332.105B226

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Liabilities and Assets 1-2
Chartered Banks:
Monthly Series: Cash Reserves and Liquid Assets, Liabilities and Assets 3-4
Estimated Weekly Series: Assets and Liabilities 5-6
Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency 7
Canadian Dollar Currency and Bank Deposits Held by the General Public 10
Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities 11
Distribution of Government of Canada Direct and Guoranteed Securities 11
Chartered Banks Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity 12
Stock Market Statistics 12
Money Market Statistics 13-14
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields . . . 15-16
Security Issues and Retirements 17-18
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements 19
Government of Canada Theoreticol Bond Yields 20
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing . . . 21-22
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers . . 23
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes by Certain Financial Institutions 23
Canadian Investment Transoctions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies . 24
Foreign Exchange Rates 25
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars 25
Canadian Gold Statistics 26
Price Indexes 26
Labour Force Status of the Population 27
Employment and Labour Income. 27
★ Population and Immigration 28
Newsprint: North America 29
★ Mortgage Loans Approve by Lending Institutions and C.M.H.C. on New Non-Farm Residential Construction 30
Housing Statistics 30
Selected Agricultural Statistics 31-32
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Statistics 33-34
Volume of Industrial Production 33
Monufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories 35
U.S.A. Economic Statistics 35
External Trade and Trade Indexes 36
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume 37
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume 38

★ **A New or Substantially Revised Table.**

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liobilities 8
Chartered Banks: Selected Assets 9
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits Held by the General Public . . 10
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields 20
Retail Financing: Consumers' Commercial and Industriol Goods . . . 22
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds 25
Newsprint: Production, Shipments and Stocks 29
Volume of Industrial Production 34

Tobles and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulors apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

JANUARY 1958

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/statisticalsumma1958bank

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS													LIABILITIES									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities [1]					Total		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks					Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total		*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*							Chartered Banks	Others							
	1						1				2	3	4									5	
As at Dec. 31																							As at Dec. 31
1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3			2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	204.2	27.8	21.0	**2,444.1**	273.1	1,191.1	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2			1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	84.5	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7			1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	67.2	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5		2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	66.4	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5		2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	2.0	114.7	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]		1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	77.7	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3		1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
End of																							End of
1957—Jan.	413.5	678.2	438.8	510.3	229.2		1,856.5	**2,270.0**	*2.1*	–	–	75.1	48.9	66.9	**2,460.9**	294.1	1,444.8	**1,738.9**	57.8	524.0	34.3	65.4	40.5	Jan. — 1957
Feb.	436.6	616.1	620.4	318.9	224.9		1,780.4	**2,217.0**	*1.2*	–	–	84.8	50.1	69.6	**2,421.5**	260.6	1,457.3	**1,717.9**	52.7	497.5	27.2	75.0	51.4	Feb.
Mar.	477.2	627.9	612.4	314.4	223.5		1,778.4	**2,255.6**	*0.7*	–	–	75.2	50.9	167.0	**2,548.7**	224.5	1,500.0	**1,724.6**	78.3	519.5	25.1	65.4	135.8	Mar.
Apr.	498.1	659.9	617.2	321.0	224.8		1,822.8	**2,320.9**	–	–	0.3	71.9	52.2	72.3	**2,517.7**	299.4	1,456.8	**1,756.3**	62.9	546.9	22.5	62.2	67.0	Apr.
May	473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5		1 847.1	**2,320.9**	–	–	0.1	76.3	55.1	139.7	**2,592.0**	229.0	1,522.5	**1,751.5**	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	May
June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9		1,856.6	**2,375.5**	–	–	3.0	81.1	57.0	158.4	**2,675.2**	225.0	1,559.3	**1,784.3**	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	June
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8		1,863.4	**2,366.6**	–	–	–	86.9	58.4	51.9	**2,563.8**	304.8	1,513.0	**1,817.7**	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6		1,888.1	**2,425.6**	–	–	–	83.8	59.6	157.5	**2,726.5**	244.5	1,571.0	**1,815.5**	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1		1,950.4	**2,378.0**	–	–	–	67.5	59.6	73.7	**2,578.8**	289.9	1,529.2	**1,819.1**	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6		1,939.0	**2,454.6**	–	–	–	69.7	60.0	125.4	**2,709.6**	271.9	1,552.2	**1,824.0**	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7		2,001.6	**2,437.9**	*54.3*	–	–	72.7	60.6	211.3	**2,782.5**	223.4	1,604.6	**1,828.0**	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3		1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0		1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	79.8	61.8	140.4	**2,615.7**	*	*	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan. — 1958
Average of Wednesdays																							Average of Wednesdays
1957—Jan.	466.4 [1]	687.6 [1]		1,178.3 [1]			1,866.0 [1]	**2,332.4** [1]	*1.2*	–	6.0	72.6	48.1	55.3	**2,514.3**	380.2	1,421.9	**1,802.2**	57.5	524.5	27.9	63.0	39.3	Jan. — 1957
Feb.	402.6	646.2		1,174.1			1,820.3	**2,222.9**	*7.0*	–	–	73.8	49.0	60.6	**2,406.3**	326.7	1,399.4	**1,726.0**	64.3	478.3	28.0	64.1	45.5	Feb.
Mar.	484.3	610.9		1,149.4			1,760.3	**2,244.5**	*0.1*	–	5.4	75.4	50.1	54.0	**2,429.4**	318.0	1,406.6	**1,724.7**	51.0	513.8	28.6	65.3	45.9	Mar.
Apr.	479.7	650.8		1,154.5			1,805.3	**2,285.0**	*7.9*	–	12.8	75.2	51.1	68.1	**2,492.1**	315.2	1,431.7	**1,746.9**	47.5	550.6	25.1	65.5	56.6	Apr.
May	495.8	666.9		1,166.7			1,833.6	**2,329.4**	*1.2*	–	5.1	79.2	52.7	53.0	**2,519.4**	324.6	1,431.1	**1,755.7**	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	May
June	502.8	707.5		1,158.4			1,866.0	**2,368.8**	–	–	6.0	83.6	55.4	65.8	**2,579.5**	329.4	1,440.2	**1,769.6**	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	June
July	532.9	701.4		1,166.2			1,867.7	**2,400.6**	*6.6*	–	2.4	82.6	57.3	61.2	**2,604.1**	328.8	1,484.1	**1,812.9**	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	July
Aug.	548.1	709.4		1,171.8			1,881.2	**2,429.3**	*11.5*	–	2.8	80.6	58.5	58.2	**2,629.3**	339.6	1,481.5	**1,821.0**	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
Sept.	510.6	754.4		1,172.2			1,926.6	**2,437.2**	–	–	–	72.8	59.6	62.4	**2,632.0**	341.6	1,486.3	**1,827.9**	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
Oct.	488.4	781.4		1,169.2			1,950.6	**2,439.0**	*15.9*	–	–	71.3	59.6	75.0	**2,644.9**	329.6†	1,500.1†	**1,829.7**	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
Nov.	487.9	826.8		1,136.4			1,963.2	**2,451.1**	*5.4*	–	–	65.4	60.0	119.2	**2,695.6**	339.4†	1,494.4†	**1,833.9**	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7			1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	80.1	60.6	67.7	**2,669.8**	337.4	1,536.8	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0			1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	85.2	61.2	72.5	**2,606.5**	357.5	1,479.3	**1,836.8**	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan. — 1958
As at																							As at
1957—Aug. 14	554.1	701.9		1,170.9			1,872.8	**2,426.8**	*3.7*	–	–	80.8	58.5	56.8	**2,622.9**	340.6	1,485.6	**1,826.3**	49.4	547.9	28.8	70.9	99.5	14 Aug. — 1957
21	564.7	714.3		1,172.3			1,886.6	**2,451.3**	–	–	–	90.4	58.5	58.7	**2,658.8**	343.5	1,474.1	**1,817.6**	51.9	560.8	32.2	80.7	115.6	21
28	546.1	715.0		1,174.0			1,889.0	**2,435.0**	–	–	–	71.1	58.5	69.5	**2,634.1**	346.2	1,467.8	**1,814.1**	67.0	563.7	32.4	61.4	95.5	28
Sept. 4	537.0	717.5		1,168.5			1,886.0	**2,423.0**	–	–	–	80.0	59.6	93.1	**2,655.7**	314.8	1,513.1	**1,827.9**	50.3	532.8	27.9	70.3	146.5	4 Sept.
11	534.9	744.6		1,168.2			1,912.7	**2,447.6**	–	–	–	67.9	59.6	52.0	**2,627.1**	350.7	1,484.1	**1,834.8**	38.5	559.5	27.9	57.9	108.4	11
18	511.9	774.8		1,181.6			1,956.4	**2,468.3**	–	–	–	73.4	59.6	54.8	**2,656.1**	346.6	1,482.0	**1,828.6**	49.9	565.0	30.8	63.7	118.1	18
25	458.7	780.9		1,170.5			1,951.4	**2,410.1**	–	–	–	69.6	59.6	49.7	**2,589.0**	354.2	1,466.0	**1,820.2**	50.4	533.7	27.6	59.9	97.3	25
Oct. 2	419.4	759.8		1,173.2			1,933.0	**2,352.5**	*0.8*	–	–	61.9	59.6	134.4	**2,608.4**	303.6	1,518.3	**1,821.9**	45.8	463.5	26.6	52.1	198.6	2 Oct.
9	468.0	782.9		1,175.1			1,958.0	**2,426.0**	*15.8*	–	–	68.9	59.6	53.8	**2,608.3**	338.1	1,493.0	**1,831.0**	49.2	522.8	26.7	59.0	119.5	9
16	503.4	778.8		1,172.9			1,951.7	**2,455.1**	*9.0*	–	–	71.9	59.6	66.7	**2,653.4**	322.5	1,517.1	**1,839.6**	49.2	537.2	29.0	62.1	136.2	16
23	515.5	776.7		1,165.7			1,942.4	**2,457.9**	–	–	–	70.2	59.6	56.0	**2,643.7**	354.4	1,477.0	**1,831.4**	48.2	561.7	27.0	60.4	114.9	23
30	535.6	808.7		1,159.4			1,968.1	**2,503.7**	*53.7*	–	–	83.6	59.6	63.9	**2,710.8**	329.5†	1,495.3†	**1,824.8**	50.5	575.9	24.7	74.0	160.9	30
Nov. 6	515.5	785.6		1,147.7			1,933.3	**2,448.7**	–	–	–	70.0	60.0	156.2	**2,734.8**	321.3†	1,510.7†	**1,832.0**	49.8	536.5	32.7	60.2	223.5	6 Nov.
13	491.3	805.6		1,146.1			1,951.7	**2,443.0**	–	–	–	68.3	60.0	120.1	**2,691.2**	351.9†	1,490.1†	**1,842.0**	37.8	531.9	30.3	58.5	190.6	13
20	486.6	846.9		1,133.3			1,980.2	**2,466.8**	–	–	–	67.3	60.0	113.6	**2,707.7**	343.9†	1,491.2†	**1,835.2**	50.9	545.0	35.7	57.6	183.3	20
27	458.3	869.1		1,118.6			1,987.7	**2,446.0**	*21.4*	–	–	55.9	60.0	86.8	**2,648.7**	340.7	1,485.7	**1,826.3**	50.7	560.4	30.6	46.1	134.6	27
Dec. 4	440.9	887.9		1,114.6			2,002.5	**2,443.4**	*27.7*	–	–	75.0	60.6	103.4	**2,682.3**	306.9	1,539.8	**1,846.7**	50.1	522.9	28.8	64.9	169.0	4 Dec.
11	467.7	899.2		1,120.9			2,020.1	**2,487.9**	*3.6*	–	–	79.4	60.6	52.4	**2,680.3**	350.3	1,513.1	**1,863.4**	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	11
18	478.6	777.2		1,215.4			1,992.7	**2,471.2**	–	–	–	80.2	60.6	69.6	**2,681.7**	345.9	1,538.2	**1,884.1**	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	18
25	470.3	780.9		1,191.9			1,972.8	**2,443.2**	–	–	–	85.7	60.6	45.3	**2,634.7**	346.3	1,556.2	**1,902.4**	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	25
1958—Jan. 1	467.1	779.2		1,181.3			1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1 Jan. — 1958
8	451.4	780.0		1,180.6			1,960.6	**2,412.1**	*3.0*	–	–	86.2	61.2	70.9	**2,630.3**	390.5	1,480.1	**1,870.6**	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	8
15	463.6	781.5		1,383.3			1,919.7	**2,383.3**	*12.4*	–	–	87.6	61.2	83.0	**2,615.2**	349.2	1,483.0	**1,832.2**	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	15
22	479.3	778.4		1,122.2			1,900.6	**2,379.9**	–	–	–	90.2	61.2	52.8	**2,584.1**	358.5	1,439.2	**1,797.8**	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	22
29	487.7	770.1		1,077.4			1,847.5	**2,335.2**	–	–	–	81.7	61.3	65.9	**2,544.1**	340.6	1,439.2	**1,779.8**	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	29

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market value" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For 1935–1944 year-end and 1946–1952 month-end data for the majority of these series see pages 4–13 in the "Financial Supplement 1954". For 1945–1956 year-end and all month-end and weekly data back to 1953 see pages 4–15 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
Daily Averages									
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8†
1956–Oct.	544	340	**885**	10,607	8.3	83	773	1,740	16.4
Nov.	539	341	**881**	10,591	8.3	83	774	1,737	16.4
Dec.	553	338	**890**	10,704	8.3	71	746	1,707	15.9
1957–Jan.	523	355	**878**	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2
Feb.	475	390	**865**	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1
Mar.	514	335	**848**	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1
Apr.	542	314	**856**	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6
May	553	310	**863**	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6
June	556	321	**877**	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7
July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836†	17.3
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2
1958–Jan.*	552	336	**888**	10,854	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3

	Advances from Bank of Canada
As at Dec. 31	
1951	–
1952	–
1953	–
1954	–
1955	2
1956	–
1957	–
End of	
1956—Oct.	–
Nov.	–
Dec.	–
1957—Jan.	–
Feb.	–
Mar.	–
Apr.	–
May	–
June	3
July	–
Aug.	–
Sept.	–
Oct.	–
Nov.	–
Dec.	–

II. LIABILITIES

	Canadian Dollar Deposits							Foreign Currency Deposits	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders Equity 2	Total Liabilities	
	Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total						
As at Dec. 31													
1951	88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	878	225	**7**	375	**9,458**	1951
1952	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	905	199	7	381	**10,128**	1952
1953	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	963	155	8	419	**10,656**	1953
1954	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	1,030	155	43	521	**11,433**	1954
1955	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	1,056	203	26	567	**12,702**	1955
1956	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	1,369	210	34	653	**13,428**	1956
1957	423	125	6,248 [3]	408 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	1,827	224	53	732	**14,244**	1957
End of													End of
1956—Oct.	153	154	6,098	453	155	3,846	**10,859**	1,334	216	48	647	**13,104**	Oct. – 1956
Nov.	417	103	5,974	439	123	3,821	**10,877**	1,376	221	38	652	**13,164**	Nov.
Dec.	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	1,369	210	34	653	**13,428**	Dec.
1957—Jan.	254	138	6,039	438	110	3,499	**10,479**	1,409	209	41	653	**12,791**	Jan. – 1957
Feb.	391	142	6,090	454	103	3,445	**10,625**	1,506	236	36	656	**13,058**	Feb.
Mar.	377	191	6,153	444	105	3,496	**10,765**	1,450	232	36	667	**13,150**	Mar.
Apr.	309	217	6,211	442	109	3,716	**11,004**	1,546	235	38	672	**13,494**	Apr.
May	284	173	6,161	450	106	3,564	**10,738**	1,667	235	35	677	**13,351**	May
June	186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	**10,879**	1,650	243	36	684	**13,495**	June
July	148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	**10,645**	1,644	256	39	700	**13,284**	July
Aug.	122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**	1,752	256	38	703	**13,391**	Aug.
Sept.	131	145	6,352 [3]	413 [3]	102	3,880	**11,025**	1,740	256	42	703	**13,765**	Sept.
Oct.	79	139	6,365 [3]	411 [3]	156	3,764	**10,915**	1,713	254	53	711	**13,646**	Oct.
Nov.	448	121	6,203 [3]	403 [3]	109	3,706	**10,990**	1,794	247	58	732	**13,822**	Nov.
Dec.	423	125	6,248 [3]	408 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	1,827	224	53	732	**14,244**	Dec.

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Other Canadian Securities 5			Ins. Res. Mtges.	Loans 9			
				2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total	Provincial 6, 7	Municipal 7	Corporate	Total		Call and Short 9 To Stock Brokers 8	Call and Short 9 To Others	Provincial 7	Municipal 7
As at Dec. 31															
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	321	167	393	881	–	**78**	30	68	94
1952	899	–	138	869	**1,777**	2,647	304	159	370	834	–	**73**	32†	79	97
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	280	152	341	773	–	**61**	93†	65	96
1954	**791**	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	264	**177**	353	**794**	74	68	75	**61**	103
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	322	218	482	1,022	294	**112**	67	83	124
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	269	185	510	964	493	89†	68† [14]	95	**177**
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	285	168	509	962	586	58	133	89	193
End of															
1956–Oct.	884	85	791	464	1,320	1,784	295	197	516	1,008	471	104	41†	83	168
Nov.	**875**	64	743	485	1,280	1,765	265	192	518	975	489	89	37†	124	152
Dec.	882	**74**	740	406	1,269	1,675	269	185	510	964	493	89†	68†	95	177
1957–Jan. [15]	818	86	800	503 [4]	1,232 [4]	1,735 [4]	284 [4]	178	501 [15]	963 [4]	500	86	42†	60	201
Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	288	178	499	964	507	90	66†	74	218
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	260	178	501	940	508	85	67†	40	250
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	268	175	502	945	509	104	93†	23	270
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	266	172	505	943	512	99	65†	20	263
June	770	95	**784**	493	1,251	1,743	258	170	512	940	503	104†	62†	25	236
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	275	167	510	952	509	108†	63†	23	190
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	273	165	506	945	519	84	38†	23	187
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	272	166	509	946	532	73	41	33	205
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	272	167	505	944	552	53	73	54	183
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	282	166	511	959	571	50	73	75	191
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	285	168	509	962	586	58	133	89	193

	In Canadian Currency					Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Foreign Cash Items Securities & Loans			Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Assets	
	Grain Dealers 8, 10	C.S.B. 8, 11	Sub-Total 8	General Loans 8	Total Loans			Cash Items 12	Foreign Sec.	Loans in Foreign Currencies				
As at Dec. 31														
1951	177	137	583	2,587†	3,171†	**7,698†**	512	254	206	409	225	154†	**9,458**	1951
1952	257	146	734	2,786†	3,519†	**8,037†**	752	283	262	435	199	160†	**10,128**	1952
1953	391	165	871	3,235†	4,105†	**8,526†**	751	280	244	540	155	160†	**10,656**	1953
1954	404	147	859	3,237	4,096	**9,137**	827	332	322	488	155	172	**11,433**	1954
1955	361	163	910	3,981	4,891†	**10,187**	1,002	327	282	518	203	183	**12,702**	1955
1956	372 [14]	169	971† [14]	4,392† [14]	5,363 [14]	**10,191** [14]	1,330	356	375	755 [14]	210	211	**13,428**	1956
1957	412	176	1,061	4,344	5,405	**10,669**	1,151	443	431	1,096	224	230	**14,244**	1957
End of														End of
1956–Oct.	358 [14]	4	757†	4,570†	5,327	**10,351**	843	381	371	740	216	202	**13,104**	Oct. – 1956
Nov.	361	193	956†	4,542†	5,498	**10,409**	878	314	395	746	221	201	**13,164**	Nov.
Dec.	372	169	971†	4,392†	5,363	**10,191**	1,330	356	375	755	210	211	**13,428**	Dec.
1957–Jan. [15]	363 [15]	148	900† [15]	4,373† [15]	5,273 [15]	**10,176** [15]	715	311	370	795 [15]	209	215	**12,791**	Jan. – 1957
Feb.	360	132	939†	4,380†	5,319	**10,227**	814	352	395	820	236	215	**13,058**	Feb.
Mar.	390	115	947†	4,406†	5,353	**10,276**	907	330	357	832	232	217	**13,150**	Mar.
Apr.	377	95	963†	4,465†	5,428	**10,339**	1,078	347	385	898	235	213	**13,494**	Apr.
May	373	79	899†	4,499†	5,397	**10,281**	911	341	387	981	235	216	**13,351**	May
June	413	63	904†	4,563†	5,467	**10,303**	1,049	308	411	964	243	217	**13,495**	June
July	423	47	855†	4,572†	5,427	**10,263**	829	335	402	974	256	225	**13,284**	July
Aug.	426	35	793†	4,626†	5,418	**10,294**	847	365	424	982	256	224	**13,391**	Aug.
Sept.	418	22	791	4,589	5,380	**10,388**	1,064	338	463	1,033	256	223	**13,765**	Sept.
Oct.	414	4	779	4,579	5,358	**10,450**	860	406	432	1,016	254	228	**13,646**	Oct.
Nov.	394	197†	980†	4,476†	5,457	**10,513**	938	368	456	1,075	247	226	**13,822**	Nov.
Dec.	412	176	1,061	4,344	5,405	**10,669**	1,151	443	431	1,096	224	230	**14,244**	Dec.

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 522 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of $140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
5. Including issues payable in foreign currency.
6. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
7. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
8. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
9. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes deposits with other banks in foreign currencies, foreign bank notes, gold and coin outside Canada and foreign currency items in transit (net).
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.
† Revised.

NOTE: For 1946–1952 data see pages 14–21 in the "Financial Supplement 1954 and for 1953–1956 data see pages 16–19 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Other Canadian Securities: Provincial 2, 3, 4	Other Canadian Securities: Municipal 4	Other Canadian Securities: Corporate	Other Canadian Securities: Total	Insured Residential Mortgages	Call & Short Loans[5]: To Stock-Brokers	Call & Short Loans[5]: To Others[6]	Loans[5] in Canadian Currencies: Provincial 4	Loans[5] in Canadian Currencies: Municipal 4	Loans[5] in Canadian Currencies: Grain Dealers 6, 7	Loans[5] in Canadian Currencies: C.S.B. 8	Loans[5] in Canadian Currencies: Sub-Total 6	Loans[5] in Canadian Currencies: General Loans 6	Loans[5] in Canadian Currencies: Total Loans 6	Total of Foregoing Assets 6	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Personal Savings	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada Deposits	Canadian Dollar Deposits: All Other	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Total	
Av. of Wednesdays																									**Av. of Wednesdays**
1956—Mar.	841	61	570	2,352	297	208	482	987	339	116	48	33	179	355	119	852	4,156	5,008	**10,158**	510	5,754	530	4,057	**10,342**	Mar.—1956
Apr.	874	17	640	2,184	295	208	480	984	352	119	57	11	213	331	103	834	4,287	5,121	**10,172**	591	5,822	367	4,234	**10,423**	Apr.
May	858	59	759	1,994	294	207	489	990	368	126	65	24	216	313	85	830	4,427	5,256	**10,285**	654	5,859	437	4,298	**10,595**	May
June	886	78	760	1,932	289	206	504	1,000	385	119	87†	39	188	321	66	820†	4,512†	5,331	**10,371**	622	5,867	488	4,275	**10,630**	June
July	871	77	739	1,906	288	202	509	999	400	128	58	25	151	340	53	753	4,552	5,305	**10,297**	721	5,898	296	4,428	**10,623**	July
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	290	200	514	1,004	420	127	41	41	145	355	39	747	4,571	5,319	**10,342**	613	5,918	307	4,338	**10,563**	Aug.
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	289	197	516	1,002	438	120	35	61	153	341	26	737	4,563	5,300	**10,351**	669	5,982	312	4,342	**10,635**	Sept.
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	293	195	517	1,005	459	107	39†[6]	69	167	346[6]	11	738†[6]	4,534[6]	5,272[6]	**10,296**[6]	698	6,047	184	4,413	**10,644**	Oct.
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	280	191	515	987	480	95	33	108	142	356	130	864	4,543	5,407	**10,378**	699	5,992	370	4,299	**10,661**	Nov.
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	267	186	510	964	493	88	51	124	159	361	178	961	4,478	5,439	**10,325**	740	5,960	341	4,355	**10,655**	Dec.
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	265	179	506	950	496	88	45	67	186	361	157	904	4,451	5,355	**10,181**	705	5,992	242	4,258	**10,492**	Jan. — 1957
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658[9]	270[9]	179	504	952[9]	502	87	47	72	199	355[9]	138	897[9]	4,431[9]	5,329[9]	**10,173**	612	6,063	335	4,010	**10,408**	Feb.
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	259	176	498	932	507	88	57	60	231	363	121	921	4,409	5,330	**10,295**	620	6,102	436	3,955	**10,492**	Mar.
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	268	173	498	939	505	94	75	26	259	374	105	932	4,467	5,398	**10,330**	676	6,151	311	4,093	**10,556**	Apr.
May	879	107	774	1,732	266	171	500	936	508	104	67	24	264	372	87	919	4,492	5,410	**10,346**	769	6,167	328	4,180	**10,675**	May
June	889	104	799	1,726	260	168	503	931	501	106	53	24	252	401	69	905	4,538	5,443	**10,393**	730	6,164	266	4,237	**10,667**	June
July	854	86	784	1,704	270	166	509	944	504	110	56†	22	207	416	54	864†	4,578†	5,442	**10,320**	795	6,209	180	4,274	**10,663**	July
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	273	165	507	945	511	95	43	25	182	430	39	815	4,602	5,417	**10,320**	658	6,245	157	4,112	**10,513**	Aug.
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	271	164	504	939	523	77	36	27	192	421	27	780	4,593	5,373	**10,370**	713	6,285	147	4,197	**10,629**	Sept.
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	271	163	504	938	539	67	65	45	195	414	11	798	4,573	5,371	**10,401**	755	6,313[10]	137	4,289[10]	**10,740**	Oct.
Nov.	883	142	823	1,747	273	162	504	939	560	50	68	73	178	402	120†	891†	4,511†	5,403	**10,496**	711†	6,239[10]	314	4,233†[10]	**10,786**†	Nov.
Dec.	880	165	799	1,776	284	163	502	950	579	53	109	96	186	402	187†	1,033†	4,404†	5,437	**10,586**	747	6,183[10]	445	4,290[10]	**10,918**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	898	178	818	1,870	284	167	499	950	591	53	116	74	201	420	167	1,030	4,330	5,361	**10,667**	734	6,240[10]	465	4,271[10]	**10,976**	Jan. — 1958
As at																									**As at**
1957—June 5	834	105	829	1,727	263	168	502	933	500	105	44	23	264	381	75	892	4,553	5,445	**10,372**	705	6,179	294	4,153	**10,627**	5 June—1957
12	904	109	789	1,726	263	168	501	932	500	106	59	24	263	403	71	925	4,534	5,459	**10,420**	662	6,159	314	4,167	**10,640**	12
19	904	106	785	1,726	256	168	498	922	502	108	54	27	248	409	67	914	4,515	5,429	**10,374**	795	6,161	248	4,315	**10,725**	19
26	914	98	792	1,724	257	169	511	937	503	107	56	20	232	410	63	889	4,550	5,439	**10,406**	757	6,155	207	4,314	**10,676**	26
July 3	831	93	788	1,723	260	166	508	935	501	110	49	23	229	410	60	882	4,576	5,457	**10,327**	971	6,217	126	4,471	**10,814**	3 July
10	886	89	773	1,705	271	165	507	944	502	109	53	19	223	419	57	880	4,604	5,484	**10,383**	727	6,183	247	4,223	**10,653**	10
17	874	98	773	1,695	270	165	509	943	504	108	49	22	201	412	54	845	4,570	5,415	**10,303**	775	6,206	187	4,249	**10,643**	17
24	885	70	794	1,693	274	165	509	948	506	112	66	24	192	416	51	860	4,569	5,429	**10,324**	673	6,197	189	4,174	**10,560**	24
31	795	81	794†	1,705	275	167	510	952	509	108	63†	23	190	423	47	855†	4,572†	5,427	**10,263**	829	6,242	148	4,255	**10,645**	31
Aug. 7	859	81	773	1,681	274	165	507	946	507	104	49	25	187	427	44	836	4,622	5,458	**10,306**	657	6,253	188	4,055	**10,495**	7 Aug.
14	889	102	762	1,670	273	165	508	946	510	99	46	26	182	437	41	831	4,590	5,421	**10,299**	654	6,238	159	4,105	**10,502**	14
21	904	89	774	1,680	272	165	506	944	512	92	41	25	179	431	38	806	4,586	5,392	**10,296**	712	6,243	154	4,133	**10,531**	21
28	910	106	819	1,687	272	165	506	943	516	86	36	25	183	423	35	788	4,609	5,397	**10,377**	610	6,244	126	4,153	**10,523**	28
Sept. 4	848	119	822	1,676	271	163	504	938	518	81	41	23	186	424	31	787	4,606	5,392	**10,313**	778	6,299	108	4,202	**10,610**	4 Sept.
11	910	107	833	1,680	271	164	504	938	519	78	39	28	186	423	28	782	4,603	5,385	**10,373**	644	6,282	170	4,096	**10,549**	11
18	912	72	883	1,686	270	164	504	939	525	77	30	25	191	419	25	767	4,592	5,358	**10,375**	744	6,289	159	4,230	**10,679**	18
25	888	73	926	1,709	271	163	505	939	530	73	35	33	203	417	22	783	4,572	5,354	**10,419**	684	6,270	151	4,259	**10,680**	25
Oct. 2	767	156	910	1,734	273	162	502	937	530	78	72	33	198	415	18	815	4,575	5,390	**10,425**	978	6,318[10]	175	4,483[10]	**10,975**	2 Oct.
9	861	109	860	1,738	273	163	503	939	533	72	62	52	193	416	14	810	4,600	5,410	**10,451**	613	6,298[10]	175	4,170[10]	**10,644**	9
16	860	111	821	1,735	271	163	504	937	537	71	66	49	194	416	11	807	4,565	5,371	**10,372**	853	6,312[10]	135	4,363[10]	**10,810**	16
23	916	123	814	1,732	270	163	504	936	544	61	62	41	195	412	7	778	4,551	5,330	**10,395**	627	6,300[10]	122	4,201[10]	**10,623**	23
30	905†	86	795	1,736	270	164	505	939	549	53	64	52	195	413	4	781	4,572	5,353	**10,363**†	704†	6,339[10]	80	4,230†[10]	**10,649**†	30
Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	270	162	503	934	553	51	65	67	174	408	32	796	4,582	5,379	**10,432**†	631†	6,320[10]	110	4,204†[10]	**10,634**†	6 Nov.
13	884†	127	839	1,745	269	162	503	934	557	50	60	80	173	406	63	832	4,509	5,341	**10,426**†	744	6,265[10]	214	4,263†[10]	**10,743**†	13
20	889	145	824	1,744	274	162	505	940	562	48	68	71	179	402	191	958	4,493	5,451	**10,554**	772†	6,195[10]	473	4,249†[10]	**10,918**†	20
27	901	157	808	1,753	279	163	505	947	569	51	80	71	185	393	197†	978†	4,461†	5,439	**10,574**	698	6,176[10]	458	4,218[10]	**10,851**	27
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	282	160	502	944	574	50	98	91	193	394	193†	1,018†	4,440†	5,458	**10,546**	728	6,209[10]	437	4,196[10]	**10,842**	4 Dec.
11	912	156	796	1,760	285	161	502	948	577	52	88	100	187	401	189†	1,017†	4,416†	5,433	**10,583**	572	6,171[10]	436	4,136[10]	**10,743**	11
18	904	175	782	1,778	284	165	500	949	582	53	124	97	182	404	184†	1,045†	4,407†	5,452	**10,621**	760	6,165[10]	447	4,366[10]	**10,978**	18
25	875	173	798	1,802	285	168	503	957	585	57	126	98	183	407	180†	1,051†	4,353†	5,404	**10,594**	928	6,186[10]	458	4,465[10]	**11,109**	25
1958—Jan. 1	866	210	805	1,835	285	168	509	962	586	58	133	89	193	412	176	1,061	4,344	5,405	**10,669**	1,151	6,248[10]	423	4,737[10]	**11,407**	1 Jan. — 1958
8	917	193	824	1,834	283	166	498	947	586	55	111	74	196	415	171	1,022	4,373	5,395	**10,698**	625	6,224[10]	519	4,160[10]	**10,903**	8
15	877	185	810	1,864	283	165	497	945	591	52	117	72	197	422	167	1,026	4,333	5,359	**10,632**	721	6,232[10]	509	4,184[10]	**10,925**	15
22	926	163	815	1,888	285	166	497	947	594	52	103	68	206	425	162	1,014	4,312	5,326	**10,660**	593	6,241[10]	460	4,115[10]	**10,816**	22
29	905	139	835	1,930	285	167	498	950	598	51	118	65	211	426	157	1,029	4,290	5,318	**10,675**	581	6,255[10]	415	4,159[10]	**10,829**	29

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 3.

1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 9
3. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
4. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
5. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
6. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 4.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
9. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 4).
10. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 3.
† Revised.

NOTE: For data back to August 1953 see pages 20–27 in the "Financial Supplement 1956". For revised weekly figures back to October 3, 1956 see pages 318–319 in the "Statistical Summary" for October 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS

QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★

Millions of Dollars — *Department of Finance, Bank of Canada*

AS AT END OF	1956	1957 [8]			
	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks [1]	313.3	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6
Home improvement loans [2]	37.9	39.4	40.8	45.8	48.0
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	434.9	415.6	427.8	420.0	420.5
TOTAL PERSONAL	786.1	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	129.7	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4
Other farm loans	227.0	187.9	201.4	220.9	223.7
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	63.4	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2
Electric apparatus and supplies	62.9	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4
Food, beverages and tobacco	208.0	192.1	196.4	215.6	234.5
Forest products	196.2	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6
Furniture	22.7	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3
Iron and steel products	150.9	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7
Mining and mine products	101.0	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1
Petroleum and products	144.7	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2
Textiles, leather and clothing	157.5	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3
Transportation equipment	48.5	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6
Other products	59.9	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,215.8	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7
Merchandisers [3]	690.0	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5
Instalment and other finance companies [3, 4]	394.5	349.3	349.7	322.1	281.2
Construction contractors	312.2	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5
Public utilities, transportation and communications	151.9	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1
Other business [5]	394.7†	384.4†	410.3†	424.9	412.7
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	90.3	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	**4,392.2†**	**4,405.7†**	**4,563.1†**	**4,589.2**	**4,343.9**
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments [6]	95.0	40.0	24.8	33.2	88.9
Municipal governments and school districts [6]	176.6	249.9	236.1	204.5	193.1
Stockbrokers [7]	89.4†	85.0†	104.3†	72.8	57.5
Investment dealers [7]	67.6†	67.0†	62.3†	40.6	133.0
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	169.4	114.9	63.4	21.9	176.1
Grain dealers and exporters	372.5	390.2	413.1	417.9	412.4
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	**970.5†**	**947.0†**	**904.1†**	**790.8**	**1,061.0**
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	**5,362.6†**	**5,352.7†**	**5,467.2**	**5,380.1**	**5,404.9**

★ Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the banks' returns to the Department of Finance. For details see footnote 14, page 4.

The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".
4. Includes small loan companies.
5. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.
7. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.
8. Figures for 1957 are not strictly comparable with those for 1956 and earlier dates owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4 on page 3.

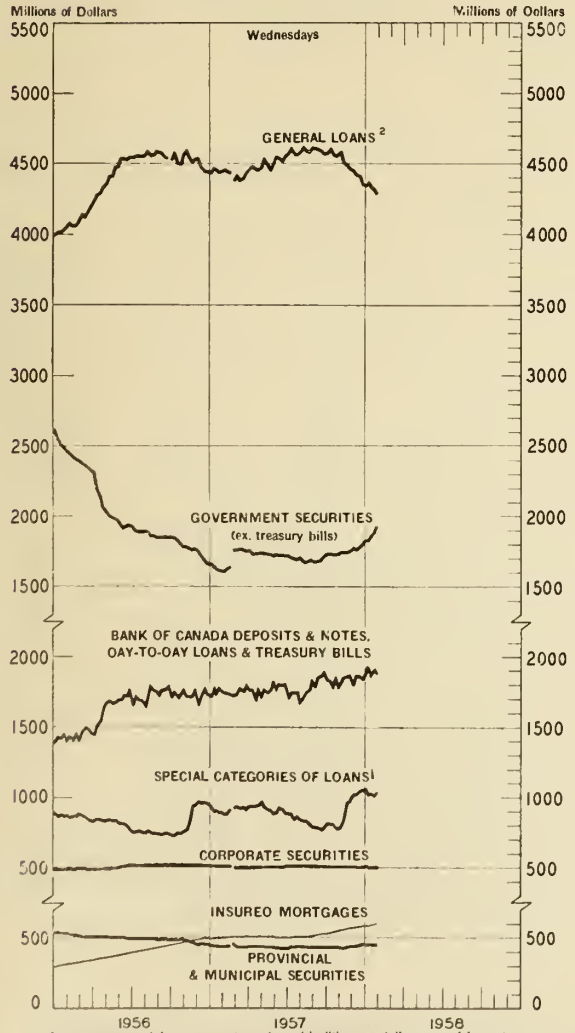
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 28–29 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTERED BANKS

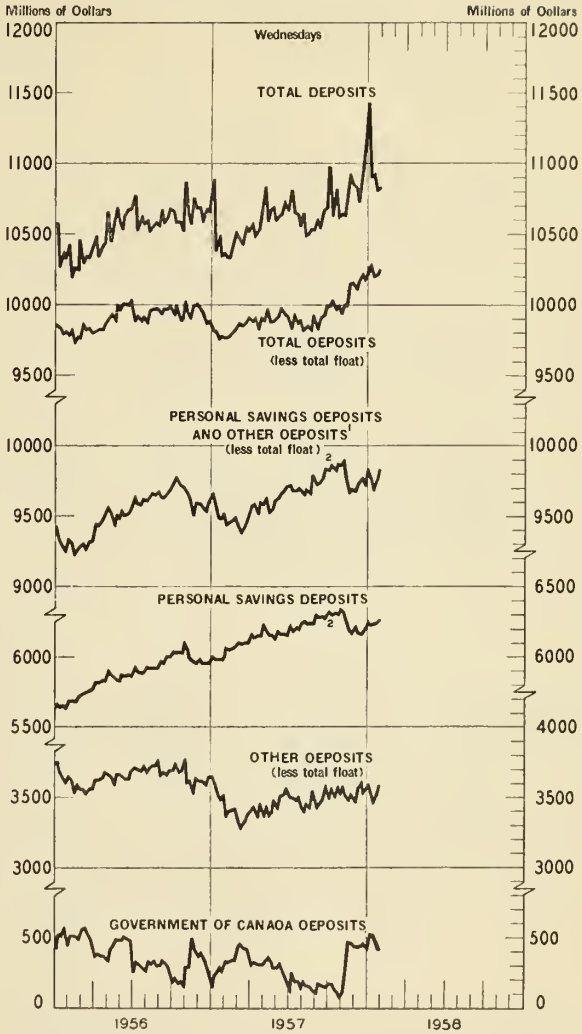
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

MAJOR CANADIAN ASSETS



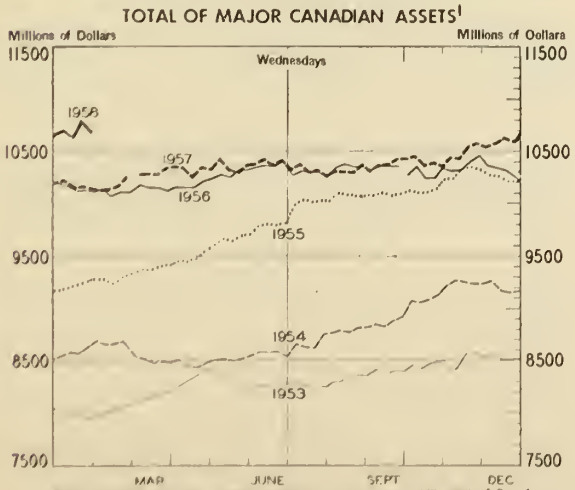
1. Loans to provincial governments and municipalities, specially secured loans to grain dealers, investment dealers and stockbrokers and to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. 2. See footnote 14 on page 4.

CANADIAN DOLLAR DEPOSIT LIABILITIES



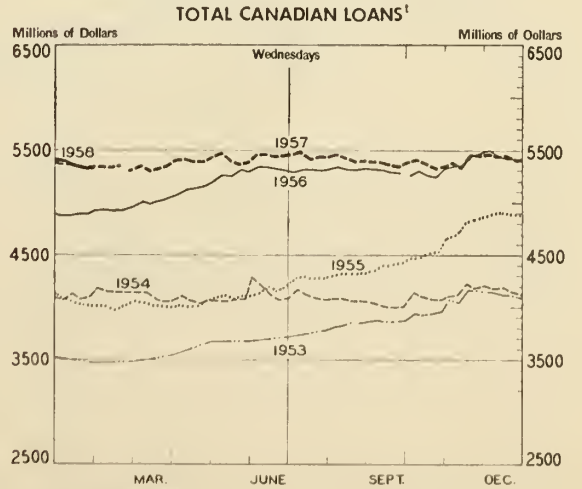
1. Excludes govt. of Canada deposits.
2. Figures since Sept. 30, 1957 adjusted for comparability. See footnote 3 on page 3.

TOTAL OF MAJOR CANADIAN ASSETS[1]



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills govt. of Canada securities, other Canadian securities, insured mortgages and loans in Canadian currency. See footnote 14 on page 4

TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS[1]



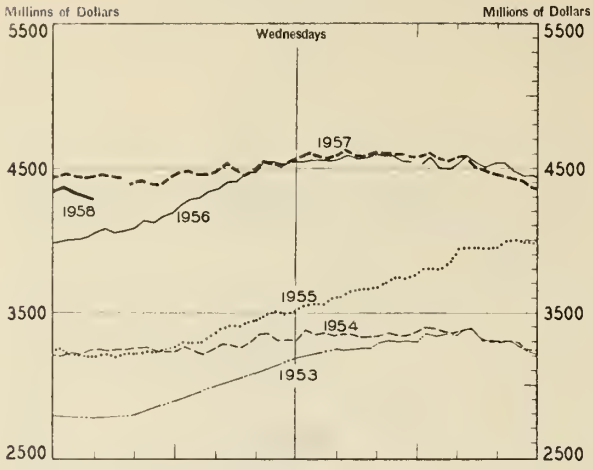
1. Excl. day-to-day loans. See footnote 14 on page 4.

Last weekly data plotted Jan. 29, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 4.

CHARTERED BANKS

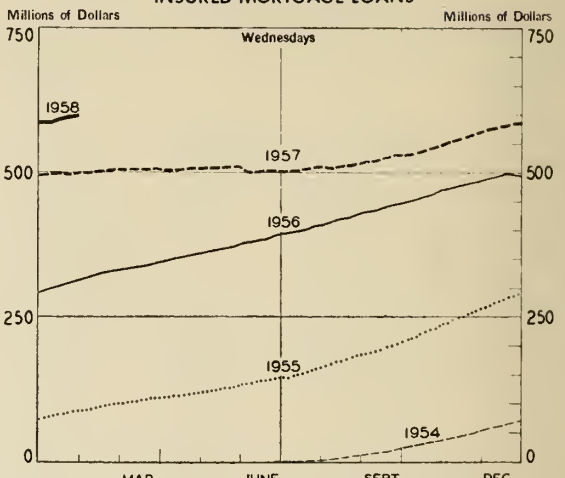
SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS[1]

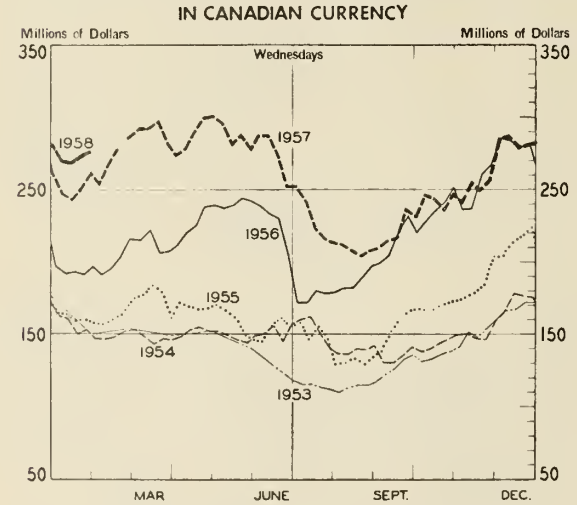


1. All loans other than to provincial governments and municipalities, specially secured loans to grain dealers, investments dealers and stockbrokers and to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. See footnote 14 on page4.

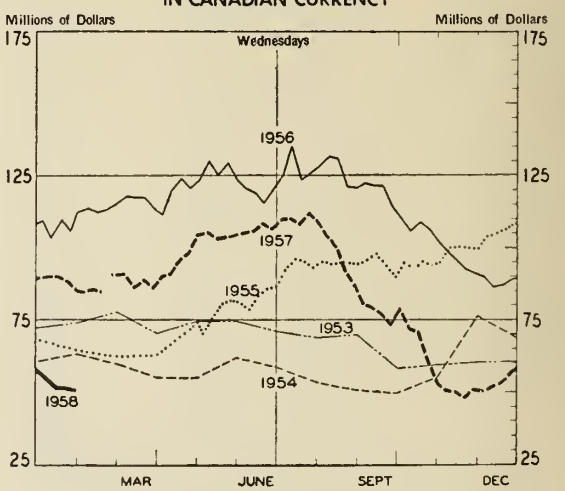
INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



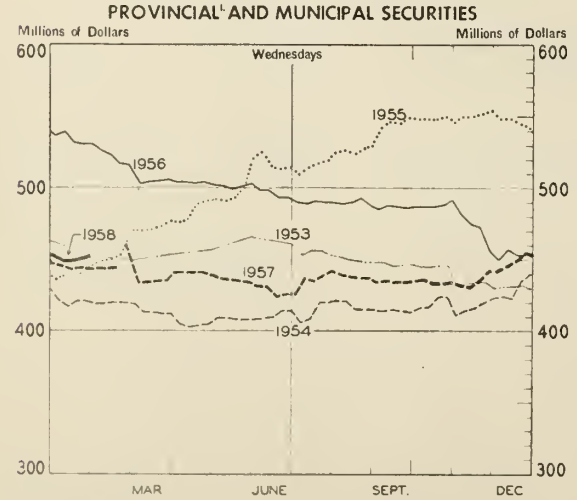
LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES IN CANADIAN CURRENCY



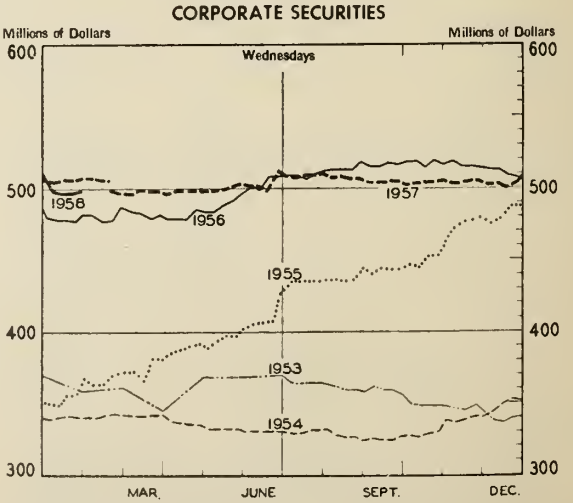
CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY



PROVINCIAL[1] AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



CORPORATE SECURITIES



1. Not exceeding market values.

Last weekly data plotted Jan. 29, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 4.

CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC

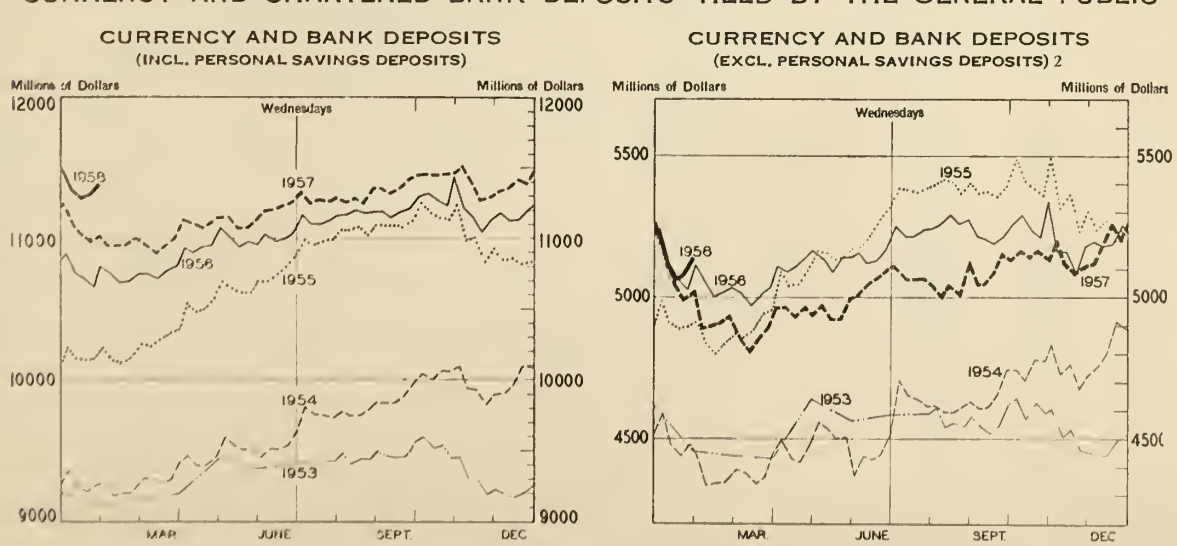
Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits			Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits	Including Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31								
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	3,281	7,881	4,658	9,258
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	3,129	7,885	4,558	9,314
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	3,462	8,680	4,920	10,137
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	3,697	9,330	5,248	10,881
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	3,580	9,587	5,185	11,192
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	3,585 [2]	9,833	5,253 [2]	11,500
End of								
1956—Jan.	1,358	98	1,457	5,676	3,593	9,269	5,049	10,726
Feb.	1,375	99	1,474	5,721	3,557	9,278	5,031	10,753
Mar.	1,458	102	1,561	5,791	3,501	9,292	5,062	10,853
Apr.	1,415	102	1,517	5,919	3,596	9,514	5,113	11,031
May	1,425	102	1,527	5,844	3,600	9,444	5,127	10,972
June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	3,646	9,527	5,250	11,131
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	3,668	9,591	5,229	11,152
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	3,745	9,686	5,366	11,306
Sept.	1,514	106	1,620	6,020	3,656	9,676	5,276	11,295
Oct.	1,472	106	1,578	6,098	3,764	9,862	5,342	11,440
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	3,607	9,582	5,258	11,233
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	3,580	9,587	5,185	11,192
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	3,470	9,509	5,019	11,058
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	3,329	9,419	4,892	10,982
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	3,328	9,481	4,935	11,088
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	3,406	9,617	4,970	11,181
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	3,382	9,543	5,014	11,174
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	3,448	9,644	5,117	11,313
July	1,510	109	1,618	6,242	3,426	9,668	5,044	11,287
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	3,401	9,673	5,082	11,355
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352 [2]	3,477 [2]	9,829	5,117 [2]	11,469
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365 [2]	3,611 [2]	9,976	5,274 [2]	11,639
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203 [2]	3,401 [2]	9,605	5,119 [2]	11,322
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	3,585 [2]	9,833	5,253 [2]	11,500

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net). Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 3.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see page 32 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS[1] HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC



1. Less total float. Last weekly data plotted Jan. 29, 1958.
2. Figures since Sept. 30, 1957 have been adjusted for comparability with earlier figures. See footnote 3 on page 3.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues 1	Total		2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,465**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442†	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,648	14,436	728	**15,164**
End of									
1956—Sept.	1,730	–	–	10,449†	29	2,210	14,417	793	**15,210**
Oct.	1,720	–	–	10,448	28	2,199	14,395	793	**15,187†**
Nov.	1,625	–	–	10,448	26	2,593	14,693†	793	**15,485**
Dec.	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442†	793	**15,234**
1957—Jan.	1,565	–	–	10,298	23	2,509†	14,394	793	**15,187**
Feb.	1,605	–	–	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	**15,192**
Mar.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	**15,172**
Apr.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	**15,130**
May	1,625	–	–	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	**15,085**
June	1,625	–	–	10,148	21†	2,315	14,109	793	**14,901†**
July	1,625	–	–	10,148	18†	2,277	14,067†	728	**14,796†**
Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18†	2,245	14,051†	728	**14,779†**
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17†	2,213	14,032†	728	**14,761†**
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18†	2,201	14,022†	728	**14,750†**
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17†	2,698†	14,499†	728	**15,227†**
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,648	14,436	728	**15,164**

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks 3	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding 2
			Securities Investment Account 4	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues 3	Non-market Issues 1	Total 3	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**
1954	2,267	3,375	–	892	312	6,529	2,090	8,619	**15,465**
1955	2,416	3,132	200	884	407	6,528	2,433	8,961	**16,000**
1956	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	**15,234**
1957	2,463	2,643	–	874	492	6,043	2,648	8,691	**15,164**
End of									
1956—Sept.	2,453	2,732	105	895	422	6,394	2,210	8,604	**15,210**
Oct.	2,454	2,675	165	909	421	6,363	2,199	8,562	**15,187†**
Nov.	2,478	2,624	190	919	430	6,250	2,593	8,844	**15,485**
Dec.	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	**15,234**
1957—Jan.	2,302	2,535	182	917	437	6,305	2,509†	8,814†	**15,187**
Feb.	2,249	2,580	182	899	442	6,365	2,475	8,840	**15,192**
Mar.	2,288	2,573	182	878	429	6,386	2,436	8,821†	**15,172**
Apr.	2,353	2,509	182	858	433	6,400	2,394	8,794	**15,130**
May	2,354	2,549	112	847	530	6,343	2,350	8,693	**15,085**
June	2,410	2,530	–	854	507†	6,284†	2,315	8,600	**14,901†**
July	2,401	2,502	–	865	506	6,245†	2,277	8,522†	**14,796†**
Aug.	2,461	2,517	–	872	504	6,179†	2,245	8,424†	**14,779†**
Sept.	2,412	2,637	–	881	499	6,119†	2,213	8,331†	**14,761†**
Oct.	2,492	2,583	–	888	500	6,087†	2,201	8,289†	**14,750†**
Nov.	2,472	2,587	–	888	495	6,088†	2,698†	8,786	**15,227†**
Dec.	2,463	2,643	–	874	492	6,043	2,648	8,691	**15,164**

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1957, see table on page 395 "Statistical Summary" December 1957.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues. † Revised.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see pages 33–34 in the "Financial Supplement 1956"

CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Millions of Dollars — *Department of Finance and Annual Reports of Chartered Banks*

Financial Years [1]: Ending in	1952	1953	1954 [2]	1955	1956	1957
CURRENT OPERATING EARNINGS:						
Interest and discount on loans	166.3	191.6	219.3	236.3	314.2	380.6
Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities	100.8	111.4	124.3	128.4	102.8	118.4
Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings	70.0	75.5	81.9	89.0	96.5	109.5
Total Current Operating Earnings	337.1	378.5	425.5	453.7	513.5	608.5
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES [3]:						
Interest on deposits	61.5	65.7	91.5	105.2	129.1	183.4
Remuneration to employees	125.3	133.4	143.6	153.1	167.8	188.3
Contributions to pension funds	12.6	13.0	13.6	13.6	14.0	13.8
Provision for depreciation of bank premises	7.0	7.1	9.0	10.1	11.4	12.7
Other current operating expenses [3, 4]	53.4	56.6	63.5	70.1	77.5	86.0
Total Current Operating Expenses [3]	259.8	275.8	321.2	352.1	399.8	484.2
Net Current Operating Earnings [3]	77.3	102.8	104.3	101.6	113.7	124.3
Less: Provision for losses★ and addition to inner reserves [5, 6]	*27.3*	*25.3* [5]	*−34.7* [5]	*23.1* [5]	*11.0* [5]	*2.4*
Less: Provision for income taxes [7]	*25.5*	*30.1*	*58.0*	*37.2*	*41.7*	*56.6*
Leaving for dividends and addition to shareholders' equity	24.5	47.4	81.0	41.3	61.0	65.3
Of which:						
Dividends to shareholders	18.6	20.4	21.5	26.2	31.9	35.4
Addition to shareholders' equity	5.9	27.0	59.5	15.1	29.1	29.9
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY:						
From net operating earnings and inner reserves (as above) to:						
Undivided profits	−4.6	−6.1	2.5	2.4	−5.7	3.2
Rest account	10.5	33.1	57.0	12.7	34.9	26.7
From issue of new shares: Rest account	0.5	1.9	29.9 [8]	19.8	42.1	33.3
Capital paid up	0.4	2.3	16.2 [8]	13.7	14.2	16.5
Total Increase in Shareholders' Equity	6.7	31.2	105.7	48.6	85.5	79.7
★ Average annual amount required for losses (on loans and investments, other than Securities of Canada and the provinces less recoveries) during the 25 years ending with the current year	9.9	9.7	8.6	8.3	8.5	7.9

1. In 1957 the financial years of six banks ended on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30 and one on Sept. 30. 2. Includes figures for only a 11 month period in the case of two banks (accounting on the average for 7.3 per cent of total bank assets) which changed their financial year-ends from Nov. 30 to Oct. 31. 3. Before provision for income taxes and losses and addition to inner reserves. 4. Includes taxes other than income taxes. 5. After deduction of retransfers from inner reserves to undivided profits and rest account amount to 17.0, 48.0, 4.0, 19.0 and 18.7 in 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 respectively. 6. Includes capital profits and losses and non-recurring items. 7. Includes provision for income taxes on the taxable portion of additions to inner reserves and on that portion of the funds retransferred from inner reserves which had not been taxed previously. Includes foreign income taxes. 8. Including increases of 0.4 in rest account and 1.5 in capital paid up which represented the capital of a bank that commenced business in Dec. 1953.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1943 AND 1944 SEE PAGE 34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954".
FOR THE YEARS 1945 TO 1951 SEE PAGE 30 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans [1] (*Millions of Dollars*)	Market Transactions [1] Volume (*Millions of Shares*)	Market Transactions [1] Value (*Millions of Dollars*)	Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (*1935–39 = 100*) Investors' Total	Industrials Total	Industrials Pulp & Paper	Industrials Oils	Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
1956—Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	209.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.1	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958 Jan.*		65.6		215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE. FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGE 55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MONEY MARKET
WEEKLY SER
Bank of Cana

	Bank of Canada[1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills[2]				
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other	
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*				
Wednesdays													
1955—Dec. 28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/8	2.38	56	1,205	266†	416	523†	
1956—Jan. 25	–	–	–	8.3	8.4	2 1/4	2.33	54	1,275	234	479†	562†	
Feb. 29	–	6	6	8.1	8.2	2 1/2	2.50	82	1,430	341	566†	523†	
Mar. 28	–	–	3	7.9	8.2	2 5/8	2.58	62	1,575	444	573	559†	
Apr. 25	10	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 5/8	2.68	13	1,640	336	727	578†	
May 30	26	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.73	63	1,690	394	759	537	
June 27	5	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 3/8	2.48	62	1,690	465	795	431†	
July 25	12	–	–	8.1	8.3	2 5/8	2.63	81	1,695	467	735	494†	
Aug. 29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	834†	377†	
Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	806	398†	
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366	
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	741	372	
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	752	314	
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	807	340	
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	811	357	
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	805	338	
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	769	353	
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	814	337	
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	795	314	
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322	
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267	
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4†	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268	
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322	
Nov. 27	–	22	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377	
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355	
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290	
Weekly													
1957—Aug. 7	11	42	44	8.1	7.8	4	3.88	81	1,625	530	773	322	
14	–	4	35	8.3	8.0	4 1/8	4.08	102	1,625	557	762	306	
21	–	–	6	8.4	8.1	3 7/8	4.00	89	1,630	567	774	288	
28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267	
Sept. 4	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 1/4	3.16	119	1,640	540	822	278	
11	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.20	107	1,645	538	833	274	
18	–	–	–	8.5	8.4†	2 3/4	3.03	72	1,650	514	883	252	
25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4†	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268	
Oct. 2	–	1	8	7.6	7.6	3 1/2	2.95	156	1,655	421	910	324	
9	–	16	38	8.1	7.9	4	3.85	109	1,655	470	860	324	
16	–	9	9	8.3	8.0	3 3/4	3.81	111	1,655	506	821	328	
23	–	–	2	8.5	8.1	3 1/2	3.65	123	1,655	518	814	323	
30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322	
Nov. 6	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	3 1/2	3.65	140	1,655	518	823	314	
13	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	3 1/2	3.50	127	1,655	494	839	323	
20	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3 3/8	3.38	145	1,650	489	824	337	
27	–	21†	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377	
Dec. 4	–	28	55	8.0	8.0	3 3/4	3.70	155	1,640	443	820	377	
11	–	4	26	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	156	1,635	470	796	369	
18	–	–	10	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.70	175	1,630	481	782	367	
25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355	
1958—Jan. 1	–	–	–	8.0	8.0	3 1/4	3.25	210	1,625	469	808	348	
8	–	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.45	193	1,625	453	824	347	
15	–	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	185	1,625	466	810	349	
22	–	–	4	8.3	8.1	3 3/8	3.40	163	1,625	482	815	328	
29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290	

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when i on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91 the figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 1, 3 and 5. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform exchange

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAGE

T STATISTICS
SERIES
Canada

Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities[2] (Including Treasury Bills)								
ve. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Govern-ment Accounts	General Public				
						Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out-standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Percent	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*								
										Wednesdays
2.56	75	15,982	2,423	3,108	1,492	2,435	30	6,494	8,960†	28 Dec.—1955
2.53	100	15,989	2,303	3,038	1,604	2,415	35	6,595	9,045†	25 Jan.—1956
2.56	115	16,063	2,246	3,027	1,752	2,405	32	6,601	9,038	29 Feb.
2.64	115	16,188	2,296	2,957	1,935	2,387	30	6,583	9,000	28 Mar.
2.89	125	16,229	2,329	2,856	2,067	2,363	30	6,584	8,976	25 Apr.
2.72	130	15,737	2,302	2,802	1,604	2,323	28	6,678	9,029	30 May
2.52	130	15,658	2,392	2,795	1,606	2,293	35	6,538	8,865	27 June
2.65	130	15,236	2,398	2,699	1,352	2,266	35	6,487	8,787	25 July
2.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,762	1,403	2,237	31	6,360	8,627	29 Aug.
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,739	1,424	2,210	29	6,362	8,601	26 Sept.
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,675	1,496	2,199	28	6,336	8,562	31 Oct.
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,610	1,540	2,582	26	6,285	8,893	28 Nov.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,530	1,447	2,530	28	6,193	8,750	26 Dec.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,530	1,536	2,500	23	6,278	8,800	30 Jan.—1957
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,570	1,520	2,470	21	6,352	8,844	27 Feb.
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,554	1,501	2,433	20	6,380	8,834	27 Mar.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,506	1,477	2,396	20	6,380	8,796	24 Apr.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,535	1,494	2,348	19	6,335	8,702†	29 May
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,519	1,397	2,312	23†	6,245	8,580	26 June
3.81	125	14,796†	2,401	2,502	1,371	2,277	18†	6,227	8,522†	31 July
4.03	130	14,773†	2,470	2,506	1,376	2,244	18†	6,159	8,421†	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,762†	2,444	2,635	1,384	2,214	17†	6,068	8,299†	25 Sept.
3.80	125	14,737†	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18†	6,071	8,278†	30 Oct.
3.58	125	15,201†	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17†	6,096†	8,776†	27 Nov.
3.62	125	15,121†	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18†	6,044	8,667†	25 Dec.
3.25	115	15,112	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,608	16	6,022	8,646	29 Jan.—1958
										Weekly
3.92	125	14,788†	2,439	2,455	1,372	2,269	18†	6,235	8,522†	7 Aug.—1957
4.03	130	14,776†	2,462	2,432	1,370	2,257	18†	6,237	8,512†	14
4.08	130	14,774†	2,486	2,455	1,372	2,251	18†	6,193	8,462†	21
4.03	130	14,773†	2,470	2,506	1,376	2,244	18†	6,159	8,421†	28
4.01	130	14,775†	2,457	2,498	1,377	2,241	18†	6,184	8,442†	4 Sept.
4.00	130	14,770†	2,482	2,513	1,382	2,232	17†	6,144	8,393†	11
3.93	130	14,764†	2,503	2,569	1,383	2,221	17†	6,070	8,308†	18
3.80	125	14,762†	2,444	2,635	1,384	2,214	17†	6,068	8,299†	25
3.84	125	14,780†	2,391	2,644	1,382	2,208	41†	6,115	8,364†	2 Oct.
3.87	125	14,750†	2,465	2,599	1,385	2,198	22†	6,082	8,301†	9
3.88	125	14,740†	2,494	2,556	1,384	2,189	21†	6,097	8,306†	16
3.83	125	14,736†	2,496	2,546	1,386	2,185	19†	6,103	8,308†	23
3.80	125	14,737†	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18†	6,071	8,278†	30
3.79	125	14,809†	2,485	2,569	1,387	2,260	18†	6,090	8,368†	6 Nov.
3.74	125	14,921†	2,479	2,584	1,386	2,372	18†	6,082	8,472†	13
3.51	125	15,222†	2,502	2,568	1,384	2,679	17†	6,072	8,769†	20
3.58	125	15,201†	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17†	6,096†	8,776†	27
3.67	125	15,194†	2,477	2,586	1,382	2,664	17†	6,067	8,748†	4 Dec.
3.67	125	15,160†	2,522	2,556	1,383	2,636	17†	6,048	8,700†	11
3.64	125	15,146†	2,509	2,560	1,382	2,620	23†	6,052	8,695†	18
3.62	125	15,121†	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18†	6,044	8,667†	25
3.60	125	15,164	2,463	2,643	1,367	2,648	18	6,025	8,691	1 Jan.—1958
3.64	125	15,151	2,448	2,659	1,362	2,636	18	6,029	8,682	8
3.65	125	15,138	2,418	2,674	1,355	2,623	17	6,051	8,691	15
3.58	115	15,130	2,413	2,704	1,349	2,615	17	6,032	8,664	22
3.25	115	15,112	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,608	16	6,022	8,646	29

1. reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on Treasury Bills. 2. This table has been revised to show all holdings of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities at par value, and for this reason rates of £1=$2.20 U.S.=$2.80 Cdn. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised
41 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT BO
SELECTED
CANADA, UNITED STA
Bank o

	Weighted Average of Tender Rates on 3 Month Treasury Bills [4]			Canada							
				3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78		3¼% Oct. 1/79	
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*	
1956—Feb. 29	2.56	2.41	5.20	98	3.23	95	3.25	105 ¼	3.37	99 ⅛	3.30
Mar. 28	2.64	2.17	5.17	97 ⅛	3.33	93 ½	3.40	103 ½	3.49	97 ⅜	3.41
Apr. 25	2.89	2.79	5.01	94 ¾	3.61	92 ½	3.51	100 ¾	3.69	94 ½	3.60
May 30	2.72	2.57	5.01	95 ⅝	3.51	92 ⅝	3.51	102	3.60	95 ⅞	3.51
June 27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96 ⅜	3.42	93 ⅝	3.40	103 ¾	3.47	98	3.37
July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 ⅜	3.55	92 ½	3.53	101 ½	3.64	95 ¼	3.55
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 ⅞	3.74	90	3.81	99 ½	3.78	93 ⅛	3.69
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 ⅞	3.87	89 ½	3.88	98	3.89	91 ½	3.81
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 ¼	3.96	89	3.94	98	3.89	91 ⅛	3.84
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 ⅛	4.11	88 ¾	3.97	97	3.96	90 ¾	3.86
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 ⅞	4.16	88 ¾	3.98	96 ¾	3.98	90 ¼	3.90
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 ½	4.35	86 ¾	4.23	95	4.11	87	4.14
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 ⅝	4.07	88 ½	4.02	96 ¼	4.02	89 ½	3.96
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 ¼	4.13	87 ½	4.15	96 ¼	4.02	90	3.92
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 ⅝	4.36	86	4.35	96 ¼	4.02	89 ½	3.96
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	94 ½	4.15	86 ¾	4.17
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 ½	4.56	94	4.19	86 ¾	4.17
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 ¾	4.67	83 ½	4.71	93 ¼	4.25	85 ¾	4.25
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 ½	4.88	82 ¾	4.81	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 ⅝	4.57	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.31
Oct. 30	3 80	3.62	6.59	90 ⅝	4.29	87 ¼	4.25	94 ¾	4.13	88 ¼	4.06
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ⅝	3.73	92	3.67	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ⅜	3.76	92 ⅛	3.66	99 ¼	3.80	91 ⅞	3.80
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ⅛	3.67	97 ⅜	3.94	91 ½	3.83
Weekly											
1957—Aug. 7	3.92	3.31	3.88	87 ¼	4.74	83 ¼	4.74	93	4.27	85 ¼	4.29
14	4.03	3.50	3.99	86 ⅞	4.80	83	4.78	92 ¾	4.29	85	4.31
21	4.08	3.35	4.05	86 ½	4.88	82 ¾	4.81	92 ¾	4.29	84 ½	4.35
28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 ½	4.88	82 ¾	4.81	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35
Sept. 4	4.01	3.57	4.22	87 ¼	4.76	83 ¼	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.31
11	4.00	3.58	4.23	87 ⅛	4.78	83 ¼	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.31
18	3.93	3.63	6.60	88 ⅜	4.60	83 ⅝	4.71	93	4.27	84 ¾	4.33
25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 ⅝	4.57	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.31
Oct. 2	3.84	3.53	6.61	88 ½	4.59	84	4.67	93 ¼	4.25	85 ¾	4.25
9	3.87	3.53	6.60	88 ⅝	4.57	84 ½	4.60	93 ¼	4.25	86 ¼	4.22
16	3.88	3.66	6.60	89 ⅛	4.50	86	4.41	93 ½	4.23	87 ¼	4.14
23	3.83	3.62	6.60	90 ¼	4.34	86 ½	4.35	94	4.19	88	4.08
30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 ⅝	4.29	87 ¼	4.25	94 ¾	4.13	88 ¼	4.06
Nov. 6	3.79	3.57	6.59	91 ½	4.16	87 ⅞	4.18	94 ¾	4.14	88 ¾	4.03
13	3.74	3.47	6.58	92 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.98	95	4.12	89	4.01
20	3.51	3.15	6.47	94 ⅝	3.73	91 ⅝	3.71	97	3.97	90 ¼	3.92
27	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ⅝	3.73	92	3.67	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79
Dec. 4	3.67	3.11	6.46	94 ⅛	3.79	91 ½	3.74	98 ¾	3.84	91 ¾	3.81
11	3.67	2.99	6.46	94 ⅛	3.79	91 ¾	3.71	99	3.82	91 ½	3.83
18	3.64	3.14	6.44	94 ⅜	3.76	92 ⅛	3.66	99 ¼	3.80	92	3.79
24	3.62	3.17	6.37	94 ⅜	3.76	92 ⅛	3.66	99 ½	3.79	92	3.79
31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ⅜	3.76	92 ⅛	3.66	99 ¼	3.80	91 ⅞	3.80
1958—Jan. 8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94	3.82	91 ⅞	3.70	98 ¼	3.88	91	3.87
15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 ¾	3.85	91 ¼	3.77	96 ¾	3.99	90 ¼	3.92
22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 ⅞	3.84	91 ½	3.74	97	3.97	91	3.87
29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ⅛	3.67	97 ⅜	3.94	91 ½	3.83

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Apr. 15/59–60 issue are closing transactions at the Wednesday date and of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65–75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.
2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

NOTE: For 1950–1952 data see pages 52–55 in the "Financial Supplement 195

BOND PRICES[1] AND MARKET YIELDS[2]

ISSUES[3]

S, UNITED KINGDOM

Canada

UNITED STATES						UNITED KINGDOM				
2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Apr. 15/59–69		3% Aug. 15/65–75		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
U.S. $		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		£		£		**Wednesdays**
96 15/32	2.83	95 21/32	2.83	105 11/16	2.90	80 1/2	5.06	76 7/8	4.85	29 Feb.—1956
94 23/32	3.00	93 15/16	2.96	104 1/32	3.00	79 1/32	5.23	75 1/32	5.03	28 Mar.
93 23/32	3.10	92 26/32	3.06	102 1/8	3.12	80 13/32	5.08	75 13/16	4.96	25 Apr.
95 13/16	2.90	95 1/4	2.86	104 5/16	2.98	79	5.27	74 3/4	5.07	30 May
95 3/16	2.96	94 9/16	2.92	104 1/4	2.99	77 19/32	5.45	73 5/32	5.24	27 June
93 31/32	3.09	93 7/32	3.03	102 1/16	3.12	77 27/32	5.43	72 1/16	5.36	25 July
91 15/32	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	100 1/32	3.25	79 1/4	5.28	74 1/4	5.14	29 Aug.
92 5/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/32	5.51	72 5/32	5.37	26 Sept.
91 11/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	78 3/4	5.37	72 3/8	5.35	31 Oct.
90 31/32	3.42	89 19/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	77 3/4	5.49	71 1/4	5.47	28 Nov.
90 15/32	3.48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	78 13/32	5.43	72 13/32	5.36	26 Dec.
92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	83	4.86	77 5/8	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
91 13/32	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 6/16	3.29	82 5/8	4.91	76 31/32	4.91	27 Feb.
92 3/8	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/2	3.30	81 19/32	5.05	75 17/32	5.06	27 Mar.
91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 7/16	3.41	81 1/4	5.11	75	5.12	24 Apr.
89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	79 5/16	5.38	72 26/32	5.36	29 May
87 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	78 1/32	5.45	70 9/16	5.60	26 June
87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	79 1/16	5.38	70 3/4	5.59	31 July
88 1/4	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	78 29/32	5.30	69 3/32	5.78	28 Aug.
88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	77 21/32	5.65	68 5/32	5.89	25 Sept.
87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	77 7/8	5.63	68 8/8	5.86	30 Oct.
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	77 1/32	5.78	67 26/32	5.97	27 Nov.
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/8	5.80	69 1/8	5.83	31 Dec.
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	77 1/8	5.80	70 21/32	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
										Weekly
87 7/8	3.83	87 1/16	3.61	92 7/8	3.68	80 1/16	5.30	71 5/16	5.53	7 Aug.—1957
87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.64	92 7/16	3.71	79 3/4	5.36	70 3/8	5.63	14
88 1/16	3.81	87 3/8	3.57	93 5/16	3.65	78 15/16	5.46	69 1/16	5.78	21
88 1/4	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	78 29/32	5.46	69 3/32	5.78	28
89	3.70	88	3.52	93 11/16	3.63	78 19/32	5.53	68 19/32	5.84	4 Sept.
88 3/4	3.73	87 13/16	3.55	94 1/8	3.60	79 25/32	5.37	69 21/32	5.76	11
88	3.82	86 13/16	3.65	93	3.67	80 3/32	5.32	70 11/32	5.64	18
88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	77 21/32	5.65	68 5/32	5.89	25
87 7/8	3.84	86 1/2	3.66	93 5/8	3.63	77 11/32	5.71	68 3/32	5.91	2 Oct.
88 3/16	3.81	86 3/4	3.65	93 3/16	3.66	77 17/32	5.69	68 15/16	5.81	9
87 1/2	3.89	85 13/16	3.73	92 5/8	3.70	78	5.61	68 15/16	5.81	16
87 13/16	3.85	86	3.72	92 5/8	3.70	78 3/16	5.58	68 13/16	5.84	23
87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	77 7/8	5.63	68 6/8	5.86	30
89 1/16	3.71	87 1/2	3.58	93 5/8	3.63	77 3/8	5.73	68 1/16	5.93	6 Nov.
89 5/8	3.65	88	3.53	94 1/4	3.60	77 1/2	5.71	68 1/8	5.92	13
92 1/8	3.36	90 7/16	3.31	96 3/8	3.46	77 19/32	5.70	68 1/8	5.92	20
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	77 1/32	5.78	67 25/32	5.97	27
94 1/4	3.12	92 11/16	3.11	99 1/16	3.30	77 7/32	5.77	68 7/32	5.93	4 Dec.
95 3/8	3.00	93 1/4	3.06	100	3.25	77 9/32	5.76	68 17/32	5.89	11
95	3.04	92 7/8	3.10	99 11/16	3.27	77 3/32	5.78	68 11/32	5.91	18
94 3/4	3.07	92 9/16	3.13	99 9/16	3.28	77 3/16	5.77	68 1/32	5.95	24
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/8	5.80	69 1/8	5.83	31
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/16	3.00	100 5/8	3.21	77	5.81	69 11/16	5.77	8 Jan.—1958
96 5/16	2.90	94 5/8	2.95	101	3.18	76 15/16	5.82	70 1/8	5.71	15
96	2.93	93 7/8	3.01	100	3.25	76 15/16	5.82	70 5/16	5.69	22
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	77 1/8	5.80	70 21/32	5.66	29

3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond issues were $1,692 million, $350 million, $100 million, and $400 million respectively; for the three United States bond issues, $2,822 million, $3,758 million, and $1,605 million respectively; and for the two United Kingdom bond issues £287 million and £1,073 million respectively.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

FOR 1954–1956 DATA SEE PAGES 44–51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,242	299	1,541	393	55	448	849	244	**1,093**
1953	1,138	354	1,492	385	58	443	753	296	**1,049**
1954	1,572	263	1,835	519	122	641	1,053	141	**1,194**
1955	1,889	95	1,984	639	124	763	1,250	−29	**1,221**
1956	2,189†	554	2,743†	418	67†	485†	1,771†	487†	**2,258†**
1957	2,108	644	2,752	428	160	588	1,680	484	**2,164**
Quarters									
1956—I	473	120	593	111†	12	123†	362†	108	**470†**
II	566†	132†	698†	115†	12	127†	451†	120†	**571†**
III	546†	165	711†	87	8	95	459†	157	**616†**
IV	604†	137†	741†	105	35†	140†	499†	102	**601†**
1957—I	527	224	751	145	47	192	382	177	**559**
II	641	243	884	94	69	163	547	174	**721**
III	427	127	554	85	20	105	342	107	**449**
IV	513	50	563	104	24	128	409	26	**435**

	Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements [2]			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**
1955	372	–	372	111	50	161	261	−50	**211**
1956	420†	214	634†	72	23	95	348†	191	**539†**
1957	555	133	688	123	87	210	432	46	**478**
Monthly									
1956—I	79	92	171	11	3†	14†	68	89†	**157†**
Apr.	9	–	9	9	–	9	–	–	**–**
May	65	49†	114†	1	2	3	64	47†	**111†**
June	5	–	5	19	4	23	−14	−4	**−18**
II	79	49†	128†	29	6	35	50	43†	**93†**
July	81	39	120	10	1	11	71	38	**109**
Aug.	9	–	9	2	1	3	7	−1	**6**
Sept.	4	–	4	4	1	5	–	−1	**−1**
III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	**114**
Oct.	84	–	84	3	–	3	81	–	**81**
Nov.	8	–	8	7	1	8	1	−1	**–**
Dec.	76†	34†	110†	6	10†	16†	70†	24	**94†**
IV	168†	34†	202†	16	11†	27†	152†	23	**175†**
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	**42**
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	7	49	46	**95**
Mar.	30	–	30	66	–	66	−36	–	**−36**
I	122	63	185	79	5	84	43	58	**101**
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	3	124	1	**125**
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**
June	10	–	10	4	55	59	7	−55	**−48**
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	132	−17	**115**
July	84	–	84	17	1	18	66	−1	**65**
Aug.	6	–	6	1	8	9	5	−8	**−3**
Sept.	9	–	9	5	3	8	4	−3	**1**
III	99	–	99	23	12	35	75	−12	**63**
Oct.	46	–	46	4	–	4	42	–	**42**
Nov.	89	–	89	–	3	3	89	−3	**86**
Dec.	58	24	82	7	4	11	51	20	**71**
IV	193	24	217	11	7	18	182	17	**199**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

Details of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities are shown on pages 394–395 of the December 1957 "Statistical Summary".

1. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
3. Excludes issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds and Debentures

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
990	299	1,289	380	55	435	610	244	**854**	1952
877	326	1,203	332	58	390	545	268	**813**	1953
1,334	262	1,596	452	122	574	882	140	**1,022**	1954
1,396	51	1,447	567	121	688	829	−70	**759**	1955
1,491†	551	2,042†	405	67†	472†	1,086†	484†	**1,570†**	1956
1,583	644	2,227	426	127	553	1,157	517	**1,674**	1957
									Quarters
357	119	476	109†	12	121†	248†	107	**355†**	I—1956
377†	131†	508†	110†	12	122†	267	119†	**386†**	II
305†	164	469†	83	8	91	222†	156	**378†**	III
452†	137†	589†	103	35†	138†	349†	102	**451†**	IV
435	224	659	145	14	159	290	210	**500**	I—1957
505	243	748	93	69	162	412	174	**586**	II
207	127	334	85	20	105	122	107	**229**	III
436	50	486	103	24	127	333	26	**354**	IV

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures [3]

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only [4]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	**149**	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	**190**	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	**262**	1954
291	42	333	98	25	123	193	17	**210**	1955
235	108	343	112	24	136	123	84	**207**	1956
262	121	383	122	26	148	140	95	**235**	1957
									Quarterly
38	5	43	27	3	30	11	2	**13**	I—1956
98	32	130	28	4	32	70	28	**98**	II
32	59	91	28	2	30	4	57	**61**	III
67	12	79	29	15	44	38	−3	**35**	IV
61	32	93	30	3	33	31	29	**60**	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	**29**	II
46	64	110	31	3	34	15	61	**76**	III
101	15	116	31	15	46	70	–	**70**	IV

Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks [5]

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
698	157	855	210	12	222	488	145	**633**	1952
666	142	808	208	13	221	458	129	**587**	1953
852	116	968	297	33	330	555	83	**638**	1954
1,226	53†	1,279	430	49	479	796	4	**800**	1955
1,534†	232	1,766†	234	20†	254†	1,300†	212†	**1,512†**	1956
1,291	390	1,681	183	47	230	1,108	343	**1,451**	1957
									Quarterly
356	23	379	73	5	78†	283†	18	**301†**	I—1956
389†	51	440†	58	2	60†	331†	49	**380†**	II
420†	67	487†	43	3	46	377†	64	**441†**	III
369†	91	460†	60	10†	70†	309†	81†	**390†**	IV
344	129	473	36	39	75	308	90	**398**	I—1957
446	187	633	54	1	55	392	186	**578**	II
282	63	345	31	5	36	251	58	**309**	III
219	11	230	62	2	64	157	9	**166**	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	57	9	48
1957	89	10	79

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

5. For details see table on page 19.

† Revised.

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITY ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Corporate Bonds and Debentures [1]								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**
1953	402	114	516	148	13	161	254	101	**355**
1954	579	115	694	218	33	251	361	82	**443**
1955	681	9	690	331	46	377	350	−37	**313**
1956	823†	229	1,052†	212	20†	232†	611†	209†	**820†**
1957	756	390	1,146	173	14	187	583	376	**959**
Monthly									
1956—I	236	22	258	69†	5	74†	167†	17	**184†**
Apr.	91	–	91						
May	55	17	72						
June	51†	33	84†						
II	197†	50	247†	51†	2	53†	146	48	**194**
July	65	39	104						
Aug.	24	–	24						
Sept.	89†	27	116†						
III	178†	66	244†	37	3	40	141†	63	**204†**
Oct.	62	5	67						
Nov.	83†	57	140†						
Dec.	67	29	96						
IV	212†	91	303†	55	10†	65†	157†	81†	**238†**
1957—Jan.	48	39	87						
Feb.	130	80	210						
Mar.	65	10	75						
I	243	129	372	34	6	40	209	123	**332**
Apr.	153	140	293						
May	72	17	89						
June	85	30	115						
II	310	187	497	51	1	52	259	186	**445**
July	23	11	34						
Aug.	5	2	7						
Sept.	33	50	83						
III	61	63	124	30	5	35	31	58	**89**
Oct.	44	–	44						
Nov.	50	–	50						
Dec.	48	11	59						
IV	142	11	153	58	2	60	84	9	93

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues [3, 5]	Retirements	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	27	6	**21**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**
1953	3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**
1954	35	12	**23**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**
1955	52	27	**25**	171†	75	**96†**	366†	–	**366†**
1956	13	9	4	190†	13	**177†**	511†	–	**511†**
1957	10	8	**2**	127	35	**92**	398	–	**398**
Quarters									
1956—I	4	2	**2**	33	2	**31**	84	–	**84**
II	3	2	**1**	83	5	**78**	107†	–	**107†**
III	1	2	**−1**	38†	4	**34†**	204†	–	**204†**
IV	5	3	**2**	36†	2	**34†**	116†	–	**116†**
1957—I	9	2	**7**	19	33	**−14**	73	–	**73**
II	–	2	**−2**	16	1	**15**	120	–	**120**
III	1	1	–	62	–	**62**	158	–	**158**
IV	–	3	**−3**	30	1	**29**	47	–	**47**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of $3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955 and $1 million in the second quarter of 1955, and $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956. † Revised.

NOTE: For calendar year 1952 and first half of 1955 data see page 58 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS[1]

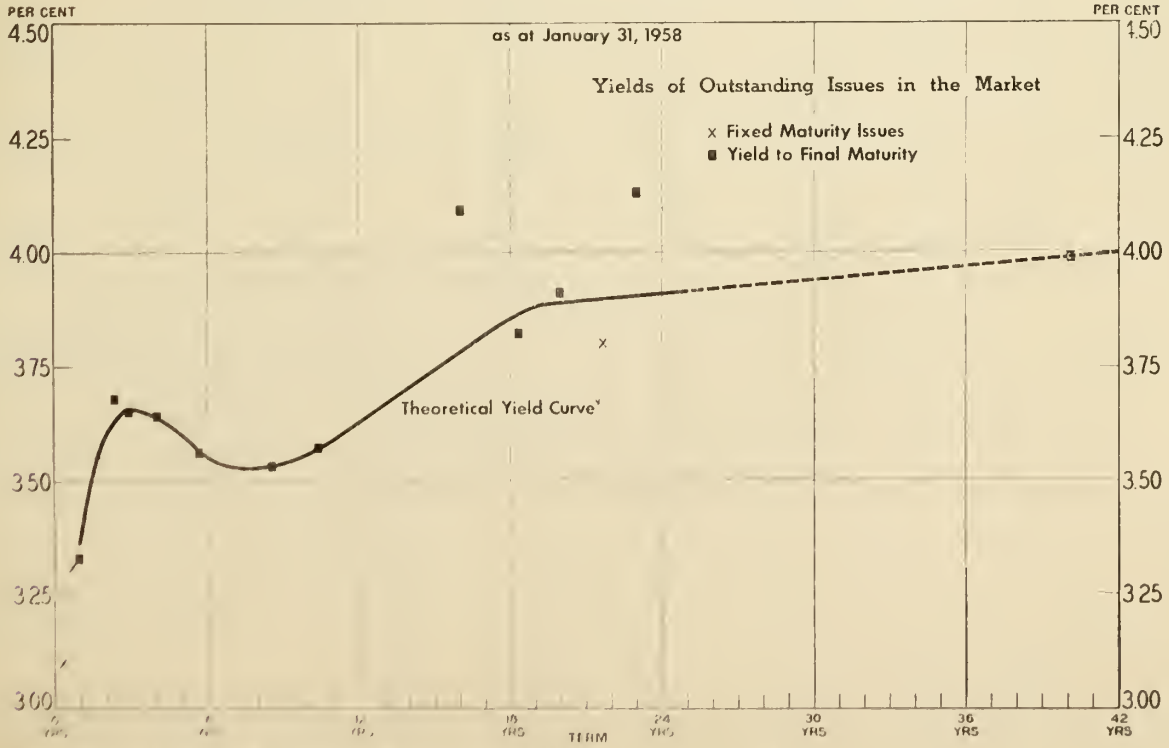
Percent per Annum — *Bank of Canada*

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1956—Oct. 15	3.82	3.97	4.03	4.05	3.86	3.85	3.84	3.84
31	4.03	4.12	4.17	4.19	3.94	3.90	3.87	3.85
Nov. 15	4.11	4.24	4.35	4.41	4.02	3.93	3.90	3.89
30	4.32	4.46	4.50	4.51	4.13	3.98	3.93	3.92
Dec. 14	4.32	4.48	4.51	4.51	4.08	3.97	3.95	3.94
31	4.41	4.56	4.60	4.60	4.10	4.01	4.00	3.99
1957—Jan. 15	4.62	4.84	4.84	4.67	4.23	4.13	4.10	4.08
31	4.74	4.80	4.81	4.79	4.28	4.18	4.16	4.13
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91

1. Obtained as indicated by chart below.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 38 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 data see pages 42–43 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS



* Free hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES :RE

Millions of Dollars *Dominion Bure*

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purcha	
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	729	158	887	701	160	861	642	140	782	149	139
Quarterly											
1955—IV	122	48	170	142	36	178	478	121	599	30	26
Monthly											
1956—Jan.	34	19	53			55			597	8	2
Feb.	40	7	47			55			588	8	12
Mar.	52	14	66			59	470	127	596	10	9
I	127	39	166	135	34	169				27	22
Apr.	76	14	90			59			627	13	13
May	88	9	98			59			666	19	24
June	82	21	103			66	572	132	703	18	12
II	246	45	291	144	40	184				51	49
July	85	14	99			68			734	17	17
Aug.	79	16	94			67			761	17	18
Sept.	58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14	16
III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	51
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	15
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	13
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	10
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37
1957—Jan.	42	11	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	8
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	135	736	12	9
I	145	32	177	157	40	197				33	24
Apr.	75	12	87			67			757	14	13
May	82	15	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	13	85			70	660	136	796	16	16
II	229	39	268	171	39	209				49	45
July	82	15	97			77			815	14	14
Aug.	70	12	82			72			825	13	12
Sept.	59	14	72			76	683	138	821	11	12
III	210	41	251	186	39	225				38	38
Oct.	56	13	69			77			814	11	11
Nov.	46	12	58			72			801	9	10
Dec.	43	20	63			81	642	140	782	9	11
IV	146	45	191	187	42	230				29	32

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,196	1,170	207	2,371	2,321	1,266	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	347	268	261	581	531	1,267	*	*	*	*
II	380	388	253	742	668	1,341	*	*	*	*
III	224	295	182	551	600	1,292	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	245	219	207	496	522	1,266	24.0	16.8	19.6	24.0

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

t of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

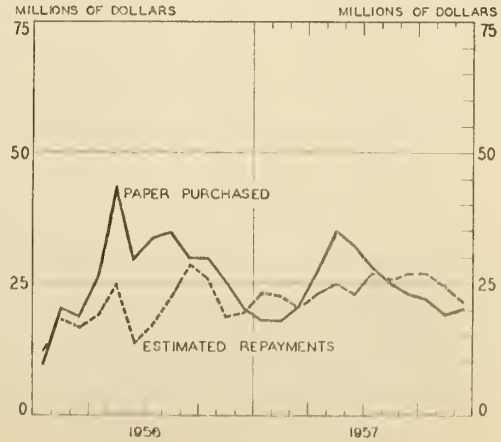
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
CD	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	Calendar Years 1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
288	152	138	290	136	142	278	1,175	1,151	1,059	1957
56	29	21	50	106	85	192	227	228	791	Quarterly IV—1955
10			12			189	62	67	786	Monthly Jan. — 1956
20			18			192	67	73	780	Feb.
19			17	107	86	193	85	76	790	Mar.
49	26	21	47				214	216		I
27			19			201	116	78	828	Apr.
43			25			220	141	83	886	May
30			14	124	112	236	133	80	939	June
100	34	24	57				390	241		II
34			17			252	132	85	986	July
34			22			265	129	89	1,026	Aug.
30			29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Sept.
98	35	33	68				365	264		III
30			26			270	109	99	1,051	Oct.
27			19			278	94	88	1,056	Nov.
20			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Dec.
77	39	25	64				278	283		IV
18			23			274	72	90	1,017	Jan. — 1957
18			23			269	72	84	1,006	Feb.
21			20	135	134	270	90	90	1,006	Mar.
57	36	31	66				234	263		I
27			23			274	114	89	1,031	Apr.
35			25			284	131	98	1,064	May
32			23	146	147	293	117	93	1,088	June
94	38	32	71				362	280		II
28			27			294	125	104	1,110	July
25			26			293	107	98	1,119	Aug.
23			27	146	143	289	95	103	1,110	Sept.
76	38	42	80				327	305		III
22			27			285	92	103	1,099	Oct.
19			24			279	77	96	1,079	Nov.
20			21	136	142	278	83	103	1,059	Dec.
61	40	33	73				252	303		IV

CONSUMERS' GOODS



RETAIL FINANCING

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	**706**
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	782	15	353	171	39	53	1,413	*	*	*
End of										
1956—Oct.	781	12	327	147	67		1,334	*	*	*
Nov.	779	12	333	152	70		1,346	*	*	*
Dec.	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957—Jan.	743	14	337	158	75		1,327	*	*	*
Feb.	736	14	335	154	69		1,308	*	*	*
Mar.	736	14	334	149	27	38	1,298	246	272	**1,816**
Apr.	757	14	336	151	28	41	1,327	*	*	*
May	781	14	338	151	28	41	1,353	*	*	*
June	796	14	342	150	29	42	1,373	252	276	**1,901**
July	815	14	343	149	28	36	1,385	*	*	*
Aug.	825	14	346	150	27	37	1,399	*	*	*
Sept.	821	14	343	153	27	41	1,399	254	285	**1,938**
Oct.	814	15	340	156	28	43	1,396	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	343	163	29	45	1,396	*	*	*
Dec.	782	15	353	171	39	53	1,413	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows;

Dec. 1955.....20	Sept. 1956.....28	June 1957.....27
Mar. 1956.....19	Dec. 1956.....26	Sept. 1957.....34
June 1956.....23	Mar. 1957.....24	

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	324	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	420	13	*	292
End of						
1956—Sept.	355	36	444	9	*	266
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	268
Nov.	*	*	*	12	*	269
Dec.	324	38	435	11	219	270
1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	272
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	300	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	303	41	429	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	420	13	*	292

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 404, 405 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 407).

* Not available.
** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338–339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Government of Canada Bonds[2]	1954	−6.2	8.0	−14.6	−10.6	−30.0	−1.1	−11.4	−0.6	−10.4	7.6	−12.3	−15.2	−96.7
	1955	7.4	−2.6	−11.4	15.8	−10.4	−15.1	−8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	−2.7	−22.2	−39.4
	1956	−10.7	−11.4	−17.9	−26.7	−9.1	−24.7	−21.5	−7.6	5.3	−6.3	−6.3	−11.1	−147.8
	1957	−10.1	3.2	−5.2	−11.7	−1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	−10.2	−8.2	2.4	−15.9	−51.3
Provincial Bonds[2]	1954	2.7	3.7	4.1	1.1	18.3	−2.5	2.9	−6.4	−3.8	1.2	−4.0	−2.2	15.1
	1955	−4.6	−2.0	16.2	−1.1	−0.6	−1.0	2.4	−6.3	−1.2	−0.9	−1.6	−0.3	−1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	−8.5	0.4	12.0	−5.4	5.9	−3.6	−1.6	3.9	−1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	−9.5	−8.6	1.1	−4.0	−1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
Municipal Bonds[2]	1954	0.3	0.9	3.0	2.9	1.1	0.9	3.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.4	16.8
	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	−1.4	1.0	2.4	−0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	−0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	−0.2	−1.7	0.1	−1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
Corporate and Other Bonds	1954	9.4	5.8	18.7	17.3	3.6	7.9	6.1	0.2	10.8	−4.7	15.9	1.6	92.5
	1955	1.3	−2.3	8.0	−6.3	23.0	8.6	−1.1	−4.2	−8.8	−2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	−1.7	8.1	−5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1†	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
Preferred and Common Stocks	1954	−0.5	−0.5	−0.5	−0.4	−0.3	−0.1	−0.6	−0.7	−1.1	0.4	0.2	0.9	−3.2
	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	−0.2	−1.5	−1.5	−0.6	−0.5	−0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	−0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	−1.0	–	−0.3	−0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	−0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	−0.9	−1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[3]	1954	22.2	19.0	22.0	21.3	24.8	29.4	32.6	34.4	38.7	33.0	42.2	37.5	357.1
	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
Real Estate[4]	1954	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.8	2.0	3.4	3.0	1.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	4.7	27.1
	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
Policy Loans	1954	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	12.1
	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
Total[5]	1954	29.9	38.9	34.7	34.7	20.7	39.2	36.7	30.7	39.2	42.1	45.8	28.3	420.8
	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4†	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[3]	1954	11.3	10.3	11.8	10.4	11.7	10.8	12.1	11.5	12.1	12.1	12.7	10.1	136.7
	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1954	−2.5	–	2.6	−0.7	2.1	2.4	3.2	2.3	2.6	3.9	2.6	4.4	22.8
	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	−0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	−1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	−8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	−0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	−11.0	−1.8†	−1.2	2.9	20.5
Balancing Item★	1954	21.1	28.6	20.3	25.0	6.9	26.0	21.4	16.9	24.5	26.1	30.5	13.8	261.3
	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.5	34.9	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8†	21.8	20.4	27.3†	20.0	27.7	294.4

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1950 to 1956 are shown on page 87 in the "Statistical Summary" March 1957. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes sale agreements. 4. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Include gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances. † Revised.

NOTE—FOR 1955 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1954–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 25/32	96 3/4	97 3/6	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1956—Dec.	96 15/32	95 26/32	95 31/32	96.05	96.66	268 5/8	266 13/16	267 7/16	267.54	266.62
1957—Jan.	96 11/32	95 27/32	95 7/8	96.07	96.57	269 1/4	267 11/16	268 1/4	268.63	268.65
Feb.	95 15/16	95 3/4	95 3/4	95.83	96.24	268 1/2	267 13/16	267 13/16	268.21	268.39
Mar.	95 13/16	95 1/2	95 21/32	95.61	96.06	267 27/32	266 1/2	266 21/32	267.10	267.47
Apr.	96 7/32	95 11/16	95 26/32	95.97	96.21	268 11/32	266 5/8	267 13/32	267.71	267.58
May	95 25/32	95 5/16	95 17/32	95.56	95.84	267 17/32	266 1/8	266 1/2	266.76	266.59
June	95 1/2	95 7/32	95 11/32	95.32	95.66	266 1/2	265 19/32	266 3/32	266.02	266.07
July	95 6/16	94 25/32	94 13/16	95.09	95.34	266 1/8	263 31/32	264 1/32	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 3/8	94 7/32	95 3/16	94.80	95.21	265 13/32	262 11/32	264 27/32	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 9/16	95 3/32	96 7/16	95.92	96.33	270	264 11/16	269 11/16	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 3/32	95 11/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 5/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 25/32	277.07	275.61

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: For 1939–1952 data see page 59 in the "Financial Supplement 1954" and for 1953–1956 data see page 65 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

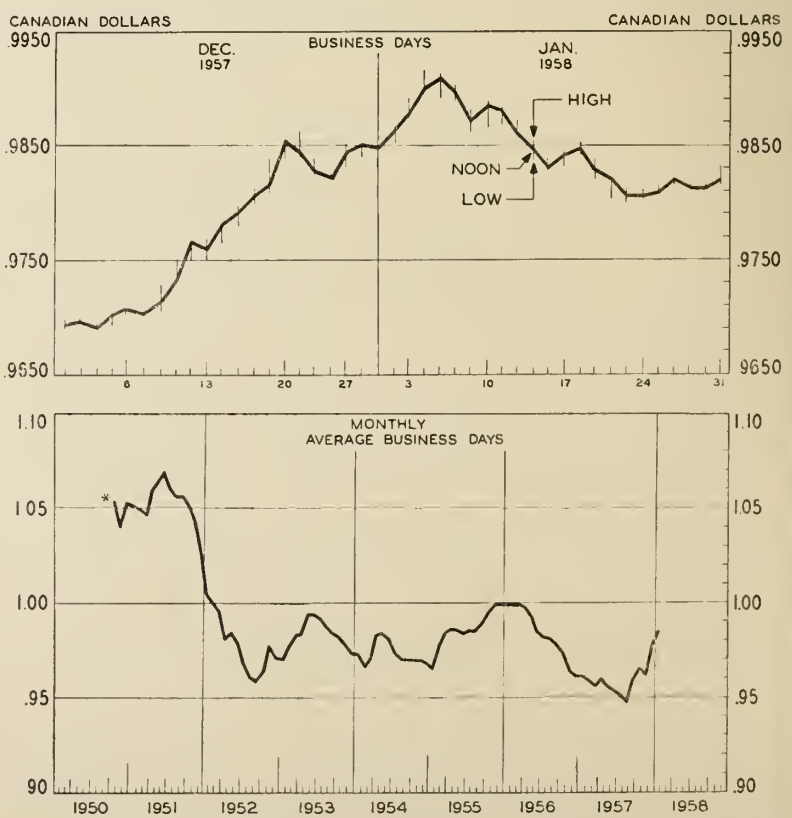
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	**1,778.6**
1952	885.0	975.2	**1,860.2**
1953	986.1	832.4	**1,818.5**
1954	1,072.7	869.9	**1,942.6**
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1956—Aug.	1,105.9	777.8	**1,883.7**
Sept.	1,105.5	798.0	**1,903.5**
Oct.	1,109.8	803.2	**1,913.0**
Nov.	1,114.2	818.4	**1,932.6**
Dec.	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	**1,930.6**
Feb.	1,101.5	818.2	**1,919.7**
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	**1,923.6**
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	**1,901.8**
May	1,109.0	823.6	**1,932.6**
June	1,102.8	839.0	**1,941.8**
July	1,104.6	868.4	**1,973.0**
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	**1,942.9**
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	**1,889.9**
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	**1,923.7**
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	**1,894.5**
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	**1,857.1**

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For 1945–1954 data see pages 60–61 in the "Financial Supplement 1954". For data on an expanded series back to September 1950 see pages 52–53 and for 1951–1956 see pages 66–67 in the "Financial Supplements" 1955 and 1956 respectively

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces — *Bank of Canada*

	New Gold Production Available for Export [1] ‡	Physical Movement		Net Change in Gold Held in Safekeeping		Net Sales to Foreigners	Net Change in Official Holdings [4]
		Exports [2]	Imports [3]	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2−3+4−5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	−3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	−18,723	−2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	−143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	−143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956‡	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	−578	5,088	−877
1957*	4,374	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	−87
Quarters							
1955—III	1,085	247	-	+86	-	333	+752
IV	1,150	1,838	-	−169	+578	1,091	+59
1956—I	1,079	1,017	9	+427	−40	1,474	−395
II‡	1,140	1,445	8	+290	+93	1,634	−559
III	1,107	210	3	+428	−285	921	+139
IV	1,039	428	39	+323	−347	1,059	−62
1957—I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	−61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	−4	−348	725	−29
IV*	1,475	1,547	**	−1	+9	1,537	−44

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.
2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.
‡ Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."
** Not available.
* Preliminary.

NOTE: For 1948–1949 data see page 66 in the "Financial Supplement 1954" and for 1950–1956 data see page 68 in the "Financial Supplement 1956"

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

	General			Construction	Farm [1]		Consumer Prices [2]					
	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Non-Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
		1935–39 = 100		1949 = 100	1935–39 = 100		100	32	15	11	17	25
							1949 = 100					
Average of Mths.												
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	132.2	206.2	316.4	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.3	209.3	237.9	130.2	174.9	282.3	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1956—Oct.	227.0	214.3	234.7	129.8	187.6	277.3	119.8	117.4	133.3	108.5	117.7	121.6
Nov.	226.6	213.3	234.6	129.5	185.9	281.0	120.3	117.9	133.4	108.4	118.1	122.8
Dec.	228.0	216.4	235.1	129.7	184.9	284.3	120.4	117.5	133.5	108.6	118.6	122.9
1957—Jan.	229.4	217.8	236.5	130.0	184.6	287.7	120.3	117.1	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1
Feb.	228.4	214.9	236.8	130.1	182.3	287.6	120.5	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	228.4	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	120.5	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	228.4	211.7	238.3	130.1	178.5	281.8	120.9	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	228.0	209.6	238.8	130.2	174.5	283.5	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	228.0	209.8	238.8	129.5	171.9	292.9	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	209.1	239.5	130.6	170.6	300.3	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	226.7	206.4	238.6	130.2	171.8	285.7	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	224.8	203.5	237.2	130.2	170.6	258.2	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.0	203.1	236.1	130.0	170.3	258.4†	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	225.9	206.0	237.2	130.4	173.5	273.5	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.							123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1

1. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.
2. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common. † Revised.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 86 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 see page 117 in the "Financial Supplement 1956"

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION[1]

Thousands of Persons *"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence*

Survey Week Ending	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work[3]		Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio[4]		
	Agriculture	Non-Agricultural Industries	Total	*Of Which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time*[2]	Thousands	Percentage of Labour Force				Total	Male	Female
1956—Mar. 24	679	4,562	5,241	*66*	295	5.3	5,536	10,646	117	52.0	80.1	24.1
Apr. 21	764	4,562	5,326	*51*	257	4.6	5,583	10,663	117	52.4	80.7	24.3
May 19	817	4,682	5,499	*37*	165	2.9	5,664	10,680	116	53.0	81.9	24.4
June 23	804	4,843	5,647	*35*	117	2.0	5,764	10,699	116	53.9	83.1	24.9
July 21	897	4,892	5,789	*33*	102	1.7	5,891	10,714	116	55.0	85.3	25.0
Aug. 18	946	4,877	5,823	*36*	103	1.7	5,926	10,733	116	55.2	85.5	25.2
Sept. 22	841	4,835	5,676	*45*	97	1.7	5,773	10,752	117	53.7	82.7	25.0
Oct. 20	794	4,880	5,674	*39*	98	1.7	5,772	10,771	117	53.6	82.3	25.2
Nov. 17	693	4,937	5,630	*47*	135	2.3	5,765	10,791	117	53.4	81.7	25.5
Dec. 15	680	4,875	5,555	*59*	186	3.2	5,741	10,815	117	53.1	81.0	25.5
1957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	5,393	*74*	303	5.3	5,696	10,842	117	52.5	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	5,362	*80*	323	5.7	5,685	10,861	117	52.3	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	5,373	*87*	343	6.0	5,716	10,884	117	52.5	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	5,442	*71*	306	5.3	5,748	10,926	117	52.6	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	5,687	*57*	194	3.3	5,881	10,968	116	53.6	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	5,834	*55*	162	2.7	5,996	11,012	116	54.4	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	5,949	*62*	163	2.7	6,112	11,043	117	55.3	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	5,957	*63*	174	2.8	6,131	11,074	117	55.4	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	5,854	*59*	194	3.2	6,048	11,094	119	54.5	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	5,797	*60*	208	3.5	6,005	11,114	119	54.0	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	5,698	*83*	292	4.9	5,990	11,133	119	53.8	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	5,580	*103*	386	6.5	5,966	11,149	119	53.5	81.0	26.4

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Data not seasonally adjusted.
2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.
3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.
4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non institutional population 14 years of age and over.

NOTE: FOR 1945–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 84–85 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955". FOR 1952–1956 DATA AND FOR YEARS 1921–1952 SEE PAGES 114–115 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings" and "Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES[1, 2]		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED[1, 3]		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS[1, 3, 4]		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME[4]			
	MANUFACTURING	MINING	MANUFACTURING	MINING	MANUFACTURING	MINING	TOTAL[5]	MANUFACTURING	CONSTRUCTION	ALL OTHER[6]
	Index 1949 = 100		*Hours per week*		*Cents*		*Millions of Dollars*			
Monthly Average										
1951	108.0	110.6	41.8	43.1	116.8	133.4	810	272	52	486
1952	109.3	116.8	41.5	42.7	129.2	147.1	906	303	63	540
1953	113.3	111.7	41.3	42.7	135.8	153.8	976	329	70	577
1954	107.7	109.8	40.6	42.6	140.8	157.3	1,000	323	69	608
1955	109.3	113.4	41.0	43.2	144.5	161.1	1,068	342	78	648
1956	115.4	122.0	41.1	42.9	151.5	171.4	1,190	379	93	718
1957*	116.3	126.9	40.4	42.4	160.0	186.5				
1956—Aug.	117.9	128.2	40.8	42.6	152.4	172.7	1,236	382	108	746
Sept.	118.0	128.6	41.1	42.7	152.1	173.8	1,268	392	110	766
Oct.	118.6	126.5	41.5	43.6	153.3	176.2	1,273	394	114	765
Nov.	118.6	126.9	41.6	42.5	154.7	177.3	1,265	397	101	767
Dec.	118.0	125.4	41.5	43.1	155.5	179.0	1,248	397	90	761
1957—Jan.	114.8	122.7	37.9	40.7	158.0	181.6	1,197	384	76	737
Feb.	115.1	124.1	40.9	42.9	157.5	181.6	1,205	389	74	742
Mar.	115.0	124.7	40.9	43.1	157.6	182.7	1,205	393	73	739
Apr.	115.4	123.4	41.1	42.3	158.7	184.3	1,218	393	83	742
May	115.8	120.8	40.6	41.7	160.0	186.2	1,270	397	97	776
June	116.7	126.3	40.5	42.3	160.7	185.2	1,322	405	110	807
July	118.4	129.5	40.6	42.8	161.0	187.4	1,312	402	109	801
Aug.	118.1	131.7	40.5	42.0	160.4	187.9	1,335	403	110	822
Sept.	118.5	132.5	40.6	42.4	159.5	188.0	1,345	404	114	827
Oct.	118.1	130.0	40.7	43.0	160.5	189.5	1,335	401	116	818
Nov.	116.2	129.2	40.3	42.7	162.9	190.4	1,313*	397*	105*	711*
Dec.*	113.4	128.1	40.6	42.5	163.5	193.3				

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Nov. 1, 1957, was Manufacturing, 1,212,859; Mining, 114,921.
3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
6. Includes all supplementary labour income. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 83 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 113 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics — *Department of Citizenship and Immigration*

Thousands of Persons — *Thousands of Persons*

	Canadian Population [1]						Immigration [2]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	Total	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1										Calendar Years
1950	**13,712**	265	366	124	242	+23	**95**	22	8	17	48	1949
1951	**14,009**	297	377	126	251	+46	**74**	13	8	17	36	1950
1952	**14,459**	450	388	123	265	+185	**194**	31	8	72	83	1951
1953	**14,845**	386	407	128	279	+107	**164**	42	9	62	51	1952
1954	**15,287**	442	427	125	302	+140	**169**	47	9	69	44	1953
1955	**15,698**	411	440	127	313	+98	**154**	43	10	59	42	1954
1956	**16,081**	383	440	129	311	+72	**110**	29	10	36	35	1955
1957	**16,589**	508	463	135	328	+180	**165**	50	10	53	52	1956
							282	109	11	76	86	1957
	As at	3 Months ending										Quarters
							26	4	2	8	12	I—1951
1951—Sept. 1	**14,129**	120	100	28	72	+48	**54**	10	2	19	23	II
Dec. 1	**14,242**	113	92	30	62	+51	**50**	8	2	18	22	III
							64	9	2	26	27	IV
1952—Mar. 1	**14,336**	94	91	32	59	+35						
June 1	**14,459**	123	105	33	72	+51	**43**	9	2	15	17	I—1952
Sept. 1	**14,568**	109	105	30	75	+34	**55**	14	2	24	15	II
Dec. 1	**14,657**	89	99	31	68	+21	**37**	10	3	15	9	III
							29	10	2	8	9	IV
1953—Mar. 1	**14,730**	73	96	33	63	+10						
June 1	**14,845**	115	107	34	73	+42	**23**	6	2	9	6	I—1953
Sept. 1	**14,966**	121	109	30	79	+42	**55**	18	2	24	11	II
Dec. 1	**15,074**	108	104	31	73	+35	**47**	12	2	21	12	III
							44	11	3	15	15	IV
1954—Mar. 1	**15,162**	88	101	32	69	+19						
June 1	**15,287**	125	113	32	81	+44	**28**	7	2	9	10	I—1954
Sept. 1	**15,409**	122	113	30	83	+39	**58**	18	2	24	14	II
Dec. 1	**15,507**	98	107	31	76	+22	**41**	10	3	18	10	III
							27	8	3	8	8	IV
1955—Mar. 1	**15,587**	80	104	33	71	+9						
June 1	**15,698**	111	116	33	83	+28	**18**	4	2	4	8	I—1955
Sept. 1	**15,803**	105	113	31	82	+23	**41**	12	3	14	12	II
Dec. 1	**15,893**	90	108	31	77	+13	**28**	7	3	11	7	III
							23	6	2	7	8	IV
1956—Mar. 1	**15,972**	79	105	33	72	+7						
June 1	**16,081**	109	114	34	80	+29	**19**	5	2	5	7	I—1956
Sept. 1	**16,193**	112	117	31	86	+26	**51**	17	2	18	14	II
Dec. 1	**16,308**	115	112	33	79	+36	**40**	12	3	14	11	III
							55	16	3	16	20	IV
1957—Mar. 1	**16,420**	112	115	36	79	+33						
June 1	**16,589**	169	119	35	84	+85	**62**	22	2	13	25	I—1957
Sept. 1	**16,745**	156	124	31	93	+63	**120**	49	2	33	36	II
Dec. 1	**16,860**	115	119	35	84	+31	**62**	25	4	20	13	III
							38	13	3	10	12	IV
1958—Jan. 1	**16,887***											

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all other are inter-censal estimates at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

2. Prior to 1955, immigrants were classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

* Estimate.

NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

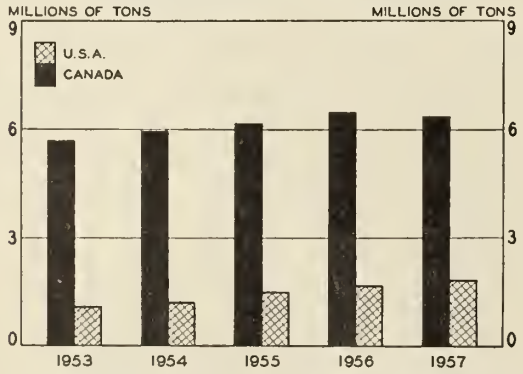
Thousands of Tons — *"Monthly Newsprint Report", Newsprint Association of Canada*

	SUPPLY						ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	*Less:* Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total Consumption	Net Change
	Canada	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Yrs.										
1951	5,516	1,125	6,641	206	378	**6,469**	5,975	360	**6,335**	**+135**
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	**6,487**	5,988	369	**6,357**	**+130**
1953	5,721	1,084	6,805	164	503	**6,466**	6,143	398	**6,541**	**−75**
1954	5,984	1,211	7,195	128	767	**6,557**	6,163	425	**6,584**	**−27**
1955	6,191	1,552	7,743	146	911	**6,977**	6,638	430	**7,069**	**−92**
1956	6,469	1,717	8,186	311	875	**7,625**	6,899	477	**7,376**	**+249**
1957	6,396	1,826	8,222	153*	971	**7,404***	6,865	462	**7,327**	**+77***
Monthly										
1956—May	550.5	149.0	699.6	33.8	84.5	**648.9**	614.7	40.7	**655.4**	**−6.5**
June	536.4	141.9	678.3	33.7	82.5	**629.5**	559.4	40.8	**600.2**	**+29.3**
July	532.5	138.5	671.0	41.9	86.3	**626.6**	515.0	38.5	**553.5**	**+73.1**
Aug.	570.4	154.3	724.7	32.8	66.4	**691.1**	533.1	41.9	**575.1**	**+116.0**
Sept.	514.0	140.6	654.6	26.0	74.8	**605.7**	576.1	39.2	**615.2**	**−9.5**
Oct.	582.1	154.0	736.1	29.2	81.9	**683.5**	631.6	42.4	**674.0**	**+9.5**
Nov.	559.5	142.5	702.0	23.6	66.2	**659.4**	619.5	40.9	**660.3**	**+0.9**
Dec.	514.2	139.2	653.4	19.9	79.8	**593.5**	587.6	40.4	**627.9**	**−34.4**
1957—Jan.	558.6	157.7	716.3	22.4	63.3	**675.4**	543.5†	38.1	**581.6†**	**+93.8†**
Feb.	518.9	150.7	669.6	7.3	63.5	**613.4**	516.2†	39.0	**555.2†**	**+58.2†**
Mar.	574.2	164.4	738.6	15.0	76.1	**677.5**	618.8†	41.3	**660.1†**	**+17.4†**
Apr.	554.8	162.4	717.2	14.0	74.6	**656.6**	589.8†	40.5	**630.3†**	**+26.3†**
May	573.0	171.2	744.2	12.2	100.2	**656.2**	621.3†	41.7	**663.0†**	**−6.8†**
June	532.1	159.1	691.2	10.4	90.7	**610.9**	578.5†	39.9	**618.4†**	**−7.5†**
July	549.2	144.4	693.6	15.0	111.5	**597.1**	498.0†	38.6	**536.6†**	**+60.5†**
Aug.	560.3	156.5	716.8	16.6	83.8	**649.6**	515.1†	36.2	**551.3†**	**+98.3**
Sept.	486.6	133.8	620.4	12.0	77.8	**554.6**	579.0†	36.1	**615.1†**	**−60.5**
Oct.	548.7	146.8	695.5	9.6*	76.8	**628.3***	620.5	36.4	**656.9**	**−28.6***
Nov.	504.9	140.4	645.3	11.6*	76.6	**580.3***	604.0	33.9	**637.9**	**−57.6***
Dec.	434.9	138.7	573.6	6.9*	76.0	**504.5***	581.8	40.4	**622.2**	**−117.7***

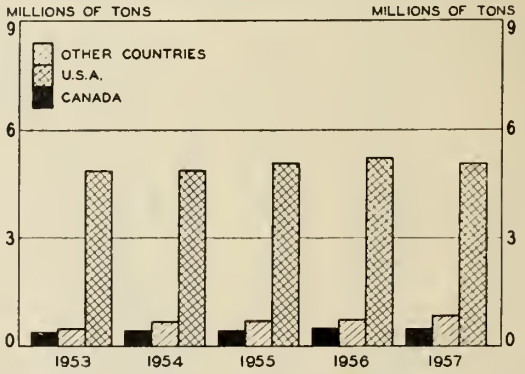
* Preliminary. † Revised.

NEWSPRINT : PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS & STOCKS

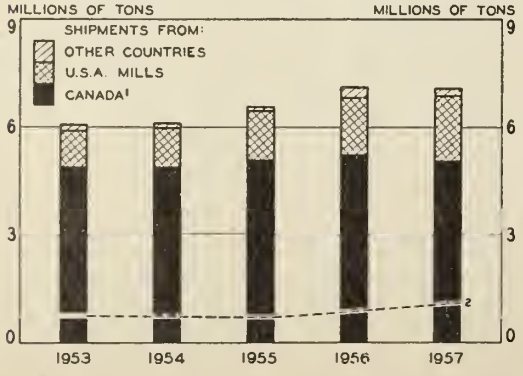
NORTH AMERICAN PRODUCTION



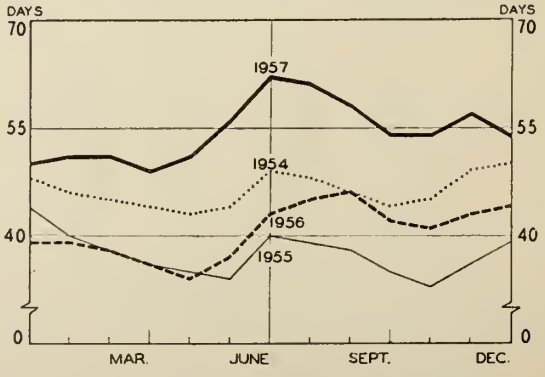
SHIPMENTS FROM CANADIAN MILLS



NEWSPRINT SUPPLY : U.S. PUBLISHERS



U.S. PUBLISHERS STOCKS : DAYS' SUPPLY[3]



1. Newfoundland is included. 2. U.S. publishers' stocks. 3. At projected rate of consumption. Oct.-Dec. 1957 preliminary.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA [3]	NHA [3]	Other	NHA [3]	Other	NHA [3]	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.2	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,282	**79,305**
1957	173.3**	95.9**		8.8**		235.2*	513.3*			50,795*		
Monthly												
1956—Oct.	10.9	10.4		1.1		2.2	24.6			2,583		
Nov.	4.5	4.9		0.8		0.9	11.2			1,020		
Dec.	1.6	2.7		0.1		1.1	5.5			662		
IV	17.0	18.0	45.0	2.1	11.2	4.3	41.3	56.2	**97.5**	4,265	7,402	**11,667**
1957—Jan.	1.3	0.9		–		0.9	3.1			325		
Feb.	0.8	8.5		–		1.0	10.2			1,132		
Mar.	2.0	14.5		0.2		3.2	19.9			1,902		
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	**80.8**	3,359	6,923	**10,282**
Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	**203.4**	12,490	10,487	**22,977**
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		76.2	101.1			10,004		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.5**	1.3**		0.1**		26.2*	32.1*			3,586*		
IV	35.7**	7.6**		2.4**		161.5*	207.2*			21,315*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender in December.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				3, 7
	thousands of units						*1949 = 100*			*$ Millions*
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	1,043
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	1,289
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,297
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,400
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,737
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.7	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,830
1957	81.6	78.3	47.8	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	161.5	140.8	
Monthly										
1956—Aug.	9.0	7.4	56.8	14.0	10.7	89.4	129.0	150.5	137.1	507
Sept.	8.9	7.7	57.9	13.3	12.2	90.4	128.7	151.1	137.1	
Oct.	7.8	10.7	54.8	11.8	18.5	83.4	128.8	152.4	137.7	
Nov.	5.7	10.1	50.1	8.0	14.1	77.2	128.7	151.9	137.4	474
Dec.	3.2	8.7	44.4	4.1	12.5	68.7	128.4	153.0	137.6	
1957—Jan.	1.4	7.1	39.7	1.9	10.2	60.5	128.6	153.3	137.9	
Feb.	1.7	6.0	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	128.7	153.4	138.0	334
Mar.	3.4	5.2	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.6	138.2	
Apr.	6.1	5.5	33.6	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.8	156.7	139.3	
May	8.4	5.6	36.2	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.2	157.5	139.8	429
June	9.6	5.5	40.4	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.3	140.1	
July	9.0	6.4	42.9	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.0	158.3	140.0	
Aug.	8.8	5.6	46.1	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.6	160.0	140.4	476
Sept.	7.9	7.1	46.9	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.3	160.7	140.5	
Oct.	8.8	8.3	47.3	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.9	161.5	140.5	
Nov.	9.6	8.6	48.3	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	162.0	139.9	
Dec.	6.8	7.3	47.8	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	162.0	139.8	

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1956 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3 and 3.6 thousand respectively. 2. Based on a complete enumeration. 3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions and of expenditures in 1954 and earlier years. 4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, repair and maintenance.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 108 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

SELECTED AGRICULTURAL

Department of Agriculture, Board of Grain Co

PRODU

	Livestock								
	Inspected Slaughterings				Exports		Wheat		Oats
	Cattle and Calves	Hogs	Sheep and Lambs	Total	Cattle, Calves, Beef and Veal (Dressed Weight)	Bacon and Ham			
	Thousands of Head				*Millions of lbs.*		*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Mm. acres*
1954—I	570	1,152	86	1,808	19	2			
II	674	1,108	45	1,828	20	2			
III	614	1,000	189	1,803	10	2			
IV	598	1,419	242	2,259	8	2			
Yearly Total	2,456	4,679	563	7,697	57	8	26	332	10
1955—I	560	1,399	95	2,054	7	2			
II	693	1,377	57	2,127	12	3			
III	653	1,191	192	2,036	9	2			
IV	625	1,576	248	2,449	8	3			
Yearly Total	2,531	5,544	592	8,666	36	10	23	519	11
1956—I	603	1,532	97	2,232	7	2			
II	745	1,476	62	2,283	11	2			
III	708	1,177	182	2,068	9	2			
IV	710	1,363	258	2,331	9	2			
Yearly Total	2,766	5,548	599	8,914	37	8	23	573	12
1957—I*	607	1,336	96	2,038	6	1			
II*	760	1,205	62	2,027	11	1			
III*	758	1,076	195	2,029	47	1			
IV*	749	1,354	229	2,333					
Yearly Total*	2,873	4,971	582	8,427			21	374	11

	Prices[8]							
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 9	Wholesale Prices						Field Crops
		Wheat[10] (No. 1 Northern)		Steers (Good up to 1000 lbs., Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter 12	Cheddar Cheese 13	
		I.W.A. 11	Class II					
	1935–39 = 100	*Cents per bushel*		*Dollars per cwt.*		*Cents per pound*		
1954—I	240.2	184.0	184.0	18.01†	34.61	61.0	32.5	142
II	240.0	179.7	179.7	19.01	35.42	57.8	30.1	126
III	235.8	170.1	170.1	20.63	28.34	57.3	30.1	224
IV	223.1	170.1	170.1	20.46	25.68	59.3	30.2	240
Yearly Total	236.8	176.0	176.0	19.53†	31.02†	58.9	30.7	732
1955—I	229.3	173.8	173.8	19.56	25.22	61.0	30.3	149
II	236.5	176.0	176.0	19.62	25.66	56.7	29.7	146
III	232.7	175.7	175.7	19.61	26.85	57.3	29.3	240
IV	224.2	172.2	172.2	19.59	22.88	57.3	29.9	190
Yearly Total	232.7	174.4	174.4	19.59†	25.15	58.1	29.8	725
1956—I	227.2	173.7	173.7	17.84	22.53	57.6	31.3	159
II	234.9	175.0	175.0	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	223
III	236.2	173.2	173.2	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	288
IV	226.7†	170.2	170.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	256
Yearly Total	231.4†	173.0	173.0	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	926
1957—I*	227.1	168.7	168.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	196
II*	225.5	164.5	164.5	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	164
III*	229.6	161.9	161.9	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	206
IV*	222.6	161.7	161.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	217
Yearly Total*	226.2	164.2	164.2	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	783

1. Exclude Newfoundland.
2. Rye, flaxseed, buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.
3. Creamery, dairy and whey butter.
4. Whole milk products and milk by-products.
5. Total milk production by quarters does not include the milk equivalent of factory cheese other than cheddar included in the annual totals.
6. Registered egg station gradings.
7. Allowances made for the low quality of the 1954 western grain crop.
8. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
9. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1957 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1957

TATISTICS [1]: QUARTERLY

missioners and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

ION

Field Crops					Dairying						D.B.S. Index of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production
Oats	Barley		Other Field Crops [2]		Butter [3]	Cheddar Cheese	Concentrated Milk Products [4]	Total Milk [5]	Eggs [6]		
Mm. bus.	*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Millions of pounds*				*Thous. of cases*		*1935–39 = 100*
					40	7	68	2,889	1,539		
					110	28	157	5,082	1,547		
					124	35	146	5,359	1,295		
					61	15	79	3,488	1,501		
307	8	176	4	112	335	85	450	16,818	5,883		117.1 [7]
					38	6	70	2,883	1,465		
					112	28	156	5,207	1,416		
					122	31	156†	5,423	1,176		
					66	15	93	3,700	1,461		
408	9†	252	6	134	339	80	476†	17,213	5,518		149.9
					40	7	79	3,070	1,531		
					106	25	157	5,090	1,563		
					121†	35	161	5,445	1,364		
					57†	17	85†	3,589	1,628†		
524	8	269	6	141	324‡	84	482†	17,194	6,086†		165.3
					33	7	68	2,896	1,794		
					101	31	184	5,160	1,811		
					123	38	187	5,594	1,456		
					68	17	101	3,889	1,605		
385	9	220	6	124	325	93	540	17,539	6,666		

FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

By Products					By Regions				
rticipation and ualization ayments [14]	Livestock	Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income	Maritimes	Quebec and Ontario	Western Provinces	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Govt. Pay'ts.) [15]	Total Net Income [16]
Millions of Dollars									
28	181	127	35	513	24	264	224	515	
31	181	175	48	561	29	269	263	561	
–	156	195	19	594	27	292	275	594	
54	186	191	54	725	37	296	392	725	
113	704	688	156	2,392	118	1,121	1,154	2,395	1,161
–	164	132	34	480	26	272	183	498	
37	169	175	49	576	30	268	278	590	
–	172	209	20	640	28†	317†	295†	641	
10	197	206	58	661	33	317	311	662	
47	703	722	161	2,357	117†	1,173†	1,067†	2,390	1,423
22	159	154	36	530	26	272	233	533	
40	172	196	52	683	31	281	370	684	
–	188	202	21	698	27	318†	353†	699	
23	218	199	55	751	38	319	394	752	
85	737	751	164	2,662*	122*	1,190*	1,350*	2,667*	1,573
37	166	151	37	587	26	280	281	588	
42	173	192	52	623	29	271	323	623	
–	207	205	20	638	28	318	292	638	
–	216	195	59	687	37	307	343	688	
79	762	743	168	2,535	120	1,176	1,239	2,537	

only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

10. Basis in store Fort William–Port Arthur.
11. Up to July 31, 1953 excludes 6 cents carrying charges, after that date carrying charges are included in the price quoted.
12. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.
13. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory.
14. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 125, 97, 26 and 62 respectively.
15. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.
16. Net Income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.

† Revised.
* Preliminary.

SELECTED SEASONALLY

Dominion Bu

	Gross National Production		Personal Income and Expenditure				Change in Business Inventories	Corporation Profits before Taxes 1	Expenditure on Construction 2	External Trade Value Indexe	
			Labour Income	Disposable Income	Expenditure on Goods						
	Total	Ex. Farm			Durable	Non-Dur.				Exports of Goods	Import of Good
	Millions of Dollars									*1949 = 100*	
1955—Dec.			13,320							146	184
1956—Jan.			13,476							157	197
Feb.	28,884	27,308	13,644	19,284	1,948	10,196	992	3,244	3,812	156	196
Mar.			13,788							156	213
Apr.			13,992							160	219
May	29,528	27,944	14,100	19,760	2,100	10,272	856	3,260	4,088	151	203
June			14,232							165	206
July			14,484							166	207
Aug.	30,136	28,568	14,496	20,208	2,112	10,668	396	3,248	4,212	164	197
Sept.			14,700							170	213
Oct.			14,760							167	214
Nov.	30,916	29,212	14,832	20,692	2,084	10,916	724	3,208	4,308	159	220
Dec.			14,904							164	203
1957—Jan.			14,964							165	213
Feb.	30,716	29,400	15,072	20,676	2,132	10,912	568	3,116	4,220	160	219
Mar.			15,192							165	210
Apr.			15,156							151	215
May	30,736	29,460	15,288	20,960	2,012	10,924	408	3,088	4,412	155	205
June			15,420							160	201
July			15,540							165	198
Aug.	31,028	29,796	15,660	21,272	2,088	11,096	188		4,468	174	206
Sept.			15,600							166	205
Oct.			15,504							147	186
Nov.			15,420*							170	200*
Dec.											

★ Note: All dollar series are expressed at annual rates. 1. As per survey of corporate earnings: profits before payment of dividends abroad and including earnin

NOTE: For 1952 data for most of this series, see page 87 in the "Financial Supple

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1935–39 = 100

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average						
1951	**226.5**	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	**233.0**	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
1953	**248.4**	185.8	263.0	224.1	323.9	241.9
1954	**244.6**	209.7	251.4	221.7	297.7	254.6
1955	**265.8**	242.0	270.1	235.2	324.8	275.7
1956	**284.4**	272.5	285.6	245.6	248.9	295.2
1957	**284.0***	289.9*	280.6*	247.1*	333.0*	304.9
Monthly						
1956— May	**283.3**	257.5	288.0	244.3	356.3	293.2
June	**298.7**	279.5	303.3	260.1	370.8	295.3
July	**285.5**	284.3	286.1	240.2	358.0	282.7
Aug.	**288.6**	294.3	287.3	252.5	341.8	289.1
Sept.	**298.8**	308.6	296.5	260.2	353.2	300.6
Oct.	**300.7**	308.4	297.1	256.4	360.8	319.5
Nov.	**298.2**	298.4	296.2	254.4	361.6	317.1
Dec.	**279.4**	270.4	277.7	237.7	340.3	316.3
1957—Jan.	**272.0**	262.7	269.8	227.3	336.2	314.6
Feb.	**281.9**	264.7	282.3	242.5	344.5	315.4
Mar.	**283.0**	258.2	286.2	245.4	349.9	306.4
Apr.	**285.3**	274.0	285.1	247.1	344.5	312.2
May	**289.9**	295.1	288.1	251.6	345.2	296.0
June	**297.0**	306.9	296.2	263.3	347.7	283.5
July	**283.7**	309.0	277.5	244.9	328.5	290.1
Aug.	**286.8†**	307.7†	283.0	258.2	321.8	278.4
Sept.	**292.0**	324.5	285.0	261.9	321.1	289.5
Oct.	**289.7**	319.4	280.8	251.7	326.3	312.9
Nov.	**286.1***	291.6*	280.5*	247.0*	333.0*	330.3
Dec.	**260.7***	264.9*	252.9*	224.6*	297.1*	329.2

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 82 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 see page 116 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

DJUSTED STATISTICS★

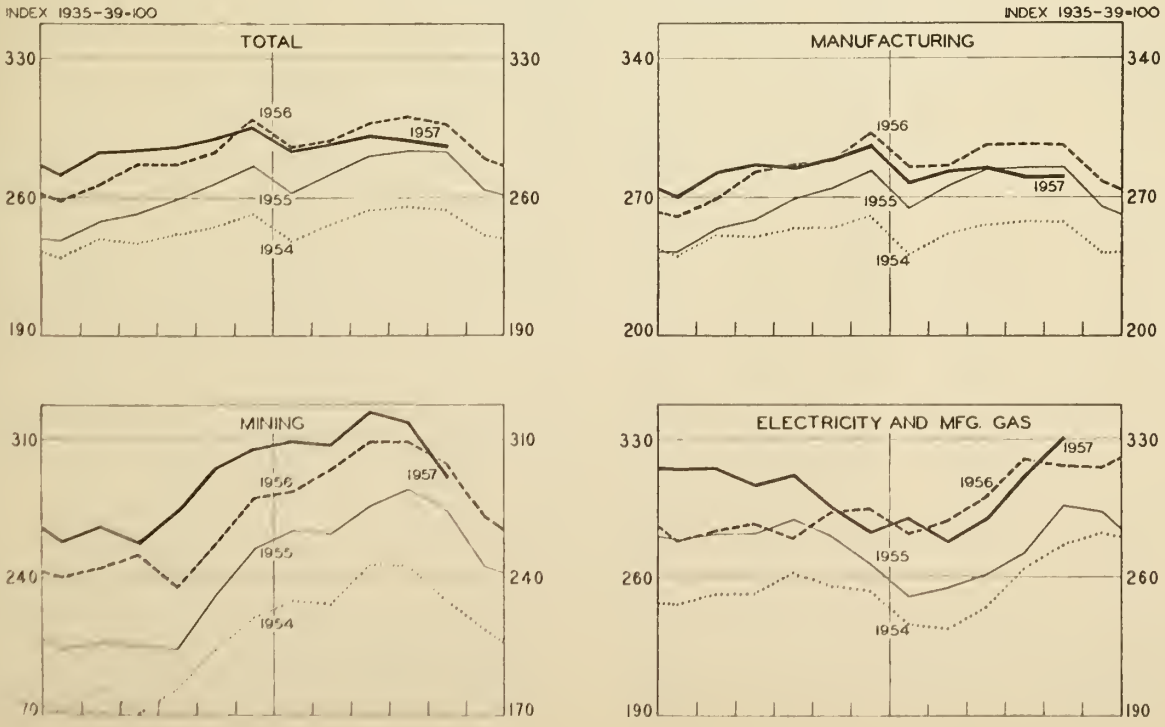
u of Statistics

Labour Force Survey			Industrial Production Index	Manufacturing						
				Total		Durable Goods		Non-Durable Goods		
Without Jobs	Non-Agric. Employment	Employment in Construction		Production Index	Employment Index	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week	
1956 = 100	*Thousands of Persons*		*1935–39 = 100*	*1949 = 100*			*Average*	*1949 = 100*	*Average*	
112	4,638		275	278	113	122	41.1†	105	40.9†	Dec.—1955
109	4,659		276	279	113	121	41.3†	106	41.2†	Jan.—1956
111	4,669	391	275	278	114	121	41.3†	106	40.9†	Feb.
105	4,713		281	284	114	123	41.2†	106	40.9	Mar.
105	4,703		280	282	115	124	41.1†	106	40.6†	Apr.
103	4,715	419	280	282	115	124	41.4	106	41.0†	May
94	4,743		287	291	116	126	41.2†	106	41.1†	June
93	4,796		289	292	117	127	41.4†	107	40.9†	July
95	4,763	416	287	287	117	127	41.2†	108	40.8	Aug.
93	4,773		287	286	116	125	41.2†	106	40.8†	Sept.
91	4,798		289	289	117	127	41.1†	107	40.8†	Oct.
98	4,854	416	290	291	119	131	41.1†	107	40.7	Nov.
105	4,836		290	290	119	131	41.0†	108	40.6†	Dec.
114	4,843		291	289	119	130	40.4†	108	40.0†	Jan.—1957
115	4,849	430	292	291	119	130	40.9†	108	40.6†	Feb.
121	4,847		291	290	117	126	40.8†	108	40.6	Mar.
123	4,882		288	281	117	126	41.0†	108	40.8†	Apr.
121	4,949	448	287	283	117	126	40.7†	108	40.4†	May
131	4,961		284	282	117	126	40.9†	109	40.4†	June
149	4,965		285	281	117	126	40.8†	108	40.5†	July
161	4,934	435	284†	281	118	126	40.8†	109	40.7	Aug.
186	4,982		282	277	116	124	40.5†	108	40.5†	Sept.
196	4,967	447	278	273†	116	124	40.3†	108	39.8†	Oct.
214	4,917		277	273	117	126	39.8	107	39.4	Nov.
217	4,879									Dec.

anadian corporations abroad. 2. As per National Accounts: expenditure on private residential and non-residential construction. † Revised. * Preliminary.
1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 118 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars — *"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

	Shipments During Month	Orders		Inventories at End of Month			
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held		
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—Mar.	1,761	1,759	3,046	3,833	4,262	1,823	1,150	1,289
Apr.	1,752	1,779	3,074	3,845	4,281	1,817	1,158	1,306
May	1,888	1,852	3,037	3,883	4,342	1,838	1,184	1,320
June	1,867	1,760	2,930	3,933	4,397	1,854	1,191	1,352
July	1,764	1,739	2,905	3,937	4,392	1,882	1,164	1,346
Aug.	1,810	1,831	2,926	3,938	4,399	1,897	1,170	1,332
Sept.	1,798	1,812	2,940	3,970	4,441	1,903	1,189	1,349
Oct.	1,911	1,858	2,886	3,989	4,464	1,926	1,205	1,333
Nov.	1,849	1,846	2,883	4,059	4,545	1,954	1,229	1,362
Dec.	1,755†	1,993†	3,120†	4,165†	4,655†	2,009†	1,249†	1,397†
1957—Jan.	1,691	1,796	3,239	4,166	4,668	1,992	1,257	1,419
Feb.	1,655	1,645	3,230	4,265	4,777	2,012	1,283	1,482
Mar.	1,862	1,796	3,165	4,262	4,792	2,022	1,285	1,485
Apr.	1,811	1,732	3,086	4,250	4,788	2,006	1,300	1,482
May	1,914	1,813	2,986	4,279	4,818	2,004	1,318	1,496
June	1,812	1,733	2,908	4,288	4,839	1,991	1,327	1,520
July	1,805	1,746	2,849	4,294	4,856	2,015	1,323	1,517
Aug.	1,763	1,707	2,793	4,291	4,850	2,012	1,310	1,528
Sept.	1,761	1,667	2,699	4,317	4,884	2,013	1,331	1,540
Oct. *	1,889	1,790	2,602	4,352	4,906	2,029	1,329	1,548
Nov. *	1,813	1,682	2,471	4,327	4,898	2,019	1,337	1,542
Dec. *	1,742	1,711	2,440	4,295	4,855	2,020	1,307	1,528

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1952 SEE PAGE 109 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

U.S.A. ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction 3	Unemployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing 5	Total Industrial Production 4
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of $ 2	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	361.2	−1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	433.9	–	45.7	6.5	342.9	47.3	2.9	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1956—Aug.					329.3	4.5	2.2	16.1	116.8	114.7	1.98	143
Sept.	416.7	3.3	42.7	7.0	331.1	4.4	2.0	15.9	117.1	115.5	2.01	144
Oct.					334.1	4.3	1.9	15.9	117.7	115.6	2.02	146
Nov.					334.9	4.0	2.5	16.2	117.8	115.9	2.03	146
Dec.	426.0	5.1	44.2	7.4	334.8	3.5	2.5	16.3	118.0	116.3	2.05	147
1957—Jan.					335.9	3.2	3.2 8	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	146
Feb.					337.9	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	429.1	−0.8	45.5	6.4	339.5	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					340.6	3.6	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	143
May					342.9	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	143
June	434.3	1.7	46.3	7.0	344.8	4.3	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	144
July					346.2	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	144
Aug.					346.8	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	439.0	2.0	45.8	6.4	346.6	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					345.9	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	141
Nov.					345.4	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1†	2.11†	139
Dec.	433.0*	−3.0*	45.2*	6.1*	342.8	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.4	2.11	136

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.
3. Value of new work put in place.
4. Seasonally adjusted.
5. Production workers.
6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.
8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

* Preliminary estimates of Council of Economic Advisors.
† Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]

	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Sterling Area [2]	Western Europe & Colonies [3]	Central and South America	All Other	Total All Countries	New Gold Production Available for Export ‡	Export Indexes [4] 1948=100 Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.7	121.3	128.4
1957*	2,943	743					**4,936**				
12 Mths. ending											
Nov. 1957	2,933	753	239	509	236	224	**4,936**	147			
Monthly											
1956–June	233.6	65.7	28.5	47.0	17.0	37.3	**429.1**	12.9	165.3	122.1	135.4
July	237.5	75.9	22.1	44.8	16.4	33.6	**430.3**	11.1	165.6	121.7	136.1
Aug.	267.5	69.1	19.2	37.0	13.6	20.8	**427.1**	14.5	164.1	121.9	134.6
Sept.	235.8	75.7	19.9	42.0	15.3	20.6	**409.3**	12.2	157.5	122.0	129.1
Oct.	285.5	67.4	17.9	47.0	21.2	17.1	**456.1**	12.3	175.2	122.4	143.1
Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	**425.7**	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.4
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	**410.6**	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
1957–Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	**403.4**	13.9	154.8	122.5	126.4
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	**346.9**	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	**368.2**	12.1	140.9	122.8	114.7
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	**372.6**	10.8	142.7	122.7	116.3
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	**445.4**	15.4	170.7	121.9	140.0
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	46.4	17.5	17.7	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.5	123.3
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.1	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.7	140.4
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4†	34.3	20.2	19.3†	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.3	137.9
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.3	133.8
Oct.	259.5†	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0†	**405.8†**	16.3	155.3	120.6	128.8
Nov.	258.1	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**435.8**	16.4	167.2*	120.2*	139.1*
Dec. *	246.0	64.5					**453.3**	17.1			

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Sterling Area [2]	Western Europe & Colonies [3]	Central and South America	All Other	Total All Countries	Excess of Merchandise Exports over Merchandise Imports	Import Indexes [4] 1948=100 Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	222	328	363	145	**5,705**	−842	214.9	113.1	190.0
1957*	4,013	521					**5,630**	−694			
12 Mths. ending											
Oct. 1957	4,096	514	239	344	382	129	**5,704**	−743			
Monthly											
1956–June	357.8	41.4	18.4	29.4	28.2	15.4	**490.6**	−61.5	221.6	113.5	19..2
July	341.7	45.9	22.5	28.8	29.8	13.9	**482.6**	−52.3	218.1	112.4	194.0
Aug.	329.7	42.8	21.6	30.9	35.1	13.6	**473.7**	−46.6	212.9	112.4	189.4
Sept.	309.9	35.8	21.2	29.0	28.4	13.4	**437.7**	−28.4	196 2	112.0	175.2
Oct.	394.6	43.7	21.6	38.5	27.9	16.5	**542.8**	−86.7	245.3	112.8	217.5
Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	**521.5**	−95.8	236.3	113.0	209.1
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	**401.9**	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
1957–Jan.	346.6	35.7	16.2	20.9	30.5	9.0	**459.0**	−55.6	208.2	115.0	181.0
Feb.	330.0	34.8	10.1	18.4	29.9	8.2	**431.4**	−84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	354.5	43.3	14.5	21.5	27.8	7.3	**468.9**	−100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	393.1	52.3	19.7	32.3	30.6	9.2	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.4	207.7
May	395.0	50.7	29.5	33.5	36.0	9.4	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	320.1	43.3	18.9	29.2	32.0	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.7	176.6
July	331.8	45.5	21.1	31.3	37.2	12.6	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.8	187.7
Aug.	321.3	47.2	20.7	29.5	39.9	12.7	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	115.9	183.9
Sept.	309.3	38.9	24.6	33.4	26.8	12.3	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.5	171.9
Oct. *	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.5*	117.1*	185.7*
Nov.*	304.2	49.4					**454.2**	−18.4			
Dec. *	281.4	35.9					**395.3**	+58.0			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9 and 96.8 respectively.
2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.
3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.
4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 26.
* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 76–77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 SEE PAGES 102–103 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME[1]

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour [2]	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evaporated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	*mm. cwt.*	*mm. bus.*	*Thous.*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. bd. ft.*	*Thous. cord*
Calendar Yr												
1951	237	24	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,623
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
12-mths ending Nov. 1957	225	15	102	304	363	5	9	23	293	216	3,586	1,673
Monthly												
1956–Apr.	26.1	1.4	7.8	4.8	8.8	0.7	0.2	2.1	15.0	15.3	337.9	53.9
May	33.9	1.6	6.3	9.8	10.6	0.8	0.8	2.9	15.6	16.7	299.2	64.0
June	39.2	1.3	11.5	6.3	7.3	0.6	0.8	2.8	19.3	18.2	362.5	89.4
July	34.9	1.6	11.6	5.1	8.8	0.7	0.4	4.0	23.8	18.2	371.5	153.7
Aug.	23.7	1.5	12.6	5.0	10.1	0.7	2.1	3.1	35.3	12.6	367.0	229.9
Sept.	23.7	1.2	6.3	4.4	14.0	0.5	1.0	3.9	30.6	19.5	335.6	224.5
Oct.	24.1	1.5	13.8	4.1	15.7	0.5	0.9	2.7	46.7	24.0	369.2	230.8
Nov.	22.6	1.4	8.6	3.3	18.4	0.7	2.5	2.7	22.4	23.1	316.9	146.7
Dec.	20.0	1.3	15.5	2.2	12.7	0.6	1.3	2.7	14.3	21.2	244.1	132.7
1957–Jan.	19.3	1.5	7.8	2.5	9.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	19.1	15.5	253.9	135.9
Feb.	14.6	1.2	3.8	2.5	7.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	12.0	15.2	238.4	179.7
Mar.	13.1	1.2	5.7	3.5	9.1	0.4	–	1.2	21.3	15.5	268.5	144.5
Apr.	13.7	1.3	5.6	5.3	4.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	15.8	14.4	269.7	63.9
May	18.8	1.0	9.3	7.1	9.9	0.4	0.1	1.6	17.5	14.9	318.4	65.9
June	18.3	0.8	9.4	8.4	9.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	19.6	15.6	327.4	95.8
July	26.2	1.2	9.8	15.8	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.7	33.4	21.8	331.7	130.2
Aug.	20.4	1.1	7.1	28.4	41.3	0.3	0.9	2.9	36.1	17.9	310.7	242.6
Sept.	24.0	1.2	4.7	38.1	60.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	36.6	22.9	376.7	200.8
Oct.	14.6	1.5	10.7	70.2	81.1	0.4	0.7	1.5	43.9	24.5	335.6	127.6
Nov.	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8

	Wood Pulp	News-print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu-factured)	Copper (unmanu-factured)	Lead (unmanu-factured)	Zinc (unmanu-factured)	Nickel (unmanu-factured)	Silver (unmanu-factured)	Asbestos (unmanu-factured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Production Available for Export ‡
	Thous. tons	*Thous. tons*	*Thous.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. fine oz.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. fine oz.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	3,226	4,080
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,556
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,379
12-mths ending Nov. 1957	2,328	4,939	20	510	268	131	398	180	19,438	1,041	20,133	4,185
Monthly												
1956–Apr.	201.3	503.0	1.5	41.7	19.5	10.5	29.7	14.5	1,747.9	73.2	105.4	359.9
May	214.1	545.2	3.9	39.7	18.3	9.8	25.8	14.7	1,442.7	106.2	1,806.7	417.9
June	202.7	456.9	1.5	43.1	15.9	9.5	29.1	16.4	1,562.9	83.4	2,140.2	377.0
July	198.2	524.5	1.4	47.7	21.4	20.4	48.6	11.1	1,675.8	81.3	2,655.6	324.5
Aug.	215.2	546.0	0.9	42.3	19.6	9.3	30.1	18.5	2,525.0	88.6	3,015.6	423.6
Sept.	195.4	443.1	1.1	37.9	22.5	15.8	34.7	13.8	1,719.4	80.6	4,062.4	359.2
Oct.	229.9	542.1	2.8	47.4	19.2	15.7	36.2	12.8	1,999.9	82.7	3,496.7	362.2
Nov.	176.4	521.5	0.9	66.5	24.3	12.1	40.2	14.1	1,684.9	82.0	2,237.1	365.9
Dec.	180.1	478.6	1.3	55.1	24.9	7.3	34.0	15.6	2,263.0	92.0	309.9	310.8
1957–Jan.	203.1	496.9	1.6	45.5	26.0	12.2	34.4	14.3	1,324.2	64.1	155.1	416.1
Feb.	187.2	450.9	2.5	45.6	20.3	8.4	27.7	10.0	1,420.0	59.4	13.4	375.1
Mar.	182.7	475.1	0.8	48.8	20.9	9.3	25.5	15.0	1,714.7	69.0	181.2	361.7
Apr.	185.8	466.5	3.3	32.2	22.2	8.9	30.1	18.7	1,678.7	80.7	179.4	325.9
May	214.3	512.6	1.9	62.2	23.1	11.1	31.5	18.4	1,777.8	129.2	1,779.3	461.6
June	194.5	541.7	2.0	41.7	18.6	16.0	28.6	14.5	1,441.5	86.0	2,025.9	155.0
July	164.8	503.3	2.4	41.7	24.5	13.3	29.5	14.2	1,420.5	86.1	3,350.5	382.3
Aug.	216.5	582.5	0.8	29.8	28.4	9.0	47.3	15.0	1,632.5	81.1	4,637.2	118.4
Sept.	213.5	481.6	1.5	31.9	18.8	16.2	32.8	14.2	1,150.9	99.2	3,316.0	304.4
Oct.	196.0	482.9	1.0	23.6	18.3	10.8	30.1	13.4	1,980.3	104.2	2,771.4	483.9
Nov.	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7

1. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used. 2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.
‡See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 26.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME[1]

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	*Thous. cu. ft.*	*mm. lbs.*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*Thous. gals.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
1953	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
1954	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
1955	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
1956	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
12-mths ending												
Sept. 1957	3,138	10,910	1,006	13,907	108	47	40	3,898	204	68	32	19
Monthly												
1956–Feb.	213.6	920.5	77.3	596.3	9.5	2.2	2.7	190.1	17.4	6.1	4.9	1.2
Mar.	234.1	1,059.2	86.2	507.1	10.5	3.2	1.9	310.4	21.0	5.7	3.5	1.1
Apr.	266.7	956.4	110.0	834.7	8.9	5.7	2.1	264.8	21.8	6.0	3.6	1.7
May	299.2	1,087.7	123.2	1,768.5	11.3	5.4	4.0	342.5	16.9	5.5	4.7	1.6
June	346.5	1,023.1	136.3	1,269.4	8.2	3.2	5.3	300.3	8.8	4.3	3.6	1.7
July	331.0	790.6	94.8	1,554.9	8.8	3.6	2.7	241.6	8.5	4.5	3.0	1.9
Aug.	330.3	718.9	22.4	1,330.5	8.5	3.2	7.1	265.1	19.2	4.2	2.7	1.6
Sept.	240.9	634.9	41.3	1,640.3	7.5	3.0	1.4	231.1	12.6	3.8	2.0	1.1
Oct.	248.1	672.1	73.9	1,830.9	9.5	5.1	2.4	490.3	19.1	5.4	2.2	1.4
Nov.	190.5	769.7	57.0	2,136.7	9.6	6.0	2.2	349.2	26.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
Dec.	192.0	1,655.9	65.7	276.7	7.9	1.7	0.8	388.6	18.1	5.1	1.8	1.1
1957–Jan.	224.4	796.3	88.9	762.5	11.0	4.7	3.0	344.5	19.4	7.5	2.0	1.4
Feb.	198.4	939.7	86.8	278.9	6.6	2.1	1.9	142.1	16.7	6.0	3.6	1.6
Mar.	266.7	919.4	103.6	417.6	9.2	5.7	2.1	175.2	19.5	6.4	2.8	1.4
Apr.	291.9	1,030.8	127.4	582.6	10.5	5.9	2.5	372.1	17.4	5.6	5.0	1.9
May	329.9	1,006.9	145.2	1,679.3	8.4	3.9	10.2	330.5	19.4	6.4	3.1	1.9
June	309.6	890.8	119.4	1,373.7	9.0	3.7	1.3	290.0	15.5	4.8	2.4	1.7
July	337.2	809.2	88.1	1,104.6	9.4	2.3	8.8	372.4	9.5	4.5	2.9	1.9
Aug.	304.7	770.3	22.8	1,546.1	7.8	2.0	1.6	376.9	11.0	5.1	2.0	2.2
Sept.	244.9	649.3	27.4	1,917.3	9.2	4.3	3.2	266.5	11.1	5.0	1.7	1.2

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. tons*	*mm. gals.*	*mm. gals.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
1953	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1,059
1954	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1,066
1955	111	4,539	29	108	500	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1,119
1956	103	5,069	38	202	811	660	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1,103
12-mths ending												
Sept. 1957	96	5,510	44	153	827	729	74	2,308	90	21	3,971	1,008
Monthly												
1956–Feb.	7.2	1.7	1.7	11.5	57.1	38.6	8.7	41.7	3.4	1.4	245.9	57.3
Mar.	7.7	2.9	2.2	12.9	58.5	43.2	18.3	26.0	7.3	1.2	223.2	52.3
Apr.	6.6	55.5	2.3	24.8	89.1	59.5	14.9	60.7	6.7	1.8	242.1	74.7
May	9.1	665.1	3.5	18.7	95.4	77.9	8.7	186.5	12.2	2.1	294.2	103.3
June	5.7	674.3	5.3	19.4	73.1	71.9	5.8	298.1	5.6	2.3	304.1	84.3
July	7.7	635.8	1.9	17.2	50.0	56.3	4.7	562.3	9.3	2.2	332.1	92.9
Aug.	8.3	415.4	2.6	19.1	42.9	40.7	2.9	346.3	7.2	2.3	407.6	131.0
Sept.	9.9	910.3	3.3	14.8	67.2	54.1	3.9	470.9	6.6	2.0	349.9	93.6
Oct.	8.6	898.6	4.6	21.2	77.2	67.0	4.4	428.6	9.2	2.4	377.4	109.1
Nov.	10.9	529.8	4.3	15.6	84.2	72.0	5.7	68.3	9.7	2.2	343.3	118.2
Dec.	9.8	240.7	3.6	13.3	55.5	40.0	4.7	88.4	4.0	1.5	301.9	101.0
1957–Jan.	11.5	2.8	3.6	12.6	85.9	53.1	6.0	66.0	3.7	1.4	323.3	78.6
Feb.	5.3	35.5	4.1	10.2	61.2	48.7	4.5	24.3	4.8	1.1	284.2	56.4
Mar.	5.8	3.4	4.7	13.0	68.9	49.5	8.6	74.0	8.3	1.2	281.5	47.1
Apr.	10.2	17.3	6.0	12.1	75.6	79.7	9.7	92.7	8.8	1.8	277.6	48.9
May	8.7	540.1	4.6	11.4	73.9	78.1	9.6	337.0	13.0	1.9	397.8	57.1
June	4.4	740.5	1.5	12.2	65.2	66.6	5.1	141.8	7.1	2.0	319.2	83.5
July	5.4	807.9	4.0	12.1	62.9	64.6	5.4	566.4	5.4	1.7	381.3	105.3
Aug.	8.6	957.0	1.0	9.4	57.5	55.3	5.8	203.2	10.0	1.9	391.0	90.9
Sept.	6.9	736.5	2.1	9.5	58.9	51.3	4.1	216.7	5.8	1.8	293.1	111.8

[1] Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs has been used.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	1-2	
Canadian Dollar Currency and Bank Deposits Held by the General Public	10	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	24	
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves and Liquid Assets, Liabilities and Assets	3-6	
Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	11	
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	19	
Distribution of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	11	
Employment and Labour Income	27	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	36	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	23	
Foreign Exchange Rates	25	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	20	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	21-22	
Labour Force Status of the Population	27	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	35	
Money Market Statistics	13-14	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions and C.M.H.C. on New Non-Farm Residential Construction	30	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	25	
Price Indexes	26	
Security Issues and Retirements	17-18	
Housing Statistics	30	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes by Certain Financial Institutions	23	
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Statistics	33-34	
Stock Market Statistics	12	
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	15-16	
U.S.A. Economic Statistics	35	
Volume of Industrial Production	33	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Canadian Gold Statistics	Jan. 26	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Jan. 7	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan. 37	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan. 38	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Jan. 31-32	
Canadian Balance of International Payments		Dec. 427
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities		Dec. 394-395
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use		Dec. 428-429
National Accounts		Dec. 416-419
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics		Dec. 415
New Passenger Automobile Statistics		Dec. 415
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination		Nov. 382-383
Corporation Profits		Sept. 299
OTHER TABLES		
Chartered Banks Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Newsprint: North America	Jan. 29	
★ Population and Immigration	Jan. 28	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities		Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness		Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada		Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production		Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956		Aug. 266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 262
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment		July 233
Bonds Outstanding		Mar. 81
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies		Mar. 87
Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield		Mar. 99
Public Finance: Government of Canada		Mar. 83-84
Public Finance: Municipalities		Jan. 19-20

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA LIBRARIES
3 2212 00304 7381

332.105
B22b
1954

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA
APR 5
LIBRARY

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Liabilities and Assets 39-40
★ Chartered Banks:
Monthly Series: Cash Reserves and Liquid Assets, Liabilities and Assets 41-42
Estimated Weekly Series: Assets and Liabilities 43-44
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits Held by the General Public . . 47
Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities 48
Distribution of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities 48
Money Market Statistics 49-50
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields . . . 51-52
Security Issues and Retirements 53-54
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements 55
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields 56
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing . . . 57-58
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers . . 59
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes by Certain Financial Institutions 59
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies . 60
Foreign Exchange Rates 61
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars 61
Stock Market Statistics 62
Price Indexes 62
Labour Force Status of the Population 63
Employment and Labour Income 63
Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions and C.M.H.C. on New Non-Farm Residential Construction 64
Housing Statistics 64
Corporation Profits 65-66
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Statistics 67-68
Volume of Industrial Production 67
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories 69
United States Economic Statistics 69
External Trade and Trade Indexes 70
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination . . . 71-72

★ A Substantially Revised Table

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities 45
Chartered Banks: Selected Assets 46
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets 47
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits 47
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields 56
Retail Financing, Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments . . . 58
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds 61
Volume of Industrial Production 68

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

FEBRUARY 1958



MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets	
	Other Maturities [1]											
	Treasury Bills	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	Total	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
	1						1					2
As at Dec. 31												As at Dec. 31
1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3		2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	–	204.2
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	–	84.5
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	–	67.2
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	–	66.4
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	–	2.0	114.7
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	–	77.7
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3
End of												End of
1957—Feb.	436.6	616.1	620.4	318.9	224.9	1,780.4	**2,217.0**	*1.2*	–	–	–	84.8
Mar.	477.2	627.9	612.4	314.4	223.5	1,778.4	**2,255.6**	*0.7*	–	–	–	75.2
Apr.	498.1	659 9	617.2	321.0	224.8	1,822.8	**2,320.9**	–	–	–	0.3	71.9
May	473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1 847.1	**2,320.9**	–	–	–	0.1	76.3
June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856 6	**2,375.5**	–	–	–	3.0	81.1
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	**2,366.6**	–	–	–	–	86.9
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	**2,425.6**	–	–	–	–	83.8
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	**2,378.0**	–	–	–	–	67.5
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	**2,454.6**	–	–	–	–	69.7
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	**2,437.9**	*54.3*	–	–	–	72.7
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	–	79.8
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	**2,358.2**	–	–	–	–	79.9
Average of Wednesdays												Average of Wednesdays
1957—Feb.	402.6	646.2		1,174.1		1,820.3	**2,222.9**	*7.0*	–	–	–	73.8
Mar.	484.3	610.9		1,149.4		1,760.3	**2,244.5**	*0.1*	–	–	5.4	75.4
Apr.	479.7	650.8		1,154.5		1,805.3	**2,285.0**	*7.9*	–	–	12.8	75.2
May	495.8	666.9		1,166.7		1,833.6	**2,329.4**	*1.2*	–	–	5.1	79.2
June	502.8	707.5		1,158.4		1,866.0	**2,368.8**	–	–	–	6.0	83.6
July	532.9	701.4		1,166.2		1,867.7	**2,400.6**	*6.6*	–	–	2.4	82.6
Aug.	548.1	709.4		1,171.8		1,881.2	**2,429.3**	*11.5*	–	–	2.8	80.6
Sept.	510.6	754.4		1,172.2		1,926.6	**2,437.2**	–	–	–	–	72.8
Oct.	488.4	781.4		1,169.2		1,950.6	**2,439.0**	*15.9*	–	–	–	71.3
Nov.	487.9	826.8		1,136.4		1,963.2	**2,451.1**	*5.4*	–	–	–	65.4
Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7		1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	–	80.1
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0		1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	–	85.2
Feb.	510.7	746.0		1,073.9		1,819.9	**2,330.6**	*12.8*	–	–	–	80.4
As at												As at
1957—Sept. 11	534.9	744.6		1,168.2		1,912.7	**2,447.6**	–	–	–	–	67.9
18	511.9	774.8		1,181.6		1,956.4	**2,468.3**	–	–	–	–	73.4
25	458.7	780.9		1,170.5		1,951.4	**2,410.1**	–	–	–	–	69.6
Oct. 2	419.4	759.8		1,173.2		1,933.0	**2,352.5**	*0.8*	–	–	–	61.9
9	468.0	782.9		1,175.1		1,958.0	**2,426.0**	*15.8*	–	–	–	68.9
16	503.4	778.8		1,172.9		1,951.7	**2,455.1**	*9.0*	–	–	–	71.9
23	515.5	776.7		1,165.7		1,942.4	**2,457.9**	–	–	–	–	70.2
30	535.6	808.7		1,159.4		1,968.1	**2,503.7**	*53.7*	–	–	–	83.6
Nov. 6	515.5	785.6		1,147.7		1,933.3	**2,448.7**	–	–	–	–	70.0
13	491.3	805.6		1,146.1		1,951.7	**2,443.0**	–	–	–	–	68.3
20	486.6	846.9		1,133.3		1,980.2	**2,466.8**	–	–	–	–	67.3
27	458.3	869.1		1,118.6		1,987.7	**2,446.0**	*21.4*	–	–	–	55.9
Dec. 4	440.9	887.9		1,114.6		2,002.5	**2,443.4**	*27.7*	–	–	–	75.0
11	467.7	899.2		1,120.9		2,020.1	**2,487.9**	*3.6*	–	–	–	79.4
18	478.6	777.2		1,215.4		1,992.7	**2,471.2**	–	–	–	–	80.2
25	470.3	780.9		1,191.9		1,972.8	**2,443.2**	–	–	–	–	85.7
1958—Jan. 1	467.1	779.2		1,181.3		1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3
8	451.4	780.0		1,180.6		1,960.6	**2,412.1**	*3.0*	–	–	–	86.2
15	463.6	781.5		1,383.3		1,919.7	**2,383.3**	*12.4*	–	–	–	87.6
22	479.3	778.4		1,122.2		1,900.6	**2,379.9**	–	–	–	–	90.2
29	487.7	770.1		1,077.4		1,847.5	**2,335.2**	–	–	–	–	81.7
Feb. 5	494.2	721.9		1,079.8		1,801.7	**2,295.9**	–	–	–	–	83.2
12	510.9	733.4		1,084.3		1,817.7	**2,328.6**	*42.5*	–	–	–	80.2
19	514.1	757.9		1,071.3		1,829.2	**2,343.3**	*8.5*	–	–	–	74.4
26	523.6	770.8		1,060.2		1,831.0	**2,354.6**	–	–	–	–	83.6

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NOTE: For 1935–1944 year-end and 1946–1952 month-end data for the majority of these series see pages 4–13 in the "Financial Supplement 1954". For 1945–1956 year-end and all month-end and weekly data back to 1953 see pages 4–15 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

LIABILITIES

	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
				Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
				Chartered Banks	Others							
	3	4									5	
As at Dec. 31												As at Dec. 31
1951	27.8	21.0	**2,444.1**	273.1	1,191.1	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
1952	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
End of												End of
1957—Feb.	50.1	69.6	**2,421.5**	260.6	1,457.3	**1,717.9**	52.7	497.5	27.2	75.0	51.4	Feb.—1957
Mar.	50.9	167.0	**2,548.7**	224.5	1,500.0	**1,724.6**	78.3	519.5	25.1	65.4	135.8	Mar.
Apr.	52.2	72.3	**2,517.7**	299.4	1,456.8	**1,756.3**	62.9	546.9	22.5	62.2	67.0	Apr.
May	55.1	139.7	**2,592.0**	229.0	1,522.5	**1,751.5**	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	May
June	57.0	158.4	**2,675.2**	225.0	1,559.3	**1,784.3**	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	June
July	58.4	51.9	**2,563.8**	304.8	1,513.0	**1,817.7**	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
Aug.	59.6	157.5	**2,726.5**	244.5	1,571.0	**1,815.5**	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
Sept.	59.6	73.7	**2,578.8**	289.9	1,529.2	**1,819.1**	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
Oct.	60.0	125.4	**2,709.6**	271.9	1,552.2	**1,824.0**	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
Nov.	60.6	211.3	**2,782.5**	223.4	1,604.6	**1,828.0**	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
Dec.	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
1958—Jan.	61.8	140.4	**2,615.7**	357.5	1,479.3	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
Feb.	63.0	156.4	**2,657.5**	321.1	1,459.9	**1,783.7**	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
Average of Wednesdays												Average of Wednesdays
1957—Feb.	49.0	60.6	**2,406.3**	326.7	1,399.4	**1,726.0**	64.3	478.3	28.0	64.1	45.5	Feb.—1957
Mar.	50.1	54.0	**2,429.4**	318.0	1,406.6	**1,724.7**	51.0	513.8	28.6	65.3	45.9	Mar.
Apr.	51.1	68.1	**2,492.1**	315.2	1,431.7	**1,746.9**	47.5	550.6	25.1	65.5	56.6	Apr.
May	52.7	53.0	**2,519.4**	324.6	1,431.1	**1,755.7**	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	May
June	55.4	65.8	**2,579.5**	329.4	1,440.2	**1,769.6**	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	June
July	57.3	61.2	**2,604.1**	328.8	1,484.1	**1,812.9**	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	July
Aug.	58.5	58.2	**2,629.3**	339.6	1,481.5	**1,821.0**	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
Sept.	59.6	62.4	**2,632.0**	341.6	1,486.3	**1,827.9**	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
Oct.	59.6	75.0	**2,644.9**	329.6	1,500.1	**1,829.7**	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
Nov.	60.0	119.2	**2,695.6**	340.1†	1,493.8†	**1,833.9**	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
Dec.	60.6	67.7	**2,669.8**	338.3†	1,535.9†	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
1958—Jan.	61.2	72.5	**2,606.5**	357.5	1,479.3	**1,836.8**	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
Feb.	61.8	66.8	**2,539.6**	321.1	1,459.9	**1,781.1**	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
As at												As at
1957—Sept. 11	59.6	52.0	**2,627.1**	350.7	1,484.1	**1,834.8**	38.5	559.5	27.9	57.9	108.4	11 Sept.—1957
18	59.6	54.8	**2,656.1**	346.6	1,482.0	**1,828.6**	49.9	565.0	30.8	63.7	118.1	18
25	59.6	49.7	**2,589.0**	354.2	1,466.0	**1,820.2**	50.4	533.7	27.6	59.9	97.3	25
Oct. 2	59.6	134.4	**2,608.4**	303.6	1,518.3	**1,821.9**	45.8	463.5	26.6	52.1	198.6	2 Oct.
9	59.6	53.8	**2,608.3**	338.1	1,493.0	**1,831.0**	49.2	522.8	26.7	59.0	119.5	9
16	59.6	66.7	**2,653.4**	322.5	1,517.1	**1,839.6**	49.2	537.2	29.0	62.1	136.2	16
23	59.6	56.0	**2,643.7**	354.4	1,477.0	**1,831.4**	48.2	561.7	27.0	60.4	114.9	23
30	59.6	63.9	**2,710.8**	329.5	1,495.3	**1,824.8**	50.5	575.9	24.7	74.0	160.9	30
Nov. 6	60.0	156.2	**2,734.8**	321.3	1,510.7	**1,832.0**	49.8	536.5	32.7	60.2	223.5	6 Nov.
13	60.0	120.1	**2,691.2**	351.9	1,490.1	**1,842.0**	37.8	531.9	30.3	58.5	190.6	13
20	60.0	113.6	**2,707.7**	343.9	1,491.2	**1,835.2**	50.9	545.0	35.7	57.6	183.3	20
27	60.0	86.8	**2,648.7**	343.2†	1,483.1†	**1,826.3**	50.7	560.4	30.6	46.1	134.6	27
Dec. 4	60.6	103.4	**2,682.3**	306.8†	1,539.9†	**1,846.7**	50.1	522.9	28.8	64.9	169.0	4 Dec.
11	60.6	52.4	**2,680.3**	353.9†	1,509.5†	**1,863.4**	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	11
18	60.6	69.6	**2,681.7**	346.2†	1,537.9†	**1,884.1**	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	18
25	60.6	45.3	**2,634.7**	346.3	1,556.2	**1,902.4**	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	25
1958—Jan. 1	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1 Jan.—1958
8	61.2	70.9	**2,630.3**	390.5	1,480.1	**1,870.6**	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	8
15	61.2	83.0	**2,615.2**	349.2	1,483.0	**1,832.2**	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	15
22	61.2	52.8	**2,584.1**	358.5	1,439.2	**1,797.8**	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	22
29	61.3	65.9	**2,544.1**	340.6	1,439.2	**1,779.8**	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	29
Feb. 5	61.8	88.1	**2,529.0**	307.0	1,474.6	**1,781.6**	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	5 Feb.
12	61.8	59.6	**2,530.2**	330.6	1,451.6	**1,782.2**	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	12
19	61.8	61.2	**2,540.8**	323.1	1,456.7	**1,779.9**	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
26	61.9	58.3	**2,558.5**	323.6	1,456.8	**1,780.5**	48.2	562.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26

* Not available. † Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
Daily Averages									
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8
1956–Nov.	539	341	**881**	10,591	8.3	83	774	1,737	16.4
Dec.	553	338	**890**	10,704	8.3	71	746	1,707	15.9
1957–Jan.	523	355	**878**	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2
Feb.	475	390	**865**	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1
Mar.	514	335	**848**	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1
Apr.	542	314	**856**	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6
May	553	310	**863**	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6
June	556	321	**877**	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7
July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2
1958–Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3
Feb.*	534	362	**896**	11,013	8.1	150	818	1,864	16.9

	Advances from Bank of Canada
As at Dec. 31	
1951	–
1952	–
1953	–
1954	–
1955	2
1956	–
1957	–
End of	
1956—Dec.	–
1957—Jan.	–
Feb.	–
Mar.	–
Apr.	–
May	–
June	3
July	–
Aug.	–
Sept.	–
Oct.	–
Nov.	–
Dec.	–
1958—Jan.	–

II. LIABILITIES

	Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
	Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
As at Dec. 31												
1951	88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	225	7	375	**8,580**	1951
1952	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
1953	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
1954	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
1955	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
1956	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
1957	423	125	6,248 [3]	408 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
End of												**End of**
1956—Dec.	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	Dec.—1956
1957—Jan.	254	138	6,039	438	110	3,499	**10,479**	209	41	653	**11,382**	Jan.—1957
Feb.	391	142	6,090	454	103	3,445	**10,625**	236	36	656	**11,552**	Feb.
Mar.	377	191	6,153	444	105	3,496	**10,765**	232	36	667	**11,699**	Mar.
Apr.	309	217	6,211	442	109	3,716	**11,004**	235	38	672	**11,949**	Apr.
May	284	173	6,161	450	106	3,564	**10,738**	235	35	677	**11,685**	May
June	186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	**10,879**	243	36	684	**11,845**	June
July	148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	**10,645**	256	39	700	**11,640**	July
Aug.	122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**	256	38	703	**11,639**	Aug.
Sept.	131	145	6,352 [3]	413 [3]	102	3,880	**11,025**	256	42	703	**12,026**	Sept.
Oct.	79	139	6,365 [3]	411 [3]	156	3,764	**10,915**	254	53	711	**11,932**	Oct.
Nov.	448	121	6,203 [3]	403 [3]	109	3,706	**10,990**	247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.
Dec.	423	125	6,248 [3]	408 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	371	120	6,322 [3]	413 [3]	101	3,658	**10,985**	211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan.—1958

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency								Total Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 8		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Sub-Total 7	General Loans 7	Total Loans						
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others													
As at Dec. 31																						
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	–9	78	30	68	94	177	137	583	2,587	3,171	–	321	167	393	881	**7,689**	512	225	154	**8,580**	1951
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	734	2,786	3,519	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	871	3,235	4,105	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	859	3,237	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	910	3,981	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [14]	89	68 [14]	95	177	372 [14]	169	971 [14]	4,392 [14]	5,363 [14]	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	1,061	4,344	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957
End of																											**End of**
1956–Dec.	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117	89	68	95	177	372	169	971	4,392	5,363	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	Dec.—1956
1957–Jan. 15	818	86	800	503 [4]	1,232 [4]	1,735 [4]	67	86	42	60	201	363 [15]	148	900 [15]	4,373 [15]	5,273 [15]	500	284 [4]	178	501 [15]	963 [4]	**10,243** [15]	715	209	215	**11,382**	Jan.[15]–1957
Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	60	90	66	74	218	360	132	939	4,380	5,319	507	288	178	499	964	**10,287**	814	236	215	**11,552**	Feb.
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115	947	4,406	5,353	508	260	178	501	940	**10,344**	907	232	217	**11,699**	Mar.
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95	963	4,465	5,428	509	268	175	502	945	**10,423**	1,078	235	213	**11,949**	Apr.
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79	899	4,499	5,397	512	266	172	505	943	**10,323**	911	235	216	**11,685**	May
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63	904	4,563	5,467	503	258	170	512	940	**10,336**	1,049	243	217	**11,845**	June
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	855	4,572	5,427	509	275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	256	225	**11,640**	July
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	793	4,626	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	**10,312**	847	256	224	**11,639**	Aug.
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	791	4,589	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	**10,483**	1,064	256	223	**12,026**	Sept.
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	779	4,579	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	**10,590**	860	254	228	**11,932**	Oct.
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	980	4,476	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	**10,617**	938	247	226	**12,027**	Nov.
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	1,061	4,344	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	Dec.
1958–Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	157	1,033	4,283	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	**10,665**	875	211	232	**11,983**	Jan.—1958

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of $140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
5. Including issues payable in foreign currency.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1946–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 14–21 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 16–19 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans [4] in Canadian Currencies: Call & Short [4] To Stock-Brokers	Call & Short [4] To Others [5]	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Sub-Total 5	General Loans 5	Total Loans 5
Av. of Wednesdays														
1956—Apr.	874	17	640	2,184	70	119	57	11	213	331	103	834	4,287	5,121
May	858	59	759	1,994	66	126	65	24	216	313	85	830	4,427	5,256
June	886	78	760	1,932	64	119	87	39	188	321	66	820	4,512	5,331
July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53	753	4,552	5,305
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39	747	4,571	5,319
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26	737	4,563	5,300
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 [5]	107	39 [5]	69	167	346 [5]	11	738 [5]	4,534 [5]	5,272 [5]
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	864	4,543	5,407
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	961	4,478	5,439
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	904	4,451	5,355
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658[10]	87	87	47	72	199	355 [10]	138	897 [10]	4,431[10]	5,329[10]
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	921	4,409	5,330
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	932	4,467	5,398
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	919	4,492	5,410
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	905	4,538	5,443
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	864	4,578	5,442
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	815	4,602	5,417
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	780	4,593	5,373
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	798	4,573	5,371
Nov.	884†	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	891	4,511	5,403
Dec.	881†	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	1,033	4,404	5,437
1958—Jan.	898	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	167	1,030	4,330	5,361
Feb.	857	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	146	1,105	4,280	5,385
As at														
1957—July 3	831	93	788	1,723	31	110	49	23	229	410	60	882	4,576	5,457
10	886	89	773	1,705	46	109	53	19	223	419	57	880	4,604	5,484
17	874	98	773	1,695	69	108	49	22	201	412	54	845	4,570	5,415
24	885	70	794	1,693	67	112	66	24	192	416	51	860	4,569	5,429
31	795	81	794	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	855	4,572	5,427
Aug. 7	859	81	773	1,681	58	104	49	25	187	427	44	836	4,622	5,458
14	889	102	762	1,670	65	99	46	26	182	437	41	831	4,590	5,421
21	904	89	774	1,680	39	92	41	25	179	431	38	806	4,586	5,392
28	910	106	819	1,687	50	86	36	25	183	423	35	788	4,609	5,397
Sept. 4	848	119	822	1,676	41	81	41	23	186	424	31	787	4,606	5,392
11	910	107	833	1,680	55	78	39	28	186	423	28	782	4,603	5,385
18	912	72	883	1,686	83	77	30	25	191	419	25	767	4,592	5,358
25	888	73	926	1,709	93	73	35	33	203	417	22	783	4,572	5,354
Oct. 2	767	156	910	1,734	92	78	72	33	198	415	18	815	4,575	5,390
9	861	109	860	1,738	98	72	62	52	193	416	14	810	4,600	5,410
16	860	111	821	1,735	104	71	66	49	194	416	11	807	4,565	5,371
23	916	123	814	1,732	121	61	62	41	195	412	7	778	4,551	5,330
30	905	86	795	1,736	103	53	64	52	195	413	4	781	4,572	5,353
Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32	796	4,582	5,379
13	884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63	832	4,509	5,341
20	889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191	958	4,493	5,451
27	904†	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197	978	4,461	5,439
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	1,018	4,440	5,458
11	916†	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	1,017	4,416	5,433
18	905†	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	1,045	4,407	5,452
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	1,051	4,353	5,404
1958—Jan. 1	866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	1,061	4,344	5,405
8	917	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	1,022	4,373	5,395
15	877	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	167	1,026	4,333	5,359
22	926	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	162	1,014	4,312	5,326
29	905	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	157	1,029	4,290	5,318
Feb. 5	830	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	153	1,140	4,309	5,448
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	148	1,125	4,269	5,393
19	862	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	143	1,095	4,288	5,383
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	139	1,061	4,254	5,315

Millions of Dollars

	Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities: Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada Deposits	All Other	Total	
Av. of Wednesdays												Av. of Wednesdays
1956—Apr.	352	295	208	480	984	**10,242**	591	5,822	367	4,234	**10,423**	Apr.—1956
May	368	294	207	489	990	**10,351**	654	5,859	437	4,298	**10,595**	May
June	385	289	206	504	1,000	**10,436**	622	5,867	488	4,275	**10,630**	June
July	400	288	202	509	999	**10,359**	721	5,898	296	4,428	**10,623**	July
Aug.	420	290	200	514	1,004	**10,400**	613	5,918	307	4,338	**10,563**	Aug.
Sept.	438	289	197	516	1,002	**10,413**	669	5,982	312	4,342	**10,635**	Sept.
Oct.	459	293	195	517	1,005	**10,422**	698	6,047	184	4,413	**10,644**	Oct.
Nov.	480	280	191	515	987	**10,473**	699	5,992	370	4,299	**10,661**	Nov.
Dec.	493	267	186	510	964	**10,423**	740	5,960	341	4,355	**10,655**	Dec.
1957—Jan.	496	265	179	506	950	**10,279**	705	5,992	242	4,258	**10,492**	Jan.—1957
Feb.	502	270 [10]	179	504	952 [10]	**10,260**	612	6,063	335	4,010	**10,408**	Feb.
Mar.	507	259	176	498	932	**10,356**	620	6,102	436	3,955	**10,492**	Mar.
Apr.	505	268	173	498	939	**10,382**	676	6,151	311	4,093	**10,556**	Apr.
May	508	266	171	500	936	**10,410**	769	6,167	328	4,180	**10,675**	May
June	501	260	168	503	931	**10,445**	730	6,164	266	4,237	**10,667**	June
July	504	270	166	509	944	**10,376**	795	6,209	180	4,274	**10,663**	July
Aug.	511	273	165	507	945	**10,373**	658	6,245	157	4,112	**10,513**	Aug.
Sept.	523	271	164	504	939	**10,438**	713	6,285	147	4,197	**10,629**	Sept.
Oct.	539	271	163	504	938	**10,505**	755	6,313 [11]	137	4,289 [11]	**10,740**	Oct.
Nov.	560	273	162	504	939	**10,606**	710†	6,239 [11]	314	4,233 [11]	**10,786**	Nov.
Dec.	579	284	163	502	950	**10,718**	745†	6,183 [11]	445	4,290 [11]	**10,917**†	Dec.
1958—Jan.	591	284	167	499	950	**10,799**	734	6,240 [11]	465	4,271 [11]	**10,976**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	602	290	168	499	957	**10,885**	595	6,338 [11]	561	4,020 [11]	**10,919**	Feb.
As at												As at
1957—July 3	501	260	166	508	935	**10,358**	971	6,217	126	4,471	**10,814**	3 July—1957
10	502	271	165	507	944	**10,430**	727	6,183	247	4,223	**10,653**	10
17	504	270	165	509	943	**10,372**	775	6,206	187	4,249	**10,643**	17
24	506	274	165	509	948	**10,391**	673	6,197	189	4,174	**10,560**	24
31	509	275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	6,242	148	4,255	**10,645**	31
Aug. 7	507	274	165	507	946	**10,365**	657	6,253	188	4,055	**10,495**	7 Aug.
14	510	273	165	508	946	**10,364**	654	6,238	159	4,105	**10,502**	14
21	512	272	165	506	944	**10,335**	712	6,243	154	4,133	**10,531**	21
28	516	272	165	506	943	**10,427**	610	6,244	126	4,153	**10,523**	28
Sept. 4	518	271	163	504	938	**10,354**	778	6,299	108	4,202	**10,610**	4 Sept.
11	519	271	164	504	938	**10,428**	644	6,282	170	4,096	**10,549**	11
18	525	270	164	504	939	**10,458**	744	6,289	159	4,230	**10,679**	18
25	530	271	163	505	939	**10,512**	684	6,270	151	4,259	**10,680**	25
Oct. 2	530	273	162	502	937	**10,517**	978	6,318 [11]	175	4,483 [11]	**10,975**	2 Oct.
9	533	273	163	503	939	**10,549**	613	6,298 [11]	175	4,170 [11]	**10,644**	9
16	537	271	163	504	937	**10,476**	853	6,312 [11]	135	4,363 [11]	**10,810**	16
23	544	270	163	504	936	**10,515**	627	6,300 [11]	122	4,201 [11]	**10,623**	23
30	549	270	164	505	939	**10,467**	704	6,339 [11]	80	4,230 [11]	**10,649**	30
Nov. 6	553	270	162	503	934	**10,532**	631	6,320 [11]	110	4,204 [11]	**10,634**	6 Nov.
13	557	269	162	503	934	**10,528**	744	6,265 [11]	214	4,263 [11]	**10,743**	13
20	562	274	162	505	940	**10,675**	772	6,195 [11]	473	4,249 [11]	**10,918**	20
27	569	279	163	505	947	**10,691**	695†	6,176 [11]	458	4,217†[11]	**10,851**	27
Dec. 4	574	282	160	502	944	**10,655**	726†	6,209 [11]	437	4,194†[11]	**10,840**†	4 Dec.
11	577	285	161	502	948	**10,715**	564†	6,171 [11]	436	4,132†[11]	**10,739**†	11
18	582	284	165	500	949	**10,759**	762†	6,165 [11]	447	4,368†[11]	**10,980**†	18
25	585	285	168	503	957	**10,745**	928	6,186 [11]	458	4,465 [11]	**11,109**	25
1958—Jan. 1	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	6,248 [11]	423	4,737 [11]	**11,407**	1 Jan.—1958
8	586	283	166	498	947	**10,836**	625	6,224 [11]	519	4,160 [11]	**10,903**	8
15	591	283	165	497	945	**10,761**	721	6,232 [11]	509	4,184 [11]	**10,925**	15
22	594	285	166	497	947	**10,781**	593	6,241 [11]	460	4,115 [11]	**10,816**	22
29	598	285	167	498	950	**10,804**	581	6,255 [11]	415	4,159 [11]	**10,829**	29
Feb. 5	597	288	167	496	951	**10,942**	598	6,338 [11]	618	4,021 [11]	**10,977**	5 Feb.
12	601	290	168	496	954	**10,894**	537	6,325 [11]	602	3,941 [11]	**10,869**	12
19	604	290	169	500	959	**10,875**	628	6,337 [11]	540	4,064 [11]	**10,941**	19
26	606	291	170	503	964	**10,828**	616	6,354 [11]	482	4,052 [11]	**10,889**	26

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 41.

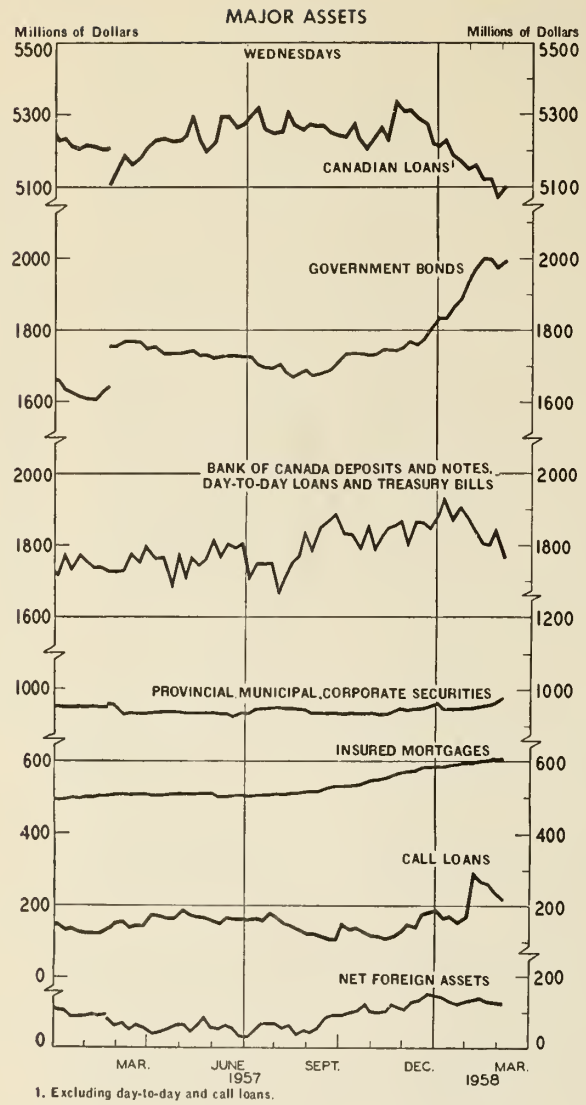
1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 5 on page 42.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 42.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 42).
11. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 41.

† Revised.

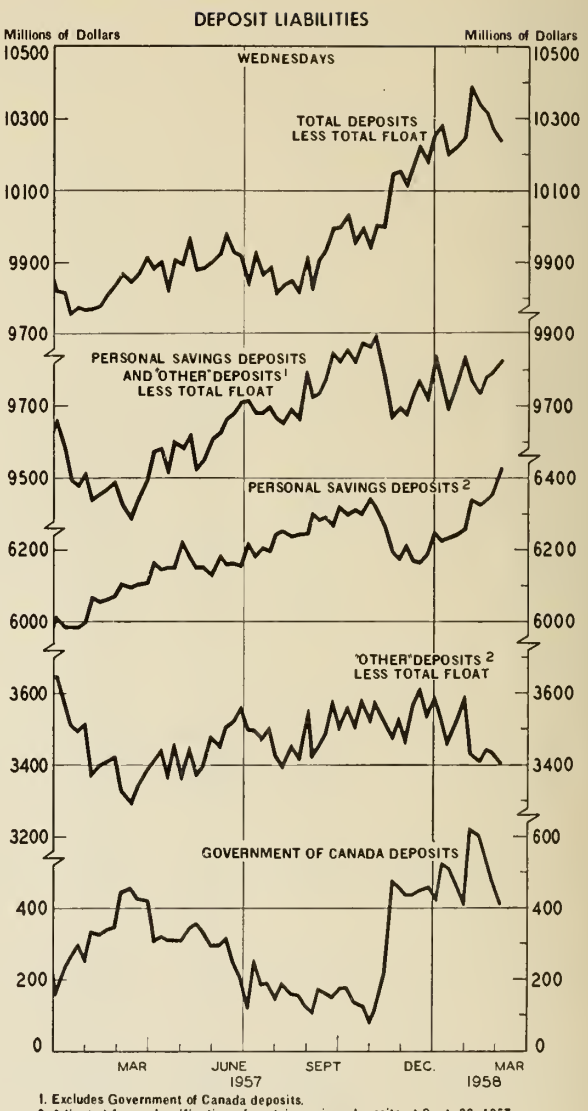
NOTE: For data back to August 1953 see pages 20–27 in the "Financial Supplement 1956". For revised weekly figures back to October 3, 1956 for most of these series see pages 318–319 in the "Statistical Summary" for October 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS

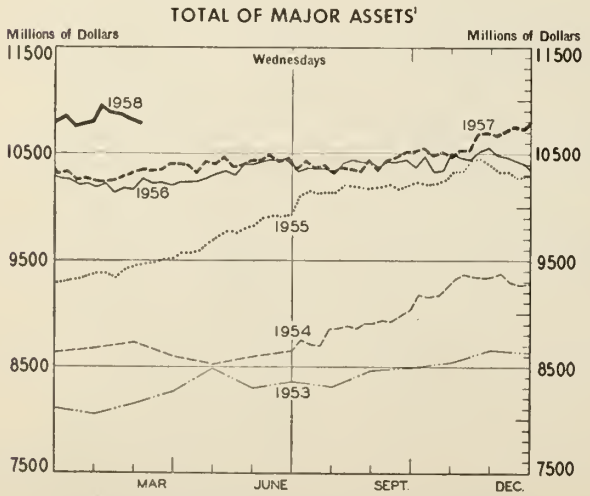
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



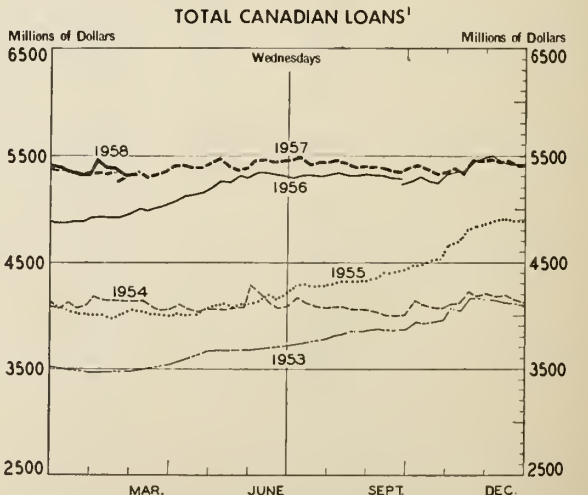
1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.



1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

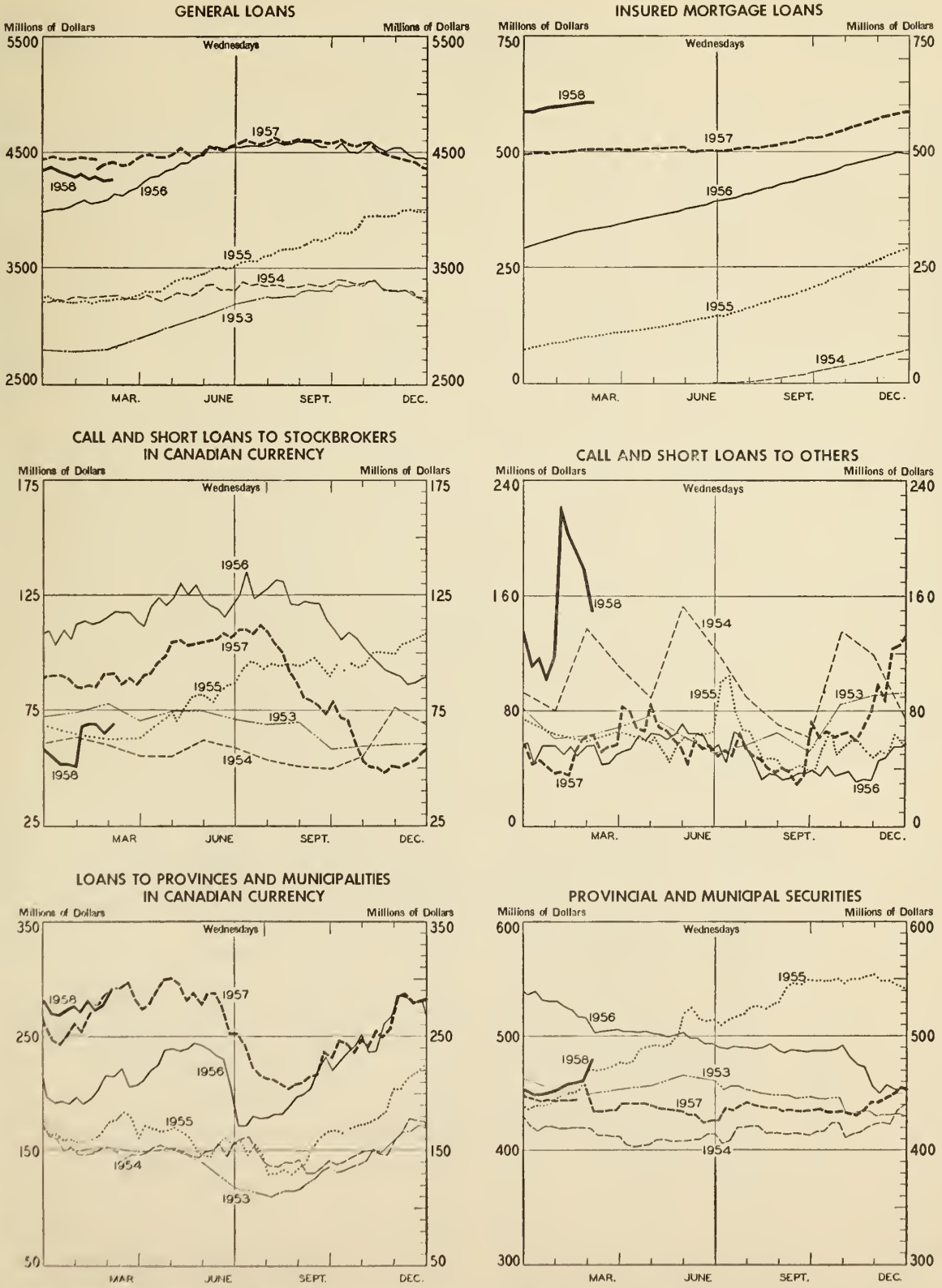


1. Excl. day-to-day loans.

Last weekly data plotted Feb. 26, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 42.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS



Last weekly data plotted Feb. 26, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 42.

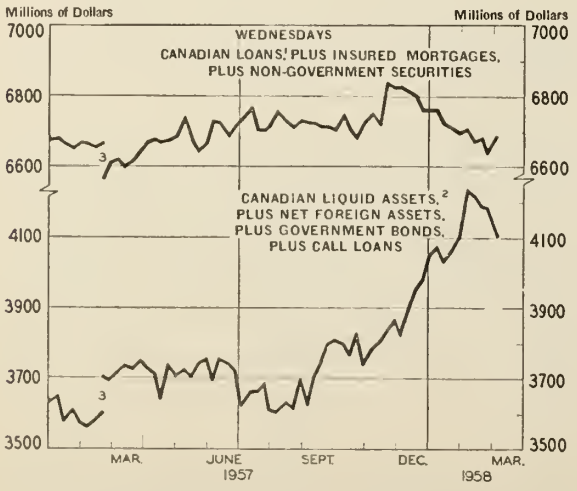
CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

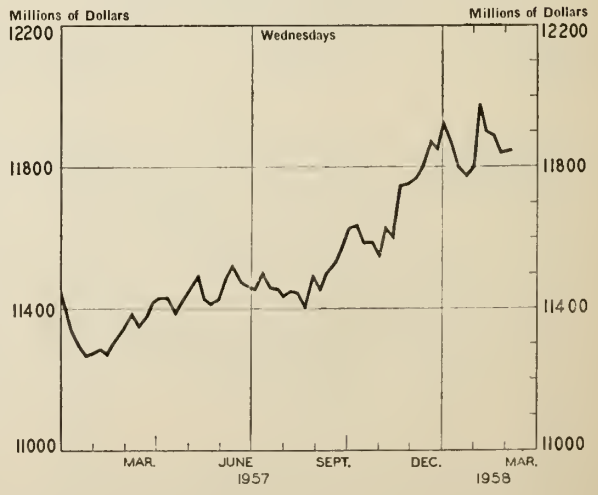
	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	**9,789**	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
End of										
1956—Mar.	1,458	102	1,561	5,791	488	3,501	9,780	**11,340**	10,853	5,062
Apr.	1,415	102	1,517	5,919	355	3,596	9,869	**11,386**	11,031	5,113
May	1,425	102	1,527	5,844	494	3,600	9,938	**11,466**	10,971	5,127
June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	413	3,646	9,940	**11,544**	11,131	5,250
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	**11,431**	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	**11,582**	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	**11,577**	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	**11,593**	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	**11,650**	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,510	109	1,618	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,287	5,044
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352 [2]	131	3,477 [2]	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,117 [2]
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365 [2]	79	3,611 [2]	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274 [2]
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203 [2]	448	3,401 [2]	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,119 [2]
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322 [2]	371	3,417 [2]	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,072 [2]

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).
2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 41.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS[4]



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted March 5, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues [1]	Total		[2]
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,465**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649†	14,436	728	**15,165†**
End of									
1956—Nov.	1,625	–	–	10,448	26	2,593	14,693	793	**15,485**
Dec.	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957—Jan.	1,565	–	–	10,298	23	2,509	14,394	793	**15,187**
Feb.	1,605	–	–	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	**15,192**
Mar.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	**15,172**
Apr.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	**15,130**
May	1,625	–	–	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	**15,085**
June	1,625	–	–	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	**14,901**
July	1,625	–	–	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	**14,796**
Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	**14,779**
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	**14,761**
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	**14,750**
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17	2,702†	14,503†	728	**15,231†**
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649†	14,436	728	**15,165†**
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,606	14,372	728	**15,100**

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding [2]
			Securities Investment Account [4]	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues [3]	Non-market Issues [1]	Total [3]	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**
1954	2,267	3,375	–	892	312	6,529	2,090	8,619	**15,465**
1955	2,416	3,132	200	884	407	6,528	2,433	8,961	**16,000**
1956	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	**15,234**
1957	2,463	2,643	–	874	492	6,043	2,649†	8,691	**15,165†**
End of									
1956—Nov.	2,478	2,624	190	919	430	6,250	2,593	8,844	**15,485**
Dec.	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	**15,234**
1957—Jan.	2,302	2,535	182	917	437	6,305	2,509	8,814	**15,187**
Feb.	2,249	2,580	182	899	442	6,365	2,475	8,840	**15,192**
Mar.	2,288	2,573	182	878	429	6,386	2,436	8,821	**15,172**
Apr.	2,353	2,509	182	858	433	6,400	2,394	8,794	**15,130**
May	2,354	2,549	112	847	530	6,343	2,350	8,693	**15,085**
June	2,410	2,530	–	854	507	6,284	2,315	8,600	**14,901**
July	2,401	2,502	–	865	506	6,245	2,277	8,522	**14,796**
Aug.	2,461	2,517	–	872	504	6,179	2,245	8,424	**14,779**
Sept.	2,412	2,637	–	881	499	6,119	2,213	8,331	**14,761**
Oct.	2,492	2,583	–	888	500	6,087	2,201	8,289	**14,750**
Nov.	2,472	2,587	–	888	495	6,088	2,702†	8,789†	**15,231†**
Dec.	2,463	2,643	–	874	492	6,043	2,649†	8,691	**15,165†**
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,781	–	836	492	6,019	2,606	8,625	**15,100**

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1957, see table on page 395 "Statistical Summary" December 1957.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues. † Revised

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 33–34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

MONEY MARK
WEEKLY
Bank o

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bil			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*			
Wednesdays												
1956—Jan. 25	–	–	–	8.3	8.4	2 1/4	2.33	54	1,275	234	479	562
Feb. 29	–	6	6	8.1	8.2	2 1/2	2.50	82	1,430	341	566	523
Mar. 28	–	–	3	7.9	8.2	2 5/8	2.58	62	1,575	444	573	559
Apr. 25	10	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 5/8	2.68	13	1,640	336	727	578
May 30	26	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.73	63	1,690	394	759	537
June 27	5	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 3/8	2.48	62	1,690	465	795	431
July 25	12	–	–	8.1	8.3	2 5/8	2.63	81	1,695	467	735	494
Aug. 29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	834	377
Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	806	398
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	741	372
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	752	314
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	807	340
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	811	357
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	805	338
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	769	353
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	814	337
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	795	314
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322
Nov. 27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Weekly												
1957—Sept. 4	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 1/4	3.16	119	1,640	540	822	278
11	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.20	107	1,645	538	833	274
18	–	–	–	8.5	8.4	2 3/4	3.03	72	1,650	514	883	252
25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268
Oct. 2	–	1	8	7.6	7.6	3 1/2	2.95	156	1,655	421	910	324
9	–	16	38	8.1	7.9	4	3.85	109	1,655	470	860	324
16	–	9	9	8.3	8.0	3 3/4	3.81	111	1,655	506	821	328
23	–	–	2	8.5	8.1	3 1/2	3.65	123	1,655	518	814	323
30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322
Nov. 6	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	3 1/2	3.65	140	1,655	518	823	314
13	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	3 1/2	3.50	127	1,655	494	839	323
20	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3 3/8	3.38	145	1,650	489	824	337
27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377
Dec. 4	–	28	55	8.0	8.0	3 3/4	3.70	155	1,640	443	820	377
11	–	4	26	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	156	1,635	470	796	369
18	–	–	10	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.70	175	1,630	481	782	367
25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355
1958—Jan. 1	–	–	–	8.0	8.0	3 1/4	3.25	210	1,625	469	808	348
8	–	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.45	193	1,625	453	824	347
15	–	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	185	1,625	466	810	349
22	–	–	4	8.3	8.1	3 3/8	3.40	163	1,625	482	815	328
29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	139†	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 5	–	–	–	8.0	8.0	3	2.95	182	1,605	497	833	276
12	–	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 1/8	3.00	137	1,595	513	822	260
19	–	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 1/4	3.20	125	1,585	516	816	253
26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for
the figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 39, 41 and 43. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform exchan

NOTE: For data back to July 1954 see pag

T STATISTICS
ERIES
anada

Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities [2] (Including Treasury Bills)								
						General Public				
ve. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Government Accounts	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Outstanding Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Percent	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*								
										Wednesdays
2.53	100	15,989	2,303	3,038	1,604	2,415	35	6,595	9,045	25 Jan. — 1956
2.56	115	16,063	2,246	3,027	1,752	2,405	32	6,601	9,038	29 Feb.
2.64	115	16,188	2,296	2,957	1,935	2,387	30	6,583	9,000	28 Mar.
2.89	125	16,229	2,329	2,856	2,067	2,363	30	6,584	8,976	25 Apr.
2.72	130	15,737	2,302	2,802	1,604	2,323	28	6,678	9,029	30 May
2.52	130	15,658	2,392	2,795	1,606	2,293	35	6,538	8,865	27 June
2.65	130	15,236	2,398	2,699	1,352	2,266	35	6,487	8,787	25 July
2.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,762	1,403	2,237	31	6,360	8,627	29 Aug.
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,739	1,424	2,210	29	6,362	8,601	26 Sept.
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,675	1,496	2,199	28	6,336	8,562	31 Oct.
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,610	1,540	2,582	26	6,285	8,893	28 Nov.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,530	1,447	2,530	28	6,193	8,750	26 Dec.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,530	1,536	2,500	23	6,278	8,800	30 Jan. — 1957
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,570	1,520	2,470	21	6,352	8,844	27 Feb.
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,554	1,501	2,433	20	6,380	8,834	27 Mar.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,506	1,477	2,396	20	6,380	8,796	24 Apr.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,535	1,494	2,348	19	6,335	8,702	29 May
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,519	1,397	2,312	23	6,245	8,580	26 June
3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,502	1,371	2,277	18	6,227	8,522	31 July
4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,506	1,376	2,244	18	6,159	8,421	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,635	1,384	2,214	17	6,068	8,299	25 Sept.
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18	6,071	8,278	30 Oct.
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18	6,044	8,667	25 Dec.
3.25	115	15,112	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,608	16	6,022	8,646	29 Jan. — 1958
2.86	115	15,344	2,385	2,786	1,339	2,580	16	6,237	8,833	26 Feb.
										Weekly
4.01	130	14,775	2,457	2,498	1,377	2,241	18	6,184	8,442	4 Sept.—1957
4.00	130	14,770	2,482	2,513	1,382	2,232	17	6,144	8,393	11
3.93	130	14,764	2,503	2,569	1,383	2,221	17	6,070	8,308	18
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,635	1,384	2,214	17	6,068	8,299	25
3.84	125	14,780	2,391	2,644	1,382	2,208	41	6,115	8,364	2 Oct.
3.87	125	14,750	2,465	2,599	1,385	2,198	22	6,082	8,301	9
3.88	125	14,740	2,494	2,556	1,384	2,189	21	6,097	8,306	16
3.83	125	14,736	2,496	2,546	1,386	2,185	19	6,103	8,308	23
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18	6,071	8,278	30
3.79	125	14,809	2,485	2,569	1,387	2,260	18	6,090	8,368	6 Nov.
3.74	125	14,921	2,479	2,584	1,386	2,372	18	6,082	8,472	13
3.51	125	15,222	2,502	2,568	1,384	2,679	17	6,072	8,769	20
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27
3.67	125	15,194	2,477	2,586	1,382	2,664	17	6,067	8,748	4 Dec.
3.67	125	15,160	2,522	2,556	1,383	2,636	17	6,048	8,700	11
3.64	125	15,146	2,509	2,560	1,382	2,620	23	6,052	8,695	18
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18	6,044	8,667	25
3.60	125	15,165†	2,463	2,643	1,367	2,649†	18	6,025	8,691	1 Jan. — 1958
3.64	125	15,152†	2,448	2,659	1,362	2,637†	18	6,029	8,684†	8
3.65	125	15,138	2,418	2,674	1,355	2,623	17	6,051	8,691	15
3.58	115	15,130	2,413	2,704	1,349	2,615	17	6,032	8,664	22
3.25	115	15,112	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,608	16	6,022	8,646	29
2.99	115	15,395	2,328	2,798	1,377	2,601	16	6,274	8,892	5 Feb.
3.06	115	15,375	2,361	2,821	1,367	2,592	16	6,218	8,826	12
3.03	115	15,359	2,375	2,812	1,356	2,585	16	6,215	8,816	19
2.86	115	15,344	2,385	2,786	1,339	2,580	16	6,237	8,833	26

...s reduced to 1¼%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% ... Treasury Bills. 2. This table has been revised to show all holdings of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities at par value, and for this reason ...es of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised.
... 41 ... THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SELECTED

CANADA, UNITED STATES

Bank o

	Weighted Average of Tender Rates on 3 Month Treasury Bills [4]			Canada							
				3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78		3¼% Oct. 1/79	
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*	
1956—Mar. 27	2.64	2.17	5.17	97 1/8	3.33	93 1/2	3.40	103 1/2	3.49	97 3/8	3.41
Apr. 25	2.89	2.79	5.01	94 3/4	3.61	92 1/2	3.51	100 3/4	3.69	94 1/2	3.60
May 30	2.72	2.57	5.01	95 5/8	3.51	92 5/8	3.51	102	3.60	95 7/8	3.51
June 27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96 3/8	3.42	93 5/8	3.40	103 3/4	3.47	98	3.37
July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 3/8	3.55	92 1/2	3.53	101 1/2	3.64	95 1/4	3.55
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 7/8	3.74	90	3.81	99 1/2	3.78	93 1/8	3.69
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 7/8	3.87	89 1/2	3.88	98	3.89	91 1/2	3.81
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 1/4	3.96	89	3.94	98	3.89	91 1/8	3.84
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 1/8	4.11	88 3/4	3.97	97	3.96	90 3/4	3.86
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 7/8	4.16	88 3/4	3.98	96 3/4	3.98	90 1/4	3.90
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 1/2	4.35	86 3/4	4.23	95	4.11	87	4.14
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 5/8	4.07	88 1/2	4.02	96 1/4	4.02	89 1/2	3.96
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 1/4	4.13	87 1/2	4.15	96 1/4	4.02	90	3.92
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 5/8	4.36	86	4.35	96 1/4	4.02	89 1/2	3.96
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	94 1/2	4.15	86 3/4	4.17
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 1/2	4.56	94	4.19	86 3/4	4.17
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 3/4	4.67	83 1/2	4.71	93 1/4	4.25	85 3/4	4.25
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 1/2	4.88	82 3/4	4.81	93	4.27	84 1/2	4.35
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 5/8	4.57	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.31
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 5/8	4.29	87 1/4	4.25	94 3/4	4.13	88 1/4	4.06
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	97 3/4	3.91	92	3.79
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	99 1/4	3.80	91 7/8	3.80
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	97 3/8	3.94	91 1/2	3.83
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	96 1/2	4.01	90 1/4	3.92
Weekly											
1957—Sept. 4	4.01	3.57	4.22	87 1/4	4.76	83 1/4	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.31
11	4.00	3.58	4.23	87 1/8	4.78	83 1/4	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.31
18	3.93	3.63	6.60	88 3/8	4.60	83 5/8	4.71	93	4.27	84 3/4	4.33
25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 5/8	4.57	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.31
Oct. 2	3.84	3.53	6.61	88 1/2	4.59	84	4.67	93 1/4	4.25	85 3/4	4.25
9	3.87	3.53	6.60	88 5/8	4.57	84 1/2	4.60	93 1/4	4.25	86 1/4	4.22
16	3.88	3.66	6.60	89 1/8	4.50	86	4.41	93 1/2	4.23	87 1/4	4.14
23	3.83	3.62	6.60	90 1/4	4.34	86 1/2	4.35	94	4.19	88	4.08
30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 5/8	4.29	87 1/4	4.25	94 3/4	4.13	88 1/4	4.06
Nov. 6	3.79	3.57	6.59	91 1/2	4.16	87 7/8	4.18	94 3/4	4.14	88 3/4	4.03
13	3.74	3.47	6.58	92 1/2	4.02	89 1/2	3.98	95	4.12	89	4.01
20	3.51	3.15	6.47	94 5/8	3.73	91 5/8	3.71	97	3.97	90 1/4	3.92
27	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	97 3/4	3.91	92	3.79
Dec. 4	3.67	3.11	6.46	94 1/8	3.79	91 1/2	3.74	98 3/4	3.84	91 3/4	3.81
11	3.67	2.99	6.46	94 1/8	3.79	91 3/4	3.71	99	3.82	91 1/2	3.83
18	3.64	3.14	6.44	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	99 1/4	3.80	92	3.79
24	3.62	3.17	6.37	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	99 1/2	3.79	92	3.79
31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	99 1/4	3.80	91 7/8	3.80
1958—Jan. 8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94	3.82	91 7/8	3.70	98 1/4	3.88	91	3.87
15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 3/4	3.85	91 1/4	3.77	96 3/4	3.99	90 1/4	3.92
22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 7/8	3.84	91 1/2	3.74	97	3.97	91	3.87
29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	97 3/8	3.94	91 1/2	3.83
Feb. 5	2.99	1.58	6.06	96	3.54	92 3/4	3.60	97 5/8	3.92	91 3/4	3.81
12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 7/8	3.56	92 1/4	3.66	97 3/8	3.94	91 1/2	3.83
19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 1/4	3.66	91 3/4	3.72	96 3/4	3.99	90 3/4	3.89
26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	96 1/2	4.01	90 1/4	3.92

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Apr. 15/59–60 issue are closing transactions at the Wednesday date and of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65–75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.
2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

NOTE: FOR 1950–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 52–55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1 4

;OND PRICES[1] AND MARKET YIELDS[2]

SSUES[3]

, UNITED KINGDOM

anada

UNITED STATES						UNITED KINGDOM				
2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Apr. 15/59–69		3% Aug. 15/65–75		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
U.S. $		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		£		£		**Wednesdays**
94 23/32	3.00	93 15/16	2.96	104 1/32	3.00	79 1/32	5.23	75 1/32	5.03	28 Mar.—1956
93 23/32	3.10	92 25/32	3.06	102 1/8	3.12	80 13/32	5.08	75 13/16	4.96	25 Apr.
95 13/16	2.90	95 1/4	2.86	104 5/16	2.98	79	5.27	74 3/4	5.07	30 May
95 3/16	2.96	94 9/16	2.92	104 1/4	2.99	77 19/32	5.45	73 5/32	5.24	27 June
93 31/32	3.09	93 7/32	3.03	102 1/16	3.12	77 27/32	5.43	72 1/16	5.36	25 July
91 15/32	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	100 1/32	3.25	79 1/4	5.28	74 1/4	5.14	29 Aug.
92 5/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	77 17/32	5.51	72 5/32	5.37	26 Sept.
91 11/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	78 3/4	5.37	72 3/8	5.35	31 Oct.
90 31/32	3.42	89 19/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	77 3/4	5.49	71 1/4	5.47	28 Nov.
90 15/32	3.48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	78 13/32	5.43	72 13/32	5.36	26 Dec.
92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	83	4.86	77 5/8	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
91 13/32	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 5/16	3.29	82 5/8	4.91	76 31/32	4.91	27 Feb.
92 9/16	3.27	91 1/8	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	81 19/32	5.05	75 17/32	5.06	27 Mar.
91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 7/16	3.41	81 1/4	5.11	75	5.12	24 Apr.
89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	79 5/16	5.38	72 25/32	5.36	29 May
87 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	78 1/32	5.45	70 9/16	5.60	26 June
87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	79 9/16	5.38	70 3/4	5.59	31 July
88 1/4	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	78 29/32	5.30	69 3/32	5.78	28 Aug.
88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	77 21/32	5.65	68 5/32	5.89	25 Sept.
87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	77 7/8	5.63	68 6/8	5.86	30 Oct.
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	77 1/32	5.78	67 25/32	5.97	27 Nov.
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/8	5.80	69 1/8	5.83	31 Dec.
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	77 1/8	5.80	70 21/32	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	78 5/32	5.67	70 11/32	5.70	26 Feb.
										Weekly
89	3.70	88	3.52	93 11/16	3.63	78 19/32	5.53	68 19/32	5.84	4 Sept.—1957
88 3/4	3.73	87 11/16	3.55	94 1/8	3.60	79 25/32	5.37	69 21/32	5.76	11
88	3.82	86 11/16	3.65	93	3.67	80 3/32	5.32	70 1/32	5.64	18
88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	77 21/32	5.65	68 5/32	5.89	25
87 7/8	3.84	86 1/2	3.66	93 5/8	3.63	77 11/32	5.71	68 3/32	5.91	2 Oct.
88 1/16	3.81	86 3/4	3.65	93 3/16	3.66	77 17/32	5.69	68 15/16	5.81	9
87 1/2	3.89	85 13/16	3.73	92 5/8	3.70	78	5.61	68 15/16	5.81	16
87 13/16	3.85	86	3.72	92 5/8	3.70	78 1/16	5.58	68 13/16	5.84	23
87 13/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	77 7/8	5.63	68 5/8	5.86	30
89 1/16	3.71	87 1/2	3.58	93 5/8	3.63	77 3/8	5.73	68 1/16	5.93	6 Nov.
89 5/8	3.65	88	3.53	94 1/4	3.60	77 1/2	5.71	68 1/8	5.92	13
92 1/8	3.36	90 7/16	3.31	96 3/8	3.46	77 19/32	5.70	68 1/8	5.92	20
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	77 1/32	5.78	67 25/32	5.97	27
94 1/4	3.12	92 11/16	3.11	99 1/16	3.30	77 7/32	5.77	68 7/32	5.93	4 Dec.
95 3/8	3.00	93 1/4	3.06	100	3.25	77 9/32	5.76	68 17/32	5.89	11
95	3.04	92 7/8	3.10	99 11/16	3.27	77 3/32	5.78	68 11/32	5.91	18
94 3/4	3.07	92 15/16	3.13	99 9/16	3.28	77 9/16	5.77	68 1/32	5.95	24
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/8	5.80	69 1/8	5.83	31
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/16	3.00	100 5/8	3.21	77	5.81	69 11/16	5.77	8 Jan.—1958
96 5/16	2.90	94 5/8	2.95	101	3.18	76 15/16	5.82	70 1/8	5.71	15
96	2.93	93 7/8	3.01	100	3.25	76 15/16	5.82	70 5/16	5.69	22
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	77 1/8	5.80	70 21/32	5.66	29
95 5/4	2.98	93 7/8	3.02	99	3.31	77 13/16	5.71	70 31/32	5.63	5 Feb.
95 3/4	2.96	94 3/16	2.99	99 1/2	3.28	77 3/4	5.72	70 21/32	5.67	12
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/4	2.98	99 7/8	3.26	77 27/32	5.71	69 15/32	5.80	19
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	78 5/32	5.67	70 11/32	5.70	26

3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond issues were $1,692 million, $350 million, $100 million, and $400 million respectively; for the three United States bond issues, $2,822 million, $3,758 million, and $1,605 million respectively; and for the two United Kingdom bond issues £287 million and £1,073 million respectively.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

AND FOR 1954–1956 DATA SEE PAGES 44–51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

SECURITY ISSUES ★

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars *Bank o*

	Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,246†	299	1,545†	393	55	448	853†	244	**1,097†**
1953	1,142†	354	1,496†	385	58	443	757†	296	**1,053†**
1954	1,576†	263	1,839†	521†	122	643†	1,055†	141	**1,196†**
1955	1,889	95	1,984	642†	124	766†	1,247†	−29	**1,218†**
1956	2,188†	554	2,742†	423†	66†	489†	1,765†	488†	**2,253†**
1957	2,152	650	2,802	430	163	593	1,722	487	**2,209**
Quarters									
1956—I	473	120	593	112†	11†	123	361†	109†	**470**
II	566	132	698	116†	12	128†	450†	120	**570†**
III	545†	165	710†	89†	8	97†	456†	157	**613†**
IV	604	137	741	106†	35	141†	498†	102	**600†**
1957—I	533	225	758	144	50	194	389	175	**564**
II	645	245	890	97	70	167	548	175	**723**
III	427	130	557	85	20	105	342	110	**452**
IV	547	50	597	104	23	127	443	27	**470**

	Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements [2]			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**
1955	372	–	372	111	50	161	261	−50	**211**
1956	420	214	634	72	23	95	348	191	**539**
1957	587	133	720	123	87	210	464	46	**510**
Monthly									
1956—May	65	49	114	1	2	3	64	47	**111**
June	5	–	5	19	4	23	−14	−4	**−18**
II	79	49	128	29	6	35	50	43	**93**
July	81	39	120	10	1	11	71	38	**109**
Aug.	9	–	9	2	1	3	7	−1	**6**
Sept.	4	–	4	4	1	5	–	−1	**−1**
III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	**114**
Oct.	84	–	84	3	–	3	81	–	**81**
Nov.	8	–	8	7	1	8	1	−1	–
Dec.	76	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	**94**
IV	168	34	202	16	11	27	152	23	**175**
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	**42**
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	7	49	46	**95**
Mar.	34	–	34	66	–	66	−32	–	**−32**
I	126	63	189	79	5	84	47	58	**105**
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	3	124	1	**125**
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**
June	10	–	10	4	55	59	6	−55	**−49**
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	−17	**114**
July	84	–	84	17	1	18	67	−1	**66**
Aug.	6	–	6	1	8	9	5	−8	**−3**
Sept.	9	–	9	5	3	8	4	−3	**1**
III	99	–	99	23	12	35	76	−12	**64**
Oct.	46	–	46	4	–	4	42	–	**42**
Nov.	117	–	117	–	3	3	117	−3	**114**
Dec.	58	24	82	7	4	11	51	20	**71**
IV	221	24	245	11	7	18	210	17	**227**
1958—Jan.	18	–	18	4	1	5	14	−1	**13**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

Details of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities are shown on pages 394–395 of the December 1957 "Statistical Summary".

1. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
3. Excludes issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds and Debentures

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
994†	299	1,293†	380	55	435	614†	244	858†	1952
881†	326	1,207†	332	58	390	549†	268	817†	1953
1,338†	262	1,600†	454†	122	576†	884†	140	1,024†	1954
1,396	51	1,447	570†	121	691†	826†	−70	756†	1955
1,490†	551	2,041†	410†	66†	476†	1,080†	485†	1,565†	1956
1,617	650	2,267	428	130	558	1,189	520	1,709	1957
									Quarters
357	119	476	110†	11†	121	247†	108†	355	I—1956
377	131	508	111†	12	123†	266†	119	385†	II
304†	164	468†	85	8	93†	219†	156	375†	III
452	137	589	104	35	139†	348†	102	450†	IV
439	225	664	144	17	161	295	208	503	I—1957
506	245	751	96	70	166	410	175	585	II
207	130	337	85	20	105	122	110	232	III
465	50	515	103	23	126	362	27	389	IV

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures[3]

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only[4]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
291	42	333	98	25	123	193	17	210	1955
235	108	343	112	24	136	123	84	207	1956
262	121	383	122	26	148	140	95	235	1957
									Quarterly
38	5	43	27	3	30	11	2	13	I—1956
98	32	130	28	4	32	70	28	98	II
32	59	91	28	2	30	4	57	61	III
67	12	79	29	15	44	38	−3	35	IV
61	32	93	30	3	33	31	29	60	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	II
46	64	110	31	3	34	15	61	76	III
101	15	116	31	15	46	70	–	70	IV

Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks[5]

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[1]	Total	
									Calendar Years
702†	157	959†	210	12	222	492†	145	637†	1952
670†	142	812†	208	13	221	462†	129	591†	1953
856†	116	972†	299†	33	332†	557†	83	640†	1954
1,226	53	1,279	433†	49	482†	793†	4	797†	1955
1,533†	232	1,765†	239†	19†	258†	1,294†	213†	1,507†	1956
1,303	396	1,699	185	50	235	1,118	346	1,464	1957
									Quarterly
356	23	379	74†	5	79†	282†	18	300†	I—1956
389	51	440	59†	2	61†	330†	49	379†	II
419†	67	486†	45	3	48†	374†	64	438†	III
369	91	460	61	9†	70	308†	82†	390	IV
346	130	476	35	42	77	311	88	399	I—1957
450	189	639	57	2	59	393	187	580	II
282	66	348	31	5	36	251	61	312	III
225	11	236	62	1	63	163	10	173	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	57	9	48
1957	89	10	79

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

5. For details see table on page 55.

† Revised.

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITY ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Corporate Bonds and Debentures [1]								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**
1953	406†	114	520†	148	13	161	258†	101	**359†**
1954	579	115	694	218	33	251	361	82	**443**
1955	681	9	690	331	46	377	350	−37	**313**
1956	822†	229	1,051†	217	19†	236†	605†	210†	**815†**
1957	757	396	1,153	176	17	193	581	379	**960**
Monthly									
1956—Apr.	91	–	91						
May	55	17	72						
June	51	33	84						
II	197	50	247	52†	2	54†	145†	48	**193†**
July	65	39	104						
Aug.	24	–	24						
Sept.	88†	27	115†						
III	177†	66	243†	39†	3	42†	138†	63	**201†**
Oct.	62	5	67						
Nov.	83	57	140						
Dec.	67	29	96						
IV	212	91	303	57†	9†	66†	155†	82†	**237†**
1957—Jan.	48	34	82						
Feb.	130	89	219						
Mar.	65	7	72						
I	243	130	373	33	9	42	210	121	**331**
Apr.	153	136	289						
May	72	36	108						
June	85	17	102						
II	310	189	499	54	2	56	256	187	**443**
July	23	6	29						
Aug.	5	10	15						
Sept.	33	50	83						
III	61	66	127	30	5	35	31	61	**92**
Oct.	44	–	44						
Nov.	50	–	50						
Dec.	49	11	60						
IV	143	11	154	59	1	60	84	10	94
1958—Jan.	83	–	83						

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues [3, 5]	Retirements	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31†	6	**25†**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**
1953	3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**
1954	39†	14†	**25†**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**
1955	52	30†	**22†**	171	75	**96**	366	–	**366**
1956	13	9	**4**	190	13	**177**	511	–	**511**
1957	11	7	**4**	127	35	**92**	408	–	**408**
Quarters									
1956—I	4	3†	**1†**	33	2	**31**	84	–	**84**
II	3	2	**1**	83	5	**78**	107	–	**107**
III	1	2	**−1**	38	4	**34**	204	–	**204**
IV	5	2†	**3†**	36	2	**34**	116	–	**116**
1957—I	9	2	**7**	19	33	**−14**	75	–	**75**
II	1	2	**−1**	16	1	**15**	123	–	**123**
III	1	1	–	62	–	**62**	158	–	**158**
IV	–	2	**−2**	30	1	**29**	52	–	**52**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of $3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955 and $1 million in the second quarter of 1955, and $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956. † Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS[1]

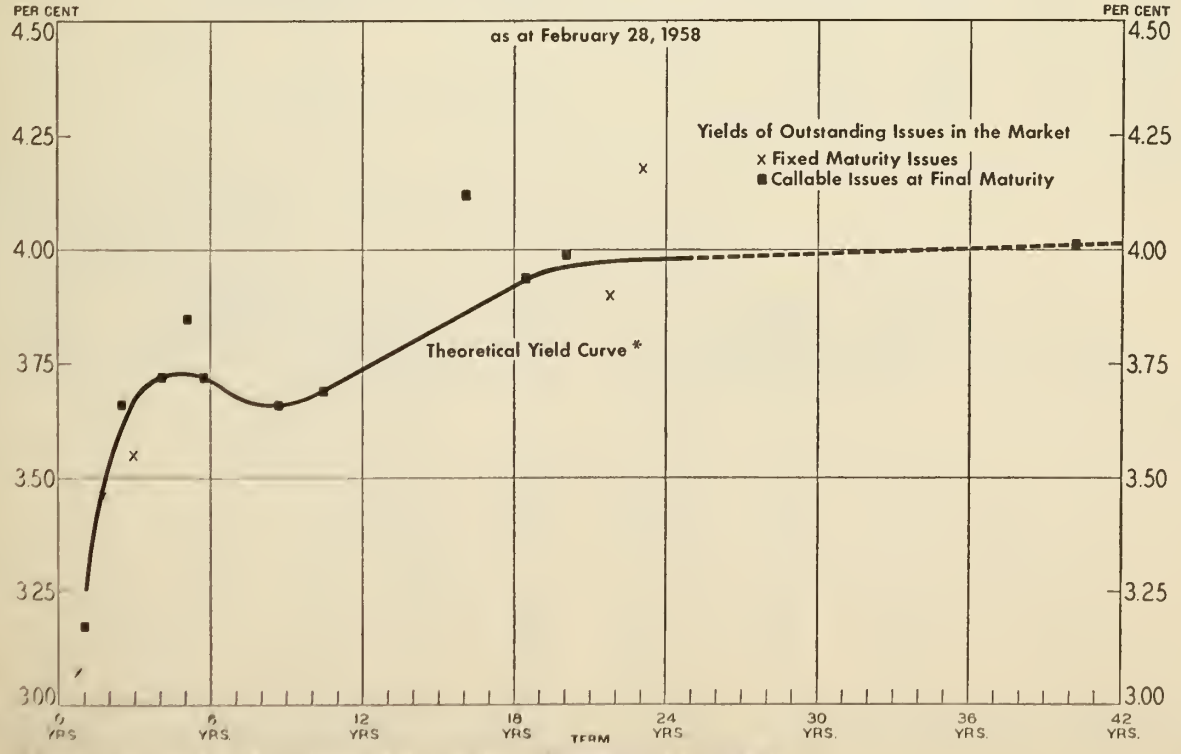
Percent per Annum — *Bank of Canada*

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1956—Nov. 15	4.11	4.24	4.35	4.41	4.02	3.93	3.90	3.89
30	4.32	4.46	4.50	4.51	4.13	3.98	3.93	3.92
Dec. 14	4.32	4.48	4.51	4.51	4.08	3.97	3.95	3.94
31	4.41	4.56	4.60	4.60	4.10	4.01	4.00	3.99
1957—Jan. 15	4.62	4.84	4.84	4.67	4.23	4.13	4.10	4.08
31	4.74	4.80	4.81	4.79	4.28	4.18	4.16	4.13
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98

1. Obtained as indicated by chart below.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 38 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 data see pages 42–43 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS



* Free-hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES :

Millions of Dollars *Dominion Bure*

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purcha	
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	729	158	887	701	160	861	642	140	782	149	139
Monthly											
1956—Apr.	76	14	90			59			627	13	13
May	88	9	98			59			666	19	24
June	82	21	103			66	572	132	703	18	12
II	246	45	291	144	40	184				51	49
July	85	14	99			68			734	17	17
Aug.	79	16	94			67			761	17	18
Sept.	58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14	16
III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	51
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	15
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	13
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	10
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37
1957—Jan.	42	11	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	8
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	135	736	12	9
I	145	32	177	157	40	197				33	24
Apr.	75	12	87			67			757	14	13
May	82	15	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	13	85			70	660	136	796	16	16
II	229	39	268	171	39	209				49	45
July	82	15	97			77			815	14	14
Aug.	70	12	82			72			825	13	12
Sept.	59	14	72			76	683	138	821	11	12
III	210	41	251	186	39	225				38	38
Oct.	56	13	69			77			814	11	11
Nov.	46	12	58			72			801	9	10
Dec.	43	20	63			81	642	140	782	9	11
IV	146	45	191	187	42	230				29	32
1958—Jan.	45	10	55			75			762	9	9

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,196	1,170	207	2,371	2,321	1,266	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—II	447	419	226	837	660	1,165	*	*	*	*
III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	*
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	347	268	261	581	531	1,267	*	*	*	*
II	380	388	253	742	668	1,341	*	*	*	*
III	224	295	182	551	600	1,292	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	245	219	207	496	522	1,266	24.0	16.8	19.6	24.0

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes ... cellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

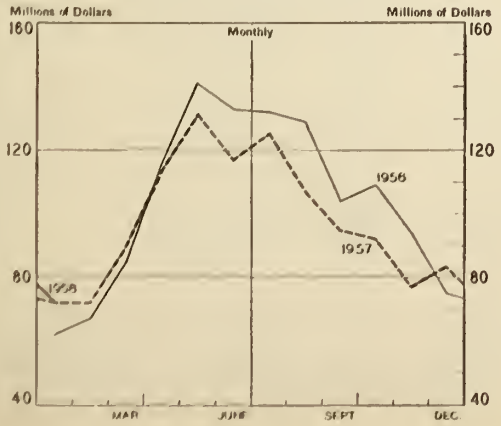
of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

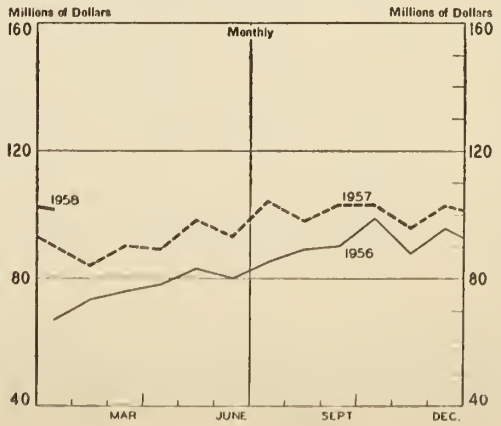
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	Calendar Years 1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
288	152	138	290	136	142	278	1,175	1,151	1,059	1957
										Monthly
27			19			201	116	78	828	Apr.—1956
43			25			220	141	83	886	May
30			14	124	112	236	133	80	939	June
100	34	24	57				390	241		II
34			17			252	132	85	986	July
34			22			265	129	89	1,026	Aug.
30			29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Sept.
98	35	33	68				365	264		III
30			26			270	109	99	1,051	Oct.
27			19			278	94	88	1,056	Nov.
20			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Dec.
77	39	25	64				278	283		IV
18			23			274	72	90	1,017	Jan.—1957
18			23			269	72	84	1,006	Feb.
21			20	135	134	270	90	90	1,006	Mar.
57	36	31	66				234	263		I
27			23			274	114	89	1,031	Apr.
35			25			284	131	98	1,064	May
32			23	146	147	293	117	93	1,088	June
94	38	32	71				362	280		II
28			27			294	125	104	1,110	July
25			26			293	107	98	1,119	Aug.
23			27	146	143	289	95	103	1,110	Sept.
76	38	42	80				327	305		III
22			27			285	92	103	1,099	Oct.
19			24			279	77	96	1,079	Nov.
20			21	136	142	278	83	103	1,059	Dec.
61	40	33	73				252	303		IV
17			25			270	73	101	1,031	Jan.—1958

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	**706**
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	782	15	353	173†	35†	54†	1,412†	*	*	*
End of										
1956—Dec.	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957—Jan.	743	14	337	158	75		1,327	*	*	*
Feb.	736	14	335	154	69		1,308	*	*	*
Mar.	736	14	334	149	27	38	1,298	246	272	**1,816**
Apr.	757	14	336	151	28	41	1,327	*	*	*
May	781	14	338	151	28	41	1,353	*	*	*
June	796	14	342	150	29	42	1,373	252	276	**1,901**
July	815	14	343	149	28	36	1,385	*	*	*
Aug.	825	14	346	150	27	37	1,399	*	*	*
Sept.	821	14	343	153	27	41	1,399	254	285	**1,938**
Oct.	814	15	340	157†	28	43	1,397	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	343	163	29	45	1,396	*	*	*
Dec.	782	15	353	173†	35†	54†	1,412†	*	*	*
1958—Jan.	762	15	351	171	32	49	1,380	*	*	*

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows;

Dec. 1955.....20	Sept. 1956.....28	June 1957.....28†
Mar. 1956.....19	Dec. 1956.....26	Sept. 1957.....34
June 1956.....23	Mar. 1957.....24	Dec. 1957.....32

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313†	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421†	13	*	292
End of						
1956—Nov.	*	*	*	12	*	269
Dec.	313†	38	435	11	219	270
1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	272
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	290†	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293†	41	428†	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421†	13	*	292
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	294

Sources: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 57–58 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 60).

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For data back to March 1951 for both the above tables, see pages 338–339 in the "Statistical Summary", October 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Government of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9												
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1												
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8												
Corporate and Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5												
Preferred and Common Stocks	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	–	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8												
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[3]	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1												
Real Estate[4]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4												
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3												
Total[5]	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7												
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[3]	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9												
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6												
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.5	34.9	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2												

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1950 to 1956 are shown on page 87 in the "Statistical Summary" March 1957. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes sale agreements. 4. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates [2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates [2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2
1951	107 6/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 26/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/16	266 2/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 6/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1957—Jan.	96 11/32	95 27/32	95 7/8	96.07	96.57	269 1/4	267 11/16	268 1/4	268.63	268.65
Feb.	95 15/16	95 3/4	95 3/4	95.83	96.24	268 1/2	267 13/16	267 13/16	268.21	268.39
Mar.	95 13/16	95 1/2	95 21/32	95.61	96.06	267 27/32	266 1/2	266 21/32	267.10	267.47
Apr.	96 7/32	95 11/16	95 25/32	95.97	96.21	268 11/32	266 5/8	267 13/32	267.71	267.58
May	95 26/32	95 5/16	95 17/32	95.56	95.84	267 17/32	266 1/8	266 1/2	266.76	266.59
June	95 1/2	95 7/32	95 11/32	95.32	95.66	266 1/2	265 19/32	266 3/32	266.02	266.07
July	95 6/16	94 26/32	94 13/16	95.09	95.34	266 1/8	263 31/32	264 1/32	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 3/8	94 7/32	95 3/16	94.80	95.21	265 13/32	262 11/32	264 27/32	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 9/16	95 9/32	96 7/16	95.92	96.33	270	264 11/16	269 11/16	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 3/32	95 11/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 6/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 6/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 26/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 5/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: For 1939–1952 data see page 59 in the "Financial Supplement 1954" and for 1953–1956 data see page 65 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

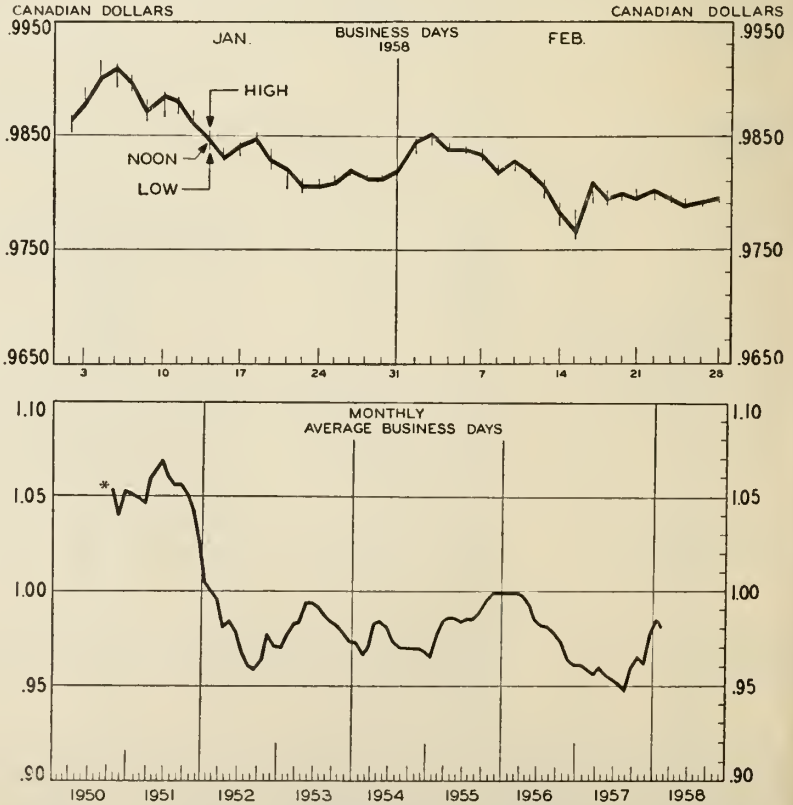
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	**1,778.6**
1952	885.0	975.2	**1,860.2**
1953	986.1	832.4	**1,818.5**
1954	1,072.7	869.9	**1,942.6**
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1956—Sept.	1,105.5	798.0	**1,903.5**
Oct.	1,109.8	803.2	**1,913.0**
Nov.	1,114.2	818.4	**1,932.6**
Dec.	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	**1,930.6**
Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	**1,919.7**
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	**1,923.6**
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	**1,901.8**
May	1,109.0	823.6	**1,932.6**
June	1,102.8	839.0	**1,941.8**
July	1,104.6	868.4	**1,973.0**
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	**1,942.9**
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	**1,889.9**
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	**1,923.7**
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	**1,894.5**
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	**1,857.1**
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	**1,861.7**

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For 1945–1954 data see pages 60–61 in the "Financial Supplement 1954". For data on an expanded series back to September 1950 see pages 52–53 and for 1951–1956 see pages 66–67 in the "Financial Supplements" 1955 and 1956 respectively

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans [1] (Millions of Dollars)	Market Transactions [1] Volume (Millions of Shares)	Market Transactions [1] Value (Millions of Dollars)	Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (1935–39 = 100) Investors' Total	Industrials Total	Industrials Pulp & Paper	Industrials Oils	Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
1956—Jan.	121.5	139.3	247.1	248.5	257.0	1,070.0	175.5	206.5	75.8	238.1
Feb.	123.2	219.1	304.4	249.2	258.1	1,077.3	182.6	204.1	76.7	235.8
Mar.	117.1	212.9	439.3	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2
Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	209.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.*		62.5		218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGE 55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

	General Total Index (Mid-Month)	General Raw and Partly Manufactured	General Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Construction Non-Residential Building Materials	Farm [1] Grains	Farm [1] Livestock
	1935–39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935–39 = 100	
Average of Mths. 1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	132.2	206.2	316.4
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6
1957	227.3	209.3	237.9	130.2	174.9	282.3
Monthly 1956—Nov.	226.6	213.3	234.6	129.5	185.9	281.0
Dec.	228.0	216.4	235.1	129.7	184.9	284.3
1957—Jan.	229.4	217.8	236.5	130.0	184.6	287.7
Feb.	228.4	214.9	236.8	130.1	182.3	287.6
Mar.	228.4	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3
Apr.	228.4	211.7	238.3	130.1	178.5	281.8
May	228.0	209.6	238.8	130.2	174.5	283.5
June	228.0	209.8	238.8	129.5	171.9	292.9
July	228.2	209.1	239.5	130.6	170.6	300.3
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7
Sept.	226.7	206.4	238.6	130.2	171.8	285.7
Oct.	224.8	203.5	237.2	130.2	170.6	258.2
Nov.	224.0	203.1	236.1	130.0	170.3	258.4
Dec.	225.9	206.0	237.2	130.4	173.5	273.5
1958—Jan.	226.8	207.5	237.7	129.8	175.3	284.5
Feb.						

CONSUMER PRICES [2]

	Total Index 100	Food 32	Shelter 15	Clothing 11	Household Operation 17	Other Commodities & Services 25
	1949 = 100					
Average of Mths. 1951	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly 1956—Nov.	120.3	117.9	133.4	108.4	118.1	122.8
Dec.	120.4	117.5	133.5	108.6	118.6	122.9
1957—Jan.	120.3	117.1	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1
Feb.	120.5	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	120.5	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	120.9	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5

1. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index. 2. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 86 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 SEE PAGE 117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION[1]

Thousands of Persons — *"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence*

Survey Week Ending	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work [3]		Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio [4]		
	Agriculture	Non-Agricultural Industries	Total	*Of Which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time* [2]	Thousands	Percentage of Labour Force				Total	Male	Female
1956—May 19	817	4,682	5,499	*37*	165	2.9	5,664	10,680	116	53.0	81.9	24.4
June 23	804	4,843	5,647	*35*	117	2.0	5,764	10,699	116	53.9	83.1	24.9
July 21	897	4,892	5,789	*33*	102	1.7	5,891	10,714	116	55.0	85.3	25.0
Aug. 18	946	4,877	5,823	*36*	103	1.7	5,926	10,733	116	55.2	85.5	25.2
Sept. 22	841	4,835	5,676	*45*	97	1.7	5,773	10,752	117	53.7	82.7	25.0
Oct. 20	794	4,880	5,674	*39*	98	1.7	5,772	10,771	117	53.6	82.3	25.2
Nov. 17	693	4,937	5,630	*47*	135	2.3	5,765	10,791	117	53.4	81.7	25.5
Dec. 15	680	4,875	5,555	*59*	186	3.2	5,741	10,815	117	53.1	81.0	25.5
1957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	5,393	*74*	303	5.3	5,696	10,842	117	52.5	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	5,362	*80*	323	5.7	5,685	10,861	117	52.3	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	5,373	*87*	343	6.0	5,716	10,884	117	52.5	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	5,442	*71*	306	5.3	5,748	10,926	117	52.6	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	5,687	*57*	194	3.3	5,881	10,968	116	53.6	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	5,834	*55*	162	2.7	5,996	11,012	116	54.4	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	5,949	*62*	163	2.7	6,112	11,043	117	55.3	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	5,957	*63*	174	2.8	6,131	11,074	117	55.4	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	5,854	*59*	194	3.2	6,048	11,094	119	54.5	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	5,797	*60*	208	3.5	6,005	11,114	119	54.0	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	5,698	*83*	292	4.9	5,990	11,133	119	53.8	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	5,580	*103*	386	6.5	5,966	11,149	119	53.5	81.0	26.4
1958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	5,371	*140*	520	8.8	5,891	11,162	119	52.8	80.6	25.3

1. Tbe estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are tberefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Data not seasonally adjusted.
2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on whicb lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.
3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would bave looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.
4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non institutional population 14 years of age and over.

NOTE: For 1945–1952 data see pages 84–85 in the "Financial Supplement 1955". For 1952–1956 data and for years 1921–1952 see pages 114–115 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings" and "Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES [1, 2]		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED [1, 3]		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS [1, 3, 4]		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME [4]			
	Manufacturing	Mining	Manufacturing	Mining	Manufacturing	Mining	Total [5]	Manufacturing	Construction	All Other [6]
	Index 1949 = 100		*Hours per week*		*Cents*		*Millions of Dollars*			
Monthly Average										
1951	108.0	110.6	41.8	43.1	116.8	133.4	810	272	52	486
1952	109.3	116.8	41.5	42.7	129.2	147.1	906	303	63	540
1953	113.3	111.7	41.3	42.7	135.8	153.8	976	329	70	577
1954	107.7	109.8	40.6	42.6	140.8	157.3	1,000	323	69	608
1955	109.3	113.4	41.0	43.2	144.5	161.1	1,068	342	78	648
1956	115.4	122.0	41.1	42.9	151.5	171.4	1,190	379	93	718
1957	116.3	126.9	40.4	42.4	160.0	186.5	1,279*	397*	96*	786*
1956—Oct.	118.6	126.5	41.5	43.6	153.3	176.2	1,273	394	114	765
Nov.	118.6	126.9	41.6	42.5	154.7	177.3	1,265	397	101	767
Dec.	118.0	125.4	41.5	43.1	155.5	179.0	1,248	397	90	761
1957—Jan.	114.8	122.7	37.9	40.7	158.0	181.6	1,197	384	76	737
Feb.	115.1	124.1	40.9	42.9	157.5	181.6	1,205	389	74	742
Mar.	115.0	124.7	40.9	43.1	157.6	182.7	1,205	393	73	739
Apr.	115.4	123.4	41.1	42.3	158.7	184.3	1,218	393	83	742
May	115.8	120.8	40.6	41.7	160.0	186.2	1,270	397	97	776
June	116.7	126.3	40.5	42.3	160.7	185.2	1,322	405	110	807
July	118.4	129.5	40.6	42.8	161.0	187.4	1,312	402	109	801
Aug.	118.1	131.7	40.5	42.0	160.4	187.9	1,335	403	110	822
Sept.	118.5	132.5	40.6	42.4	159.5	188.0	1,345	404	114	827
Oct.	118.1	130.0	40.7	43.0	160.5	189.5	1,335	401	116	818
Nov.	116.2	129.2	40.3	42.7	162.9	190.4	1,316	397	104	815
Dec.*	113.3	128.1	40.6	42.6	163.5	193.7	1,288*	396*	90*	802*
1958—Jan.*	109.1	126.0	37.3	40.3	165.7	194.0				

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Jan. 1, 1958, was Manufacturing, 1,139,472; Mining, 112,311.
3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
6. Includes all supplementary labour income. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 83 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 data see page 113 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1†	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281†	**79,304†**
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
Monthly												
1956—Dec.	1.6	2.7		0.1		1.1	5.5			662		
IV	17.0	18.0	45.0	2.1	11.2	4.3	41.3	56.1	**97.5**	4,265	7,401†	**11,666†**
1957—Jan.	1.3	0.9		–		0.9	3.1			325		
Feb.	0.8	8.5		–		1.0	10.2			1,132		
Mar.	2.0	14.5		0.2		3.2	19.9			1,902		
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	**80.8**	3,359	6,923	**10,282**
Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	**203.4**	12,490	10,487	**22,977**
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0†	101.9†			10,104†		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	5.1**	1.8**		0.2*		18.9*	26.0*			2,651*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

† Revised. * CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE 3, 7
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				
	thousands of units						*1949 = 100*			*$ Millions*
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	1,043
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	1,289
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,297
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,400
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,737
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6†	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,830
1957	84.9	81.0	49.2	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9†	141.3†	
Monthly										
1956—Dec.	3.2	8.7	44.4	4.1	12.5	68.6†	128.4	153.0	137.6	
1957—Jan.	1.5	7.3	39.7	1.9	10.2	60.5	128.6	153.6†	138.0†	
Feb.	1.8	6.1	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	128.7	153.7†	138.1†	334
Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.9†	138.3†	
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.8	157.1†	139.4†	
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.2	157.9†	140.0†	429
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7†	140.2†	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.0	158.7†	140.1†	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.6	160.4†	140.5†	476
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.3	161.0†	140.6†	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.9	162.9†	141.0†	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	162.3†	140.0†	
Dec.	7.0	7.6	49.2	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	162.3†	139.9†	
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.5	10.2	67.7	126.4	163.1	140.2	

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions and of expenditures in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the June survey become available. 4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, repair and maintenance. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 108 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CORPORATION PROFITS: QUARTERLY[1] ★

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

By Industry

	1953 I	1953 II	1953 III	1953 IV	1954 I	1954 II	1954 III	1954 IV	1955 I	1955 II	1955 III	1955 IV	1956 I	1956 II	1956 III	1956 IV	1957 I	1957 II	1957 III	Annual Totals 1953	1954	1955	1956	12 Mths. Ending Sep. 1957
Foods and Beverages	36	50	61	51	36	48	56	51	33	48	64	54	37	51	63	60	38	56	69	198	191	199	211	223
Rubber Products	5	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	8	7	5	10	7	9	5	8	6	23	16	26	31	28
Textile Products	14	7	7	3	6	6	5	6	9	9	9	12	13	11	9	14	15	10	10	31	23	39	47	49
Wood Products	21	25	18	12	11	21	28	19	23	34	41	22	26	33	35	12	7	21	22	76	79	120	106	62
Paper Products	50	60	56	66	50	62	62	70	59	71	68	82	72	80	73	64	50	64	58	232	244	280	289	236
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	11	15	9	11	10	15	7	10	10	15	9	12	11	19	11	14	12	17	10	46	42	46	55	53
Iron and Steel Products	96	113	80	58	54	66	54	38	47	103	103	87	91	131	111	114	115	132	103	347	212	340	447	464
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	12	16	15	12	7	11	9	3	7	12	12	12	11	14	14	7	12	10	5	55	30	43	46	34
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	24	26	17	18	16	14	14	15	14	14	18	21	16	19	15	19	15	18	16	85	59	67	69	68
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	11	21	19	10	7	17	21	10	8	19	24	13	11	23	21	13	8	20	22	61	55	64	68	63
Products of Petroleum and Coal	22	22	38	29	29	27	32	26	27	25	36	38	35	33	40	41	44	39	43	111	114	126	149	167
Chemical Products	22	24	21	14	15	19	19	16	21	28	26	20	24	31	25	20	21	29	25	81	69	95	100	95
Other Manufacturing Industries[2]	13	12	13	12	12	15	13	12	12	16	14	15	12	14	16	17	13	16	19	50	52	57	59	65
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	337	398	360	301	257	325	324	280	275	400	432	395	364	469	440	404	355	440	408	1,396	1,186	1,502	1,677	1,607
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	55	57	50	45	39	54	62	66	73	77	87	99	103	91	95	75	73	70	71	207	221	336	364	289
Transportation, Storage and Communication	37	52	59	41	22	30	40	38	30	48	60	54	38	65	77	60	37	67	67	189	130	192	240	231
Public Utility Operation	17	14	10	13	14	12	10	13	17	12	10	15	20	14	12	15	21	14	11	54	49	54	61	61
Wholesale Trade	35	59	55	37	27	41	43	40	32	53	62	57	48	71	76	67	49	74	70	186	151	204	262	260
Retail Trade	30	54	38	36	21	36	33	40	20	45	43	48	22	54	51	59	32	56	54	158	130	156	186	201
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	78	69	51	60	86	72	60	52	72	88	72	60	76	81	86	69	85	92	75	258	270	292	312	321
Service	15	15	16	12	13	14	13	9	9	16	18	12	11	19	19	12	12	19	19	58	49	55	61	62
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries[3]	17	34	39	15	14	26	33	31	12	24	34	23	13	26	34	25	10	22	28	105	104	93	98	85
Total All Industries	**621**	**752**	**678**	**560**	**493**	**610**	**618**	**569**	**540**	**763**	**818**	**763**	**695**	**890**	**890**	**786**	**674**	**854**	**803**	**2,611**	**2,290**	**2,884**	**3,261**	**3,117**

Profits and Related Data: All Industries[4]

Net Earnings	852	1,010	935	857	773	920	936	919	865	1,113	1,178	1,152	1,051	1,280	1,306	1,222	1,076	1,278	1,235	3,654	3,548	4,308	4,859	4,811
Less: Depreciation	231	258	257	297	280	310	318	350	325	350	360	389	356	390	416	436	402	424	432	1,043	1,258	1,424	1,598	1,694
Profits Before Taxes	621	752	678	560	493	610	618	569	540	763	818	763	695	890	890	786	674	854	803	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,117
Less: Income Tax Liabilities	291	355	319	263	236	288	289	269	239	344	365	332	302	384	391	337	295	369	354	1,228	1,082	1,280	1,414	1,355
Profits After Taxes[5,6]	**330**	**397**	**359**	**297**	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**301**	**419**	**453**	**431**	**393**	**506**	**499**	**449**	**379**	**485**	**449**	**1,383**	**1,208**	**1,604**	**1,847**	**1,762**

AFTER TAXES

By Industry

	1953 I	1953 II	1953 III	1953 IV	1954 I	1954 II	1954 III	1954 IV	1955 I	1955 II	1955 III	1955 IV	1956 I	1956 II	1956 III	1956 IV	1957 I	1957 II	1957 III	Annual Totals 1953	1954	1955	1956	12 Mths. Ending Sep. 1957
Foods and Beverages	18	25	31	25	18	25	29	26	17	26	33	29	20	28	34	33	21	31	38	99	98	105	115	123
Rubber Products	3	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	6	4	5	3	5	3	13	9	14	18	16
Textile Products	7	4	4	2	3	3	3	3	6	6	6	9	8	7	6	9	10	7	7	17	12	27	30	33
Wood Products	11	13	10	6	6	11	15	10	12	18	23	12	15	19	19	7	4	12	11	40	42	65	60	34
Paper Products	26	31	29	33	25	32	32	37	31	38	37	45	40	45	41	34	27	35	32	119	126	151	160	128
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	6	7	5	6	5	8	4	5	6	8	5	7	6	11	6	8	6	10	5	24	22	26	31	29
Iron and Steel Products	49	57	40	30	23	34	28	19	25	55	56	50	48	73	61	62	65	73	54	176	109	186	244	254
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	6	8	8	6	4	6	5	2	4	6	7	7	6	8	7	4	6	6	3	28	17	24	25	19
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	12	13	9	9	9	7	7	8	7	7	10	11	8	11	8	9	8	9	9	43	31	35	36	35
Non-Metallic Mineral	6	10	10	5	3	9	11	6	4	10	13	7	6	13	11	7	4	11	12	31	29	34	37	34
Products of Petroleum and Coal	11	11	19	15	15	14	16	13	15	14	19	21	19	18	22	30	25	21	23	56	58	69	89	96
Chemical Products	12	12	12	8	8	11	10	9	12	16	14	11	15	19	14	12	13	17	14	44	38	53	60	56
Other Manufacturing Industries[2]	7	6	6	6	7	8	7	6	7	9	8	9	7	8	9	10	7	9	11	25	28	33	34	37
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	174	201	186	154	133	170	169	147	149	216	235	222	201	266	242	230	199	246	222	715	619	822	939	897
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	34	35	29	27	22	33	39	41	48	49	57	65	67	59	62	49	46	47	47	125	135	219	237	189
Transportation, Storage and Communication	19	27	31	22	11	16	22	20	15	26	33	29	21	37	43	33	20	39	39	99	69	103	134	131
Public Utility Operation	8	8	5	7	7	6	5	7	9	6	5	8	11	8	7	8	11	8	6	28	25	28	34	33
Wholesale Trade	18	31	28	19	14	21	22	19	17	28	32	30	26	38	41	37	27	40	38	96	76	107	142	142
Retail Trade	16	30	20	20	10	17	17	19	11	23	23	25	11	28	28	32	17	31	31	86	63	82	99	111
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	44	38	30	33	45	38	30	26	40	49	40	34	43	45	48	40	46	50	40	145	139	163	176	176
Service	8	8	9	7	7	7	6	5	5	9	10	6	6	11	10	7	7	11	10	32	25	30	34	35
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries[3]	9	19	21	8	8	14	19	16	7	13	18	12	7	14	18	13	6	13	16	57	57	50	52	48
Total All Industries	**330**	**397**	**359**	**297**	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**301**	**419**	**453**	**431**	**393**	**506**	**499**	**449**	**379**	**485**	**449**	**1,383**	**1,208**	**1,604**	**1,847**	**1,762**

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated co-operatives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics", published by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather and miscellaneous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication "Quarterly Corporation Profits, 1950–1954" and "Third Quarter 1957". 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits. 6. Canadian dividends received are not included in profits. ★ All revised data.

NOTE ("After Taxes" data only). For 1950 and 1951 see pages 79–80 in the March 1955 Statistical Summary. For 1952 see page 80 in the "Financial Supplement 1955". ("Before Taxes" data) For annual 1950, 1951 and quarterly 1952 see pages 377–378 in the December 1956 Statistical Summary.

SELECTED SEASONALLY

Dominion Bur

	Gross National Production		Personal Income and Expenditure				Change in Business Inventories	Corporation Profits before Taxes 1	Expenditure on Construction 2	External Trade Value Indexes	
	Total	Ex. Farm	Labour Income	Disposable Income	Expenditure on Goods: Durable	Expenditure on Goods: Non-Dur.				Exports of Goods	Imports of Goods
	Millions of Dollars									*1949 = 100*	
1956—Jan.			13,476							157	197
Feb.	28,884	27,308	13,644	19,284	1,948	10,196	992	3,280†	3,812	156	196
Mar.			13,788							156	213
Apr.			13,992							160	219
May	29,528	27,944	14,100	19,760	2,100	10,272	856	3,264†	4,088	151	203
June			14,232							165	206
July			14,484							166	207
Aug.	30,136	28,568	14,496	20,208	2,112	10,668	396	3,280†	4,212	164	197
Sept.			14,700							170	213
Oct.			14,760							167	214
Nov.	30,916	29,212	14,832	20,692	2,084	10,916	724	3,220†	4,308	159	220
Dec.			14,904							164	203
1957—Jan.			14,964							165	213
Feb.	30,716	29,400	15,072	20,676	2,132	10,912	568	3,184†	4,220	160	219
Mar.			15,192							165	210
Apr.			15,156							151	215
May	30,736	29,460	15,288	20,960	2,012	10,924	408	3,132†	4,412	155	205
June			15,420							160	201
July			15,540							165	198
Aug.	31,028	29,796	15,660	21,272	2,088	11,096	188	2,956	4,468	174	206
Sept.			15,600							166	205
Oct.			15,504							147	186
Nov.			15,456							170	196
Dec.			15,384*							176	193*
1958—Jan.											

★ Note: All dollar series are expressed at annual rates. 1. As per survey of corporate earnings: profits before payment of dividends abroad and including earnin

NOTE: For 1952 data for most of this series, see page 87 in the "Financial Supple

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1935–39 = 100

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average						
1951	**226.5**	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	**233.0**	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
1953	**248.4**	185.8	263.0	224.1	323.9	241.9
1954	**244.6**	209.7	251.4	221.7	297.7	254.6
1955	**265.8**	242.0	270.1	235.2	324.8	275.7
1956	**284.4**	272.5	285.9†	245.6	348.9	295.2
1957	**284.0***	289.9*	280.6*	247.1*	333.0*	304.9
Monthly						
1956—May	**283.3**	257.5	288.0	244.3	356.3	293.2
June	**298.7**	279.5	303.3	260.1	370.8	295.3
July	**285.5**	284.3	286.1	240.2	358.0	282.7
Aug.	**288.6**	294.3	287.3	252.5	341.8	289.1
Sept.	**298.8**	308.6	296.5	260.2	353.2	300.6
Oct.	**300.7**	308.4	297.1	256.4	360.8	319.5
Nov.	**298.2**	298.4	296.2	254.4	361.6	317.1
Dec.	**279.4**	270.4	277.7	237.7	340.3	316.3
1957—Jan.	**272.0**	262.7	269.8	227.3	336.2	314.6
Feb.	**281.9**	264.7	282.3	242.5	344.5	315.4
Mar.	**283.0**	258.2	286.2	245.4	349.9	306.4
Apr.	**285.3**	274.0	285.1	247.1	344.5	312.2
May	**289.9**	295.1	288.1	251.6	345.2	296.0
June	**297.0**	306.9	296.2	263.3	347.7	283.5
July	**283.7**	309.0	277.5	244.9	328.5	290.1
Aug.	**286.8**	307.7	283.0	258.2	321.8	278.4
Sept.	**292.0**	324.5	285.0	261.9	321.1	289.5
Oct.	**289.7**	319.4	280.8	251.7	326.3	312.9
Nov.	**286.1***	291.6*	280.5*	247.0*	333.0*	330.3
Dec.	**260.7***	264.9*	252.9*	224.6*	297.1*	329.2

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 82 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 see page 116 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

JUSTED STATISTICS★

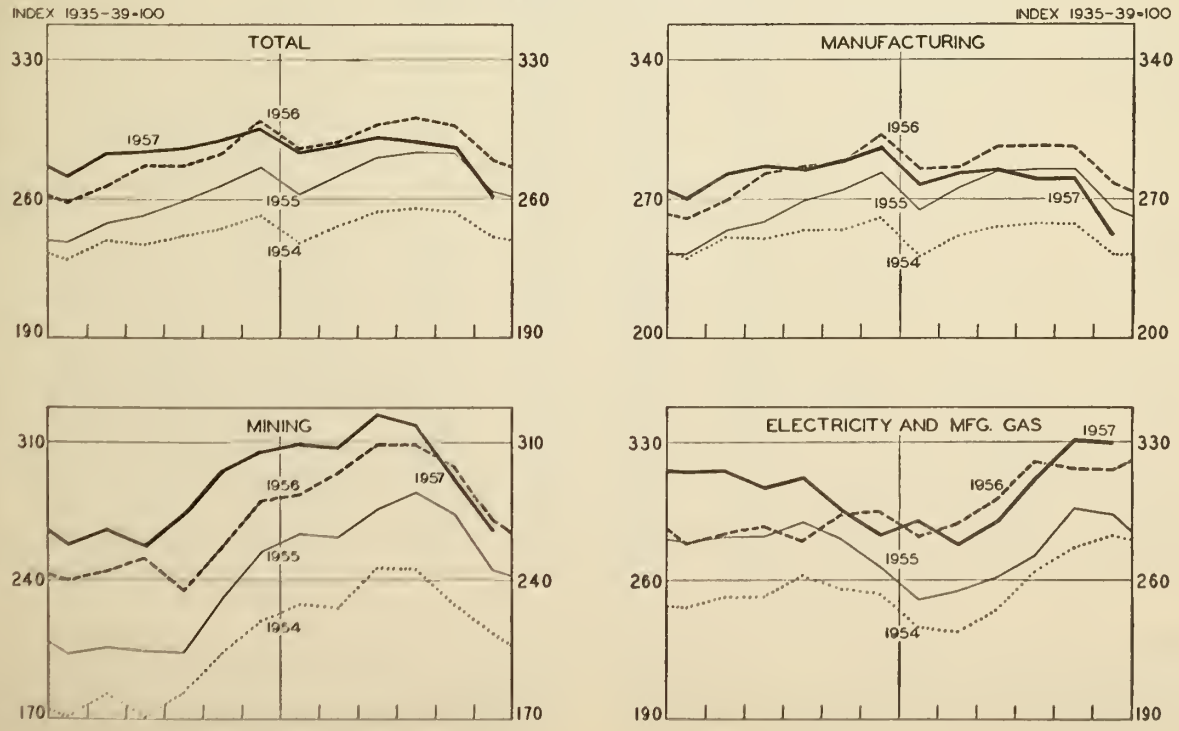
of Statistics

Labour Force Survey			Industrial Production Index	Manufacturing						
				Total		Durable Goods		Non-Durable Goods		
Without Jobs	Non-Agric. Employment	Employment in Construction		Production Index	Employment Index	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week	
56 = 100	*Thousands of Persons*		*1935–39 = 100*	*1949 = 100*			*Average*	*1949 = 100*	*Average*	
109	4,659		276	279	113	121	41.3	106	41.2	Jan. — 1956
111	4,669	391	275	278	114	121	41.3	106	40.9	Feb.
105	4,713		281	284	114	123	41.2	106	40.9	Mar.
105	4,703		280	282	115	124	41.1	106	40.6	Apr.
103	4,715	419	279†	282	115	124	41.4	106	41.0	May
94	4,743		287	291	116	126	41.2	106	41.1	June
93	4,796		288†	291†	117	127	41.4	107	40.9	July
95	4,763	416	287	286†	117	127	41.2	108	40.8	Aug.
93	4,773		289†	289†	116	125	41.2	106	40.8	Sept.
91	4,798		289	289	117	127	41.1	107	40.8	Oct.
98	4,854	416	288†	288†	119	131	41.1	107	40.7	Nov.
105	4,836		291†	291†	119	131	41.0	108	40.6	Dec.
114	4,843		291	289	119	130	40.4	108	40.0	Jan. — 1957
115	4,849	430	292	291	119	130	40.9	108	40.6	Feb.
121	4,847		291	290	117	126	40.8	108	40.6	Mar.
123	4,882		288	281	117	126	41.0	108	40.8	Apr.
121	4,949	448	287	282†	117	126	40.7	108	40.4	May
131	4,961		284	282	117	126	40.9	109	40.4	June
149	4,965		285	281	117	126	40.8	108	40.5	July
161	4,934	435	284	281	118	126	40.8	109	40.7	Aug.
186	4,982		282	277	116	124	40.5	108	40.5	Sept.
196	4,967		278	273	116	124	40.3	108	39.8	Oct.
214	4,917	447	276†	273	116†	126	39.8	107	39.4	Nov.
217	4,879		272	265	114	124	40.2	105	39.6	Dec.
195	4,855									Jan. — 1958

anadian corporations abroad. 2. As per National Accounts: expenditure on private residential and non-residential construction. † Revised. * Preliminary
1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 118 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES†

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars — *"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

	Shipments During Month	Orders		Inventories at End of Month			
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held		
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—May	1,920	1,882	3,043	3,920	4,379	1,860	1,192	1,327
June	1,899	1,794	2,938	3,968	4,432	1,874	1,119	1,358
July	1,797	1,770	2,911	3,974	4,429	1,902	1,173	1,354
Aug.	1,848	1,866	2,930	3,981	4,442	1,916	1,181	1,345
Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,942	4,012	4,484	1,921	1,200	1,363
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,902	4,028	4,506	1,940	1,217	1,349
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,892	4,102	4,590	1,965	1,242	1,382
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,120	4,165	4,655	2,009	1,249	1,397
1957—Jan.	1,730	1,844	3,242	4,204	4,707	2,005	1,262	1,441
Feb.	1,700	1,689	3,231	4,307	4,822	2,030	1,292	1,500
Mar.	1,908	1,847	3,169	4,308	4,841	2,039	1,295	1,507
Apr.	1,859	1,776	3,086	4,299	4,841	2,023	1,311	1,507
May	1,966	1,880	3,000	4,316	4,868	2,024	1,328	1,517
June	1,861	1,782	2,921	4,325	4,878	2,008	1,336	1,534
July	1,855	1,788	2,858	4,321	4,890	2,035	1,332	1,523
Aug.	1,814	1,769	2,813	4,322	4,888	2,030	1,323	1,535
Sept.	1,816	1,703	2,701	4,335	4,911	2,024	1,341	1,547
Oct.	1,873	1,774	2,602	4,352	4,906	2,029	1,329	1,548
Nov.*	1,799	1,667	2,471	4,327	4,898	2,019	1,337	1,542
Dec. *	1,727	1,697	2,440	4,295	4,855	2,020	1,307	1,528

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. † Revised. * Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction 3	Unemployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing 5	Total Industrial Production 4
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of $	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	361.2	−1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	434.4†	0.8†	45.7	6.7†	343.4†	47.3	2.9	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1956—Oct.					334.1	4.3	1.9	15.9	117.7	115.6	2.02	146
Nov.					334.9	4.0	2.5	16.2	117.8	115.9	2.03	146
Dec.	426.0	5.1	44.2	7.4	334.8	3.5	2.5	16.3	118.0	116.3	2.05	147
1957—Jan.					336.3†	3.2	3.2 8	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	146
Feb.					338.5†	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	429.9†	–†	45.5	6.6†	340.2†	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					341.1†	3.6	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	143
May					343.2†	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	143
June	435.5†	2.9†	46.3	7.1†	345.1†	4.3	3.3	16.8	120 2	117.4	2.07	144
July					346.3†	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	144
Aug.					347.3†	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	440.0†	3.0†	45.8	6.5†	347.2†	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					346.8†	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	141
Nov.					346.2†	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	432.6	−2.7	45.0	6.6	343.6†	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5†	2.10†	136
1958—Jan.					343.6	3.3	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.7	2.10	133

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.
3. Value of new work put in place.
4. Seasonally adjusted.
5. Production workers.
6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
7. Quarterly figures for the first four columes are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.
8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

† Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES [4] 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.7	121.3	128.4
1957*	2,943	743	247	531	240	233	**4,936**	147	157.4	121.7	129.3
Monthly											
1956–June	233.6	65.7	28.5	47.0	17.0	37.3	**429.1**	12.9	165.3	122.1	135.4
July	237.5	75.9	22.1	44.8	16.4	33.6	**430.3**	11.1	165.6	121.7	136.1
Aug.	267.5	69.1	19.2	37.0	13.6	20.8	**427.1**	14.5	164.1	121.9	134.6
Sept.	235.8	75.7	19.9	42.0	15.3	20.6	**409.3**	12.2	157.5	122.0	129.1
Oct.	285.5	67.4	17.9	47.0	21.2	17.1	**456.1**	12.3	175.2	122.4	143.1
Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	**425.7**	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.4
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	**410.6**	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
1957–Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	**403.4**	13.9	154.8	122.5	126.4
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	**346.9**	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	**368.2**	12.1	140.9	122.8	114.7
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	**372.6**	10.8	142.7	122.7	116.3
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	**445.4**	15.4	170.7	121.9	140.0
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	46.4	17.5	18.6†	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.5	123.3
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	45.5†	23.6	30.1	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.7	140.4
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.3	137.9
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.3	133.8
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.3	120.6	128.8
Nov.	258.1	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**435.8**	16.4	167.2	120.2	139.1
Dec.	245.9	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.3**	17.1	173.1*	120.3*	143.9*
1958–Jan. *	213.4	60.4					**389.5**				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES [4] 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	222	328	363	145	**5,705**	−842	214.9	113.1	190.0
1957*	4,003	522					**5,626**	−690			
12 Mths. ending											
Nov. 1957	4,022	515	239	345	380	132	**5,633**	−739			
Monthly											
1956–Aug.	329.7	42.8	21.6	30.9	35.1	13.6	**473.7**	−46.6	212.9	112.4	189.4
Sept.	309.9	35.8	21.2	29.0	28.4	13.4	**437.7**	−28.4	196 2	112.0	175.2
Oct.	394.6	43.7	21.6	38.5	27.9	16.5	**542.8**	−86.7	245.3	112.8	217.5
Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	**521.5**	−95.8	236.3	113.0	209.1
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	**401.9**	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
1957–Jan.	346.1†	35.7	16.4†	21.2†	30.5	9.1†	**459.0**	−55.6	208.2	115.0	181.0
Feb.	329.8†	34.8	10.3†	18.4	29.9	8.2	**431.4**	−84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4†	43.3	15.4†	21.8†	27.8	7.2†	**468.9**	−100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8†	52.3	20.0†	32.3	30.6	9.2	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.4	207.7
May	394.6†	50.7	29.9†	33.4†	36.0	9.5†	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4†	43.3	19.3†	29.4†	32.1†	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.7	176.6
July	330.7†	45.5	21.7†	31.8†	37.2	12.6	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.8	187.7
Aug.	320.8†	47.2	21.0†	29.7†	39.9	12.7	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	115.9	183.9
Sept.	309.1†	38.9	24.8†	33.4	26.8	12.3	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.5	171.9
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.5	185.0
Nov.*	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−14.8	204.3*	117.0*	174.6*
Dec. *	281.4	35.9					**395.3**	+58.0			
1958–Jan. *	289.6	38.5					**401.1**	−11.6			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9 and 96.8 respectively.
2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.
3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.
4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price Indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 26.
* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGES 102-103 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters	Farm and Fish Products				Forest Products					Metals and Minerals								Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
	Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	Iron Ore	Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4				
To U.S.A.																					
1953	24	115	244	383	189	202	564	128	1,083	14	56	91	178	68	6	*	153	565	85	303	44	**2,463**
1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099	26	26	77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	**2,367**
1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210	80	49	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	**2,612**
1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237	114	51	97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	**2,879**
1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168	110	45	101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	297	74	**2,943**
1955–IV	3	18	63	84	59	62	154	39	314	24	18	18	65	18	14	10	47	213	20	63	13	**708**
1956–I	4	3	59	66	56	60	147	35	298	–	10	17	60	16	20	10	43	175	25	65	13	**642**
II	10	12	57	79	60	66	153	30	308	26	13	24	66	14	27	12	49	231	23	77	15	**732**
III	2	16	59	77	68	58	155	35	317	54	13	28	60	16	26	11	45	254	16	63	15	**742**
IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314	34	16	28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	78	17	**764**
1957–I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284	–	8	28	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	**661**
II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293	26	9	26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	**730**
III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306	61	15	19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	**789**
IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23	12	29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	79	17	**764**
To U.K.																					
1953	240	35	43	318	49	28	18	15	110	7	18	66	68	20	–	*	28	208	9	22	4	**669**
1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145	6	7	75	82	27	–	–	36	234	16	16	5	**658**
1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9	19	99	93	33	–	–	39	292	20	28	5	**774**
1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19	15	108	99	29	–	–	45	315	21	37	6	**818**
1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24	14	79	105	29	–	–	40	291	28	35	5	**743**
1955–IV	34	8	17	58	15	9	8	6	38	4	6	27	24	7	–	–	10	77	5	9	1	**189**
1956–I	45	2	22	69	11	6	9	4	30	1	3	22	25	4	–	–	12	68	4	9	1	**181**
II	52	6	10	68	10	7	13	4	34	3	3	25	22	8	–	–	12	73	6	9	1	**190**
III	53	13	15	81	9	10	11	9	40	10	5	23	25	10	–	–	12	84	7	7	2	**220**
IV	48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29	5	4	38	27	7	–	–	9	90	4	12	2	**227**
1957–I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22	1	3	19	25	8	–	–	8	65	4	8	1	**162**
II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40	3	4	23	24	9	–	–	9	73	6	9	1	**179**
III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44	14	4	16	28	6	–	–	13	81	9	8	1	**207**
IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6	3	20	28	6	–	–	9	73	9	9	1	**194**
To All Other																					
1953	406	68	83	557†	27	18	36	8	91	10	13	21	41	7	–	–	38	131	45	209	7	**1,040**
1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121	8	11	32	52	9	–	–	41	153	60	166	10	**921**
1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138	11	30	29	70	10	–	–	48	198	78	172	12	**965**
1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127	12	41	31	84	13	1	–	65	246	77	199	7	**1,166**
1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141	18	79	50	88	11	–	–	79	325	89	239	16	**1,250**
1955–IV	60	3	39	102	10	6	13	4	33	4	7	6	17	3	–	–	17	55	23	42	3	**257**
1956–I	60	5	33	97	7	7	9	2	25	1	6	5	22	–	–	–	8	42	16	46	2	**229**
II	124	12	21	157	10	8	14	2	34	2	11	6	20	1	–	–	19	60	20	58	1	**330**
III	104	7	20	131	8	9	13	4	34	6	10	7	21	7	–	–	17	68	20	49	2	**305**
IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34	4	14	13	21	4	1	–	20	76	20	45	2	**302**
1957–I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32	1	15	17	22	2	–	–	12	69	21	57	2	**296**
II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37	2	15	13	21	3	–	–	22	76	26	61	3	**302**
III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40	10	22	11	21	4	–	–	18	86	23	51	6	**315**
IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5	27	9	24	1	–	–	27	94	19	70	5	**337**
Total All Countries																					
1953	670	217	371	1,258	265	249	619	150	1,283	31	88	178	287	96	6	*	219	904	138	534	55	**4,173**
1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365	40	44	185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	**3,947**
1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100	97	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	**4,351**
1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144	107	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	**4,863**
1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152	137	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	570	95	**4,936**
1955–IV	97	28	119	245	84	77	175	50	385	31	32	51	105	28	14	10	73	345	47	113	18	**1,154**
1956–I	108	9	114	232	74	72	166	41	353	3	19	44	107	21	20	10	64	285	45	120	16	**1,052**
II	186	31	88	304	80	80	179	36	375	30	26	56	108	24	27	12	81	363	49	143	18	**1,252**
III	158	36	94	289	85	77	180	48	390	69	28	58	106	33	26	11	75	406	44	120	19	**1,267**
IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378	43	34	79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	135	21	**1,293**
1957–I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337	2	26	64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	**1,118**
II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370	31	28	62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	**1,212**
III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391	85	41	46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	**1,310†**
IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34	42	58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	160	24	**1,295**

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. 1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products. 2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.
3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives. 4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals". 5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages and donations. * Not available separately. † Revised.

NOTE: For data back to 1950 see pages 94–97 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	39-40	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	60	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves and Liquid Assets, Liabilities and Assets	41-44	
Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	48	
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	55	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits Held by the General Public	47	
Distribution of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	48	
Employment and Labour Income	63	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	70	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	59	
Foreign Exchange Rates	61	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	56	
Housing Statistics	64	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	57-58	
Labour Force Status of the Population	63	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	69	
Money Market Statistics	49-50	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions and C.M.H.C. on New Non-Farm Residential Construction	64	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	61	
Price Indexes	62	
Security Issues and Retirements	53-54	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes by Certain Financial Institutions	59	
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Statistics	67-68	
Stock Market Statistics	62	
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	51-52	
United States Economic Statistics	69	
Volume of Industrial Production	67	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Corporation Profits	Feb. 65-66	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Feb. 71-72	
Canadian Gold Statistics	Jan. 26	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Jan. 7	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan. 37	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan. 38	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Jan. 31-32	
Canadian Balance of International Payments		Dec. 427
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities		Dec. 394-395
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use		Dec. 428-429
National Accounts		Dec. 416-419
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics		Dec. 415
New Passenger Automobile Statistics		Dec. 415
OTHER TABLES		
Chartered Banks Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Newsprint: North America	Jan. 29	
★ Population and Immigration	Jan. 28	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities		Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness		Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada		Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production		Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956		Aug. 266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 262
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment		July 233
Bonds Outstanding		Mar. 81
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies		Mar. 87
Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield		Mar. 99
Public Finance: Government of Canada		Mar. 83-84
Public Finance: Municipalities		Jan. 19-20

★ **New or substantially revised in 1958**

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA LIBRARIES
3 2212 00304 7399
PRINTED IN CANADA

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

UNIVERSITY OF
LIBRARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	73-74
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	75-78
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	81
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	82
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	82
Government of Canada Securities:	
New Issues and Retirements	83
Details of Outstanding Issues	84
Money Market Statistics	85-86
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	87-88
Security Issues and Retirements	89-90
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	91
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	92
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	93-94
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	95
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	95
Foreign Exchange Rates	96
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	96
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	97
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	98
Public Finance: Municipalities	99-100
Bonds Outstanding	101
Stock Market Statistics	101
Price Indexes	102
Labour Force Status of the Population	102
Employment and Labour Income	103
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	103
Population and Immigration	104
National Accounts	105-108
★Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	109
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	110
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	110
Mortgage Loans Approved	111
Housing Statistics	111
Canadian Balance of International Payments	112
Seasonally Adjusted Statistics	113-114
Volume of Industrial Production	113
United States Economic Statistics	114
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	115-116
External Trade and Trade Indexes	117

★ A Substantially Revised Table

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	79
Chartered Banks: Selected Assets	80
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	81
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	81
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	92
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	94
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	96

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

MARCH 1958

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities[1]				Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
	1						1				2
As at Dec. 31 1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3		2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	204.2
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	84.5
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	67.2
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	66.4
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	2.0	114.7
1956	505.2[1]	519.7[1]	629.7[1]	507.2[1]	232.0[1]	1,888.7[1]	**2,393.9**[1]	–	–	–	77.7
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3
End of 1957—Mar.	477.2	627.9	612.4	314.4	223.5	1,778.4	**2,255.6**	*0.7*	–	–	75.2
Apr.	498.1	659.9	617.2	321.0	224.8	1,822.8	**2,320.9**	–	–	0.3	71.9
May	473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1 847.1	**2,320.9**	–	–	0.1	76.3
June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	**2,375.5**	–	–	3.0	81.1
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	**2,366.6**	–	–	–	86.9
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	**2,425.6**	–	–	–	83.8
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	**2,378.0**	–	–	–	67.5
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	**2,454.6**	–	–	–	69.7
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	**2,437.9**	*54.3*	–	–	72.7
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	79.8
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	**2,358.2**	–	–	–	79.9
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	**2,409.1**	–	–	0.8	77.9
Average of Wednesdays 1957—Mar.	484.3	610.9		1,149.4		1,760.3	**2,244.5**	*0.1*	–	5.4	75.4
Apr.	479.7	650.8		1,154.5		1,805.3	**2,285.0**	*7.9*	–	12.8	75.2
May	495.8	666.9		1,166.7		1,833.6	**2,329.4**	*1.2*	–	5.1	79.2
June	502.8	707.5		1,158.4		1,866.0	**2,368.8**	–	–	6.0	83.6
July	532.9	701.4		1,166.2		1,867.7	**2,400.6**	*6.6*	–	2.4	82.6
Aug.	548.1	709.4		1,171.8		1,881.2	**2,429.3**	*11.5*	–	2.8	80.6
Sept.	510.6	754.4		1,172.2		1,926.6	**2,437.2**	–	–	–	72.8
Oct.	488.4	781.4		1,169.2		1,950.6	**2,439.0**	*15.9*	–	–	71.3
Nov.	487.9	826.8		1,136.4		1,963.2	**2,451.1**	*5.4*	–	–	65.4
Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7		1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	80.1
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0		1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	85.2
Feb.	510.7	746.0		1,073.9		1,819.9	**2,330.6**	*12.8*	–	–	80.4
Mar.	506.2	827.8		1,044.4		1,872.2	**2,378.4**	*1.4*	–	–	73.9
As at 1957—Oct. 9	468.0	782.9		1,175.1		1,958.0	**2,426.0**	*15.8*	–	–	68.9
16	503.4	778.8		1,172.9		1,951.7	**2,455.1**	*9.0*	–	–	71.9
23	515.5	776.7		1,165.7		1,942.4	**2,457.9**	–	–	–	70.2
30	535.6	808.7		1,159.4		1,968.1	**2,503.7**	*53.7*	–	–	83.6
Nov. 6	515.5	785.6		1,147.7		1,933.3	**2,448.7**	–	–	–	70.0
13	491.3	805.6		1,146.1		1,951.7	**2,443.0**	–	–	–	68.3
20	486.6	846.9		1,133.3		1,980.2	**2,466.8**	–	–	–	67.3
27	458.3	869.1		1,118.6		1,987.7	**2,446.0**	*21.4*	–	–	55.9
Dec. 4	440.9	887.9		1,114.6		2,002.5	**2,443.4**	*27.7*	–	–	75.0
11	467.7	899.2		1,120.9		2,020.1	**2,487.9**	*3.6*	–	–	79.4
18	478.6	777.2		1,215.4		1,992.7	**2,471.2**	–	–	–	80.2
25	470.3	780.9		1,191.9		1,972.8	**2,443.2**	–	–	–	85.7
1958—Jan. 1	467.1	779.2		1,181.3		1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3
8	451.4	780.0		1,180.6		1,960.6	**2,412.1**	*3.0*	–	–	86.2
15	463.6	781.5		1,383.3		1,919.7	**2,383.3**	*12.4*	–	–	87.6
22	479.3	778.4		1,122.2		1,900.6	**2,379.9**	–	–	–	90.2
29	487.7	770.1		1,077.4		1,847.5	**2,335.2**	–	–	–	81.7
Feb. 5	494.2	721.9		1,079.8		1,801.7	**2,295.9**	–	–	–	83.2
12	510.9	733.4		1,084.3		1,817.7	**2,328.6**	*42.5*	–	–	80.2
19	514.1	757.9		1,071.3		1,829.2	**2,343.3**	*8.5*	–	–	74.4
26	523.6	770.8		1,060.2		1,831.0	**2,354.6**	–	–	–	83.6
Mar. 5	521.5	779.4		1,063.3		1,842.7	**2,364.2**	*0.7*	–	–	77.5
12	511.3	811.9		1,040.9		1,852.9	**2,364.1**	–	–	–	75.9
19	506.0	841.7		1,035.4		1,877.1	**2,383.1**	*4.8*	–	–	71.9
26	485.9	878.3		1,038.0		1,916.2	**2,402.2**	–	–	–	70.1

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NOTE: For 1935–1944 YEAR-END AND 1946–1952 MONTH-END DATA FOR THE MAJORITY OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 4–13 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT

Millions of Dollars

LIABILITIES

	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
				Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
				Chartered Banks	Others							
	3	4									5	
As at Dec. 31 1951	27.8	21.0	**2,444.1**	273.1	1,191.1	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
1952	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
End of Mar.—1957	50.9	167.0	**2,548.7**	224.5	1,500.0	**1,724.6**	78.3	519.5	25.1	65.4	135.8	Mar.—1957
Apr.	52.2	72.3	**2,517.7**	299.4	1,456.8	**1,756.3**	62.9	546.9	22.5	62.2	67.0	Apr.
May	55.1	139.7	**2,592.0**	229.0	1,522.5	**1,751.5**	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	May
June	57.0	158.4	**2,675.2**	225.0	1,559.3	**1,784.3**	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	June
July	58.4	51.9	**2,563.8**	304.8	1,513.0	**1,817.7**	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
Aug.	59.6	157.5	**2,726.5**	244.5	1,571.0	**1,815.5**	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
Sept.	59.6	73.7	**2,578.8**	289.9	1,529.2	**1,819.1**	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
Oct.	60.0	125.4	**2,709.6**	271.9	1,552.2	**1,824.0**	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
Nov.	60.6	211.3	**2,782.5**	223.4	1,604.6	**1,828.0**	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
Dec.	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
1958—Jan.	61.8	140.4	**2,615.7**	357.5	1,479.3	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
Feb.	63.0	156.4	**2,657.5**	321.1	1,459.9	**1,783.7**	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
Mar.	64.1	115.1	**2,666.9**	*	*	**1,809.7**	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
Average of Wednesdays 1957—Mar.	50.1	54.0	**2,429.4**	318.0	1,406.6	**1,724.7**	51.0	513.8	28.6	65.3	45.9	Average of Wednesdays Mar.—1957
Apr.	51.1	68.1	**2,492.1**	315.2	1,431.7	**1,746.9**	47.5	550.6	25.1	65.5	56.6	Apr.
May	52.7	53.0	**2,519.4**	324.6	1,431.1	**1,755.7**	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	May
June	55.4	65.8	**2,579.5**	329.4	1,440.2	**1,769.6**	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	June
July	57.3	61.2	**2,604.1**	328.8	1,484.1	**1,812.9**	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	July
Aug.	58.5	58.2	**2,629.3**	339.6	1,481.5	**1,821.0**	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
Sept.	59.6	62.4	**2,632.0**	341.6	1,486.3	**1,827.9**	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
Oct.	59.6	75.0	**2,644.9**	329.6	1,500.1	**1,829.7**	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
Nov.	60.0	119.2	**2,695.6**	340.1	1,493.8	**1,833.9**	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
Dec.	60.6	67.7	**2,669.8**	338.3	1,535.9	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
1958—Jan.	61.2	72.5	**2,606.5**	357.9†	1,478.9†	**1,836.8**	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
Feb.	61.8	66.8	**2,539.6**	321.1	1,459.9	**1,781.1**	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
Mar.	63.1	58.8	**2,574.1**	321.1	1,480.3	**1,801.4**	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
As at 1957—Oct. 9	59.6	53.8	**2,608.3**	338.1	1,493.0	**1,831.0**	49.2	522.8	26.7	59.0	119.5	As at 9 Oct.—1957
16	59.6	66.7	**2,653.4**	322.5	1,517.1	**1,839.6**	49.2	537.2	29.0	62.1	136.2	16
23	59.6	56.0	**2,643.7**	354.4	1,477.0	**1,831.4**	48.2	561.7	27.0	60.4	114.9	23
30	59.6	63.9	**2,710.8**	329.5	1,495.3	**1,824.8**	50.5	575.9	24.7	74.0	160.9	30
Nov. 6	60.0	156.2	**2,734.8**	321.3	1,510.7	**1,832.0**	49.8	536.5	32.7	60.2	223.5	6 Nov.
13	60.0	120.1	**2,691.2**	351.9	1,490.1	**1,842.0**	37.8	531.9	30.3	58.5	190.6	13
20	60.0	113.6	**2,707.7**	343.9	1,491.2	**1,835.2**	50.9	545.0	35.7	57.6	183.3	20
27	60.0	86.8	**2,648.7**	343.2	1,483.1	**1,826.3**	50.7	560.4	30.6	46.1	134.6	27
Dec. 4	60.6	103.4	**2,682.3**	306.8	1,539.9	**1,846.7**	50.1	522.9	28.8	64.9	169.0	4 Dec.
11	60.6	52.4	**2,680.3**	353.9	1,509.5	**1,863.4**	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	11
18	60.6	69.6	**2,681.7**	346.2	1,537.9	**1,884.1**	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	18
25	60.6	45.3	**2,634.7**	346.3	1,556.2	**1,902.4**	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	25
1958—Jan. 1	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1 Jan.—1958
8	61.2	70.9	**2,630.3**	391.8†	1,478.8†	**1,870.6**	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	8
15	61.2	83.0	**2,615.2**	348.3†	1,483.8†	**1,832.2**	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	15
22	61.2	52.8	**2,584.1**	360.3†	1,437.4†	**1,797.8**	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	22
29	61.3	65.9	**2,544.1**	340.6	1,439.2	**1,779.8**	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	29
Feb. 5	61.8	88.1	**2,529.0**	307.0	1,474.6	**1,781.6**	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	5 Feb.
12	61.8	59.6	**2,530.2**	330.6	1,451.6	**1,782.2**	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	12
19	61.8	61.2	**2,540.8**	323.1	1,456.7	**1,779.9**	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
26	61.9	58.3	**2,558.5**	323.6	1,456.8	**1,780.5**	48.2	563.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26
Mar. 5	63.0	67.0	**2,571.6**	296.9	1,499.3	**1,796.2**	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	5 Mar.
12	63.0	58.4	**2,561.4**	329.1	1,475.4	**1,804.5**	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12
19	63.0	58.4	**2,576.4**	326.1	1,478.2	**1,804.4**	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
26	63.4	51.3	**2,587.0**	332.1	1,468.2	**1,800.3**	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26

this reason figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial

* Not available. † Revised.

1954". FOR 1945–1956 YEAR-END AND ALL MONTH-END AND WEEKLY DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 4–15 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTER ED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Advances from Bank of Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages										**As at Dec. 31**	
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951	–
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952	–
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953	–
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	–
										1955	2
1956—Dec.	553	338	**890**	10,704	8.3	71	746	1,707	15.9	1956	–
										1957	–
1957—Jan.	523	355	**878**	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2	**End of** 1957—Jan.	–
Feb.	475	390	**865**	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	Feb.	–
Mar.	514	335	**848**	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	Mar.	–
Apr.	542	314	**856**	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	Apr.	–
May	553	310	**863**	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	May	–
June	556	321	**877**	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	June	3
July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4		
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	July	–
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	Aug.	–
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Sept.	–
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Oct.	–
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Nov.	–
										Dec.	–
1958—Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3		
Feb.	534	363	**897**	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	1958—Jan.	–
Mar.*	561	325	**886**	10,904	8.1	119	794	1,800	16.5	Feb.	–

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	225	7	375	**8,580**	As at Dec. 31 1951
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
423	125	6,248 [3]	408 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
											End of
254	138	6,039	438	110	3,499	**10,479**	209	41	653	**11,382**	Jan. — 1957
391	142	6,090	454	103	3,445	**10,625**	236	36	656	**11,552**	Feb.
377	191	6,153	444	105	3,496	**10,765**	232	36	667	**11,699**	Mar.
309	217	6,211	442	109	3,716	**11,004**	235	38	672	**11,949**	Apr.
284	173	6,161	450	106	3,564	**10,738**	235	35	677	**11,685**	May
186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	**10,879**	243	36	684	**11,845**	June
148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	**10,645**	256	39	700	**11,640**	July
122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**	256	38	703	**11,639**	Aug.
131	145	6,352 [3]	413 [3]	102	3,880	**11,025**	256	42	703	**12,026**	Sept.
79	139	6,365 [3]	411 [3]	156	3,784	**10,915**	254	53	711	**11,932**	Oct.
448	121	6,203 [3]	403 [3]	109	3,706	**10,990**	247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.
423	125	6,248 [3]	408 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
371	120	6,322 [3]	413 [3]	101	3,658	**10,985**	211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan. — 1958
444	134	6,400 [3]	411 [3]	98	3,568	**11,054**	210	48	733	**12,046**	Feb.

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency							
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short s		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Sub-Total 7	
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others						
As at Dec. 31															As at Dec. 31
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	–9	78	30	68	94	177	137	583	1951
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	734	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	871	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	859	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	910	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [14]	89	68 [14]	95	177	372 [14]	169	971 [14]	1956
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	1,061	1957
End of															**End of**
1957—Jan. [15]	818	86	800	503 [4]	1,232 [4]	1,735 [4]	67	86	42	60	201	363 [15]	148	900 [15]	Jan. [15]—1957
Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	60	90	66	74	218	360	132	939	Feb.
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115	947	Mar.
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95	963	Apr.
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79	899	May
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63	904	June
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	855	July
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	793	Aug.
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	791	Sept.
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	779	Oct.
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	980	Nov.
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	1,061	Dec.
1958—Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	157	1,033	1958—Jan.
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	139	1,064	Feb.

III. ASSETS

	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency						Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities 6			Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
	General Loans 7	Total Loans						Prov. incial 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total					
	2,587	3,171	–				321	167	393	881	**7,689**	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31 1951
	2,786	3,519	–				304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	9,223	1952
	3,235	4,105	–				280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	9,693	1953
	3,237	4,096	74				264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	10,403	1954
	3,981	4,891	294				322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	11,646	1955
	4,392 [14]	5,363 [14]	493				269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956
	4,344	5,405	586				285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957
																End of
	4,373 [15]	5,273 [15]	500				284 [4]	178	501 [15]	963 [4]	**10,243** [15]	715	209	215	**11,382**	Jan. [15]—1957
	4,380	5,319	507				288	178	499	964	**10,287**	814	236	215	**11,552**	Feb.
	4,406	5,353	508				260	178	501	940	**10,344**	907	232	217	**11,699**	Mar.
	4,465	5,428	509				268	175	502	945	**10,423**	1,078	235	213	**11,949**	Apr.
	4,499	5,397	512				266	172	505	943	**10,323**	911	235	216	**11,685**	May
	4,563	5,467	503				258	170	512	940	**10,336**	1,049	243	217	**11,845**	June
	4,572	5,427	509				275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	256	225	**11,640**	July
	4,626	5,418	519				273	165	506	945	**10,312**	847	256	224	**11,639**	Aug.
	4,589	5,380	532				272	166	509	946	**10,483**	1,064	256	223	**12,026**	Sept.
	4,579	5,358	552				272	167	505	944	**10,590**	860	254	228	**11,932**	Oct.
	4,476	5,457	571				282	166	511	959	**10,617**	938	247	226	**12,027**	Nov.
	4,344	5,405	586				285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	Dec.
	4,283	5,316	599				288	170	501	959	**10,665**	875	211	232	**11,983**	Jan. — 1958
	4,272	5,336	609				293	172	507	972	**10,747**	856	210	233	**12,046**	Feb.

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of $140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank boldings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
5. Including issues payable in foreign currency.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian dollar loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: For 1946–1952 data see pages 14–21 in the "Financial Supplement 1954" and for 1953–1956 data for most of these series see pages 16–19 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

CHARTER ED BANKS

ESTIMATED W EEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans[4] in Canadian Currencies: Call & Short[4] To Stock-Brokers	Call & Short[4] To Others[5]	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Sub-Total 5	General Loans 5	Total Loans 5
Av. of Wednesdays														
1956—Apr.	874	17	640	2,184	70	119	57	11	213	331	103	834	4,287	5,121
May	858	59	759	1,994	66	126	65	24	216	313	85	830	4,427	5,256
June	886	78	760	1,932	64	119	87	39	188	321	66	820	4,512	5,331
July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53	753	4,552	5,305
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39	747	4,571	5,319
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26	737	4,563	5,300
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126[5]	107	39[5]	69	167	346[5]	11	738[5]	4,534[5]	5,272[5]
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	864	4,543	5,407
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	961	4,478	5,439
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	904	4,451	5,355
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658[10]	87	87	47	72	199	355[10]	138	897[10]	4,431[10]	5,329[10]
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	921	4,409	5,330
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	932	4,467	5,398
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	919	4,492	5,410
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	905	4,538	5,443
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	864	4,578	5,442
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	815	4,602	5,417
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	780	4,593	5,373
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	798	4,573	5,371
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	891	4,511	5,403
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	1,033	4,404	5,437
1958—Jan.	899†	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	167	1,030	4,330	5,361
Feb.	857	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	146	1,105	4,280	5,385
As at														
1957—July 24	885	70	794	1,693	67	112	66	24	192	416	51	860	4,569	5,429
31	795	81	794	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	855	4,572	5,427
Aug. 7	859	81	773	1,681	58	104	49	25	187	427	44	836	4,622	5,458
14	889	102	762	1,670	65	99	46	26	182	437	41	831	4,590	5,421
21	904	89	774	1,680	39	92	41	25	179	431	38	806	4,586	5,392
28	910	106	819	1,687	50	86	36	25	183	423	35	788	4,609	5,397
Sept. 4	848	119	822	1,676	41	81	41	23	186	424	31	787	4,606	5,392
11	910	107	833	1,680	55	78	39	28	186	423	28	782	4,603	5,385
18	912	72	883	1,686	83	77	30	25	191	419	25	767	4,592	5,358
25	888	73	926	1,709	93	73	35	33	203	417	22	783	4,572	5,354
Oct. 2	767	156	910	1,734	92	78	72	33	198	415	18	815	4,575	5,390
9	861	109	860	1,738	98	72	62	52	193	416	14	810	4,600	5,410
16	860	111	821	1,735	104	71	66	49	194	416	11	807	4,565	5,371
23	916	123	814	1,732	121	61	62	41	195	412	7	778	4,551	5,330
30	905	86	795	1,736	103	53	64	52	195	413	4	781	4,572	5,353
Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32	796	4,582	5,379
13	884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63	832	4,509	5,341
20	889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191	958	4,493	5,451
27	904	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197	978	4,461	5,439
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	1,018	4,440	5,458
11	916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	1,017	4,416	5,433
18	905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	1,045	4,407	5,452
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	1,051	4,353	5,404
1958—Jan. 1	866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	1,061	4,344	5,405
8	919†	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	1,022	4,373	5,395
15	876†	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	167	1,026	4,333	5,359
22	928†	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	162	1,014	4,312	5,326
29	905	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	157	1,029	4,290	5,318
Feb. 5	830	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	153	1,140	4,309	5,448
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	148	1,125	4,269	5,393
19	862	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	143	1,095	4,288	5,383
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	139	1,061	4,254	5,315
Mar. 5	851	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	134	1,049	4,270	5,319
12	886	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	129	1,049	4,279	5,328
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	124	1,033	4,295	5,328

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 75.

1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 5 on page 76.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 76.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: For data back to August 1953 see pages 20–27 in the "Financial Supplement 1956". For revised weekly figures back to October 3, 1956 for most of these series see pages 318–319 in the "Statistical Summary" for October 1957.

Millions of Dollars

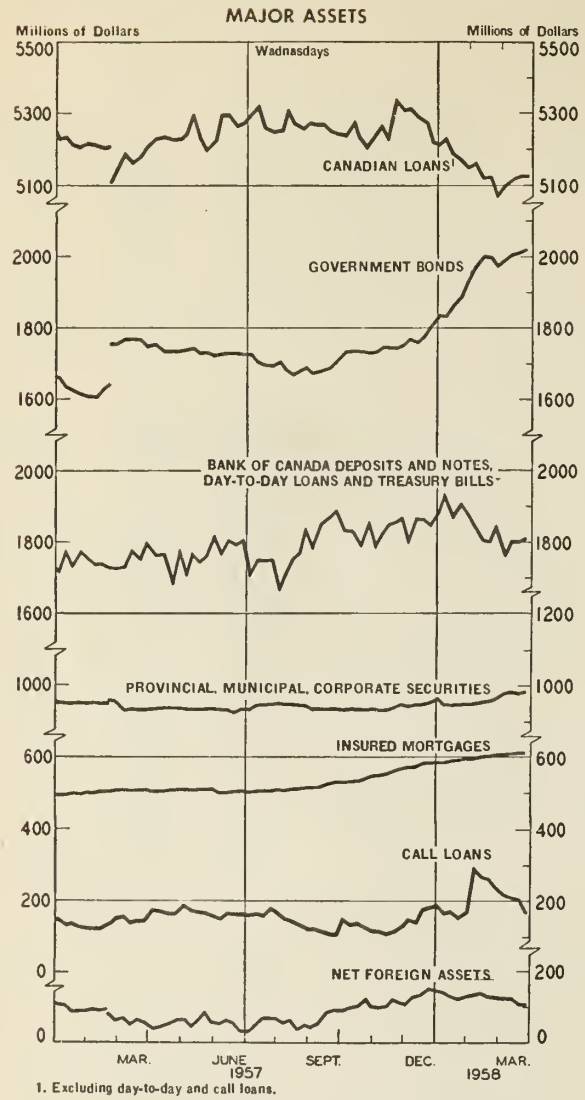
	Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities: Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada Deposits	All Other	Total	
Av. of Wednesdays												Av. of Wednesdays
1956—Apr.	352	295	208	480	984	**10,242**	591	5,822	367	4,234	**10,423**	Apr.—1956
May	368	294	207	489	990	**10,351**	654	5,859	437	4,298	**10,595**	May
June	385	289	206	504	1,000	**10,436**	622	5,867	488	4,275	**10,630**	June
July	400	288	202	509	999	**10,359**	721	5,898	296	4,428	**10,623**	July
Aug.	420	290	200	514	1,004	**10,400**	613	5,918	307	4,338	**10,563**	Aug.
Sept.	438	289	197	516	1,002	**10,413**	669	5,982	312	4,342	**10,635**	Sept.
Oct.	459	293	195	517	1,005	**10,422**	698	6,047	184	4,413	**10,644**	Oct.
Nov.	480	280	191	515	987	**10,473**	699	5,992	370	4,299	**10,661**	Nov.
Dec.	493	267	186	510	964	**10,423**	740	5,960	341	4,355	**10,655**	Dec.
1957—Jan.	496	265	179	506	950	**10,279**	705	5,992	242	4,258	**10,492**	Jan.—1957
Feb.	502	270[10]	179	504	952[10]	**10,260**	612	6,063	335	4,010	**10,408**	Feb.
Mar.	507	259	176	498	932	**10,356**	620	6,102	436	3,955	**10,492**	Mar.
Apr.	505	268	173	498	939	**10,382**	676	6,151	311	4,093	**10,556**	Apr.
May	508	266	171	500	936	**10,410**	769	6,167	328	4,180	**10,675**	May
June	501	260	168	503	931	**10,445**	730	6,164	266	4,237	**10,667**	June
July	504	270	166	509	944	**10,376**	795	6,209	180	4,274	**10,663**	July
Aug.	511	273	165	507	945	**10,373**	658	6,245	157	4,112	**10,513**	Aug.
Sept.	523	271	164	504	939	**10,438**	713	6,285	147	4,197	**10,629**	Sept.
Oct.	539	271	163	504	938	**10,505**	755	6,313[11]	137	4,289[11]	**10,740**	Oct.
Nov.	560	273	162	504	939	**10,606**	710	6,239[11]	314	4,233[11]	**10,786**	Nov.
Dec.	579	284	163	502	950	**10,718**	745	6,183[11]	445	4,290[11]	**10,917**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	591	284	167	499	950	**10,799**	733†	6,240[11]	465	4,270†[11]	**10,975†**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	602	290	168	499	957	**10,885**	595	6,338[11]	561	4,020[11]	**10,919**	Feb.
As at												As at
1957—July 24	506	274	165	509	948	**10,391**	673	6,197	189	4,174	**10,560**	24 July—1957
31	509	275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	6,242	148	4,255	**10,645**	31
Aug. 7	507	274	165	507	946	**10,365**	657	6,253	188	4,055	**10,495**	7 Aug.
14	510	273	165	508	946	**10,364**	654	6,238	159	4,105	**10,502**	14
21	512	272	165	506	944	**10,335**	712	6,243	154	4,133	**10,531**	21
28	516	272	165	506	943	**10,427**	610	6,244	126	4,153	**10,523**	28
Sept. 4	518	271	163	504	938	**10,354**	778	6,299	108	4,202	**10,610**	4 Sept.
11	519	271	164	504	938	**10,428**	644	6,282	170	4,096	**10,549**	11
18	525	270	164	504	939	**10,458**	744	6,289	159	4,230	**10,679**	18
25	530	271	163	505	939	**10,512**	684	6,270	151	4,259	**10,680**	25
Oct. 2	530	273	162	502	937	**10,517**	978	6,318[11]	175	4,483[11]	**10,975**	2 Oct.
9	533	273	163	503	939	**10,549**	613	6,298[11]	175	4,170[11]	**10,644**	9
16	537	271	163	504	937	**10,476**	853	6,312[11]	135	4,363[11]	**10,810**	16
23	544	270	163	504	936	**10,515**	627	6,300[11]	122	4,201[11]	**10,623**	23
30	549	270	164	505	939	**10,467**	704	6,339[11]	80	4,230[11]	**10,649**	30
Nov. 6	553	270	162	503	934	**10,532**	631	6,320[11]	110	4,204[11]	**10,634**	6 Nov.
13	557	269	162	503	934	**10,528**	744	6,265[11]	214	4,263[11]	**10,743**	13
20	562	274	162	505	940	**10,675**	772	6,195[11]	473	4,249[11]	**10,918**	20
27	569	279	163	505	947	**10,691**	695	6,176[11]	458	4,217[11]	**10,851**	27
Dec. 4	574	282	160	502	944	**10,655**	726	6,209[11]	437	4,194[11]	**10,840**	4 Dec.
11	577	285	161	502	948	**10,715**	564	6,171[11]	436	4,132[11]	**10,739**	11
18	582	284	165	500	949	**10,759**	762	6,165[11]	447	4,368[11]	**10,980**	18
25	585	285	168	503	957	**10,745**	928	6,186[11]	458	4,465[11]	**11,109**	25
1958—Jan. 1	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	6,248[11]	423	4,737[11]	**11,407**	1 Jan.—1958
8	586	283	166	498	947	**10,836**	619†	6,224[11]	519	4,155†[11]	**10,899†**	8
15	591	283	165	497	945	**10,761**	722†	6,232[11]	509	4,184[11]	**10,925**	15
22	594	285	166	497	947	**10,781**	593	6,241[11]	460	4,116†[11]	**10,817†**	22
29	598	285	167	498	950	**10,804**	581	6,255[11]	415	4,159[11]	**10,829**	29
Feb. 5	597	288	167	496	951	**10,942**	598	6,338[11]	618	4,021[11]	**10,977**	5 Feb.
12	601	290	168	496	954	**10,894**	537	6,325[11]	602	3,941[11]	**10,869**	12
19	604	290	169	500	959	**10,875**	628	6,337[11]	540	4,064[11]	**10,941**	19
26	606	291	170	503	964	**10,828**	616	6,354[11]	482	4,052[11]	**10,889**	26
Mar. 5	608	309	170	501	981	**10,792**	649	6,424[11]	410	4,058[11]	**10,891**	5 Mar.
12	609	311	171	501	983	**10,850**	564	6,419[11]	410	4,036[11]	**10,864**	12
19	611	312	171	497	980	**10,842**	635	6,436[11]	354	4,137[11]	**10,927**	19

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 76).
11. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 75.

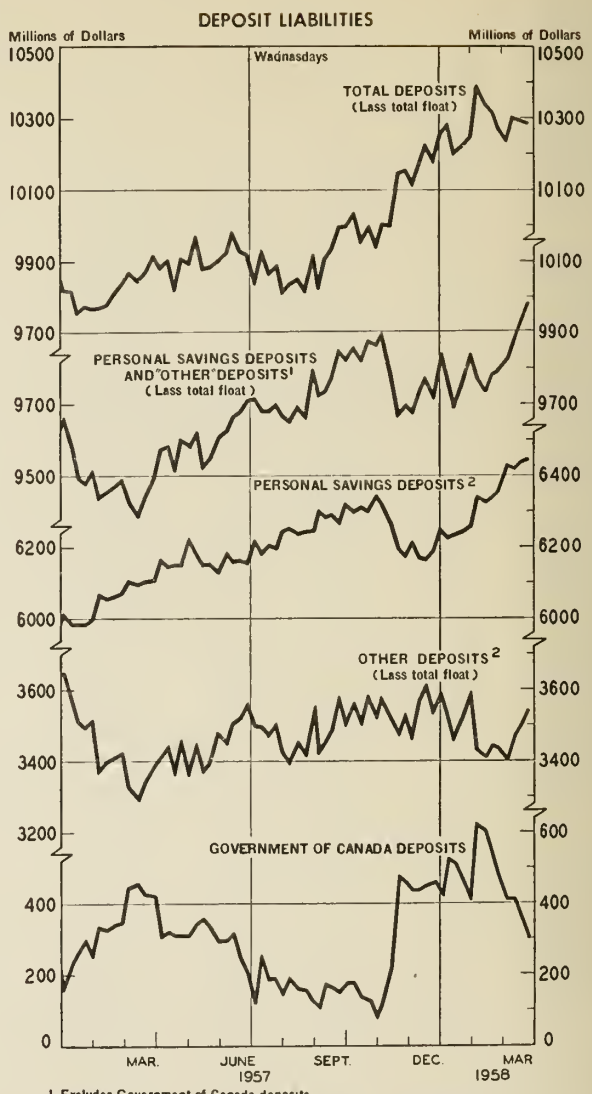
† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

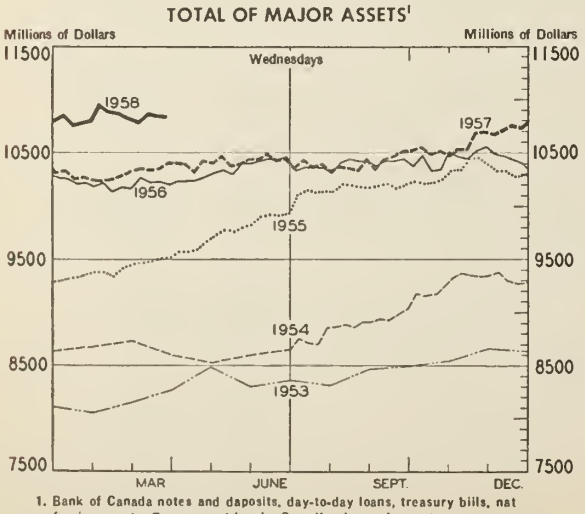
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



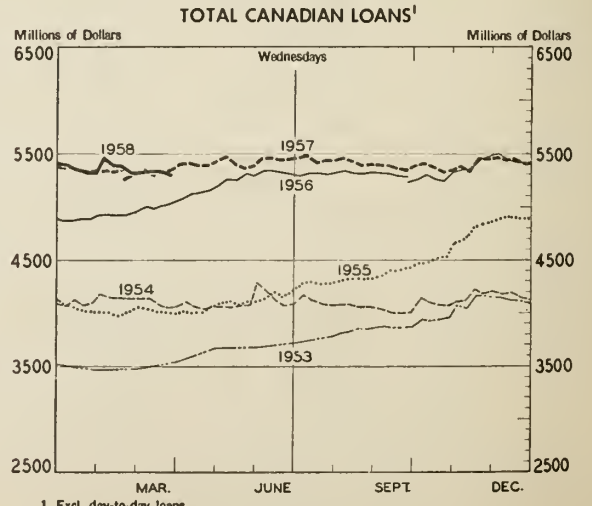
1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.



1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



1. Bank of Canada notes and daposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, nat foraign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insurad mortgages and other Canadian sacuritiec.



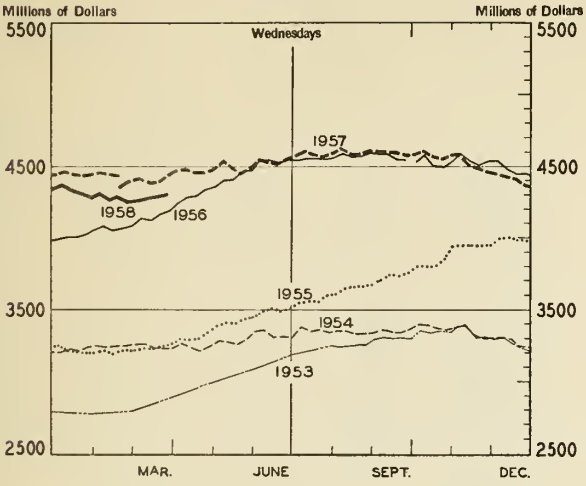
1. Excl. day-to-day loans.

Last weekly data plotted Mar. 26, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 76.

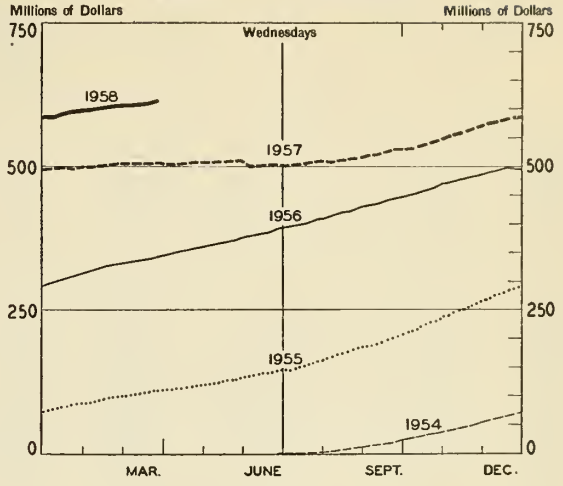
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

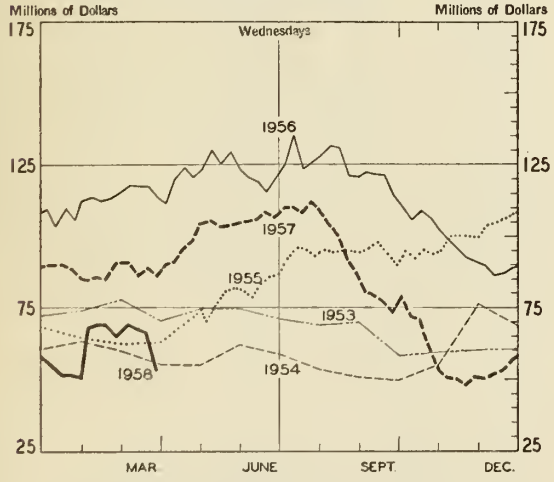
GENERAL LOANS



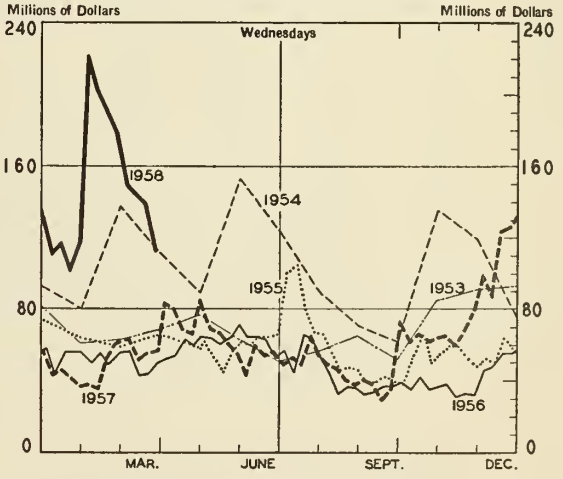
INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



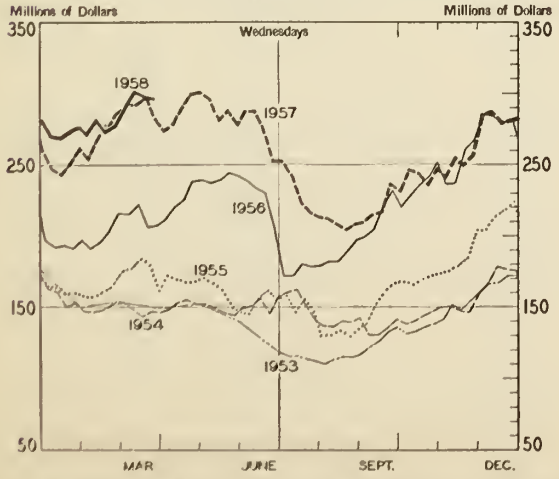
CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY



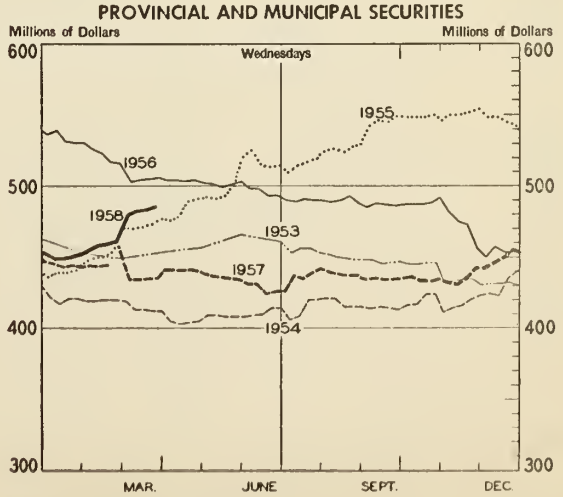
CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES IN CANADIAN CURRENCY



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Mar. 26, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 76.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

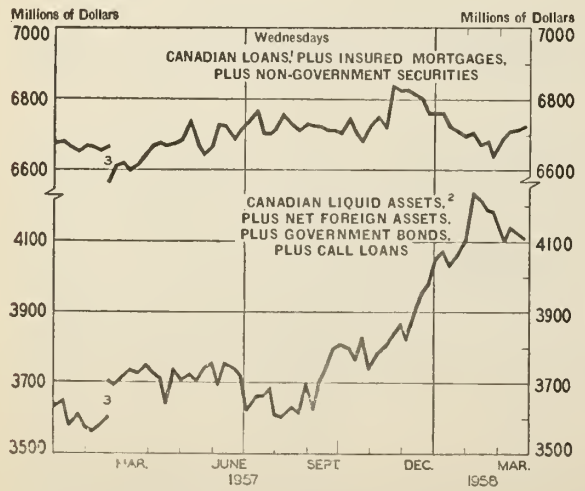
Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

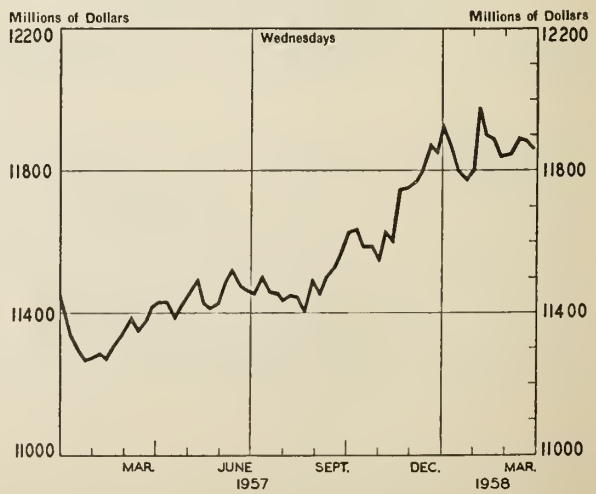
	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	**9,789**	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
End of										
1956—Apr.	1,415	102	1,517	5,919	355	3,596	9,869	**11,386**	11,031	5,113
May	1,425	102	1,527	5,844	494	3,600	9,938	**11,466**	10,971	5,127
June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	413	3,646	9,940	**11,544**	11,131	5,250
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	**11,431**	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	**11,582**	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	**11,577**	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	**11,593**	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	**11,650**	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,510	109	1,618	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,287	5,044
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352 [2]	131	3,477 [2]	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,117 [2]
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365 [2]	79	3,611 [2]	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274 [2]
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203 [2]	448	3,401 [2]	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,119 [2]
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322 [2]	371	3,417 [2]	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,072 [2]
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400 [2]	444	3,354 [2]	10,198	**11,876**	11,433	5,032 [2]

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).
2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 75.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS[4]



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted March 26, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues 1	Total		2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
End of									
1956—Dec.	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957—Jan.	1,565	–	–	10,298	23	2,509	14,394	793	15,187
Feb.	1,605	–	–	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	15,192
Mar.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	15,172
Apr.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	15,130
May	1,625	–	–	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	15,085
June	1,625	–	–	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	14,901
July	1,625	–	–	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	15,231
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,610†	14,376†	728	15,104†
Feb.	1,565	–	–	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks 3	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding 2
			Securities Investment Account 4	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues 3	Non-market Issues 1	Total 3	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,375	–	892	312	6,529	2,090	8,619	15,465
1955	2,416	3,132	200	884	407	6,528	2,433	8,961	16,000
1956	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	15,234
1957	2,463	2,643	–	874	492	6,043	2,649	8,691	15,165
End of									
1956—Dec.	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	15,234
1957—Jan.	2,302	2,535	182	917	437	6,305	2,509	8,814	15,187
Feb.	2,249	2,580	182	899	442	6,365	2,475	8,840	15,192
Mar.	2,288	2,573	182	878	429	6,386	2,436	8,821	15,172
Apr.	2,353	2,509	182	858	433	6,400	2,394	8,794	15,130
May	2,354	2,549	112	847	530	6,343	2,350	8,693	15,085
June	2,410	2,530	–	854	507	6,284	2,315	8,600	14,901
July	2,401	2,502	–	865	506	6,245	2,277	8,522	14,796
Aug.	2,461	2,517	–	872	504	6,179	2,245	8,424	14,779
Sept.	2,412	2,637	–	881	499	6,119	2,213	8,331	14,761
Oct.	2,492	2,583	–	888	500	6,087	2,201	8,289	14,750
Nov.	2,472	2,587	–	888	495	6,088	2,702	8,789	15,231
Dec.	2,463	2,643	–	874	492	6,043	2,649	8,691	15,165
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,781	–	836	492	6,019	2,610†	8,629†	15,104†
Feb.	2,389	2,808	50	791	493	6,223	2,583	8,806	15,337

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1958, see table on page 84.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues. † Revised.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see pages 33–34 in the "Financial Supplement 1956"

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

Bank of

NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS

Millions of Dollars

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (*Par Values*) 1, 2 New Issues	Amount (*Par Values*) 1, 2 Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)										
1955										
July 1	Loan	700		C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	100.00	2.00
1	Loan		200	C	2 ¼	July 1/55	NC	Mar. 1/53		
1	Loan		400	C	2 ¼	July 1/55	NC	Nov. 1/53		
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		700	602							
1956										
Jan. 15	Loan		48 [3]	US	3 ¼	Jan. 15/61	Jan. 15/56	Jan. 15/36	100.00	
June 1	Loan		55 [3]	C	3 ¼	June 1/66	June 1/56	June 1/36	100.00	
July 1	Loan		400	C	2 ¼	July 1/56	NC	Nov. 1/50		
Sept. 15	Loan	250		C	3 ¾	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56	97.00	3.90
Sept. 15	5th Victory Loan (in part)		250 [3]	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43	98.625	
Dec. 15	Loan	150		C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	99.125	4.03
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	98.00	4.31
Dec. 15	Loan		550	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		650	1,304							
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 [4]	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 [4]	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1955										
Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.		9	C £ US	5	Mar. 1/55	NC	Mar. 1/30		
June 15	C.N.R.		49	C £ US	4 ¾	June 15/55	NC	June 15/30		
			58							
1956										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		67	C £ US	4 ½	Feb. 1/56	NC	Feb. 1/31		
			67							
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
		300								

★ Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bills Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 85–86 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 82.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 82.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Called prior to maturity.
4. On Dec. 15/57 part of issue converted to 3% Loan due Dec. 15/60.
5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
6. After notice.

* Preliminary.

** Less than $0.5 million.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1952 SEE PAGES 52–53 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES★

Canada

DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES

Millions of Dollars

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding (*Par Values*) [1, 2] Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Mar. 31 1958	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)										
1955–July 1	Loan	200	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.3.53
July 1	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.53
1956–July 1	Loan	400	400	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.6.54
1957–June 15	Loan	–	–	150	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	–	–	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	250	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
1958–May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125 [4]	125	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	–	700	700	475 [4]	475	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959–Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947	947	947	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1960–June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961–Jan. 15	Loan	48	48 [3]	–	–	–	US	3 ¼	15.1.56	15.1.36
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963–July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland [5]	28	26	25	22	22*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1966–June 1	Loan	55	55 [3]	–	–	–	C	3 ¼	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	15.9.50
1976–June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	–	–	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL [1]	**10,854**	**10,952**	**10,298**	**10,145***	**10,144**				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1955–Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	–	–	–	–	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	C.N.R.	49	–	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ¾	NC	15.6.30
1956–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ½	NC	1.2.31
1957–July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	–	–	C US	4 ½	NC	1.7.27
1958–July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	6	C £	3 ½	NC	–3.10
1959–Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days [6]	15.6.50
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	–	–	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL [1]	**918**	**860**	**793**	**728**	**1,028**				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 31, 1953 SEE PAGE 54 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MONEY MARK
WEEKLY
Bank o

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bil			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*			
Wednesdays												
1956—Feb. 29	–	6	6	8.1	8.2	2 1/2	2.50	82	1,430	341	566	523
Mar. 28	–	–	3	7.9	8.2	2 5/8	2.58	62	1,575	444	573	559
Apr. 25	10	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 5/8	2.68	13	1,640	336	727	578
May 30	26	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.73	63	1,690	394	759	537
June 27	5	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 3/8	2.48	62	1,690	465	795	431
July 25	12	–	–	8.1	8.3	2 5/8	2.63	81	1,695	467	735	494
Aug. 29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	834	377
Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	806	398
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	741	372
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	752	314
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	807	340
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	811	357
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	805	338
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	769	353
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	814	337
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	795	314
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322
Nov. 27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Mar. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252
Weekly												
1957—Oct. 2	–	1	8	7.6	7.6	3 1/2	2.95	156	1,655	421	910	324
9	–	16	38	8.1	7.9	4	3.85	109	1,655	470	860	324
16	–	9	9	8.3	8.0	3 3/4	3.81	111	1,655	506	821	328
23	–	–	2	8.5	8.1	3 1/2	3.65	123	1,655	518	814	323
30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322
Nov. 6	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	3 1/2	3.65	140	1,655	518	823	314
13	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	3 1/2	3.50	127	1,655	494	839	323
20	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3 3/8	3.38	145	1,650	489	824	337
27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377
Dec. 4	–	28	55	8.0	8.0	3 3/4	3.70	155	1,640	443	820	377
11	–	4	26	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	156	1,635	470	796	369
18	–	–	10	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.70	175	1,630	481	782	367
25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355
1958—Jan. 1	–	–	–	8.0	8.0	3 1/4	3.25	210	1,625	469	808	348
8	–	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.45	193	1,625	453	824	347
15	–	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	185	1,625	466	810	349
22	–	–	4	8.3	8.1	3 3/8	3.40	163	1,625	482	815	328
29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	139†	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 5	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	497	833	276
12	–	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 1/8	3.00	137	1,595	513	822	260
19	–	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 1/4	3.20	125	1,585	516	816	253
26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Mar. 5	–	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	523	805	236
12	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 3/8	2.55	117	1,555	513	798	244
19	–	7	7	8.1	8.0	2 1/2	2.55	131	1,545	508	788	249
26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for the figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 73, 75 and 77. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform exchan

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAG

T STATISTICS
SERIES
Canada

Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities [2] (Including Treasury Bills)								
						General Public				
ve. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Govern-ment Accounts	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out-standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Percent	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*								
										Wednesdays
2.56	115	16,063	2,246	3,027	1,752	2,405	32	6,601	9,038	29 Feb. — 1956
2.64	115	16,188	2,296	2,957	1,935	2,387	30	6,583	9,000	28 Mar.
2.89	125	16,229	2,329	2,856	2,067	2,363	30	6,584	8,976	25 Apr.
2.72	130	15,737	2,302	2,802	1,604	2,323	28	6,678	9,029	30 May
2.52	130	15,658	2,392	2,795	1,606	2,293	35	6,538	8,865	27 June
2.65	130	15,236	2,398	2,699	1,352	2,266	35	6,487	8,787	25 July
2.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,762	1,403	2,237	31	6,360	8,627	29 Aug.
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,739	1,424	2,210	29	6,362	8,601	26 Sept.
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,675	1,496	2,199	28	6,336	8,562	31 Oct.
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,610	1,540	2,582	26	6,285	8,893	28 Nov.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,530	1,447	2,530	28	6,193	8,750	26 Dec.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,530	1,536	2,500	23	6,278	8,800	30 Jan. — 1957
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,570	1,520	2,470	21	6,352	8,844	27 Feb.
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,554	1,501	2,433	20	6,380	8,834	27 Mar.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,506	1,477	2,396	20	6,380	8,796	24 Apr.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,535	1,494	2,348	19	6,335	8,702	29 May
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,519	1,397	2,312	23	6,245	8,580	26 June
3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,502	1,371	2,277	18	6,227	8,522	31 July
4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,506	1,376	2,244	18	6,159	8,421	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,635	1,384	2,214	17	6,068	8,299	25 Sept.
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18	6,071	8,278	30 Oct.
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18	6,044	8,667	25 Dec.
3.25	115	15,116†	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,612†	16	6,022	8,650†	29 Jan. — 1958
2.86	115	15,348†	2,385	2,786	1,339	2,584†	16	6,237	8,837†	26 Feb.
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,815	1,292	2,559	15	6,170	8,744	26 Mar.
										Weekly
3.84	125	14,780	2,391	2,644	1,382	2,208	41	6,115	8,364	2 Oct. — 1957
3.87	125	14,750	2,465	2,599	1,385	2,198	22	6,082	8,301	9
3.88	125	14,740	2,494	2,556	1,384	2,189	21	6,097	8,306	16
3.83	125	14,736	2,496	2,546	1,386	2,185	19	6,103	8,308	23
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18	6,071	8,278	30
3.79	125	14,809	2,485	2,569	1,387	2,260	18	6,090	8,368	6 Nov.
3.74	125	14,921	2,479	2,584	1,386	2,372	18	6,082	8,472	13
3.51	125	15,222	2,502	2,568	1,384	2,679	17	6,072	8,769	20
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27
3.67	125	15,194	2,477	2,586	1,382	2,664	17	6,067	8,748	4 Dec.
3.67	125	15,160	2,522	2,556	1,383	2,636	17	6,048	8,700	11
3.64	125	15,146	2,509	2,560	1,382	2,620	23	6,052	8,695	18
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18	6,044	8,667	25
3.60	125	15,165	2,463	2,643	1,367	2,649	18	6,025	8,691	1 Jan. — 1958
3.64	125	15,157†	2,448	2,659	1,362	2,641†	18	6,029	8,688†	8
3.65	125	15,142†	2,418	2,674	1,355	2,627†	17	6,051	8,695†	15
3.58	115	15,134†	2,413	2,704	1,349	2,619†	17	6,032	8,668†	22
3.25	115	15,116†	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,612†	16	6,022	8,650†	29
2.99	115	15,399†	2,328	2,798	1,377	2,605†	16	6,274	8,896†	5 Feb.
3.06	115	15,379†	2,361	2,821	1,367	2,596†	16	6,218	8,830†	12
3.03	115	15,363†	2,375	2,812	1,356	2,589†	16	6,215	8,820†	19
2.86	115	15,348†	2,385	2,786	1,339	2,584†	16	6,237	8,837†	26
2.66	115	15,333	2,395	2,799	1,328	2,580	16	6,217	8,812	5 Mar.
2.42	115	15,314	2,394	2,802	1,317	2,571	15	6,215	8,802	12
2.39	115	15,298	2,412	2,798	1,302	2,565	15	6,205	8,785	19
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,815	1,292	2,559	15	6,170	8,744	26

as reduced to 1¼%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% y Treasury Bills. 2. This table has been revised to show all holdings of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities at par value, and for this reason ites of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised.
-41 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS, SELECTED CANADA, UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM MARKETS

Bank of Canada

	Weighted Average of Tender Rates on 3 Month Treasury Bills [4]			Canada							
				3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78		3¼% Oct. 1/79	
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*	
1956—Apr. 25	2.89	2.79	5.01	94 3/4	3.61	92 1/2	3.51	100 3/4	3.69	94 1/2	3.60
May 30	2.72	2.57	5.01	95 6/8	3.51	92 6/8	3.51	102	3.60	95 7/8	3.51
June 27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96 3/8	3.42	93 5/8	3.40	103 3/4	3.47	98	3.37
July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 3/8	3.55	92 1/2	3.53	101 1/2	3.64	95 1/4	3.55
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 7/8	3.74	90	3.81	99 1/2	3.78	93 1/8	3.69
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 7/8	3.87	89 1/2	3.88	98	3.89	91 1/2	3.81
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 1/4	3.96	89	3.94	98	3.89	91 1/8	3.84
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 1/8	4.11	88 3/4	3.97	97	3.96	90 3/4	3.86
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 7/8	4.16	88 3/4	3.98	96 3/4	3.98	90 1/4	3.90
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 1/2	4.35	86 3/4	4.23	95	4.11	87	4.14
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 6/8	4.07	88 1/2	4.02	96 1/4	4.02	89 1/2	3.96
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 1/4	4.13	87 1/2	4.15	96 1/4	4.02	90	3.92
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 5/8	4.36	86	4.35	96 1/4	4.02	89 1/2	3.96
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	94 1/2	4.15	86 3/4	4.17
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 1/2	4.56	94	4.19	86 3/4	4.17
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 3/4	4.67	83 1/2	4.71	93 1/4	4.25	85 3/4	4.25
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 1/2	4.88	82 3/4	4.81	93	4.27	84 1/2	4.35
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 5/8	4.57	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.31
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 5/8	4.29	87 1/4	4.25	94 3/4	4.13	88 1/4	4.06
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	97 3/4	3.91	92	3.79
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	99 1/4	3.80	91 7/8	3.80
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	97 3/8	3.94	91 1/2	3.83
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	96 1/2	4.01	90 1/4	3.92
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	96 1/2	4.01	90 1/4	3.93
Weekly											
1957—Oct. 2	3.84	3.53	6.61	88 1/2	4.59	84	4.67	93 1/4	4.25	85 3/4	4.25
9	3.87	3.53	6.60	88 5/8	4.57	84 1/2	4.60	93 1/4	4.25	86 1/4	4.22
16	3.88	3.66	6.60	89 1/8	4.50	86	4.41	93 1/2	4.23	87 1/4	4.14
23	3.83	3.62	6.60	90 1/4	4.34	86 1/2	4.35	94	4.19	88	4.08
30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 5/8	4.29	87 1/4	4.25	94 3/4	4.13	88 1/4	4.06
Nov. 6	3.79	3.57	6.59	91 1/2	4.16	87 7/8	4.18	94 3/4	4.14	88 3/4	4.03
13	3.74	3.47	6.58	92 1/2	4.02	89 1/2	3.98	95	4.12	89	4.01
20	3.51	3.15	6.47	94 5/8	3.73	91 5/8	3.71	97	3.97	90 1/4	3.92
27	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	97 3/4	3.91	92	3.79
Dec. 4	3.67	3.11	6.46	94 1/8	3.79	91 1/2	3.74	98 3/4	3.84	91 3/4	3.81
11	3.67	2.99	6.46	94 1/8	3.79	91 3/4	3.71	99	3.82	91 1/2	3.83
18	3.64	3.14	6.44	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	99 1/4	3.80	92	3.79
24	3.62	3.17	6.37	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	99 1/2	3.79	92	3.79
31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	99 1/4	3.80	91 7/8	3.80
1958—Jan. 8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94	3.82	91 7/8	3.70	98 1/4	3.88	91	3.87
15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 3/4	3.85	91 1/4	3.77	96 3/4	3.99	90 1/4	3.92
22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 7/8	3.84	91 1/2	3.74	97	3.97	91	3.87
29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	97 3/8	3.94	91 1/2	3.83
Feb. 5	2.99	1.58	6.06	96	3.54	92 3/4	3.60	97 6/8	3.92	91 3/4	3.81
12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 7/8	3.56	92 1/4	3.66	97 3/8	3.94	91 1/2	3.83
19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 1/4	3.66	91 3/4	3.72	96 3/4	3.99	90 3/4	3.89
26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	96 1/2	4.01	90 1/4	3.92
Mar. 5	2.66	1.35	6.02	95 3/8	3.64	92 1/2	3.63	97	3.97	91	3.87
12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96 1/8	3.53	93 1/8	3.56	97 1/4	3.95	91 1/2	3.83
19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 3/4	3.59	92 7/8	3.59	96 1/2	4.01	90 1/2	3.93
26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	96 1/2	4.01	90 1/2	3.93

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Apr. 15/59–60 issue are closing transactions at the Wednesday date and of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65–75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.
2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

NOTE: For 1950–1952 data see pages 52–55 in the "Financial Supplement 1

BOND PRICES[1] AND MARKET YIELDS[2]

ISSUES[3]

S, UNITED KINGDOM

Canada

UNITED STATES						UNITED KINGDOM					
2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Apr. 15/59–69		3% Aug. 15/65–75			
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		
U.S. $		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		£		£		**Wednesdays**	
93 23/32	3.10	92 25/32	3.06	102 1/6	3.12	80 13/32	5.08	75 13/16	4.96	25	Apr.—1956
95 13/16	2.90	95 1/4	2.86	104 5/16	2.98	79	5.27	74 3/4	5.07	30	May
95 3/16	2.96	94 9/16	2.92	104 1/4	2.99	77 19/32	5.45	73 5/32	5.24	27	June
93 31/32	3.09	93 7/32	3.03	102 1/16	3.12	77 27/32	5.43	72 1/16	5.36	25	July
91 15/32	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	100 1/32	3.25	79 1/4	5.28	74 1/2	5.14	29	Aug.
92 5/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	77 17/32	5.51	72 5/32	5.37	26	Sept.
91 11/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	78 3/4	5.37	72 3/8	5.35	31	Oct.
90 31/32	3.42	89 19/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	77 3/4	5.49	71 1/4	5.47	28	Nov.
90 15/32	3.48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	78 13/32	5.43	72 13/32	5.36	26	Dec.
92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	83	4.86	77 5/8	4.84	30	Jan.—1957
91 13/32	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 5/16	3.29	82 5/8	4.91	76 31/32	4.91	**27**	**Feb.**
92 9/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	81 19/32	5.05	75 17/32	5.06	**27**	Mar.
91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 7/16	3.41	81 1/4	5.11	75	5.12	**24**	Apr.
89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	79 5/16	5.38	72 25/32	5.36	29	May
87 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	78 1/32	5.45	70 9/16	5.60	26	June
87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	79 9/16	5.38	70 3/4	5.59	31	July
88 1/4	3.78	87 1/16	3.57	93	3.67	78 29/32	5.30	69 3/32	5.78	28	Aug.
88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	77 21/32	5.65	68 5/32	5.89	25	Sept.
87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	77 7/16	5.63	68 6/8	5.86	30	Oct.
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	77 1/32	5.78	67 25/32	5.97	27	Nov.
95 1/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/8	5.80	69 1/8	5.83	31	Dec.
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	77 1/8	5.80	70 21/32	5.66	29	Jan.—1958
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	78 5/32	5.67	70 11/32	5.70	26	Feb.
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	78 15/32	5.64	70 5/16	5.71	26	Mar.
										Weekly	
87 7/8	3.84	86 1/2	3.66	93 5/8	3.63	77 11/32	5.71	68 3/32	5.91	2	Oct.—1957
88 3/16	3.81	86 3/4	3.65	93 3/16	3.66	77 17/32	5.69	68 15/16	5.81	9	
87 1/2	3.89	85 13/16	3.73	92 5/8	3.70	78	5.61	68 15/16	5.81	16	
87 13/16	3.85	86	3.72	92 5/8	3.70	78 3/16	5.58	68 13/16	5.84	23	
87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	77 7/8	5.63	68 5/8	5.86	30	
89 1/16	3.71	87 1/2	3.58	93 5/8	3.63	77 3/8	5.73	68 1/16	5.93	6	Nov.
89 5/8	3.65	88	3.53	94 1/4	3.60	77 1/2	5.71	68 1/8	5.92	13	
92 1/8	3.36	90 7/16	3.31	96 3/8	3.46	77 19/32	5.70	68 1/8	5.92	20	
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	77 1/32	5.78	67 25/32	5.97	27	
94 1/4	3.12	92 11/16	3.11	99 1/16	3.30	77 7/32	5.77	68 7/32	5.93	4	Dec.
95 3/8	3.00	93 1/4	3.06	100	3.25	77 9/32	5.76	68 17/32	5.89	11	
95	3.04	92 7/8	3.10	99 11/16	3.27	77 3/32	5.78	68 11/32	5.91	18	
94 3/4	3.07	92 9/16	3.13	99 9/16	3.28	77 3/16	5.77	68 1/32	5.95	24	
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/8	5.80	69 1/8	5.83	31	
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/16	3.00	100 5/8	3.21	77	5.81	69 11/16	5.77	8	Jan.—1958
96 5/16	2.90	94 5/8	2.95	101	3.18	76 15/16	5.82	70 1/8	5.71	15	
96	2.93	93 7/8	3.01	100	3.25	76 15/16	5.82	70 5/16	5.69	22	
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	77 1/8	5.80	70 21/32	5.66	29	
95 5/8	2.98	93 7/8	3.02	99	3.31	77 1/16	5.71	70 21/32	5.63	5	Feb.
95 3/4	2.96	94 3/16	2.99	99 1/2	3.28	77 3/4	5.72	70 21/32	5.67	12	
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/4	2.98	99 7/8	3.26	77 27/32	5.71	69 15/32	5.80	19	
96 1/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	78 5/32	5.67	70 11/32	5.70	26	
96 3/8	2.89	94 3/8	2.97	99 5/16	3.29	78 21/32	5.61	70 23/32	5.67	5	Mar.
96 5/8	2.87	94 5/16	2.98	99 1/2	3.28	78 19/32	5.62	70 23/32	5.67	12	
96 15/16	2.83	94 1/2	2.96	100 1/2	3.22	78 3/32	5.69	70 1/8	5.74	19	
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	78 15/32	5.64	70 5/16	5.71	26	

3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond issues were $1,692 million, $350 million, $100 million, and $400 million respectively; for the three United States bond issues, $2,822 million, $3,758 million, and $1,605 million respectively; and for the two United Kingdom bond issues £287 million and £1,073 million respectively.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

AND FOR 1955–1956 DATA SEE PAGES 44–51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,246	299	1,545	393	55	448	853	244	**1,097**
1953	1,142	354	1,496	385	58	443	757	296	**1,053**
1954	1,576	263	1,839	521	122	643	1,055	141	**1,196**
1955	1,889	95	1,984	642	124	766	1,247	−29	**1,218**
1956	2,188	554	2,741†	423	67†	489	1,765	487†	**2,252†**
1957	2,150	667	2,818	434	163	597	1,716	504	**2,221**
Quarters									
1956—I	473	120	593	112	11	123	361	109	**470**
II	566	132	698	116	12	128	450	120	**570**
III	545	165	710	89	8	97	456	157	**613**
IV	604	137	741	106	35	141	498	102	**600**
1957—I	527	225	752	145	50	195	382	175	**557**
II	646	245	891	98	70	168	548	175	**723**
III	427	130	557	85	20	105	342	110	**452**
IV	549	68	617	105	24	128	444	44	**489**

	Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements [2]			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**
1955	371†	–	371†	111	50	161	261	−50	**211**
1956	420	214	634	72	23	95	348	191	**539**
1957	587	133	721	123	87	210	464	46	**510**
Monthly									
1956—June	5	–	5	19	4	23	−14	−4	**−18**
II	79	49	128	29	6	35	50	43	**93**
July	81	39	120	10	1	11	71	38	**109**
Aug.	9	–	9	2	1	3	7	−1	**6**
Sept.	4	–	4	4	1	5	–	−1	**−1**
III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	**114**
Oct.	84	–	84	3	–	3	81	–	**81**
Nov.	8	–	8	7	1	8	1	−1	–
Dec.	76	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	**94**
IV	168	34	202	16	11	27	152	23	**175**
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	**42**
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	7	49	46	**95**
Mar.	34	–	34	66	–	66	−32	–	**−32**
I	126	63	189	79	5	84	47	58	**105**
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	3	124	1	**125**
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**
June	10	–	10	4	55	59	6	−55	**−49**
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	−17	**114**
July	84	–	84	17	1	18	67	−1	**66**
Aug.	6	–	6	1	8	9	5	−8	**−3**
Sept.	9	–	9	5	3	8	4	−3	**1**
III	99	–	99	23	12	35	76	−12	**64**
Oct.	46	–	46	4	–	4	42	–	**42**
Nov.	117	–	117	–	3	3	117	−3	**114**
Dec.	58	24	82	7	4	11	51	20	**71**
IV	221	24	245	11	7	18	210	17	**227**
1958—Jan.	18	–	18	4	1	5	14	−1	**13**
Feb.	5	69	74	2	–	2	3	69	**72**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

Details of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities are shown on pages 394–395 of the December 1957 "Statistical Summary".

1. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
3. Excludes issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds and Debentures

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
994	299	1,293	380	55	435	614	244	**858**	1952
881	326	1,207	332	58	390	549	268	**817**	1953
1,338	262	1,600	454	122	576	884	140	**1,024**	1954
1,396	51	1,447	570	121	691	826	−70	**756**	1955
1,490	551	2,041	409†	67†	476	1,080	484†	**1,565**	1956
1,613	667	2,280	429	130	558	1,184	538	**1,722**	1957
									Quarters
357	119	476	110	11	121	247	108	**355**	I—1956
377	131	508	111	12	123	266	119	**385**	II
304	164	468	85	8	93	219	156	**375**	III
452	137	589	104	35	139	348	102	**450**	IV
433	225	658	144	17	161	289	208	**497**	I—1957
506	245	751	96	70	166	410	175	**585**	II
207	130	337	84	20	104	123	110	**233**	III
466	68	534	103	24	127	363	44	**407**	IV

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures [3]

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only [4]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	**149**	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	**190**	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	**262**	1954
291	42	333	98	25	123	193	17	**210**	1955
235	108	343	112	24	136	123	84	**207**	1956
262	121	383	122	26	148	140	95	**235**	1957
									Quarterly
38	5	43	27	3	30	11	2	**13**	I—1956
98	32	130	28	4	32	70	28	**98**	II
32	59	91	28	2	30	4	57	**61**	III
67	12	79	29	15	44	38	−3	**35**	IV
61	32	93	30	3	33	31	29	**60**	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	**29**	II
46	64	110	31	3	34	15	61	**76**	III
101	15	116	31	15	46	70	–	**70**	IV

Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks [5]

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	**637**	1952
670	142	812	208	13	221	462	129	**591**	1953
856	116	972	299	33	332	557	83	**640**	1954
1,226	53	1,279	433	49	482	793	4	**797**	1955
1,533	232	1,765	239	19	258	1,294	213	**1,507**	1956
1,301	413	1,714	188	50	238	1,112	364	**1,476**	1957
									Quarterly
356	23	379	74	5	79	282	18	**300**	I—1956
389	51	440	59	2	61	330	49	**379**	II
419	67	486	45	3	48	374	64	**438**	III
369	91	460	61	9	70	308	82	**390**	IV
340	130	470	36	42	78	304	88	**392**	I—1957
451	189	640	58	2	60	393	187	**580**	II
282	66	348	31	5	36	251	61	**312**	III
227	29	256	62	2	64	165	27	**192**	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	57	9	48
1957	89	10	79

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

5. For details see table on page 91.

† Revised.

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITY ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Corporate Bonds and Debentures [1]								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**
1953	406	114	520	148	13	161	258	101	**359**
1954	579	115	694	218	33	251	361	82	**443**
1955	681	9	690	331	46	377	350	−37	**313**
1956	822	229	1,051	217	19	236	605	210	**815**
1957	753	413	1,166	176	17	193	576	397	**973**
Monthly									
1956—May	55	17	72						
June	51	33	84						
II	197	50	247	52	2	54	145	48	**193**
July	65	39	104						
Aug.	24	–	24						
Sept.	88	27	115						
III	177	66	243	39	3	42	138	63	**201**
Oct.	62	5	67						
Nov.	83	57	140						
Dec.	67	29	96						
IV	212	91	303	57	9	66	155	82	**237**
1957—Jan.	48	34	82						
Feb.	125	89	214						
Mar.	64	7	71						
I	237	130	367	33	9	42	204	121	**325**
Apr.	153	136	289						
May	72	36	108						
June	85	17	102						
II	310	189	499	54	2	56	256	187	**443**
July	23	6	29						
Aug.	5	10	15						
Sept.	33	50	83						
III	61	66	127	29	5	34	32	61	**93**
Oct.	44	–	44						
Nov.	50	–	50						
Dec.	50	29	79						
IV	144	29	173	59	2	61	85	27	**112**
1958—Jan.	74	–	74						
Feb.	80	49	129						

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues [3, 5]	Retirements	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	**25**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**
1953	3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**
1954	39	14	**25**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**
1955	52	30	**22**	171	75	**96**	366	–	**366**
1956	13	9	**4**	190	13	**177**	511	–	**511**
1957	11	7	**4**	127	38	**89**	410	–	**410**
Quarters									
1956—I	4	3	**1**	33	2	**31**	84	–	**84**
II	3	2	**1**	83	5	**78**	107	–	**107**
III	1	2	**−1**	38	4	**34**	204	–	**204**
IV	5	2	**3**	36	2	**34**	116	–	**116**
1957—I	9	2	**7**	19	34	**−15**	75	–	**75**
II	1	2	**−1**	16	2	**14**	124	–	**124**
III	1	1	**–**	62	1	**61**	158	–	**158**
IV	–	2	**−2**	30	1	**29**	53	–	**53**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of $3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955 and $1 million in the second quarter of 1955, and $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS[1]

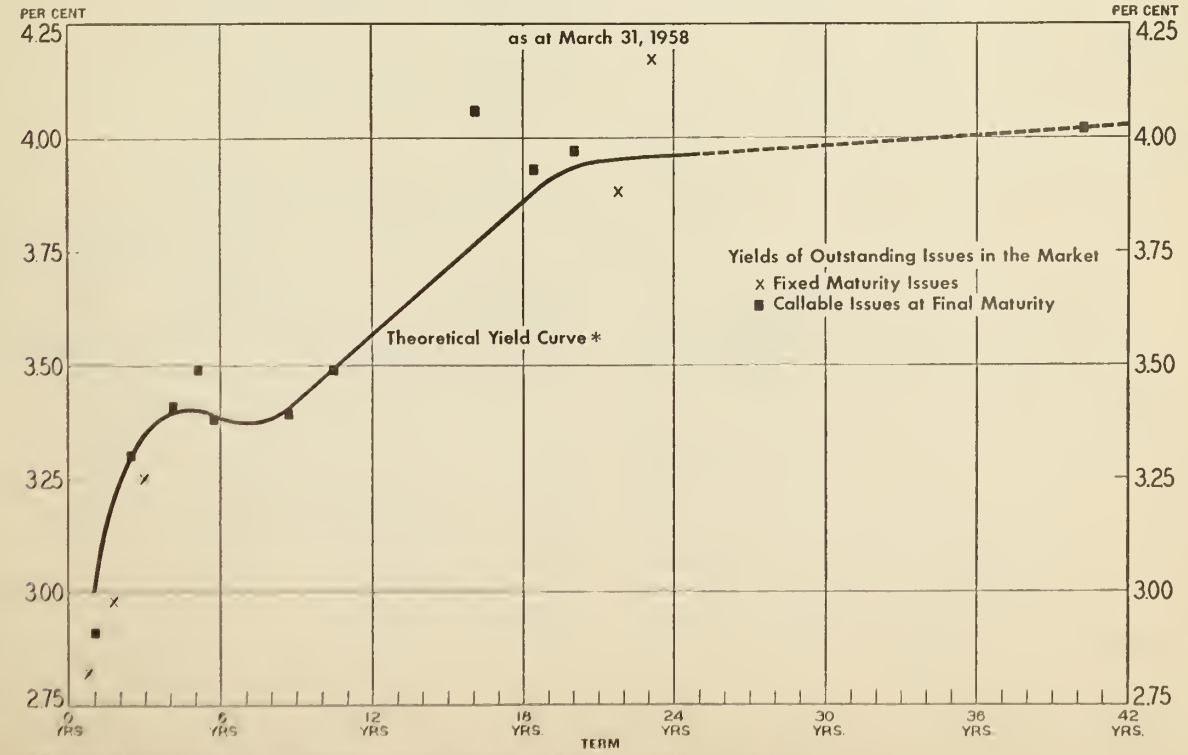
Percent per Annum — *Bank of Canada*

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1956—Dec. 14	4.32	4.48	4.51	4.51	4.08	3.97	3.95	3.94
31	4.41	4.56	4.60	4.60	4.10	4.01	4.00	3.99
1957—Jan. 15	4.62	4.84	4.84	4.67	4.23	4.13	4.10	4.08
31	4.74	4.80	4.81	4.79	4.28	4.18	4.16	4.13
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96

1. Obtained as indicated by chart below.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 38 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 data see pages 42–43 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS



* Free-hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES :

Millions of Dollars *Dominion Bure*

	Consumers' Goods										
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730†	157†	887	702†	160	862†	642	140	782	149	139
Monthly											
1956—May	88	9	98			59			666	19	24
June	82	21	103			66	572	132	703	18	12
II	246	45	291	144	40	184				51	49
July	85	14	99			68			734	17	17
Aug.	79	16	94			67			761	17	18
Sept.	58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14	16
III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	51
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	15
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	13
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	10
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37
1957—Jan.	42	11	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	8
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	135	736	12	9
I	145	32	177	157	40	197				33	24
Apr.	75	12	87			67			757	14	13
May	82	14†	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	13	85			70	660	136	796	16	16
II	229	39	268	171	38†	209				49	45
July	82	15	97			77			815	14	14
Aug.	70	12	82			73†			825	12†	13†
Sept.	59	14	72			76	683	138	821	11	12
III	210	41	251	187†	39	225				38	38
Oct.	57†	13	69			77			814	11	11
Nov.	46	12	58			72			801	9	10
Dec.	43	20	63			81	642	140	782	9	11
IV	145†	45	191	187	42	230				29	32
1958—Jan.	45	10	55			74†			764†	9	9
Feb.	43	9	52			63			753	7	8

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,196	1,170	207	2,371	2,321	1,266	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—II	447	419	226	837	660	1,165	*	*	*	*
III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	*
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	347	268	261	581	531	1,267	*	*	*	*
II	380	388	253	742	668	1,342†	*	*	*	*
III	224	295	182	551	600	1,292	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	245	219	207	496	522	1,266	24.0	16.8	19.6	24.0

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includ cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

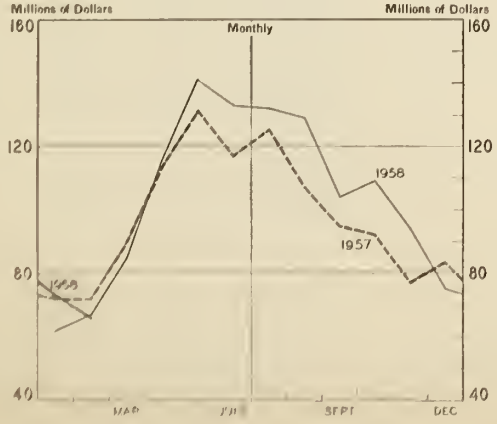
...u of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

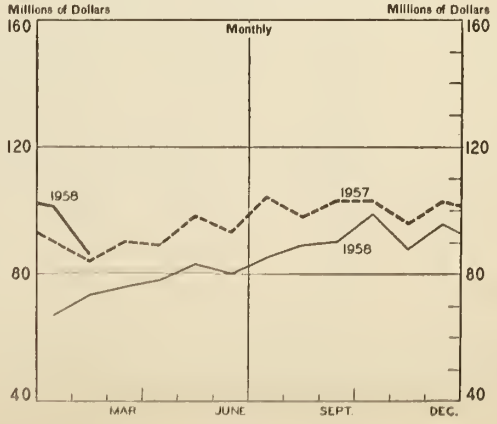
...ED	Commercial and Industrial Goods						Total Retail			
	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
288	151†	138	290	136	142	278	1,175	1,151	1,059	1957
										Monthly
43			25			220	141	83	886	May—1956
30			14	124	112	236	133	80	939	June
100	34	24	57				390	241		II
34			17			252	132	85	986	July
34			22			265	129	89	1,026	Aug.
30			29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Sept.
98	35	33	68				365	264		III
30			26			270	109	99	1,051	Oct.
27			19			278	94	88	1,056	Nov.
21†			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Dec.
77	39	25	64				278	283		IV
18			23			274	72	90	1,017	Jan.—1957
18			23			269	72	84	1,006	Feb.
21			20	135	134	270	90	90	1,006	Mar.
57	36	31	66				234	263		I
27			23			274	114	89	1,031	Apr.
35			25			284	131	98	1,064	May
32			23	146	147	293	117	93	1,088	June
94	38	32	71				362	280		II
28			27			294	125	104	1,110	July
25			26			293	107	98	1,118†	Aug.
23			27	146	143	289	95	103	1,110	Sept.
76	38	42	80				327	305		III
22			27			285	92	103	1,099	Oct.
19			24			279	77	96	1,079	Nov.
20			21	136	142	278	83	103	1,059	Dec.
61	40	33	73				252	303		IV
17			27†			268†	73	101	1,031	Jan.—1958
15			23			260	66	86	1,012	Feb.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	**706**
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	782	15	353	173	35	54	1,412	*	*	*
End of										
1957—Jan.	743	14	337	158	75		1,327	*	*	*
Feb.	736	14	335	154	69		1,308	*	*	*
Mar.	736	14	334	149	27	38	1,298	245†	272	**1,815†**
Apr.	757	14	336	151	28	41	1,327	*	*	*
May	781	14	338	151	28	41	1,353	*	*	*
June	796	14	342	150	29	42	1,373	251†	276	**1,900†**
July	815	14	343	149	28	36	1,385	*	*	*
Aug.	825	14	346	150	27	37	1,399	*	*	*
Sept.	821	14	343	153	28†	41	1,400†	256†	292†	**1,948†**
Oct.	814	15	340	157	28	43	1,397	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	343	163	29	45	1,396	*	*	*
Dec.	782	15	353	173	35	54	1,412	*	*	*
1958—Jan.	764†	15	351	171	32	49	1,382†	*	*	*
Feb.	753	15	350	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows;

Dec. 1955.....20	Sept. 1956.....28	June 1957.....28†
Mar. 1956.....19	Dec. 1956.....26	Sept. 1957.....34
June 1956.....23	Mar. 1957.....24	Dec. 1957.....32

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	293
End of						
1956—Dec.	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	272
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	293†
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	295†
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	295

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 93–94 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 97).

* Not available.
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338–339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 26/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 16/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1957—Feb.	95 15/16	95 3/4	95 3/4	95.83	96.24	268 1/2	267 13/16	267 13/16	268.21	268.39
Mar.	95 13/16	95 1/2	95 21/32	95.61	96.06	267 27/32	266 1/2	266 21/32	267.10	267.47
Apr.	96 7/32	95 1/16	95 25/32	95.97	96.21	268 11/32	266 5/8	267 13/32	267.71	267.58
May	95 26/32	95 6/16	95 17/32	95.56	95.84	267 17/32	266 1/8	266 1/2	266.76	266.59
June	95 1/2	95 7/32	95 11/32	95.32	95.66	266 1/2	265 19/32	266 3/32	266.02	266.07
July	95 5/16	94 25/32	94 13/16	95.09	95.34	266 1/8	263 31/32	264 1/32	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 3/8	94 7/32	95 3/16	94.80	95.21	265 13/32	262 11/32	264 27/32	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 9/16	95 3/32	96 7/16	95.92	96.33	270	264 11/16	269 11/16	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 3/32	95 11/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 5/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 26/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 5/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 7/16	97 7/16	97.73	97.97	275 7/8	274 13/32	274 13/32	275.19	273.28

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR 1939–1952 DATA SEE PAGE 59 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 65 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

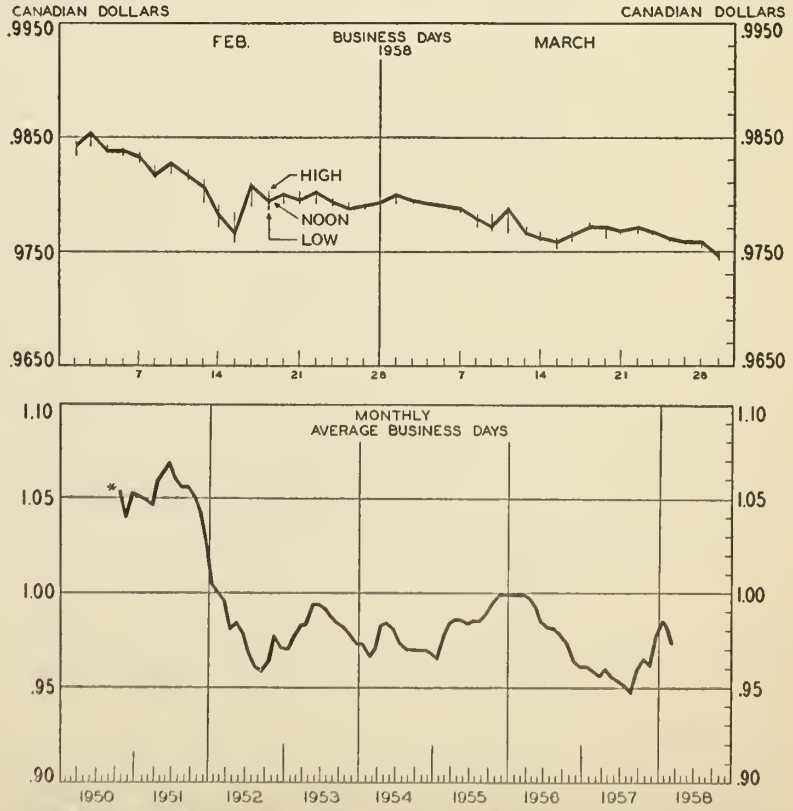
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	**1,778.6**
1952	885.0	975.2	**1,860.2**
1953	986.1	832.4	**1,818.5**
1954	1,072.7	869.9	**1,942.6**
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1956—Oct.	1,109.8	803.2	**1,913.0**
Nov.	1,114.2	818.4	**1,932.6**
Dec.	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	**1,930.6**
Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	**1,919.7**
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	**1,923.6**
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	**1,901.8**
May	1,109.0	823.6	**1,932.6**
June	1,102.8	839.0	**1,941.8**
July	1,104.6	868.4	**1,973.0**
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	**1,942.9**
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	**1,889.9**
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	**1,923.7**
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	**1,894.5**
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	**1,857.1**
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	**1,861.7**
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	**1,867.7**

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR 1945–1954 DATA SEE PAGES 60–61 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954". FOR DATA ON AN EXPANDED SERIES BACK TO SEPTEMBER 1950 SEE PAGES 52–53 AND FOR 1951–1956 SEE PAGES 66–67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" 1955 AND 1956 RESPECTIVELY

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	2 Mths. Total*	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	-2.6	4.8	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-22.1	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-6.9	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	28.4											
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	-4.6	-2.0	-6.7	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	13.7	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	6.2	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	-2.9											
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	4.7	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	5.4	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	7.1	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	4.3											
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	-0.9	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	48.4	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	22.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	23.1											
Pref. & Com. Stocks	1955	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	0.6	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	1.1											
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[3]	1955	33.8	26.8	60.6	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	63.5	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	63.1	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	44.0											
Real Estate[4]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.3	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	2.9	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	4.0											
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.7	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	3.5	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	1.8											
Total[5]	1955	42.4	27.5	69.8	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	114.1	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	98.7	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	103.8											
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[3]	1955	14.2	11.0	25.2	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	28.1	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	28.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	34.5											
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	1.6	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	24.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	8.3	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	9.4											
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	43.0	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.5	34.9	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	61.8	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	61.5	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	59.9											

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1950 to 1956 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes sale agreements. 4. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1954 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from the Companies' Annual Statements to the Dept. of Insurance*

As at December 31st	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Government of Canada Bonds[2]	885.2	833.4	783.3	681.2	641.3	484.1	427.5
Provincial Bonds[2]	233.3	252.8	254.0	267.0	253.0	262.5	269.0
Municipal Bonds[2]	203.0	224.1	234.2	250.5	273.0	297.1	308.2
Corporate & Other Bonds[2, 3]	923.9	1,006.0	1,120.7	1,205.9	1,228.7	1,358.5	1,425.6
Preferred & Common Stocks[4]	57.8	58.6	60.6	57.1	61.2	65.2	69.6
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements[5]	883.5	998.8	1,154.5	1,374.9	1,665.0	1,973.5	2,181.9
Real Estate[5, 6]	75.0	92.4	103.3	127.9	147.2	173.9	215.4
Policy Loans[7]	164.2	175.4	185.3	197.4	205.6	222.1	241.4
Cash[8]	30.9	37.3	27.9	20.0	21.2	29.0	34.1
All Other Canadian Assets[9]	1.5	1.7	2.7	1.6	3.0	3.8	3.7
Total Canadian Assets[9]	**3,458.3**	**3,680.5**	**3,926.5**	**4,183.5**	**4,499.2**	**4,869.7**	**5,176.4**

Percent — **PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION**

Government of Canada Bonds[2]	25.6	22.7	20.0	16.3	14.2	9.9	8.3
Provincial Bonds[2]	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.2
Municipal Bonds[2]	5.9	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0
Corporate & Other Bonds[2, 3]	26.7	27.3	28.5	28.8	27.3	27.9	27.5
Preferred & Common Stocks[4]	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements[5]	25.5	27.1	29.4	32.9	37.0	40.5	42.1
Real Estate[5, 6]	2.2	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2
Policy Loans[7]	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7
Cash[8]	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
All Other Canadian Assets[9]	*	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Canadian Assets[9]	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Millions of Dollars — **NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR**

Government of Canada Bonds[2]	−122.8	−51.8	−50.1	−102.1	−39.9	−157.2	−56.6
Provincial Bonds[2]	−22.9	19.5	1.2	13.0	−14.0	9.5	6.5
Municipal Bonds[2]	30.1	21.1	10.1	16.3	22.5	24.1	11.1
Corporate & Other Bonds[2, 3]	161.0	82.1	114.7	85.2	22.8	129.8	67.1
Preferred & Common Stocks[4]	−2.0	0.8	2.0	−3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements[5]	144.4	115.3	155.7	220.4	290.1	308.5	208.4
Real Estate[5, 6]	19.1	17.4	10.9	24.6	19.3	26.7	41.5
Policy Loans[7]	16.6	11.2	9.9	12.1	8.2	16.5	19.3
Cash[8]	−3.9	6.4	−9.4	−7.9	1.2	7.8	5.1
All Other Canadian Assets[9]	−0.4	0.2	1.0	−1.1	1.4	0.8	−0.1
Total Canadian Assets[9]	**219.2**	**222.2**	**246.0**	**257.0**	**315.7**	**370.5**	**306.7**

1. Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 96, by reason of book valuation adjustments time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees.
2. Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Government of Canada Bonds	7.4	8.2	5.0	2.7	2.7	2.5	1.1
Provincial Bonds	63.1	63.6	63.6	59.5	53.1	40.6	34.1
Municipal Bonds	13.9	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.5	11.0	10.1
Corporate & Other Bonds	5.7	5.4	5.5	3.8	2.3	5.9	5.9
Total	90.1	90.2	86.7	78.1	69.6	60.0	51.2

3. Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.
4. Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid.
5. All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.
6. Includes real estate held for the production of income.
7. Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.
8. Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.
9. Includes all other "ledger" assets which are admitted by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non-ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.

* Less than 0.05 per cent.

NOTE: FOR 1936, 1946 AND DATA BACK TO 1949 SEE PAGE 65 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954".

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES[1]: OUTSTANDING DEBT[2]

Millions of Dollars

TYPE OF DEBT BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY

Calendar Year End[3]	1954[4]†	1955[4]	1956[5] (Est.)	1957[5] (Est.)
Bonded Debt				
Schools (Gross)				
Metropolitan	134.6	173.5	216.5	256.2
Other Urban	282.2	336.2	383.9	431.2
Rural	147.2	169.3	202.2	229.2
Total	564.0	679.0	802.6	916.6
Highways (Gross)				
Metropolitan	139.2	154.0	171.4	202.5
Other Urban	168.3	185.7	202.1	236.8
Rural	10.8	12.6	13.7	18.5
Total	318.3	352.3	387.2	457.8
Other (ex. Utilities) (Gross)				
Metropolitan	318.2	326.5	347.7	385.3
Other Urban	278.6	304.4	343.6	391.8
Rural	56.9	66.4	64.4	74.2
Total	653.7	697.3	755.7	851.3
Less: Sinking Funds				
Metropolitan	33.9	37.0	44.6	50.8
Other Urban	43.2	40.9	43.1	43.3
Rural	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5
Total	79.9	80.5	90.3	96.6
Public Utilities (Net)				
Metropolitan	207.5	239.4	260.4	280.5
Other Urban	264.8	298.7	323.6	354.5
Rural	26.2	29.2	34.4	38.0
Total	498.5	567.5	618.5	673.0
Direct Bonded Debt (Net)	**1,954.6**	**2,215.6**	**2,473.6**	**2,802.1**
Guaranteed (Net)				
Metropolitan	99.2	96.2	114.9	112.8
Other Urban	13.4	14.5	14.0	6.9
Rural	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.1
Total	113.9	112.8	131.2	121.8
Direct & Guaranteed Bonded Debt (Net)	**2,068.5**	**2,328.4**	**2,604.8**	**2,923.9**
Bank Loans				
Metropolitan	25.3	25.6	33.3	36.3
Other Urban	57.4	69.7	90.6	98.8
Rural	34.1	43.6	56.6	61.7
Total	**116.8**	**138.9**	**180.5**	**196.8**
Total Outstanding Debt (Net)				
Metropolitan	890.0	978.3	1,099.5	1,222.8
Other Urban	1,021.5	1,168.2	1,314.7	1,476.8
Rural	273.7	320.8	371.0	421.2
Total	2,185.3	2,467.3	2,785.2	3,102.8

TOTAL BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE

Calendar Year End[3]	1954[4]†	1955[4]	1956[5] (Est.)	1957[5] (Est.)
Total Outstanding Debt (Net)				
Metropolitan				
Quebec	357.2	392.9	440.1	478.0
Ontario	316.0	358.2	415.9	482.9
Manitoba	60.0	66.0	76.5	85.1
British Columbia	156.8	161.2	167.0	176.8
Total	890.0	978.3	1,099.5	1,222.8
Other Urban				
Newfoundland	10.0	11.0	11.5	12.8
Prince Edward Island	5.1	5.9	6.0	7.1
Nova Scotia	50.1	51.5	50.0	43.3
New Brunswick	39.2	41.0	44.3	46.0
Quebec	304.3	367.9	403.2	449.5
Ontario	344.7	376.5	430.1	477.3
Manitoba	9.0	10.3	13.0	15.2
Saskatchewan	44.3	55.0	66.1	80.7
Alberta	175.9	205.7	243.1	290.5
British Columbia	38.9	43.5	47.6	54.3
Total	1,021.5	1,168.3	1,314.9	1,476.8
Rural				
Prince Edward Island	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Nova Scotia	5.1	5.6	7.5	11.1
New Brunswick	19.3	22.1	24.0	23.4
Quebec	40.1	44.9	50.6	63.0
Ontario	122.1	144.5	175.3	195.2
Manitoba	7.7	8.6	8.7	9.5
Saskatchewan	12.9	15.5	15.6	18.6
Alberta	24.0	29.1	32.6	38.5
British Columbia	42.3	50.3	56.8	61.5
Total	273.7	320.8	371.3	421.2
All Municipalities				
Newfoundland	10.0	11.0	11.5	12.8
Prince Edward Island	5.3	6.1	6.3	7.5
Nova Scotia	55.2	57.2	57.3	54.4
New Brunswick	58.5	63.1	68.1	69.4
Quebec	701.6	805.7	894.0	990.5
Ontario	782.8	879.2	1,021.3	1,155.5
Manitoba	76.7	85.1	98.0	109.7
Saskatchewan	57.2	70.6	81.7	99.3
Alberta	200.0	234.8	275.7	329.0
British Columbia	238.0	255.0	271.5	292.7
Total	**2,185.3**	**2,467.3**	**2,785.2**	**3,120.8**

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.
2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces of 1.0 in 1954, 1955 and 0.9 in 1956 and 1957 and accounts payable of about 192, 160, 180 and 187 in the years 1954 to 1957 respectively; against which are such assets as cash, investments, taxes, accounts and other items receivable of greater amounts. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipalities and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.
3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year end nearest the calendar year and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.
4. Figures included for Quebec are estimates based on summary information only.
5. Estimates based on published material and sample municipal returns received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. † Revised.

SOURCES: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

NOTE: For the years 1937 and 1939 see pages 80–83 in the "Financial Supplement 1954" and for the years 1926, 1930, 1933 and 1939 to 1953 see pages 82–85 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES[1]: CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Millions of Dollars

CURRENT REVENUE[2]

Calendar Years[3]	1954[4]†	1955[4]	1956[5] (Est.)	1957[5] (Est.)
Real Property Tax[6]				
Metropolitan	220.5	244.5	275.8	311.9
Other Urban	245.4	269.3	299.2	331.8
Rural	159.6	171.1	195.0	206.9
Total	625.5	684.9	770.0	850.6
Sales Tax				
Metropolitan	26.9	29.5	34.1	34.6
Other Urban	10.1	12.9	15.6	16.5
Rural	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.2
Total	37.2	43.1	50.8	52.2
Other Taxes				
Metropolitan	31.3	36.1	39.7	43.4
Other Urban	40.4	44.8	49.3	54.4
Rural	9.1	10.3	12.1	12.6
Total	80.8	91.2	101.0	110.4
Total Taxation				
Metropolitan	278.8	310.1	349.5	389.8
Other Urban	295.8	327.0	364.2	402.7
Rural	169.0	182.1	208.1	220.7
Total	**743.6**	**819.2**	**921.8**	**1,013.3**
Public Utility Contributions[7]				
Metropolitan	22.4	23.1	23.0	23.7
Other Urban	13.9	16.8	18.9	21.7
Rural	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.4
Total	36.8	40.9	43.1	46.9
Government Subsidies for General Purposes[8]				
Metropolitan	11.0	9.6	10.7	15.4
Other Urban	18.4	23.1	24.4	31.7
Rural	11.3	11.1	11.9	13.7
Total	40.7	43.8	47.0	60.8
Other Revenue				
Metropolitan	35.1	37.6	41.6	44.6
Other Urban	35.9	39.2	45.7	46.5
Rural	12.9	15.3	16.5	16.8
Total	84.0	92.1	103.8	107.9
Total Revenue				
Metropolitan	347.3	380.5	424.8	473.6
Other Urban	364.1	406.2	453.1	502.6
Rural	193.7	209.5	238.0	252.6
Total	**905.1**	**996.1**	**1,115.7**	**1,228.7**

CURRENT EXPENDITURE[2]

Calendar Years[3]	1954[4]†	1955[4]	1956[5] (Est.)	1957[5] (Est.)
Schools[9]				
Metropolitan	96.6	102.5	116.5	130.3
Other Urban	99.8	109.1	124.7	139.4
Rural	83.5	84.9	95.9	104.8
Total	280.0	296.5	337.0	374.6
Public Welfare[9]				
Metropolitan	54.3	57.9	60.8	63.9
Other Urban	47.9	53.5	58.0	63.1
Rural	18.3	19.7	21.5	22.9
Total	120.5	131.2	140.3	149.9
Highways, Roads, Streets[9]				
Metropolitan	28.6	32.0	33.5	38.7
Other Urban	39.2	44.7	51.7	53.9
Rural	49.3	53.1	58.6	60.3
Total	117.1	129.8	143.8	152.9
Protection, General Administration and Sundry[9]				
Metropolitan	117.7	125.2	141.0	160.0
Other Urban	108.1	116.3	129.7	148.8
Rural	29.1	30.8	35.1	38.1
Total	254.9	272.3	305.7	347.0
Debt Charges (ex. Debt Repayment)				
Metropolitan	19.7	22.3	25.2	29.8
Other Urban	26.8	30.5	34.0	37.5
Rural	8.5	9.3	11.1	12.7
Total	55.0	62.2	70.3	80.0
Total Current Expenditure (ex. Provision for Debt Repayment)				
Metropolitan	316.9	340.0	376.9	422.8
Other Urban	321.8	354.0	398.0	442.8
Rural	188.6	197.9	222.1	238.8
Total	**827.4**	**891.9**	**997.1**	**1,104.4**
Provision for Debt Repayment				
Metropolitan	32.3	33.1	39.4	48.8
Other Urban	42.4	49.8	56.8	62.0
Rural	13.7	15.7	17.7	19.4
Total	88.5	98.5	113.9	130.2
Total Current Expenditure				
Metropolitan	349.2	373.1	416.3	471.6
Other Urban	364.3	403.8	454.9	504.8
Rural	202.3	213.6	239.8	258.2
Total	**915.8**	**990.5**	**1,111.0**	**1,234.7**

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.
2. Provincial grants, other than general subsidies, have been excluded from "Revenue" and corresponding amounts deducted from "Expenditure". The classification of "Revenue" (other than taxation) and "Expenditure" involves a considerable amount of estimation so that classified totals are at best approximate.
3. See footnote 3 page 99
4. Figures included for Quebec are estimates based on summary information only.
5. Estimates based on published material and sample municipal returns received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
6. Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.
7. Includes contributions from federal and provincial enterprises which are not taxed or taxable in the ordinary course of events.
8. Includes provincial and federal grants in lieu of taxes.
9. Excludes debt charges. "Public Welfare" includes sanitation † Revised.

NOTE: For the years 1937 and 1939 see pages 84-87 in the "Financial Supplement 1954" and for the years 1926, 1930, 1933 and 1939 to 1953 see pages 86-89 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

BONDS OUTSTANDING

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATION AND INSTITUTIONAL BONDS[1]
GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957[2]

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars [3]

		Payable in:						Contra Sinking Fund Investments (book value as at latest available date)	
		Canada only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London [4]	Total		
Newfoundland	—Direct	48	2	–	–	–	50	5	Mar. 31, 1957
	—Guaranteed	11	1	–	–	–	12	–	
P.E.I.	—Direct	22	–	–	–	–	22	4	Mar. 31, 1957
	—Guaranteed	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	
Nova Scotia	—Direct	160	33	47	–	–	240	40	Mar. 31, 1957
	—Guaranteed	4	–	–	–	–	4	–	
New Brunswick	—Direct	210	5	16	–	4	235	51	Mar. 31, 1957
	—Guaranteed	10	–	–	–	–	10	–	
Quebec	—Direct	381	74	10	15	–	480	127	Mar. 31, 1957
	—Guaranteed	324	182	2	–	–	508	–	
Ontario	—Direct	809	288	–	127	–	1,224	186	Mar. 31, 1957
	—Guaranteed	1,303	–	3	–	–	1,306	13	Mar. 31, 1957
Manitoba	—Direct	150	20	5	3	–	178	46	Mar. 31, 1957
	—Guaranteed	44	–	–	–	–	44	–	
Saskatchewan	—Direct	158	116	9	–	–	284	19	Dec. 31, 1957
	—Guaranteed	5	–	–	–	–	5	–	
Alberta	—Direct	–	–	21	–	–	21	–	
British Columbia	—Direct	107	26	33	–	–	165	75	Mar. 31, 1957
	—Guaranteed	226	100	2	1	–	328	8	Mar. 31, 1957
Sub-total		3,973	846	147	146	4	5,117		
Municipal [5]	—Direct and Guaranteed	2,364	501	60	12	12	2,950	130	Various
Corporation [6]		4,768	1,186	84	–	171	6,210		
Institutional [7]		171	–	–	–	–	171		
Total		**11,276**	**2,534**	**292**	**158**	**187**	**14,448**		

1. Provincial Treasury Bills are excluded. 2. Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest sources adjusted to December 31, 1957 by subsequent known issues and redemptions. When full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary. 3. Bonds payable in foreign currency are converted into Canadian dollars at the market closing rate at the end of December, 1957 ($0.9841 for bonds payable in New York only and $2.765 for bonds payable in London only). 4. Including issues payable in Canada or London. 5. Including bonds sold directly to provinces. 6. Including bonds of Canadian companies outside of Canada and foreign companies payable in Canadian dollars, C.N.R. unguaranteed bonds and Industrial Development Bank debentures but excluding debentures of Loan Companies. 7. Bonds of religious and other institutions, Commonwealth of Australia and I.B.R.D. bonds payable in Canadian dollars.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans [1] (*Millions of Dollars*)	Market Transactions [1] Volume (*Millions of Shares*)	Market Transactions [1] Value (*Millions of Dollars*)	Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (*1935–39 = 100*) Investors' Total	Industrials Total	Industrials Pulp & Paper	Industrials Oils	Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
1956—Feb.	123.2	219.1	304.4	249.2	258.1	1,077.3	182.6	204.1	76.7	235.8
Mar.	117.1	212.9	439.3	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2
Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	209.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.8	121.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.*	62.8	47.2		221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see page 55 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

	GENERAL			CONSTRUCTION	FARM [1]		CONSUMER PRICES [2]					
	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Non-Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
							100	32	15	11	17	25
	1935–39 = 100			*1949 = 100*	*1935–39 = 100*		*1949 = 100*					
Average of Mths.												
1951	**240.2**	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	**113.7**	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	**226.0**	218.7	230.7	132.2	206.2	316.4	**116.5**	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	**220.7**	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	**115.5**	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	**217.0**	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	**116.2**	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	**218.9**	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	**116.4**	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	**225.6**	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	**118.1**	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	**227.3**	209.3	237.9	130.2	174.9	282.3	**121.9**	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1956—Dec.	**228.0**	216.4	235.1	129.7	184.9	284.3	**120.4**	117.5	133.5	108.6	118.6	122.9
1957—Jan.	**229.4**	217.8	236.5	130.0	184.6	287.7	**120.3**	117.1	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1
Feb.	**228.4**	214.9	236.8	130.1	182.3	287.6	**120.5**	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	**228.4**	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	**120.5**	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	**228.4**	211.7	238.3	130.1	178.5	281.8	**120.9**	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	**228.0**	209.6	238.8	130.2	174.5	283.5	**121.1**	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	**228.0**	209.8	238.8	129.5	171.9	292.9	**121.6**	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	**228.2**	209.1	239.5	130.6	170.6	300.3	**121.9**	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	**227.6**	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	**122.6**	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	**226.7**	206.4	238.6	130.2	171.8	285.7	**123.3**	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	**224.8**	203.5	237.2	130.2	170.6	258.2	**123.4**	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	**224.0**	203.1	236.1	130.0	170.3	258.4	**123.3**	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	**225.9**	206.0	237.2	130.4	173.5	273.5	**123.1**	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	**226.8**	207.5	237.7	130.4†	175.3	284.5	**123.4**	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	**227.6**	208.9	238.4	130.4	174.1	299.3	**123.7**	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.							**124.3**	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6

1. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.
2. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 86 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 SEE PAGE 117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION[1]

Thousands of Persons *"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence*

Survey Week Ending	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work [3]		Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio [4]		
	Agriculture	Non-Agricultural Industries	Total	*Of Which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time* [2]	Thousands	Percentage of Labour Force				Total	Male	Female
1956—June 23	804	4,843	5,647	*35*	117	2.0	5,764	10,699	116	53.9	83.1	24.9
July 21	897	4,892	5,789	*33*	102	1.7	5,891	10,714	116	55.0	85.3	25.0
Aug. 18	946	4,877	5,823	*36*	103	1.7	5,926	10,733	116	55.2	85.5	25.2
Sept. 22	841	4,835	5,676	*45*	97	1.7	5,773	10,752	117	53.7	82.7	25.0
Oct. 20	794	4,880	5,674	*39*	98	1.7	5,772	10,771	117	53.6	82.3	25.2
Nov. 17	693	4,937	5,630	*47*	135	2.3	5,765	10,791	117	53.4	81.7	25.5
Dec. 15	680	4,875	5,555	*59*	186	3.2	5,741	10,815	117	53.1	81.0	25.5
1957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	5,393	*74*	303	5.3	5,696	10,842	117	52.5	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	5,362	*80*	323	5.7	5,685	10,861	117	52.3	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	5,373	*87*	343	6.0	5,716	10,884	117	52.5	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	5,442	*71*	306	5.3	5,748	10,926	117	52.6	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	5,687	*57*	194	3.3	5,881	10,968	116	53.6	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	5,834	*55*	162	2.7	5,996	11,012	116	54.4	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	5,949	*62*	163	2.7	6,112	11,043	117	55.3	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	5,957	*63*	174	2.8	6,131	11,074	117	55.4	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	5,854	*59*	194	3.2	6,048	11,094	119	54.5	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	5,797	*60*	208	3.5	6,005	11,114	119	54.0	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	5,698	*83*	292	4.9	5,990	11,133	119	53.8	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	5,580	*103*	386	6.5	5,966	11,149	119	53.5	81.0	26.4
1958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	5,371	*140*	520	8.8	5,891	11,162	119	52.8	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	5,314	*116*	555	9.5	5,869	11,172	119	52.5	80.4	25.1

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Data not seasonally adjusted.
2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.
3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.
4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non institutional population 14 years of age and over.

NOTE: FOR 1945–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 84–85 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955". FOR 1952–1956 DATA AND FOR YEARS 1921–1952 SEE PAGES 114–115 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings" and "Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES[1,2]		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED[1,3]		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS[1,3,4]		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME[4]			
	MANUFACTURING	MINING	MANUFACTURING	MINING	MANUFACTURING	MINING	TOTAL[5]	MANUFACTURING	CONSTRUCTION	ALL OTHER[6]
	Index 1949 = 100		*Hours per week*		*Cents*		*Millions of Dollars*			
Monthly Average										
1951	108.0	110.6	41.8	43.1	116.8	133.4	810	272	52	486
1952	109.3	116.8	41.5	42.7	129.2	147.1	906	303	63	540
1953	113.3	111.7	41.3	42.7	135.8	153.8	976	329	70	577
1954	107.7	109.8	40.6	42.6	140.8	157.3	1,000	323	69	608
1955	109.3	113.4	41.0	43.2	144.5	161.1	1,068	342	78	648
1956	115.4	122.0	41.1	42.9	151.5	171.4	1,190	379	93	718
1957	116.3	126.9	40.4	42.4	160.0	186.5	1,279	397	96	786
1956—Nov.	118.6	126.9	41.6	42.5	154.7	177.3	1,265	397	101	767
Dec.	118.0	125.4	41.5	43.1	155.5	179.0	1,248	397	90	761
1957—Jan.	114.8	122.7	37.9	40.7	158.0	181.6	1,197	384	76	737
Feb.	115.1	124.1	40.9	42.9	157.5	181.6	1,205	389	74	742
Mar.	115.0	124.7	40.9	43.1	157.6	182.7	1,205	393	73	739
Apr.	115.4	123.4	41.1	42.3	158.7	184.3	1,218	393	83	742
May	115.8	120.8	40.6	41.7	160.0	186.2	1,270	397	97	776
June	116.7	126.3	40.5	42.3	160.7	185.2	1,322	405	110	807
July	118.4	129.5	40.6	42.8	161.0	187.4	1,312	402	109	801
Aug.	118.1	131.7	40.5	42.0	160.4	187.9	1,335	403	110	822
Sept.	118.5	132.5	40.6	42.4	159.5	188.0	1,345	404	114	827
Oct.	118.1	130.0	40.7	43.0	160.5	189.5	1,335	401	116	818
Nov.	116.2	129.2	40.3	42.7	162.9	190.4	1,316	397	104	815
Dec.	113.3	128.1	40.6	42.6	163.5	193.7	1,288	396	92	800
1958—Jan.	109.0	126.1	37.2	40.2	165.8	193.9	1,228*	376*	84*	768*
Feb.*	107.9	126.1	39.9	42.5	164.4	195.7				

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Jan. 1, 1958, was Manufacturing, 1,139,472; Mining, 112,311.
3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
6. Includes all supplementary labour income. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 83 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 113 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars — *"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH			
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held		
	1	2	3	4	Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
1956—June	1,899	1,794	2,938	3,968	4,432	1,874	1,119	1,358
July	1,797	1,770	2,911	3,974	4,429	1,902	1,173	1,354
Aug.	1,848	1,866	2,930	3,981	4,442	1,916	1,181	1,345
Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,942	4,012	4,484	1,921	1,200	1,363
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,902	4,028	4,506	1,940	1,217	1,349
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,892	4,102	4,590	1,965	1,242	1,382
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,120	4,165	4,655	2,009	1,249	1,397
1957—Jan.	1,729†	1,843†	3,242	4,199†	4,702†	2,009†	1,260†	1,433†
Feb.	1,700	1,689	3,231	4,307	4,822	2,030	1,292	1,500
Mar.	1,908	1,847	3,169	4,308	4,841	2,039	1,295	1,507
Apr.	1,859	1,776	3,086	4,299	4,841	2,023	1,311	1,507
May	1,966	1,880	3,000	4,316	4,868	2,024	1,328	1,517
June	1,861	1,782	2,921	4,325	4,878	2,008	1,336	1,534
July	1,855	1,788	2,858	4,321	4,890	2,035	1,332	1,523
Aug.	1,814	1,769	2,813	4,322	4,888	2,030	1,323	1,535
Sept.	1,816	1,703	2,701	4,335	4,911	2,024	1,341	1,547
Oct.	1,873	1,774	2,602	4,352	4,906	2,029	1,329	1,548
Nov.	1,812	1,663	2,445	4,329	4,901	2,028	1,336	1,538
Dec. *	1,714	1,692	2,423	4,296	4,857	2,022	1,305	1,529
1958—Jan. *	1,670	1,765	2,515	4,279	4,852	2,005	1,311	1,536

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling vlue.
2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. † Revised. * Preliminary.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics — *Department of Citizenship and Immigration*

Thousands of Persons — *Thousands of Persons*

	Canadian Population [1]						Immigration [2]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	Total	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1										Calendar Years
1950	**13,712**	265	366	124	242	+23	**95**	22	8	17	48	1949
1951	**14,009**	297	377	126	251	+46	**74**	13	8	17	36	1950
1952	**14,459**	450	388	123	265	+185	**194**	31	8	72	83	1951
1953	**14,845**	386	407	128	279	+107	**164**	42	9	62	51	1952
1954	**15,287**	442	427	125	302	+140	**169**	47	9	69	44	1953
1955	**15,698**	411	440	127	313	+98	**154**	43	10	59	42	1954
1956	**16,081**	383	440	129	311	+72	**110**	29	10	36	35	1955
1957	**16,589**	508	463	135	328	+180	**165**	50	10	53	52	1956
							282	109	11	76	86	1957
	As at	3 Months ending										Quarters
							26	4	2	8	12	I—1951
1951—Sept. 1	**14,129**	120	100	28	72	+48	**54**	10	2	19	23	II
Dec. 1	**14,242**	113	92	30	62	+51	**50**	8	2	18	22	III
							64	9	2	26	27	IV
1952—Mar. 1	**14,336**	94	91	32	59	+35						
June 1	**14,459**	123	105	33	72	+51	**43**	9	2	15	17	I—1952
Sept. 1	**14,568**	109	105	30	75	+34	**55**	14	2	24	15	II
Dec. 1	**14,657**	89	99	31	68	+21	**37**	10	3	15	9	III
							29	10	2	8	9	IV
1953—Mar. 1	**14,730**	73	96	33	63	+10						
June 1	**14,845**	115	107	34	73	+42	**23**	6	2	9	6	I—1953
Sept. 1	**14,966**	121	109	30	79	+42	**55**	18	2	24	11	II
Dec. 1	**15,074**	108	104	31	73	+35	**47**	12	2	21	12	III
							44	11	3	15	15	IV
1954—Mar. 1	**15,162**	88	101	32	69	+19						
June 1	**15,287**	125	113	32	81	+44	**28**	7	2	9	10	I—1954
Sept. 1	**15,409**	122	113	30	83	+39	**58**	18	2	24	14	II
Dec. 1	**15,507**	98	107	31	76	+22	**41**	10	3	18	10	III
							27	8	3	8	8	IV
1955—Mar. 1	**15,587**	80	104	33	71	+9						
June 1	**15,698**	111	116	33	83	+28	**18**	4	2	4	8	I—1955
Sept. 1	**15,803**	105	113	31	82	+23	**41**	12	3	14	12	II
Dec. 1	**15,893**	90	108	31	77	+13	**28**	7	3	11	7	III
							23	6	2	7	8	IV
1956—Mar. 1	**15,972**	79	105	33	72	+7						
June 1	**16,081**	109	114	34	80	+29	**19**	5	2	5	7	I—1956
Sept. 1	**16,193**	112	117	31	86	+26	**51**	17	2	18	14	II
Dec. 1	**16,308**	115	112	33	79	+36	**40**	12	3	14	11	III
							55	16	3	16	20	IV
1957—Mar. 1	**16,420**	112	111†	34†	77†	+35†						
June 1	**16,589**	169	119	35	84	+85	**62**	22	2	13	25	I—1957
Sept. 1	**16,745**	156	124	31	93	+63	**120**	49	2	33	36	II
Dec. 1	**16,860**	115	119	35	84	+31	**62**	25	4	20	13	III
							38	13	3	10	12	IV
1958—Mar. 1	**16,948**	88	113	35	78	+10						

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

2. Prior to 1955, immigrants were classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

† Revised.

NATIONAL ACCO
DATA NOT SEAS
Millions of Dollars *Dominion B*

	First Quarter				Second Quarter		
	1954	1955†	1956	1957*	1954	1955†	1956
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	2,856	2,969	3,261	3,607	2,948	3,150	3,51C
Military pay and allowances	83	93	93	108	92	100	10€
Investment income	817	876	1,070	1,095	956	1,123	1,27€
Net income of unincorporated business: farm [2]	59	−17	−2	33	147	198	9€
other [3]	319	347	376	382	418	460	497
Net National Income At Factor Cost	**4,134**	**4,268**	**4,798**	**5,225**	**4,561**	**5,031**	**5,48S**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	724	756	855	955	741	800	90€
Depreciation and similar business costs [4]	613	669	736	821	673	731	80€
Residual error of estimate	−74	+47	+26	+17	−6	−7	−2E
G.N.P. At Market Prices	**5,397**	**5,740**	**6,415**	**7,018**	**5,969**	**6,555**	**7,17E**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators	5,338	5,757	6,417	6,985	5,822	6,357	7,08Z
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	3,575	3,862	4,202	4,519	3,967	4,314	4,617
Government expenditure on goods and services: non-defence [5]	540	652	697	771	645	648	75€
defence [6]	528	520	490	509	360	390	394
Gross domestic investment [7]: housing [8]	206	254	296	246	283	374	421
non-residential construction	356	365	459	649	398	428	607
machinery and equipment	439	401	542	680	585	563	77C
change in inventories: business [9]	+99	+198	+377	+335	−5	+9	+227
other [9]	−236	−285	−267	−260	−100	−13	−20E
Exports of goods and services [10, 11]	1,090	1,217	1,342	1,408	1,278	1,440	1,634
Gross Available Supply	**6,597**	**7,184**	**8,138**	**8,857**	**7,411**	**8,153**	**9,223**
Less: Imports of goods and services [11]	1,274	1,397	1,697	1,821	1,448	1,605	2,06E
Residual error of estimate	+74	−47	−26	−18	+6	+7	+24
G.N.E. At Market Prices	**5,397**	**5,740**	**6,415**	**7,018**	**5,969**	**6,555**	**7,17E**
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE IN CONSTANT (1949) DOLLARS							
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	3,032	3,255	3,533	3,662	3,359	3,663	3,88E
Government expenditure on goods and services [5, 6]	816	873	843	852	758	757	791
Gross domestic investment [7]: housing [8]	162	196	219	178	221	286	30€
non-residential construction	268	274	324	441	302	321	42€
machinery and equipment	359	324	411	488	471	457	58E
change in inventories: business	+130	+144	+259	+252	−3	−13	+111
other	−270	−329	−308	−294	−145	−81	−25Z
Exports of goods and services [10, 11]	993	1,084	1,143	1,168	1,152	1,251	1,384
Gross Available Supply	**5,490**	**5,821**	**6,424**	**6,747**	**6,115**	**6,641**	**7,24C**
Less: Imports of goods and services [11]	1,162	1,257	1,455	1,538	1,305	1,437	1,781
Residual error of estimate	+61	−38	−21	−14	+5	+6	+1€
G.N.E. At Market Prices	**4,389**	**4,526**	**4,948**	**5,195**	**4,815**	**5,210**	**5,47E**
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	2,856	2,969	3,261	3,607	2,948	3,150	3,51C
Less: Social insurance and Government pension fund contributions [12]	95	100	111	125	98	103	11E
Military pay and allowances	83	93	93	108	92	100	10€
Net income of unincorporated business [13]	383	309	370	434	574	675	59€
Interest, dividends and net rental income of persons [14]	404	463	480	523	462	489	534
Transfer payments to persons [15]	488	548	554	605	400	433	43E
Personal Income	**4,119**	**4,282**	**4,647**	**5,152**	**4,378**	**4,744**	**5,06€**
Less: Personal direct taxes [16]	339	360	400	466	392	377	45€
Personal Disposable Income	**3,780**	**3,922**	**4,247**	**4,686**	**3,986**	**4,367**	**4,61C**
Expenditure on goods: non-durables	1,917	2,111	2,310	2,467	2,187	2,367	2,50€
durables	396	381	428	458	467	545	60E
Expenditure on services (including net expenditures abroad)	1,262	1,370	1,464	1,594	1,313	1,402	1,50€
Personal saving: in farm inventories	−192	−227	−229	−253	−67	−9	−19E
other	+397	+287	+274	+420	+86	+62	+18E

For footnotes see pages 107–108.

NOTE: For 1952 data see pages 68–69 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953 data see pages 104–105 in the "Fi

ITS: QUARTERLY[1]

ALLY ADJUSTED

... of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				Years			
1957*	1954	1955†	1956	1957*	1954	1955†	1956	1957*	1954	1955†	1956	1957*
3,810	3,075	3,315	3,727	3,992	3,115	3,376	3,786	3,935	11,994	12,810	14,284	15,344
116	95	101	113	131	97	100	112	121	367	394	424	476
1,249	995	1,229	1,290	1,260	893	1,111	1,146	1,056	3,661	4,339	4,782	4,660
115	740	1,063	1,260	883	201	160	192	115	1,147	1,404	1,546	1,146
503	432	478	537	538	456	508	541	558	1,625	1,793	1,951	1,981
5,793	**5,337**	**6,186**	**6,927**	**6,804**	**4,762**	**5,255**	**5,777**	**5,785**	**18,794**	**20,740**	**22,987**	**23,607**
949	734	831	912	964	748	851	925	934	2,947	3,238	3,601	3,802
890	675	765	851	906	712	791	879	932	2,673	2,956	3,275	3,549
−43	−14	−30	−7	+7	+16	+10	+129	+127	−78	+20	+123	+108
7,589	**6,732**	**7,752**	**8,683**	**8,681**	**6,238**	**6,907**	**7,710**	**7,778**	**24,336**	**26,954**	**29,986**	**31,066**
7,474	5,992	6,689	7,423	7,798	6,037	6,747	7,518	7,663	23,189	25,550	28,440	29,920
4,854	3,890	4,169	4,518	4,750	4,449	4,794	5,219	5,403	15,881	17,139	18,556	19,526
876	808	878	1,040	1,138	693	794	916	989	2,686	2,972	3,409	3,774
386	399	413	448	442	440	433	468	431	1,727	1,756	1,800	1,768
355	334	428	436	387	343	424	401	403	1,166	1,480	1,554	1,391
795	475	545	786	969	430	510	737	820	1,659	1,848	2,589	3,233
817	421	489	663	630	396	494	646	565	1,841	1,947	2,621	2,692
−111	−99	+66	+33	−32	−140	+46	+105	−111	−145	+319	+742	+303
−118	+479	+813	+953	+590	−273	−324	−286	−349	−130	+191	+197	−130
1,579	1,400	1,586	1,725	1,761	1,379	1,521	1,638	1,627	5,147	5,764	6,339	6,375
9,662	**8,107**	**9,387**	**10,602**	**10,635**	**7,717**	**8,692**	**9,844**	**9,778**	**29,832**	**33,416**	**37,807**	**38,932**
2,115	1,389	1,665	1,926	1,948	1,463	1,776	2,005	1,874	5,574	6,443	7,697	7,758
+42	+14	+30	+7	−6	−16	−9	−129	−126	+78	−19	−124	−108
7,589	**6,732**	**7,752**	**8,683**	**8,681**	**6,238**	**6,907**	**7,710**	**7,778**	**24,336**	**26,954**	**29,986**	**31,066**
3,924	3,276	3,537	3,764	3,809	3,769	4,070	4,317	4,354	13,436	14,525	15,502	15,749
823	919	951	1,034	1,048	855	883	944	923	3,348	3,464	3,612	3,646
254	260	323	318	276	266	317	291	287	909	1,122	1,137	995
540	363	403	550	657	329	367	510	553	1,262	1,365	1,810	2,191
583	343	392	499	450	320	382	468	396	1,493	1,555	1,961	1,917
+70	−60	+12	−28	−26	−131	−33	+26	−74	−64	+110	+368	+222
−187	+493	+1,045	+1,162	+777	−283	−359	−351	−425	−205	+276	+251	−129
1,299	1,265	1,372	1,456	1,469	1,261	1,301	1,378	1,395	4,671	5,008	5,361	5,331
7,306	**6,859**	**8,035**	**8,755**	**8,460**	**6,386**	**6,928**	**7,583**	**7,409**	**24,850**	**27,425**	**30,002**	**29,922**
1,774	1,256	1,488	1,670	1,649	1,335	1,552	1,737	1,585	5,058	5,734	6,643	6,546
+31	+11	+24	+5	−4	−13	−7	−100	−94	+64	−15	−97	−81
5,563	**5,614**	**6,571**	**7,090**	**6,807**	**5,038**	**5,369**	**5,746**	**5,730**	**19,856**	**21,676**	**23,262**	**23,295**
3,810	3,075	3,315	3,727	3,992	3,115	3,376	3,786	3,935	11,994	12,810	14,284	15,344
123	100	107	119	132	103	113	119	131	396	423	464	511
116	95	101	113	131	97	100	112	121	367	394	424	476
639	1,151	1,528	1,777	1,404	668	663	731	657	2,776	3,175	3,477	3,134
587	444	484	517	567	473	521	566	594	1,783	1,957	2,097	2,271
485	393	407	421	504	404	400	416	547	1,685	1,788	1,826	2,141
5,514	**5,058**	**5,728**	**6,436**	**6,466**	**4,654**	**4,947**	**5,492**	**5,723**	**18,209**	**19,701**	**21,644**	**22,855**
497	341	371	426	472	365	383	435	472	1,437	1,491	1,720	1,907
5,017	**4,717**	**5,357**	**6,010**	**5,994**	**4,289**	**4,564**	**5,057**	**5,251**	**16,772**	**18,210**	**19,924**	**20,948**
2,661	2,232	2,348	2,550	2,680	2,661	2,847	3,147	3,242	8,997	9,673	10,513	11,050
574	406	487	516	512	425	506	512	494	1,694	1,919	2,061	2,038
1,619	1,252	1,334	1,452	1,558	1,363	1,441	1,560	1,667	5,190	5,547	5,982	6,438
126	+462	+765	+926	+577	−318	−318	−333	−379	−115	+211	+169	−181
+289	+365	+423	+566	+667	+158	+88	+171	+227	+1,006	+860	+1,199	+1,603

...AL SUPPLEMENT 1956". FOR ANNUAL DATA 1926–1951 FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGE 88 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954".

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY[1]
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES[17]

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	1954				1955†				1956				1957*			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT																
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	11,836	11,876	12,048	12,216	12,360	12,672	12,976	13,232	13,636	14,108	14,560	14,832	15,072	15,284	15,588	15,432
Military pay and allowances	332	368	380	388	372	400	404	400	372	424	452	448	456	456	512	480
Investment income	3,596	3,696	3,620	3,732	3,864	4,304	4,512	4,676	4,748	4,784	4,736	4,860	4,844	4,712	4,604	4,480
Net income of unincorporated business: farm[2]	1,204	1,120	1,104	1,160	1,312	1,448	1,412	1,444	1,492	1,536	1,508	1,648	1,208	1,212	1,112	1,052
other[3]	1,624	1,616	1,604	1,656	1,752	1,776	1,812	1,832	1,916	1,920	2,012	1,956	1,948	1,976	1,988	2,012
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	**18,592**	**18,676**	**18,756**	**19,152**	**19,660**	**20,600**	**21,116**	**21,584**	**22,164**	**22,772**	**23,268**	**23,744**	**23,528**	**23,640**	**23,804**	**23,456**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	2,960	2,956	2,904	2,968	3,096	3,192	3,284	3,380	3,480	3,628	3,604	3,692	3,868	3,780	3,800	3,760
Depreciation and similar business costs[4]	2,580	2,688	2,688	2,736	2,844	2,916	2,992	3,072	3,128	3,228	3,332	3,412	3,488	3,548	3,548	3,612
Residual error of estimate	−120	−172	−64	+44	+148	−24	+44	−88	–	+76	+148	+272	+48	+28	+184	+172
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	**24,012**	**24,148**	**24,284**	**24,900**	**25,748**	**26,684**	**27,436**	**27,948**	**28,772**	**29,704**	**30,352**	**31,126**	**30,932**	**30,996**	**31,336**	**31,000**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators	22,808	23,028	23,180	23,740	24,436	25,236	26,024	26,504	27,280	28,168	28,844	29,472	29,724	29,784	30,224	29,948
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE																
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	15,444	15,772	16,064	16,244	16,488	17,020	17,332	17,716	17,936	18,284	18,808	19,196	19,364	19,344	19,652	19,744
Government expenditure on goods and services[5, 6]	4,272	4,460	4,440	4,480	4,632	4,680	4,772	4,828	4,884	5,160	5,392	5,400	5,348	5,616	5,664	5,540
Gross domestic investment[7]: housing[8]	1,112	1,092	1,196	1,264	1,376	1,432	1,536	1,576	1,600	1,604	1,540	1,472	1,368	1,356	1,384	1,456
non-residential construction	1,724	1,640	1,624	1,648	1,752	1,776	1,852	2,012	2,192	2,500	2,696	2,968	3,088	3,244	3,292	3,308
machinery and equipment	1,876	1,972	1,776	1,740	1,748	1,884	2,040	2,116	2,368	2,552	2,764	2,800	2,888	2,748	2,672	2,460
change in inventories: business[9]	+292	−396	−400	−76	+276	−16	+528	+488	+760	+920	+532	+756	+592	+456	+272	−108
other[9]	−268	−156	−128	+32	+104	+224	+212	+224	+292	−32	+144	+384	−216	−100	−96	−108
Exports of goods and services[10, 11]	4,948	5,108	5,176	5,356	5,532	5,752	5,864	5,908	6,124	6,484	6,348	6,400	6,480	6,220	6,472	6,328
GROSS AVAILABLE SUPPLY	**29,400**	**29,492**	**29,748**	**30,688**	**31,908**	**32,752**	**34,136**	**34,868**	**36,156**	**37,472**	**37,224**	**39,376**	**38,912**	**38,884**	**39,312**	**38,620**
Less: Imports of goods and services[11]	5,508	5,516	5,528	5,744	6,012	6,096	6,656	7,008	7,388	7,692	7,720	7,988	7,932	7,864	7,792	7,444
Residual error of estimate	+120	+172	+64	−44	−148	+28	−44	+88	+4	−76	−152	−268	−48	−24	−184	−176
G.N.E. AT MARKET PRICES	**24,012**	**24,148**	**24,284**	**24,900**	**25,748**	**26,684**	**27,436**	**27,948**	**28,772**	**29,704**	**30,352**	**31,120**	**30,932**	**30,996**	**31,336**	**31,000**
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE																
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	11,836	11,876	12,048	12,216	12,360	12,672	12,976	13,232	13,636	14,108	14,560	14,832	15,072	15,284	15,588	15,432
Less: Social insurance and Government pension contributions[12]	388	396	400	400	408	416	428	440	452	464	476	464	496	496	524	528
Military pay and allowances	332	368	380	388	372	400	404	400	372	424	452	448	456	456	512	480
Net income of unincorporated business[13]	2,852	2,780	2,608	2,864	2,976	3,292	3,172	3,260	3,392	3,480	3,440	3,596	3,228	3,272	3,036	3,000
Interest, dividends and net rental income of persons[14]	1,720	1,776	1,812	1,824	1,968	1,880	1,976	2,004	2,044	2,056	2,112	2,176	2,192	2,260	2,312	2,320
Transfer payments to persons[15]	1,604	1,668	1,700	1,768	1,812	1,812	1,768	1,760	1,828	1,812	1,832	1,832	1,948	1,996	2,184	2,436
PERSONAL INCOME	**17,956**	**18,072**	**18,148**	**18,660**	**19,080**	**19,640**	**19,868**	**20,216**	**20,820**	**21,416**	**21,920**	**22,420**	**22,400**	**22,772**	**23,108**	**23,140**
Less: Personal direct taxes[16]	1,392	1,452	1,416	1,488	1,472	1,400	1,540	1,552	1,616	1,708	1,776	1,780	1,884	1,888	1,948	1,948
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	**16,564**	**16,620**	**16,732**	**17,172**	**17,608**	**18,240**	**18,328**	**18,664**	**19,204**	**19,708**	**20,144**	**20,640**	**20,556**	**20,884**	**21,160**	**21,192**
Expenditure on goods: non-durables	8,652	8,976	9,156	9,204	9,324	9,612	9,760	9,996	10,196	10,272	10,668	10,916	10,924	10,976	11,116	11,184
durables	1,784	1,664	1,660	1,668	1,720	1,916	2,008	2,032	1,948	2,100	2,112	2,084	2,124	1,984	2,076	1,968
Expenditure on services (including net expenditure abroad)	5,008	5,132	5,248	5,372	5,444	5,492	5,564	5,688	5,792	5,912	6,028	6,196	6,316	6,384	6,460	6,592
TOTAL PERSONAL SAVING	**+1,120**	**+848**	**+668**	**+928**	**+1,120**	**+1,220**	**+996**	**+948**	**+1,268**	**+1,424**	**+1,336**	**+1,444**	**+1,192**	**+1,540**	**+1,508**	**+1,448**

1. Quarterly figures are available back to the beginning of 1947. The sources are the D.B.S. publications: "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, By Quarters, 1947–1952" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, First Quarter, 1956" and "Fourth Quarter, 1957".
2. Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production. This item includes the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board, and an inventory valuation adjustment for grain held by the Board.
3. Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.
4. Includes an estimate of capital outlay charged to current account, the claim portion of fire insurance premiums, and bad debt allowances.
5. Includes expenditure by Federal, Provincial and Municipal governments. Capital expenditure by government bodies other than public business enterprises, changes in inventories of government commodity agencies.
6. The Defence Production Revolving Fund is included in this item. However, shipments under NATO of previously produced military equipment are excluded but expenditure for the replacement of new equipment is included.
7. Includes capital expenditure by government business enterprises.
8. In 1955, data were based on a redesigned and enlarged sample and some discontinuity with previous years may exist.
9. Change in business inventories is the change in the book value. Change in "other inventories" is the value of the physical change in grain in commercial channels and inventories on farms.
10. Excludes exports financed by Government of Canada expenditure on Mutual Aid and foreign relief.
11. Minor adjustments have been made by D.B.S. to the figures of current receipts and payments as shown in the "Canadian Balance of International Payments" to achieve consistency with National Accounts concepts.
12. Includes both employer and employee contributions.
13. This item differs from the corresponding component of G.N.P. in that it excludes undistributed earnings (and inventory valuation adjustment) of the Canadian Wheat Board.
14. Includes all government debt interest paid to persons.
15. Includes transfer payments made by governments (except interest paid on transfer portion of the public debt), charitable donations from corporations and net bad debt losses of the corporations. In the G.N.P. account the latter are included in the item "Depreciation and Similar Business Costs" and amounted to an average of 7 (unadjusted) and 26 (adjusted at annual rates) per quarter over the last 16 quarters.
16. Includes succession duties and miscellaneous taxes as well as personal income taxes.
17. Note on Seasonal Adjustment:

Except in the case of crop production seasonal adjustments are based on normal seasonal patterns, and the effects of abnormal seasonal influences, as well as of all non-seasonal influences, are left in the seasonally-adjusted figures. In the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: For 1952 data see pages 70–71 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953 data see pages 106–107 in the "Financial Supplement 1956". For quarterly data 1947–1951 for some of these series see page 89 in the "Financial Supplement 1954".

GRAINS: PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

CANADA [1]

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*
PRODUCTION (*millions of bushels*)								
Wheat	554	702	634	332	519	573	371	**
Oats	488	467	407	307	408	524	385	**
Barley	245	291	262	176	252	269	220	**
Rye	18	25	29	14	15	9	9	**
Flaxseed	10	12	10	11	20	34	20	**
Other Grains [2]	87	86	86	86	100	98	95	**
Total	**1,402**	**1,583**	**1,428**	**926**	**1,314**	**1,507**	**1,100**	**
ACREAGE (*millions of acres*)								
Wheat	25.3	26.2	26.4	25.5	22.7	22.8	21.0	20.6
Oats	11.9	11.1	9.8	10.2	11.2	11.7	11.0	11.1
Barley	7.8	8.5	8.9	7.9	9.9	8.4	9.4	9.8
Rye	1.1	1.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5
Flaxseed	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.2
Other Grains [2]	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0 [4]
Summer Fallow [3]	21.6	21.2	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	24.9
Total	**70.8**	**71.4**	**72.4**	**73.2**	**72.7**	**72.7**	**72.3**	**72.1** [4]
YIELD PER ACRE (*bushels*)								
Wheat	21.9	26.8	24.0	13.0	22.9	25.1	17.7	**
Oats	41.0	42.2	41.4	30.2	36.5	44.8	35.0	**
Barley	31.3	34.4	29.4	22.3	25.4	32.0	23.4	**
Rye	15.7	19.5	19.3	16.7	18.9	18.0	15.0	**
Flaxseed	8.5	10.9	10.2	9.3	10.7	11.3	5.7	**
Other Grains [2]	45.8	42.1	44.2	39.5	43.5	44.5	45.2	**

PRAIRIE PROVINCES

PRODUCTION (*millions of bushels*)								
Wheat	530	678	604	305	497	551	349	**
Oats	340	346	276	196	290	400	238	**
Barley	234	281	251	167	244	262	213	**
Rye	16	23	27	12	13	7	6	**
Flaxseed	9	11	9	11	20	34	20	**
Other Grains [2]	6	5	5	5	9	12	10	**
Total	**1,135**	**1,445**	**1,172**	**696**	**1,073**	**1,266**	**836**	**
ACREAGE (*millions of acres*)								
Wheat	24.3	25.4	25.5	24.7	22.0	22.1	20.4	20.0
Oats	8.3	7.6	6.5	6.7	7.8	8.7	7.8	7.9
Barley	7.5	8.1	8.6	7.6	9.6	8.2	9.2	9.6
Rye	1.1	1.2	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4
Flaxseed	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.2
Other Grains [2]	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.5	1.4	0.4 [4]
Summer Fallow	21.6	21.2	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	24.9
Total	**64.4**	**65.2**	**66.4**	**67.0**	**67.1**	**68.2**	**67.5**	**66.4** [4]
YIELD PER ACRE (*bushels*)								
Wheat	21.8	26.7	23.7	12.3	22.6	24.9	17.1	**
Oats	40.9	45.8	42.5	29.2	37.2	46.0	30.5	**
Barley	31.1	34.5	29.2	22.1	25.3	32.0	23.2	**
Rye	14.5	19.4	19.0	16.2	18.9	14.0	12.0	**
Flaxseed	8.2	10.0	10.0	9.3	11.1	11.3	5.7	**
Other Grains [2]	12.0	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.5	8.0	7.1	**

1. Excludes Newfoundland. 2. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn. 3. Prairie provinces only. 4. Buckwheat acreage was not available
* As indicated on basis of intentions at March 1. ** Not available.

NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS[1]

Thousands of Units — *"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	Cdn. Passenger Automobiles		Imports of New Passenger Automobiles[3]				Total Domestic Supply	Domestic Sales		Apparent Change in Stocks[5]	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	*Less:* Exports[2]	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% *Financed*[4]		
Annual Totals											
1949	193.0	16.5	3.6	31.2	0.5	35.3	211.8	202.3	*26.3*	+9.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	*29.9*	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	–	39.8	281.8	275.7	*29.6*	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	*42.8*	−10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	*40.8*	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	*40.6*	−6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	*40.4*	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	374.2†	25.0	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.2†	408.2†	*46.6*	+17.0†	3,187.1
1957**	339.9	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	389.0	381.1	*45.2*	+7.9	*
Quarterly											
1954—IV	45.4	0.2	3.1	2.0	0.8	5.9	51.1	51.8	*44.5*	−0.7	*
1955—I	99.3	4.4	6.4	2.5	0.7	9.6	104.5	70.8	*34.5*	+33.7	*
II	134.3	11.7	6.2	6.1	2.0	14.3	136.9	144.2	*36.0*	−7.3	*
III	73.1	5.6	8.0	3.9	1.6	13.6	81.1	98.4	*49.5*	−17.3	*
IV	70.9	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.8	11.0	77.9	73.5	*41.6*	+4.4	*
1956—I	85.5†	6.8	21.9	4.6	3.7	30.3	109.0†	76.7	*37.9*	+32.3†	*
II	136.1†	9.0	12.3	8.4	4.7	25.3	152.4†	152.7	*41.7*	−0.3†	*
III	58.1†	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.6	102.4	*56.3*	−41.8	*
IV	94.3†	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.1†	76.5†	*52.2*	+26.6†	*
1957—I	105.8	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.7	91.7	*37.2*	+25.0	*
II**	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.8	*41.3*	−2.0	*
III**	51.9	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.7	93.3	*52.9*	−31.6	*
IV**	69.7	6.2	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.7	66.3	*52.7*	+16.4	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new automobiles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles (e.g. dealers' demonstration models). Thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year.
† Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS[1]

Thousands of Units — *"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	Cdn. Commercial Vehicles		Imports of New Commercial Vehicles[3]				Total Domestic Supply	Domestic Sales		Apparent Change in Stocks[5]	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	*Less:* Exports[2]	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% *Financed*[4]		
Annual Totals											
1949	98.0	13.3	1.2	2.2	–	3.4	88.1	84.0	*33.7*	+4.1	578.3
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	–	6.8	103.0	104.8	*36.5*	−1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	–	5.7	111.7	110.0	*40.5*	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	–	4.3	115.7	108.7	*43.9*	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	*41.2*	−0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	*38.9*	−11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	*36.7*	−3.6	977.1
1956	101.4†	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.1	106.0†	91.7	*38.0*	+14.3†	1,008.0
1957**	71.3	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.5	76.2	*38.4*	−2.7	*
Quarterly											
1954—IV	9.6	1.2	1.3	0.1	0.1	1.5	9.9	13.0	*41.1*	−3.1	*
1955—I	13.3	1.8	1.3	0.1	0.2	1.6	13.1	12.5	*33.3*	+0.6	*
II	33.8	4.7	1.9	0.2	0.4	2.4	31.5	25.7	*33.8*	+5.8	*
III	17.7	1.8	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	18.7	22.9	*40.4*	−4.2	*
IV	10.3	1.1	2.2	0.1	0.4	2.6	11.8	17.6	*38.6*	−5.8	*
1956—I	20.9†	2.1	2.6	0.1	0.5	3.2	22.0†	16.5	*31.1*	+5.5†	*
II	35.3†	2.7	3.4	0.2	0.5	4.1	36.7†	29.8	*35.1*	+6.9†	*
III	21.8†	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7†	25.3	*40.0*	−2.6†	*
IV	23.4†	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6†	20.1	*44.5*	+4.5†	*
1957—I	20.4	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.3	19.0	*36.3*	+2.3	*
II**	24.2	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.2	25.7	*36.8*	−1.5	*
III**	12.5	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	13.0	18.7	*38.8*	−5.7	*
IV**	14.1	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.7	12.7	*44.1*	+2.0	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles. Thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. † Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA[3]	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
Monthly												
1956—IV	17.0	18.0	45.0	2.1	11.2	4.3	41.3	56.1	**97.5**	4,265	7,401	**11,666**
1957—Jan.	1.3	0.9		–		0.9	3.1			325		
Feb.	0.8	8.5		–		1.0	10.2			1,132		
Mar.	2.0	14.5		0.2		3.2	19.9			1,902		
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	**80.8**	3,359	6,923	**10,282**
Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	**203.4**	12,490	10,487	**22,977**
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	9.6**	5.6**		2.4**		31.4*	49.0*			5,232*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
† Revised. * CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES[1]						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over[2]			All Areas[3]			Residential Building Materials[5]	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers[6]	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]				[3, 7]
	thousands of units						*1949 = 100*			*$ Millions*
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	1,043
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	1,289
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,297
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,400
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,737
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,830
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5†	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,695
Monthly										
1957—Jan.	1.5	7.3	39.7	1.9	10.2	60.5	128.6	153.6	138.0	
Feb.	1.8	6.1	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	128.7	153.7	138.1	317†
Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.9	138.3	
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.8	157.1	139.4	
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.2	157.9	140.0	429
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.0	158.7	140.1	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.6	160.4	140.5	468†
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.3	161.0	140.6	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.9	162.9	141.0	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	162.3	140.0	481†
Dec.	7.0	7.7†	49.5†	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	162.3	139.9	
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.5	10.2	67.7	126.7†	163.1	140.4†	
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.7	7.4	64.8	126.7	163.5	140.5	

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions and of expenditures in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the June survey become available. 4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, repair and maintenance. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 108 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

ERRATA

Statistical Summary
March 1958
Page 112

Canadian Balance of International Payments

The following items should read:-

	1957 I	Annual Totals 1956	1957
Total Current Receipts	1,431		
Current Account Balance		-1,372	-1,383 +525
Net Capital Movement		+1,372	+1,383

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	1956*				1957**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1956*	1957**
CURRENT RECEIPTS [1]				★				★	★	★
Merchandise exports (adjusted) [2]	1,051	1,263	1,246	1,273	1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284	4,833	4,909
Gold production available for export	37	40	38	35	39	31	27	50	150	147
Travel expenditures	26	65	191	54	30	77	199	56	336	362
Interest and dividends	35	39	25	41	25	40	31	55	140	151
Freight and shipping	102	115	117	116	104	113	107	97	450	421
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	17	28	26	27	23	42	32	23	98	120
All other current receipts	91	112	108	119	108	103	89	85	430	385
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	**1,359**	**1,662**	**1,751**	**1,665**	**1,421**	**1,621**	**1,793**	**1,650**	**6,437**	**6,495**
CURRENT PAYMENTS [1]										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) [2]	1,242	1,541	1,350	1,434	1,328	1,518	1,351	1,290	5,567	5,487
Travel expenditures	93	133	169	103	100	143	177	103	498	523
Interest and dividends	112	116	121	181	129	148	136	200	530	613
Freight and shipping	99	134	131	134	109	143	129	112	498	493
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	25	28	29	30	27	30	31	32	112	120
Official contributions	9	10	5	6	5	8	7	18	30	38
All other current payments	142	135	150	147	150	155	148	151	574	604
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	**1,722**	**2,097**	**1,955**	**2,035**	**1,848**	**2,145**	**1,979**	**1,906**	**7,809**	**7,878**
Balance on merchandise trade	−191	−278	−104	−161	−226	−303	−43	−6	−734	−578
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	−163	−147	−95	−203	−186	−213	−136	−232	−608	−767
Official contributions	−9	−10	−5	−6	−5	−8	−7	−18	−30	−38
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	**−363**	**−435**	**−204**	**−370**	**−417**	**−524**	**−186**	**−256**	**+1,372**	**+1,383**
CAPITAL ACCOUNT [3]										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada [4]	+121	+169	+120	+185	+95	+155	+120	+155	+595	−525
Direct investment abroad [4]	−66	−5	−24	−15	−20	−15	−15	−5	−110	−55
Canadian Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	+77	+43	+70	+17	+33	+47	+30	−6	+207	+104
New issues	+111	+181	+178	+211	+258	+293	+140	+71	+681	+762
Retirements	−71	−23	−24	−22	−42	−40	−44	−26	−140	−152
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	−16	+10	+10	+23	−11	+17	+16	+10	+27	+32
New issues	−1	−5	−3	−6	−4	−3	−8	−6	−15	−21
Retirements	–	–	–	–	+1	+2	+1	+2	–	+6
Loans by Government of Canada										
Repayment of post-war loans	–	+13	–	+26	–	+12	–	+8	+39	+20
Repayment of war loans	+7	+8	+7	+8	+7	+8	+7	+8	+30	+30
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	−23	−5	−3	+5	−33	−27	+7	+18	−26	−35
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	+29	−30	−5	−27	+13	−22	+53	+61	−33	+105
Other capital movements [5]	+195	+79	−122	−35	+120	+97	−121	−34	+117	+62
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	**+363**	**+435**	**+204**	**+370**	**+417**	**+524**	**+186**	**+256**	**−1,372**	**−1,383**

★ The current account balances in 4th Qtr. of 1956 and 1957 with the United States were: −453 and −319; with the United Kingdom: +82 and +39; with all other countries: +1 and +24. These balances for the years 1956 and 1957 with the United States were: −1,640 and −1,550; with the United Kingdom: +254 and +144; with all other countries: +14 and +23.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.
2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.
4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 72–73 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGES 90–91 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

SELECTED SEASONALLY

Dominion Bu

	Gross National Production		Personal Income and Expenditure				Change in Business Inventories	Corporation Profits before Taxes 1	Expenditure on Construction 2	External Trade Value Indexes	
			Labour Income	Disposable Income	Expenditure on Goods						
	Total	Ex. Farm			Durable	Non-Dur.				Exports of Goods	Imports of Goods
	Millions of Dollars									*1949 = 100*	
1956—Feb.	28,772†	27,280†	13,644	19,204†	1,948	10,196	760†	3,280	3,792†	156	196
Mar.			13,788							156	213
Apr.			13,992							160	219
May	29,704†	28,168†	14,100	19,708†	2,100	10,272	920†	3,264	4,104†	151	203
June			14,232							165	206
July			14,484							166	207
Aug.	30,352†	28,844†	14,496	20,144†	2,112	10,668	532†	3,280	4,236†	164	197
Sept.			14,700							170	213
Oct.			14,760							167	214
Nov.	31,120†	29,472†	14,832	20,640†	2,084	10,916	765†	3,220	4,440†	159	220
Dec.			14,904							164	203
1957—Jan.			14,964							165	213
Feb.	30,932†	29,724†	15,072	20,556†	2,124†	10,924†	592†	3,184	4,456†	160	219
Mar.			15,192							165	210
Apr.			15,156							151	215
May	30,996†	29,784†	15,288	20,884†	1,984†	10,976†	456†	3,132	4,600†	155	205
June			15,420							160	201
July			15,540							165	198
Aug.	31,336†	30,224†	15,660	21,160†	2,076†	11,116†	272†	2,956	4,676†	174	206
Sept.			15,600							166	205
Oct.			15,504							147	186
Nov.	31,000	29,948	15,456	21,192	1,968	11,184	−108		4,764	170	196
Dec.			15,384							176	189
1958—Jan.			15,360*							158	196'
Feb.										153	

★ Note: All dollar series are expressed at annual rates.

1. As per survey of corporate earnings: profits before payment of dividends abroad and including earnin

NOTE: For 1952 data for most of this series, see page 87 in the "Financial Suppl

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1935–39 = 100

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average						
1951	**226.5**	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	**233.0**	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
1953	**248.4**	185.8	263.0	224.1	323.9	241.9
1954	**244.6**	209.7	251.4	221.7	297.7	254.6
1955	**265.8**	242.0	270.1	235.2	324.8	275.7
1956	**284.4**	272.5	285.9	245.6	348.9	295.2
1957	**284.0***	290.1*	280.5*	247.0*	332.9*	304.9
Monthly						
1956—June	**298.7**	279.5	303.3	260.1	370.8	295.3
July	**285.5**	284.3	286.1	240.2	358.0	282.7
Aug.	**288.6**	294.3	287.3	252.5	341.8	289.1
Sept.	**298.8**	308.6	296.5	260.2	353.2	300.6
Oct.	**300.7**	308.4	297.1	256.4	360.8	319.5
Nov.	**298.2**	298.4	296.2	254.4	361.6	317.1
Dec.	**279.4**	270.4	277.7	237.7	340.3	316.3
1957—Jan.	**272.0**	262.7	269.8	227.3	336.2	314.6
Feb.	**281.9**	264.7	282.3	242.5	344.5	315.4
Mar.	**283.0**	258.2	286.2	245.4	349.9	306.4
Apr.	**285.3**	274.0	285.1	247.1	344.5	312.2
May	**289.9**	295.2†	288.1	251.6	345.2	296.0
June	**297.1†**	307.1†	296.2	263.3	347.7	283.5
July	**283.7**	309.0	277.5	244.9	328.5	290.1
Aug.	**286.8**	307.7	283.0	258.2	321.8	278.4
Sept.	**292.0**	324.5	285.0	261.9	321.1	289.5
Oct.	**289.3†**	316.9†	280.8	251.7	326.4†	312.9
Nov.	**285.6**	287.2	280.7	247.3	333.1	330.3
Dec.	**261.0***	273.5*	251.4*	222.9*	295.9*	329.2
1958—Jan.	**258.9***	268.1*	249.3*	214.0*	304.4*	334.7

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 82 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 see page 116 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

JUSTED STATISTICS★

of Statistics

Labour Force Survey			Industrial Production Index	Manufacturing						
				Total		Durable Goods		Non-Durable Goods		
Without Jobs	Non-Agric. Employment	Employment in Construction		Production Index	Employment Index	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week	
56 = 100	*Thousands of Persons*		*1935–39 = 100*		*1949 = 100*		*Average*	*1949 = 100*	*Average*	
111	4,669	391	275	278	114	121	41.3	106	40.9	Feb. — 1956
105	4,713		281	284	114	123	41.2	106	40.9	Mar.
105	4,703		280	282	115	124	41.1	106	40.6	Apr.
103	4,715	419	279	282	115	124	41.4	106	41.0	May
94	4,743		287	291	116	126	41.2	106	41.1	June
93	4,796		288	291	117	127	41.4	107	40.9	July
95	4,763	416	287	286	117	127	41.2	108	40.8	Aug.
93	4,773		289	289	116	125	41.2	106	40.8	Sept.
91	4,798		289	289	117	127	41.1	107	40.8	Oct.
98	4,854	416	288	288	119	131	41.1	107	40.7	Nov.
105	4,836		291	291	119	131	41.0	108	40.6	Dec.
114	4,843		291	289	119	130	40.4	108	40.0	Jan. — 1957
115	4,849	430	292	291	119	130	40.9	108	40.6	Feb.
121	4,847		291	290	117	126	40.8	108	40.6	Mar.
123	4,882		288	281	117	126	41.0	108	40.8	Apr.
121	4,949	448	287	282	117	126	40.7	108	40.4	May
131	4,961		284	282	117	126	40.9	109	40.4	June
149	4,965		285	281	117	126	40.8	108	40.5	July
161	4,934	435	284	281	118	126	40.8	109	40.7	Aug.
186	4,982		282	277	116	124	40.5	108	40.5	Sept.
196	4,967		276†	270†	116	124	40.3	108	39.8	Oct.
214	4,917	447	276	273	116	126	39.8	107	39.4	Nov.
217	4,879		272	264†	113†	124	40.2	105	39.6	Dec.
195	4,855		277	268	113	121	40.0	105	39.3	Jan. — 1958
196	4,852	337								Feb.

nadian corporations abroad. 2. As per National Accounts: expenditure on private residential and non-residential construction. † Revised. * Preliminary.

1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 118 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security [1]	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction [3]	Unemployment	Retail Sales [4]	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing [5]	Total Industrial Production [4]
	Billions of Dollars [2]				Billions of $ [2]	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages [6]												
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	361.2	−1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	434.4	0.8	45.7	6.7	343.4	47.3	2.9	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly [7]												
1956—Nov.					334.9	4.0	2.5	16.2	117.8	115.9	2.03	145†
Dec.	426.0	5.1	44.2	7.4	334.8	3.5	2.5	16.3	118.0	116.3	2.05	146†
1957—Jan.					336.3	3.2	3.2 [8]	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	145†
Feb.					338.5	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	429.9	–	45.5	6.6	340.2	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					341.1	3.6	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144†
May					343.2	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144†
June	435.5	2.9	46.3	7.1	345.1	4.3	3.3	16.8	120 2	117.4	2.07	145†
July					346.3	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145†
Aug.					347.3	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	440.0	3.0	45.8	6.5	347.2	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					346.8	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142†
Nov.					346.2	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	432.6	−2.7	45.0	6.6	343.6	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135†
1958—Jan.					343.6	3.3	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.8†	2.10	133
Feb.					341.8	3.1	5.2	16.2	122.5	118.9	2.10	130

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.
3. Value of new work put in place.
4. Seasonally adjusted.
5. Production workers.
6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.
8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

† Revised.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED E[S]

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canad[a]"*

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	Industrial Materials					Investmen[t]		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft Other Transpo[rt] Equipme[nt] and Par[ts]
		1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8
From U.S.A.	1953	304	181	256	183	190	810	645	162	209
	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174	200
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209
	1955–III	64	37	79	53	57	226	167	45	73
	IV	71	41	85	55	71	252	177	56	52
	1956–I	45	47	86	55	61	249	211	51	61
	II	67	40	109	65	73	287	265	54	66
	III	73	38	94	54	63	248	223	50	55
	IV	70	54	100	56	77	288	218	55	54
	1957–I	54	62	78†	59	61	259†	242	52	57
	II	68	51	90†	63	69	272†	273	51	62
	III	72	40	90†	54	64	249†	200	45	48
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42
From U.K.	1953	5	94	52	18	11	175	58	23	33
	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	26
	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
	1955–III	2	19	12	6	5	42	10	7	9
	IV	1	20	15	7	3	45	10	6	4
	1956–I	–	20	15	4	4	44	11	5	4
	II	1	23	23	6	4	56	16	8	7
	III	1	20	21	5	4	49	13	9	5
	IV	1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9	5
	1957–I	–	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	10
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	10
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	6
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8
From All Other	1953	192	71	47	12	59	189	18	2	1
	1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	1
	1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
	1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
	1955–III	69	21	15	5	15	55	6	2	1
	IV	69	26	17	5	23	71	7	1	1
	1956–I	65	34	6	3	18	60	5	2	–
	II	69	30	19	5	21	75	8	3	1
	III	86	19	27	4	19	72	8	1	1
	IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3	1
	1957–I	68	15	15†	3	17	50†	9	2	–
	II	78	18	22†	4	18	63†	11	3	1
	III	92	18	25†	4	21	67†	11	3	–
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2
Total All Countries	1953	501	346	355	213	260	1,174	721	187	243
	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	227
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
	1955–III	135	77	106	64	77	323	183	54	83
	IV	141	87	117	67	96	368	194	63	57
	1956–I	110	101	107	62	83	353	227	58	65
	II	137	93	151	76	98	418	289	65	74
	III	160	78	142	63	86	369	244	60	61
	IV	156	92	138	67	103	399	243	67	60
	1957–I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61	67
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	73
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	54
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	52

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the ResearchDepartment on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1950 SEE PAGE 8–10

OURCE AND END-USE★

minion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

ODS		CONSUMER GOODS							
nstruction laterials, ructural teel and Pipe 9	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles: Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi-Durables 13	Other Manufactured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods	Special Items 15	Total Imports
141	1,157	164	48	259	146	272	889	61	3,221
140	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	64	2,961
155	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	3,452
250	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	4,162
278	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	3,999
40	325	45	12	62	38	83	239	25	879
50	335	57	12	65	39	78	251	15	925
52	374	50	13	106	42	69	279	15	961
74	460	61	12	110	48	84	315	26	1,156
59	386	61	12	47	38	90	248	26	982
65	394	74	13	83	38	83	290	21	1,063
76	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	13	1,029†
72	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	1,107†
81	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	961†
49	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	902
21	135	24	32	33	22	20	131	8	453
21	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	393
21	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	401
37	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	485
45	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	522
7	32	6	11	5	6	6	33	2	111
6	27	9	8	4	6	6	33	2	107
6	26	4	7	6	5	5	27	1	98
10	42	7	8	11	7	8	40	2	141
12	39	6	10	5	6	6	33	2	124
9	35	8	8	5	4	7	34	2	122
9†	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	114
13	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	146
13	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	132
10	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	130
20	41	214	15	2	25	18	274	14	709
21	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	739
30	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	859
65	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	1,058
50	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	1,102
9	18	59	6	1	7	6	82	3	227
11	20	68	8	1	9	6	91	3	254
8	16	47	7	3	7	6	70	2	213
20	31	67	9	6	8	8	99	3	276
19	31	67	10	1	8	9	95	4	288
18	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	4	281
9†	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	216†
20	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	292†
12	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	303†
9	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	291
181	1,332	402	95	294	193	310	1,294	83	4,383
182	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	4,093
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	4,712
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	5,705
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	5,623
56	375	110	29	68	51	95	354	30	1,217
67	382	134	28	70	54	90	375	20	1,286
66	416	101	27	115	54	80	376	18	1,272
104	533	135	29	127	63	100	454	31	1,573
90	456	134	31	53	52	105	375	32	1,394
92	460	151	28	93	54	99	426	27	1,466
94	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	1,359
105	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	1,545
106	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	1,396
68	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	1,323

6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical machinery.
7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.
9. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.
10. Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.
11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.
12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.
13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.
14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.
15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned. † Revised.

IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.8†	121.4†	128.3†
1957	2,943	743	247	531	240	233	**4,936**	147	157.4	121 3†	129.8†
12 Mths. ending Jan. 1958	2,954	741	247	519	238	223	**4,922**				
Monthly											
1956–Sept.	235.8	75.7	19.9	42.0	15.3	20.6	**409.3**	12.2	157.5	122.0	129.1
Oct.	285.5	67.4	17.9	47.0	21.2	17.1	**456.1**	12.3	175.2	122.4	143.1
Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	**425.7**	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.4
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	**410.6**	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
1957–Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	**403.4**	13.9	154.6†	122.7†	126.0†
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	**346.9**	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	**368.2**	12.1	140.9	122.7†	114.8†
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	**372.6**	10.8	142.6†	122.3†	116.6†
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	**445.4**	15.4	170.6†	121.8†	140.1†
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5†	17.5	18.6	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.2†	123.6†
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6†	23.6	30.1	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.4†	140.8†
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.0†	138.3†
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.1†	134.0†
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.6†	120.6	129.0†
Nov.	258.1	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**435.8**	16.4	166.6†	120.4†	138.4†
Dec.	245.9	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.3**	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958–Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	**389.5**		149.3*	120.5*	123.9*
Feb. *	200.0	42.6					**325.9**				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	222	328	363	145	**5,705**	−842	214.7†	113.0†	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	**5,623**	−687	212.4	116.6	182.2
Monthly											
1956–Aug.	329.7	42.8	21.6	30.9	35.1	13.6	**473.7**	−46.6	212.9	112.4	189.4
Sept.	309.9	35.8	21.2	29.0	28.4	13.4	**437.7**	−28.4	196 2	112.0	175.2
Oct.	394.6	43.7	21.6	38.5	27.9	16.5	**542.8**	−86.7	245.3	112.8	217.5
Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	**521.5**	−95.8	236.3	113.0	209.1
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	**401.9**	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
1957–Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	**459.0**	−55.6	208.2	115.0	181.0
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	**431.4**	−84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.2	**468.9**	−100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.2	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.4	207.7
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.5	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.1	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.7	176.6
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.6	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.8	187.7
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.7	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	115.9	183.9
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.3	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.5	171.9
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.5	185.0
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−14.8	204.3	117.1	174.5
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	**392.6**	+60.7			
1958–Jan. *	289.6	38.5					**401.1**	−11.6	178.3*	117.8*	151.4*
Feb. *	259.0	34.9					**367.2**	−41.3			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9 and 96.8 respectively.
2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.
3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.
4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price Indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 26.
* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 76–77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 SEE PAGES 102–103 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
MONTHLY TABLES	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	73-74	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	97	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	75-78	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	82	
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	91	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	81	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	82	
Employment and Labour Income	103	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	117	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	95	
Foreign Exchange Rates	96	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	92	
Housing Statistics	111	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	93-94	
Labour Force Status of the Population	102	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	103	
Money Market Statistics	85-86	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	111	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	96	
Price Indexes	102	
Security Issues and Retirements	89-90	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	95	
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Statistics	113-114	
Stock Market Statistics	101	
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	87-88	
United States Economic Statistics	114	
Volume of Industrial Production	113	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Mar. 112	
Government of Canada Securities	Mar. 83-84	
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Mar. 115-116	
National Accounts	Mar. 105-108	
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Mar. 110	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Mar. 110	
★ Population and Immigration	Mar. 104	
Corporation Profits	Feb. 65-66	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Feb. 71-72	
Canadian Gold Statistics	Jan. 26	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Jan. 7	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan. 37	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan. 38	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Jan. 31-32	
OTHER TABLES		
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities	Mar. 99-100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Newsprint: North America	Jan. 29	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities		Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness		Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada		Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production		Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956		Aug. 266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 262
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment		July 233
Public Finance: Government of Canada		Mar. 83-84

★ **New or substantially revised in 1958**

3 2212 00304 7407
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
PRINTED IN CANADA

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

UNIVERSITY OF
MANITOBA
MAY 29 1958
LIBRARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	118-119
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	120-123
Quarterly Classification of Loans	124
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	127
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	128
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	128
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields.	129
Government of Canada Securities:	
New Issues and Retirements	130
Details of Outstanding Issues	131
Money Market Statistics	132-133
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	134-135
Security Issues and Retirements	136-137
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	138
Canadian Gold Statistics	139
Stock Market Statistics	139
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	140-141
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	142
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	142
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	143
Foreign Exchange Rates	144
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	144
Price Indexes	145
★ Employment and Labour Income	145
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	146
Newsprint: North America	146
Mortgage Loans Approved	147
Housing Statistics	147
Selected Agricultural Statistics	148-149
★ Volume of Industrial Production	150
Capitol Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	150
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	151
United States Economic Statistics	151
Corporation Profits	152-153
External Trade and Trade Indexes	154
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	155
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	156
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debit	157

★ A Substantially Revised Table

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	125
Selected Assets	126
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	127
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	127
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	129
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	141
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	144

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

APRIL 1958



Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities

	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities [1]			Total	Total	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*	Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.				Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
	1					1					2
As at Dec. 31 1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3		2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	–	204.2
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	–	84.5
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	–	67.2
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	–	66.4
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	–	2.0	114.7
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	–	77.7
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3
End of 1957—Apr.	498.1	659.9	617.2	321.0	224.8	1,822.8	**2,320.9**	–	–	–	0.3	71.9
May	473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1 847.1	**2,320.9**	–	–	–	0.1	76.3
June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	**2,375.5**	–	–	–	3.0	81.1
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	**2,366.6**	–	–	–	–	86.9
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	**2,425.6**	–	–	–	–	83.8
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	**2,378.0**	–	–	–	–	67.5
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	**2,454.6**	–	–	–	–	69.7
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	**2,437.9**	*54.3*	–	–	–	72.7
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	–	79.8
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	**2,358.2**	–	–	–	–	79.9
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	**2,409.1**	–	–	–	0.8	77.9
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	–	67.9
Average of Wednesdays 1957—Apr.	479.7	650.8		1,154.5		1,805.3	**2,285.0**	*7.9*	–	–	12.8	75.2
May	495.8	666.9		1,166.7		1,833.6	**2,329.4**	*1.2*	–	–	5.1	79.2
June	502.8	707.5		1,158.4		1,866.0	**2,368.8**	–	–	–	6.0	83.6
July	532.9	701.4		1,166.2		1,867.7	**2,400.6**	*6.6*	–	–	2.4	82.6
Aug.	548.1	709.4		1,171.8		1,881.2	**2,429.3**	*11.5*	–	–	2.8	80.6
Sept.	510.6	754.4		1,172.2		1,926.6	**2,437.2**	–	–	–	–	72.8
Oct.	488.4	781.4		1,169.2		1,950.6	**2,439.0**	*15.9*	–	–	–	71.3
Nov.	487.9	826.8		1,136.4		1,963.2	**2,451.1**	*5.4*	–	–	–	65.4
Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7		1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	–	80.1
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0		1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	–	85.2
Feb.	510.7	746.0		1,073.9		1,819.9	**2,330.6**	*12.8*	–	–	–	80.4
Mar.	506.2	827.8		1,044.4		1,872.2	**2,378.4**	*1.4*	–	–	–	73.9
Apr.	398.2	972.2		1,060.3		2,032.4	**2,430.7**	*2.6*	–	–	6.4	72.4
As at 1957—Nov. 13	491.3	805.6		1,146.1		1,951.7	**2,443.0**	–	–	–	–	68.3
20	486.6	846.9		1,133.3		1,980.2	**2,466.8**	–	–	–	–	67.3
27	458.3	869.1		1,118.6		1,987.7	**2,446.0**	*21.4*	–	–	–	55.9
Dec. 4	440.9	887.9		1,114.6		2,002.5	**2,443.4**	*27.7*	–	–	–	75.0
11	467.7	899.2		1,120.9		2,020.1	**2,487.9**	*3.6*	–	–	–	79.4
18	478.6	777.2		1,215.4		1,992.7	**2,471.2**	–	–	–	–	80.2
25	470.3	780.9		1,191.9		1,972.8	**2,443.2**	–	–	–	–	85.7
1958—Jan. 1	467.1	779.2		1,181.3		1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3
8	451.4	780.0		1,180.6		1,960.6	**2,412.1**	*3.0*	–	–	–	86.2
15	463.6	781.5		1,383.3		1,919.7	**2,383.3**	*12.4*	–	–	–	87.6
22	479.3	778.4		1,122.2		1,900.6	**2,379.9**	–	–	–	–	90.2
29	487.7	770.1		1,077.4		1,847.5	**2,335.2**	–	–	–	–	81.7
Feb. 5	494.2	721.9		1,079.8		1,801.7	**2,295.9**	–	–	–	–	83.2
12	510.9	733.4		1,084.3		1,817.7	**2,328.6**	*42.5*	–	–	–	80.2
19	514.1	757.9		1,071.3		1,829.2	**2,343.3**	*8.5*	–	–	–	74.4
26	523.6	770.8		1,060.2		1,831.0	**2,354.6**	–	–	–	–	83.6
Mar. 5	521.5	779.4		1,063.3		1,842.7	**2,364.2**	*0.7*	–	–	–	77.5
12	511.3	811.9		1,040.9		1,852.9	**2,364.1**	–	–	–	–	75.9
19	506.0	841.7		1,035.4		1,877.1	**2,383.1**	*4.8*	–	–	–	71.9
26	485.9	878.3		1,038.0		1,916.2	**2,402.2**	–	–	–	–	70.1
Apr. 2	480.1	898.9		1,028.1		1,927.0	**2,407.0**	–	–	–	0.8	75.0
9	440.7	937.2		1,033.9		1,971.1	**2,411.7**	*12.9*	–	–	0.3	75.3
16	404.2	1,007.2		1,051.0		2,058.1	**2,462.3**	–	–	–	11.0	72.1
23	345.5	1,008.8		1,085.0		2,093.8	**2,439.2**	–	–	–	20.0	71.6
30	320.7	1,009.0		1,103.3		2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	–	67.9

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.
2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
4. Bank premises and all other assets.
5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For 1935–1944 year-end and 1946–1952 month-end data for the majority of these series see pages 4–13 in the "Financial Supplement 1954". For 1945–1956 year-end and all month-end and weekly data back to 1953 see pages 4–15 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

Millions of Dollars

LIABILITIES

	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
				Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
				Chartered Banks	Others							
	3	4									5	
As at Dec. 31 1951	27.8	21.0	**2,444.1**	273.1	**1,191.1**	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
1952	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
End of 1957—Apr.	52.2	72.3	**2,517.7**	299.4	1,456.8	**1,756.3**	62.9	546.9	22.5	62.2	67.0	End of Apr.—1957
May	55.1	139.7	**2,592.0**	229.0	1,522.5	**1,751.5**	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	May
June	57.0	158.4	**2,675.2**	225.0	1,559.3	**1,784.3**	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	June
July	58.4	51.9	**2,563.8**	304.8	1,513.0	**1,817.7**	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
Aug.	59.6	157.5	**2,726.5**	244.5	1,571.0	**1,815.5**	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
Sept.	59.6	73.7	**2,578.8**	289.9	1,529.2	**1,819.1**	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
Oct.	60.0	125.4	**2,709.6**	271.9	1,552.2	**1,824.0**	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
Nov.	60.6	211.3	**2,782.5**	223.4	1,604.6	**1,828.0**	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
Dec.	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
1958—Jan.	61.8	140.4	**2,615.7**	232.4†	1,544.1†	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
Feb.	63.0	156.4	**2,657.5**	217.7†	1,566.0†	**1,783.7**	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
Mar.	64.1	115.1	**2,666.9**	257.5	1,552.2	**1,809.7**	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
Apr.	65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	289.9	1,542.1	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
Average of Wednesdays 1957—Apr.	51.1	68.1	**2,492.1**	315.2	1,431.7	**1,746.9**	47.5	550.6	25.1	65.5	56.6	Average of Wednesdays Apr.—1957
May	52.7	53.0	**2,519.4**	324.6	1,431.1	**1,755.7**	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	May
June	55.4	65.8	**2,579.5**	329.4	1,440.2	**1,769.6**	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	June
July	57.3	61.2	**2,604.1**	328.8	1,484.1	**1,812.9**	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	July
Aug.	58.5	58.2	**2,629.3**	339.6	1,481.5	**1,821.0**	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
Sept.	59.6	62.4	**2,632.0**	341.6	1,486.3	**1,827.9**	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
Oct.	59.6	75.0	**2,644.9**	329.6	1,500.1	**1,829.7**	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
Nov.	60.0	119.2	**2,695.6**	340.1	1,493.8	**1,833.9**	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
Dec.	60.6	67.7	**2,669.8**	338.3	1,535.9	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
1958—Jan.	61.2	72.5	**2,606.5**	358.1†	1,478.7†	**1,836.8**	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
Feb.	61.8	66.8	**2,539.6**	321.6†	1,459.5†	**1,781.1**	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
Mar.	63.1	58.8	**2,574.1**	321.1	1,480.3	**1,801.4**	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
Apr.	64.9	71.2	**2,645.5**	315.4	1,519.4	**1,834.8**	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
As at 1957—Nov. 13	60.0	120.1	**2,691.2**	351.9	1,490.1	**1,842.0**	37.8	531.9	30.3	58.5	190.6	As at 13 Nov.—1957
20	60.0	113.6	**2,707.7**	343.9	1,491.2	**1,835.2**	50.9	545.0	35.7	57.6	183.3	20
27	60.0	86.8	**2,648.7**	343.2	1,483.1	**1,826.3**	50.7	560.4	30.6	46.1	134.6	27
Dec. 4	60.6	103.4	**2,682.3**	306.8	1,539.9	**1,846.7**	50.1	522.9	28.8	64.9	169.0	4 Dec.
11	60.6	52.4	**2,680.3**	353.9	1,509.5	**1,863.4**	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	11
18	60.6	69.6	**2,681.7**	346.2	1,537.9	**1,884.1**	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	18
25	60.6	45.3	**2,634.7**	346.3	1,556.2	**1,902.4**	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	25
1958—Jan. 1	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1 Jan.—1958
8	61.2	70.9	**2,630.3**	391.8	1,478.8	**1,870.6**	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	8
15	61.2	83.0	**2,615.2**	348.3	1,483.8	**1,832.2**	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	15
22	61.2	52.8	**2,584.1**	360.3	1,437.4	**1,797.8**	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	22
29	61.3	65.9	**2,544.1**	341.5†	1,438.4†	**1,779.8**	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	29
Feb. 5	61.8	88.1	**2,529.0**	307.3†	1,474.3†	**1,781.6**	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	5 Feb.
12	61.8	59.6	**2,530.2**	331.1†	1,451.1†	**1,782.2**	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	12
19	61.8	61.2	**2,540.8**	324.2†	1,455.7†	**1,779.9**	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
26	61.9	58.3	**2,558.5**	323.6	1,456.8	**1,780.5**	48.2	563.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26
Mar. 5	63.0	67.0	**2,571.6**	296.9	1,499.3	**1,796.2**	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	5 Mar.
12	63.0	58.4	**2,561.4**	329.1	1,475.4	**1,804.5**	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12
19	63.0	58.4	**2,576.4**	326.1	1,478.2	**1,804.4**	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
26	63.4	51.3	**2,587.0**	332.1	1,468.2	**1,800.3**	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26
Apr. 2	64.1	85.9	**2,632.8**	276.4	1,552.7	**1,829.1**	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	2 Apr.
9	64.7	70.7	**2,622.7**	337.5	1,506.1	**1,843.6**	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9
16	64.8	75.5	**2,685.6**	326.3	1,514.1	**1,840.4**	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
23	65.0	48.1	**2,643.9**	346.9	1,481.9	**1,828.8**	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
30	65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	289.9	1,542.1	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30

CHARTER ED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										**As at Dec. 31**
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951 –
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952 –
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953 –
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954 –
										1955 **2**
1957–Jan.	523	355	**878**	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2	1956 –
Feb.	475	390	**865**	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	1957 –
Mar.	514	335	**848**	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	**End of**
Apr.	542	314	**856**	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	1957—Jan. –
May	553	310	**863**	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	Feb. –
June	556	321	**877**	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	Mar. –
										Apr. –
July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	May –
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	June **3**
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	July –
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Aug. –
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Sept. –
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Oct. –
										Nov. –
1958–Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	Dec. –
Feb.	534	363	**897**	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	1958—Jan. –
Mar.	561	326	**887**	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Feb. –
Apr.*	583	319	**902**	10,893	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Mar. **1**

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders Equity **2**	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks **1**	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	225	7	375	**8,580**	**As at Dec. 31** 1951
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
423	125	6,248 **3**	408 **3**	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
											End of
254	138	6,039	438	110	3,499	**10,479**	209	41	653	**11,382**	Jan.—1957
391	142	6,090	454	103	3,445	**10,625**	236	36	656	**11,552**	Feb.
377	191	6,153	444	105	3,496	**10,765**	232	36	667	**11,699**	Mar.
309	217	6,211	442	109	3,716	**11,004**	235	38	672	**11,949**	Apr.
284	173	6,161	450	106	3,564	**10,738**	235	35	677	**11,685**	May
186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	**10,879**	243	36	684	**11,845**	June
148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	**10,645**	256	39	700	**11,640**	July
122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**	256	38	703	**11,639**	Aug.
131	145	6,352 **3**	413 **3**	102	3,880	**11,025**	256	42	703	**12,026**	Sept.
79	139	6,365 **3**	411 **3**	156	3,764	**10,915**	254	53	711	**11,932**	Oct.
448	121	6,203 **3**	403 **3**	109	3,706	**10,990**	247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.
423	125	6,248 **3**	408 **3**	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
371	120	6,322 **3**	413 **3**	101	3,658	**10,985**	211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
444	134	6,400 **3**	411 **3**	98	3,568	**11,054**	210	48	733	**12,046**	Feb.
250	182	6,521 **3**	411 **3**	121	3,714	**11,200**	206	45	735	**12,187**	Mar.

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds **4, 5**			Net Foreign Assets	Loans **8** In Canadian Currency							
								Call and Short **6**							
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers **7**	To Others	Provincial **9**	Municipal **9**	Grain Dealers **7, 10**	C.S.B. **7, 11**	Instalment Finance Companies	
			4				6								
As at Dec. 31															**As at Dec. 31**
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	–9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83	1951
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	236	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188	1954
1955	840	81	**427**	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	312	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 **14**	89	68 **14**	95	177	372 **14**	169	395	1956
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	1957
End of															**End of**
1957–Jan. **15**	818	86	800	503 **4**	1,232 **4**	1,735 **4**	67	86	42	60	201	363 **15**	148	402	Jan.**15**–1957
Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	60	90	66	74	218	360	132	361	Feb.
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115	349	Mar.
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95	348	Apr.
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79	347	May
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63	350	June
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	323	July
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	359	Aug.
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	322	Sept.
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	285	Oct.
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	258	Nov.
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	Dec.
1958–Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	255	Jan.—1958
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	258	Feb.
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	267	Mar.

General Loans 7★★	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities **6**			Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets **13**	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Provincial **9, 12**	Municipal **9**	Corporate	Total					
2,505	3,172†	–	321	167	393	881	**7,689**	512	225	154	**8,580**	**As at Dec. 31** 1951
2,551	3,520†	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
2,980	4,107†	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
3,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
3,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
3,997 **14**	5,363 **14**	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957
												End of
3,971	5,273 **15**	500	284 **4**	178	501 **15**	963 **4**	**10,243** **15**	715	209	215	**11,382**	Jan.**15**–1957
4,019	5,319	507	288	178	499	964	**10,287**	814	236	215	**11,552**	Feb.
4,056	5,353	508	260	178	501	940	**10,344**	907	232	217	**11,699**	Mar.
4,117	5,428	509	268	175	502	945	**10,423**	1,078	235	213	**11,949**	Apr.
4,152	5,397	512	266	172	505	943	**10,323**	911	235	216	**11,685**	May
4,213	5,467	503	258	170	512	940	**10,336**	1,049	243	217	**11,545**	June
4,249	5,427	509	275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	256	225	**11,640**	July
4,267	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	**10,312**	847	256	224	**11,639**	Aug.
4,267	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	**10,483**	1,064	256	223	**12,026**	Sept.
4,294	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	**10,590**	860	254	228	**11,932**	Oct.
4,218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	**10,617**	938	247	226	**12,027**	Nov.
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	Dec.
4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	**10,665**	875	211	232	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	**10,747**	856	210	233	**12,046**	Feb.
4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	**10,763**	985	206	233	**12,187**	Mar.

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

★★ Beginning with this issue, the definition of "General Loans" has been changed to exclude loans to Instalment Finance Companies which are now shown separately.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the seasonally adjusted figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of $140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1946–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 14–21 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 16–19 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTER

ESTIMATED W

Bank of

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans[4] in Canadian Currencies							
						Call & Short[4]		Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans 5★★	Total Loans 5
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others[5]							
Av. of Wednesdays														
1956—Apr.	874	17	640	2,184	70	119	57	11	213	331	103		4,287	5,121
May	858	59	759	1,994	66	126	65	24	216	313	85		4,427	5,256
June	886	78	760	1,932	64	119	87	39	188	321	66		4,512	5,331
July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53		4,552	5,305
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39		4,571	5,319
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26		4,563	5,300
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126[5]	107	39[5]	69	167	346[5]	11		4,534[5]	5,272[5]
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130		4,543	5,407
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178		4,478	5,439
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157		4,451	5,355
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658[10]	87	87	47	72	199	355[10]	138		4,431[10]	5,329[10]
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121		4,409	5,330
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105		4,467	5,398
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87		4,492	5,410
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69		4,538	5,443
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54		4,578	5,442
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39		4,602	5,417
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27		4,593	5,373
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11		4,573	5,371
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120		4,511	5,403
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187		4,404	5,437
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166†		4,331†	5,361
Feb.	858†	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144†		4,281†	5,385
As at														
1957—Aug. 28	910	106	819	1,687	50	86	36	25	183	423	35		4,609	5,397
Sept. 4	848	119	822	1,676	41	81	41	23	186	424	31		4,606	5,392
11	910	107	833	1,680	55	78	39	28	186	423	28		4,603	5,385
18	912	72	883	1,686	83	77	30	25	191	419	25		4,592	5,358
25	888	73	926	1,709	93	73	35	33	203	417	22		4,572	5,354
Oct. 2	767	156	910	1,734	92	78	72	33	198	415	18		4,575	5,390
9	861	109	860	1,738	98	72	62	52	193	416	14		4,600	5,410
16	860	111	821	1,735	104	71	66	49	194	416	11		4,565	5,371
23	916	123	814	1,732	121	61	62	41	195	412	7		4,551	5,330
30	905	86	795	1,736	103	53	64	52	195	413	4		4,572	5,353
Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32		4,582	5,379
13	884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63		4,509	5,341
20	889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191		4,493	5,451
27	904	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197		4,461	5,439
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193		4,440	5,458
11	916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189		4,416	5,433
18	905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184		4,407	5,452
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180		4,353	5,404
1958—Jan. 1	866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176		4,344	5,405
8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171		4,374†	5,395
15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166†		4,334†	5,359
22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161†		4,313†	5,326
29	906†	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156†		4,291†	5,318
Feb. 5	831†	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151†		4,310†	5,448
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146†		4,270†	5,393
19	862	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141†		4,290†	5,383
26	864†	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136†		4,256†	5,315
Mar. 5	851	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131†		4,272†	5,319
12	886	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126†		4,282†	5,328
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121†		4,298†	5,328
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116		4,305	5,294
Apr. 2	832	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079	5,336
9	902	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	5,288
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,087	5,295
23	940	71	859	2,079	110	56	70	17	272	386	100	273	4,075	5,249

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 120.
★★See footnote ★★ on page 120.
1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 3 on page 121.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 121.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO AUGUST 1953 SEE PAGES 20–27 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956". FOR REVISED WEEKLY

ED BANKS

EEKLY SERIES

Canada

Millions of Dollars

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada Deposits	All Other	Total	
352	295	208	480	984	**10,242**	591	5,822	367	4,234	**10,423**	Av. of Wednesdays
368	294	207	489	990	**10,351**	654	5,859	437	4,298	**10,595**	Apr.—1956
385	289	206	504	1,000	**10,436**	622	5,867	488	4,275	**10,630**	May
400	288	202	509	999	**10,359**	721	5,898	296	4,428	**10,623**	June
420	290	200	514	1,004	**10,400**	613	5,918	307	4,338	**10,563**	July
438	289	197	516	1,002	**10,413**	669	5,982	312	4,342	**10,635**	Aug.
459	293	195	517	1,005	**10,422**	698	6,047	184	4,413	**10,644**	Sept.
480	280	191	515	987	**10,473**	699	5,992	370	4,299	**10,661**	Oct.
493	267	186	510	964	**10,423**	740	5,960	341	4,355	**10,655**	Nov.
496	265	179	506	950	**10,279**	705	5,992	242	4,258	**10,492**	Dec.
502	270[10]	179	504	952[10]	**10,260**	612	6,063	335	4,010	**10,408**	Jan.—1957
507	259	176	498	932	**10,356**	620	6,102	436	3,955	**10,492**	Feb.
505	268	173	498	939	**10,382**	676	6,151	311	4,093	**10,556**	Mar.
508	266	171	500	936	**10,410**	769	6,167	328	4,180	**10,675**	Apr.
501	260	168	503	931	**10,445**	730	6,164	266	4,237	**10,667**	May
504	270	166	509	944	**10,376**	795	6,209	180	4,274	**10,663**	June
511	273	165	507	945	**10,373**	658	6,245	157	4,112	**10,513**	July
523	271	164	504	939	**10,438**	713	6,285	147	4,197	**10,629**	Aug.
539	271	163	504	938	**10,505**	755	6,313[11]	**137**	4,289[11]	**10,740**	Sept.
560	273	162	504	939	**10,606**	710	6,239[11]	314	4,233[11]	**10,786**	Oct.
579	284	163	502	950	**10,718**	745	6,183[11]	445	4,290[11]	**10,917**	Nov.
591	284	167	499	950	**10,799**	733	6,240[11]	465	4,270[11]	**10,975**	Dec.
602	290	168	499	957	**10,885**	594†	6,338[11]	**561**	4,019†[11]	**10,918†**	Jan.—1958
											Feb.
516	272	165	506	943	**10,427**	610	6,244	126	4,153	**10,523**	As at 28 Aug.—1957
518	271	163	504	938	**10,354**	778	6,299	108	4,202	**10,610**	4 Sept.
519	271	164	504	938	**10,428**	644	6,282	170	4,096	**10,549**	11
525	270	164	504	939	**10,458**	744	6,289	159	4,230	**10,679**	18
530	271	163	505	939	**10,512**	684	6,270	151	4,259	**10,680**	25
530	273	162	502	937	**10,517**	978	6,318[11]	175	4,483[11]	**10,975**	2 Oct.
533	273	163	503	939	**10,549**	613	6,298[11]	175	4,170[11]	**10,644**	9
537	271	163	504	937	**10,476**	853	6,312[11]	135	4,363[11]	**10,810**	16
544	270	163	504	936	**10,515**	627	6,300[11]	122	4,201[11]	**10,623**	23
549	270	164	505	939	**10,467**	704	6,339[11]	80	4,230[11]	**10,649**	30
553	270	162	503	934	**10,532**	631	6,320[11]	110	4,204[11]	**10,634**	6 Nov.
557	269	162	503	934	**10,528**	744	6,265[11]	214	4,263[11]	**10,743**	13
562	274	162	505	940	**10,675**	772	6,195[11]	473	4,249[11]	**10,918**	20
569	279	163	505	947	**10,691**	695	6,176[11]	458	4,217[11]	**10,851**	27
574	282	160	502	944	**10,655**	726	6,209[11]	437	4,194[11]	**10,840**	4 Dec.
577	285	161	502	948	**10,715**	564	6,171[11]	436	4,132[11]	**10,739**	11
582	284	165	500	949	**10,759**	762	6,165[11]	447	4,368[11]	**10,980**	18
585	285	168	503	957	**10,745**	928	6,186[11]	458	4,465[11]	**11,109**	25
586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	6,248[11]	423	4,737[11]	**11,407**	1 Jan.—1958
586	283	166	498	947	**10,836**	619	6,224[11]	519	4,155[11]	**10,899**	8
591	283	165	497	945	**10,761**	722	6,232[11]	509	4,184[11]	**10,925**	15
594	285	166	497	947	**10,781**	503	6,241[11]	460	4,116[11]	**10,817**	22
598	285	167	498	950	**10,804**	579†	6,255[11]	415	4,158†[11]	**10,828†**	29
597	288	167	496	951	**10,942**	599†	6,338[11]	618	4,020†[11]	**10,977**	5 Feb.
601	290	168	496	954	**10,894**	535†	6,325[11]	602	3,940†[11]	**10,867†**	12
604	290	169	500	959	**10,875**	627†	6,337[11]	540	4,064[11]	**10,941**	19
606	291	170	503	964	**10,828**	616	6,354[11]	482	4,052[11]	**10,889**	26
608	309	170	501	981	**10,792**	649	6,424[11]	410	4,058[11]	**10,891**	5 Mar.
609	311	171	501	983	**10,850**	564	6,419[11]	410	4,036[11]	**10,864**	12
611	312	171	497	980	**10,842**	635	6,436[11]	354	4,137[11]	**10,927**	19
613	314	172	499	985	**10,832**	580	6,443[11]	300	4,121[11]	**10,864**	26
615	315	170	503	988	**10,808**	640	6,506[11]	185	4,208[11]	**10,900**	2 Apr.
614	316	177	502	995	**10,809**	614	6,504[11]	173	4,197[11]	**10,874**	9
616	316	176	502	995	**10,911**	652	6,512[11]	207	4,285[11]	**11,004**	16
619	316	176	503	995	**10,922**	576	6,512[11]	135	4,282[11]	**10,929**	23

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 121.)
11. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 120.
† Revised.

FIGURES BACK TO OCTOBER 3, 1956 FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 318–319 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR OCTOBER 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS

QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★

Millions of Dollars — *Department of Finance, Bank of Canada*

AS AT END OF	1957				1958
	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks [1]	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9
Home improvement loans [2]	39.4	40.8	45.8	48.0	47.6
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	415.6	427.8	420.0	420.5	430.4
TOTAL PERSONAL	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0
Other farm loans	187.9	201.4	220.9	223.7	181.3
TOTAL FARM LOANS	309.1	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8
Electric apparatus and supplies	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0
Food, beverages and tobacco	192.1	196.4	215.6	234.5	197.8
Forest products	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7
Furniture	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8
Iron and steel products	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8
Mining and mine products	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0
Petroleum and products	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9
Textiles, leather and clothing	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2
Transportation equipment	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5
Other products	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3
Merchandisers [3]	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8
Construction contractors	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2
Public utilities, transportation and communications	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6
Other business [4]	384.4	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS★★	**4,056.4**	**4,213.4**	**4,267.1**	**4,062.7**	**4,023.2**
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments [5]	40.0	24.8	33.2	88.9	30.2
Municipal governments and school districts [5]	249.9	236.1	204.5	193.1	284.5
Stockbrokers [6]	85.0	104.3	72.8	57.5	55.9
Investment dealers [6]	67.0	62.3	40.6	133.0	109.8
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	114.9	63.4	21.9	176.1	116.4
Grain dealers and exporters	390.2	413.1	417.9	412.4	401.1
Instalment and other finance companies [3, 7]	349.3	349.7	322.1	281.2	267.1
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	**1,296.3**	**1,253.8**	**1,112.9**	**1,342.2**	**1,265.0**
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	**5,352.7**	**5,467.2**	**5,380.1**	**5,404.9**	**5,288.3**

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses.

★★ Beginning with this issue, the definition of "General Loans" has been changed to exclude loans to Instalment Finance Companies which are now shown separately.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".
4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.
5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.
6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.
7. Includes small loans companies.

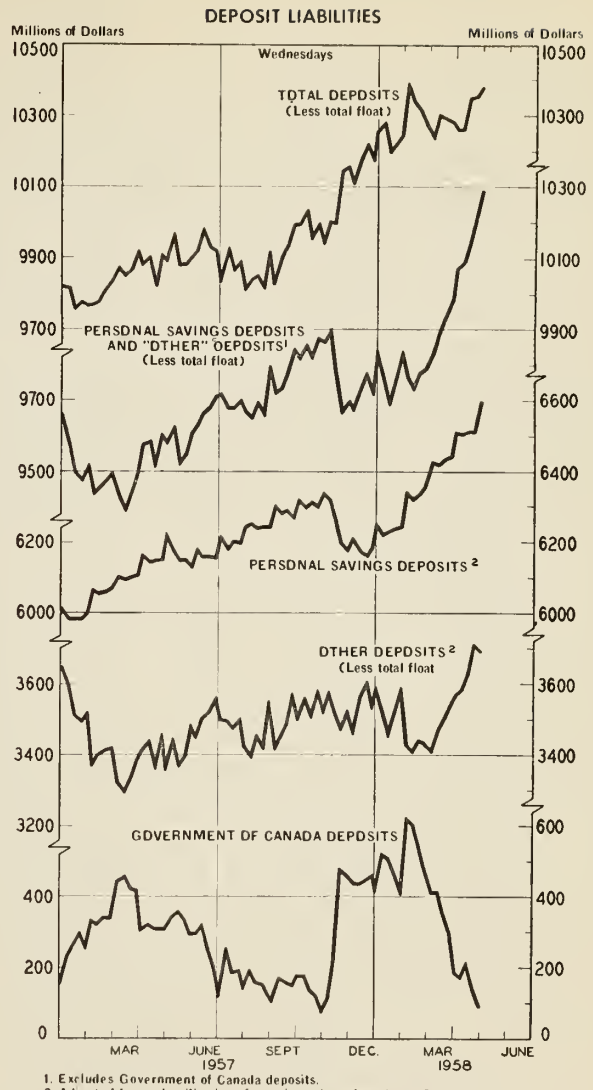
NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 28–29 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTERED BANKS

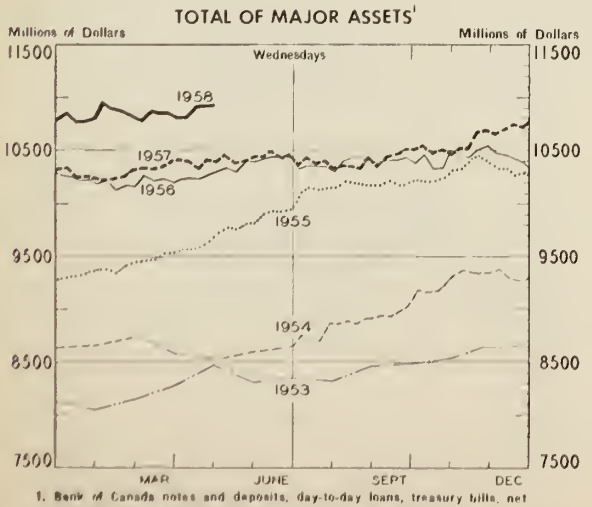
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



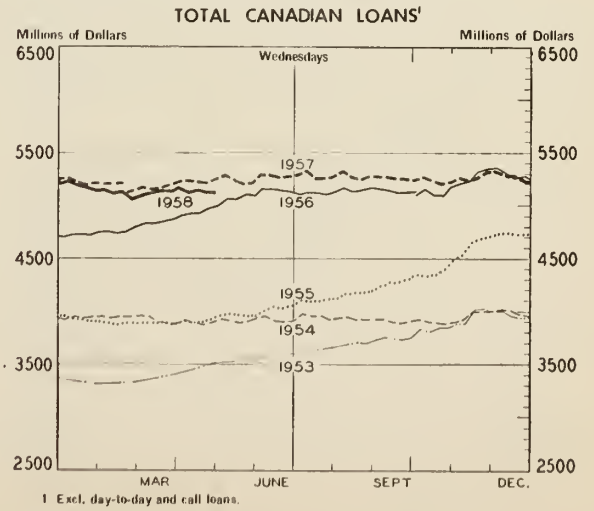
1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.



1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

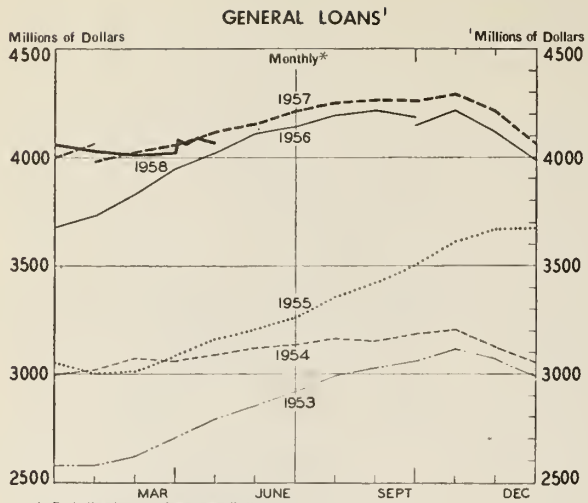


1. Excl. day-to-day and call loans.

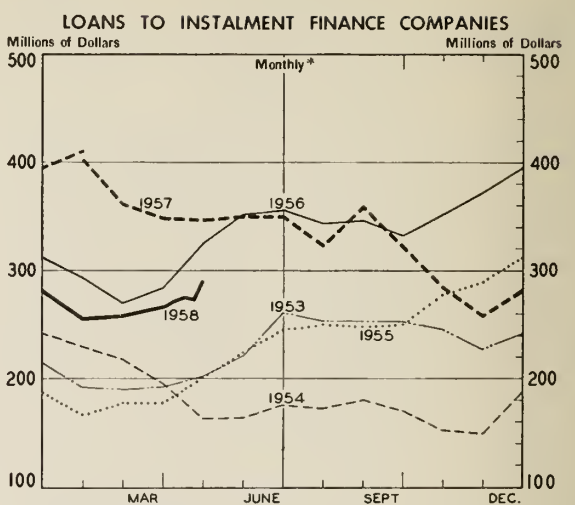
Last weekly data plotted Apr. 30, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 121.

CHARTERED BANKS

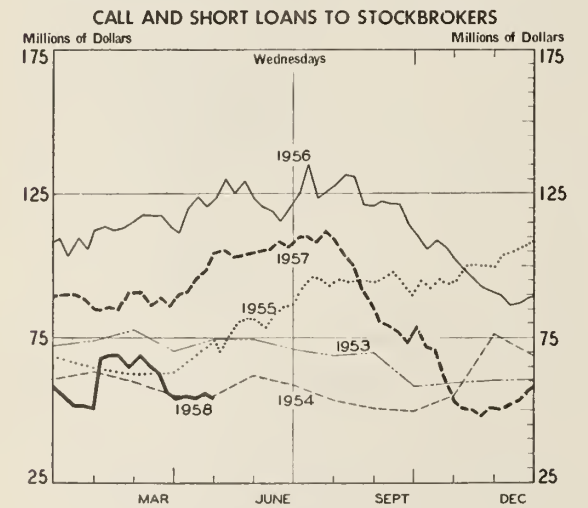
SELECTED ASSETS

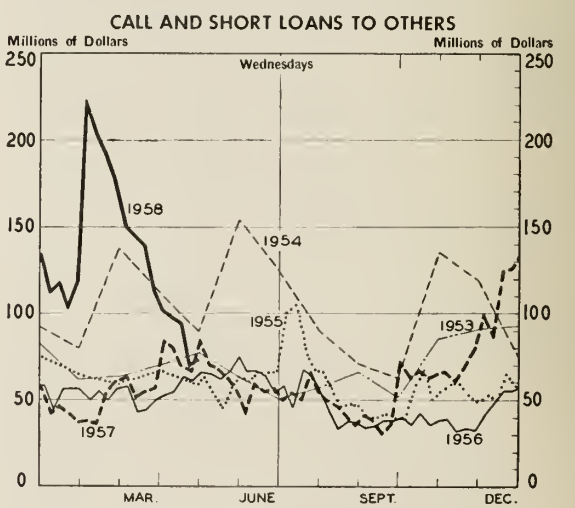


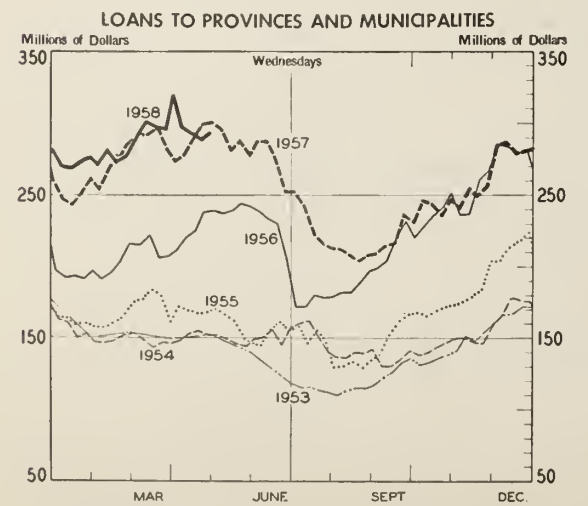
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
* Weekly beginning Apr. 2, 1958.

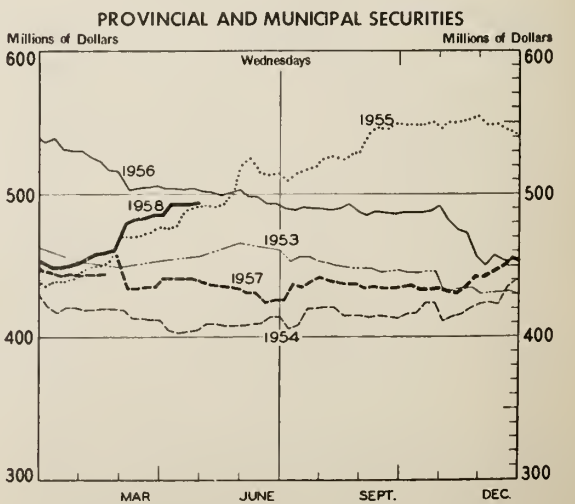


* Weekly beginning Apr. 2, 1958.









Last weekly data plotted Apr. 30, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 121.

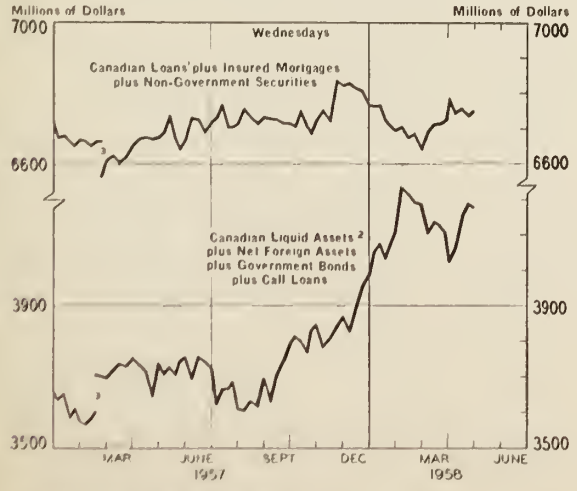
CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

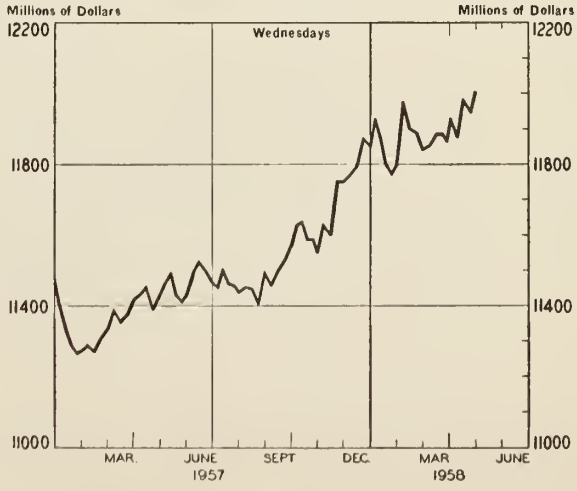
	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	**9,789**	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
End of										
1956—May	1,425	102	1,527	5,844	494	3,600	9,938	**11,466**	10,971	5,127
June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	413	3,646	9,940	**11,544**	11,131	5,250
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	**11,431**	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	**11,582**	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	**11,577**	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	**11,593**	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	**11,650**	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,513†	109	1,622†	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,290†	5,048†
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352 [2]	131	3,477 [2]	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,117 [2]
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365 [2]	79	3,611 [2]	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274 [2]
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203 [2]	448	3,401 [2]	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,119 [2]
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322 [2]	371	3,417 [2]	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,072 [2]
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400 [2]	444	3,354 [2]	10,198	**11,876**	11,433	5,032 [2]
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521 [2]	250	3,443 [2]	10,215	**11,880**	11,630	5,108 [2]

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).
2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 120.
† Revised.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS [4]



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted April 30, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues 1	Total		2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,465**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
End of									
1957—Jan.	1,565	–	–	10,298	23	2,509	14,394	793	**15,187**
Feb.	1,605	–	–	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	**15,192**
Mar.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	**15,172**
Apr.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	**15,130**
May	1,625	–	–	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	**15,085**
June	1,625	–	–	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	**14,901**
July	1,625	–	–	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	**14,796**
Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	**14,779**
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	**14,761**
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	**14,750**
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	**15,231**
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	**15,104**
Feb.	1,565	–	–	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	**15,337**
Mar.	1,525	–	–	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	**15,268**

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks 3	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding 2
			Securities Investment Account 4	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues 3	Non-market Issues 1	Total 3	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**
1954	2,267	3,366†	–	892	312	6,538†	2,090	8,628†	**15,465**
1955	2,416	3,124†	200	884	407	6,536†	2,433	8,969†	**16,000**
1956	2,426	2,524†	160	924	434	6,225†	2,541	8,766†	**15,234**
1957	2,463	2,641†	–	874	492	6,045†	2,649	8,693†	**15,165**
End of									
1957—Jan.	2,302	2,525†	182	917	437	6,315†	2,509	8,824†	**15,187**
Feb.	2,249	2,566†	182	899	442	6,379†	2,475	8,854†	**15,192**
Mar.	2,288	2,558†	182	878	429	6,401†	2,436	8,836†	**15,172**
Apr.	2,353	2,496†	182	858	433	6,413†	2,394	8,807†	**15,130**
May	2,354	2,536†	112	847	530	6,356†	2,350	8,706†	**15,085**
June	2,410	2,514†	–	854	507	6,300†	2,315	8,616†	**14,901**
July	2,401	2,487†	–	865	506	6,260†	2,277	8,537†	**14,796**
Aug.	2,461	2,501†	–	872	504	6,195†	2,245	8,440†	**14,779**
Sept.	2,412	2,623†	–	881	499	6,133†	2,213	8,345†	**14,761**
Oct.	2,492	2,573†	–	888	500	6,097†	2,201	8,299†	**14,750**
Nov.	2,472	2,581†	–	888	495	6,094†	2,702	8,795†	**15,231**
Dec.	2,463	2,641†	–	874	492	6,045†	2,649	8,693†	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782†	–	836	492	6,018†	2,610	8,628†	**15,104**
Feb.	2,389	2,812†	50	791	493	6,219†	2,583	8,802†	**15,337**
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	**15,268**

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Apr. 30, 1958, see table on page 131.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

† Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see pages 33–34 in the "Financial Supplement 1956"

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS[1]

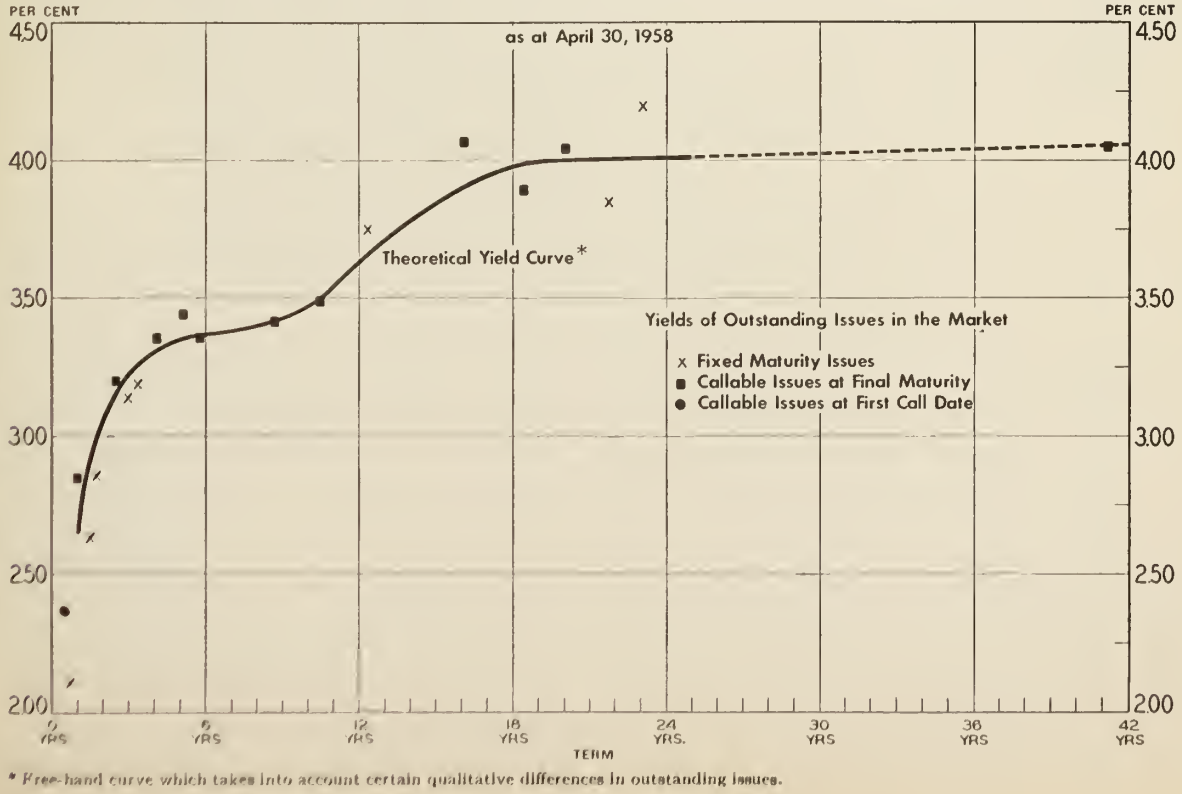
Percent per Annum — *Bank of Canada*

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1957—Jan. 15	4.62	4.84	4.84	4.67	4.23	4.13	4.10	4.08
31	4.74	4.80	4.81	4.79	4.28	4.18	4.16	4.13
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.53	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01

1. Obtained as indicated by chart below.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 38 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 data see pages 42–43 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS



* Free-hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

Millions of Dollars

NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (*Par Values*) 1, 2 New Issues	Amount (*Par Values*) 1, 2 Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)										
1956										
Jan. 15	Loan		48 [3]	US	3 ¼	Jan. 15/61	Jan. 15/56	Jan. 15/36	100.00	
June 1	Loan		55 [3]	C	3 ¼	June 1/66	June 1/56	June 1/36	100.00	
July 1	Loan		400	C	2 ¼	July 1/56	NC	Nov. 1/50		
Sept. 15	Loan	250		C	3 ¾	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56	97.00	3.90
Sept. 15	5th Victory Loan (in part)		250 [3]	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43	98.625	
Dec. 15	Loan	150		C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	99.125	4.03
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	98.00	4.31
Dec. 15	Loan		550	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		650	1,304							
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 [4]	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 [4]	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1†	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1†	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1†	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1†	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		950	601							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1956										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		67	C £ US	4 ½	Feb. 1/56	NC	Feb. 1/31		
			67							
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
		300								

★ Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bills Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 132-133 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 128.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 128.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Called prior to maturity.
4. On Dec. 15/57 part of issue converted to 3% Loan due Dec. 15/60.
5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
6. After notice.

† New issues announced Apr. 14, 1958.
* Preliminary.
** Less than $0.5 million.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1952 SEE PAGES 52–53 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES★

anada

DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES

Millions of Dollars

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding (*Par Values*) [1,2] Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Apr. 30 1958	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)										
1955–July 1	Loan	200	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.3.53
July 1	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.53
1956–July 1	Loan	400	400	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.6.54
1957–June 15	Loan	–	–	150	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	–	–	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	250	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
1958–May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125 [4]	125	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	–	700	700	475 [4]	475	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959–Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947	947	947	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1960–June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961–Jan. 15	Loan	48	48 [3]	–	–	–	US	3 ¼	15.1.56	15.1.36
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963–July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland [5]	28	26	25	22	21*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1966–June 1	Loan	55	55 [3]	–	–	–	C	3 ¼	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	15.9.50
1976–June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	–	–	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL [1]	**10,854**	**10,952**	**10,298**	**10,145**	**10,144***				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1955–Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	–	–	–	–	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	C.N.R.	49	–	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ¾	NC	15.6.30
1956–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ½	NC	1.2.31
1957–July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	–	–	C US	4 ½	NC	1.7.27
1958–July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	6	C £	3 ½	NC	–3.10
1959–Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days [6]	15.6.50
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	–	–	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL [1]	**918**	**860**	**793**	**728**	**1,028**				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: For data back to Dec. 31, 1953 see page 54 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

MONEY MARKET WEEKLY

Bank of

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills				
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other	
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*				
Wednesdays													
1956—Mar. 28	–	–	3	7.9	8.2	2 5/8	2.58	62	1,575	444	571†	561†	
Apr. 25	10	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 5/8	2.68	13	1,640	336	725†	580†	
May 30	26	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.73	63	1,690	394	757†	539†	
June 27	5	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 3/8	2.48	62	1,690	465	793†	433†	
July 25	12	–	–	8.1	8.3	2 5/8	2.63	81	1,695	467	733†	496†	
Aug. 29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	832†	379†	
Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803†	401†	
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366	
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738†	375†	
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749†	317†	
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804†	343†	
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808†	360†	
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	802†	341†	
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	766†	356†	
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	811†	340†	
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	792†	317†	
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322	
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267	
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268	
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322	
Nov. 27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377	
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355	
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290	
Feb. 26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239	
Mar. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252	
Apr. 30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	907	266	
Weekly													
1957—Nov. 6	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	3 1/2	3.65	140	1,655	518	823	314	
13	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	3 1/2	3.50	127	1,655	494	839	323	
20	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3 3/8	3.38	145	1,650	489	824	337	
27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377	
Dec. 4	–	28	55	8.0	8.0	3 3/4	3.70	155	1,640	443	820	377	
11	–	4	26	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	156	1,635	470	796	369	
18	–	–	10	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.70	175	1,630	481	782	367	
25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355	
1958—Jan. 1	–	–	–	8.0	8.0	3 1/4	3.25	210	1,625	469	808	348	
8	–	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.45	193	1,625	453	824	347	
15	–	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	185	1,625	466	810	349	
22	–	–	4	8.3	8.1	3 3/8	3.40	163	1,625	482	815	328	
29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	139†	1,615	490	835	290	
Feb. 5	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	497	833	276	
12	–	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 1/8	3.00	137	1,595	513	822	260	
19	–	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 1/4	3.20	125	1,585	516	816	253	
26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239	
Mar. 5	–	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	523	805	236	
12	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 3/8	2.55	117	1,555	513	798	244	
19	–	7	7	8.1	8.1†	2 1/2	2.55	131	1,545	508	788	249	
26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252	
Apr. 2	1	–	–	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789	254	
9	–	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769	304	
16	11	–	–	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.80	110	1,505	405	794	306	
23	20	–	–	8.4	8.3	1 1/4	1.30	71	1,495	346	859	290	
30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	907	266	

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 9 the figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 118, 120 and 122. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform exchang

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAG

ET STATISTICS
SERIES
Canada

s[2]		Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities[2] (Including Treasury Bills)								
Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown						General Publ c				
ve. Yield	Amt. Sold	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Govern-ment Accounts	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out-standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
3 Month Bills	3 Month Bills									
Percent	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*								
										Wednesdays
2.64	115	16,188	2,296	2,957†	1,935	2,387	30	6,585†	9,002†	28 Mar.—1956
2.89	125	16,229	2,329	2,854†	2,067	2,363	30	6,586†	8,978†	25 Apr.
2.72	130	15,737	2,302	2,800†	1,604	2,323	28	6,680†	9,031†	30 May
2.52	130	15,658	2,392	2,793†	1,606	2,293	35	6,540†	8,867†	27 June
2.65	130	15,236	2,398	2,697†	1,352	2,266	35	6,489†	8,789†	25 July
2.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760†	1,403	2,237	31	6,362†	8,629†	29 Aug.
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736†	1,424	2,210	29	6,365†	8,604†	26 Sept.
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665†	1,496	2,199	28	6,346†	8,572†	31 Oct.
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607†	1,540	2,582	26	6,288†	8,896†	28 Nov.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527†	1,447	2,530	28	6,196†	8,753†	26 Dec.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522†	1,536	2,500	23	6,286†	8,808†	30 Jan.—1957
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562†	1,520	2,470	21	6,360†	8,852†	27 Feb.
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546†	1,501	2,433	20	6,388†	8,842†	27 Mar.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498†	1,477	2,396	20	6,388†	8,804†	24 Apr.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527†	1,494	2,348	19	6,343†	8,710†	29 May
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511†	1,397	2,312	23	6,253†	8,588†	26 June
3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487†	1,371	2,277	18	6,242†	8,537†	31 July
4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500†	1,376	2,244	18	6,165†	8,427†	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629†	1,384	2,214	17	6,074†	8,305†	25 Sept.
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527†	1,387	2,188	18	6,075†	8,282†	30 Oct.
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604†	1,374	2,605	18	6,040†	8,663†	25 Dec.
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773†	1,334	2,612	16	6,014†	8,642†	29 Jan.—1958
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799†	1,339	2,584	16	6,224†	8,824†	26 Feb.
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830†	1,292	2,559	15	6,155†	8,729†	26 Mar.
1.58	115	15,213	2,462	3,013	1,185	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
										Weekly
3.79	125	14,809	2,485	2,569	1,387	2,260	18	6,090	8,368	6 Nov.—1957
3.74	125	14,921	2,479	2,584	1,386	2,372	18	6,082	8,472	13
3.51	125	15,222	2,502	2,568	1,384	2,679	17	6,072	8,769	20
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27
3.67	125	15,194	2,477	2,590†	1,382	2,664	17	6,063†	8,744†	4 Dec.
3.67	125	15,160	2,522	2,560†	1,383	2,636	17	6,044†	8,696†	11
3.64	125	15,146	2,509	2,564†	1,382	2,620	23	6,048†	8,691†	18
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604†	1,374	2,605	18	6,040†	8,663†	25
3.60	125	15,165	2,463	2,651†	1,367	2,649	18	6,017†	8,683†	1 Jan.—1958
3.64	125	15,157	2,448	2,667†	1,362	2,641	18	6,021†	8,680†	8
3.65	125	15,142	2,418	2,682†	1,355	2,627	17	6,043†	8,687†	15
3.58	115	15,134	2,413	2,712†	1,349	2,619	17	6,024†	8,660†	22
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773†	1,334	2,612	16	6,014†	8,642†	29
2.99	115	15,399	2,328	2,811†	1,377	2,605	16	6,261†	8,883†	5 Feb.
3.06	115	15,379	2,361	2,834†	1,367	2,596	16	6,205†	8,817†	12
3.03	115	15,363	2,375	2,825†	1,356	2,589	16	6,202†	8,807†	19
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799†	1,339	2,584	16	6,224†	8,824†	26
2.66	115	15,333	2,395	2,814†	1,328	2,580	16	6,202†	8,797†	5 Mar.
2.42	115	15,314	2,394	2,817†	1,317	2,571	15	6,200†	8,787†	12
2.39	115	15,298	2,412	2,813†	1,302	2,565	15	6,190†	8,770†	19
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830†	1,292	2,559	15	6,155†	8,729†	26
1.82	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	2 Apr.
1.89	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	9
1.58	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	16
1.37	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	23
1.58	115	15,213	2,462	3,013	1,185	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30

...s reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% ...Treasury Bills. 2. This table has been revised to show all holdings of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities at par value, and for this reason ...es of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised. See footnote on page 129.
...41 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956",

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SELECTED

CANADA, UNITED STAT

Bank o

		Weighted Average of Tender Rates on 3 Month Treasury Bills [4]			Canada							
					3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¾% Mar. 15/98	
		Canada	U.S.	U.K.	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays					*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*	
1956—May	30	2.72	2.57	5.01	95 5/8	3.51	92 5/8	3.51	95 7/8	3.51	–	–
June	27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96 3/8	3.42	93 5/8	3.40	98	3.37	–	–
July	25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 3/8	3.55	92 1/2	3.53	95 1/4	3.55	–	–
Aug.	29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 7/8	3.74	90	3.81	93 1/8	3.69	–	–
Sept.	26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 7/8	3.87	89 1/2	3.88	91 1/2	3.81	96	3.95
Oct.	31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 1/4	3.96	89	3.94	91 1/8	3.84	96 7/8	3.90
Nov.	28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 3/8	4.11	88 3/4	3.97	90 3/4	3.86	95 3/4	3.96
Dec.	26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 7/8	4.16	88 3/4	3.98	90 1/4	3.90	95 7/8	3.95
1957—Jan.	30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 1/2	4.35	86 3/4	4.23	87	4.14	94 1/4	4.04
Feb.	27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 5/8	4.07	88 1/2	4.02	89 1/2	3.96	96 1/4	3.94
Mar.	27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 1/4	4.13	87 1/2	4.15	90	3.92	96	3.95
Apr.	24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 5/8	4.36	86	4.35	89 1/2	3.96	95 1/4	3.99
May	29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	86 3/4	4.17	92	4.16
June	26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 1/2	4.56	86 3/4	4.17	90 1/2	4.24
July	31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 3/4	4.67	83 1/2	4.71	85 3/4	4.25	90	4.27
Aug.	28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 1/2	4.88	82 3/4	4.81	84 1/2	4.35	89 1/2	4.30
Sept.	25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 5/8	4.57	84	4.66	85	4.31	89 1/2	4.30
Oct.	30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 5/8	4.29	87 1/4	4.25	88 1/4	4.06	92 1/2	4.13
Nov.	28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	92	3.79	96 1/2	3.92
Dec.	31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	91 7/8	3.80	96 7/8	3.90
1958—Jan.	29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	91 1/2	3.83	95	4.00
Feb.	26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	90 1/4	3.92	94 1/4	4.04
Mar.	26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94 1/8	4.03
Apr.	30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 7/8	3.43	93 1/2	3.52	91	3.87	94	4.05
Weekly												
1957—Nov.	6	3.79	3.57	6.59	91 1/2	4.16	87 7/8	4.18	88 3/4	4.03	93	4.11
	13	3.74	3.47	6.58	92 1/2	4.02	89 1/2	3.98	89	4.01	93 1/2	4.08
	20	3.51	3.15	6.47	94 5/8	3.73	91 5/8	3.71	90 1/4	3.92	95 1/4	3.99
	27	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	92	3.79	96 1/2	3.92
Dec.	4	3.67	3.11	6.46	94 1/8	3.79	91 1/2	3.74	91 3/4	3.81	96 3/4	3.91
	11	3.67	2.99	6.46	94 1/8	3.79	91 3/4	3.71	91 1/2	3.83	96 3/4	3.91
	18	3.64	3.14	6.44	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	92	3.79	97	3.90
	24	3.62	3.17	6.37	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	92	3.79	97	3.90
	31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	91 7/8	3.80	96 7/8	3.90
1958—Jan.	8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94	3.82	91 7/8	3.70	91	3.87	96	3.95
	15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 3/4	3.85	91 1/4	3.77	90 1/4	3.92	94 3/4	4.01
	22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 7/8	3.84	91 1/2	3.74	91	3.87	95	4.00
	29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	91 1/8	3.83	95	4.00
Feb.	5	2.99	1.58	6.06	96	3.54	92 3/4	3.60	91 3/4	3.81	95 1/2	3.97
	12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 7/8	3.56	92 1/4	3.66	91 1/8	3.83	95 3/8	3.98
	19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 1/4	3.66	91 3/4	3.72	90 3/4	3.89	94 3/4	4.01
	26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	90 1/4	3.92	94 1/4	4.04
Mar.	5	2.66	1.35	6.02	95 3/8	3.64	92 1/2	3.63	91	3.87	94 3/4	4.01
	12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96 1/8	3.53	93 1/8	3.56	91 1/2	3.83	95 1/8	4.00
	19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 3/4	3.59	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94	4.05
	26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94 1/8	4.05
Apr.	2	1.83	1.15	5.43	97 3/8	3.36	94 1/8	3.44	91 1/2	3.83	94 3/4	4.01
	9	1.89	1.07	5.33	97	3.41	93 7/8	3.47	91 3/8	3.84	94 1/2	4.03
	16	1.58	1.23	5.20	96 3/4	3.45	93 1/2	3.52	90 3/4	3.89	94	4.05
	23	1.37	1.06	5.18	97 1/8	3.40	94	3.45	91 1/4	3.85	94 1/4	4.04
	30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 7/8	3.43	93 1/2	3.52	91	3.87	94	4.05

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65–75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.

2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond

NOTE: FOR 1950–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 52–55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 195

BOND PRICES[1] AND MARKET YIELDS[2]

ISSUES[3]

ES, UNITED KINGDOM

Canada

UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM		
2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65–75		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
U.S. $		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		£		**Wednesdays**
95 13/16	2.90	95 1/4	2.86	104 5/16	2.98	99 21/32	3.02	74 3/4	5.07	30 May—1956
95 3/16	2.96	94 9/16	2.92	104 1/4	2.99	99 1/2	3.02	73 5/32	5.24	27 June
93 31/32	3.09	93 7/32	3.03	102 1/16	3.12	97 1/4	3.12	72 1/16	5.36	25 July
91 15/32	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	100 1/32	3.25	95 5/16	3.21	74 1/4	5.14	29 Aug.
92 5/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/4	3.22	72 5/32	5.37	26 Sept.
91 11/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	94 1/4	3.26	72 3/8	5.35	31 Oct.
90 31/32	3.42	89 15/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	93 3/16	3.32	71 1/4	5.47	28 Nov.
90 15/32	3.48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	92 13/32	3.35	72 13/32	5.36	26 Dec.
92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	94 1/4	3.26	77 5/8	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
91 13/32	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 5/16	3.29	94 5/16	3.26	76 31/32	4.91	27 Feb.
92 9/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	75 17/32	5.06	27 Mar.
91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 7/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	75	5.12	24 Apr.
89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	91	3.43	72 25/32	5.36	29 May
87 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	87 7/8	3.59	70 9/16	5.60	26 June
87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	70 3/4	5.59	31 July
88 1/4	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 5/8	3.60	69 3/32	5.78	28 Aug.
88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	68 5/32	5.89	25 Sept.
87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	87 11/16	3.60	68 5/8	5.86	30 Oct.
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	92 3/16	3.37	67 25/32	5.97	27 Nov.
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 5/16	3.22	69 1/8	5.83	31 Dec.
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	70 21/32	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	70 11/32	5.70	26 Feb.
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 5/16	5.71	26 Mar.
97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30 Apr.
										Weekly
89 1/16	3.71	87 1/2	3.58	93 5/8	3.63	88 11/16	3.55	68 1/16	5.93	6 Nov.—1957
89 5/8	3.65	88	3.53	94 1/4	3.60	89 1/4	3.52	68 1/8	5.92	13
92 1/8	3.36	90 7/16	3.31	96 3/8	3.46	91 3/8	3.41	68 1/8	5.92	20
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	92 3/16	3.37	67 25/32	5.97	27
94 1/4	3.12	92 11/16	3.11	99 1/16	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	68 7/32	5.93	4 Dec.
95 3/8	3.00	93 1/4	3.06	100	3.25	95 1/16	3.23	68 17/32	5.89	11
95	3.04	92 7/8	3.10	99 11/16	3.27	95	3.23	68 11/32	5.91	18
94 3/4	3.07	92 9/16	3.13	99 9/16	3.28	94 13/16	3.24	68 1/32	5.95	24
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 5/16	3.22	69 1/8	5.83	31
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/16	3.00	100 5/8	3.21	95 3/4	3.20	69 11/16	5.77	8 Jan.—1958
96 5/16	2.90	94 5/8	2.95	101	3.18	96	3.18	70 1/8	5.71	15
96	2.93	93 7/8	3.01	100	3.25	95 3/8	3.21	70 5/16	5.69	22
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	70 21/32	5.66	29
95 5/8	2.98	93 7/8	3.02	99	3.31	93 9/16	3.30	70 31/32	5.63	5 Feb.
95 3/4	2.96	94 3/16	2.99	99 1/2	3.28	94 3/4	3.24	70 21/32	5.67	12
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/4	2.98	99 7/8	3.26	95 5/16	3.22	69 15/32	5.80	19
96 1/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	70 11/32	5.70	26
96 3/4	2.89	94 3/8	2.97	99 5/16	3.29	94 13/16	3.24	70 23/32	5.67	5 Mar.
96 5/8	2.87	94 5/8	2.98	99 1/2	3.28	95	3.23	70 23/32	5.67	12
96 15/16	2.83	94 1/2	2.96	100 1/2	3.22	95 11/16	3.20	70 1/8	5.74	19
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 5/16	5.71	26
98 1/4	2.70	95 15/16	2.84	100 7/8	3.19	96 13/16	3.15	71 1/8	5.63	2 Apr.
98 5/16	2.68	96 7/8	2.76	101 1/2	3.15	97 3/4	3.10	71 13/16	5.55	9
98 9/32	2.69	96 7/8	2.76	101 7/8	3.12	97 13/16	3.10	72 1/4	5.50	16
98 5/16	2.66	97	2.75	102 1/8	3.06	98 1/16	3.07	72 7/16	5.48	23
97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30

issues were $1,602 million, $450 million, $400 million, and $250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, $2,822 million, $5,758 million, $1,605 million and $2,743 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

6 DATA SEE PAGES 44–51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956" FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [1]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,246	299	1,545	393	55	448	853	244	**1,097**
1953	1,157†	358†	1,515†	385	58	443	772†	300†	**1,072†**
1954	1,598†	263	1,861†	521	122	643	1,077†	141	**1,218†**
1955	1,895†	95	1,990†	642	124	766	1,253†	−29	**1,224†**
1956	2,173†	554	2,726†	423	67	490†	1,750†	487	**2,237†**
1957	2,189	670	2,858	458	170	628	1,731	500	**2,231**
Quarters									
1956—III	535†	165	699†	89	8	97	446†	157	**603†**
IV	604	137	741	106	35	141	498	102	**600**
1957—I	531†	225	755†	147†	50	197†	384†	175	**559†**
II	655	245	900	106	70	177	549	175	**724**
III	429	131	560	93	22	115	336	109	**444**
IV	574	69	643	111	28	139	462	42	**504**
1958—I	384	143	527	84	6	90	300	136	**437**

	Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements [2]			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**
1955	371	–	371	110†	50	161	261	−50	**211**
1956	420	214	635†	72	23	95	348	191	**540†**
1957	607	133	740	128	89	217	478	44	**522**
Monthly									
1956—July	81	39	120	11†	1	12†	70†	38	**108†**
Aug.	9	–	9	2	1	3	7	−1	**6**
Sept.	4	–	4	4	1	5	–	−1	**−1**
III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	**114**
Oct.	83†	–	83†	2†	–	2†	81	–	**81**
Nov.	8	–	8	7	1	8	1	−1	–
Dec.	77†	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	**94**
IV	168	34	202	16	10†	27	152	23	**175**
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	**42**
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	7	49	46	**95**
Mar.	34	–	34	66	–	66	−32	–	**−32**
I	126	63	189	79	5	83†	47	58	**105**
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	–	**124**
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**
June	10	–	10	4	55	59	7	−55	**−48**
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	−17	**114**
July	84	–	84	18	1	19	65	−1	**64**
Aug.	6	–	6	1	8	8	6	−8	**−2**
Sept.	12	–	12	8	5	13	4	−5	**−1**
III	102	–	102	27	13	40	75	−13	**62**
Oct.	46	–	46	4	1	4	42	−1	**42**
Nov.	133	–	133	2	3	4	131	−3	**129**
Dec.	58	24	83	7	5	12	51	20	**71**
IV	237	24	262	13	8	20	225	17	**241**
1958—Jan.	18	–	18	4	1	5	14	−1	**13**
Feb.	5	69	74	2	–	2	4	69	**72**
Mar.	75	–	75	6	–	6	69	–	**69**
I	98	69	167	12	1	13	87	68	**154**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

Details of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities are shown on pages 130–131.

1. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
3. Excludes issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds and Debentures

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
994	299	1,293	380	55	435	614	244	**858**	1952
896†	330†	1,226†	332	58	390	564†	272†	**836†**	1953
1,360†	262	1,622†	454	122	576	906†	140	**1,046†**	1954
1,402†	51	1,453†	570	121	691	832†	−70	**762†**	1955
1,474†	551	2,025†	409	67	476	1,065†	484	**1,550†**	1956
1,648	667	2,315	453	137	590	1,194	531	**1,725**	1957
									Quarters
293†	164	457†	85	8	93	209†	156	**365†**	III—1956
453†	136†	589	104	35	139	348	102	**450**	IV
436†	225	661†	146†	17	163†	290†	208	**498†**	I—1957
511	244	755	105	70	175	406	174	**580**	II
210	130	340	92	22	115	117	108	**225**	III
490	68	558	110	28	138	380	41	**421**	IV
356	143	499	84	6	90	272	136	**409**	I—1958

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures[3]

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only[4]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	**149**	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	**190**	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	**262**	1954
291	42	333	98	25	123	193	17	**210**	1955
235	108	342†	112	24	136	123	84	**206†**	1956
262	120	383	122	26	148	140	94	**235**	1957
									Quarterly
32	59	91	28	2	30	4	57	**61**	III—1956
67	12	79	29	15	44	38	−3	**35**	IV
61	32	93	30	3	33	31	29	**60**	I—1957
55	9	64	30	5	35	25	4	**29**	II
46	64	110	31	3	34	15	61	**76**	III
101	15	116	31	15	46	70	–	**70**	IV
66	14	80	31	3	34	35	10	**45**	I—1958

Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks[5]

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[1]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[1]	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	**637**	1952
685†	146†	831†	208	13	221	477†	133†	**610†**	1953
878†	116	994†	299	33	332	579†	83	**662†**	1954
1,232†	54†	1,285†	434†	49	482	799†	4	**803†**	1955
1,517†	232	1,749†	239	19	259†	1,279†	212†	**1,491†**	1956
1,320	416	1,736	208	55	262	1,112	361	**1,474**	1957
									Quarterly
409†	67	476†	45	3	48	364†	64	**428†**	III—1956
369	91	460	61	9	70	308	82	**390**	IV
344†	130	474†	38†	42	80†	306†	88	**393†**	I—1957
459	190	649	66	2	68	393	188	**581**	II
281	67	348	36	6	41	245	61	**307**	III
236	29	265	68	5	73	168	25	**192**	IV
220	60	280	41	2	43	179	58	**237**	I—1958

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	57	9	48
1957	89	10	79

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

5. For details see table on page 138.

† Revised.

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITY ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Corporate Bonds and Debentures [1]								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**
1953	421†	118†	539†	148	13	161	273†	105†	**378†**
1954	601†	115	716†	218	33	251	383†	82	**465†**
1955	687†	9	696†	331	46	377	356†	−37	**319†**
1956	807†	229	1,035†	217	19	236	590†	209†	**799†**
1957	768	413	1,182	196	22	218	572	392	**964**
Monthly									
1956—II	197	50	247	52	2	54	145	48	
July	65	39	104						**193**
Aug.	14†	–	14†						
Sept.	88†	27	115†						
III	167†	66	233†	39	3	42	128†	63	**191†**
Oct.	63†	5	67						
Nov.	83	57	140						
Dec.	67	29	96						
IV	212	90†	303	57	9	66	156†	81†	**237**
1957—Jan.	49†	34	83†						
Feb.	127†	89	217†						
Mar.	64	7	70†						
I	240†	130	370†	35†	9	44†	205†	121	**325**
Apr.	154	136	289						
May	85	37	122						
June	75	17	93						
II	315	189	504	63	2	65	252	187	**439**
July	23	6	29						
Aug.	5	10	15						
Sept.	33	50	84						
III	61	66	127	34	6	39	28	61	**88**
Oct.	48	–	48						
Nov.	54	–	54						
Dec.	50	29	79						
IV	152	29	181	65	5	70	87	24	**111**
1958—Jan.	74	1	74						
Feb.	81	–	81						
Mar.	37	59	96						
I	192	60	252	40	2	42	152	58	**210**

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues [3, 5]	Retirements	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	**25**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**
1953	3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**
1954	39	14	**25**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**
1955	52	30	**22**	171	75	**96**	366	–	**366**
1956	13	9	**4**	190	14†	**176†**	511	–	**511**
1957	11	7	**4**	127	38	**90**	416	–	**416**
Quarters									
1956—III	1	1†	**−1**	38	4	**34**	204	–	**204**
IV	5	2	**3**	36	2	**34**	116	–	**116**
1957—I	9	2	**8†**	19	34	**−15**	75	–	**75**
II	1	2	**−1**	16	1	**15**	129	–	**129**
III	1	1	**−1**	62	1	**61**	158	–	**158**
IV	–	2	**−2**	30	1	**28**	55	–	**55**
1958—I	–	1	**−1**	4	–	**4**	24	–	**24**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of $3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955 and $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957. † Revised.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces — *Bank of Canada*

	New Gold Production Available for Export [1] ‡	Physical Movement		Net Change in Gold Held in Safekeeping		Net Sales to Foreigners	Net Change in Official Holdings [4]
		Exports [2]	Imports [3]	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2−3+4−5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	−3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	−18,723	−2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	−143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	−143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956‡	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	−578	5,088	−877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	−87
Quarters							
1955—III	1,085	247	-	+86	-	333	+752
IV	1,150	1,838	-	−169	+578	1,091	+59
1956—I	1,079	1,017	9	+427	−40	1,474	−395
II‡	1,140	1,445	8	+290	+93	1,634	−559
III	1,107	210	3	+428	−285	921	+139
IV	1,039	428	39	+323	−347	1,059	−62
1957—I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	−61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	−4	−348	725	−29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	−1	+9	1,537	−44

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.
2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

‡ Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

NOTE: For 1948–1949 data see page 66 in the "Financial Supplement 1954" and for 1950–1956 data see page 68 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans [1] (*Millions of Dollars*)	Market Transactions [1]		Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (*1935–39 = 100*)						
		Volume (*Millions of Shares*)	Value (*Millions of Dollars*)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Mar.	117.1	212.9	439.3	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2
Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	209.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5†	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.*		57.8		218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see page 55 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars *Dominion Bure*

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purcha	
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	157	887	705†	159†	864†	639†	140	779†	149	137†
Monthly											
1956—July	85	14	99			68			734	17	17
Aug.	79	16	94			67			761	17	18
Sept.	58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14	16
III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	51
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	15
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	13
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	10
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37
1957—Jan.	42	11	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	8
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	135	736	12	9
I	145	32	177	157	40	197				33	24
Apr.	75	12	87			67			757	14	13
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	13	85			70	660	136	796	16	16
II	229	39	268	171	38	209				49	45
July	82	15	97			77			815	14	14
Aug.	70	12	82			72†			825	12	13
Sept.	59	14	72			76	683	138	821	11	12
III	210	41	251	187	39	225				38	38
Oct.	56†	13	69			76†			814	11	10†
Nov.	46	12	58			72			801	9	9†
Dec.	43	20	63			84†	639†	140	779†	9	10†
IV	146†	45	190†	190†	42	233†				29	29†
1958—Jan.	45	10	55			71†			764	9	9
Feb.	43	9	52			63			753	7	8
Mar.	57	15	72			78	611	136	747	10	10
I	145	34	179	173	38	211				25	26

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,192†	1,171†	203†	2,365†	2,326†	1,255†	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	*
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	348†	269†	261	582†	532†	1,267	*	*	*	*
II	380	388	253	742	668	1,342	*	*	*	*
III	224	295	182	551	600	1,292	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	240†	219	203†	490†	526†	1,255†	24.2†	16.8	19.6	23.7†
1958—I	281	257	227	511	536	1,230	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also inclu cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

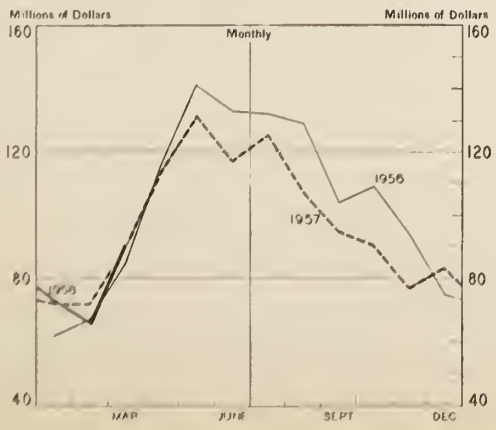
of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

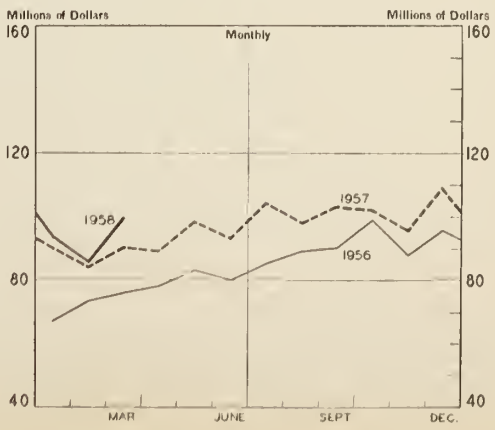
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
286†	150†	142†	292†	137†	136†	273†	1,173†	1,156†	1,052†	1957
										Monthly
34			17			252	132	85	986	July — 1956
34			22			265	129	89	1,026	Aug.
30			29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Sept.
98	35	33	68				365	264		III
30			26			270	109	99	1,051	Oct.
27			19			278	94	88	1,056	Nov.
21			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Dec.
77	39	25	64				278	283		IV
18			23			274	72	90	1,017	Jan. — 1957
18			23			269	72	84	1,006	Feb.
21			20	135	134	270	90	90	1,006	Mar.
57	36	31	66				234	263		I
27			23			274	114	89	1,031	Apr.
35			25			284	131	98	1,064	May
32			23	146	147	293	117	93	1,088	June
94	38	32	71				362	280		II
28			27			294	125	104	1,110	July
25			26			293	107	98	1,118	Aug.
23			27	146	143	289	95	103	1,110	Sept.
76	38	42	80				327	305		III
21†			26†			285	91†	102†	1,099	Oct.
18†			24			279	77	96	1,079	Nov.
19†			25†	137†	136†	273†	82†	109†	1,052†	Dec.
59†	38†	36†	75†				249†	307†		IV
17			23†			268	73	93†	1,031	Jan. — 1958
15			23			260	66	86	1,012	Feb.
19			22	127	130	257	91	100	1,003	Mar.
51	35	33	68				230	279		I

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit: Conditional Sale Agreements	Instalment Credit: Other Deferred Payment Plans	Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	**706**
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	779†	15	347†	173	35	54	1,403†	267	304	**1,974†**
End of										
1957—Jan.	743	14	336†	158	75		1,327	*	*	*
Feb.	736	14	334†	154	69		1,307†	*	*	*
Mar.	736	14	334	149	27	38	1,298	245	272	**1,815**
Apr.	757	14	335†	151	28	41	1,326†	*	*	*
May	781	14	336†	151	28	41	1,352†	*	*	*
June	796	14	340†	150	29	42	1,371†	251	276	**1,898†**
July	815	14	340†	149	28	36	1,383†	*	*	*
Aug.	825	14	342†	150	27	37	1,396†	*	*	*
Sept.	821	14	339†	153	28	41	1,386†	256	292	**1,944†**
Oct.	814	15	336†	157	28	43	1,393†	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338†	163	29	45	1,391†	*	*	*
Dec.	779†	15	347†	173	35	54	1,403†	267	304	**1,974†**
1958—Jan.	764	15	345†	171	32	46†	1,373†	*	*	*
Feb.	753	15	344†	166	30	41	1,349†	*	*	*
Mar.	747	15	348	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 'on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Sept. 1956.....28	June 1957.....28
Mar. 1956.....19	Dec. 1956.....26	Sept. 1957.....34
June 1956.....23	Mar. 1957.....24	Dec. 1957.....32

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	293
End of						
1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	272
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	293
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	295
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	295
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	296

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 140–141 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 143).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338–339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	3 Mths. Total*	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	-6.5	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-40.0	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-12.0	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	38.7										
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	9.6	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	5.2	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	6.5	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-1.2										
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	5.6	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	6.1	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	8.9	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	4.6										
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	7.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	79.2	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	30.5	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	28.7										
Pref. & Com. Stocks	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	1.0										
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[3]	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	88.6	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	90.9	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	88.7	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	64.3										
Real Estate[4]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	10.3	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	4.8	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	3.9	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	6.3										
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	2.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	2.7	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	5.4	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	2.6										
Total[5]	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	118.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	149.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	133.4	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	145.0										
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[3]	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	38.4	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	41.3	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	43.0	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	50.5										
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	5.0	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	27.5	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	12.5	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	8.3										
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	74.6	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.5	34.9	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	80.6	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	77.9	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	86.2										

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1950 to 1956 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes sale agreements. 4. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1954 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 25/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 1/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1957—Mar.	95 13/16	95 1/8	95 21/32	95.61	96.06	267 27/32	266 1/2	266 21/32	267.10	267.47
Apr.	96 7/32	95 11/16	95 25/32	95.97	96.21	268 11/32	266 5/8	267 13/32	267.71	267.58
May	95 25/32	95 5/16	95 17/32	95.56	95.84	267 17/32	266 1/8	266 1/2	266.76	266.59
June	95 1/2	95 7/32	95 11/32	95.32	95.66	266 1/2	265 19/32	266 3/32	266.02	266.07
July	95 5/16	94 25/32	94 13/16	95.09	95.34	266 1/8	263 31/32	264 1/32	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 3/8	94 7/32	95 3/16	94.80	95.21	265 13/32	262 11/32	264 27/32	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 9/16	95 3/32	96 7/16	95.92	96.33	270	264 11/16	269 11/16	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 3/32	95 11/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 5/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 25/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 5/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 7/16	97 7/16	97.73	97.97	275 7/8	274 13/32	274 13/32	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 13/32	96 13/16	96 29/32	97.06	97.15	274 11/32	272 11/16	273 1/16	273.45	271.07

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR 1939–1952 DATA SEE PAGE 59 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 65 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

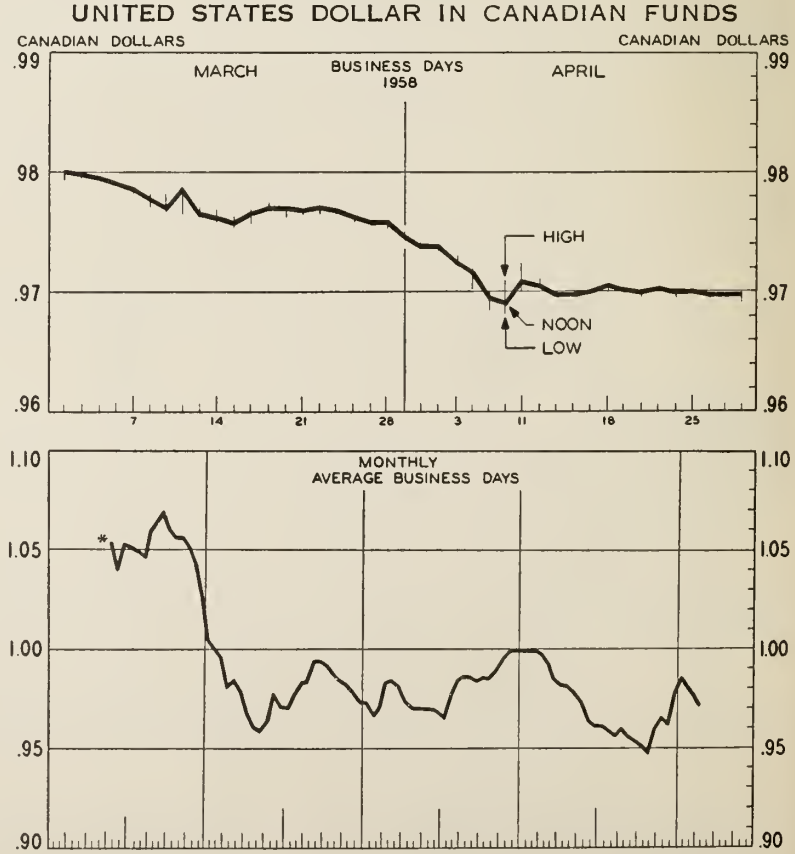
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	**1,778.6**
1952	885.0	975.2	**1,860.2**
1953	986.1	832.4	**1,818.5**
1954	1,072.7	869.9	**1,942.6**
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1956—Nov.	1,114.2	818.4	**1,932.6**
Dec.	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	**1,930.6**
Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	**1,919.7**
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	**1,923.6**
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	**1,901.8**
May	1,109.0	823.6	**1,932.6**
June	1,102.8	839.0	**1,941.8**
July	1,104.6	868.4	**1,973.0**
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	**1,942.9**
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	**1,889.9**
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	**1,923.7**
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	**1,894.5**
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	**1,857.1**
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	**1,861.7**
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	**1,867.7**
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	**1,875.0**

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR 1945–1954 DATA SEE PAGES 60–61 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954". FOR DATA ON AN EXPANDED SERIES BACK TO SEPTEMBER 1950 SEE PAGES 52–53 AND FOR 1951–1956 SEE PAGES 66–67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" 1955 AND 1956 RESPECTIVELY

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	WHOLESALE PRICES						CONSUMER PRICES [2]					
	GENERAL			CONSTRUCTION	FARM [1]							
	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Non-Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
							100	32	15	11	17	25
	1935–39 = 100			*1949 = 100*	*1935–39 = 100*		*1949 = 100*					
Average of Mths.												
1951	**240.2**	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	**113.7**	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	**226.0**	218.7	230.7	123.2‡	206.2	316.4	**116.5**	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	**220.7**	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	**115.5**	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	**217.0**	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	**116.2**	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	**218.9**	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	**116.4**	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	**225.6**	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	**118.1**	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	**227.4**†	209.4†	237.9	130.0†	174.9	282.1†	**121.9**	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1957—Jan.	**229.2**†	217.8	236.3†	129.8†	184.6	287.7	**120.3**	117.1	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1
Feb.	**228.2**†	214.9	236.5†	130.0†	182.3	287.6	**120.5**	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	**228.4**	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	**120.5**	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	**228.5**†	211.7	238.4†	129.8†	178.5	281.8	**120.9**	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	**228.0**	209.6	238.9†	129.6†	174.5	283.5	**121.1**	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	**228.1**†	209.8	238.9†	129.4†	171.9	292.9	**121.6**	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	**228.2**	209.2†	239.5	130.5†	170.6	300.3	**121.9**	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	**227.6**	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	**122.6**	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	**227.0**†	206.9†	238.8†	130.3†	171.8	285.7	**123.3**	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	**225.0**†	203.6†	237.4†	130.3†	170.6	258.2	**123.4**	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	**224.1**†	203.3†	236.1	130.1†	170.3	256.4†	**123.3**	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	**226.1**†	206.0	237.2	130.0†	173.5	273.5	**123.1**	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	**226.8**	207.5	237.7	130.0†	175.3	284.5	**123.4**	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	**227.7**†	208.9	238.4	130.0†	174.1	299.3	**123.7**	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	**228.1**	210.4	238.3	130.0	173.5	302.1	**124.3**	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.							**125.2**	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1

1. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.
2. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common. ‡ Corrected. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 86 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 SEE PAGE 117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME [4]				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE
	Employment Index [1, 2]	Average Hours Worked [1, 3]	Average Hourly Earnings [1, 3, 4]	Employment Index [1, 2]	Average Hours Worked [1, 3]	Average Hourly Earnings [1, 3, 4, 5]	Total [6]	Manufacturing	Construction	All Other [7]	[6]
	1949 = 100	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*1949 = 100*	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*Millions of Dollars*				
Annual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720‡
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872‡
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712‡
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000‡
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816‡
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280‡
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348‡
Monthly											
1956—Dec.	118.0	41.5	155.5	119.4	40.8	156.1	1,248	397	90	761	14,904
1957—Jan.	114.8	37.9	158.0	118.7	40.2	157.2	1,197	384	76	737	14,964
Feb.	115.1	40.9	157.5	118.8	40.8	157.7	1,205	389	74	742	15,084
Mar.	115.0	40.9	157.6	117.1	40.7	157.8	1,205	393	73	739	15,192
Apr.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1	1,218	393	83	742	15,156
May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,234*	380*	78*	776*	15,456*
Mar.	108.3*	40.0*	165.3*	110.1		165.5					

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Mar. 1, 1958, was 1,140,440.
3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
7. Includes all supplementary labour income. * Preliminary. ‡ Annual Totals.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION[1]

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons — *"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence*

	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3	Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio 4		
	Agriculture	Non-Agricultural Industries	Total	*Of which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time* 2					Total	Male	Female
Annual Average											
1953	858	4,388	**5,246**	*66*	**137**	**5,383**	10,144	105	**53.1**	82.9	23.4
1954	873	4,321	**5,194**	*65*	**232**	**5,426**	10,300	114	**52.7**	82.1	23.6
1955	818	4,510	**5,328**	*57*	**230**	**5,558**	10,529	117	**52.8**	82.0	23.8
1956	774	4,752	**5,525**	*50*	**179**	**5,705**	10,710	116	**53.3**	82.1	24.8
1957	744	4,915	**5,659**	*71*	**255**	**5,914**	11,008	117	**53.7**	82.1	25.7
Survey Week Ending											
1956—Oct. 20	794	4,880	**5,674**	*39*	**98**	**5,772**	10,771	117	**53.6**	82.3	25.2
Nov. 17	693	4,937	**5,630**	*47*	**135**	**5,765**	10,791	117	**53.4**	81.7	25.5
Dec. 15	680	4,875	**5,555**	*59*	**186**	**5,741**	10,815	117	**53.1**	81.0	25.5
1957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	**5,393**	*74*	**303**	**5,696**	10,842	117	**52.5**	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	**5,362**	*80*	**323**	**5,685**	10,861	117	**52.3**	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	**5,373**	*87*	**343**	**5,716**	10,884	117	**52.5**	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	**5,442**	*71*	**306**	**5,748**	10,926	117	**52.6**	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	**5,687**	*57*	**194**	**5,881**	10,968	116	**53.6**	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	**5,834**	*55*	**162**	**5,996**	11,012	116	**54.4**	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	**5,949**	*62*	**163**	**6,112**	11,043	117	**55.3**	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	**5,957**	*63*	**174**	**6,131**	11,074	117	**55.4**	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	**5,854**	*59*	**194**	**6,048**	11,094	119	**54.5**	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	**5,797**	*60*	**208**	**6,005**	11,114	119	**54.0**	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	**5,698**	*83*	**292**	**5,990**	11,133	119	**53.8**	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	**5,580**	*103*	**386**	**5,966**	11,149	119	**53.5**	81.0	26.4
1958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	**5,371**	*140*	**520**	**5,891**	11,162	119	**52.8**	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	**5,314**	*116*	**555**	**5,869**	11,172	119	**52.5**	80.4	25.1
Mar. 22	624	4,693	**5,317**	*113*	**590**	**5,907**	11,188	119	**52.8**	80.6	25.4

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.
3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.
4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non-institutional population 14 years of age and over.

NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

Thousands of Tons — *"Monthly Newsprint Report", Newsprint Association of Canada*

	SUPPLY						ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	*Less:* Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total Consumption	Net Change
	Canada	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Yrs.										
1951	5,516	1,125	6,641	206	378	**6,469**	5,975	360	**6,335**	**+135**
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	**6,487**	5,988	369	**6,357**	**+130**
1953	5,721	1,084	6,805	164	503	**6,466**	6,143	398	**6,541**	**−75**
1954	5,984	1,211	7,195	128	767	**6,557**	6,163	421‡	**6,584**	**−27**
1955	6,191	1,552	7,743	146	911	**6,977**	6,638	430	**7,069**	**−92**
1956	6,469	1,717	8,186	311	875	**7,625**	6,899	477	**7,376**	**+249**
1957	6,397†	1,826	8,223†	155	971	**7,407**	6,865	457†	**7,322†**	**+85**
12 Mths. End'g										
Mar. 1958	6,239	1,799	8,038	138*	913	**7,264***	6,768	441	**7,209**	**+55***
Monthly										
1956—Oct.	582.1	154.0	736.1	29.2	81.9	**683.5**	631.6	42.4	**674.0**	**+9.5**
Nov.	559.5	142.5	702.0	23.6	66.2	**659.4**	619.5	40.9	**660.3**	**+0.9**
Dec.	514.2	139.2	653.4	19.9	79.8	**593.5**	587.6	40.4	**627.9**	**−34.4**
1957—Jan.	558.6	157.7	716.3	22.4	63.3	**675.4**	543.5	38.1	**581.6**	**+93.8**
Feb.	518.9	150.7	669.6	7.3	63.5	**613.4**	516.2	39.0	**555.2**	**+58.2**
Mar.	574.2	164.4	738.6	15.0	76.1	**677.5**	617.8†	41.3	**659.1†**	**+18.4†**
Apr.	554.8	162.4	717.2	14.0	74.6	**656.6**	589.8	40.5	**630.3**	**+26.3**
May	573.0	171.2	744.2	12.2	100.2	**656.2**	621.3	41.7	**663.0**	**−6.8**
June	532.0†	159.1	691.1†	10.4	90.7	**610.8†**	578.5	39.9	**618.4**	**−7.6†**
July	549.2	144.4	693.6	15.0	111.5	**597.1**	498.0	38.6	**536.6**	**+60.5**
Aug.	560.3	156.5	716.8	16.6	83.8	**649.6**	515.1	36.2	**551.3**	**+98.3**
Sept.	486.6	133.8	620.4	12.0	77.8	**554.6**	579.0	36.1	**615.1**	**−60.5**
Oct.	548.7	146.8	695.5	10.1	76.8	**628.8**	620.5	36.4	**656.9**	**−28.1**
Nov.	504.9	140.4	645.3	12.1	76.5†	**581.9**	604.0	33.9	**637.9**	**−56.0**
Dec.	435.3†	138.7	574.0†	8.0	76.0	**506.0**	581.8	34.9†	**616.7†**	**−110.7**
1958—Jan.	498.3	157.0	655.3	7.1	44.6	**617.8**	514.5	30.7	**545.2**	**+72.6**
Feb.	473.8	140.4	614.2	10.2*	41.4	**583.0***	486.2	33.8	**520.0**	**+63.0***
Mar.	521.8	148.4	670.2	10.1*	58.9	**621.4***	579.2	38.1	**617.3**	**+4.1***

* Preliminary. † Revised. ‡ Corrected.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
Monthly												
1957—Jan.	1.3	0.9		–		0.9	3.1			325		
Feb.	0.8	8.5		–		1.0	10.2			1,132		
Mar.	2.0	14.5		0.2		3.2	19.9			1,902		
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	**80.8**	3,359	6,923	**10,282**
Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	**203.4**	12,490	10,487	**22,977**
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.										6,766*		
I										15,065*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE 3, 7
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				
	thousands of units						*1949 = 100*			*$ Millions*
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	1,043
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	1,289
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,297
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,400
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,737
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,830
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,695
Monthly										
1957—Jan.	1.5	7.3	39.7	1.9	10.2	60.5	128.8†	153.6	138.1†	
Feb.	1.8	6.1	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	128.8†	153.7	138.1	317
Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.9	138.3	
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.9†	157.1	139.5†	
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.3†	157.9	140.0	429
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1†	158.7	140.2†	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8†	160.4	140.7†	468
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4†	161.0	140.6	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8†	162.9	141.0	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1†	140.3†	481
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1†	140.2†	
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.5	10.2	67.7	126.7	163.8†	140.6†	
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.7	7.4	64.8	126.7	164.2†	140.8†	
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.1	8.7	64.1	126.8	168.3	142.4	

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively. 2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over". 3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions and of expenditures in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the June survey become available. 4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, repair and maintenance. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 108 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

SELECTED AGRICULTURAL

Department of Agriculture, Board of Grain Co

PRODU

	Livestock								
	Inspected Slaughterings				Exports				
	Cattle and Calves	Hogs	Sheep and Lambs	Total	Cattle, Calves, Beef and Veal (Dressed Weight)	Bacon and Ham (Dressed Weight)	Wheat		Oats
	Thousands of Head				*Millions of lbs.*		*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Mm. acres*
1954—III	614	1,000	189	1,803	10	2			
IV	598	1,419	242	2,259	8	2			
Yearly Total	2,456	4,679	563	7,697	57	8	26	332	10
1955—I	560	1,399	95	2,054	7	2			
II	693	1,377	57	2,127	12	3			
III	653	1,191	192	2,036	9	2			
IV	625	1,576	248	2,449	8	3			
Yearly Total	2,531	5,544	592	8,666	36	10	23	519	11
1956—I	603	1,532	97	2,232	7	2			
II	745	1,476	62	2,283	11	2			
III	708	1,177	182	2,068	9	2			
IV	710	1,363	258	2,331	9	2			
Yearly Total	2,766	5,548	599	8,914	37	8	23	573	12
1957—I*	607	1,336	96	2,038	6	1			
II*	760	1,205	62	2,027	11	1			
III*	758	1,076	195	2,029	47	1			
IV*	749	1,354	229	2,333	133	2			
Yearly Total*	2,873	4,971	582	8,427	197	5	21	371	11
1958—I*	621	1,720	83	2,424			21**		11**

PRICES[8]

	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products [9]	Wholesale Prices						Field Crops
		Wheat[10] (No. 1 Northern)		Steers (Good up to 1000 lbs., Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter [12]	Cheddar Cheese [13]	
		I.W.A. [11]	Class II					
	1935–39 = 100	*Cents per bushel*		*Dollars per cwt.*		*Cents per pound*		
1954—III	235.8	170.1	170.1	20.63	28.34	57.3	30.1	224
IV	223.1	170.1	170.1	20.46	25.68	59.3	30.2	240
Yearly Total	236.8	176.0	176.0	19.53	31.02	58.9	30.7	732
1955—I	229.3	173.8	173.8	19.56	25.22	61.0	30.3	149
II	236.5	176.0	176.0	19.62	25.66	56.7	29.7	146
III	232.7	175.7	175.7	19.61	26.85	57.3	29.3	240
IV	224.2	172.2	172.2	19.59	22.88	57.3	29.9	190
Yearly Total	232.7	174.4	174.4	19.59	25.15	58.1	29.8	725
1956—I	227.2	173.7	173.7	17.84	22.53	57.6	31.3	159
II	234.9	175.0	175.0	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	223
III	236.2	173.2	173.2	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	288
IV	226.7	170.2	170.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	256
Yearly Total	233.3†	173.0	173.0	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	926
1957—I*	227.1	168.7	168.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	196
II*	225.5	164.5	164.5	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	164
III*	229.6	161.9	161.9	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	206
IV*	222.8	161.7	161.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	217
Yearly Total*	229.0	164.2	164.2	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	783
1958—I*	231.6	164.2	164.2	21.16	28.47	62.2	34.2	

1. Exclude Newfoundland.
2. Rye, flaxseed, buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.
3. Creamery, dairy and whey butter.
4. Whole milk products and milk by-products.
5. Total milk production by quarters does not include the milk equivalent of factory cheese other than cheddar included in the annual totals.
6. Registered egg station gradings.
7. Allowances made for the low quality of the 1954 western grain crop.
8. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
9. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1957 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1957

STATISTICS [1]: QUARTERLY

missioners and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TION

Field Crops					Dairying					D.B.S. Index of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production
Oats	Barley		Other Field Crops [2]		Butter [3]	Cheddar Cheese	Concentrated Milk Products [4]	Total Milk [5]	Eggs [6]	
Mm. bus.	*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Millions of pounds*				*Thous. of cases*	*1935–39 = 100*
					124	35	146	5,359	1,295	
					61	15	79	3,488	1,501	
307	8	176	4	112	335	85	450	16,908	5,883	116.5 [7]†
					38	6	70	2,883	1,465	
					112	28	156	5,207	1,416	
					122	31	156	5,423	1,176	
					66	15	93	3,700	1,461	
408	9	252	6	134	339	80	475†	17,304	5,518	150.2†
					40	7	79	2,964†	1,531	
					106	25	157	5,045†	1,563	
					121	35	161	5,365†	1,364	
					56†	17	85	3,482†	1,628	
524	8	269	6	141	319‡	84	486‡	16,966†	6,086	169.2†
					32	8	68	2,779	1,826	
					101	31	184	5,125	1,811	
					123	38	187	5,511	1,456	
					68	17	101	3,751	1,605	
385	9	220	6	124	318‡	93	541	17,288	6,698‡	130.5
	10**		6**		37	7	76	2,910	1,808	

FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

By Products					By Regions				
rticipation and qualization ayments [14]	Livestock	Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income	Maritimes	Quebec and Ontario	Western Provinces	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Govt. Pay'ts.) [15]	Total Net Income [16]
	Millions of Dollars								
–	156	195	19	594	27	292	275	594	
54	186	191	54	725	37	296	392	725	
113	704	688	156	2,392	118	1,121	1,154	2,395	1,161
–	164	132	34	480	26	272	183	498	
37	169	175	49	576	30	268	278	590	
–	172	209	20	640	28	317	295	641	
10	197	206	58	661	33	317	311	662	
47	703	722	161	2,357	117	1,173	1,067	2,390	1,423
22	159	154	36	530	26	272	233	533	
40	172	196	52	683	31	281	370	684	
–	188	202	21	698	27	318	353	699	
23	218	199	55	751	38	319	394	752	
85	737	751	164	2,662	122	1,190	1,350	2,667	1,573
37	166	151	37	587	26	280	281	588	
42	173	192	52	623	29	271	323	623	
–	207	205	20	638	28	318	292	638	
–	216	195	59	687	37	307	343	688	
79	762	743	168	2,535	120	1,176	1,239	2,537	

only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

10. Basis in store Fort William–Port Arthur.
11. Up to July 31, 1953 excludes 6 cents carrying charges, after that date carrying charges are included in the price quoted.
12. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.
13. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory.
14. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 125, 97, 26 and 62 respectively.
15. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.
16. Net Income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.

‡ All quarterly revisions not yet available. † Revised.
** As indicated on basis of intentions at March 1, 1958. * Preliminary.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1935–39 = 100 — *"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics* — *1935–39 = 100*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	**277**	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	**233**	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	**248**	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	**245**	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	**266**	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	**284**	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	**284**	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1956—Sept.	**299**	309	297	260	353	301	**389**	278	289	248	353	318
Oct.	**301**	308	297	256	361	320	**289**	272	289	247	356	319
Nov.	**298**	298	296	254	362	317	**288**	284	288	246	355	299
Dec.	**279**	270	278	238	340	316	**291**	287	291	251	355	300
1957—Jan.	**272**	263	270	227	336	315	**291**	291	289	248	354	307
Feb.	**282**	265	282	243	345	315	**292**	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	**283**	258	286	245	350	306	**291**	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	**285**	274	285	247	345	312	**288**	311	281	247	335	303
May	**290**	295	288	252	345	296	**287**	305	282	249	335	289
June	**297**	307	296	263	348	284	**284**	292	282	248	336	285
July	**284**	309	278	245	329	290	**285**	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	**287**	308	283	258	322	278	**284**	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	**292**	325	285	262	321	290	**282**	292	277	249	321	307
Oct.	**289**	317	281	252	326	313	**278**	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	**286**	287	281	247	333	330	**276**	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	**261**	274	251	223	295	329	**272**	290	264	235	308	312
1958—Jan.	**258***	269*	248*	214*	301*	335*	**276***	298*	266*	233*	317*	327*
Feb.	**270***	285*	260*	229*	308*	335*	**280***	311*	268*	238*	316*	324*

* Preliminary.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT[1]

Millions of Dollars — *Department of Trade and Commerce*

	Current Dollars					*1949 Constant Dollars*				
	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Total as a % of G.N.P.	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Total as a % of G.N.P.
	Housing	Other				Housing	Other			
Calendar year										
1953	1,084	2,581	2,176	**5,841**	23.9	842	1,978	1,771	**4,591**	22.6
1954	1,178	2,502	1,940	**5,620**	23.1	908	1,918	1,552	**4,378**	22.0
1955	1,499	2,815	2,036	**6,350**	23.6	1,131	2,110	1,607	**4,848**	22.4
1956†	1,575	3,726	2,723	**8,024**	26.8	1,146	2,653	2,019	**5,818**	25.0
1957‡	1,415	4,506	2,800	**8,721**	28.1	1,018	3,125	2,016	**6,159**	26.4
1958★	1,635	4,356	2,530	**8,521**	*	*	*	*	*	*

Millions of Current Dollars

	Agriculture, Fishing, Forestry and the Construction Industry	Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	Heavy Manufacturing 2	Other Manufacturing	Utilities 3	Housing	Trade	Finance and Commercial Services	Institutions	Government Departments 4	Total
Calendar year											
1953	671	257	726	243	1,209	1,084	330	196	301	824	**5,841**
1954	531	278	561	262	1,124	1,178	368	214	337	767	**5,620**
1955	663	336	728	219	1,099	1,499	359	232	408	837	**6,350**
1956†	764	572	1,142	222	1,724	1,575	325	286	402	1,012	**8,024**
1957‡	685	585	1,157	269	2,313	1,415	380	339	443	1,135	**8,721**
1958★	645	401	898	243	2,236	1,635	370	318	527	1,248	**8,521**

1. Total capital expenditure shown is greater than the National Accounts' estimate of Gross Domestic Investment (ex inventories) in that the latter excludes direct investment outlays of government departments and government investment outlays on government built non-rental housing, provincial hospital and provincial and municipal schools. These expenditures are treated as government expenditures on goods and services in the National Accounts. A reconciliation statement is provided in "Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook 1958", Dept. of Trade and Commerce.
2. Includes investment of the following industries: Wood and Paper Products; Iron and Steel; Transportation Equipment; Non-ferrous Metal Products; Electrical Apparatus and Supplies; Non-metallic Mineral Products; Products of Petroleum and Coal; Chemical Products; plus an estimate of capital items charged to operating expenses by these industries.
3. Includes oil and gas pipe lines.
4. Includes Federal Government defence projects and capital assistance to industries filling defence contracts.

* Not available.
† Actual expenditures.
‡ Preliminary actual expenditures.
★ Initial forecast of intentions.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars — *"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

	Shipments During Month	Orders		Inventories at End of Month			
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held		
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—June	1,899	1,794	2,938	3,953†	4,416†	1,878†	1,198†	1,340†
July	1,797	1,770	2,911	3,956†	4,411†	1,906†	1,172†	1,333†
Aug.	1,848	1,866	2,930	3,965†	4,427†	1,920†	1,179†	1,327†
Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,942	3,995†	4,467†	1,925†	1,199†	1,344†
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,902	4,017†	4,494†	1,944†	1,215†	1,335†
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,892	4,092†	4,581†	1,969†	1,241†	1,371†
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,120	4,157†	4,648†	2,012†	1,248†	1,387†
1957—Jan.	1,729	1,843	3,242	4,199	4,702	2,009	1,260	1,433
Feb.	1,700	1,688†	3,231	4,301†	4,817†	2,035†	1,291†	1,492†
Mar.	1,907†	1,846†	3,169	4,303†	4,836†	2,044†	1,294†	1,498†
Apr.	1,860†	1,777†	3,085†	4,293†	4,834†	2,028†	1,310†	1,497†
May	1,969†	1,882†	2,999†	4,309†	4,860†	2,028†	1,326†	1,506†
June	1,861	1,782	2,919†	4,317†	4,870†	2,012†	1,334†	1,524†
July	1,852†	1,788	2,856†	4,316†	4,886†	2,039†	1,330†	1,516†
Aug.	1,815†	1,769	2,810†	4,315†	4,882†	2,034†	1,321†	1,526†
Sept.	1,815†	1,701†	2,696†	4,332†	4,909†	2,027†	1,340†	1,541†
Oct.	1,875†	1,774	2,594†	4,351†	4,905†	2,032†	1,326†	1,545†
Nov.	1,812	1,663	2,445	4,329	4,901	2,028	1,336	1,538†
Dec.	1,714	1,692	2,423	4,296	4,857	2,022	1,305	1,529
1958—Jan. *	1,653	1,730	2,501	4,267	4,845	1,991	1,323	1,531
Feb. *	1,646	1,631	2,486	4,242	4,835	1,973	1,338	1,524

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. † Revised. * Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction 3	Unemployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing 5	Total Industrial Production 4
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of $ 2	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	361.2	−1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	434.4	0.8	45.7	6.7	343.4	47.3	2.9	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1956—Dec.	426.0	5.1	44.2	7.4	334.8	3.5	2.5	16.3	118.0	116.3	2.05	146
1957—Jan.					336.3	3.2	3.2 8	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	145
Feb.					338.5	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	429.9	–	45.5	6.6	340.2	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					341.1	3.7†	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					343.2	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	435.5	2.9	46.3	7.1	345.1	4.3	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					346.3	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					347.3	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	440.0	3.0	45.8	6.5	347.2	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					346.8	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					346.2	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	432.6	−2.7	45.0	6.6	343.6	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					343.6	3.3	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9†	2.10	133
Feb.					341.7†	3.1	5.2	16.1†	122.5	119.0†	2.10	130
Mar.	424.0‡	−7.5‡	45.0‡	6.1‡	341.4	3.3	5.2	15.9	123.3	119.7	2.10	128

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes. 2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates. 3. Value of new work put in place. 4. Seasonally adjusted. 5. Production workers. 6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales". 7. Quarterly figures for the first four columes are shown opposite the last month in the quarter. 8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957. † Revised. ‡ Estimates by the Council of Economic Advisors.

CORPORATION PRO

Millions of Dollars *Dominion Bur*

	1953				1954				1	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Foods and Beverages	36	50	61	51	36	48	56	51	33	48
Rubber Products	5	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	5	6
Textile Products	14	7	7	3	6	6	5	6	9	9
Wood Products	21	25	18	12	11	21	28	19	23	34
Paper Products	50	60	56	66	50	62	62	70	59	71
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	11	15	9	11	10	15	7	10	10	15
Iron and Steel Products	96	113	80	58	54	66	54	38	47	103
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	12	16	15	12	7	11	9	3	7	12
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	24	26	17	18	16	14	14	15	14	14
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	11	21	19	10	7	17	21	10	8	19
Products of Petroleum and Coal	22	22	38	29	29	27	32	26	27	25
Chemical Products	22	24	21	14	15	19	19	16	21	28
Other Manufacturing Industries [2]	13	12	13	12	12	15	13	12	12	16
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	337	398	360	301	257	325	324	280	275	400
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	55	57	50	45	39	54	62	66	73	77
Transportation, Storage and Communication	37	52	59	41	22	30	40	38	30	48
Public Utility Operation	17	14	10	13	14	12	10	13	17	12
Wholesale Trade	35	59	55	37	27	41	43	40	32	53
Retail Trade	30	54	38	36	21	36	33	40	20	45
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	78	69	51	60	86	72	60	52	72	88
Service	15	15	16	12	13	14	13	9	9	16
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries [3]	17	34	39	15	14	26	33	31	12	24
Total All Industries	**621**	**752**	**678**	**560**	**493**	**610**	**618**	**569**	**540**	**763**

PROFITS AND RELATED

Net Earnings	852	1,010	935	857	773	920	936	919	865	1,113
Less: Depreciation	231	258	257	297	280	310	318	350	325	350
Profits Before Taxes	621	752	678	560	493	610	618	569	540	763
Less: Income Tax Liabilities	291	355	319	263	236	288	289	269	239	344
Profits After Taxes [5,6]	**330**	**397**	**359**	**297**	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**301**	**419**

	1953				1954				1	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Foods and Beverages	18	25	31	25	18	25	29	26	17	26
Rubber Products	3	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
Textile Products	7	4	4	2	3	3	3	3	6	6
Wood Products	11	13	10	6	6	11	15	10	12	18
Paper Products	26	31	29	33	25	32	32	37	31	38
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	6	7	5	6	5	8	4	5	6	8
Iron and Steel Products	49	57	40	30	23	34	28	19	25	55
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	6	8	8	6	4	6	5	2	4	6
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	12	13	9	9	9	7	7	8	7	7
Non-Metallic Mineral	6	10	10	5	3	9	11	6	4	10
Products of Petroleum and Coal	11	11	19	15	15	14	16	13	15	14
Chemical Products	12	12	12	8	8	11	10	9	12	16
Other Manufacturing Industries [2]	7	6	6	6	7	8	7	6	7	9
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	174	201	186	154	133	170	169	147	149	216
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	34	35	29	27	22	33	39	41	48	49
Transportation, Storage and Communication	19	27	31	22	11	16	22	20	15	26
Public Utility Operation	8	8	5	7	7	6	5	7	9	6
Wholesale Trade	18	31	28	19	14	21	22	19	17	28
Retail Trade	16	30	20	20	10	17	17	19	11	23
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	44	38	30	33	45	38	30	26	40	49
Service	8	8	9	7	7	7	6	5	5	9
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries [3]	9	19	21	8	8	14	19	16	7	13
Total All Industries	**330**	**397**	**359**	**297**	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**301**	**419**

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporat published by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather a "Quarterly Corporation Profits, 1950–1954", "Third Quarter 1957" and "Fourth Quarter 1957". 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY). FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79–80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. FOR 1952 SEE PAGE 80 IN THE "FINANC

TS: QUARTERLY[1]

of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

By Industry

		1956				1957				Annual Totals				
III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
64	54	37	51	63	60	38	56	69	62	198	191	199	211	225
8	7	5	10	7	9	5	8	6	4	23	16	26	31	23
9	12	13	11	9	14	15	10	10	10	31	23	39	47	45
41	22	26	33	35	12	7	21	22	5	76	79	120	106	55
68	82	72	80	73	64	50	64	58	59	232	244	280	289	231
9	12	11	19	11	14	12	17	10	14	46	42	46	55	53
103	87	91	131	111	114	115	132	103	92	347	212	340	447	442
12	12	11	14	14	7	12	10	5	8	55	30	43	46	35
18	21	16	19	15	19	15	18	16	15	85	59	67	69	64
24	13	11	23	21	13	8	20	22	13	61	55	64	68	63
36	38	35	33	40	41	44	39	43	31	111	114	126	149	157
26	20	24	31	25	20	21	29	25	19	81	69	95	100	94
14	15	12	14	16	17	13	16	19	17	50	52	57	59	65
432	395	364	469	440	404	355	440	408	349	1,396	1,186	1,502	1,677	1,552
87	99	103	91	95	75	73	70	71	51	207	221	336	364	265
60	54	38	65	77	60	37	67	67	51	189	130	192	240	222
10	15	20	14	12	15	21	14	11	16	54	49	54	61	62
62	57	48	71	76	67	49	74	70	53	186	151	204	262	246
43	48	22	54	51	59	32	56	54	59	158	130	156	186	201
72	60	76	81	86	69	85	92	75	84	258	270	292	312	336
18	12	11	19	19	12	12	19	19	11	58	49	55	61	61
34	23	13	26	34	25	10	22	28	18	105	104	93	98	78
818	**763**	**695**	**890**	**890**	**786**	**674**	**854**	**803**	**692**	**2,611**	**2,290**	**2,884**	**3,261**	**3,023**

TA: All Industries[4]

178	1,152	1,051	1,280	1,306	1,222	1,076	1,278	1,235	1,136	3,654	3,548	4,308	4,859	4,725
360	389	356	390	416	436	402	424	432	444	1,043	1,258	1,424	1,598	1,702
818	763	695	890	890	786	674	854	803	692	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,023
365	332	302	384	391	337	295	369	354	300	1,228	1,082	1,280	1,414	1,318
453	**431**	**393**	**506**	**499**	**449**	**379**	**485**	**449**	**392**	**1,383**	**1,208**	**1,604**	**1,847**	**1,705**

AFTER TAXES

By Industry

		1956				1957				Annual Totals				
III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
33	29	20	28	34	33	21	31	38	34	99	98	105	115	124
4	4	3	6	4	5	3	5	3	2	13	9	14	18	13
6	9	8	7	6	9	10	7	7	6	17	12	27	30	30
23	12	15	19	19	7	4	12	11	3	40	42	65	60	30
37	45	40	45	41	34	27	35	32	34	119	126	151	160	128
5	7	6	11	6	8	6	10	5	8	24	22	26	31	29
56	50	48	73	61	62	65	73	54	48	176	109	186	244	240
7	7	6	8	7	4	6	6	3	4	28	17	24	25	19
10	11	8	11	8	9	8	9	9	8	43	31	35	36	34
13	7	6	13	11	7	4	11	12	7	31	29	34	37	34
19	21	19	18	22	30	25	21	23	23	56	58	69	89	92
14	11	15	19	14	12	13	17	14	11	44	38	53	60	55
8	9	7	8	9	10	7	9	11	11	25	28	33	34	38
235	222	201	266	242	230	199	246	222	199	715	619	822	939	866
57	65	67	59	62	49	46	47	47	33	125	135	219	237	173
33	29	21	37	43	33	20	39	39	27	99	69	103	134	125
5	8	11	8	7	8	11	8	6	9	28	25	28	34	34
32	30	26	38	41	37	27	40	38	28	96	76	107	142	133
23	25	11	28	28	32	17	31	31	31	86	63	82	99	110
40	34	43	45	48	40	46	50	40	48	145	139	163	176	184
10	6	6	11	10	7	7	11	10	6	32	25	30	34	34
18	12	7	14	18	13	6	13	16	11	57	57	50	52	46
453	**431**	**393**	**506**	**499**	**449**	**379**	**485**	**449**	**392**	**1,383**	**1,208**	**1,604**	**1,847**	**1,705**

operatives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics", miscellaneous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication
6. Canadian dividends received are not included in profits.

UPPLEMENT 1955", ("BEFORE TAXES" DATA) FOR ANNUAL 1950, 1951 AND QUARTERLY 1952 SEE PAGES 377–378 IN THE DECEMBER 1956 STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942†	743	247	531	240	233	**4,935†**	147	157.4	121 3	129.8
12 Mths. ending Mar. 1958	2,937	739	267	514	230	222	**4,908**	153			
Monthly											
1956–Oct.	285.5	67.4	17.9	47.0	21.2	17.1	**456.1**	12.3	175.2	122.4	143.1
Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	**425.7**	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.4
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	**410.6**	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
1957–Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	**403.4**	13.9	154.6	122.7	126.0
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	**346.9**	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	**368.2**	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	**372.6**	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	**445.4**	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.1	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6†	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**434.3†**	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8†	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.2†**	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958–Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	**389.5**	14.7	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	**325.8**	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.*	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.7	**376.4**		143.8	121.7	118.2

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	222	328	363	145	**5,705**	−842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	**5,623**	−687	212.4	116.6	182.2
12 Mths. ending Jan. 1958	3,941	524	237	345	380	137	**5,563**	−642			
Monthly											
1956–Oct.	394.6	43.7	21.6	38.5	27.9	16.5	**542.8**	−86.7	245.3	112 8	217.5
Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	**521.5**	−95.8	236.3	113.0	209.1
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	**401.9**	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
1957–Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	**459.0**	−55.6	208.2	115.1†	180.9†
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	**431.4**	−84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.2	**468.9**	−100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.2	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.5†	207.5†
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.5	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.1	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.6†	176.8†
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.6	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.9†	187.6†
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.7	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	116.0†	183.7†
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.3	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.7†	171.6†
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.3†	185.3†
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−16.3†	204.3	116.9†	174.8†
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	**392.6**	+60.6†	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958–Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.4	**398.6**	−9.1	179.9*	119.6*	150.4*
Feb. *	259.0	34.9					**367.2**	−41.4			
Mar.*	316.8	43.5					**427.2**	−50.8			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9 and 96.8 respectively.
2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.
3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.
4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 139.
* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 76–77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 SEE PAGES 102–103 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME[1]

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour [2]	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evaporated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	*mm. cwt.*	*mm. bus.*	*Thous.*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. bd. ft.*	*Thous. cord*
Calendar Yr												
1951	237	24	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,623
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
1957	232	15	96	388	474	5	8	23	300	225	3,635	1,643
12-mths ending Mar. 1958	243	15	93	523	601	5	8	27	301	234	3,651	1,518
Monthly												
1956–Oct.	24.1	1.5	13.8	4.1	15.7	0.5	0.9	2.7	46.7	24.0	369.2	230.8
Nov.	22.6	1.4	8.6	3.3	18.4	0.7	2.5	2.7	22.4	23.1	316.9	146.7
Dec.	20.0	1.3	15.5	2.2	12.7	0.6	1.3	2.7	14.3	21.2	244.1	132.7
1957–Jan.	19.3	1.5	7.8	2.5	9.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	19.1	15.5	253.9	135.9
Feb.	14.6	1.2	3.8	2.5	7.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	12.0	15.2	238.4	179.7
Mar.	13.1	1.2	5.7	3.5	9.1	0.4	0.1†	1.2	21.4†	15.5	268.5	144.5
Apr.	13.7	1.3	5.6	5.3	4.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	15.9†	14.4	269.7	63.9
May	18.8	1.0	9.3	11.1†	9.9	0.4	0.1	1.6	17.5	14.9	318.4	65.9
June	18.3	0.8	9.4	8.4	9.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	19.6	15.6	327.4	95.8
July	26.2	1.2	9.8	15.8	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.7	33.4	21.8	331.7	130.2
Aug.	20.4	1.1	7.1	28.4	41.3	0.3	0.9	2.9	36.1	17.9	310.7	242.6
Sept.	24.0	1.2	4.7	38.1	60.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	36.6	22.9	376.7	200.8
Oct.	14.6	1.5	10.7	70.2	81.1	0.4	0.7	1.5	43.9	24.5	335.6	127.6
Nov.	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8
Dec.	27.9	1.7	9.1	82.0	123.8	0.5	1.1	2.2	21.2	30.6	293.7	102.6
1958–Jan.	19.0	1.5	5.3	55.9	81.6	0.4	0.1	2.5	19.8	20.0	243.0	122.3
Feb.	16.6	1.0	3.0	35.4	35.9	0.4	0.1	2.7	16.0	19.2	245.2	126.4
Mar.	22.4	1.7	5.8	52.2	35.3	0.4	0.1	2.8	17.0	16.3	287.8	85.9

	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanufactured)	Copper (unmanufactured)	Lead (unmanufactured)	Zinc (unmanufactured)	Nickel (unmanufactured)	Silver (unmanufactured)	Asbestos (unmanufactured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Production Available for Export ‡
	Thous. tons	*Thous. tons*	*Thous.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. fine oz.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. fine oz.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	3,226	4,080
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,556
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,365†
1957	2,283	5,901	20	504	267	129	395	179	18,779	1,031	20,130	4,375
12-mths ending Mar. 1958	2,149	5,799	22	474	277	129	408	178	19,232	995	20,234	
Monthly												
1956–Oct.	229.9	542.1	2.8	47.4	19.2	15.7	36.2	12.8	1,999.9	82.7	3,496.7	362.2
Nov.	176.4	521.5	0.9	66.5	24.3	12.1	40.2	14.1	1,684.9	82.0	2,237.1	365.9
Dec.	180.1	478.6	1.3	55.1	24.9	7.3	34.0	15.7†	2,263.0	92.0	309.9	310.8
1957–Jan.	203.1	496.9	1.6	45.5	26.0	12.2	34.4	14.3	1,324.2	64.1	155.1	416.1
Feb.	187.2	450.9	2.5	45.6	20.3	8.4	27.7	10.0	1,420.0	59.4	13.4	375.1
Mar.	182.7	475.1	0.8	48.8	20.9	9.3	25.5	15.0	1,714.7	69.0	181.2	361.7
Apr.	185.8	466.5	3.3	32.2	22.2	8.9	30.1	18.7	1,678.7	77.5†	179.4	324.3†
May	214.3	512.6	1.9	62.2	23.1	11.1	31.5	18.4	1,777.8	129.2	1,779.3	461.6
June	194.5	541.7	2.0	41.7	18.6	16.0	28.6	14.5	1,441.5	86.0	2,025.9	155.0
July	164.8	503.3	2.4	41.7	24.5	13.3	29.5	14.2	1,420.5	86.1	3,350.5	382.3
Aug.	216.5	582.5	0.8	29.8	29.4†	9.0	47.3	15.0	1,632.5	81.1	4,637.2	118.4
Sept.	213.5	481.6	1.5	31.9	18.8	16.2	32.8	14.2	1,150.9	99.2	3,316.0	304.4
Oct.	196.0	482.9	1.0	23.6	18.3	10.8	30.1	13.4	1,980.3	104.2	2,771.4	483.9
Nov.	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7
Dec.	134.4	440.4	1.5	49.9	23.3	6.3†	31.3	14.6	1,605.1	84.6	305.9	502.2
1958–Jan.	138.1	483.6	1.1	41.4	33.4	14.8	42.8	14.2	2,083.7	51.8	106.7	430.2
Feb.	134.9	392.1	2.9	28.1	20.7	3.4	22.5	12.2	1,336.5	50.3	128.0	527.9
Mar.	166.6	445.0	2.6	40.1	22.6	10.9	35.3	12.3	1,491.4	55.2	219.2	

1. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used. 2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.
‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 139. † Revised.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME[1]

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	*Thous. cu.ft.*	*mm. lbs.*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*Thous. gals.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
1953	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
1954	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
1955	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
1956	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
1957	3,181	11,074	980	13,528	111	47	39	3,980	199	67	31	19
12-mths ending Jan. 1958	3,185	11,049	963	13,494	111	44	38	4,025	195	66	31	19
Monthly												
1956–Aug.	330.3	718.9	22.4	1,330.5	8.5	3.2	7.1	265.1	19.2	4.2	2.7	1.6
Sept.	240.9	634.9	41.3	1,640.3	7.5	3.0	1.4	231.1	12.6	3.8	2.0	1.1
Oct.	248.1	672.1	73.9	1,830.9	9.5	5.1	2.4	490.3	19.1	5.4	2.2	1.4
Nov.	190.5	769.7	57.0	2,136.7	9.6	6.0	2.2	349.2	26.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
Dec.	192.0	1,655.9	65.7	276.7	7.9	1.7	0.8	388.6	18.1	5.1	1.8	1.1
1957–Jan.	224.4	796.3	88.9	762.5	11.0	4.7	3.0	344.5	19.4	7.5	2.0	1.4
Feb.	198.4	939.7	86.8	278.9	6.6	2.1	1.9	142.1	16.7	6.0	3.6	1.6
Mar.	266.7	919.4	103.6	417.6	9.2	5.7	2.1	175.2	19.5	6.4	2.8	1.4
Apr.	291.9	1,030.8	127.4	582.6	10.5	5.9	2.5	372.1	17.4	5.6	5.0	1.9
May	329.9	1,006.9	145.2	1,679.3	8.4	3.9	10.2	330.5	19.4	6.4	3.1	1.9
June	309.6	890.8	119.4	1,373.7	9.0	3.7	1.3	290.0	15.5	4.8	2.4	1.7
July	337.2	809.2	88.1	1,104.6	9.4	2.3	8.8	372.4	11.5†	4.5	2.9	1.9
Aug.	304.7	770.3	28.9†	1,546.1	7.8	2.0	1.6	376.9	11.0	5.1	2.0	2.2
Sept.	244.9	649.3	27.4	1,917.3	9.2	4.3	3.2	266.5	11.1	5.0	1.7	1.2
Oct.	247.3	682.5	41.3	2,288.5	9.7	3.9	1.0	382.6	18.7	5.0	2.0	1.5
Nov.	223.3	833.3	52.3	1,074.7	8.7	4.7	1.5	500.7	17.9	5.4	1.8	1.2
Dec.	202.9	1,745.2	70.6	502.5	11.1	3.5	1.6	426.3	21.0	5.3	1.4	1.0
1958–Jan.	228.4	771.3	72.0	728.5	11.4	2.3	1.8	389.2	14.9	6.2	2.5	1.3

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. tons*	*mm. gals.*	*mm. gals.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
1953	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1,059
1954	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1,066
1955	111	4,539	29	108	500	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1,119
1956	103	5,069	38	202	811	660	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1,103
1957	88	4,539	38	131	742	671	80	2,540	93	20	3,917	1,010
12-mths ending Jan. 1958	85	4,549	36	122	688	651	81	2,513	91	19	3,895	994
Monthly												
1956–Aug.	8.3	415.4	2.6	19.1	42.9	40.7	2.9	346.3	7.2	2.3	407.6	131.0
Sept.	9.9	910.3	3.3	14.8	67.2	54.1	3.9	470.9	6.6	2.0	349.9	93.6
Oct.	8.6	898.6	4.6	21.2	77.2	67.0	4.4	428.6	9.2	2.4	377.4	109.1
Nov.	10.9	529.8	4.3	15.6	84.2	72.0	5.7	68.3	9.7	2.2	343.3	118.2
Dec.	9.8	240.7	3.6	13.3	55.5	40.0	4.7	88.4	4.0	1.5	301.9	101.0
1957–Jan.	11.5	2.8	3.6	12.6	85.9	53.1	6.0	65.9†	3.7	1.4	323.3	78.6
Feb.	5.3	35.5	4.1	10.2	61.2	48.7	4.5	24.3	4.8	1.1	284.2	56.4
Mar.	5.8	3.4	4.5†	13.0	68.9	49.5	8.6	74.0	8.3	1.2	281.5	47.1
Apr.	10.2	17.3	6.0	12.1	75.6	79.7	9.7	92.7	8.8	1.8	277.6	48.9
May	8.7	540.1	4.6	11.4	73.9	78.1	9.6	337.0	13.0	1.9	364.3†	57.1
June	4.4	740.5	1.5	12.2	65.2	66.6	5.1	141.8	7.1	2.0	319.2	83.5
July	5.4	807.9	4.0	12.1	62.9	64.6	5.4	566.4	5.4	1.7	381.3	105.3
Aug.	8.6	957.0	1.0	9.4	57.5	55.3	5.8	203.2	10.0	1.9	391.0	90.9
Sept.	6.9	736.5	2.1	9.5	58.9	52.8†	4.4	217.1†	5.8	1.8	293.1	111.8
Oct.	7.4	530.5	1.5	10.4	55.8	49.9	4.9	134.3	12.3	1.9	372.0	129.7†
Nov.	6.3	152.3	4.3	12.6	45.8	39.5	8.8	496.5	12.0	1.8	326.6	120.0
Dec.	7.6	15.4	1.0	5.3	30.3	32.9	7.1	186.9	1.9	1.0	302.7	81.2
1958–Jan.	8.4	12.8	0.9	3.9	31.5	33.6	7.5	38.5	2.0	0.9	301.7	61.5

1. Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used. † Revised.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES[1]: OUTSTANDING DEBT[2]

Millions of Dollars

TYPE OF DEBT BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY

Calendar Year End[3]	1954[4]	1955[4]	1956[5] (Est.)	1957[5] (Rev. Est.)
Bonded Debt				
Schools (Gross)				
Metropolitan	134.6	173.5	216.5	256.2
Other Urban	282.2	336.2	383.9	431.2
Rural	147.2	169.3	202.2	229.2
Total	564.0	679.0	802.6	916.6
Highways (Gross)				
Metropolitan	139.2	154.0	171.4	202.5
Other Urban	168.3	185.7	202.1	236.8
Rural	10.8	12.6	13.7	18.5
Total	318.3	352.3	387.2	457.8
Other (ex. Utilities) (Gross)				
Metropolitan	318.2	326.5	347.7	385.3
Other Urban	278.6	304.4	343.6	391.8
Rural	56.9	66.4	64.4	74.2
Total	653.7	697.3	755.7	851.3
Less: Sinking Funds				
Metropolitan	33.9	37.0	44.6	50.8
Other Urban	43.2	40.9	43.1	43.3
Rural	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5
Total	79.9	80.5	90.3	96.6
Public Utilities (Net)				
Metropolitan	207.5	239.4	260.4	280.5
Other Urban	264.8	298.7	323.6	354.5
Rural	26.2	29.2	34.4	38.0
Total	498.5	567.5	618.5	673.0
Direct Bonded Debt (Net)	**1,954.6**	**2,215.6**	**2,473.6**	**2,802.1**
Guaranteed (Net)				
Metropolitan	99.2	96.2	114.9	112.8
Other Urban	13.4	14.5	14.0	14.3
Rural	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
Total	113.9	112.8	131.2	129.4
Direct & Guaranteed Bonded Debt (Net)	**2,068.5**	**2,328.4**	**2,604.8**	**2,931.5**
Bank Loans				
Metropolitan	25.3	25.6	33.3	36.3
Other Urban	57.4	69.7	90.6	98.8
Rural	34.1	43.6	56.6	61.7
Total	**116.8**	**138.9**	**180.5**	**196.8**
Total Outstanding Debt (Net)				
Metropolitan	890.0	978.3	1,099.5	1,222.8
Other Urban	1,021.5	1,168.2	1,314.7	1,484.2
Rural	273.7	320.8	371.0	421.3
Total	**2,185.3**	**2,467.3**	**2,785.2**	**3,128.3**

TOTAL BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE

Calendar Year End[3]	1954[4]	1955[4]	1956[5] (Est.)	1957[5] (Rev. Est.)
Total Outstanding Debt (Net)				
Metropolitan				
Quebec	357.2	392.9	440.1	478.0
Ontario	316.0	358.2	415.9	482.9
Manitoba	60.0	66.0	76.5	85.1
British Columbia	156.8	161.2	167.0	176.8
Total	890.0	978.3	1,099.5	1,222.8
Other Urban				
Newfoundland	10.0	11.0	11.5	12.8
Prince Edward Island	5.1	5.9	6.0	7.1
Nova Scotia	50.1	51.5	50.0	50.7
New Brunswick	39.2	41.0	44.3	46.0
Quebec	304.3	367.9	403.2	449.5
Ontario	344.7	376.5	430.1	477.3
Manitoba	9.0	10.3	13.0	15.2
Saskatchewan	44.3	55.0	66.1	80.7
Alberta	175.9	205.7	243.1	290.5
British Columbia	38.9	43.5	47.6	54.3
Total	1,021.5	1,168.3	1,314.9	1,484.2
Rural				
Prince Edward Island	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Nova Scotia	5.1	5.6	7.5	11.3
New Brunswick	19.3	22.1	24.0	23.4
Quebec	40.1	44.9	50.6	63.0
Ontario	122.1	144.5	175.3	195.2
Manitoba	7.7	8.6	8.7	9.5
Saskatchewan	12.9	15.5	15.6	18.6
Alberta	24.0	29.1	32.6	38.5
British Columbia	42.3	50.3	56.8	61.5
Total	273.7	320.8	371.3	421.3
All Municipalities				
Newfoundland	10.0	11.0	11.5	12.8
Prince Edward Island	5.3	6.1	6.3	7.5
Nova Scotia	55.2	57.2	57.3	62.0
New Brunswick	58.5	63.1	68.1	69.4
Quebec	701.6	805.7	894.0	990.5
Ontario	782.8	879.2	1,021.3	1,155.5
Manitoba	76.7	85.1	98.0	109.7
Saskatchewan	57.2	70.6	81.7	99.3
Alberta	200.0	234.8	275.7	329.0
British Columbia	238.0	255.0	271.5	292.7
Total	**2,185.3**	**2,467.3**	**2,785.2**	**3,128.3**

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.
2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces of 1.0 in 1954, 1955 and 0.9 in 1956 and 1957 and accounts payable of about 192, 160, 180 and 187 in the years 1954 to 1957 respectively, against which are such assets as cash, investments, taxes, accounts and other items receivable of greater amounts. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipalities and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.
3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year end nearest the calendar year and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.
4. Figures included for Quebec are estimates based on summary information only.
5. Estimates based on published material and sample municipal returns received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

SOURCES: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

NOTE: For the years 1937 and 1939 see pages 80–83 in the "Financial Supplement 1954" and for the years 1926, 1930, 1933 and 1939 to 1953 see pages 82–85 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	118-119	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	143	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	120-123	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	128	
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	138	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	127	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	128	
★ Employment and Labour Income	145	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	154	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	142	
Foreign Exchange Rates	144	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	129	
Housing Statistics	147	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	140-141	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	146	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	151	
Money Market Statistics	132-133	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	147	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	144	
Price Indexes	145	
Security Issues and Retirements	136-137	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	142	
Stock Market Statistics	139	
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	134-135	
United States Economic Statistics	151	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	150	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Canadian Gold Statistics	Apr. 139	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Apr. 124	
Corporation Profits	Apr. 152-153	
Government of Canada Securities	Apr. 130-131	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr. 155	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr. 156	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Apr. 148-149	
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Mar. 112	
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Mar. 115-116	
National Accounts	Mar. 105-108	
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Mar. 110	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Mar. 110	
★ Population and Immigration	Mar. 104	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Feb. 71-72	
OTHER TABLES		
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Apr. 150	
Newsprint: North America	Apr. 146	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debit	Apr. 157	
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments. Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities		Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness		Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada		Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production		Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956		Aug. 266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 262
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261
Public Finance: Government of Canada		Mar. 83-84

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA LIBRARIES
3 2212 00304 7415

PRINTED IN CANADA

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA
JUN 27 1958
LIBRARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	158-159
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	160-163
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	166
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	167
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	167
Government of Canada Securities:	
New Issues and Retirements	168
Details of Outstanding Issues	169
Money Market Statistics	170-171
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	172-173
★ Security Issues and Retirements	174-177
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	178-179
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	180
Stock Market Statistics	180
Finonce Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	181
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	181
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	182
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	183
Foreign Exchange Rates	184
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	184
Price Indexes	185
Employment and Labour Income	185
Labour Force Status of the Population	186
Volume of Industrial Production	186
Mortgage Loans Approved	187
Housing Stotistics	187
Monufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	188
United States Economic Statistics	188
Externol Trade ond Trade Indexes	189
Merchondise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	190-191

★ A New or Substantially Revised Table

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets ond Liobilities	164
Selected Assets	165
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	166
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	166
Retail Financing. Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	179
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	183
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	184

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

MAY 1958

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS												LIABILITIES							
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities [1]				Total	Total	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks				Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
	1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.		1					2	3	4		Chartered Banks	Others					5	
As at Dec. 31 1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	–	204.2	27.8	21.0	**2,444.1**	273.1	1,191.1	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31 1951
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	–	84.5	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	–	67.2	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	–	66.4	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	–	2.0	114.7	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	–	77.7	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
End of 1957—May	473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1 847.1	**2,320.9**	–	–	–	0.1	76.3	55.1	139.7	**2,592.0**	229.0	1,522.5	**1,751.5**	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	End of May—1957
June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	**2,375.5**	–	–	–	3.0	81.1	57.0	158.4	**2,675.2**	225.0	1,559.3	**1,784.3**	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	June
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	**2,366.6**	–	–	–	–	86.9	58.4	51.9	**2,563.8**	304.8	1,513.0	**1,817.7**	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	**2,425.6**	–	–	–	–	83.8	59.6	157.5	**2,726.5**	244.5	1,571.0	**1,815.5**	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	**2,378.0**	–	–	–	–	67.5	59.6	73.7	**2,578.8**	289.9	1,529.2	**1,819.1**	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	**2,454.6**	–	–	–	–	69.7	60.0	125.4	**2,709.6**	271.9	1,552.2	**1,824.0**	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	**2,437.9**	*54.3*	–	–	–	72.7	60.6	211.3	**2,782.5**	223.4	1,604.6	**1,828.0**	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	–	79.8	61.8	140.4	**2,615.7**	232.4	1,544.1	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan. — 1958
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	**2,358.2**	–	–	–	–	79.9	63.0	156.4	**2,657.5**	217.7	1,566.0	**1,783.7**	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	299.8	131.0	1,929.0	**2,409.1**	–	–	–	0.8	77.9	64.1	115.1	**2,666.9**	257.5	1,552.2	**1,809.7**	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	–	67.9	65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	289.9	1,542.1	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	**2,431.9**	*6.4*	–	–	–	74.5	68.1	160.7	**2,735.3**	*	*	**1,843.5**	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
Average of Wednesdays 1957—May	495.8	666.9		1,166.7		1,833.6	**2,329.4**	*1.2*	–	–	5.1	79.2	52.7	53.0	**2,519.4**	324.6	1,431.1	**1,755.7**	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	Average of Wednesdays May—1957
June	502.8	707.5		1,158.4		1,866.0	**2,368.8**	–	–	–	6.0	83.6	55.4	65.8	**2,579.5**	329.4	1,440.2	**1,769.6**	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	June
July	532.9	701.4		1,166.2		1,867.7	**2,400.6**	*6.6*	–	–	2.4	82.6	57.3	61.2	**2,604.1**	328.8	1,484.1	**1,812.9**	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	July
Aug.	548.1	709.4		1,171.8		1,881.2	**2,429.3**	*11.5*	–	–	2.8	80.6	58.5	58.2	**2,629.3**	339.6	1,481.5	**1,821.0**	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
Sept.	510.6	754.4		1,172.2		1,926.6	**2,437.2**	–	–	–	–	72.8	59.6	62.4	**2,632.0**	341.6	1,486.3	**1,827.9**	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
Oct.	488.4	781.4		1,169.2		1,950.6	**2,439.0**	*15.9*	–	–	–	71.3	59.6	75.0	**2,644.9**	329.6	1,500.1	**1,829.7**	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
Nov.	487.9	826.8		1,136.4		1,963.2	**2,451.1**	*5.4*	–	–	–	65.4	60.0	119.2	**2,695.6**	340.1	1,493.8	**1,833.9**	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7		1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	–	80.1	60.6	67.7	**2,669.8**	338.3	1,535.9	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0		1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	–	85.2	61.2	72.5	**2,606.5**	358.1	1,478.7	**1,836.8**	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan. — 1958
Feb.	510.7	746.0		1,073.9		1,819.9	**2,330.6**	*12.8*	–	–	–	80.4	61.8	66.8	**2,539.6**	321.6	1,459.4†	**1,781.1**	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
Mar.	506.2	827.8		1,044.4		1,872.2	**2,378.4**	*1.4*	–	–	–	73.9	63.1	58.8	**2,574.1**	321.6†	1,479.7†	**1,801.4**	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
Apr.	398.2	972.2		1,060.3		2,032.4	**2,430.7**	*2.6*	–	–	6.4	72.4	64.9	71.2	**2,645.5**	314.9†	1,519.9†	**1,834.8**	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
May	334.4	670.3		1,436.9		2,107.2	**2,441.6**	*0.3*	–	–	–	76.6	66.2	68.1	**2,652.5**	339.6	1,506.7	**1,846.3**	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
As at 1957—Dec. 11	467.7	899.2		1,120.9		2,020.1	**2,487.9**	*3.6*	–	–	–	79.4	60.6	52.4	**2,680.3**	353.9	1,509.5	**1,863.4**	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	As at 11 Dec.—1957
18	478.6	777.2		1,215.4		1,992.7	**2,471.2**	–	–	–	–	80.2	60.6	69.6	**2,681.7**	346.2	1,537.9	**1,884.1**	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	18
25	470.3	780.9		1,191.9		1,972.8	**2,443.2**	–	–	–	–	85.7	60.6	45.3	**2,634.7**	346.3	1,556.2	**1,902.4**	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	25
1958—Jan. 1	467.1	779.2		1,181.3		1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1 Jan. — 1958
8	451.4	780.0		1,180.6		1,960.6	**2,412.1**	*3.0*	–	–	–	86.2	61.2	70.9	**2,630.3**	391.8	1,478.8	**1,870.6**	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	8
15	463.6	781.5		1,383.3		1,919.7	**2,383.3**	*12.4*	–	–	–	87.6	61.2	83.0	**2,615.2**	348.3	1,483.8	**1,832.2**	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	15
22	479.3	778.4		1,122.2		1,900.6	**2,379.9**	–	–	–	–	90.2	61.2	52.8	**2,584.1**	360.3	1,437.4	**1,797.8**	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	22
29	487.7	770.1		1,077.4		1,847.5	**2,335.2**	–	–	–	–	81.7	61.3	65.9	**2,544.1**	341.5	1,438.4	**1,779.8**	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	29
Feb. 5	494.2	721.9		1,079.8		1,801.7	**2,295.9**	–	–	–	–	83.2	61.8	88.1	**2,529.0**	307.3	1,474.3	**1,781.6**	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	5 Feb.
12	510.9	733.4		1,084.3		1,817.7	**2,328.6**	*42.5*	–	–	–	80.2	61.8	59.6	**2,530.2**	331.1	1,451.1	**1,782.2**	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	12
19	514.1	757.9		1,071.3		1,829.2	**2,343.3**	*8.5*	–	–	–	74.4	61.8	61.2	**2,540.8**	324.2	1,455.7	**1,779.9**	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
26	523.6	770.8		1,060.2		1,831.0	**2,354.6**	–	–	–	–	83.6	61.9	58.3	**2,558.5**	323.9†	1,456.6†	**1,780.5**	48.2	563.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26
Mar. 5	521.5	779.4		1,063.3		1,842.7	**2,364.2**	*0.7*	–	–	–	77.5	63.0	67.0	**2,571.6**	298.4†	1,497.8†	**1,796.2**	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	5 Mar.
12	511.3	811.9		1,040.9		1,852.9	**2,364.1**	–	–	–	–	75.9	63.0	58.4	**2,561.4**	330.0†	1,474.5†	**1,804.5**	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12
19	506.0	841.7		1,035.4		1,877.1	**2,383.1**	*4.8*	–	–	–	71.9	63.0	58.4	**2,576.4**	325.9†	1,478.4†	**1,804.4**	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
26	485.9	878.3		1,038.0		1,916.2	**2,402.2**	–	–	–	–	70.1	63.4	51.3	**2,587.0**	332.1	1,468.2	**1,800.3**	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26
Apr. 2	480.1	898.9		1,028.1		1,927.0	**2,407.0**	–	–	–	0.8	75.0	64.1	85.9	**2,632.8**	276.4	1,552.7	**1,829.1**	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	2 Apr.
9	440.7	937.2		1,033.9		1,971.1	**2,411.7**	*12.9*	–	–	0.3	75.3	64.7	70.7	**2,622.7**	337.5	1,506.1	**1,843.6**	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9
16	404.2	1,007.2		1,051.0		2,058.1	**2,462.3**	–	–	–	11.0	72.1	64.8	75.5	**2,685.6**	326.3	1,514.1	**1,840.4**	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
23	345.5	1,008.8		1,085.0		2,093.8	**2,439.2**	–	–	–	20.0	71.6	65.0	48.1	**2,643.9**	346.9	1,481.9	**1,828.8**	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
30	320.7	1,009.0		1,103.3		2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	–	67.9	65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	287.3†	1,544.7†	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30
May 7	339.1	658.5		1,440.1		2,098.6	**2,437.6**	–	–	–	–	69.4	65.8	69.6	**2,642.4**	326.7	1,518.3	**1,845.0**	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	7 May
14	360.9	669.7		1,439.6		2,109.2	**2,470.1**	–	–	–	–	70.7	66.1	60.7	**2,667.6**	337.6	1,508.7	**1,846.3**	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14
21	316.5	675.8		1,440.3		2,116.1	**2,432.6**	–	–	–	–	77.5	66.3	71.9	**2,648.3**	341.7	1,508.7	**1,850.4**	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
28	321.2	677.4		1,427.5		2,105.0	**2,426.1**	*1.0*	–	–	–	88.5	66.8	70.2	**2,651.7**	352.4	1,491.1	**1,843.5**	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For 1935–1944 year-end and 1946–1952 month-end data for the majority of these series see pages 4–13 in the "Financial Supplement 1954". For 1945–1956 year-end and all month-end and weekly data back to 1953 see pages 4–15 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

CHARTER ED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages											**As at Dec. 31**
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	–	1951
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	–	1952
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	–	1953
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	–	1954
										2	1955
1957–Jan.	523	355	**878**	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2	–	1956
Feb.	475	390	**865**	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	–	1957
Mar.	514	335	**848**	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	–	**End of**
Apr.	542	314	**856**	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	–	1957–Feb.
May	553	310	**863**	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	–	Mar.
June	556	321	**877**	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	–	Apr.
July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	–	May
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	–	June
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	–	July
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	–	Aug.
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	–	Sept.
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	–	Oct.
										–	Nov.
										–	Dec.
1958–Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	–	1958–Jan.
Feb.	534	363	**897**	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	–	Feb.
Mar.	561	326	**887**	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	1	Mar.
Apr.	583	320	**902**	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	–	Apr.
May*	566	322	**888**	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,976	18.1		

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	225	**7**	375	**8,580**	**As at Dec. 31** 1951
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
423	125	6,248 3	408 3	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
											End of
391	142	6,090	454	103	3,445	**10,625**	236	36	656	**11,552**	1957–Feb. — Feb.
377	191	6,153	444	105	3,496	**10,765**	232	36	667	**11,699**	Mar.
309	217	6,211	442	109	3,716	**11,004**	235	38	672	**11,949**	Apr.
284	173	6,161	450	106	3,564	**10,738**	235	35	677	**11,685**	May
186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	**10,879**	243	36	684	**11,845**	June
148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	**10,645**	256	39	700	**11,640**	July
122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**	256	38	703	**11,639**	Aug.
131	145	6,352 3	413 3	102	3,880	**11,025**	256	42	703	**12,026**	Sept.
79	139	6,365 3	411 3	156	3,764	**10,915**	254	53	711	**11,932**	Oct.
448	121	6,203 3	408 3	109	3,706	**10,990**	247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.
423	125	6,248 3	408 3	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
371	120	6,322 3	413 3	101	3,658	**10,985**	211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan. — 1958
444	134	6,400 3	411 3	98	3,568	**11,054**	210	48	733	**12,046**	Feb.
250	182	6,521 3	411 3	121	3,714	**11,200**	206	45	735	**12,187**	Mar.
90	183	6,595 3	416 3	134	3,761	**11,180**	200	46	765	**12,190**	Apr.

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency							
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 8		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies	
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others						
As at Dec. 31															**As at Dec. 31**
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	–9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83	1951
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	236	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	312	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	177	372 14	169	395	1956
1957 15	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	1957 15
End of															**End of**
1957–Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	60	90	66	74	218	360	132	361	1957–Feb. — Feb.
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115	349	Mar.
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95	348	Apr.
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79	347	May
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63	350	June
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	323	July
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	359	Aug.
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	322	Sept.
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	285	Oct.
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	258	Nov.
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	Dec.
1958–Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	255	1958–Jan.
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	258	Feb.
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	267	Mar.
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	96	278	Apr.

ASSETS

General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities 6				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Provincial 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total						
2,505	3,172	–	321	167	393	881	**7,689**	512	225	154	**8,580**	**As at Dec. 31** 1951
2,551	3,520	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
2,980	4,107	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
3,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
3,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
3,997 14	5,363 14	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 15
												End of
4,019	5,319	507	288	178	499	964	**10,287**	814	236	215	**11,552**	1957–Feb. — Feb.
4,056	5,353	508	260	178	501	940	**10,344**	907	232	217	**11,699**	Mar.
4,117	5,428	509	268	175	502	945	**10,423**	1,078	235	213	**11,949**	Apr.
4,152	5,397	512	266	172	505	943	**10,323**	911	235	216	**11,685**	May
4,213	5,467	503	258	170	512	940	**10,336**	1,049	243	217	**11,845**	June
4,249	5,427	509	275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	256	225	**11,640**	July
4,267	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	**10,312**	847	256	224	**11,639**	Aug.
4,267	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	**10,483**	1,064	256	223	**12,026**	Sept.
4,294	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	**10,590**	860	254	228	**11,932**	Oct.
4,218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	**10,617**	938	247	226	**12,027**	Nov.
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	Dec.
4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	**10,665**	875	211	232	**11,983**	Jan. — 1958
4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	**10,747**	856	210	233	**12,046**	Feb.
4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	**10,763**	985	206	233	**12,187**	Mar.
4,068	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	200	236	**12,190**	Apr.

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of $140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1946–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 14–21 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 16–19 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTER ED BANKS

ESTIMATED W EEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans[4] in Canadian Currencies: Call & Short[4] To Stock-Brokers	Call & Short[4] To Others[5]	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans 5	Total Loans 5
Av. of Wednesdays														
1956—July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53	4,552		5,305
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39	4,571		5,319
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26	4,563		5,300
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126[5]	107	39[5]	69	167	346[5]	11	4,534[5]		5,272[5]
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	4,543		5,407
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	4,478		5,439
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,355
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658[10]	87	87	47	72	199	355[10]	138	367	4,064[10]	5,329[10]
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385
Mar.	882	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,074	5,283
May	905	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	86	273	4,109	5,299
As at														
1957—Oct. 2	767	156	910	1,734	92	78	72	33	198	415	18	296	4,280	5,390
9	861	109	860	1,738	98	72	62	52	193	416	14	280	4,320	5,410
16	860	111	821	1,735	104	71	66	49	194	416	11	279	4,285	5,371
23	916	123	814	1,732	121	61	62	41	195	412	7	262	4,290	5,330
30	905	86	795	1,736	103	53	64	52	195	413	4	267	4,305	5,353
Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32	261	4,322	5,379
13	884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63	247	4,262	5,341
20	889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191	255	4,238	5,451
27	904	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197	243	4,219	5,439
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	246	4,194	5,458
11	916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	254	4,163	5,433
18	905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	258	4,149	5,452
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	264	4,089	5,404
1958—Jan. 1	866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405
8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	264	4,110	5,395
15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166	259	4,074	5,359
22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161	255	4,058	5,326
29	906	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156	239	4,052	5,318
Feb. 5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073	5,448
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045	5,393
19	864†	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049	5,383
26	887†	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010	5,315
Mar. 5	852†	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031	5,319
12	887†	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	5,328
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	5,328
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	5,294
Apr. 2	832	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079	5,336
9	902	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	5,288
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,087	5,295
23	940	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	100	273	4,075	5,249
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	96	278	4,068	5,247
May 7	884	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	92	274	4,108	5,367
14	937	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	88	277	4,119	5,319
21	899	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	84	277	4,099	5,277
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	80	264	4,109	5,233

Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities: Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada Deposits	All Other	Total	
Av. of Wednesdays												Av. of Wednesdays
1956—July	400	288	202	509	999	**10,359**	721	5,898	296	4,428	**10,623**	July—1956
Aug.	420	290	200	514	1,004	**10,400**	613	5,918	307	4,338	**10,563**	Aug.
Sept.	438	289	197	516	1,002	**10,413**	669	5,982	312	4,342	**10,635**	Sept.
Oct.	459	293	195	517	1,005	**10,422**	698	6,047	184	4,413	**10,644**	Oct.
Nov.	480	280	191	515	987	**10,473**	699	5,992	370	4,299	**10,661**	Nov.
Dec.	493	267	186	510	964	**10,423**	740	5,960	341	4,355	**10,655**	Dec.
1957—Jan.	496	265	179	506	950	**10,279**	705	5,992	242	4,258	**10,492**	Jan.—1957
Feb.	502	270[10]	179	504	952[10]	**10,260**	612	6,063	335	4,010	**10,408**	Feb.
Mar.	507	259	176	498	932	**10,356**	620	6,102	436	3,955	**10,492**	Mar.
Apr.	505	268	173	498	939	**10,382**	676	6,151	311	4,093	**10,556**	Apr.
May	508	266	171	500	936	**10,410**	769	6,167	328	4,180	**10,675**	May
June	501	260	168	503	931	**10,445**	730	6,164	266	4,237	**10,667**	June
July	504	270	166	509	944	**10,376**	795	6,209	180	4,274	**10,663**	July
Aug.	511	273	165	507	945	**10,373**	658	6,245	157	4,112	**10,513**	Aug.
Sept.	523	271	164	504	939	**10,438**	713	6,285	147	4,197	**10,629**	Sept.
Oct.	539	271	163	504	938	**10,505**	755	6,313[11]	137	4,289[11]	**10,740**	Oct.
Nov.	560	273	162	504	939	**10,606**	710	6,239	314	4,233	**10,786**	Nov.
Dec.	579	284	163	502	950	**10,718**	745	6,183	445	4,290	**10,917**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	591	284	167	499	950	**10,799**	733	6,240	465	4,270	**10,975**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	602	290	168	499	957	**10,885**	594	6,338	561	4,019	**10,918**	Feb.
Mar.	610	311	171	500	982	**10,829**	606	6,430	368	4,088	**10,886**	Mar.
Apr.	617	316	175	503	994	**10,864**	673	6,526	158	4,293	**10,977**	Apr.
May	626	319	176	507	1,001	**11,275**	693	6,595	456	4,336	**11,387**	May
As at												As at
1957—Oct. 2	530	273	162	502	937	**10,517**	978	6,318[11]	175	4,483[11]	**10,975**	2 Oct.—1957
9	533	273	163	503	939	**10,549**	613	6,298	175	4,170	**10,644**	9
16	537	271	163	504	937	**10,476**	853	6,312	135	4,363	**10,810**	16
23	544	270	163	504	936	**10,515**	627	6,300	122	4,201	**10,623**	23
30	549	270	164	505	939	**10,467**	704	6,339	80	4,230	**10,649**	30
Nov. 6	553	270	162	503	934	**10,532**	631	6,320	110	4,204	**10,634**	6 Nov.
13	557	269	162	503	934	**10,528**	744	6,265	214	4,263	**10,743**	13
20	562	274	162	505	940	**10,675**	772	6,195	473	4,249	**10,918**	20
27	569	279	163	505	947	**10,691**	695	6,176	458	4,217	**10,851**	27
Dec. 4	574	282	160	502	944	**10,655**	726	6,209	437	4,194	**10,840**	4 Dec.
11	577	285	161	502	948	**10,715**	564	6,171	436	4,132	**10,739**	11
18	582	284	165	500	949	**10,759**	762	6,165	447	4,368	**10,980**	18
25	585	285	168	503	957	**10,745**	928	6,186	458	4,465	**11,109**	25
1958—Jan. 1	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	6,248	423	4,737	**11,407**	1 Jan.—1958
8	586	283	166	498	947	**10,836**	619	6,224	519	4,155	**10,899**	8
15	591	283	165	497	945	**10,761**	722	6,232	509	4,184	**10,925**	15
22	594	285	166	497	947	**10,781**	593	6,241	460	4,116	**10,817**	22
29	598	285	167	498	950	**10,804**	579	6,255	415	4,158	**10,828**	29
Feb. 5	597	288	167	496	951	**10,942**	597†	6,338	618	4,020	**10,977**	5 Feb.
12	601	290	168	496	954	**10,895†**	535	6,325	602	3,940	**10,867**	12
19	604	290	169	500	959	**10,876†**	627	6,337	540	4,064	**10,941**	19
26	606	291	170	503	964	**10,828**	615†	6,354	482	4,052	**10,888†**	26
Mar. 5	608	309	170	501	981	**10,793†**	647†	6,424	410	4,058	**10,891**	5 Mar.
12	609	311	171	501	983	**10,851†**	563†	6,419	410	4,036	**10,865†**	12
19	611	312	171	497	980	**10,841†**	634†	6,436	354	4,136†	**10,926†**	19
26	613	314	172	499	985	**10,832**	580	6,443	300	4,121	**10,864**	26
Apr. 2	615	315	170	503	988	**10,808**	640	6,506	185	4,208	**10,900**	2 Apr.
9	614	316	177	502	995	**10,809**	614	6,504	173	4,197	**10,874**	9
16	616	316	176	502	995	**10,911**	652	6,512	207	4,285	**11,004**	16
23	619	316	176	503	995	**10,918†**	580†	6,512	135	4,282	**10,929**	23
30	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	6,595	90	4,494	**11,180**	30
May 7	622	319	176	505	1,000	**11,262**	624	6,601	467	4,235	**11,303**	7 May
14	625	318	176	504	997	**11,284**	643	6,586	482	4,276	**11,394**	14
21	627	318	175	506	999	**11,271**	815	6,597	474	4,431	**11,502**	21
28	630	319	176	513	1,007	**11,282**	691	6,594	402	4,402	**11,398**	28

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 160.

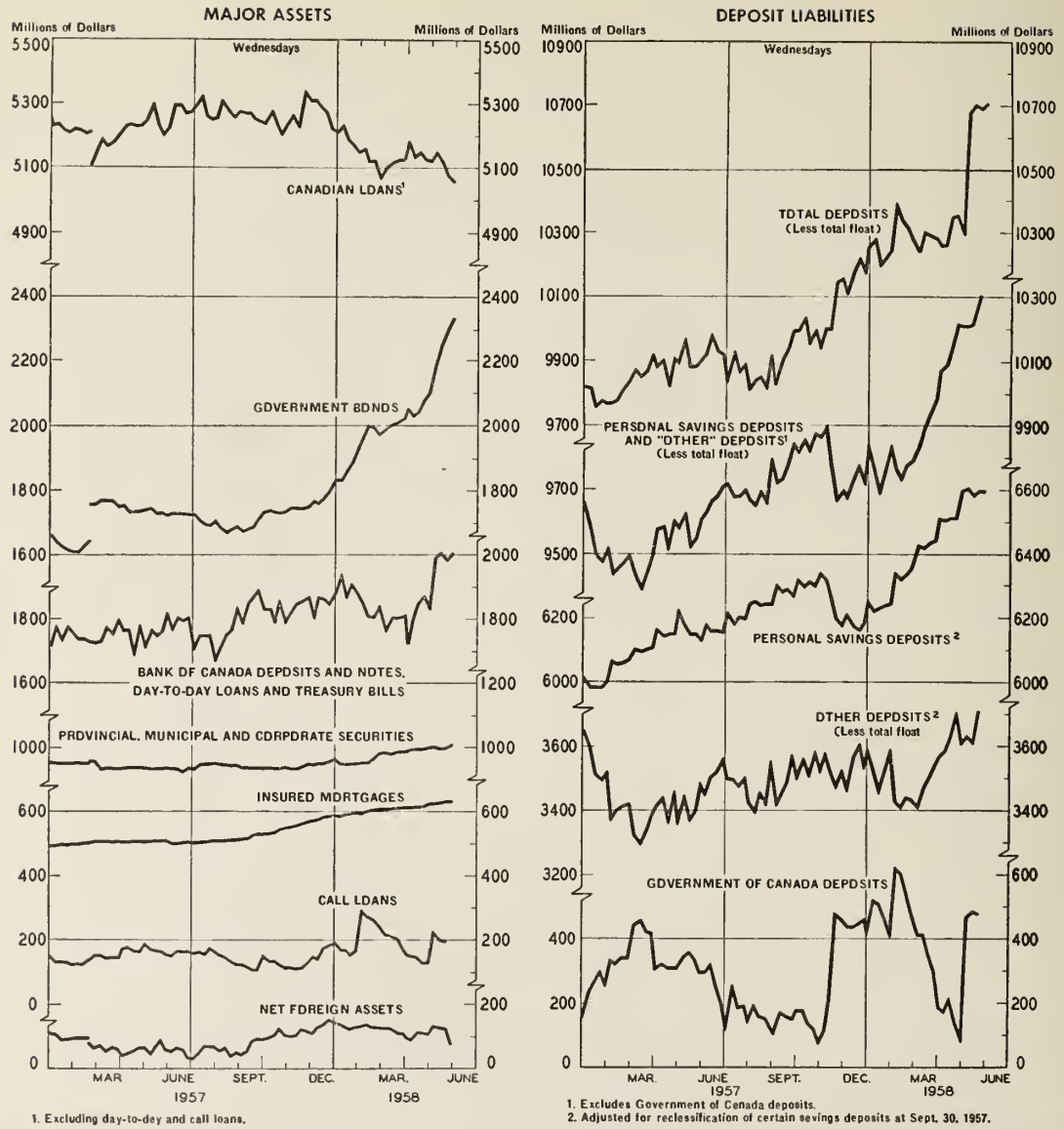
1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 160.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 161.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 161).
11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 160.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO AUGUST 1953 SEE PAGES 20–27 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956". FOR REVISED WEEKLY FIGURES BACK TO OCTOBER 3, 1956 FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 318–319 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR OCTOBER 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

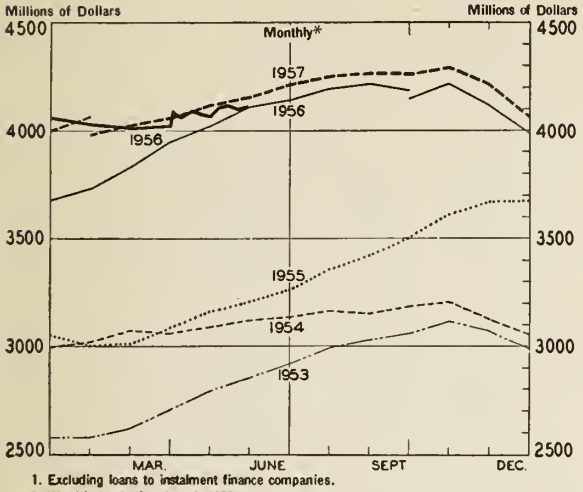


Last weekly data plotted May 28, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 161.

CHARTERED BANKS

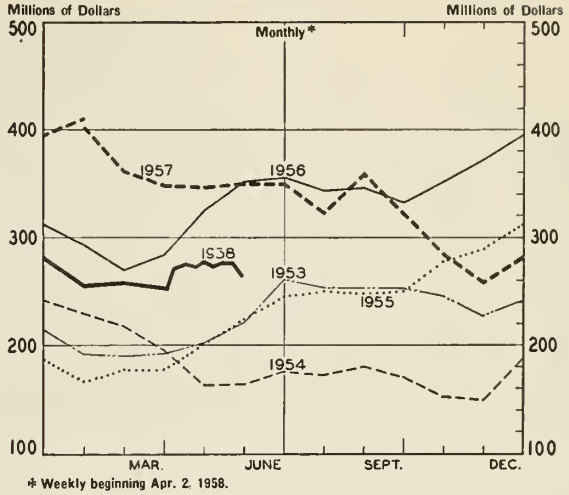
SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS



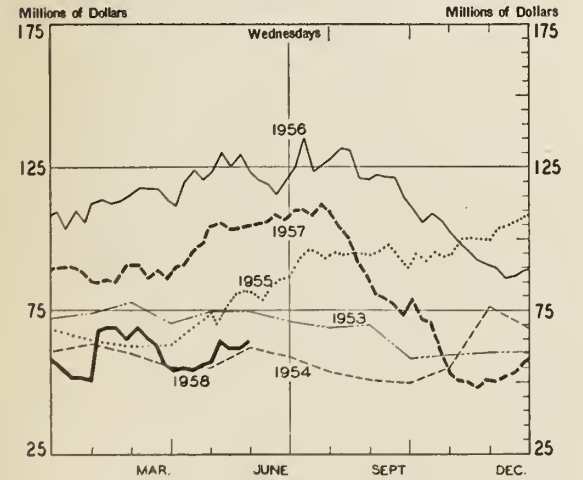
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
* Weekly beginning Apr. 2, 1958.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

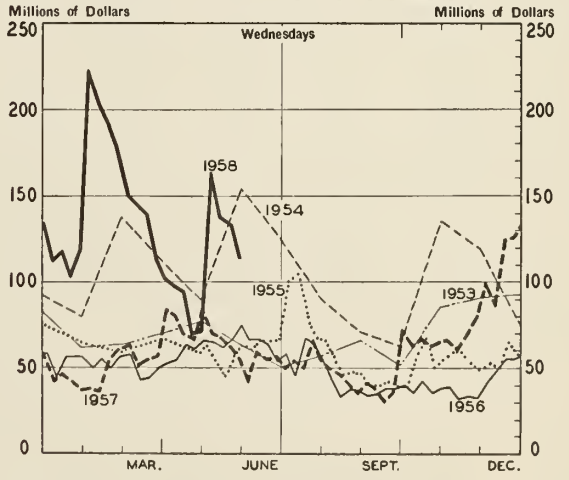


* Weekly beginning Apr. 2, 1958.

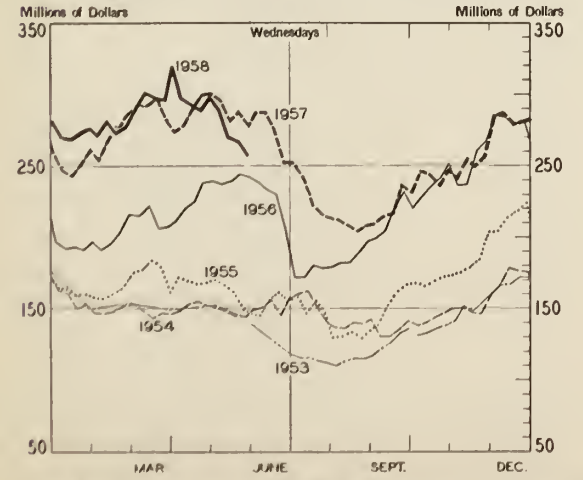
CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



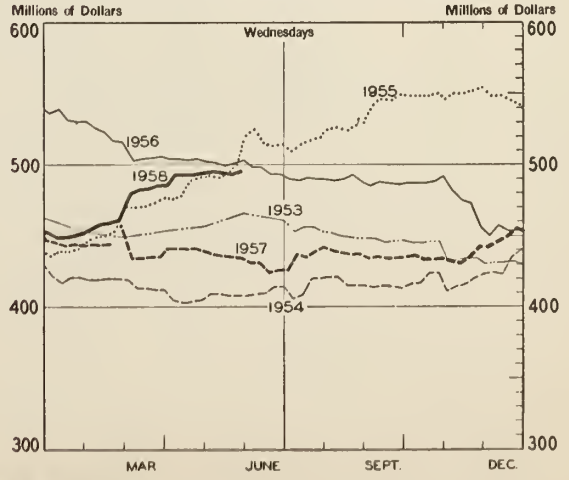
CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted May 28, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 161.

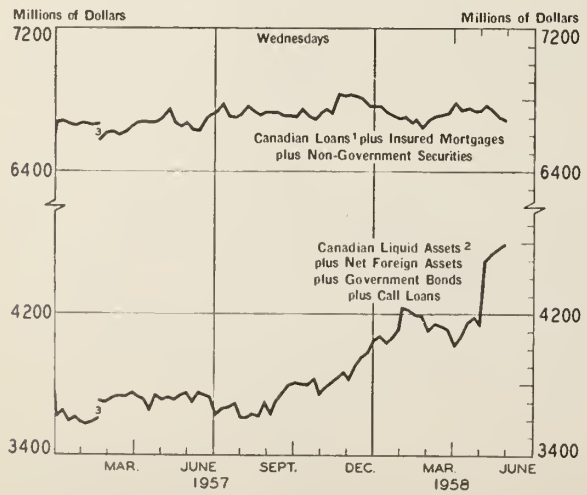
CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

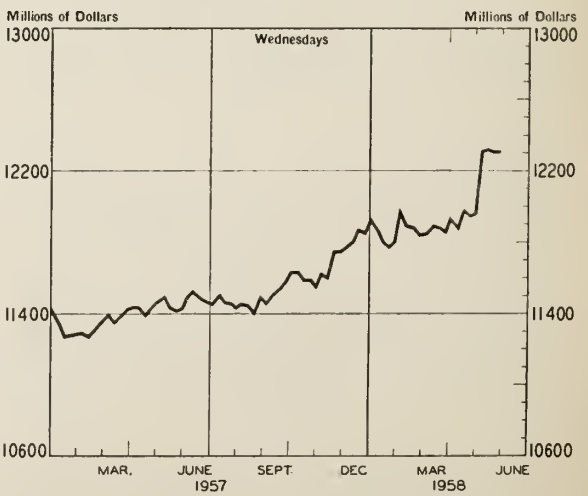
	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	**9,789**	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
End of										
1956—June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	413	3,646	9,940	**11,544**	11,131	5,250
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	**11,431**	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	**11,582**	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	**11,577**	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	**11,593**	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	**11,650**	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352 [2]	131	3,477 [2]	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,117 [2]
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365 [2]	79	3,611 [2]	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274 [2]
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203 [2]	448	3,401 [2]	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,119 [2]
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322 [2]	371	3,417 [2]	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,072 [2]
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400 [2]	444	3,354 [2]	10,198	**11,876**	11,433	5,032 [2]
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521 [2]	250	3,443 [2]	10,215	**11,880**	11,630	5,108 [2]
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,595 [2]	90	3,616 [2]	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,275 [2]

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).
2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 160.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS [4]



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted May 28, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues [1]	Total		[2]
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,465**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
End of									
1957—Feb.	1,605	–	–	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	**15,192**
Mar.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	**15,172**
Apr.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	**15,130**
May	1,625	–	–	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	**15,085**
June	1,625	–	–	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	**14,901**
July	1,625	–	–	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	**14,796**
Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	**14,779**
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	**14,761**
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	**14,750**
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	**15,231**
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	**15,104**
Feb.	1,565	–	–	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	**15,337**
Mar.	1,525	–	–	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	**15,268**
Apr.	1,495	–	–	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	**15,212**

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3, 4]	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding [2]
			Securities Investment Account [5]	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues [3]	Non-market Issues [1]	Total [3]	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**
1954	2,267	3,366	–	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	**15,465**
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**
1957	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
End of									
1957—Feb.	2,249	2,566	182	899	442	6,379	2,475	8,854	**15,192**
Mar.	2,288	2,558	182	878	429	6,401	2,436	8,836	**15,172**
Apr.	2,353	2,496	182	858	433	6,413	2,394	8,807	**15,130**
May	2,354	2,536	112	847	530	6,356	2,350	8,706	**15,085**
June	2,410	2,514	–	854	507	6,300	2,315	8,616	**14,901**
July	2,401	2,487	–	865	506	6,260	2,277	8,537	**14,796**
Aug.	2,461	2,501	–	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	**14,779**
Sept.	2,412	2,623	–	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	**14,761**
Oct.	2,492	2,573	–	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	**14,750**
Nov.	2,472	2,581	–	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	**15,231**
Dec.	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	–	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	**15,104**
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	**15,337**
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	**15,268**
Apr.	2,462	3,014	–	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	**15,212**

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1958, see table on page 169.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.
5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see pages 33–34 in the "Financial Supplement 1956"

Millions of Dollars

NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (*Par Values*) 1, 2 New Issues	Amount (*Par Values*) 1, 2 Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)										
1956										
Jan. 15	Loan		48 [3]	US	3 ¼	Jan. 15/61	Jan. 15/56	Jan. 15/36	100.00	
June 1	Loan		55 [3]	C	3 ¼	June 1/66	June 1/56	June 1/36	100.00	
July 1	Loan		400	C	2 ¼	July 1/56	NC	Nov. 1/50		
Sept. 15	Loan	250		C	3 ¾	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56	97.00	3.90
Sept. 15	5th Victory Loan (in part)		250 [3]	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43	98.625	
Dec. 15	Loan	150		C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	99.125	4.03
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	98.00	4.31
Dec. 15	Loan		550	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		650	1,304							
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 [4]	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 [4]	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		950	601							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1956										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		67	C £ US	4 ½	Feb. 1/56	NC	Feb. 1/31		
			67							
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
		300								

★ Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bills Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 170–171 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 167.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 167.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Called prior to maturity.
4. On Dec. 15/57 part of issue converted to 3% Loan due Dec. 15/60.
5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
6. After notice.

* Preliminary.

** Less than $0.5 million.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1952 SEE PAGES 52–53 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES★

Canada

DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES

Millions of Dollars

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding (*Par Values*) [1,2] Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	May 31 1958	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
	DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)									
1955–July 1	Loan	200	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.3.53
July 1	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.53
1956–July 1	Loan	400	400	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.6.54
1957–June 15	Loan	–	–	150	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	–	–	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	250	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
1958–May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125 [4]	–	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	–	700	700	475 [4]	–	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959–Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947	947	947	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	2 ½	NC	1.5.58
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1960–June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961–Jan. 15	Loan	48	48 [3]	–	–	–	US	3 ¼	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963–July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland [5]	28	26	25	22	21*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1966–June 1	Loan	55	55 [3]	–	–	–	C	3 ¼	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970–May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	15.9.50
1976–June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	–	–	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL [1]	**10,854**	**10,952**	**10,298**	**10,145**	**10,494***				
	GUARANTEED ISSUES									
1955–Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	–	–	–	–	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	C.N.R.	49	–	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ¾	NC	15.6.30
1956–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ½	NC	1.2.31
1957–July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	–	–	C US	4 ½	NC	1.7.27
1958–July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	6	C £	3 ½	NC	–3.10
1959–Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days [6]	15.6.50
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	–	–	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL [1]	**918**	**860**	**793**	**728**	**1,028**				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 31, 1953 SEE PAGE 54 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MONEY MARK
WEEKL
Bank

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bi			
		Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*			
Wednesdays												
1956—Apr. 25	10	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 5/8	2.68	13	1,640	336	725	580
May 30	26	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.73	63	1,690	394	757	539
June 27	5	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 3/8	2.48	62	1,690	465	793	433
July 25	12	–	–	8.1	8.3	2 5/8	2.63	81	1,695	467	733	496
Aug. 29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	832	379
Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	401
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	375
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	317
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	343
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	360
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	341
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	356
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	340
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	317
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322
Nov. 27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Mar. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252
Apr. 30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908†	265†
May 28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248
Weekly												
1957—Dec. 4	–	28	55	8.0	8.0	3 3/4	3.70	155	1,640	443	820	377
11	–	4	26	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	156	1,635	470	796	369
18	–	–	10	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.70	175	1,630	481	782	367
25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355
1958—Jan. 1	–	–	–	8.0	8.0	3 1/4	3.25	210	1,625	469	808	348
8	–	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.45	193	1,625	453	824	347
15	–	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	185	1,625	466	810	349
22	–	–	4	8.3	8.1	3 3/8	3.40	163	1,625	482	815	328
29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	139†	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 5	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	497	833	276
12	–	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 1/8	3.00	137	1,595	513	822	260
19	–	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 1/4	3.20	125	1,585	516	816	253
26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Mar. 5	–	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	523	805	236
12	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 3/8	2.55	117	1,555	513	798	244
19	–	7	7	8.1	8.1	2 1/2	2.55	131	1,545	508	788	249
26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252
Apr. 2	1	–	–	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789	254
9	–	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769	304
16	11	–	–	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.80	110	1,505	405	794	306
23	20	–	–	8.4	8.3	1 1/4	1.30	71	1,495	346	859	290
30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908†	265
May 7	–	–	13	8.0	8.1	1 3/4	1.68	233	1,495	340	872	283
14	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	1.63	187	1,495	362	877	256
21	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.44	180	1,495	317	904	274
28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for the figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 158, 160 and 162. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform exchan

NOTE: For data back to July 1954 see pag

T STATISTICS
SERIES
Canada

s[2]		Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities[2] (Including Treasury Bills)								
Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown						General Public				
.ve. Yield	Amt. Sold	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Govern-ment Accounts	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out-standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
3 Month Bills	3 Month Bills									
Percent	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*								
										Wednesdays
2.89	125	16,229	2,329	2,854	2,067	2,363	30	6,586	8,978	25 Apr. — 1956
2.72	130	15,737	2,302	2,800	1,604	2,323	28	6,680	9,031	30 May
2.52	130	15,658	2,392	2,793	1,606	2,293	35	6,540	8,867	27 June
2.65	130	15,236	2,398	2,697	1,352	2,266	35	6,489	8,789	25 July
2.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	29 Aug.
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	26 Sept.
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	31 Oct.
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	28 Nov.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	26 Dec.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	30 Jan. — 1957
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	27 Feb.
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Mar.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	24 Apr.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	29 May
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	26 June
3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	31 July
4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	25 Sept.
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	30 Oct.
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	25 Dec.
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan. — 1958
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
1.58	115	15,212†	2,462	3,014†	1,184†	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,151	2,501	17	6,142	8,660	28 May
										Weekly
3.67	125	15,194	2,477	2,590	1,382	2,664	17	6,063	8,744	4 Dec. — 1957
3.67	125	15,160	2,522	2,560	1,383	2,636	17	6,044	8,696	11
3.64	125	15,146	2,509	2,564	1,382	2,620	23	6,048	8,691	18
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	25
3.60	125	15,165	2,463	2,651	1,367	2,649	18	6,017	8,683	1 Jan. — 1958
3.64	125	15,157	2,448	2,667	1,362	2,641	18	6,021	8,680	8
3.65	125	15,142	2,418	2,682	1,355	2,627	17	6,043	8,687	15
3.58	115	15,134	2,413	2,712	1,349	2,619	17	6,024	8,660	22
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29
2.99	115	15,399	2,328	2,811	1,377	2,605	16	6,261	8,883	5 Feb.
3.06	115	15,379	2,361	2,834	1,367	2,596	16	6,205	8,817	12
3.03	115	15,363	2,375	2,825	1,356	2,589	16	6,202	8,807	19
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26
2.66	115	15,333	2,395	2,814	1,328	2,580	16	6,202	8,797	5 Mar.
2.42	115	15,314	2,394	2,817	1,317	2,571	15	6,200	8,787	12
2.39	115	15,298	2,412	2,813	1,302	2,565	15	6,190	8,770	19
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26
1.83	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	2 Apr.
1.89	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	9
1.58	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	16
1.37	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	23
1.58	115	15,212†	2,462	3,014†	1,184†	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30
1.63	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,174	2,523	24	6,308	8,855	7 May
1.54	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,165	2,513	18	6,222	8,753	14
1.53	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,155	2,507	17	6,192	8,716	21
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,151	2,501	17	6,142	8,660	28

as reduced to 1¼%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% y Treasury Bills. 2. This table has been revised to show all holdings of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities at par value, and for this reason es of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised.
41 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT B
SELECTEI IS
CANADA, UNITED STATES,
Bank of Co

	Weighted Average of Tender Rates on 3 Month Treasury Bills [4]			Canada							
				3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¾% Mar. 15/98	
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*	
1956—June 27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96 3/8	3.42	93 5/8	3.40	98	3.37	–	–
July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 3/8	3.55	92 1/2	3.53	95 1/4	3.55	–	–
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 7/8	3.74	90	3.81	93 1/8	3.69	–	–
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 7/8	3.87	89 1/2	3.88	91 1/2	3.81	96	3.95
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 1/4	3.96	89	3.94	91 1/8	3.84	96 7/8	3.90
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 1/8	4.11	88 3/4	3.97	90 3/4	3.86	95 3/4	3.96
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 7/8	4.16	88 3/4	3.98	90 1/4	3.90	95 7/8	3.95
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 1/2	4.35	86 3/4	4.23	87	4.14	94 1/4	4.04
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 5/8	4.07	88 1/2	4.02	89 1/2	3.96	96 1/4	3.94
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 1/4	4.13	87 1/2	4.15	90	3.92	96	3.95
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 5/8	4.36	86	4.35	89 1/2	3.96	95 1/4	3.99
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	86 3/4	4.17	92	4.16
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 1/2	4.56	86 3/4	4.17	90 1/2	4.24
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 3/4	4.67	83 1/2	4.71	85 3/4	4.25	90	4.27
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 1/2	4.88	82 3/4	4.81	84 1/2	4.35	89 1/2	4.30
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 5/8	4.57	84	4.66	85	4.31	89 1/2	4.30
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 5/8	4.29	87 1/4	4.25	88 1/4	4.06	92 1/2	4.13
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	92	3.79	96 1/2	3.92
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	91 7/8	3.80	96 7/8	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	91 1/2	3.83	95	4.00
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	90 1/4	3.92	94 1/4	4.04
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94 1/8	4.03
Apr. 30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 7/8	3.43	93 1/2	3.52	91	3.87	94	4.05
May 28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 1/2	3.35	95 1/4	3.31	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05
Weekly											
1957—Dec. 4	3.67	3.11	6.46	94 1/8	3.79	91 1/2	3.74	91 3/4	3.81	96 3/4	3.91
11	3.67	2.99	6.46	94 1/8	3.79	91 3/4	3.71	91 1/2	3.83	96 3/4	3.91
18	3.64	3.14	6.44	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	92	3.79	97	3.90
24	3.62	3.17	6.37	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	92	3.79	97	3.90
31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	91 7/8	3.80	96 7/8	3.90
1958—Jan. 8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94	3.82	91 7/8	3.70	91	3.87	96	3.95
15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 3/4	3.85	91 1/4	3.77	90 1/4	3.92	94 3/4	4.01
22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 7/8	3.84	91 1/2	3.74	91	3.87	95	4.00
29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/4	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	91 1/2	3.83	95	4.00
Feb. 5	2.99	1.58	6.06	96	3.54	92 3/4	3.60	91 3/4	3.81	95 1/2	3.97
12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 7/8	3.56	92 1/4	3.66	91 1/2	3.83	95 3/8	3.98
19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 1/4	3.66	91 3/4	3.72	90 3/4	3.89	94 3/4	4.01
26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	90 1/4	3.92	94 1/4	4.04
Mar. 5	2.66	1.35	6.02	95 3/8	3.64	92 1/2	3.63	91	3.87	94 3/4	4.01
12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96 1/8	3.53	93 1/8	3.56	91 1/2	3.83	95 1/8	4.00
19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 3/4	3.59	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94	4.05
26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94 1/8	4.05
Apr. 2	1.83	1.15	5.43	97 3/8	3.36	94 1/8	3.44	91 1/2	3.83	94 3/4	4.01
9	1.89	1.07	5.33	97	3.41	93 7/8	3.47	91 3/8	3.84	94 1/2	4.03
16	1.58	1.23	5.20	96 3/4	3.45	93 1/2	3.52	90 3/4	3.89	94	4.05
23	1.37	1.06	5.18	97 1/8	3.40	94	3.45	91 1/4	3.85	94 1/4	4.04
30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 7/8	3.43	93 1/2	3.52	91	3.87	94	4.05
May 7	1.63	1.19	5.20	97 1/2	3.35	94 5/8	3.38	91 3/4	3.82	94 1/4	4.04
14	1.54	1.11	5.20	97 3/8	3.36	94 5/8	3.38	91 3/4	3.82	94	4.05
21	1.53	0.93	4.82	97 5/8	3.33	95	3.34	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05
28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 1/2	3.35	95 1/4	3.31	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65–75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.
2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond

NOTE: FOR 1950–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 52–55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 195

BOND PRICES[1] AND MARKET YIELDS[2]

ISSUES[3]

s, United Kingdom

Canada

United States								United Kingdom		
2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3½% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65–75		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
U.S. $		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		£		**Wednesdays**
95 3/16	2.96	94 9/16	2.92	104 1/4	2.99	99 1/2	3.02	73 5/32	5.24	27 June—1956
93 31/32	3.09	93 7/32	3.03	102 1/16	3.12	97 1/4	3.12	72 1/16	5.36	25 July
91 15/32	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	100 1/32	3.25	95 5/16	3.21	74 1/4	5.14	29 Aug.
92 5/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/4	3.22	72 5/32	5.37	26 Sept.
91 11/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	94 1/4	3.26	72 3/8	5.35	31 Oct.
90 31/32	3.42	89 15/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	93 3/16	3.32	71 1/4	5.47	28 Nov.
90 15/32	3.48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	92 13/32	3.35	72 13/32	5.36	26 Dec.
92 3/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	94 1/4	3.26	77 5/8	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
91 31/32	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 5/16	3.29	94 5/16	3.26	76 31/32	4.91	27 Feb.
92 9/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	75 17/32	5.06	27 Mar.
91 7/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 7/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	75	5.12	24 Apr.
89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/4	3.48	91	3.43	72 25/32	5.36	29 May
87 1/2	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	87 7/8	3.59	70 9/16	5.60	26 June
87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	70 3/4	5.59	31 July
88 1/2	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 5/8	3.60	69 29/32	5.78	28 Aug.
88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	68 5/32	5.89	25 Sept.
87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	87 11/16	3.60	68 5/8	5.86	30 Oct.
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	92 3/16	3.37	67 25/32	5.97	27 Nov.
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 5/16	3.22	69 1/8	5.83	31 Dec.
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	70 21/32	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	70 11/32	5.70	26 Feb.
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 5/16	5.71	26 Mar.
97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30 Apr.
98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 3/32	5.53	28 May
										Weekly
94 1/4	3.12	92 11/16	3.11	99 1/16	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	68 7/32	5.93	4 Dec.—1957
95 3/8	3.00	93 1/4	3.06	100	3.25	95 1/16	3.23	68 17/32	5.89	11
95	3.04	92 7/8	3.10	99 11/16	3.27	95	3.23	68 11/32	5.91	18
94 3/4	3.07	92 9/16	3.13	99 9/16	3.28	94 13/16	3.24	68 1/32	5.95	24
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 5/16	3.22	69 1/8	5.83	31
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/16	3.00	100 5/8	3.21	95 3/4	3.20	69 11/16	5.77	8 Jan.—1958
96 5/16	2.90	94 5/8	2.95	101	3.18	96	3.18	70 1/8	5.71	15
96	2.93	93 7/8	3.01	100	3.25	95 3/8	3.21	70 5/16	5.69	22
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	70 21/32	5.66	29
95 5/8	2.98	93 7/8	3.02	99	3.31	93 9/16	3.30	70 31/32	5.63	5 Feb.
95 3/4	2.96	94 3/16	2.99	99 1/2	3.28	94 3/4	3.24	70 21/32	5.67	12
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/4	2.98	99 7/8	3.26	95 5/16	3.22	69 15/32	5.80	19
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	70 11/32	5.70	26
96 3/8	2.89	94 3/8	2.97	99 5/16	3.29	94 13/16	3.24	70 23/32	5.67	5 Mar.
96 5/8	2.87	94 5/16	2.98	99 1/2	3.28	95	3.23	70 23/32	5.67	12
96 15/16	2.83	94 1/2	2.96	100 1/2	3.22	95 11/16	3.20	70 1/8	5.74	19
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 5/16	5.71	26
98 1/8	2.70	95 15/16	2.84	100 7/8	3.19	96 13/16	3.15	71 1/8	5.63	2 Apr.
98 5/16	2.68	96 7/8	2.76	101 1/2	3.15	97 3/4	3.10	71 13/16	5.55	9
98 9/32	2.69	96 7/8	2.76	101 7/8	3.12	97 13/16	3.10	72 1/4	5.50	16
98 5/16	2.66	97	2.75	102 1/8	3.06	98 1/16	3.07	72 7/16	5.48	23
97 15/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30
97 1/2	2.77	95 15/16	2.86	101 13/16	3.13	96 7/8	3.14	71 19/32	5.59	7 May
97 1/2	2.77	95 3/4	2.86	101 11/16	3.14	97 1/16	3.13	71 17/32	5.59	14
98 5/16	2.68	96 1/4	2.82	102	3.12	97 1/2	3.11	71 25/32	5.56	21
98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 3/32	5.53	28

issues were $1,692 million, $450 million, $400 million, and $250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, $2,822 million, $3,758 million, $1,605 million and $2,743 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

56 DATA SEE PAGES 44–51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956" FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES[1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,821	299	2,120	1,354	57	1,410	467	242	**710**
1953	2,929	330	3,259	1,908	64	1,972	1,021	266	**1,287**
1954	4,761	262	5,023	4,151	126	4,277	610	136	**746**
1955	2,779	51	2,831	1,534	181	1,715	1,246	−130	**1,116**
1956	3,016	551	3,567	2,434	183	2,616	583	368	**951**
1957	4,271	669	4,940	3,110	206	3,315	1,161	464	**1,625**
Quarters									
1955—I	396	40	436	202	53	255	194	−13	**181**
II	414	2	415	228	88	315	186	−86	**100**
III	939	9	948	809	21	830	130	−12	**118**
IV	1,031	–	1,031	295	19	314	736	−19	**717**
1956—I	387	119	506	188	127	315	199	−8	**191**
II	400	132	532	272	13	285	128	119	**247**
III	558	164	722	833	8	840	−275	156	**−119**
IV	1,672	136	1,808	1,141	35	1,176	531	101	**633**
1957—I	460	225	685	280	17	296	180	208	**388**
II	527	245	772	384	71	455	143	174	**317**
III	220	131	351	206	86	292	14	44	**58**
IV	3,064	69	3,133	2,240	32	2,272	825	37	**861**
1958—I	655	142	796	181	7	187	474	135	**609**

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE & "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES & STOCKS[1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[2]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[2]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[2]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	2,073	299	2,372	1,367	57	1,423	706	242	**949**
1953	3,190	358	3,548	1,961	64	2,025	1,229	294	**1,523**
1954	4,999	263	5,262	4,218	126	4,344	781	137	**918**
1955	3,273	95	3,368	1,606	184	1,790	1,667	−89	**1,578**
1956	3,715	554	4,269	2,448	183	2,630	1,267	371	**1,638**
1957	4,817	672	5,489	3,115	239	3,354	1,702	433	**2,135**
Quarters									
1955—I	547	83	630	215	53	268	332	30	**362**
II	568	2	570	242	88	329	327	−86	**241**
III	1,001	10	1,011	821	24	845	180	−14	**166**
IV	1,157	1	1,157	328	19	347	829	−19	**810**
1956—I	503	120	623	191	127	318	312	−8	**305**
II	590	133	722	277	13	290	312	120	**432**
III	799	165	963	837	8	845	−38	157	**119**
IV	1,823	137	1,960	1,143	35	1,177	681	102	**783**
1957—I	559	225	784	281	50	331	278	175	**453**
II	671	246	917	386	71	457	285	175	**461**
III	439	131	570	207	86	293	232	45	**277**
IV	3,148	70	3,218	2,241	32	2,273	907	38	**944**
1958—I	683	141	824	181	7	187	502	135	**637**

★ Series include all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year and cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposits Certificates. For amounts outstanding see table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 167.
2. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
3. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[1]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
827	–	827	974	2	975	−147	−2	**−148**	1952
2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**	1953
3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	**−301**	1954
1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**	1955
1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**	1956
2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−119**	1957
									Monthly
4	–	4	34	–	34	−31	–	**−31**	Aug.—1956
252	–	252	280	–	280	−28	–	**−28**	Sept.
260	–	260	749	–	749	−489	–	**−489**	III
26	–	26	38	–	38	−12	–	**−12**	Oct.
773	–	773	381	–	381	393	–	**393**	Nov.
417	–	417	618	–	618	−201	–	**−201**	Dec.
1,216	–	1,216	1,037	–	1,037	180	–	**180**	IV
10	–	10	47	–	47	−37	–	**−37**	Jan.—1957
6	–	6	41	–	41	−35	–	**−35**	Feb.
5	–	5	45	–	45	−40	–	**−40**	Mar.
21	–	21	133	–	133	−113	–	**−113**	I
4	–	4	46	–	46	−42	–	**−42**	Apr.
3	–	3	48	–	48	−45	–	**−45**	May
2	–	2	186	–	186	−183	–	**−183**	June
10	–	10	279	–	280	−270	–	**−270**	II
3	–	3	45	64	109	−41	−64	**−106**	July
2	–	2	34	–	34	−32	–	**−32**	Aug.
1	–	1	34	–	34	−33	–	**−33**	Sept.
6	–	6	113	64	177	−107	−64	**−171**	III
731	–	731	741	–	741	−10	–	**−10**	Oct.
1,142	–	1,142	644	3	647	499	−3	**496**	Nov.
693	–	693	745	–	745	−52	–	**−52**	Dec.
2,566	–	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	−3	**434**	IV
–	–	–	40	–	40	−40	–	**−40**	Jan.—1958
300	–	300	27	–	27	273	–	**273**	Feb.
–	–	–	28	–	29	−28	–	**−29**	Mar.
300	–	300	96	–	96	204	–	**204**	I
–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**	Apr.
950	–	950	630	–	630	320	–	**320**	May

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures[3]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only[4]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	**149**	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	**190**	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	**262**	1954
298†	42	340†	91†	25	116†	207†	17	**224†**	1955
250†	108	357†	110	24	134†	140†	84	**223†**	1956
274	122	396	122	26	148	152	96	**248**	1957
									Quarters
36†	59	95†	27†	2	29†	9†	57	**66†**	III—1956
70†	12	82†	29	15	44	41†	−3	**38†**	IV
72†	32	104†	30	3	33	42†	29	**71†**	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	**29**	II
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	**76**	III
103	15	118	31	15	46	72	–	**72**	IV
67	13	80	31	3	34	36	10	**45**	I—1958

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [2]			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**
1955	371	–	371	110	50	161	261	−50	**211**
1956	420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	**540**
1957	607	134	740	128	89	217	478	45	**523**
Monthly									
1956—Aug.	9	–	9	2	1	3	7	−1	**6**
Sept.	4	–	4	4	1	5	–	−1	**−1**
III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	**114**
Oct.	83	–	83	2	–	2	81	–	**81**
Nov.	8	–	8	7	1	8	1	−1	**–**
Dec.	77	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	**94**
IV	168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	**175**
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	**42**
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	**95**
Mar.	34	–	34	66	–	66	−32	–	**−32**
I	126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	**105**
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	–	**124**
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**
June	10	–	10	4	55	59	7	−55	**−48**
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	−17	**114**
July	84	–	84	18	1	19	65	−1	**64**
Aug.	6	–	6	1	8	8	6	−8	**−2**
Sept.	12	–	12	8	5	13	4	−5	**−1**
III	102	–	102	27	13	40	75	−13	**62**
Oct.	46	–	46	4	1	4	42	−1	**42**
Nov.	133	–	133	2	3	4	131	−3	**129**
Dec.	58	25	83	7	5	12	51	20	**71**
IV	237	25	262	13	8	20	225	17	**242**
1958—Jan.	18	–	18	4	1	5	14	−1	**13**
Feb.	5	69	74	2	–	2	4	69	**72**
Mar.	75	–	75	6	–	6	69	–	**69**
I	98	69	167	12	1	13	87	68	**154**
Apr.	–	–	–	3	–	3	−3	–	**−3**
May	5	73	78	2	2	4	3	71	**73**

	Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	**637**
1953	685	146	831	208	13	221	477	133	**610**
1954	879†	116	995†	299	33	332	580†	83	**663†**
1955	1,233†	53†	1,286†	434	49	482	799	4	**803**
1956	1,518†	232	1,750†	239	19	259	1,279	212	**1,491**
1957	1,334	416	1,750	211	56	267	1,123	360	**1,483**
Quarterly									
1956—III	409	67	476	45	3	48	365†	64	**428**
IV	369	91	460	61	9	70	308	82	**390**
1957—I	341†	130	471†	39†	42	81†	302†	88	**390†**
II	466	190	656	67	2	69	400	188	**588**
III	285	67	352	37	6	42	248	61	**309**
IV	242	29	271	69	6	75	173	23	**196**
1958—I	218	59	277	42	2	44	176	57	**233**

★ Series include all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year and cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

ND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Corporate Bonds and Debentures [1]									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**	1952
421	118	539	148	13	161	273	105	**378**	1953
602†	115	717†	218	33	251	384†	82	**466†**	1954
687	9	696	331	46	377	356	−37	**319**	1955
807	229	1,035	217	19	236	590	209	**799**	1956
777	413	1,190	199	23	222	578	391	**969**	1957
									Monthly
14	–	14							Aug.—1956
88	27	115							Sept.
167	66	233	39	3	42	128	63	**191**	III
63	5	67							Oct.
83	57	140							Nov.
67	29	96							Dec.
212	90	303	57	9	66	156	81	**237**	IV
50†	34	83							Jan.—1957
127	89	217							Feb.
56†	7	62†							Mar.
233†	130	362†	36†	9	45†	197†	121	**317†**	I
155	136	290†							Apr.
85	37	122							May
81	17	99							June
322	189	511	63	2	65	259	187	**446**	II
26	6	32							July
5	10	15							Aug.
33	50	84							Sept.
65	66	131	34	6	40	31	61	**91**	III
48	–	48							Oct.
55	–	55							Nov.
55	29	83							Dec.
158	29	186	65	6	71	93	22	**115**	IV
70	–	70							Jan.—1958
81	–	81							Feb.
39	59	98							Mar.
190	59	249	41	2	43	149	57	**206**	I
42	39	81							Apr.

"Other" Bonds and Debentures [4]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks			
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [5]	Retirements [6]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [5,7]	Retirements	Net New Issues	
									Calendar Years
31	6	**25**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**	1952
3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**	1953
39	14	**25**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**	1954
52	30	**22**	171	75	**96**	366	–	**366**	1955
13	9	**4**	190	14	**176**	511	–	**511**	1956
11	7	**5**	127	39	**89**	421	–	**421**	1957
									Quarters
1	1	**−1**	38	4	**34**	204	–	**204**	III—1956
5	2	**3**	36	2	**34**	116	–	**116**	IV
9	2	**8**	19	34	**−15**	80†	–	**80†**	I—1957
1	2	**−1**	16	2	**15**	129	–	**129**	II
1	1	–	62	1	**61**	158	–	**158**	III
–	2	**−2**	30	2	**28**	55	–	**55**	IV
–	1	**−1**	4	–	**4**	24	–	**24**	I—1958

3. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
4. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
5. At offering prices.
6. Includes retirement of $3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
7. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

† Revised.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES :

Millions of Dollars *Dominion Bure*

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purcha	
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	157	887	705	160†	864	639	140	779	149	137
Monthly											
1956—July	85	14	99			68			734	17	17
Aug.	79	16	94			67			761	17	18
Sept.	58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14	16
III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	51
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	15
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	13
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	10
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37
1957—Jan.	42	11	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	8
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	135	736	12	9
I	145	32	177	157	40	197				33	24
Apr.	75	12	87			67			757	14	13
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	13	85			70	660	136	796	16	16
II	229	39	268	171	38	209				49	45
July	82	15	97			77			815	14	14
Aug.	70	12	82			72			825	12	13
Sept.	59	14	72			76	683	138	821	11	12
III	210	41	251	187	39	225				38	38
Oct.	57†	13	69			76			814	11	10
Nov.	46	12	58			72			801	9	9
Dec.	43	20	63			84	639	140	779	9	10
IV	145†	45	190	190	43†	233				29	30†
1958—Jan.	45	10	55			71			764	9	9
Feb.	43	9	52			63			753	7	8
Mar.	57	15	72			77†	612†	136	748†	10	10
I	145	34	179	172†	38	210†				25	26
Apr.	72	12	84			72			760	12	13

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,192	1,171	203	2,365	2,326	1,255	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	*
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	348	269	261	582	532	1,267	*	*	*	*
II	380	388	253	742	668	1,342	*	*	*	*
III	224	295	182	551	600	1,292	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	240	219	203	490	526	1,255	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	281	257	227	511	535†	1,231†	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also inclu cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

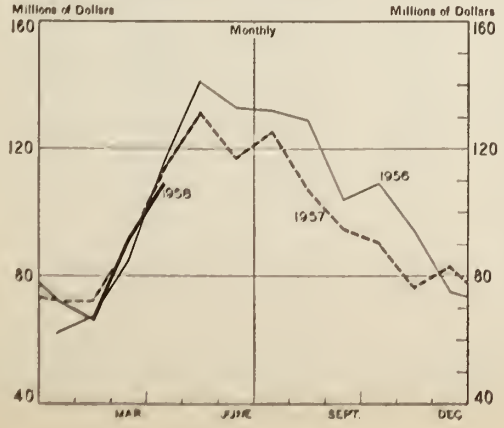
of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

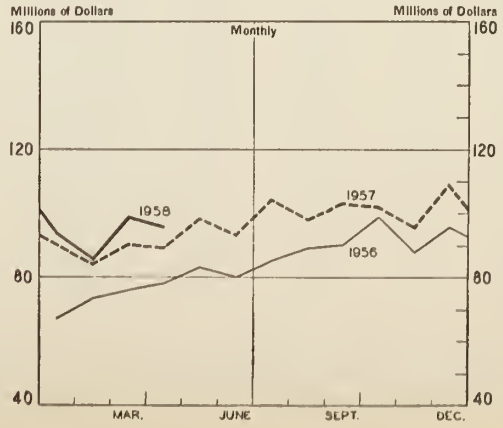
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	Calendar Years 1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
286	150	142	292	137	136	273	1,173	1,156	1,052	1957
										Monthly
34			17			252	132	85	986	July — 1956
34			22			265	129	89	1,026	Aug.
30			29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Sept.
98	35	33	68				365	264		III
30			26			270	109	99	1,051	Oct.
27			19			278	94	88	1,056	Nov.
21			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Dec.
77	39	25	64				278	283		IV
18			23			274	72	90	1,017	Jan. — 1957
18			23			269	72	84	1,006	Feb.
21			20	135	134	270	90	90	1,006	Mar.
57	36	31	66				234	263		I
27			23			274	114	89	1,031	Apr.
35			25			284	131	98	1,064	May
32			23	146	147	293	117	93	1,088	June
94	38	32	71				362	280		II
28			27			294	125	104	1,110	July
25			26			293	107	98	1,118	Aug.
23			27	146	143	289	95	103	1,110	Sept.
76	38	42	80				327	305		III
21			26			285	91	102	1,099	Oct.
18			24			279	77	96	1,079	Nov.
19			25	137	136	273	82	109	1,052	Dec.
59	38	37†	75				249	307		IV
17			23			268	73	93	1,031	Jan. — 1958
15			23			260	66	86	1,012	Feb.
19			22	127	130	257	91	99†	1,005†	Mar.
51	35	33	68				230	278†		I
25			24			258	109	96	1,018	Apr.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Notes Receivable				Total of Foregoing Assets	Bank Loans [1]	Short-term Notes [2]	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net [3]
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	**199**	79	14	46	60
1948	9	70	60	29	64	**232**	78	14	71	69
1949	10	116	68	37	77	**308**	96	16	103	93
1950	11	202	91	71	93	**468**	131	41	163	133
1951	30	185	128	108	114	**565**	86	118	196	165
1952	27	373	167	98	148	**813**	250	137	200	226
1953	34	519	184	115	173	**1,025**	275	193	302	255
1954	35	498	164	93	209	**999**	205	154	351	289
As at										
1955—Mar. 31	29	498	149	140	214	**1,030**	192	158	375	305
June 30	21	561	169	162	236	**1,149**	271	184	371	323
Sept. 30	18	613	185	112	249	**1,177**	274	199	367	337
Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	**1,244**	333	213	373	325
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	**1,307**	303	268	409	327
June 30	28	712	236	226	317	**1,519**	383	314	449	373
Sept. 30	47	786	266	144	329	**1,572**	354	360	458	400
Dec. 31	40	769	279	182	343	**1,613**	427	307	488	391
1957—Mar. 31	57	750	270	261	334	**1,672**	376	347	533	416
June 30	55	810	293	253	340	**1,751**	383	398	543	427
Sept. 30	58	835	289	182	339	**1,703**	344	361	550	448
Dec. 31	52	794	273	203	347	**1,669**	307	355	575	432
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	257	227	349	**1,635**	288	329	578	440

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Figures differ from those shown in the table "Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currencies" on page 124 because of banks' contingency reserves and items in "float".
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans [1] (*Millions of Dollars*)	Market Transactions [1]		Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (*1935–39 = 100*)						
		Volume (*Millions of Shares*)	Value (*Millions of Dollars*)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	209.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May*		66.4		227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see page 55 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers
		Instalment Credit	Cash Loans	Instalment Credit: Conditional Sale Agreements	Instalment Credit: Other Deferred Payment Plans	Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
	1	1	3							5
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	779	15	347	173	36†	53†	1,403	267	304	1,974
End of 1957—Feb.	736	14	334	154	69		1,307	*	*	*
Mar.	736	14	334	149	27	38	1,298	245	272	1,815
Apr.	757	14	335	151	28	41	1,326	*	*	*
May	781	14	336	151	28	41	1,352	*	*	*
June	796	14	340	150	29	42	1,371	251	276	1,898
July	815	14	340	149	28	36	1,383	*	*	*
Aug.	825	14	342	150	27	37	1,396	*	*	*
Sept.	821	14	339	153	28	41	1,396	256	292	1,944
Oct.	814	15	336	157	28	43	1,393	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	779	15	347	173	36†	53†	1,403	267	304	1,974
1958—Jan.	764	15	346†	170†	33†	44†	1,372†	*	*	*
Feb.	753	15	345†	165†	31†	39†	1,348†	*	*	*
Mar.	748†	15	349†	163	30	38	1,343	*	*	*
Apr.	760	15	356	163	30	38	1,362	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows;

Dec. 1955.....20	Sept. 1956.....28	June 1957.....28
Mar. 1956.....19	Dec. 1956.....26	Sept. 1957.....34
June 1956.....23	Mar. 1957.....24	Dec. 1957.....32

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	1					2
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	293
End of 1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	272
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	293
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	295
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	295
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	296
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	297

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 178 and 179 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 182).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338–339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	4 Mths. Total*	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	9.2	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-66.6	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-23.8	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	48.9									
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	8.5	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	5.6	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	19.5	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-1.5									
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	4.2	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	8.9	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	8.7	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	7.7									
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	0.7	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	100.5	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	50.2	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	39.5									
Pref. & Com. Stocks	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.4	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	–	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	2.1	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	–	1.0									
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[3]	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	112.4	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	118.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	112.8	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	84.4									
Real Estate[4]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	11.4	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	5.4	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	5.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	7.1									
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	3.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	3.9	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	7.5	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.6									
Total[5]	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	151.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	176.5	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	182.8	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	190.7									
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[3]	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	50.1	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	55.7	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	57.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	69.3									
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.9	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	19.0	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	16.8	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	10.8	19.1									
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	96.2	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	101.8	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	108.1	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	102.3									

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1950 to 1956 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes sale agreements. 4. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.
★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1954 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

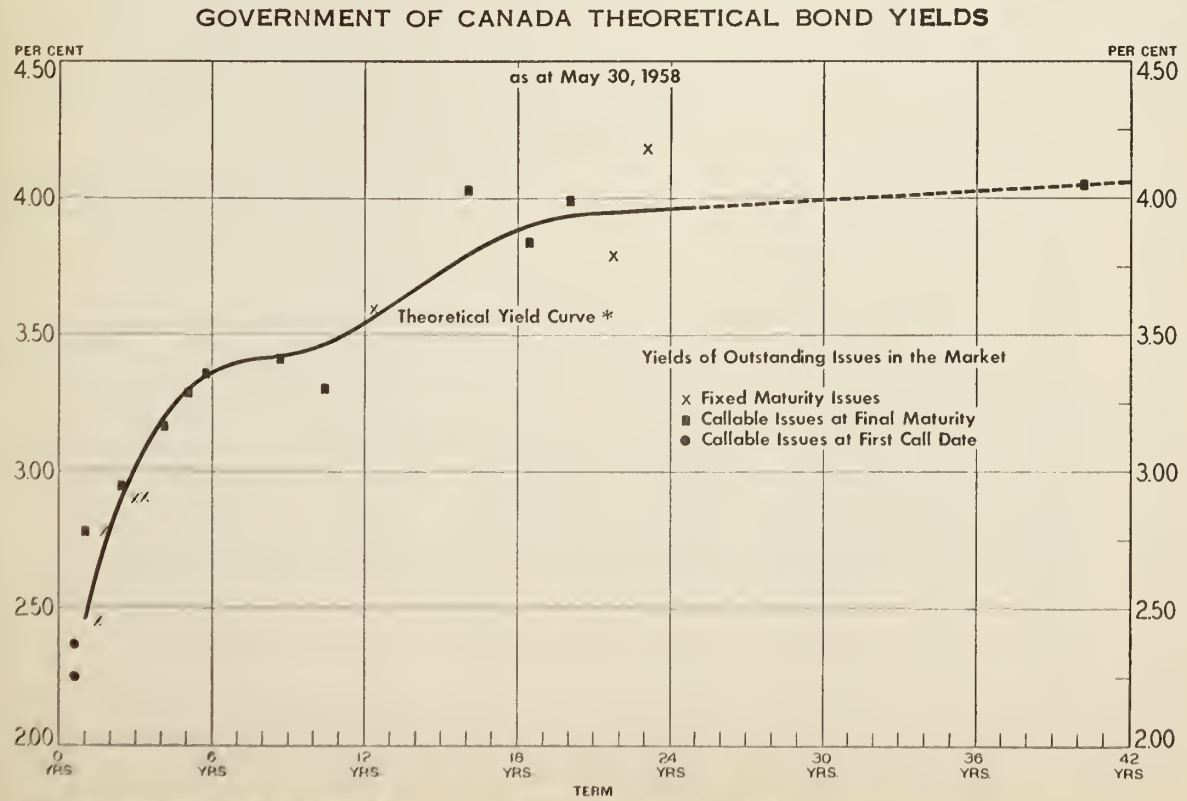
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS[1]

Percent per Annum — *Bank of Canada*

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1957—Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.53	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01
May 15	2.48	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.37	3.70	3.96	3.98
30	2.46	2.81	3.05	3.33	3.45	3.73	3.94	3.97

1. Obtained as indicated by chart below.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 38 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 data see pages 42–43 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".



* Free-hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 25/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1957—Apr.	96 7/32	95 11/16	95 25/32	95.97	96.21	268 11/32	266 5/8	267 13/32	267.71	267.58
May	95 25/32	95 5/16	95 17/32	95.56	95.84	267 17/32	266 1/4	266 1/2	266.76	266.59
June	95 1/2	95 7/32	95 11/32	95.32	95.66	266 1/2	265 19/32	266 3/32	266.02	266.07
July	95 5/16	94 25/32	94 13/16	95.09	95.34	266 1/8	263 31/32	264 1/32	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 3/8	94 7/32	95 3/16	94.80	95.21	265 13/32	262 11/32	264 27/32	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 9/16	95 3/32	96 7/16	95.92	96.33	270	264 11/16	269 11/16	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 3/32	95 11/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 5/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 25/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 5/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 7/16	97 7/16	97.73	97.97	275 7/8	274 13/32	274 13/32	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 13/32	96 13/16	96 29/32	97.06	97.15	274 11/32	272 11/16	273 1/16	273.45	271.07
May	96 29/32	96 13/32	96 13/32	96.69	96.86	273 3/32	271 7/16	271 19/32	272.28	270.38

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: For 1939–1952 data see page 59 in the "Financial Supplement 1954" and for 1953–1956 data see page 65 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

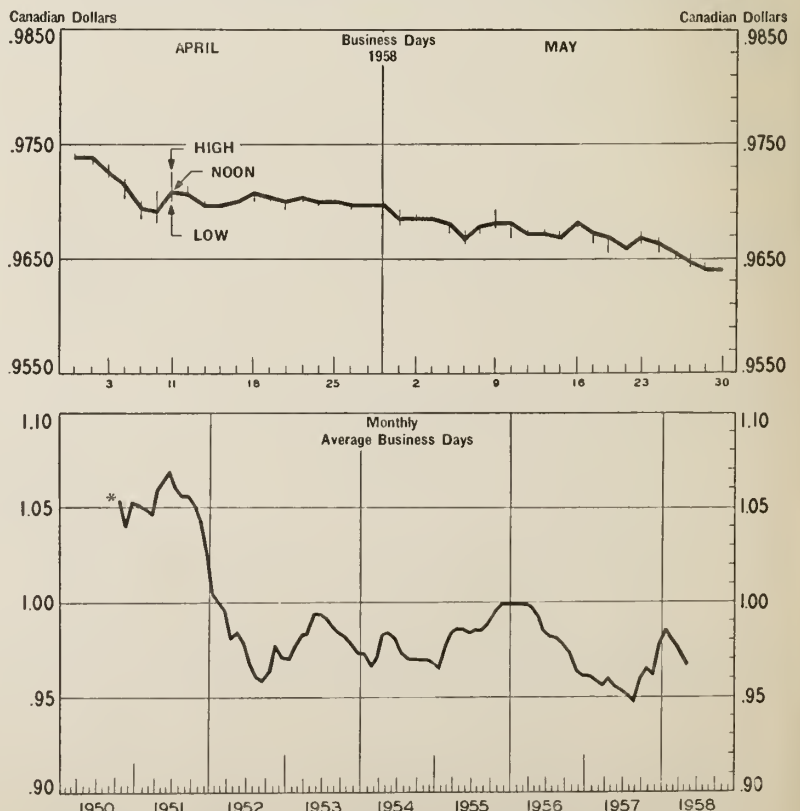
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	**1,778.6**
1952	885.0	975.2	**1,860.2**
1953	986.1	832.4	**1,818.5**
1954	1,072.7	869.9	**1,942.6**
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1956—Dec.	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	**1,930.6**
Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	**1,919.7**
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	**1,923.6**
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	**1,901.8**
May	1,109.0	823.6	**1,932.6**
June	1,102.8	839.0	**1,941.8**
July	1,104.6	868.4	**1,973.0**
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	**1,942.9**
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	**1,889.9**
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	**1,923.7**
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	**1,894.5**
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	**1,857.1**
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	**1,861.7**
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	**1,867.7**
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	**1,875.0**
May	1,077.9	819.6	**1,897.5**

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For 1945–1954 data see pages 60–61 in the "Financial Supplement 1954". For data on an expanded series back to September 1950 see pages 52–53 and for 1951–1956 see pages 66–67 in the "Financial Supplements" 1955 and 1956 respectively

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

	GENERAL			CONSTRUCTION	FARM [1]	
	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Non-Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock
	1935–39 = 100			*1949 = 100*	*1935–39 = 100*	
Average of Mths.						
1951	**240.2**	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8
1952	**226.0**	218.7	230.7	123.2	206.2	316.4
1953	**220.7**	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1
1954	**217.0**	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3
1955	**218.9**	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2
1956	**225.6**	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6
1957	**227.4**	209.4	237.9	130.0	174.9	282.1
Monthly						
1957—Jan.	**229.2**	217.8	236.3	129.8	184.6	287.7
Feb.	**228.2**	214.9	236.5	130.0	182.3	287.6
Mar.	**228.4**	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3
Apr.	**228.5**	211.7	238.4	129.8	178.5	281.8
May	**228.0**	209.6	238.9	129.6	174.5	283.5
June	**228.1**	209.8	238.9	129.4	171.9	292.9
July	**228.2**	209.2	239.5	130.5	170.6	300.3
Aug.	**227.6**	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7
Sept.	**227.0**	206.9	238.8	130.3	171.8	285.7
Oct.	**225.0**	203.6	237.4	130.3	170.6	258.2
Nov.	**224.1**	203.3	236.1	130.1	170.3	256.4
Dec.	**226.1**	206.0	237.2	130.0	173.5	273.5
1958—Jan.	**226.8**	207.5	237.7	130.0	175.3	284.5
Feb.	**227.7**	208.9	238.4	130.0	174.1	299.3
Mar.	**228.1**	210.4	238.3	130.0	173.5	302.1
Apr.	**227.9**	209.8	238.5	129.4	172.3	320.1
May						

CONSUMER PRICES [2]

	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
	100	32	15	11	17	25
	1949 = 100					
Average of Mths.						
1951	**113.7**	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	**116.5**	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	**115.5**	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	**116.2**	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	**116.4**	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	**118.1**	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	**121.9**	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly						
1957—Jan.	**120.3**	117.1	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1
Feb.	**120.5**	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	**120.5**	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	**120.9**	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	**121.1**	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	**121.6**	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	**121.9**	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	**122.6**	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	**123.3**	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	**123.4**	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	**123.3**	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	**123.1**	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	**123.4**	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	**123.7**	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	**124.3**	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	**125.2**	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	**125.1**	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6

1. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.
2. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 86 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 SEE PAGE 117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED		
	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5
	1949 = 100	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*1949 = 100*	*Per Week*	*Cents*
Annual Average						
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8			
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2			
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8			
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8			
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5			
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5			
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0			
Monthly						
1957—Jan.	114.8	37.9	158.0	118.7	40.2	157.2
Feb.	115.1	40.9	157.5	118.8	40.8	157.7
Mar.	115.0	40.9	157.6	117.1	40.7	157.8
Apr.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1
May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	112.9†	39.9	164.2
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	109.9†	39.8	165.5
Apr.	108.3*	40.4*	165.9*	109.6*		165.2

LABOUR INCOME [4]

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE
	Total 6	Manufacturing	Construction	All Other 7	6
	Millions of Dollars				
Annual Average					
1951	810	272	52	486	9,720‡
1952	906	303	63	540	10,872‡
1953	976	329	70	577	11,712‡
1954	1,000	323	69	608	12,000‡
1955	1,068	342	78	648	12,816‡
1956	1,190	379	93	718	14,280‡
1957	1,279	397	96	786	15,348‡
Monthly					
1957—Jan.	1,197	384	76	737	14,964
Feb.	1,205	389	74	742	15,084
Mar.	1,205	393	73	739	15,192
Apr.	1,218	393	83	742	15,156
May	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	1,234*	385*	78*	771*	15,540*

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Apr. 1, 1958, was 1,128,474.
3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
7. Includes all supplementary labour income.

‡ Annual Totals. * Preliminary. † Revised.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION[1]

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons — *"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence*

	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3	Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio 4		
	Agriculture	Non-Agricultural Industries	Total	*Of which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time* 2					Total	Male	Female
Annual Average											
1953	858	4,388	**5,246**	*66*	**137**	**5,383**	10,144	105	**53.1**	82.9	23.4
1954	873	4,321	**5,194**	*65*	**232**	**5,426**	10,300	114	**52.7**	82.1	23.6
1955	818	4,510	**5,328**	*57*	**230**	**5,558**	10,529	117	**52.8**	82.0	23.8
1956	774	4,752	**5,525**	*50*	**179**	**5,705**	10,710	116	**53.3**	82.1	24.8
1957	744	4,915	**5,659**	*71*	**255**	**5,914**	11,008	117	**53.7**	82.1	25.7
Survey Week Ending											
1956—Nov. 17	693	4,937	**5,630**	*47*	**135**	**5,765**	10,791	117	**53.4**	81.7	25.5
Dec. 15	680	4,875	**5,555**	*59*	**186**	**5,741**	10,815	117	**53.1**	81.0	25.5
1957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	**5,393**	*74*	**303**	**5,696**	10,842	117	**52.5**	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	**5,362**	*80*	**323**	**5,685**	10,861	117	**52.3**	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	**5,373**	*87*	**343**	**5,716**	10,884	117	**52.5**	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	**5,442**	*71*	**306**	**5,748**	10,926	117	**52.6**	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	**5,687**	*57*	**194**	**5,881**	10,968	116	**53.6**	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	**5,834**	*55*	**162**	**5,996**	11,012	116	**54.4**	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	**5,949**	*62*	**163**	**6,112**	11,043	117	**55.3**	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	**5,957**	*63*	**174**	**6,131**	11,074	117	**55.4**	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	**5,854**	*59*	**194**	**6,048**	11,094	119	**54.5**	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	**5,797**	*60*	**208**	**6,005**	11,114	119	**54.0**	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	**5,698**	*83*	**292**	**5,990**	11,133	119	**53.8**	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	**5,580**	*103*	**386**	**5,966**	11,149	119	**53.5**	81.0	26.4
1958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	**5,371**	*140*	**520**	**5,891**	11,162	119	**52.8**	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	**5,314**	*116*	**555**	**5,869**	11,172	119	**52.5**	80.4	25.1
Mar. 22	624	4,693	**5,317**	*113*	**590**	**5,907**	11,188	119	**52.8**	80.6	25.4
Apr. 19	692	4,761	**5,453**	*92*	**516**	**5,969**	11,207	119	**53.3**	81.0	26.0

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.
3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.
4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non-institutional population 14 years of age and over.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1935–39 = 100 — *"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics* — *1935–39 = 100*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	**100.0**	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	**100.0**	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	**227**	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	**233**	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	**248**	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	**245**	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	**266**	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	**284**	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	**284**	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1956—Oct.	**301**	308	297	256	361	320	**289**	272	289	247	356	319
Nov.	**298**	298	296	254	362	317	**288**	284	288	246	355	299
Dec.	**279**	270	278	238	340	316	**291**	287	291	251	355	300
1957—Jan.	**272**	263	270	227	336	315	**291**	291	289	248	354	307
Feb.	**282**	265	282	243	345	315	**292**	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	**283**	258	286	245	350	306	**291**	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	**285**	274	285	247	345	312	**288**	311	281	247	335	303
May	**290**	295	288	252	345	296	**287**	305	282	249	335	289
June	**297**	307	296	263	348	284	**284**	292	282	248	336	285
July	**284**	309	278	245	329	290	**285**	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	**287**	308	283	258	322	278	**284**	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	**292**	325	285	262	321	290	**282**	292	277	249	321	307
Oct.	**289**	317	281	252	326	313	**278**	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	**286**	287	281	247	333	330	**276**	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	**261**	274	251	223	295	329	**272**	290	264	235	308	312
1958—Jan.	**258**	270	248	214	302	335	**276**	299	266	233	318	327
Feb.	**270***	285*	260*	229*	308*	335*	**279***	311*	268*	237*	316*	324*
Mar.	**268***	262*	264*	234*	310*	328*	**276***	292*	267*	242*	307*	327*

* Preliminary.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA[3]	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
Monthly												
1957—Feb.	0.8	8.5		–		1.0	10.2			1,132		
Mar.	2.0	14.5		0.2		3.2	19.9			1,902		
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	**80.8**	3,359	6,923	**10,282**
Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	**203.4**	12,490	10,487	**22,977**
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.2	72.9			6,772		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	**210.8**	15,071	9,573	**24,644**
Apr.	32.1**	23.5**		6.1**		6.5*	68.3*			6,094*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES[1]						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over[2]			All Areas[3]			Residential Building Materials[5]	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers[6]	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]				[3, 7]
	thousands of units						*1949 = 100*			*$ Millions*
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	1,043
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	1,289
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,297
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,400
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,737
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,830
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,695
Monthly										
1957—Feb.	1.8	6.1	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	128.8	153.7	138.1	317
Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.9	138.3	
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.9	157.1	139.5	
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.3	157.9	140.0	429
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1	158.7	140.2	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8	160.4	140.7	468
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4	161.0	140.6	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8	162.9	141.0	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1	140.3	481
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1	140.2	
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.5	10.2	67.7	126.7	163.8	140.6	
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.7	7.4	64.8	126.7	164.2	140.8	
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.1	8.7	64.1	126.8	168.3	142.4	
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	13.2	9.0	68.2	126.9	169.5	142.9	

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions and of expenditures in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the June survey become available.
4. At end of period.
5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months.
6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year.
7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, repair and maintenance.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 108 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars — *"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

	Shipments During Month	Orders		Inventories at End of Month				
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held			
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—July	1,797	1,770	2,911	3,956	4,411	1,906	1,172	1,333
Aug.	1,848	1,866	2,930	3,965	4,427	1,920	1,179	1,327
Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,942	3,995	4,467	1,925	1,199	1,344
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,902	4,017	4,494	1,944	1,215	1,335
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,892	4,092	4,581	1,969	1,241	1,371
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,120	4,157	4,648	2,012	1,248	1,387
1957—Jan.	1,729	1,843	3,242	4,199	4,702	2,009	1,260	1,433
Feb.	1,700	1,688	3,231	4,301	4,817	2,035	1,291	1,492
Mar.	1,907	1,846	3,169	4,303	4,836	2,044	1,294	1,498
Apr.	1,860	1,777	3,085	4,293	4,834	2,028	1,310	1,497
May	1,969	1,882	2,999	4,309	4,860	2,028	1,326	1,506
June	1,861	1,782	2,919	4,317	4,870	2,012	1,334	1,524
July	1,852	1,788	2,856	4,316	4,886	2,039	1,330	1,516
Aug.	1,815	1,769	2,810	4,315	4,882	2,034	1,321	1,526
Sept.	1,815	1,701	2,696	4,332	4,909	2,027	1,340	1,541
Oct.	1,875	1,774	2,594	4,351	4,905	2,032	1,326	1,545
Nov.	1,812	1,663	2,445	4,329	4,901	2,028	1,336	1,538
Dec.	1,714	1,692	2,423	4,296	4,857	2,022	1,305	1,529
1958—Jan. *	1,653	1,883	2,641	4,267	4,845	1,991	1,323	1,531
Feb. *	1,634	1,585	2,590	4,265	4,859	1,982	1,349	1,527
Mar. *	1,745	1,729	2,573	4,274	4,873	1,982	1,348	1,543

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction 3	Unemployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing 5	Total Industrial Production 4
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of $ 2	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	361.2	−1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	434.4	0.8	45.7	6.7	343.4	47.3	2.9	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1957—Jan.					336.3	3.2	3.2 8	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	145
Feb.					338.5	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	429.9	–	45.5	6.6	340.2	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					341.1	3.7	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					343.2	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	435.5	2.9	46.3	7.1	345.1	4.3	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					346.3	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					347.3	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	440.0	3.0	45.8	6.5	347.2	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					346.8	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					346.2	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	432.6	−2.7	45.0	6.6	343.6	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					343.6	3.3	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.10	133
Feb.					341.7	3.1	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	422.0	−9.0	44.8	6.3	342.2†	3.3	5.2	16.1†	123.3	119.7	2.11†	128
Apr.					342.8	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.4	2.11	126

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.
3. Value of new work put in place.
4. Seasonally adjusted.
5. Production workers.
6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
7. Quarterly figures for the first four columes are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.
8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

† Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	**4,934**†	147	157.4	121 3	129.8
12 Mths. ending											
Apr. 1958	2,940	737	275	515	228	219	**4,912**	153			
Monthly											
1956–Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	**425.7**	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.4
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	**410.6**	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
1957–Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	**403.4**	13.9	154.6	122.7	126.0
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	**346.9**	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	**368.2**	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	**372.6**	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	**445.4**	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.1	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**434.3**	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.2**	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958–Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	**389.5**	14.8†	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	**325.8**	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.7	**376.4**	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.4	**376.9**	10.9	144.6*	122.3*	118.2*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	222	328	363	145	**5,705**	−842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	**5,623**	−687	212.4	116.6	182.2
12 Mths. ending											
Feb. 1958	3,867	524	239	345	379	141	**5,495**	−596			
Monthly											
1956–Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	**521.5**	−95.8	236.3	113.0	209.1
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	**401.9**	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
1957–Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	**459.0**	−55.6	208.2	115.1	180.9
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	**431.4**	−84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.2	**468.9**	−100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.2	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.5	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.1	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.6	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.7	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.3	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	**392.6**	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958–Jan.	288 3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.4	**398.6**	−9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	**363.7**	−37.9	165.1	119.0*	138.7*
Mar.*	316.8	43.5					**427.2**	−50.8			
Apr.*	315 5	50.3					**450.0**	−73.1			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.9, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.
2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.
3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.
4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 139.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 76–77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 SEE PAGES 102–103 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada"*

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		Farm and Fish Products				Forest Products					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish [1]	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products [2]	Total Forest Products	
To U.S.A.	1953	24	115	244	383	189	202	564	128	1,083	14
	1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099	26
	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168	110
	1956–I	4	3	59	66	56	60	147	35	298	–
	II	10	12	57	79	60	66	153	30	308	26
	III	2	16	59	77	68	58	155	35	317	54
	IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314	34
	1957–I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284	–
	II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293	26
	III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306	61
	IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23
	1958–I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1
To U.K.	1953	240	35	43	318	49	28	18	15	110	7
	1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145	6
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1956–I	45	2	22	69	11	6	9	4	30	1
	II	52	6	10	68	10	7	13	4	34	3
	III	53	13	15	81	9	10	11	9	40	10
	IV	48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29	5
	1957–I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22	1
	II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40	3
	III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44	14
	IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6
	1958–I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1
To All Other	1953	406	68	83	557	27	18	36	8	91	10
	1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121	8
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141	18
	1956–I	60	5	33	97	7	7	9	2	25	1
	II	124	12	21	157	10	8	14	2	34	2
	III	104	7	20	131	8	9	13	4	34	6
	IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34	4
	1957–I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32	1
	II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37	2
	III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40	10
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5
	1958–I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2
Total All Countries	1953	670	217	371	1,258	265	249	619	150	1,283	31
	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365	40
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	12 months ending Mar. 1958	457	90	490	1,037	266	277	705	172	1,419	153
	1956–I	108	9	114	232	74	72	166	41	353	3
	II	186	31	88	304	80	80	179	36	375	30
	III	158	36	94	289	85	77	180	48	390	69
	IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378	43
	1957–I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337	2
	II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370	31
	III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391	85
	IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34
	1958–I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. 1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and ef, por
3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives. 4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ore" Cou
trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages

NOTE: For data back to 1950 see

LASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

minion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Metals and Minerals											
imary n and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials [3]	Total Metal and Mineral Materials [4]	Chemicals and Fertilizers [4]	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods [5]	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
56	91	178	68	6	*	153	565	85	303	44	2,463
26	77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367
49	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612
51	97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879
45	101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295†	74	2,942†
10	17	60	16	20	10	43	175	25	65	13	642
13	24	66	14	27	12	49	231	23	77	15	732
13	28	60	16	26	11	45	254	16	63	15	742
16	28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	78	17	764
8	28	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	661
9	26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730
15	19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789
12	29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78†	17	762†
6	26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656
18	66	68	20	–	*	28	208	9	22	4	669
7	75	82	27	–	–	36	234	16	16	5	658
19	99	93	33	–	–	39	292	20	28	5	774
15	108	99	29	–	–	45	315	21	37	6	818
14	79	105	29	–	–	40	291	28	35	5	743
3	22	25	4	–	–	12	68	4	9	1	181
3	25	22	8	–	–	12	73	6	9	1	190
5	23	25	10	–	–	12	84	7	7	2	220
4	38	27	7	–	–	9	90	4	12	2	227
3	19	25	8	–	–	8	65	4	8	1	162
4	23	24	9	–	–	9	73	6	9	1	179
4	16	28	6	–	–	13	81	9	8	1	207
3	20	28	6	–	–	9	73	9	10†	1	194
2	14	28	5	–	–	9	59	9	5	1	158
13	21	41	7	–	–	38	131	45	209	7	1,040
11	32	52	9	–	–	41	153	60	166	10	921
30	29	70	10	–	–	48	198	78	172	12	965
41	31	84	13	1	–	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
79	50	88	11	–	–	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
6	5	22	–	–	–	8	42	16	46	2	229
11	6	20	1	–	–	19	60	20	58	1	330
10	7	21	7	–	–	17	68	20	49	2	305
14	13	21	4	1	–	20	76	20	45	2	302
15	17	22	2	–	–	12	69	21	57	2	296
15	13	21	3	–	–	22	76	26	61	3	302
22	11	21	4	–	–	18	86	23	51	6	316†
27	9	24	1	–	–	28†	94	19	70	5	337
15	11	27	2	–	–	6	62	17	60	2	278
88	178	287	96	6	*	219	904	138	534	55	4,173
44	185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947
97	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351
107	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863
137	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568†	95	4,934†
133	217	410	87	128	158	298	1,586	197	573	95	4,907
19	44	107	21	20	10	64	285	45	120	16	1,052
26	56	108	24	27	12	81	363	49	143	18	1,252
28	58	106	33	26	11	75	406	44	120	19	1,267
34	79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	135	21	1,293
26	64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	1,118
28	62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	1,212
41	46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310
42	58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158†	24	1,293†
22	51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092

k and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products. 2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products. ncentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals". 5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, ations. * Not available separately. † Revised.

97 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	158-159	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	182	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	160-163	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	167	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	166	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	167	
★ Employment and Labour Income	185	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	189	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	181	
Foreign Exchange Rates	184	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	183	
Housing Statistics	187	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	178-179	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	186	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	188	
Money Market Statistics	170-171	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	187	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	184	
Price Indexes	185	
★ Security Issues and Retirements	174-177	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	181	
Stock Market Statistics	180	
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	172-173	
United States Economic Statistics	188	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	186	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Government of Canada Securities	May 168-169	
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	May 180	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	May 190-191	
Canadian Gold Statistics	Apr. 139	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Apr. 124	
Corporation Profits	Apr. 152-153	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr. 155	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr. 156	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Apr. 148-149	
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Mar. 112	
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Mar. 115-116	
National Accounts	Mar. 105-108	
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Mar. 110	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Mar. 110	
★ Population and Immigration	Mar. 104	
OTHER TABLES		
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Apr. 150	
Newsprint: North America	Apr. 146	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debit	Apr. 157	
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments. Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities		Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness		Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada		Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production		Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956		Aug. 266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 262
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261
Public Finance: Government of Canada		Mar. 83-84

★ **New or substantially revised in 1958**

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA LIBRARIES
3 2212 00304 7423

HJ 332. 105 B226

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA
JUL 28 1958
LIBRARY

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	192-193
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	194-197
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	200
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	201
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	201
Government of Canada Securities,	
New Issues and Retirements	202
Details of Outstanding Issues	203
Money Market Statistics	204-205
Treasury Bills, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	206-207
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	208-209
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	210
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	211
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	212
Foreign Exchange Rates	213
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	213
Public Finance: Government of Canada	214-215
Stock Market Statistics	217
Price Indexes	217
Security Issues and Retirements	218-221
Employment and Labour Income	222
Labour Force Status of the Population	222
Volume of Industrial Production	223
★ National Accounts	224-225
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	227
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	227
Population and Immigration	228
Mortgage Loans Approved	229
Housing Statistics	229
Corporation Profits	230-231
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	232
United States Economic Statistics	232
Canadian Balance of International Payments	233
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad	234
External Trade and Trade Indexes	235
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	236-237

★ A New Table

CHARTS

Chartered Banks Assets and Liabilities	198
Selected Assets	199
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	200
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	200
Retail Financing Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	209
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	212
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	213
Distribution of Tax Collections	216
Budgetary Expenditure by Classes	216
Volume of Industrial Production	223
National Accounts Annual and Quarterly Estimates	226

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

JUNE 1958

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities [1]				Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
	1					1					2
As at Dec. 31 1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3		2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	204.2
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	84.5
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	67.2
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	66.4
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	2.0	114.7
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	77.7
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3
End of 1957—June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	**2,375.5**	–	–	3.0	81.1
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	**2,366.6**	–	–	–	86.9
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	**2,425.6**	–	–	–	83.8
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	**2,378.0**	–	–	–	67.5
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	**2,454.6**	–	–	–	69.7
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	**2,437.9**	*54.3*	–	–	72.7
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	79.8
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	**2,358.2**	–	–	–	79.9
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	**2,409.1**	–	–	0.8	77.9
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	67.9
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	**2,431.9**	*6.4*	–	–	74.5
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	**2,536.7**	–	–	–	66.8
Average of Wednesdays 1957—June	502.8	707.5		1,158.4		1,866.0	**2,368.8**	–	–	6.0	83.6
July	532.9	701.4		1,166.2		1,867.7	**2,400.6**	*6.6*	–	2.4	82.6
Aug.	548.1	709.4		1,171.8		1,881.2	**2,429.3**	*11.5*	–	2.8	80.6
Sept.	510.6	754.4		1,172.2		1,926.6	**2,437.2**	–	–	–	72.8
Oct.	488.4	781.4		1,169.2		1,950.6	**2,439.0**	*15.9*	–	–	71.3
Nov.	487.9	826.8		1,136.4		1,963.2	**2,451.1**	*5.4*	–	–	65.4
Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7		1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	80.1
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0		1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	85.2
Feb.	510.7	746.0		1,073.9		1,819.9	**2,330.6**	*12.8*	–	–	80.4
Mar.	506.2	827.8		1,044.4		1,872.2	**2,378.4**	*1.4*	–	–	73.9
Apr.	398.2	972.2		1,060.3		2,032.4	**2,430.7**	*2.6*	–	6.4	72.4
May	334.4	670.3		1,436.9		2,107.2	**2,441.6**	*0.3*	–	–	76.6
June	367.8	1,122.6		1,012.1		2,134.7	**2,502.5**	*12.2*	–	6.5	71.9
As at 1958—Jan. 8	451.4	780.0		1,180.6		1,960.6	**2,412.1**	*3.0*	–	–	86.2
15	463.6	781.5		1,383.3		1,919.7	**2,383.3**	*12.4*	–	–	87.6
22	479.3	778.4		1,122.2		1,900.6	**2,379.9**	–	–	–	90.2
29	487.7	770.1		1,077.4		1,847.5	**2,335.2**	–	–	–	81.7
Feb. 5	494.2	721.9		1,079.8		1,801.7	**2,295.9**	–	–	–	83.2
12	510.9	733.4		1,084.3		1,817.7	**2,328.6**	*42.5*	–	–	80.2
19	514.1	757.9		1,071.3		1,829.2	**2,343.3**	*8.5*	–	–	74.4
26	523.6	770.8		1,060.2		1,831.0	**2,354.6**	–	–	–	83.6
Mar. 5	521.5	779.4		1,063.3		1,842.7	**2,364.2**	*0.7*	–	–	77.5
12	511.3	811.9		1,040.9		1,852.9	**2,364.1**	–	–	–	75.9
19	506.0	841.7		1,035.4		1,877.1	**2,383.1**	*4.8*	–	–	71.9
26	485.9	878.3		1,038.0		1,916.2	**2,402.2**	–	–	–	70.1
Apr. 2	480.1	898.9		1,028.1		1,927.0	**2,407.0**	–	–	0.8	75.0
9	440.7	937.2		1,033.9		1,971.1	**2,411.7**	*12.9*	–	0.3	75.3
16	404.2	1,007.2		1,051.0		2,058.1	**2,462.3**	–	–	11.0	72.1
23	345.5	1,008.8		1,085.0		2,093.8	**2,439.2**	–	–	20.0	71.6
30	320.7	1,009.0		1,103.3		2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	67.9
May 7	339.1	658.5		1,440.1		2,098.6	**2,437.6**	–	–	–	69.4
14	360.9	669.7		1,439.6		2,109.2	**2,470.1**	–	–	–	70.7
21	316.5	675.8		1,440.3		2,116.1	**2,432.6**	–	–	–	77.5
28	321.2	677.4		1,427.5		2,105.0	**2,426.1**	*1.0*	–	–	88.5
June 4	353.7	1,127.7		1,002.3		2,130.0	**2,483.7**	*38.7*	–	–	78.5
11	368.9	1,122.7		1,006.6		2,129.2	**2,498.1**	*10.0*	–	–	70.7
18	374.0	1,117.0		1,008.9		2,125.9	**2,499.9**	–	–	–	64.5
25	374.5	1,123.2		1,030.7		2,153.9	**2,528.4**	–	–	–	74.0

LIABILITIES

Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
27.8	21.0	**2,444.1**	273.1	1,191.1	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	**155.6**	44.4	As at Dec. 31 1951
30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
57.0	158.4	**2,675.2**	225.0	1,559.3	**1,784.3**	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	End of June—1957
58.4	51.9	**2,563.8**	304.8	1,513.0	**1,817.7**	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
59.6	157.5	**2,726.5**	244.5	1,571.0	**1,815.5**	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
59.6	73.7	**2,578.8**	289.9	1,529.2	**1,819.1**	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
60.0	125.4	**2,709.6**	271.9	1,552.2	**1,824.0**	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
60.6	211.3	**2,782.5**	223.4	1,604.6	**1,828.0**	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
61.8	140.4	**2,615.7**	232.4	1,544.1	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan. — 1958
63.0	156.4	**2,657.5**	217.7	1,566.0	**1,783.7**	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
64.1	115.1	**2,666.9**	257.5	1,552.2	**1,809.7**	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	289.9	1,542.1	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
68.1	160.7	**2,735.3**	231.5	1,611.9	**1,843.5**	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
71.8	109.2	**2,784.6**	*	*	**1,876.1**	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
55.4	65.8	**2,579.5**	329.4	1,440.2	**1,769.6**	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	Average of Wednesdays June—1957
57.3	61.2	**2,604.1**	328.8	1,484.1	**1,812.9**	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	July
58.5	58.2	**2,629.3**	339.6	1,481.5	**1,821.0**	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
59.6	62.4	**2,632.0**	341.6	1,486.3	**1,827.9**	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
59.6	75.0	**2,644.9**	329.6	1,500.1	**1,829.7**	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
60.0	119.2	**2,695.6**	340.1	1,493.8	**1,833.9**	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
60.6	67.7	**2,669.8**	338.3	1,535.9	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
61.2	72.5	**2,606.5**	358.1	1,478.7	**1,836.8**	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan. — 1958
61.8	66.8	**2,539.6**	321.6	1,459.4	**1,781.1**	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
63.1	58.8	**2,574.1**	321.6	1,479.7	**1,801.4**	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
64.9	71.2	**2,645.5**	315.2†	1,519.6†	**1,834.8**	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
66.2	68.1	**2,652.5**	339.6	1,506.7	**1,846.3**	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
68.5	69.3	**2,718.8**	337.8	1,520.4	**1,858.2**	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
61.2	70.9	**2,630.3**	391.8	1,478.8	**1,870.6**	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	As at 8 Jan. — 1958
61.2	83.0	**2,615.2**	348.3	1,483.8	**1,832.2**	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	15
61.2	52.8	**2,584.1**	360.3	1,437.4	**1,797.8**	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	22
61.3	65.9	**2,544.1**	341.5	1,438.4	**1,779.8**	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	29
61.8	88.1	**2,529.0**	307.3	1,474.3	**1,781.6**	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	5 Feb.
61.8	59.6	**2,530.2**	331.1	1,451.1	**1,782.2**	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	12
61.8	61.2	**2,540.8**	324.2	1,455.7	**1,779.9**	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
61.9	58.3	**2,558.5**	323.9	1,456.6	**1,780.5**	48.2	562.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26
63.0	67.0	**2,571.6**	298.4	1,497.8	**1,796.2**	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	5 Mar.
63.0	58.4	**2,561.4**	330.0	1,474.5	**1,804.5**	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12
63.0	58.4	**2,576.4**	325.9	1,478.4	**1,804.4**	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
63.4	51.3	**2,587.0**	332.1	1,468.2	**1,800.3**	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26
64.1	85.9	**2,632.8**	275.2†	1,554.0†	**1,829.1**	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	2 Apr.
64.7	70.7	**2,622.7**	339.4†	1,504.1†	**1,843.6**	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9
64.8	75.5	**2,685.6**	325.9†	1,514.5†	**1,840.4**	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
65.0	48.1	**2,643.9**	348.0†	1,480.9†	**1,828.8**	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	287.3	1,544.7	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30
65.8	69.6	**2,642.4**	326.7	1,518.3	**1,845.0**	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	7 May
66.1	60.7	**2,667.6**	337.6	1,508.7	**1,846.3**	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14
66.3	71.9	**2,648.3**	341.7	1,508.7	**1,850.4**	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
66.8	70.2	**2,651.7**	352.4	1,491.1	**1,843.5**	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
68.1	76.2	**2,706.4**	315.2	1,537.5	**1,852.6**	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
68.4	60.9	**2,698.1**	346.2	1,514.3	**1,860.5**	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
68.5	80.5	**2,713.4**	339.4	1,519.4	**1,858.8**	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
68.8	59.9	**2,757.1**	350.6	1,510.2	**1,860.8**	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For 1935–1944 year-end and 1946–1952 month-end data for the majority of these series see pages 4–13 in the "Financial Supplement 1954". For 1945–1956 year-end and all month-end and weekly data back to 1953 see pages 4–15 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

CHARTER ED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										**As at Dec. 31**
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951 –
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952 –
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953 –
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954 –
										1955 2
1957–Feb.	475	390	**865**	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	1956 –
Mar.	514	335	**848**	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	1957 –
Apr.	542	314	**856**	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	**End of**
May	553	310	**863**	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	1957—Mar. –
June	556	321	**877**	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	Apr. –
July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	May –
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	June 3
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	July –
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Aug. –
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Sept. –
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Oct. –
										Nov. –
1958–Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	Dec. –
Feb.	534	363	**897**	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	1958—Jan. –
Mar.	561	326	**887**	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Feb. –
Apr.	583	320	**902**	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Mar. 1
May	566	322	**888**	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	Apr. –
June*	608	323	**931**	11,332	8.2	151	885	1,967	17.4	May –

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits								Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total						
												As at Dec. 31
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**		225	7	375	**8,580**	1951
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**		199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**		155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**		155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**		203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**		210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
423	125	6,248 [3]	408 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**		224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
												End of
377	191	6,153	444	105	3,496	**10,765**		232	36	667	**11,699**	Mar.—1957
309	217	6,211	442	109	3,716	**11,004**		235	38	672	**11,949**	Apr.
284	173	6,161	450	106	3,564	**10,738**		235	35	677	**11,685**	May
186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	**10,879**		243	36	684	**11,845**	June
148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	**10,645**		256	39	700	**11,640**	July
122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**		256	38	703	**11,639**	Aug.
131	145	6,352 [3]	413 [3]	102	3,880	**11,025**		256	42	703	**12,026**	Sept.
79	139	6,365	411	156	3,764	**10,915**		254	53	711	**11,932**	Oct.
448	121	6,203	403	109	3,706	**10,990**		247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.
423	125	6,248	408	108	4,095	**11,407**		224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
371	120	6,322	413	101	3,658	**10,985**		211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
444	134	6,400	411	98	3,568	**11,054**		210	48	733	**12,046**	Feb.
250	182	6,521	411	121	3,714	**11,200**		206	45	735	**12,187**	Mar.
90	183	6,595	416	134	3,761	**11,180**		200	46	765	**12,190**	Apr.
358	167	6,629	424	116	3,791	**11,485**		203	45	767	**12,499**	May

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans [8] In Canadian Currency							
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short [8]		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others					
As at Dec. 31															
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	−9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83	**As at Dec. 31** 1951
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	236	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	312	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [14]	89	68 [14]	95	177	372 [14]	169	395	1956
1957 [15]	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	1957 [15]
End of															**End of**
1957–Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115	349	Mar.—1957
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95	348	Apr.
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79	347	May
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63	350	June
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	323	July
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	359	Aug.
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	322	Sept.
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	285	Oct.
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	258	Nov.
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	Dec.
1958–Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	255	Jan.—1958
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	258	Feb.
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	267	Mar.
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	96	278	Apr.
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	80	270	May

General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities [6]				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets
			Provincial 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total					
2,505	3,172	–	321	167	393	881	**7,689**	512	225	154	**8,580**
2,551	3,520	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**
2,980	4,107	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**
3,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**
3,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**
3,997 [14]	5,363 [14]	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**
4,056	5,353	508	260	178	501	940	**10,344**	907	232	217	**11,699**
4,117	5,428	509	268	175	502	945	**10,423**	1,078	235	213	**11,949**
4,152	5,397	512	266	172	505	943	**10,323**	911	235	216	**11,685**
4,213	5,467	503	258	170	512	940	**10,336**	1,049	243	217	**11,845**
4,249	5,427	509	275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	256	225	**11,640**
4,267	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	**10,312**	847	256	224	**11,639**
4,267	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	**10,483**	1,064	256	223	**12,026**
4,294	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	**10,590**	860	254	228	**11,932**
4,218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	**10,617**	938	247	226	**12,027**
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**
4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	**10,665**	875	211	232	**11,983**
4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	**10,747**	856	210	233	**12,046**
4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	**10,763**	985	206	233	**12,187**
4,068	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	200	236	**12,190**
4,112	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	**11,168**	892	203	237	**12,499**

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of $140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1946–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 14–21 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 16–19 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTER ED BANKS

ESTIMATED W EEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans[4] in Canadian Currencies: Call & Short[4] To Stock-Brokers	Call & Short[4] To Others[5]	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans 5	Total Loans 5
Av. of Wednesdays														
1956—July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53	4,552		5,305
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39	4,571		5,319
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26	4,563		5,300
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126[5]	107	39[5]	69	167	346[5]	11	4,534[5]		5,272[5]
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	4,543		5,407
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	4,478		5,439
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,355
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658[10]	87	87	47	72	199	355[10]	138	367	4,064[10]	5,329[10]
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385
Mar.	883†	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,074	5,283
May	905	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	86	273	4,109	5,299
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	70	244	4,144	5,172
As at														
1957—Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32	261	4,322	5,379
13	884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63	247	4,262	5,341
20	889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191	255	4,238	5,451
27	904	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197	243	4,219	5,439
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	246	4,194	5,458
11	916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	254	4,163	5,433
18	905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	258	4,149	5,452
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	264	4,089	5,404
1958—Jan. 1	866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405
8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	264	4,110	5,395
15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166	259	4,074	5,359
22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161	255	4,058	5,326
29	906	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156	239	4,052	5,318
Feb. 5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073	5,448
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045	5,393
19	864	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049	5,383
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010	5,315
Mar. 5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031	5,319
12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	5,328
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	5,328
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	5,294
Apr. 2	831†	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079	5,336
9	904†	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	5,288
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,087	5,295
23	941†	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	100	273	4,075	5,249
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	96	278	4,068	5,247
May 7	884	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	92	274	4,108	5,367
14	937	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	88	277	4,119	5,319
21	899	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	84	277	4,099	5,277
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	80	264	4,109	5,233
June 4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	76	242	4,159	5,243
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	72	240	4,146	5,178
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	68	243	4,135	5,148
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	64	249	4,134	5,117

	Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities: Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Av. of Wednesdays												
1956—July	400	288	202	509	999	**10,359**	721	5,898	296	4,428	**10,623**	July—1956
Aug.	420	290	200	514	1,004	**10,400**	613	5,918	307	4,338	**10,563**	Aug.
Sept.	438	289	197	516	1,002	**10,413**	669	5,982	312	4,342	**10,635**	Sept.
Oct.	459	293	195	517	1,005	**10,422**	698	6,047	184	4,413	**10,644**	Oct.
Nov.	480	280	191	515	987	**10,473**	699	5,992	370	4,299	**10,661**	Nov.
Dec.	493	267	186	510	964	**10,423**	740	5,960	341	4,355	**10,655**	Dec.
1957—Jan.	496	265	179	506	950	**10,279**	705	5,992	242	4,258	**10,492**	Jan.—1957
Feb.	502	270[10]	179	504	952[10]	**10,260**	612	6,063	335	4,010	**10,408**	Feb.
Mar.	507	259	176	498	932	**10,356**	620	6,102	436	3,955	**10,492**	Mar.
Apr.	505	268	173	498	939	**10,382**	676	6,151	311	4,093	**10,556**	Apr.
May	508	266	171	500	936	**10,410**	769	6,167	328	4,180	**10,675**	May
June	501	260	168	503	931	**10,445**	730	6,164	266	4,237	**10,667**	June
July	504	270	166	509	944	**10,376**	795	6,209	180	4,274	**10,663**	July
Aug.	511	273	165	507	945	**10,373**	658	6,245	157	4,112	**10,513**	Aug.
Sept.	523	271	164	504	939	**10,438**	713	6,285	147	4,197	**10,629**	Sept.
Oct.	539	271	163	504	938	**10,505**	755	6,313[11]	137	4,289[11]	**10,740**	Oct.
Nov.	560	273	162	504	939	**10,606**	710	6,239	314	4,233	**10,786**	Nov.
Dec.	579	284	163	502	950	**10,718**	745	6,183	445	4,290	**10,917**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	591	284	167	499	950	**10,799**	733	6,240	465	4,270	**10,975**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	602	290	168	499	957	**10,885**	594	6,338	561	4,019	**10,918**	Feb.
Mar.	610	311	171	500	982	**10,829**	606	6,430	368	4,088	**10,886**	Mar.
Apr.	617	316	175	503	994	**10,865**†	672†	6,526	158	4,293	**10,978**†	Apr.
May	626	319	176	507	1,001	**11,275**	693	6,595	456	4,336	**11,387**	May
June	634	336	178	516	1,030	**11,262**	690	6,656	291	4,421	**11,368**	June
												As at
	553	270	162	503	934	**10,532**	631	6,320	110	4,204	**10,634**	6 Nov.—1957
	557	269	162	503	934	**10,528**	744	6,265	214	4,263	**10,743**	13
	562	274	162	505	940	**10,675**	772	6,195	473	4,249	**10,918**	20
	569	279	163	505	947	**10,691**	695	6,176	458	4,217	**10,851**	27
	574	282	160	502	944	**10,655**	726	6,209	437	4,194	**10,840**	4 Dec.
	577	285	161	502	948	**10,715**	564	6,171	436	4,132	**10,739**	11
	582	284	165	500	949	**10,759**	762	6,165	447	4,368	**10,980**	18
	585	285	168	503	957	**10,745**	928	6,186	458	4,465	**11,109**	25
	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	6,248	423	4,737	**11,407**	1 Jan.—1958
	586	283	166	498	947	**10,836**	619	6,224	519	4,155	**10,899**	8
	591	283	165	497	945	**10,761**	722	6,232	509	4,184	**10,925**	15
	594	285	166	497	947	**10,781**	593	6,241	460	4,116	**10,817**	22
	598	285	167	498	950	**10,804**	579	6,255	415	4,158	**10,828**	29
	597	288	167	496	951	**10,942**	597	6,338	618	4,020	**10,977**	5 Feb.
	601	290	168	496	954	**10,895**	535	6,325	602	3,940	**10,867**	12
	604	290	169	500	959	**10,876**	627	6,337	540	4,064	**10,941**	19
	606	291	170	503	964	**10,828**	615	6,354	482	4,052	**10,888**	26
	608	309	170	501	981	**10,793**	647	6,424	410	4,058	**10,891**	5 Mar.
	609	311	171	501	983	**10,851**	563	6,419	410	4,036	**10,865**	12
	611	312	171	497	980	**10,841**	634	6,436	354	4,136	**10,926**	19
	613	314	172	499	985	**10,832**	580	6,443	300	4,121	**10,864**	26
	615	315	170	503	988	**10,807**†	644†	6,506	185	4,211†	**10,902**†	2 Apr.
	614	316	177	502	995	**10,811**†	611†	6,504	173	4,197	**10,873**†	9
	616	316	176	502	995	**10,910**†	651†	6,512	207	4,283†	**11,002**†	16
	619	316	176	503	995	**10,919**†	579†	6,512	135	4,283†	**10,930**†	23
	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	6,595	90	4,494	**11,180**	30
	622	319	176	505	1,000	**11,262**	624	6,601	467	4,235	**11,303**	7 May
	625	318	176	504	997	**11,284**	643	6,586	482	4,276	**11,394**	14
	627	318	175	506	999	**11,271**	815	6,597	474	4,431	**11,502**	21
	630	319	176	513	1,007	**11,282**	691	6,594	402	4,402	**11,398**	28
	630	322	175	507	1,004	**11,230**	702	6,652	336	4,366	**11,354**	4 June
	634	323	177	505	1,004	**11,253**	642	6,646	329	4,342	**11,317**	11
	634	349	180	524	1,053	**11,270**	715	6,663	277	4,466	**11,406**	18
	639	351	181	528	1,060	**11,297**	700	6,662	223	4,511	**11,396**	25

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 194.

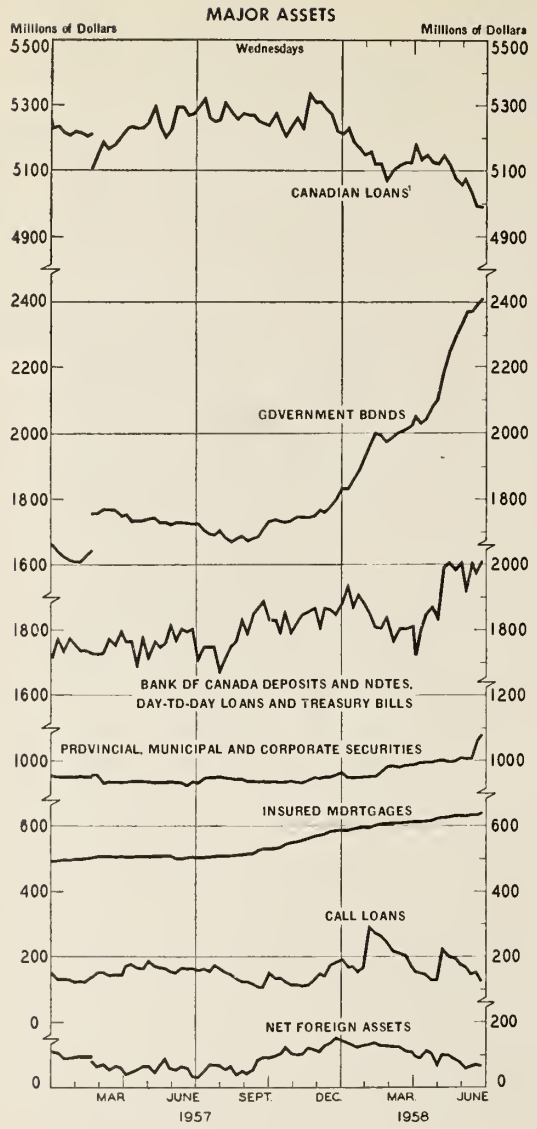
1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 194.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 195.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 195).
11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 194.

† Revised.

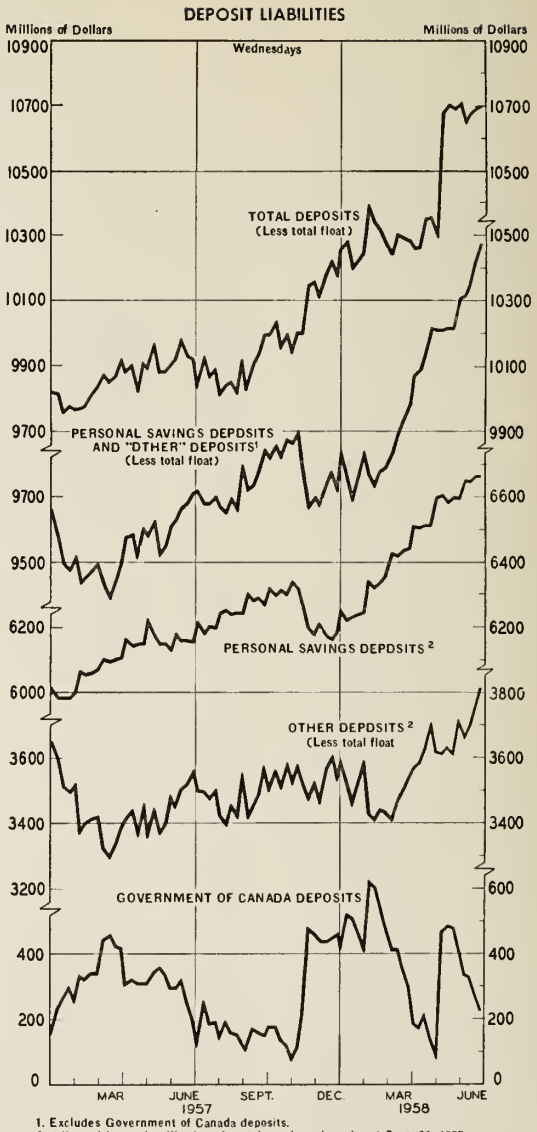
NOTE: For data back to August 1953 see pages 20–27 in the "Financial Supplement 1956". For revised weekly figures back to October 3, 1956 for most of these series see pages 318–319 in the "Statistical Summary" for October 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS

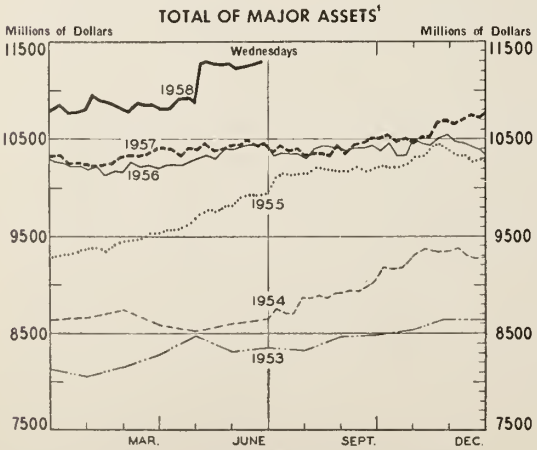
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



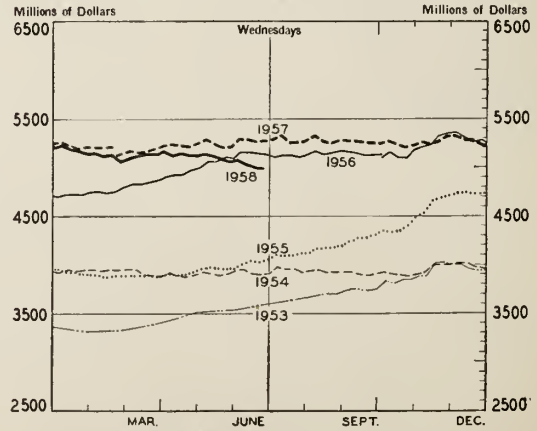
1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.



1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.



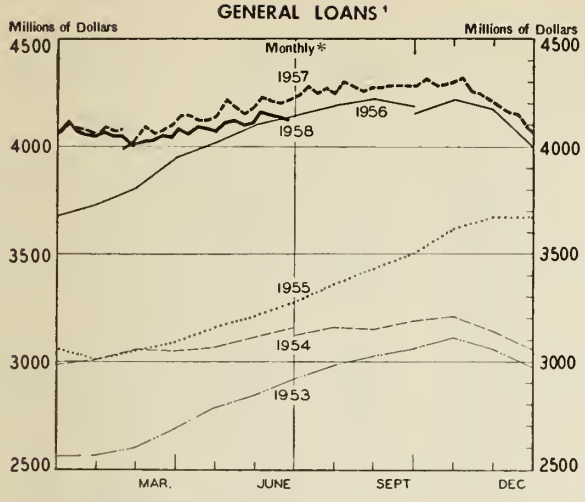
1. Excl. day-to-day and call loans.

Last weekly data plotted June 25, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 195.

CHARTERED BANKS

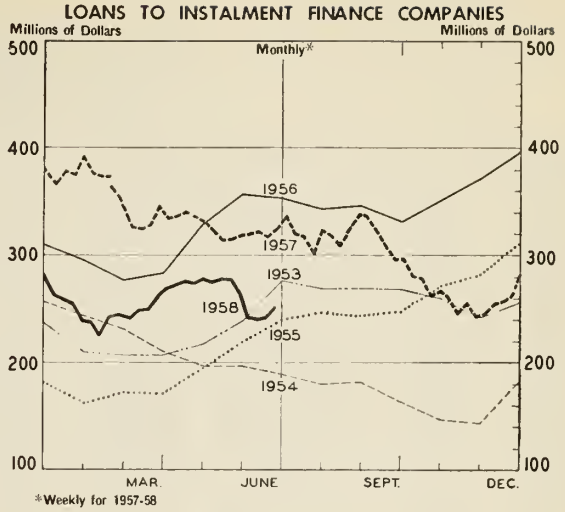
SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS[1]



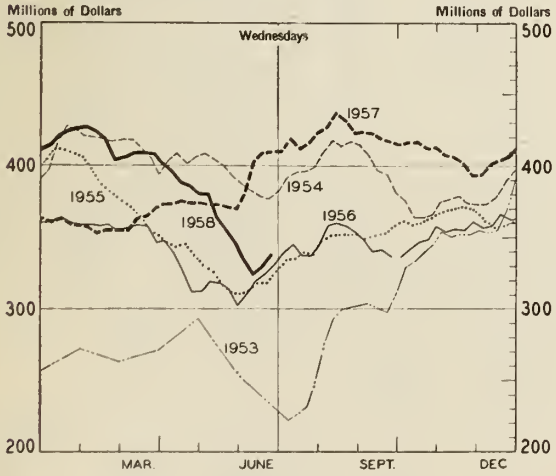
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
*Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

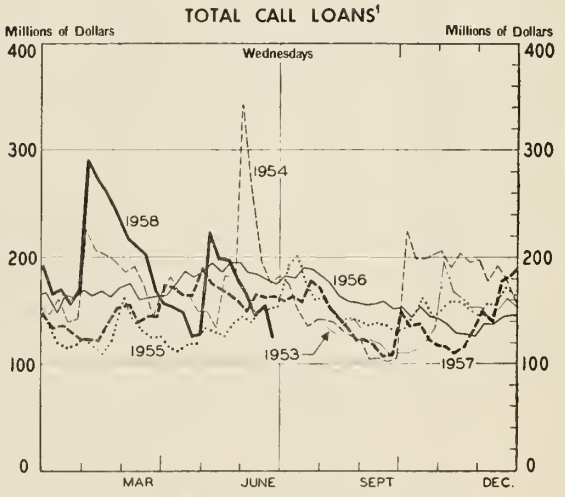


*Weekly for 1957-58

TO GRAIN DEALERS



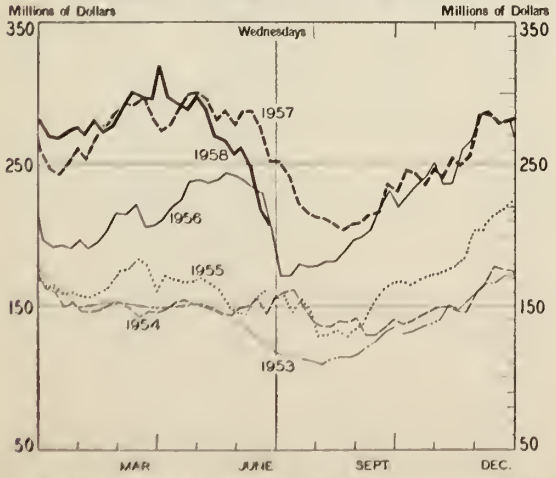
TOTAL CALL LOANS[1]



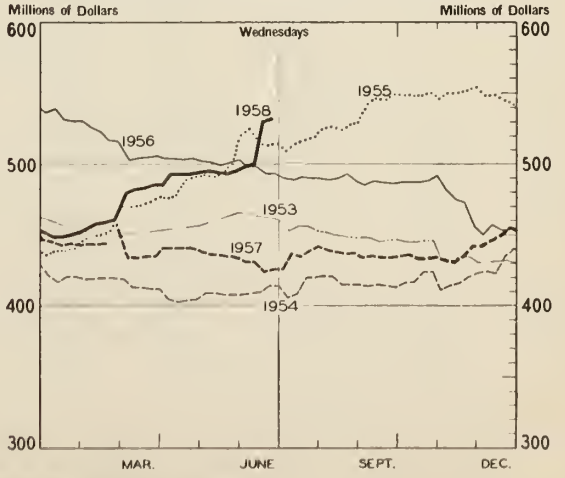
1. To stockbrokers and investment dealers, excluding day-to-day loans.

LAST DATE PLOTTED JUNE 25

LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted June 25, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 195.

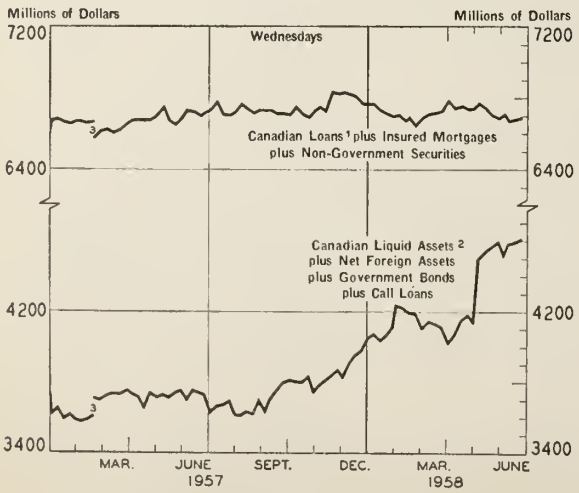
CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

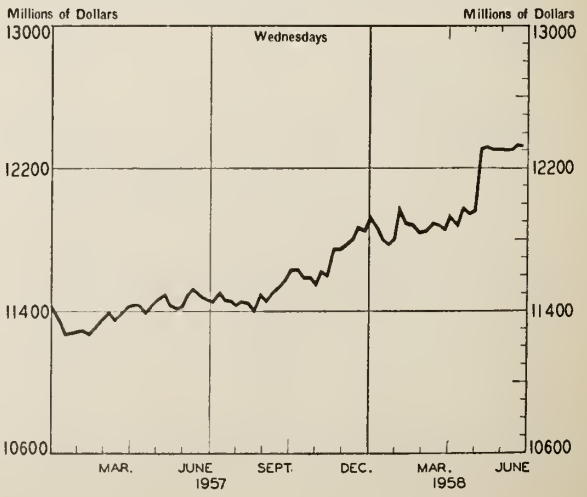
	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Held by General Public: Including Personal Savings Deposits	Held by General Public: Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	**9,789**	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
End of										
1956—July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	**11,431**	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	**11,582**	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	**11,577**	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	**11,593**	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	**11,650**	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352	131	3,477	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,117
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365	79	3,611	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203	448	3,401	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,119
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248	423	3,585	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322	371	3,417	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,072
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400	444	3,354	10,198	**11,876**	11,433	5,032
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521	250	3,443	10,215	**11,880**	11,630	5,108
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,595	90	3,616	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,275
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,629	358	3,606	10,593	**12,320**	11,962	5,334

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).
2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 194.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS [4]



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted June 25, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues 1	Total		2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,465**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
End of									
1957—Mar.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	**15,172**
Apr.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	**15,130**
May	1,625	–	–	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	**15,085**
June	1,625	–	–	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	**14,901**
July	1,625	–	–	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	**14,796**
Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	**14,779**
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	**14,761**
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	**14,750**
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	**15,231**
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	**15,104**
Feb.	1,565	–	–	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	**15,337**
Mar.	1,525	–	–	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	**15,268**
Apr.	1,495	–	–	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	**15,212**
May	1,495	–	–	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	**15,533**

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks 3, 4	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding 2
			Securities Investment Account 5	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues 3	Non-market Issues 1	Total 3	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**
1954	2,267	3,366	–	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	**15,465**
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**
1957	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
End of									
1957—Mar.	2,288	2,558	182	878	429	6,401	2,436	8,836	**15,172**
Apr.	2,353	2,496	182	858	433	6,413	2,394	8,807	**15,130**
May	2,354	2,536	112	847	530	6,356	2,350	8,706	**15,085**
June	2,410	2,514	–	854	507	6,300	2,315	8,616	**14,901**
July	2,401	2,487	–	865	506	6,260	2,277	8,537	**14,796**
Aug.	2,461	2,501	–	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	**14,779**
Sept.	2,412	2,623	–	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	**14,761**
Oct.	2,492	2,573	–	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	**14,750**
Nov.	2,472	2,581	–	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	**15,231**
Dec.	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	–	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	**15,104**
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	**15,337**
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	**15,268**
Apr.	2,462	3,014	–	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	**15,212**
May	2,466	3,271	–	654	492	6,152	2,499	8,651	**15,533**

1 Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

2 Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Includes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1958, see table on page 203.

3 Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

4 Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.

5 Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 33-34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS

Millions of Dollars

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (*Par Values*) 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)										
1956										
Jan. 15	Loan		48 [3]	US	3 ¼	Jan. 15/61	Jan. 15/56	Jan. 15/36	100.00	
June 1	Loan		55 [3]	C	3 ¼	June 1/66	June 1/56	June 1/36	100.00	
July 1	Loan		400	C	2 ¼	July 1/56	NC	Nov. 1/50		
Sept. 15	Loan	250		C	3 ¾	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56	97.00	3.90
Sept. 15	5th Victory Loan (in part)		250 [3]	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43	98.625	
Dec. 15	Loan	150		C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	99.125	4.03
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	98.00	4.31
Dec. 15	Loan		550	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		650	1,304							
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 [4]	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 [4]	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		950	601							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1956										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		67	C £ US	4 ½	Feb. 1/56	NC	Feb. 1/31		
			67							
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
		300								

★ Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bills Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 204–205 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 201.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 201.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Called prior to maturity.
4. On Dec. 15/57 part of issue converted to 3% Loan due Dec. 15/60.
5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
6. After notice.

* Preliminary.

** Less than $0.5 million.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1952 SEE PAGES 52–53 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES★

nada

DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES

Millions of Dollars

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding (*Par Values*) [1,2] Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	June 30 1958	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)										
1955–July 1	Loan	200	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.3.53
July 1	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.53
1956–July 1	Loan	400	400	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.6.54
1957–June 15	Loan	–	–	150	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	–	–	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	250	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
1958–May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125 [4]	–	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	–	700	700	475 [4]	–	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959–Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947	947	947	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	2 ½	NC	1.5.58
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1960–June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961–Jan. 15	Loan	48	48 [3]	–	–	–	US	3 ¼	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963–July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland [5]	28	26	25	22	21*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1966–June 1	Loan	55	55 [3]	–	–	–	C	3 ¼	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970–May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	15.9.50
1976–June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	–	–	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL [1]	**10,854**	**10,952**	**10,298**	**10,145**	**10,494***				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1955–Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	–	–	–	–	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	C.N.R.	49	–	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ¾	NC	15.6.30
1956–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ½	NC	1.2.31
1957–July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	–	–	C US	4 ½	NC	1.7.27
1958–July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	6	C £	3 ½	NC	–3.10
1959–Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days [6]	15.6.50
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	–	–	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL [1]	**918**	**860**	**793**	**728**	**1,028**				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 31, 1953 SEE PAGE 54 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

	Bank of Canada[1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*			
Wednesdays												
1956—May 30	26	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.73	63	1,690	394	757	539
June 27	5	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 3/8	2.48	62	1,690	465	793	433
July 25	12	–	–	8.1	8.3	2 5/8	2.63	81	1,695	467	733	496
Aug. 29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	832	379
Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	401
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	375
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	317
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	343
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	360
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	341
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	356
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	340
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	317
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322
Nov. 27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Mar. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252
Apr. 30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	265
May 28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248
June 25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	230
Weekly												
1958—Jan. 1	–	–	–	8.0	8.0	3 1/4	3.25	210	1,625	469	808	348
8	–	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.45	193	1,625	453	824	347
15	–	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	185	1,625	466	810	349
22	–	–	4	8.3	8.1	3 3/8	3.40	163	1,625	482	815	328
29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	139	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 5	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	497	833	276
12	–	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 1/8	3.00	137	1,595	513	822	260
19	–	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 1/4	3.20	125	1,585	516	816	253
26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Mar. 5	–	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	523	805	236
12	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 3/8	2.55	117	1,555	513	798	244
19	–	7	7	8.1	8.1	2 1/2	2.55	131	1,545	508	788	249
26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252
Apr. 2	1	–	–	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789	254
9	–	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769	304
16	11	–	–	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.80	110	1,505	405	794	306
23	20	–	–	8.4	8.3	1 1/4	1.30	71	1,495	346	859	290
30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	265
May 7	–	–	13	8.0	8.1	1 3/4	1.68	233	1,495	340	872	283
14	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	1.63	187	1,495	362	877	256
21	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.44	180	1,495	317	904	274
28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248
June 4	–	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 3/4	1.68	133	1,495	354	905	236
11	–	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 3/4	1.78	168	1,495	370	889	236
18	–	–	4	8.2	8.1	1 5/8	1.75	160	1,495	375	868	252
25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	230

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 9 the figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 158, 160 and 162. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform exchang

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAG

ET STATISTICS
SERIES
Canada

.s [2]		Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities [2] (Including Treasury Bills)								
Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown						General Public				
Ave. Yield	Amt. Sold	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Government Accounts	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Outstanding Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
3 Month Bills	3 Month Bills									
Percent	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*								
										Wednesdays
2.72	130	15,737	2,302	2,800	1,604	2,323	28	6,680	9,031	30 May—1956
2.52	130	15,658	2,392	2,793	1,606	2,293	35	6,540	8,867	27 June
2.65	130	15,236	2,398	2,697	1,352	2,266	35	6,489	8,789	25 July
2.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	29 Aug.
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	26 Sept.
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	31 Oct.
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	28 Nov.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	26 Dec.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	30 Jan. — 1957
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	27 Feb.
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Mar.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	24 Apr.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	29 May
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	26 June
3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	31 July
4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	25 Sept.
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	30 Oct.
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	25 Dec.
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan. — 1958
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149†	2,501	17	6,144†	8,662†	28 May
1.72	115	15,507	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	16	6,018	8,508	25 June
										Weekly
3.60	125	15,165	2,463	2,651	1,367	2,649	18	6,017	8,683	1 Jan. — 1958
3.64	125	15,157	2,448	2,667	1,362	2,641	18	6,021	8,680	8
3.65	125	15,142	2,418	2,682	1,355	2,627	17	6,043	8,687	15
3.58	115	15,134	2,413	2,712	1,349	2,619	17	6,024	8,660	22
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29
2.99	115	15,399	2,328	2,811	1,377	2,605	16	6,261	8,883	5 Feb.
3.06	115	15,379	2,361	2,834	1,367	2,596	16	6,205	8,817	12
3.03	115	15,363	2,375	2,825	1,356	2,589	16	6,202	8,807	19
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26
2.66	115	15,333	2,395	2,814	1,328	2,580	16	6,202	8,797	5 Mar.
2.42	115	15,314	2,394	2,817	1,317	2,571	15	6,200	8,787	12
2.39	115	15,298	2,412	2,813	1,302	2,565	15	6,190	8,770	19
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26
1.83	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	2 Apr.
1.89	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	9
1.58	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	16
1.37	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	23
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30
1.63	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172†	2,523	24	6,310†	8,857†	7 May
1.54	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163†	2,513	18	6,224†	8,755†	14
1.53	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153†	2,507	17	6,194†	8,718†	21
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149†	2,501	17	6,144†	8,662†	28
1.72	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	4 June
1.76	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,579	11
1.78	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	16	6,084	8,580	18
1.72	115	15,507	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	16	6,018	8,508	25

as reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% y Treasury Bills. 2. This table has been revised to show all holdings of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities at par value, and for this reason ies of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised.
41 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SELECTE

CANADA, UNITED STA

Bank

	Weighted Average of Tender Rates on 3 Month Treasury Bills [4]			Canada							
				3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¾% Mar. 15/98	
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*	
1956—June 27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96 3/8	3.42	93 5/8	3.40	98	3.37	–	–
July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 3/8	3.55	92 1/2	3.53	95 1/4	3.55	–	–
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 7/8	3.74	90	3.81	93 1/8	3.69	–	–
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 7/8	3.87	89 1/2	3.88	91 1/2	3.81	96	3.95
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 1/4	3.96	89	3.94	91 1/8	3.84	96 7/8	3.90
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 1/8	4.11	88 3/4	3.97	90 3/4	3.86	95 3/4	3.96
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 7/8	4.16	88 3/4	3.98	90 1/4	3.90	95 7/8	3.95
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 1/2	4.35	86 3/4	4.23	87	4.14	94 1/4	4.04
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 5/8	4.07	88 1/2	4.02	89 1/2	3.96	96 1/4	3.94
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 1/4	4.13	87 1/2	4.15	90	3.92	96	3.95
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 5/8	4.36	86	4.35	89 1/2	3.96	95 1/4	3.99
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	86 3/4	4.17	92	4.16
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 1/2	4.56	86 3/4	4.17	90 1/2	4.24
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 3/4	4.67	83 1/2	4.71	85 3/4	4.25	90	4.27
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 1/2	4.88	82 3/4	4.81	84 1/2	4.35	89 1/2	4.30
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 5/8	4.57	84	4.66	85	4.31	89 1/2	4.30
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 5/8	4.29	87 1/4	4.25	88 1/4	4.06	92 1/2	4.13
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	92	3.79	96 1/2	3.92
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	91 7/8	3.80	96 7/8	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	91 1/2	3.83	95	4.00
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	90 1/4	3.92	94 1/4	4.04
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94 1/8	4.03
Apr. 30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 7/8	3.43	93 1/2	3.52	91	3.87	94	4.05
May 28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 1/2	3.35	95 1/4	3.31	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05
June 25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 1/2	3.79	93 1/2	3.53	90 3/4	3.89	92 1/4	4.15
Weekly											
1958—Jan. 8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94	3.82	91 7/8	3.70	91	3.87	96	3.95
15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 3/4	3.85	91 1/4	3.77	90 1/4	3.92	94 3/4	4.01
22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 7/8	3.84	91 1/2	3.74	91	3.87	95	4.00
29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	91 1/2	3.83	95	4.00
Feb. 5	2.99	1.58	6.06	96	3.54	92 3/4	3.60	91 3/4	3.81	95 1/2	3.97
12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 7/8	3.56	92 1/4	3.66	91 1/2	3.83	95 3/8	3.98
19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 1/4	3.66	91 3/4	3.72	90 3/4	3.89	94 3/4	4.01
26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	90 1/4	3.92	94 1/4	4.04
Mar. 5	2.66	1.35	6.02	95 3/8	3.64	92 1/2	3.63	91	3.87	94 3/4	4.01
12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96 1/8	3.53	93 1/8	3.56	91 1/2	3.83	95 1/8	4.00
19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 3/4	3.59	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94	4.05
26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94 1/8	4.05
Apr. 2	1.83	1.15	5.43	97 3/8	3.36	94 1/8	3.44	91 1/2	3.83	94 3/4	4.01
9	1.89	1.07	5.33	97	3.41	93 7/8	3.47	91 3/8	3.84	94 1/2	4.03
16	1.58	1.23	5.20	96 3/4	3.45	93 1/2	3.52	90 3/4	3.89	94	4.05
23	1.37	1.06	5.18	97 1/8	3.40	94	3.45	91 1/4	3.85	94 1/4	4.04
30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 7/8	3.43	93 1/2	3.52	91	3.87	94	4.05
May 7	1.63	1.19	5.20	97 1/2	3.35	94 5/8	3.38	91 3/4	3.82	94 1/4	4.04
14	1.54	1.11	5.20	97 3/8	3.36	94 5/8	3.38	91 3/4	3.82	94	4.05
21	1.53	0.93	4.82	97 5/8	3.33	95	3.34	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05
28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 1/2	3.35	95 1/4	3.31	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05
June 4	1.72	0.72	4.72	96 3/4	3.46	94 3/4	3.37	91 3/4	3.82	93 3/4	4.07
11	1.76	0.84	4.51	97	3.42	94 7/8	3.36	92	3.80	93 3/4	4.07
18	1.78	0.95	4.29	96 1/2	3.50	94 5/8	3.39	91 7/8	3.81	93 3/4	4.07
25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 1/2	3.79	93 1/2	3.53	90 3/4	3.89	92 1/4	4.15

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65–75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.
2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond

NOTE: FOR 1950–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 52–55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 195

BOND PRICES[1] AND MARKET YIELDS[2]

ISSUES[3]

S, UNITED KINGDOM

Canada

UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM		
2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65–75		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
U.S. $		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		£		Wednesdays
95 2/16	2.96	94 9/16	2.92	104 1/4	2.99	99 1/2	3.02	73 5/32	5.24	27 June—1956
93 31/32	3.09	93 7/32	3.03	102 1/16	3.12	97 1/4	3.12	72 1/16	5.36	25 July
91 15/32	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	100 1/32	3.25	95 5/16	3.21	74 1/4	5.14	29 Aug.
92 5/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/4	3.22	72 5/32	5.37	26 Sept.
91 11/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	94 1/4	3.26	72 3/8	5.35	31 Oct.
90 31/32	3.42	89 19/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	93 3/16	3.32	71 1/4	5.47	28 Nov.
90 15/32	3.48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	92 13/32	3.35	72 13/32	5.36	26 Dec.
92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	94 1/4	3.26	77 5/8	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
91 13/32	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 5/16	3.29	94 5/16	3.26	76 31/32	4.91	27 Feb.
92 9/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	75 17/32	5.06	27 Mar.
91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 7/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	75	5.12	24 Apr.
89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	91	3.43	72 25/32	5.36	29 May
87 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	87 7/8	3.59	70 9/16	5.60	26 June
87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	70 3/4	5.59	31 July
88 1/4	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 5/8	3.60	69 3/32	5.78	28 Aug.
88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	68 5/32	5.89	25 Sept.
87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	87 11/16	3.60	68 6/8	5.86	30 Oct.
92 7/8	3.27	91 2/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	92 1/16	3.37	67 25/32	5.97	27 Nov.
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 5/16	3.22	69 1/8	5.83	31 Dec.
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	70 21/32	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	70 11/32	5.70	26 Feb.
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 5/16	5.71	26 Mar.
97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30 Apr.
98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 3/32	5.53	28 May
96 9/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	94 1/4	3.22	71 15/16	5.56	25 June
										Weekly
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/16	3.00	100 5/8	3.21	95 3/4	3.20	69 11/16	5.77	8 Jan.—1958
96 5/16	2.90	94 5/8	2.95	101	3.18	96	3.18	70 1/8	5.71	15
96	2.93	93 7/8	3.01	100	3.25	95 3/8	3.21	70 5/16	5.69	22
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	70 21/32	5.66	29
95 5/8	2.98	93 7/8	3.02	99	3.31	93 9/16	3.30	70 31/32	5.63	5 Feb.
95 3/4	2.96	94 3/16	2.99	99 1/2	3.28	94 3/4	3.24	70 21/32	5.67	12
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/4	2.98	99 7/8	3.26	95 5/16	3.22	69 15/32	5.80	19
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	70 11/32	5.70	26
96 2/8	2.89	94 2/8	2.97	99 5/16	3.29	94 13/16	3.24	70 23/32	5.67	5 Mar.
96 5/8	2.87	94 5/16	2.98	99 1/2	3.28	95	3.23	70 23/32	5.67	12
96 15/16	2.83	94 1/2	2.96	100 1/2	3.22	95 11/16	3.20	70 1/8	5.74	19
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 5/16	5.71	26
98 1/8	2.70	95 15/16	2.84	100 7/8	3.19	96 13/16	3.15	71 1/8	5.63	2 Apr.
98 5/16	2.68	96 7/8	2.76	101 1/2	3.15	97 3/4	3.10	71 13/16	5.55	9
98 9/32	2.69	96 7/8	2.76	101 7/8	3.12	97 13/16	3.10	72 1/4	5.50	16
98 9/16	2.66	97	2.75	102 13/16	3.06	98 1/16	3.07	72 7/16	5.48	23
97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30
97 1/2	2.77	95 15/16	2.86	101 13/16	3.13	96 7/8	3.14	71 19/32	5.59	7 May
97 1/2	2.77	95 2/4	2.86	101 11/16	3.14	97 3/16	3.13	71 17/32	5.59	14
98 5/16	2.68	96 1/4	2.82	102	3.12	97 1/2	3.11	71 25/32	5.56	21
98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 3/32	5.53	28
98 1/16	2.71	95 7/8	2.85	101 5/8	3.14	97 9/16	3.11	72 7/32	5.52	4 June
98 3/16	2.70	95 3/4	2.86	101 5/16	3.16	97 3/16	3.13	72 3/16	5.53	11
97 15/16	2.81	94 11/16	2.95	100 1/2	3.22	96 3/16	3.18	72 3/16	5.53	18
96 1/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	95 1/4	3.22	71 15/16	5.56	25

issues were $1,692 million, $350 million, $400 million, and $250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, $2,822 million, $3,758 million, $1,605 million and $2,743 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

56 DATA SEE PAGES 44–51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956" FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars — *Dominion Bur*

	Consumers' Goods										
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171†	900†	708†	169†	864	636†	144†	780†	147†	143†
Monthly											
1956—Aug.	79	16	94			67			761	17	18
Sept.	58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14	16
III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	51
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	15
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	13
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	10
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37
1957—Jan.	42	12†	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	9†
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136†	737†	12	9
I	145	33†	178†	158†	39†	197				33	25†
Apr.	75	13†	87			67			757	14	14†
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18†	90†			75†	658†	138†	796	15†	17†
II	229	44†	274†	172†	43†	214†				48†	47†
July	82	14†	96†			76†			816†	14	15†
Aug.	70	13†	83†			73†			826†	12	13
Sept.	59	18†	77†			81†	681†	141†	822†	11	12
III	210	45†	255†	187	42†	230†				38	40†
Oct.	57	15†	72†			79†			815†	11	12†
Nov.	46	14†	60†			74†			801	9	11†
Dec.	43	19†	62†			83†	636†	144†	780†	9	9†
IV	145	48†	194†	191†	45†	236†				29	31†
1958—Jan.	45	13†	59†			75†			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11†	54†			66†			752†	7	8
Mar.	57	13†	70†			74†	607†	141†	748	10	10
I	145	38†	183†	174†	41†	215†				25	27†
Apr.	72	14†	86†			73†			760	12	14†
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,192	1,171	203	2,365	2,326	1,255	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	*
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	346†	267†	261	581†	527†	1,271†	*	*	*	*
II	378†	386†	254†	748†	669†	1,350†	*	*	*	*
III	222†	293†	183†	555†	600	1,304†	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239†	218†	203	492†	526	1,271†	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	281	257	227	517†	541†	1,246†	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includ cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

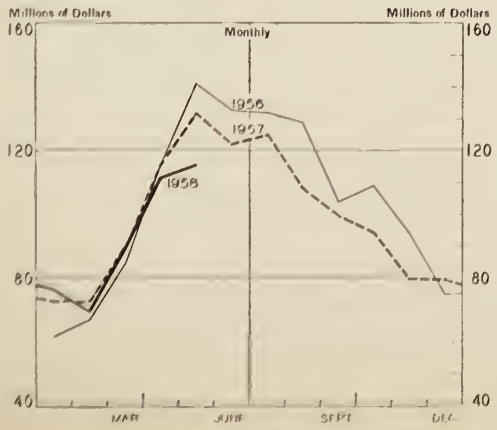
t of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

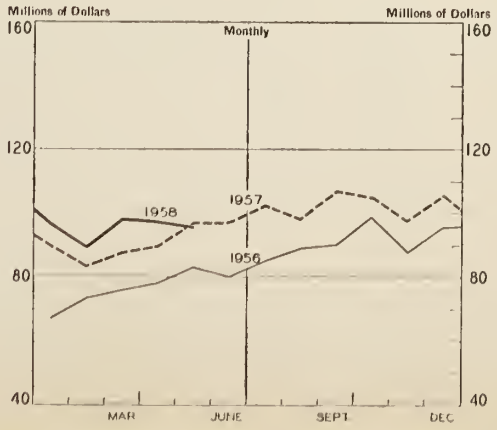
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
:D	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291†	150	132†	282†	135†	153†	288†	1,191†	1,159†	1,067†	1957
										Monthly
34			22			265	129	89	1,026	Aug.—1956
30			29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Sept.
98	35	33	68				365	264		III
30			26			270	109	99	1,051	Oct.
27			19			278	94	88	1,056	Nov.
21			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Dec.
77	39	25	64				278	283		IV
18			22†			275†	73†	90	1,018†	Jan. — 1957
19†			22†			272†	73†	83†	1,008†	Feb.
20†			19†	135	138†	273†	90	88†	1,010†	Mar.
57	36	27†	63†				235†	261†		I
28†			22†			279†	116†	90†	1,036†	Apr.
35			25			290†	132†	97†	1,071†	May
32			22†	145†	155†	300†	122†	97†	1,096†	June
96†	38	31†	69†				369†	283†		II
29†			26†			303†	125	102†	1,118†	July
26†			25†			303†	108†	98	1,129†	Aug.
23			26†	145†	155†	300†	100†	107†	1,122†	Sept.
78†	38	40†	77†				333†	307†		III
23†			26			297†	94†	105†	1,111†	Oct.
19†			24			292†	80†	98†	1,093†	Nov.
18†			22†	135†	153†	288†	80†	106†	1,067†	Dec.
60†	38	34†	72†				254†	308†		IV
18†			22†			284†	76†	97†	1,047†	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276†	70†	89†	1,028†	Feb.
20†			24†	127	145†	272†	90†	98†	1,020†	Mar.
53†	34†	35†	69†				236†	284†		I
26†			24			274†	112†	97†	1,034†	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit: Conditional Sale Agreements	Instalment Credit: Other Deferred Payment Plans	Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	**706**
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	780†	15	347	173	36	53	1,404†	267	304	**1,975†**
End of										
1957—Mar.	737†	14	334	149	27	38	1,299†	245	272	**1,816**
Apr.	757	14	335	151	28	41	1,326	*	*	*
May	781	14	336	151	28	41	1,352	*	*	*
June	796	14	340	150	29	42	1,371	251	276	**1,898**
July	816†	14	340	149	28	36	1,384†	*	*	*
Aug.	826†	14	342	150	27	37	1,397†	*	*	*
Sept.	822†	14	339	153	28	41	1,397†	256	292	**1,945†**
Oct.	815†	15	336	157	28	43	1,394†	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780†	15	347	173	36	53	1,404†	267	304	**1,975†**
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752†	15	345	165	31	39	1,347†	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	163	30	38	1,343	*	*	*
Apr.	760	15	356	163	30	38	1,362	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows;

Dec. 1955.....20	Sept. 1956.....28	June 1957.....28
Mar. 1956.....19	Dec. 1956.....26	Sept. 1957.....34
June 1956.....23	Mar. 1957.....24	Dec. 1957.....32

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	293
End of						
1957—Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	293
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	295
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	295
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	296
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	297
May	*	*	*	14	*	298

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 208–209 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 211).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338–339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	5 Mths. Total*	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-1.2	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-75.7	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	-25.1	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	58.8								
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	7.9	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	17.6	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	10.0	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	-6.2								
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	5.2	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	10.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	7.0	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	7.4								
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	23.7	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	102.8	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	53.3	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	59.3								
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	1.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.6	-1.0	–	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	2.2	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	–	15.4	16.3								
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	146.0	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	152.8	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	146.7	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	113.7								
Real Estate[5]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	13.3	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	11.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	13.8	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	10.9								
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	4.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	5.9	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	9.5	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	4.4								
Total[5]	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	200.4	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	226.8	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	217.4	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	264.6								
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	64.2	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	73.0	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	73.7	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	89.0								
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	8.9	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	24.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	16.6	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	32.4								
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	127.3	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	129.1	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	127.1	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	143.3								

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1954 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS[1]

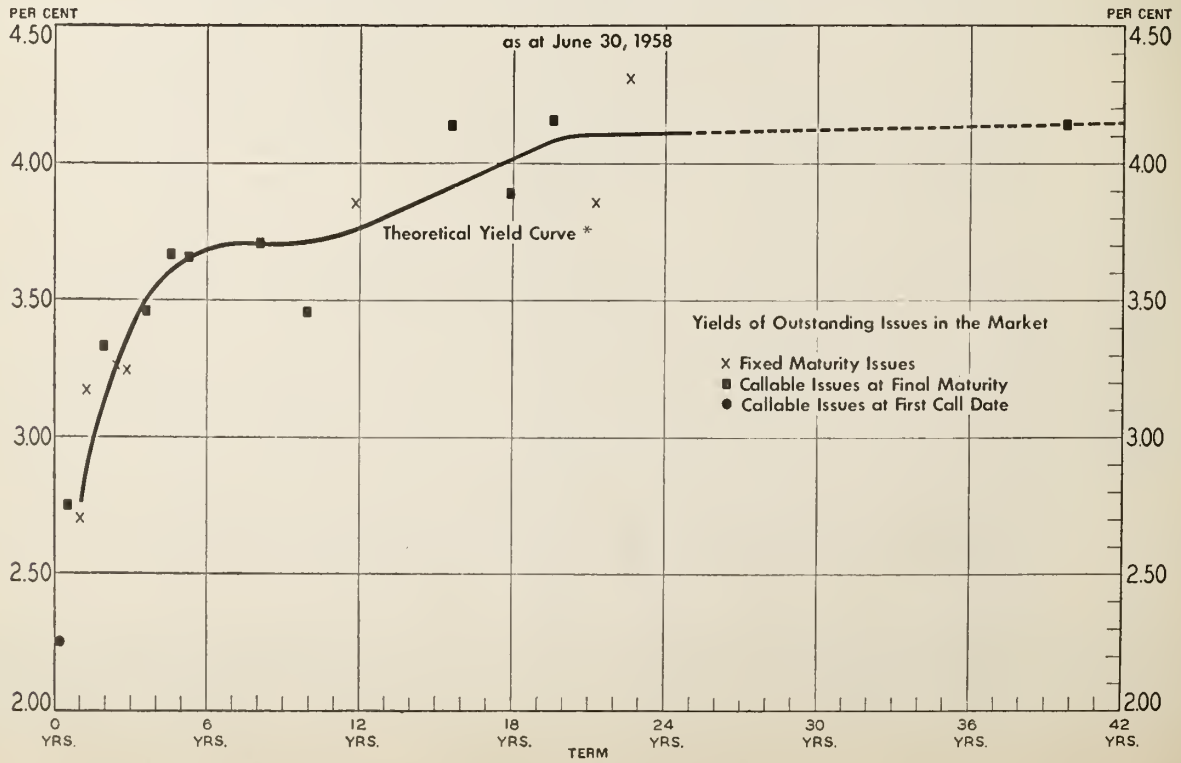
Percent per Annum — *Bank of Canada*

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1957—Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.53	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01
May 15	2.48	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.37	3.70	3.96	3.98
30	2.46	2.81	3.05	3.33	3.45	3.73	3.94	3.97
June 13	2.52	2.87	3.10	3.37	3.44	3.71	3.96	3.99
30	2.76	3.15	3.39	3.64	3.72	3.89	4.10	4.11

1. Obtained as indicated by chart below.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 38 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 data see pages 42–43 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS



* Free-hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 25/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1957—May	95 25/32	95 5/16	95 17/32	95.56	95.84	267 17/32	266 1/8	266 1/2	266.76	266.59
June	95 1/2	95 7/32	95 11/32	95.32	95.66	266 1/2	265 19/32	266 3/32	266.02	266.07
July	95 5/16	94 25/32	94 13/16	95.09	95.34	266 1/8	263 31/32	264 1/32	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 3/8	94 7/32	95 3/16	94.80	95.21	265 13/32	262 11/32	264 27/32	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 9/16	95 3/32	96 7/16	95.92	96.33	270	264 11/16	269 11/16	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 3/32	95 11/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 5/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 25/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 5/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 7/16	97 7/16	97.73	97.97	275 7/8	274 13/32	274 13/32	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 13/32	96 13/16	96 29/32	97.06	97.15	274 11/32	272 11/16	273 1/16	273.45	271.07
May	96 29/32	96 13/32	96 13/32	96.69	96.86	273 3/32	271 7/16	271 17/32†	272.28	270.38
June	96 3/8	95 3/4	95 29/32	96.18	96.31	271 17/32	268 3/16	268 29/32	270.44	268.76

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.
2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.
† Corrected.

NOTE: FOR 1939–1952 DATA SEE PAGE 59 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 65 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

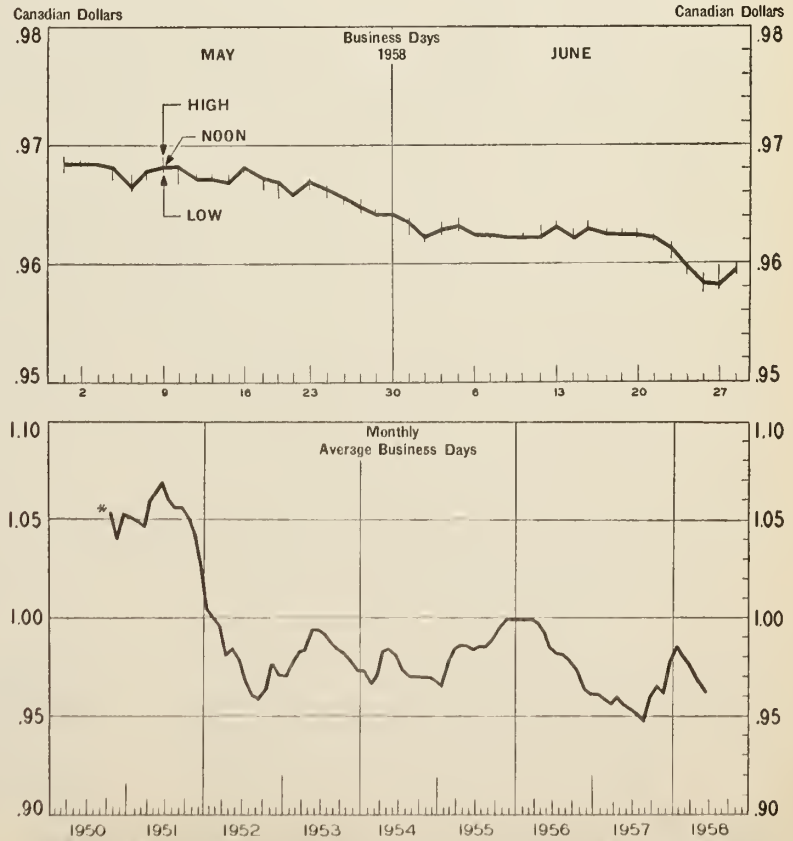
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	1,930.6
Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	1,919.7
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	1,923.6
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	1,901.8
May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR 1945–1954 DATA SEE PAGES 60–61 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954". FOR DATA ON AN EXPANDED SERIES BACK TO SEPTEMBER 1950 SEE PAGES 52–53 AND FOR 1951–1956 SEE PAGES 66–67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" 1955 AND 1956 RESPECTIVELY

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : I

Fiscal Years ending March 31, in Millions of Dollars — *Department of Finance and Bank of Canada*

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8*	1958/9**
1. BUDGETARY REVENUE [1]						
Individual Income Tax—Deductions at Source [1]	790.0	803.1	839.6	1,009.7	1,499.2	1,369.0
" " " —Other Collections [1]	397.6	380.4	346.0	390.7		
Corporate Income Tax [1]	1,191.2	1,020.6	1,027.7	1,268.3	1,234.8	1,019.0
Withholding Tax on Non-Resident Dividends, Interest, etc.	53.8	61.3	66.2	76.4	64.3	70.0
Succession Duties	39.1	44.8	66.6	79.7	71.6	65.0
Sales Tax [1]	587.3	572.2	641.5	717.1	703.2	700.0
Excise on Tobacco	208.2	212.9	235.8	251.5	272.2	
Excise on Liquor	131.1	127.7	140.3	151.7	169.9	549.0
Excise on Automobiles, Tires and Tubes	105.5	81.5	76.8	79.4	72.1	
Other Excise Taxes	77.9	56.4	57.2	55.9	35.4	
Customs Import Duties	407.3	397.2	481.2	549.1	498.1	450.0
Other Taxes	14.4	15.5	16.8	18.3	1.5	2.0
Post Office Department	111.0	131.3	137.4	145.8	152.9	
Return on Investments	152.1	134.0	149.3	206.6	169.5	
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) [2]	0.8	–	1.7	–	1.8	428.0
Sale of Surplus War and Crown Assets	8.0	6.9	9.3	7.9	7.0	
Other Revenue	74.1	77.7	106.6	98.4	93.6	
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Suspense Adjustment	46.9	–	–	–	–	
TOTAL BUDGETARY REVENUE	**4,396.3**	**4,123.5**	**4,400.0**	**5,106.5**	**5,047.1**	**4,652.0**
2. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE [1]						
Dept. of National Defence	1,805.9	1,666.0	1,750.1	1,759.4	1,668.5	1,522.2 [3]
Dept. of Defence Production	47.9	18.9	16.1	20.5	14.9	17.4
Civil Defence	4.0	3.1	2.4	3.7	4.0	7.0
Dept. of Veterans' Affairs	238.7	240.1	248.5	251.5	276.7	293.4
Colombo Plan and Other International Assistance [4]	32.7	29.1	28.7	40.0	40.1	58.0
Interest on Public Debt	476.1	477.9	492.6	520.2	539.3	546.3
Cost of Loan Flotations & Amortization of Discount & Commissions	19.1	23.6	21.1	13.4	27.2	27.0
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) [2]	–	3.8	–	1.4	–	
Subsidies, Special Grants and Tax Rental Payments to Provinces	341.0	359.0	350.9	395.4	382.7	462.5
Grants to Municipalities in Lieu of Taxes	3.0	3.0	7.0	9.5	17.5	22.7
Grants to Universities	5.2	5.4	5.5	16.0	16.6	17.1
Government Contribution to Superannuation Account—General	16.5	37.4	31.5	31.6	33.8	41.1
" " " " " —Special	38.0	–	–	90.8 [5]	44.3	–
Family Allowance Payments	350.1	366.5	382.5	397.5	437.9	470.0
Subventions to Provs. re Old Age Asstce., Blind & Disabled Persons' Allces.	23.2	24.2	29.5	30.5	39.8	49.8
Old Age Security Fund Deficits charged to Consolidated Fund [6]	–	45.8	63.3	56.0	103.9	190.0
General Health Grants	29.2	31.6	33.5	36.3	34.6	48.0
Other Dept. of National Health and Welfare	24.0	25.5	26.7	37.7	42.8	120.3 [7]
Unemployment Insurance—Administration and General	26.1	28.3	26.6	29.0	32.5	33.6
" " —Government Contributions	31.8	31.7	33.9	37.4	37.8	39.5
Other Dept. of Labour	9.6	9.8	9.0	9.5	11.2	13.6
Agricultural Prices Support Account—Net Operating Loss	37.8	3.1	5.8	5.0	6.0	
Other Dept. of Agriculture	70.6	78.7	82.4	79.6	88.7	97.8
Assistance re Storage Costs on Grain	–	–	18.9	31.8	33.3	40.0
National Research Council and Atomic Energy Control Board	28.1	30.7	35.1	40.9	43.2	54.1
Post Office Department	113.6	123.6	127.4	140.0	153.3	162.4
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	33.8	35.5	36.6	43.4	47.4	53.0
Dept. of Public Works	114.9	130.8	142.1	165.3	206.0	233.1
Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources	19.2	20.2	24.6	37.0	48.6	75.5
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways	–	28.8	–	–	22.0	
Other Deficits, Charges, etc., re Govt-Owned Enterprises	8.7	8.3	7.1	6.4	13.7	12.5
Other Dept. of Transport	109.3	122.1	124.9	151.8	193.7	248.6
Payments to C.B.C. from Excise Tax Revenue	16.7	20.8	23.1	19.8	16.8	12.0
Other Expenditure (n.e.s.)	225.7	242.0	245.7	290.7	407.7 [8]	363.5
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets	50.0	–	–	50.0	–	–
Provision for Supplementary Appropriations less Appropriations Lapsing	–	–	–	–	–	32.0
TOTAL BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE	**4,350.5**	**4,275.3**	**4,433.1**	**4,849.0**	**5,086.5**	**5,300.0**
3. BUDGETARY SURPLUS = 1 − 2	**45.8**	**151.8**	**33.1**	**257.5**	**39.4**	**648.0**

★ Indicates principal foreign debt and foreign exchange items in sections 4, 5, and 7.

* Preliminary. ** Budget Estimates.

1. Excludes transactions of Old Age Security Fund (see opposite page) except for net deficits of fund as noted.
2. Revenue and Expenditure in respect of "Premium, Discount and Exchange" consist mainly of book credits and debits arising from changes in the exchange rates used for valuation in the Government balance sheet of assets and liabilities (mainly cash balances and funded debt) which are payable in foreign currency.
3. Includes main departmental estimates of 1,686.8 and supplementary estimate of 0.4, against which has been offset an estimated net amount of 165.0 arising from the liquidation of The National Defence Equipment Account.
4. Includes Canadian contributions to the Colombo Plan, U.N. Technical Assistance, U.N. Children's Fund, U.N. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, and U.N. Korean Reconstruction Agency, together with miscellaneous relief, gifts, etc. to other countries. The figure for 1956/7 includes 1.0 in connection with Hungarian refugees.
5. Includes amount of 50.0 to reduce actuarial deficiency in Superannuation Account.
6. The 1953/4 O.A.S. Fund deficit of 45.8 and the 1954/5 deficit of 63.3 were changed to Budgetary Expenditure in 1954/5 and 1955/6 respectively. The 1955/6 deficit of 50.0 and 6.0 of the 1956/7 deficit of 7.5 were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1956/7. Parliament will be asked to authorize writing off to expenditure in 1957/8, the remaining 1.5 of the 1956/7 deficit and the whole of the 1957/8 deficit of 102.4. The estimated 1958/9 deficit of 190.0 may be charged to Budgetary Expenditure in the same year.
7. Includes 70.0 as the estimated federal contribution to National Hospital Insurance in 1958/9.
8. Includes 100.0 for Canada Council.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : II

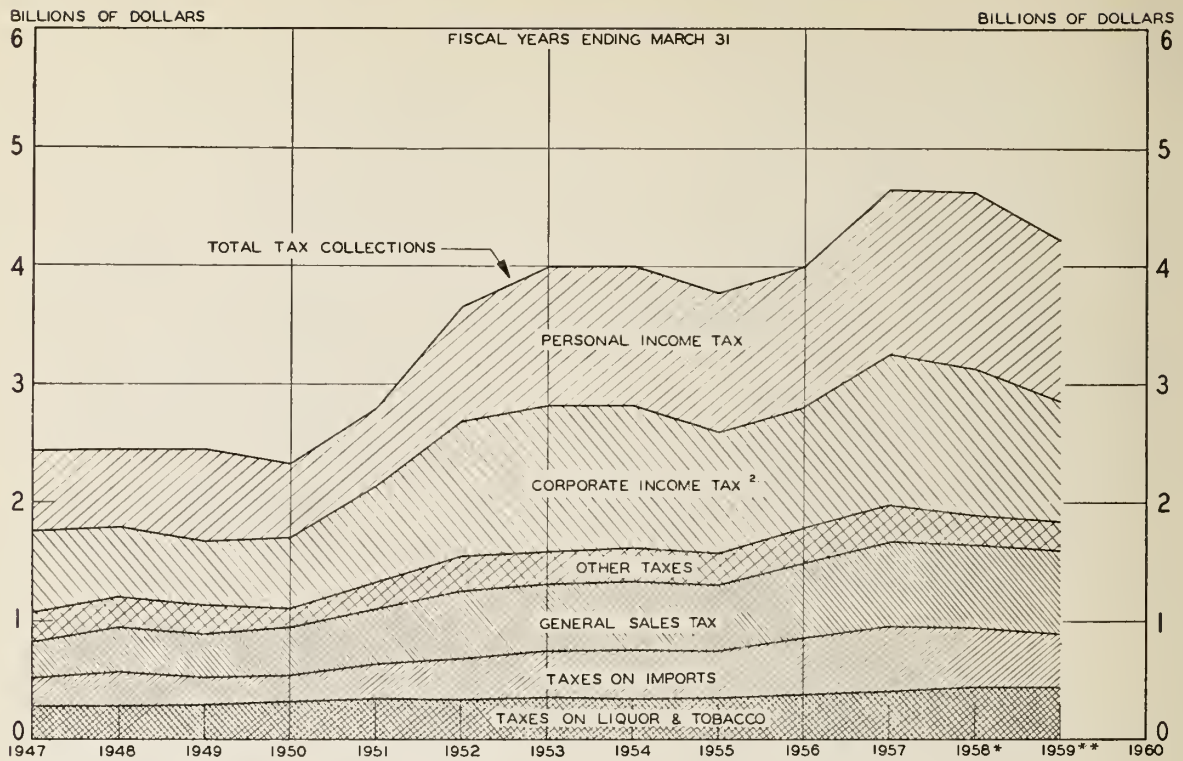
Fiscal Years ending March 31, in Millions of Dollars — *Department of Finance and Bank of Canada*

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8*	1958/9** [18]
4. NON-BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS (ex. Transactions shown under Items 5 & 7)						
RECEIPTS OR CREDITS DISBURSEMENTS OR DEBITS IN RESPECT OF:						
Temporary Loans to Old Age Security Fund	53.6 [6]	17.4 [6]	13.2 [6]	48.5 [6]	1.5 [6]	
Other Loans, Advances and Investments:						
Defence Production Revolving Fund	21.9	7.5	14.3	2.1	1.9	
Agricultural Prices Support Account	55.4	9.3	1.4	12.3	5.7	
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation	98.8	43.7	10.5	4.0	107.5	
Canadian National Railways [9]	18.1	93.1	171.2	172.1	10.6	
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority	–	1.3	20.2	56.0	94.5	
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited	7.2	16.0	11.7	9.2	3.2	
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	4.8	3.0	8.4	0.1	0.3	
Canadian Farm Loan Board	3.7	4.3	4.7	9.3	14.3	
Northern Ontario Pipeline Crown Corporation	–	–	–	0.3	70.5	
★United Kingdom and Other National Governments	92.5	71.2	71.0	71.2	34.9	
★Canada's Subscription to International Bank and Monetary Fund [10]	–	29.1	6.4	4.5	5.1	
Miscellaneous	1.7	5.8	18.9 [11]	20.1 [11]	20.3 [11]	
Other Accounts:						
National Defence Equipment Account	34.6	31.8	8.1	45.9	24.3	
Defence Materiel Replacement Account	0.8	16.2	0.1	1.5	16.6	
Colombo Plan Fund Account	18.7	12.8	1.1	13.4	5.5	
Prairie Farm Emergency Fund Account	7.4	12.0	4.8	3.3	3.0	
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Collections Suspense Account	47.9	–	–	–	–	
Contractors' Security Deposits and Holdback Accounts	5.8	1.1	3.2	2.2	} 3.4 [11]	
Other Deposit, Trust & Suspense Accts., & Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to Special Accounts (Net)	10.1	3.5	29.6 [11,12]	1.5 [11, 12]		
Unamortized Discounts and Commissions on Loans	10.3	3.4	10.7	7.0	12.7	
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets	49.5 [5]	–	–	50.0	–	
TOTAL	**85.2**	**72.5**	**85.9**	**105.3**	**297.4**	
5.★ INCREASE OR DECREASE IN ADVANCES TO EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT	**15.0** [13]	**25.0** [13]	**30.0** [13]	**71.0**	**46.0**	
6. NET FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS (3+4+5)	**146.0**	**104.3**	**89.0**	**81.2**	**290.8**	
7. FINANCING:—CHANGES IN DEBT AND CASH BALANCES [14]						
Increase in Liability re Government Annuities Account	61.9	66.1	65.7	59.1	58.3	
" " " " Superannuation Account [15]	101.7	76.9	70.7	164.7	126.8	
" " " " Other Annuity, Insurance & Pension Accts. [16]	42.2	62.2	71.8	67.7	99.7	
Increase or Decrease in Unmatured Funded Debt–Payable in Canada	232.0	87.4	959.1	1,039.2	123.3	
★ " " " " " " " –Payable Abroad	2.4	7.7	48.0	–	–	
" " " " Matured Funded Debt–Payable in Canada	48.3	14.5	26.5	8.5	} 12.4	
★ " " " " " " " –Payable Abroad	0.1	0.1	4.7	4.5		
Increase " Decrease " Securities Investment Account	41.5	27.6	675.9	517.3	124.2	
★ " " " " Sinking Fund	74.2 [13]	89.0 [13]	20.0 [13]	–	1.4	
★ Drawings on Demand Notes issued to Int. Bank & Monetary Fund	13.5	43.4	0.8	12.0	8.0	
Increase or Decrease in Interest Accrued on Public Debt	12.0	5.2	9.6	9.8	9.1	
" " " " Interest Due and Outstanding	0.8	2.1	4.0	0.9	2.1	
" " " " other Current and Demand Liabilities (n.e.s.)	36.5	15.8	33.5	20.3	83.6	
Net Year-End Float Items [17]	10.0	16.1	19.1	47.2	60.4	
Increase or Decrease in Cash Balances [2]:–in Canada	95.1	137.2	324.7	78.4	} 163.9	
★ " " " " " " –Abroad	9.0	8.4	15.1	20.2		
TOTAL FINANCING [13]	**146.0**	**104.3**	**89.0**	**81.2**	290.8	
OLD AGE SECURITY FUND TRANSACTIONS						
Pension Payments	338.9	353.2	366.2	379.1	473.9	555.0
Tax Receipts—2 Per Cent Sales Tax	146.8	143.1	160.4	179.3	175.8	
" " —2 Per Cent Individual Income Tax	90.7	100.9	102.5	125.0	135.0	
" " —2 Per Cent Corporate Income Tax	55.6	46.0	53.3	67.3	60.7	
	293.1	290.0	316.2	371.6	371.5	365.0

9. Covers only direct advances etc. from the Government to the C.N.R. Since March 31, 1953, changes in C.N.R. government guaranteed debt in the hands of the public have been as follows: 1953/4, 148.8 (increase); 1954/5, 248.2 (increase); 1955/6, 115.9 (decrease); 1956/7, no change; 1957/8, 245.8 (increase).
10. Includes subscription to International Finance Corporation.
11. The contra entry, "Crown Assets Disposal Corporation—Government Equity in Agency Account" amounting on the asset side to 9.1 in 1955/6, 2.5 in 1956/7, and 1.6 in 1957/8 has been eliminated from "Miscellaneous Loans, Advances and Investments", and from "Other Deposit, Trust and Suspense Accounts".
12. Includes credit of 10.3 in respect of Korean Operations Pool in 1955/6, and debit of 2.7 in 1956/7.
13. Government of Canada issues payable in U.S. dollars were repurchased in New York and placed in the Sinking Fund in amounts of 75, 85 and 34 in 1953/4, 1954/5, and 1955/6 respectively.
14. Changes in deposit, suspense, reserve and all other liability accounts not shown in Section 7 are included in Section 4, "Non-Budgetary Accounts".
15. Takes no account of the estimated deficiency in the Superannuation Account (set up in 1951/2 in the amount of 214 as a deferred charge in the Government balance sheet) except to the extent of 25 which was amortized from budgetary expenditure in 1952/3, and of a further 50 which was similarly amortized in 1956/7.
16. Includes cash balances of Unemployment Insurance Fund.
17. Includes "Cash in Hands of Collectors and in Transit", "Miscellaneous Departmental Imprest and Advance Accounts," "Moneys Received After March 31 but Applicable to the Current Year," and "Accounts Payable."
18. In his budget speech of June 17, 1958, the Minister of Finance estimated that net cash requirements for non-budgetary transactions (excluding transactions in respect of the Exchange Fund Account) would be about 775.

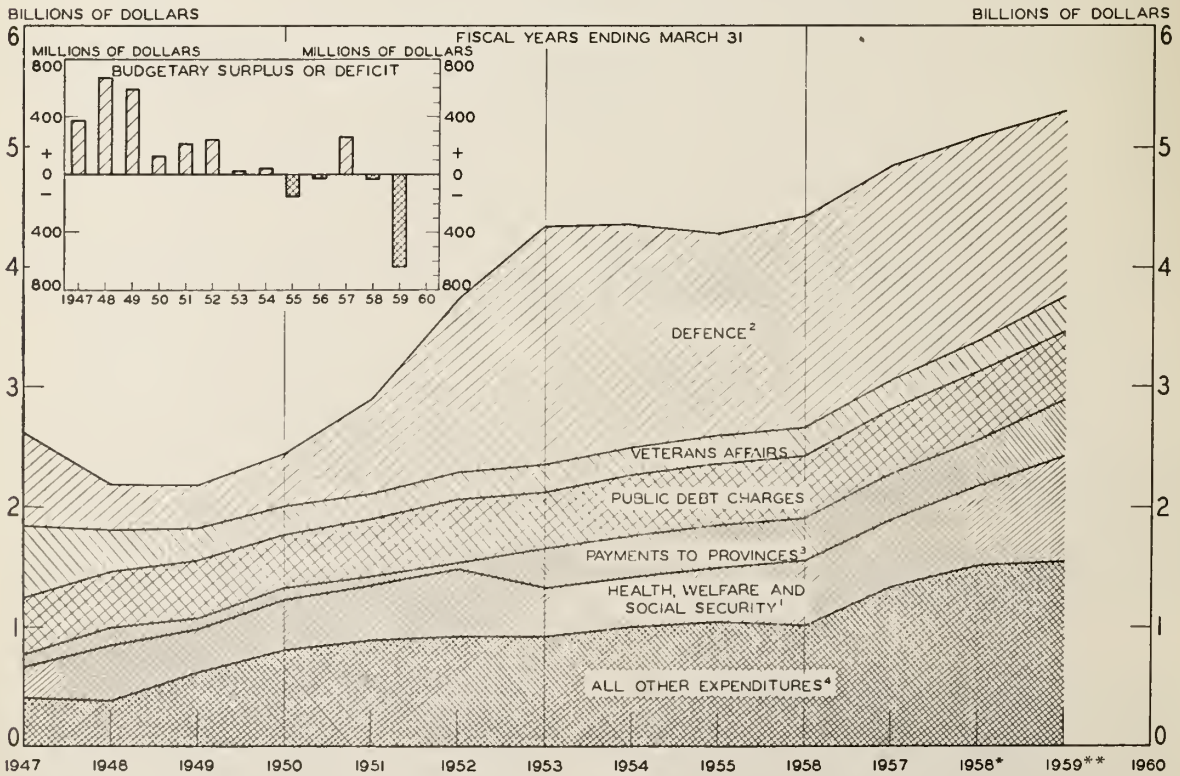
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL TAX COLLECTIONS[1]



1. Excludes old age security taxes. 2. Includes excess profits tax, other than refundable portion where applicable. * Preliminary.
** Budget estimates.

BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE BY CLASSES[1]



1. Excludes pension payments from the O.A.S. Fund except for the following deficits of the Fund; 1951/2, 49.7, included in 1951/2 expenditures; 1953/4, 45.8, included in 1954/5 expenditures; 1954/5, 63.3, included in 1955/6 expenditures; 1955/6 deficit of 50.0 and 6.0 of the 1956/7 deficit of 7.5 included in 1956/7 expenditures. Parliament will be asked to authorize writing off to expenditures in 1957/8 the remaining 1.5 of the 1956/7 deficit and the whole of the 1957/8 deficit of 102.4. The estimated 1958/9 deficit of 190.0 may be charged to Budgetary Expenditures in the same year. The 1952/3 deficit of 99.5 was written off to the "Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets". 2. Dept. of National Defence, Dept. of Defence Production, other war and demobilization expenditures, and Civil Defence commencing in fiscal year ending March 31, 1953. 3. Subsidies, special grants and tax rental, equalization and stabilization payments. 4. Includes provision for supplementary appropriations less appropriations lapsing, some of which would be applicable to the other groupings of expenditure. * Preliminary.
** Budget estimates.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans [1] (Millions of Dollars)	Market Transactions [1] Volume (Millions of Shares)	Market Transactions [1] Value (Millions of Dollars)	Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (1935–39 = 100) Investors' Total	Industrials Total	Industrials Pulp & Paper	Industrials Oils	Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
1956—May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	65.7	182.9	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June*		66.4		237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGE 55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wholesale Prices: General Total Index (Mid-Month)	General Raw and Partly Manufactured	General Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Construction Non-Residential Building Materials	Farm [1] Grains	Farm [1] Livestock	Consumer Prices [2] Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
							100	32	15	11	17	25
	1935–39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935–39 = 100		1949 = 100					
Average of Mths.												
1951	**240.2**	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	**113.7**	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	**226.0**	218.7	230.7	123.2	206.2	316.4	**116.5**	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	**220.7**	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	**115.5**	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	**217.0**	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	**116.2**	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	**218.9**	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	**116.4**	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	**225.6**	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	**118.1**	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	**227.4**	209.4	237.9	130.0	174.9	282.1	**121.9**	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1957—Feb.	**228.2**	214.9	236.5	130.0	182.3	287.6	**120.5**	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	**228.4**	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	**120.5**	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	**228.5**	211.7	238.4	129.8	178.5	281.8	**120.9**	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	**228.0**	209.6	238.9	129.6	174.5	283.5	**121.1**	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	**228.1**	209.8	238.9	129.4	171.9	292.9	**121.6**	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	**228.2**	209.2	239.5	130.5	170.6	300.3	**121.9**	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	**227.6**	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	**122.6**	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	**227.0**	206.9	238.8	130.3	171.8	285.7	**123.3**	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	**225.0**	203.6	237.4	130.3	170.6	258.2	**123.4**	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	**224.1**	203.3	236.1	130.1	170.3	256.4	**123.3**	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	**226.1**	206.0	237.2	130.0	173.5	273.5	**123.1**	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	**226.8**	207.5	237.7	130.0	175.3	284.5	**123.4**	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	**227.7**	208.9	238.4	130.0	174.1	299.3	**123.7**	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	**228.1**	210.4	238.3	130.0	173.5	302.1	**124.3**	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	**227.9**	209.8	238.5	129.4	172.3	320.1	**125.2**	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	**228.1**	210.3	238.4	129.3	171.8	340.7	**125.1**	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June							**125.1**	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7

1. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.
2. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 86 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 SEE PAGE 117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

SECURITY ISSUES

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars *Bank of*

TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES[1]

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,821	299	2,120	1,354	57	1,410	467	242	**710**
1953	2,924†	330	3,254†	1,908	64	1,972	1,016†	266	**1,282†**
1954	4,757†	262	5,019†	4,151	126	4,277	606†	136	**742†**
1955	2,780†	51	2,831	1,534	181	1,715	1,246	−130	**1,116**
1956	3,017†	551	3,568†	2,433†	183	2,616	584†	368	**952†**
1957	4,276	669	4,946	3,112	208	3,320	1,165	461	**1,626**
Quarters									
1955—I	396	40	436	202	53	255	194	−13	**181**
II	414	2	415	228	88	315	186	−86	**100**
III	939	9	948	809	21	830	130	−12	**118**
IV	1,031	–	1,031	295	19	314	736	−19	**717**
1956—I	387	119	506	188	127	315	199	−8	**191**
II	400	132	532	272	13	285	128	119	**247**
III	558	164	722	832†	8	840	−275	156	**−119**
IV	1,672	136	1,809†	1,141	35	1,176	532†	101	**633**
1957—I	461†	225	686†	280	17	297†	181	207†	**388**
II	530	245	775	385	71	456	145	174	**319**
III	221	131	352	207	87	294	15	44	**58**
IV	3,065	69	3,134	2,240	33	2,273	824	36	**861**
1958—I	655	141	797	181	7	187	475	135	**609**

TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE & "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES & STOCKS[1]

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[2]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[2]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[2]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	2,073	299	2,372	1,367	57	1,423	706	242	**949**
1953	3,185†	358	3,543†	1,961	64	2,025	1,224†	294	**1,518†**
1954	4,995†	263	5,258†	4,218	126	4,344	777†	137	**914†**
1955	3,273	95	3,368	1,606	184	1,790	1,667	−89	**1,578**
1956	3,716†	554	4,270†	2,447†	183	2,630	1,269†	371	**1,639**
1957	4,823	672	5,495†	3,118	242	3,360	1,705	430	**2,135**
Quarters									
1955—I	547	83	630	215	53	268	332	30	**362**
II	568	2	570	242	88	329	327	−86	**241**
III	1,001	10	1,011	821	24	845	180	−14	**166**
IV	1,157	1	1,157	328	19	347	829	−19	**810**
1956—I	504†	120	623	191	127	318	313†	−8	**305**
II	590	133	722	277	13	290	312	120	**432**
III	799	165	963	836†	8	844†	−38	157	**119**
IV	1,824†	137	1,961†	1,143	35	1,178†	681	102	**783**
1957—I	561†	225	785†	281	51†	332†	279†	174†	**454†**
II	674	246	920	387	71	458	287	175	**462**
III	440	131	572	208	87	295	232	44	**277**
IV	3,149	70	3,218	2,242	33	2,275	906	37	**943**
1958—I	684	141	825	181	7	187	503	135	**638**

★ Series include all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year and cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposits Certificates. For amounts outstanding see table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 201.
2. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
3. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ND RETIREMENTS★

anada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[1]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
827	–	827	974	2	975	−147	−2	**−148**	**Calendar Years** 1952
2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**	1953
3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	**−301**	1954
1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**	1955
1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**	1956
2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−119**	1957
									Monthly
260	–	260	749	–	749	−489	–	**−489**	III —1956
26	–	26	38	–	38	−12	–	**−12**	Oct.
773	–	773	381	–	381	393	–	**393**	Nov.
417	–	417	618	–	618	−201	–	**−201**	Dec.
1,216	–	1,216	1,037	–	1,037	180	–	**180**	IV
10	–	10	47	–	47	−37	–	**−37**	Jan. — 1957
6	–	6	41	–	41	−35	–	**−35**	Feb.
5	–	5	45	–	45	−40	–	**−40**	Mar.
21	–	21	133	–	133	−113	–	**−113**	I
4	–	4	46	–	46	−42	–	**−42**	Apr.
3	–	3	48	–	48	−45	–	**−45**	May
2	–	2	186	–	186	−183	–	**−183**	June
10	–	10	279	–	280	−270	–	**−270**	II
3	–	3	45	64	109	−41	−64	**−106**	July
2	–	2	34	–	34	−32	–	**−32**	Aug.
1	–	1	34	–	34	−33	–	**−33**	Sept.
6	–	6	113	64	177	−107	−64	**−171**	III
731	–	731	741	–	741	−10	–	**−10**	Oct.
1,142	–	1,142	644	3	647	499	−3	**496**	Nov.
693	–	693	745	–	745	−52	–	**−52**	Dec.
2,566	–	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	−3	**434**	IV
–	–	–	40	–	40	−40	–	**−40**	Jan. — 1958
300	–	300	27	–	27	273	–	**273**	Feb.
–	–	–	28	–	29	−28	–	**−29**	Mar.
300	–	300	96	–	96	204	–	**204**	I
–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**	Apr.
950	–	950	629	–	630	321	–	**321**	May
–	–	–	30	–	30	−30	–	**−30**	June
950	–	950	685	–	685	266	–	**265**	II

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures[3]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only[4]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	**149**	**Calendar Years** 1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	**190**	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	**262**	1954
298	42	340	91	25	116	207	17	**224**	1955
250	108	357	110	24	134	140	84	**223**	1956
274	122	396	122	26	148	152	96	**248**	1957
									Quarters
36	59	95	27	2	29	9	57	**66**	III—1956
70	12	82	29	15	44	41	−3	**38**	IV
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	**71**	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	**29**	II
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	**76**	III
103	15	118	31	15	46	72	–	**72**	IV
67	13	80	31	3	34	36	10	**46**	I—1958

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars *Bank of*

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [2]			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**
1955	371	–	371	110	50	161	261	−50	**211**
1956	420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	**540**
1957	607	134	740	128	89	217	478	45	**523**
Monthly									
1956—III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	**114**
Oct.	83	–	83	2	–	2	81	–	**81**
Nov.	8	–	8	7	1	8	1	−1	**–**
Dec	77	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	**94**
IV	168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	**175**
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	**42**
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	**95**
Mar.	34	–	34	66	–	66	−32	–	**−32**
I	126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	**105**
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	–	**124**
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**
June	10	–	10	4	55	59	7	−55	**−48**
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	−17	**114**
July	84	–	84	18	1	19	65	−1	**64**
Aug.	6	–	6	1	8	8	6	−8	**−2**
Sept.	12	–	12	8	5	13	4	−5	**−1**
III	102	–	102	27	13	40	75	−13	**62**
Oct.	46	–	46	4	1	4	42	−1	**42**
Nov.	133	–	133	2	3	4	131	−3	**129**
Dec.	58	25	83	7	5	12	51	20	**71**
IV	237	25	262	13	8	20	225	17	**242**
1958—Jan.	18	–	18	4	1	5	14	−1	**13**
Feb.	5	69	74	2	–	2	4	69	**72**
Mar.	75	–	75	6	–	6	69	–	**69**
I	98	69	167	12	1	13	87	68	**154**
Apr.	–	–	–	3	–	3	−3	–	**−3**
May	5	73	78	4	2	6	1	71	**72**
June	102	24	126	9	1	10	94	23	**116**
II	108	97	204	15	4	19	92	93	**185**

Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	**637**
1953	680†	146	826†	208	13	221	472†	133	**605†**
1954	875†	116	991†	299	33	332	576†	83	**549†**
1955	1,233	53	1,286	433†	49	482	800†	4	**804†**
1956	1,519†	232	1,751†	239	19	259	1,280†	212	**1,492†**
1957	1,341	416	1,757	214	59	273	1,126	357	**1,484**
Quarterly									
1956—III	409	67	476	44†	3	47†	365	64	**428**
IV	370†	91	461†	61	9	70	308	82	**390**
1957—I	343†	130	473†	40†	43†	82†	303†	87†	**390**
II	469	190	659	67	3	70	402	187	**589**
III	286	67	353	38	6	44	249	60	**309**
IV	242	29	272	70	7	76	173	23	**195**
1958—I	219	59	278	42	2	44	177	57	**234**

★ Series include all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year and cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

ND RETIREMENTS★

nada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Corporate Bonds and Debentures [1]									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**	1952
416†	118	534†	148	13	161	268†	105	**373†**	1953
598†	115	713†	218	33	251	380†	82	**462†**	1954
687	9	696	331	46	377	356	−37	**319**	1955
807	229	1,036†	216†	19	236	591†	209	**800†**	1956
782	413	1,196	200	26	226	582	388	**970**	1957
									Monthly
88	27	115							Sept.—1956
167	66	233	39	3	42	128	63	**191**	III
63	5	67							Oct.
83	57	140							Nov.
68†	29	96							Dec.
213†	90	304†	57	9	66	156	81	**237**	IV
50	34	84†							Jan.—1957
128†	89	217							Feb.
56	7	63†							Mar.
234†	130	363†	36	10†	46†	197	120†	**317**	I
155	136	291†							Apr.
86†	37	123†							May
82	17	99							June
324	189	513	63	3	66	261	186	**447**	II
26	6	33							July
6	10	15							Aug.
34	50	84							Sept.
66	66	132	35	6	41	31	60	**91**	III
47	–	47							Oct.
57	–	57							Nov.
55	29	83							Dec.
158	29	187	66	7	73	93	22	**114**	IV
70	–	70							Jan.—1958
81	–	81							Feb.
39	59	98							Mar.
190	59	249	41	2	43	150	57	**207**	I
42	39	81							Apr.
115	51	166							May

"Other" Bonds and Debentures [4]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks			
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [5]	Retirements [6]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [5,7]	Retirements	Net New Issues	
									Calendar Years
31	6	**25**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**	1952
3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**	1953
39	14	**25**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**	1954
52	30	**22**	171	75	**96**	366	–	**366**	1955
13	9	**4**	190	14	**176**	512†	–	**512†**	1956
11	7	4	127	40	**88**	422	–	**422**	1957
									Quarters
1	1	**−1**	38	4	**34**	204	–	**204**	III—1956
5	2	**3**	36	2	**34**	116	–	**116**	IV
9	2	**8**	19	35†	**−15**	80	–	**80**	I—1957
1	2	**−1**	16	2	**14**	129	–	**129**	II
1	1	–	62	1	**61**	158	–	**158**	III
–	2	**−2**	30	2	**28**	55	–	**55**	IV
–	1	**−1**	4	–	**4**	24	–	**24**	I—1958

3. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
4. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
5. At offering prices.
6. Includes retirement of $3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
7. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

† Revised.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME[4]				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE
	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5	Total 6	Manufacturing	Construction	All Other 7	6
	1949 = 100	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*1949 = 100*	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*Millions of Dollars*				
Annual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720‡
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872‡
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712‡
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000‡
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816‡
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280‡
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348‡
Monthly											
1957—Jan.	114.8	37.9	158.0	118.7	40.2	157.2	1,197	384	76	737	14,964
Feb.	115.1	40.9	157.5	118.8	40.8	157.7	1,205	389	74	742	15,084
Mar.	115.0	40.9	157.6	117.1	40.7	157.8	1,205	393	73	739	15,192
Apr.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1	1,218	393	83	742	15,156
May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	112.9	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	110.1†	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.6	40.2	165.1	1,261*	386*	91*	784*	15,648*
May	108.7*	40.4*	166.4*			165.2					

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at May 1, 1958, was 1,133,452.
3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
7. Includes all supplementary labour income.

‡ Annual Totals. * Preliminary. † Revised.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION[1]

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons *"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence*

	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3	Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio 4		
	Agriculture	Non-Agricultural Industries	Total	*Of which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time* 2					Total	Male	Female
Annual Average											
1953	858	4,388	**5,246**	*66*	**137**	**5,383**	10,144	105	**53.1**	82.9	23.4
1954	873	4,321	**5,194**	*65*	**232**	**5,426**	10,300	114	**52.7**	82.1	23.6
1955	818	4,510	**5,328**	*57*	**230**	**5,558**	10,529	117	**52.8**	82.0	23.8
1956	774	4,752	**5,525**	*50*	**179**	**5,705**	10,710	116	**53.3**	82.1	24.8
1957	744	4,915	**5,659**	*71*	**255**	**5,914**	11,008	117	**53.7**	82.1	25.7
Survey Week Ending											
1956—Dec. 15	680	4,875	**5,555**	*59*	**186**	**5,741**	10,815	117	**53.1**	81.0	25.5
1957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	**5,393**	*74*	**303**	**5,696**	10,842	117	**52.5**	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	**5,362**	*80*	**323**	**5,685**	10,861	117	**52.3**	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	**5,373**	*87*	**343**	**5,716**	10,884	117	**52.5**	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	**5,442**	*71*	**306**	**5,748**	10,926	117	**52.6**	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	**5,687**	*57*	**194**	**5,881**	10,968	116	**53.6**	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	**5,834**	*55*	**162**	**5,996**	11,012	116	**54.4**	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	**5,949**	*62*	**163**	**6,112**	11,043	117	**55.3**	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	**5,957**	*63*	**174**	**6,131**	11,074	117	**55.4**	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	**5,854**	*59*	**194**	**6,048**	11,094	119	**54.5**	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	**5,797**	*60*	**208**	**6,005**	11,114	119	**54.0**	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	**5,698**	*83*	**292**	**5,990**	11,133	119	**53.8**	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	**5,580**	*103*	**386**	**5,966**	11,149	119	**53.5**	81.0	26.4
1958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	**5,371**	*140*	**520**	**5,891**	11,162	119	**52.8**	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	**5,314**	*116*	**555**	**5,869**	11,172	119	**52.5**	80.4	25.1
Mar. 22	624	4,693	**5,317**	*113*	**590**	**5,907**	11,188	119	**52.8**	80.6	25.4
Apr. 19	692	4,761	**5,453**	*92*	**516**	**5,969**	11,207	119	**53.3**	81.0	26.0
May 24	739	4,926	**5,665**	*70*	**366**	**6,031**	11,234	119	**53.7**	81.8	25.9

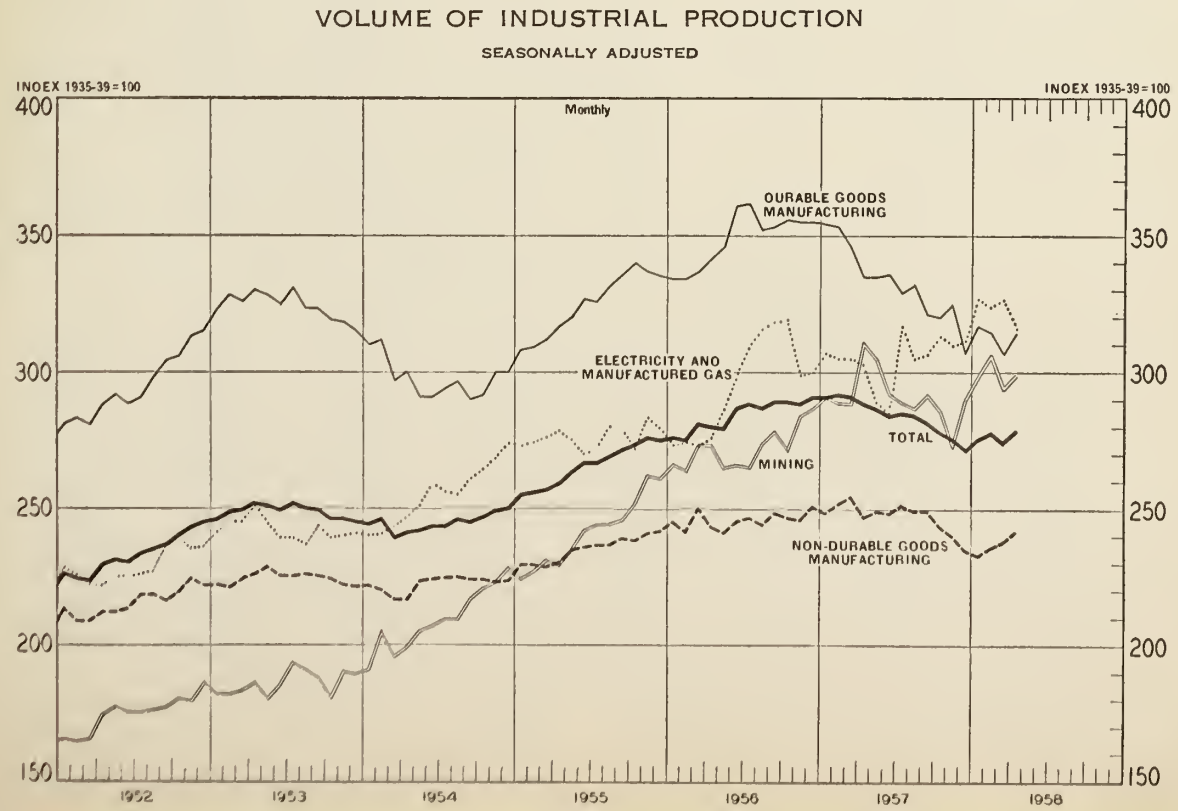
1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.
3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.
4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non-institutional population 14 years of age and over.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1935–39 = 100 *"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics* *1935–39 = 100*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	**100.0**	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	**100.0**	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	**227**	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	**233**	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	**248**	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	**245**	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	**266**	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	**284**	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	**284**	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1956—Nov.	**298**	298	296	254	362	317	**288**	284	288	246	355	299
Dec.	**279**	270	278	238	340	316	**291**	287	291	251	355	300
1957—Jan.	**272**	263	270	227	336	315	**291**	291	289	248	354	307
Feb.	**282**	265	282	243	345	315	**292**	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	**283**	258	286	245	350	306	**291**	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	**285**	274	285	247	345	312	**288**	311	281	247	335	303
May	**290**	295	288	252	345	296	**287**	305	282	249	335	289
June	**297**	307	296	263	348	284	**284**	292	282	248	336	285
July	**284**	309	278	245	329	290	**285**	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	**287**	308	283	258	322	278	**284**	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	**292**	325	285	262	321	290	**282**	292	277	249	321	307
Oct.	**289**	317	281	252	326	313	**278**	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	**286**	287	281	247	333	330	**276**	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	**261**	274	251	223	295	329	**272**	290	264	235	308	312
1958—Jan.	**258**	270	248	214	301†	335	**276**	299	266	233	317†	327
Feb.	**269**	285	259	229	307	335	**278**	306	267	230	315	324
Mar.	**269***	264*	264*	234*	310*	328*	**275***	294*	265*	238*	307*	327*
Apr.	**276***	269*	273*	243*	321*	326*	**279***	299*	270*	242*	314*	316*

† Revised. * Preliminary.



NATIONAL

QUARTERLY ESTIMATES: SEASONAL

Millions of Dollars — *Dominion Bureau*

	ANNUAL			
	1953	1954	1955	1956
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT				
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719
Military pay and allowances	309	367	394	424
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,246
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	−317	−327	−395	−444
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income	1,329	1,511	1,748	1,964
Accrued net income of farm operators [3]	1,575	1,017	1,261	1,468
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937
Inventory valuation adjustment	−11	86	−217	−260
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	**19,294**	**19,032**	**20,683**	**23,054**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	2,911	2,947	3,238	3,601
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	2,673	2,905	3,163	3,515
Residual error of estimate	142	−13	−14	12
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	**25,020**	**24,871**	**27,070**	**30,182**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators	23,332	23,215	25,277	28,714
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE				
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	15,592	16,175	17,464	18,697
Non-durables	*8,199*	*8,373*	*8,879*	*9,552*
Durables	*2,001*	*1,970*	*2,284*	*2,406*
Services	*5,392*	*5,832*	*6,301*	*6,739*
Government expenditure on goods and services	4,432	4,461	4,780	5,266
Federal defence	*1,907*	*1,727*	*1,756*	*1,800*
Federal non-defence	*652*	*722*	*742*	*871*
Provincial	*695*	*747*	*842*	*1,051*
Municipal	*1,178*	*1,265*	*1,440*	*1,544*
Business gross fixed capital formation	4,998	4,779	5,210	6,774
New residential construction	*1,166*	*1,227*	*1,378*	*1,526*
New non-residential construction	*1,719*	*1,671*	*1,848*	*2,589*
New machinery and equipment	*2,113*	*1,881*	*1,984*	*2,659*
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	**25,022**	**25,415**	**27,454**	**30,737**
Change in inventories [4]: non-farm business	351	−40	102	545
farm [5]	232	−90	179	270
Exports of goods and services	*5,400*	*5,147*	*5,764*	*6,339*
Less: Imports of goods and services	*−5,843*	*−5,574*	*−6,443*	*−7,697*
Net balance on current account	−443	−427	−679	−1,358
Residual error of estimate	−142	13	14	−12
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	**25,020**	**24,871**	**27,070**	**30,182**
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE				
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions	−410	−422	−449	−490
Military pay and allowances	309	367	394	424
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons	1,551	1,719	1,911	2,125
Transfer payments to persons	1,489	1,660	1,759	1,795
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	16,737	17,412	18,623	20,510
Net income received by farm operators	1,599	1,009	1,197	1,448
PERSONAL INCOME	**18,336**	**18,421**	**19,820**	**21,958**
Less: Personal direct taxes	−1,432	−1,437	−1,491	−1,720
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	**16,904**	**16,984**	**18,329**	**20,238**
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services	−15,592	−16,175	−17,464	−18,697
PERSONAL NET SAVING	**1,312**	**809**	**865**	**1,541**

1. The sources are the D.B.S. publications "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926–1956" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1955–1957". The first of these contains a detailed description of the concepts and methods used in the preparation of the Accounts.
2. Quarterly estimates are contained in the D.B.S. publication "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter 1958". The seasonally adjusted series are provisional and subject to revision. While seasonal adjustments are normally based upon an estimate of the normal seasonal pattern, in the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year. Adjusting entries have

BANK OF CANADA
STATISTICAL SUMMARY, JUNE 1958
CORRECTION

Page 224

G.N.P. less accrued net income
of farm operators

For	1953	1954	1955
Read	23,445	23,854	25,809

BANK OF CANADA
STATISTICAL SUMMARY, JUNE 1958
CORRECTION

Page 224

G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators

For	1953	1954	1955
Read	23,445	23,854	25,809

ACCOUNTS [1]

Y ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES [2]

f Statistics *Millions of Dollars*

	QUARTERLY [2]								
	1956				1957				1958
1957	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
15,825	14,052	14,536	15,004	15,284	15,544	15,764	16,076	15,916	15,932
476	372	424	452	448	456	456	512	480	496
3,009	2,780	2,824	2,748	2,856	2,712	2,608	2,432	2,268	2,256
−504									
2,179	1,952	1,944	1,972	1,988	2,156	2,128	2,196	2,236	2,220
968	1,416	1,460	1,432	1,564	1,020	1,024	940	888	1,080
1,941	1,904	1,908	1,996	1,940	1,908	1,936	1,948	1,972	2,016
−60	−256	−344	−172	−268	−116	−120	−28	24	−72
23,834	**22,220**	**22,752**	**23,428**	**23,816**	**23,696**	**23,808**	**24,064**	**23,768**	**23,948**
3,802	3,480	3,628	3,604	3,692	3,868	3,780	3,800	3,760	3,880
3,722	3,356	3,464	3,576	3,664	3,660	3,720	3,720	3,788	3,724
85	−112	−36	36	160	28	4	160	148	116
31,433	**28,952**	**29,808**	**30,644**	**31,324**	**31,252**	**31,312**	**31,748**	**31,460**	**31,676**
30,475	27,536	28,348	29,216	29,756	30,220	30,276	30,816	30,588	30,572
19,768	18,072	18,424	18,952	19,340	19,604	19,584	19,896	19,988	20,432
10,021	*9,264*	*9,332*	*9,692*	*9,920*	*9,908*	*9,952*	*10,080*	*10,144*	*10,372*
2,414	*2,276*	*2,452*	*2,464*	*2,432*	*2,512*	*2,352*	*2,460*	*2,332*	*2,492*
7,333	*6,524*	*6,660*	*6,792*	*6,980*	*7,192*	*7,276*	*7,356*	*7,508*	*7,564*
5,612	4,936	5,216	5,452	5,460	5,416	5,688	5,736	5,608	5,736
1,768	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
954	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1,145	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1,745	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
7,389	6,168	6,664	7,012	7,252	7,420	7,420	7,420	7,296	7,096
1,424	*1,572*	*1,576*	*1,512*	*1,444*	*1,400*	*1,388*	*1,416*	*1,492*	*1,688*
3,233	*2,192*	*2,500*	*2,696*	*2,968*	*3,088*	*3,244*	*3,292*	*3,308*	*2,952*
2,732	*2,404*	*2,588*	*2,804*	*2,840*	*2,932*	*2,788*	*2,712*	*2,496*	*2,460*
32,769	**29,176**	**30,304**	**31,416**	**32,052**	**32,440**	**32,692**	**33,052**	**32,892**	**33,264**
243	564	640	424	552	476	336	244	−84	−460
−101	368	40	216	456	−184	−72	−68	−80	−96
6,375	*6,124*	*6,484*	*6,348*	*6,400*	*6,480*	*6,220*	*6,472*	*6,328*	*6,284*
−7,758	*−7,388*	*−7,692*	*−7,720*	*−7,988*	*−7,932*	*−7,864*	*−7,792*	*−7,444*	*−7,192*
−1,383	−1,264	−1,208	−1,372	−1,588	−1,452	−1,644	−1,320	−1,116	−908
−85	112	36	−40	−156	−28	–	−160	−152	−116
31,443	**28,952**	**29,808**	**30,644**	**31,324**	**31,252**	**31,312**	**31,748**	**31,460**	**31,676**
15,825	14,052	14,536	15,004	15,284	15,544	15,764	16,076	15,916	15,932
−547	−480	−488	−504	−488	−532	−532	−560	−564	−560
476	372	424	452	448	456	456	512	480	496
1,941	1,904	1,908	1,996	1,940	1,908	1,936	1,948	1,972	2,016
2,358	2,072	2,084	2,140	2,204	2,276	2,348	2,400	2,408	2,436
2,115	1,796	1,784	1,800	1,800	1,924	1,972	2,156	2,408	2,456
22,168	19,724	20,248	20,880	21,188	21,604	21,964	22,512	22,592	22,816
974	1,400	1,480	1,356	1,556	1,080	1,096	884	836	1,152
23,142	**21,124**	**21,728**	**22,236**	**22,744**	**22,684**	**23,060**	**23,396**	**23,428**	**23,968**
−1,907	−1,616	−1,708	−1,776	−1,780	−1,844	−1,888	−1,948	−1,948	−1,936
21,235	**19,508**	**20,020**	**20,460**	**20,964**	**20,840**	**21,172**	**21,448**	**21,480**	**22,032**
19,768	−18,072	−18,424	−18,952	−19,340	−19,604	−19,584	−19,896	−19,988	−20,432
1,467	**1,432**	**1,608**	**1,500**	**1,624**	**1,228**	**1,592**	**1,556**	**1,492**	**1,604**

been omitted.

3. The accrued net income of farm operators from farm production included in the national income differs from the net income received by farm operators from farm production included in personal income by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

4. The value of the physical change in inventories is included in gross national expenditure; this differs from the change in the book value of inventories by the amount of the inventory valuation adjustment.

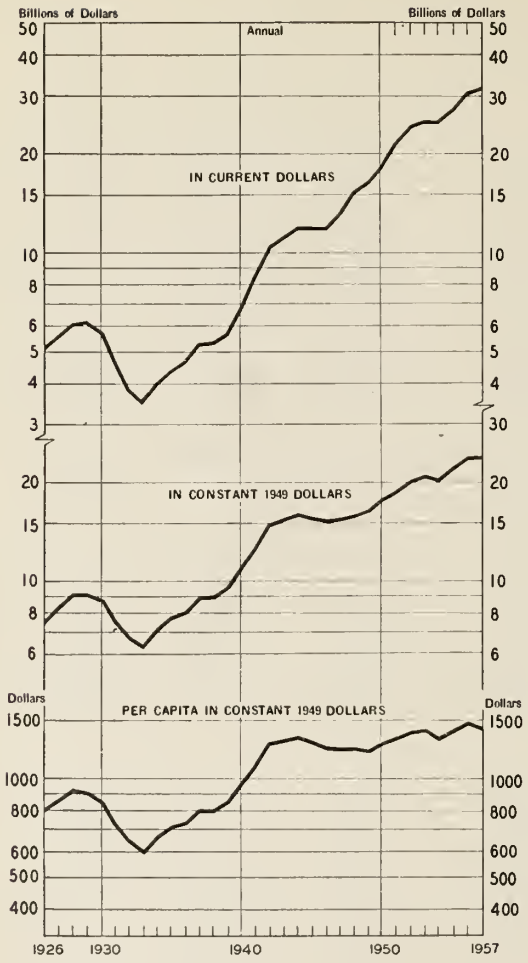
5. Included here are farm inventories and grain in commercial channels.

* Not available quarterly.

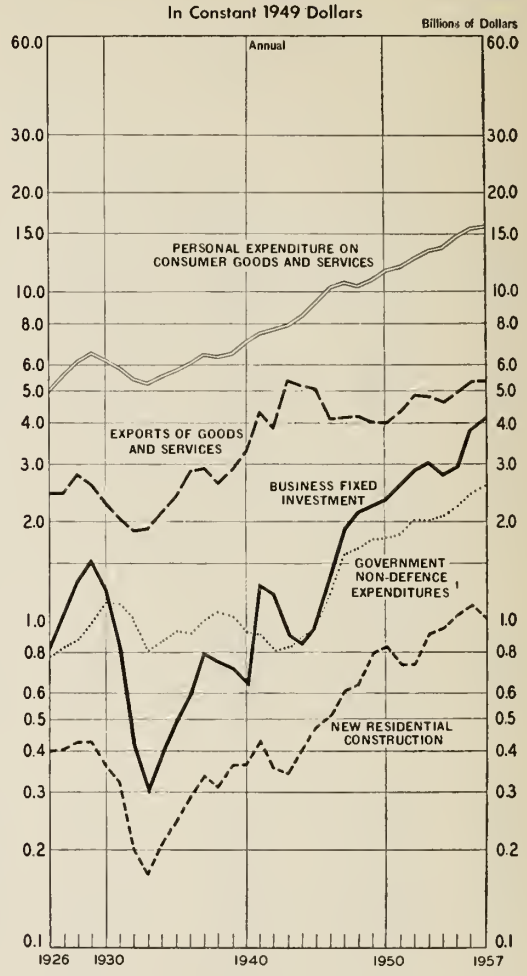
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

ANNUAL ESTIMATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



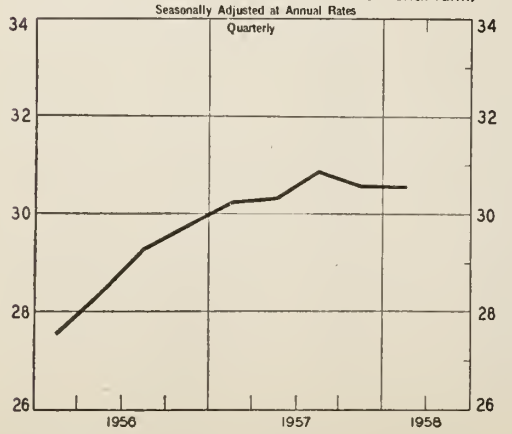
SELECTED COMPONENTS OF GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE
In Constant 1949 Dollars



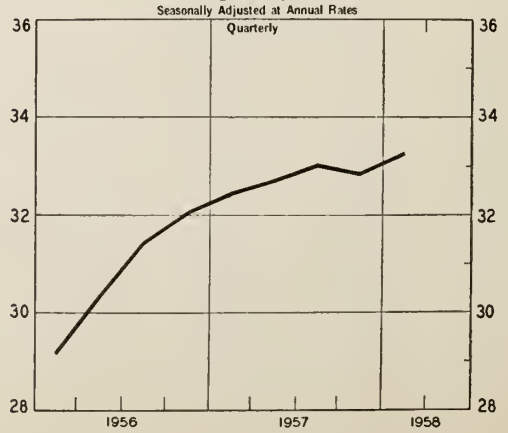
1. Bank of Canada estimates.

QUARTERLY ESTIMATES

VALUE OF NON-FARM OUTPUT (G.N.P. excl. farm)
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates



FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates



NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS[1]

Thousands of Units — *"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	Cdn. Passenger Automobiles		Imports of New Passenger Automobiles[3]				Total Domestic Supply	Domestic Sales		Apparent Change in Stocks[5]	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	*Less:* Exports[2]	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	*% Financed*[4]		
Annual Totals											
1949	193.0	16.5	3.6	31.2	0.5	35.3	211.8	202.3	*26.3*	+9.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	*29.9*	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	–	39.8	281.8	275.7	*29.6*	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	*42.8*	−10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	*40.8*	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	*40.6*	−6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	*40.4*	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	374.2	25.0	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.2	408.2	*46.6*	+17.0	3,187.1
1957**	339.9	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	389.0	382.0	*45.0*	+7.0	*
Quarterly											
1955—I	99.3	4.4	6.4	2.5	0.7	9.6	104.5	70.8	*34.5*	+33.7	*
II	134.3	11.7	6.2	6.1	2.0	14.3	136.9	144.2	*36.0*	−7.3	*
III	73.1	5.6	8.0	3.9	1.6	13.6	81.1	98.4	*49.5*	−17.3	*
IV	70.9	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.8	11.0	77.9	73.5	*41.6*	+4.4	*
1956—I	85.5	6.8	21.9	4.6	3.7	30.3	109.0	76.7	*37.9*	+32.3	*
II	136.1	9.0	12.3	8.4	4.7	25.3	152.4	152.7	*41.7*	−0.3	*
III	58.1	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.6	102.4	*56.3*	−41.8	*
IV	94.3	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.1	76.5	*51.9*†	+26.6	*
1957—I	105.8	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.7	91.8	*37.2*	+24.9	*
II**	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.9	*41.3*	−2.1	*
III**	51.9	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.7	93.8	*52.6*	−32.1	*
IV**	69.7	6.2	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.7	66.5	*52.2*	+16.2	*
1958—I**	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.7	*36.9*	+10.9	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new automobiles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles (e.g. dealers' demonstration models). Thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. † Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS[1]

Thousands of Units — *"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	Cdn. Commercial Vehicles		Imports of New Commercial Vehicles[3]				Total Domestic Supply	Domestic Sales		Apparent Change in Stocks[5]	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	*Less:* Exports[2]	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	*% Financed*[4]		
Annual Totals											
1949	98.0	13.3	1.2	2.2	–	3.4	88.1	84.0	*33.7*	+4.1	578.3
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	–	6.8	103.0	104.8	*36.5*	−1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	–	5.7	111.7	110.0	*40.5*	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	–	4.3	115.7	108.7	*43.9*	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	*41.2*	−0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	*38.9*	−11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	*36.7*	−3.6	977.1
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.1	106.0	91.7	*38.0*	+14.3	1,008.0
1957**	71.3	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.5	76.3	*38.2*	−2.8	*
Quarterly											
1955—I	13.3	1.8	1.3	0.1	0.2	1.6	13.1	12.5	*33.3*	+0.6	*
II	33.8	4.7	1.9	0.2	0.4	2.4	31.5	25.7	*33.8*	+5.8	*
III	17.7	1.8	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	18.7	22.9	*40.4*	−4.2	*
IV	10.3	1.1	2.2	0.1	0.4	2.6	11.8	17.6	*38.6*	−5.8	*
1956—I	20.9	2.1	2.6	0.1	0.5	3.2	22.0	16.5	*32.1*†	+5.5	*
II	35.3	2.7	3.4	0.2	0.5	4.1	36.7	29.8	*35.1*	+6.9	*
III	21.8	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7	25.3	*40.0*	−2.6	*
IV	23.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6	20.2†	*44.4*†	+4.4	*
1957—I	20.4	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.3	19.0	*36.2*	+2.3	*
II**	24.2	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.2	25.8	*36.6*	−1.6	*
III**	12.5	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	13.0	18.8	*38.6*	−5.8	*
IV**	14.1	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.7	12.7	*43.7*	+2.0	*
1958—I**	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	*30.9*	+0.3	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles. Thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. † Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics — *Department of Citizenship and Immigration*

Thousands of Persons — *Thousands of Persons*

	Canadian Population [1]						Immigration [2]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	Total	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1										Calendar Years
							95	22	8	17	48	1949
1950	**13,712**	265	366	124	242	+23	**74**	13	8	17	36	1950
1951	**14,009**	297	377	126	251	+46	**194**	31	8	72	83	1951
1952	**14,459**	450	388	123	265	+185	**164**	42	9	62	51	1952
1953	**14,845**	386	407	128	279	+107	**169**	47	9	69	44	1953
1954	**15,287**	442	427	125	302	+140	**154**	43	10	59	42	1954
1955	**15,698**	411	440	127	313	+98	**110**	29	10	36	35	1955
1956	**16,081**	383	440	129	311	+72	**165**	50	10	53	52	1956
1957	**16,589**	508	463	135	328	+180	**282**	109	11	76	86	1957
	As at	3 Months ending										Quarters
							54	10	2	19	23	II—1951
							50	8	2	18	22	III
1951—Dec. 1	**14,242**	113	92	30	62	+51	**64**	9	2	26	27	IV
1952—Mar. 1	**14,336**	94	91	32	59	+35	**43**	9	2	15	17	I—1952
June 1	**14,459**	123	105	33	72	+51	**55**	14	2	24	15	II
Sept. 1	**14,568**	109	105	30	75	+34	**37**	10	3	15	9	III
Dec. 1	**14,657**	89	99	31	68	+21	**29**	10	2	8	9	IV
1953—Mar. 1	**14,730**	73	96	33	63	+10	**23**	6	2	9	6	I—1953
June 1	**14,845**	115	107	34	73	+42	**55**	18	2	24	11	II
Sept. 1	**14,966**	121	109	30	79	+42	**47**	12	2	21	12	III
Dec. 1	**15,074**	108	104	31	73	+35	**44**	11	3	15	15	IV
1954—Mar. 1	**15,162**	88	101	32	69	+19	**28**	7	2	9	10	I—1954
June 1	**15,287**	125	113	32	81	+44	**58**	18	2	24	14	II
Sept. 1	**15,409**	122	113	30	83	+39	**41**	10	3	18	10	III
Dec. 1	**15,507**	98	107	31	76	+22	**27**	8	3	8	8	IV
1955—Mar. 1	**15,587**	80	104	33	71	+9	**18**	4	2	4	8	I—1955
June 1	**15,698**	111	116	33	83	+28	**41**	12	3	14	12	II
Sept. 1	**15,803**	105	113	31	82	+23	**28**	7	3	11	7	III
Dec. 1	**15,893**	90	108	31	77	+13	**23**	6	2	7	8	IV
1956—Mar. 1	**15,972**	79	105	33	72	+7	**19**	5	2	5	7	I—1956
June 1	**16,081**	109	114	34	80	+29	**51**	17	2	18	14	II
Sept. 1	**16,193**	112	117	31	86	+26	**40**	12	3	14	11	III
Dec. 1	**16,308**	115	112	33	79	+36	**55**	16	3	16	20	IV
1957—Mar. 1	**16,420**	112	111	34	77	+35	**62**	22	2	13	25	I—1957
June 1	**16,589**	169	119	35	84	+85	**120**	49	2	33	36	II
Sept. 1	**16,745**	156	124	31	93	+63	**62**	25	4	20	13	III
Dec. 1	**16,860**	115	119	35	84	+31	**38**	13	3	10	12	IV
1958—Mar. 1	**16,948**	88	113	35	78	+10						
June 1	**17,048**	100	118	33	85	+15	**21**	5	2	4	10	I—1958

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.
2. Prior to 1955, immigrants were classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
Monthly												
1957—Mar.	2.0	14.5		0.2		3.2	19.9			1,902		
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	**80.8**	3,359	6,923	**10,282**
Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	**203.4**	12,490	10,487	**22,977**
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.2	72.9			6,772		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	**210.8**	15,071	9,573	**24,644**
Apr.	32.1**	23.5**		6.1**		6.5*	68.3*			6,094*		
May	41.7**	30.0**		7.7**		17.2*	99.6*			8,859*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			EXPENDITURES ON NEW RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 7
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				
	thousands of units						*1949 = 100*			*$ Millions*
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	895
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	933
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,166
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,227
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,378
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,526
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,424
Monthly										
1957—Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.9	138.3	
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.9	157.1	139.5	
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.3	157.9	140.0	1,388‡
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1	158.7	140.2	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8	160.4	140.7	1,416‡
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4	161.0	140.6	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8	162.9	141.0	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1	140.3	1,492‡
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1	140.2	
1958 Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.5	10.2	67.7	126.7	163.8	140.6	
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.7	7.4	64.8	126.7	164.2	140.8	1,688‡
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.1	8.7	64.1	126.8	168.3	142.4	
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	13.2	9.0	68.2	126.9	169.3†	142.8†	
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	18.1	9.9	76.3	126.8	170.0	143.0	

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1957 is subject to upward revision when the results of the June survey become available.
4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances.
7. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, and alterations. Excludes direct outlays by government departments. † Revised ‡ Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

NOTE. For 1952 data see page 78 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953-1956 data see page 108 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

CORPORATION PROFITS: QUARTERLY[1]

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

By Industry

	1953				1954				1955		1956				1957				1958	Annual Totals			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1953	1955	1956	1957
Foods and Beverages	36	50	61	51	36	48	56	51	33	48	64	54	37	51	63	60	38	56	69	62	40	198	199	211	225
Rubber Products	5	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	8	7	5	10	7	9	5	8	6	4	1	23	26	31	23
Textile Products	14	7	7	3	6	6	5	6	9	9	9	12	13	11	9	14	15	10	10	10	10	31	39	47	45
Wood Products	21	25	18	12	11	21	28	19	23	34	41	22	26	33	35	12	7	21	22	5	7	76	120	106	55
Paper Products	50	60	56	66	50	62	62	70	59	71	68	82	72	80	73	64	50	64	58	59	48	232	280	289	231
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	11	15	9	11	10	15	7	10	10	15	9	12	11	19	11	14	12	17	10	14	12	46	46	55	53
Iron and Steel Products	96	113	80	58	54	66	54	38	47	103	103	87	91	131	111	114	115	132	103	92	75	347	340	447	442
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	12	16	15	12	7	11	9	3	7	12	12	12	11	14	14	7	12	10	5	8	5	55	43	46	35
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	24	26	17	18	16	14	14	15	14	14	18	21	16	19	15	19	15	18	16	15	16	85	67	69	64
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	11	21	19	10	7	17	21	10	8	19	24	13	11	23	21	13	8	20	22	13	7	61	64	68	63
Products of Petroleum and Coal	22	22	38	29	29	27	32	26	27	25	36	38	35	33	40	41	44	39	43	31	23	111	126	149	157
Chemical Products	22	24	21	14	15	19	19	16	21	28	26	20	24	31	25	20	21	29	25	19	20	81	95	100	94
Other Manufacturing Industries[2]	13	12	13	12	12	15	13	12	12	16	14	15	12	14	16	17	13	16	19	17	14	50	57	59	65
Total Manufacturing	337	398	360	301	257	325	324	280	275	400	432	395	364	469	440	404	355	440	408	349	278	1,396	1,502	1,677	1,552
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	55	57	50	45	39	54	62	66	73	77	87	99	103	91	95	75	73	70	71	51	45	207	336	364	265
Transportation, Storage and Communication	37	52	59	41	22	30	40	38	30	48	60	54	38	65	77	60	37	67	67	51	29	189	192	240	222
Public Utility Operation	17	14	10	13	14	12	10	13	17	12	10	15	20	14	12	15	21	14	11	16	22	54	54	61	62
Wholesale Trade	35	59	55	37	27	41	43	40	32	53	62	57	48	71	76	67	49	74	70	53	32	186	204	262	246
Retail Trade	30	54	38	36	21	36	33	40	20	45	43	48	22	54	51	59	32	56	54	59	33	158	156	186	201
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	78	69	51	60	86	72	60	52	72	88	72	60	76	81	86	69	85	92	75	84	78	258	292	312	336
Service	15	15	16	12	13	14	13	9	9	16	18	12	11	19	19	12	12	19	19	11	11	58	55	61	61
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries[3]	17	34	39	15	14	26	33	31	12	24	34	23	13	26	34	25	10	22	28	18	12	105	93	98	78
Total All Industries	**621**	**752**	**678**	**560**	**493**	**610**	**618**	**569**	**540**	**763**	**818**	**763**	**695**	**890**	**890**	**786**	**674**	**854**	**803**	**692**	**540**	**2,611**	**2,884**	**3,261**	**3,023**

Profits and Related Data: All Industries[4]

Net Earnings	852	1,010	935	857	773	920	936	919	865	1,113	1,178	1,152	1,051	1,280	1,306	1,222	1,076	1,278	1,235	1,136	963	3,548	4,308	4,859	4,725
Less: Depreciation	231	258	257	297	280	310	318	350	325	350	360	389	356	390	416	436	402	424	432	444	423	1,258	1,424	1,508	1,702
Profits Before Taxes	621	752	678	560	493	610	618	569	540	763	818	763	695	890	890	786	674	854	803	692	540	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,023
Less: Income Tax Liabilities	291	355	319	263	236	288	289	269	239	344	365	332	302	384	391	337	295	369	354	300	235	1,082	1,280	1,414	1,318
Profits After Taxes[5,6]	**330**	**397**	**359**	**297**	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**301**	**419**	**453**	**431**	**393**	**506**	**499**	**449**	**379**	**485**	**449**	**392**	**305**	**1,208**	**1,604**	**1,847**	**1,705**

AFTER TAXES

By Industry

	1953				1954				1955		1956				1957				1958	Annual Totals			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1954	1955	1956	1957
Foods and Beverages	18	25	31	25	18	25	29	26	17	26	33	29	20	28	34	33	21	31	38	34	21	98	105	115	124
Rubber Products	3	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	6	4	5	3	5	3	2	–	9	14	18	13
Textile Products	7	4	4	2	3	3	3	3	6	6	6	9	8	7	6	9	10	7	7	6	6	12	27	30	30
Wood Products	11	13	10	6	6	11	15	10	12	18	23	12	15	19	19	7	4	12	11	3	4	42	65	60	30
Paper Products	26	31	29	33	25	32	32	37	31	38	37	45	40	45	41	34	27	35	32	34	26	126	151	160	128
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	6	7	5	6	5	8	4	5	6	8	5	7	6	11	6	8	6	10	5	8	7	22	26	31	29
Iron and Steel Products	49	57	40	30	23	34	28	19	25	55	56	50	48	73	61	62	65	73	54	48	42	109	186	244	240
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	6	8	8	6	4	6	5	2	4	6	7	7	6	8	7	4	6	6	3	4	3	17	24	25	19
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	12	13	9	9	9	7	7	8	7	7	10	11	8	11	8	9	8	9	9	8	9	31	35	36	34
Non-Metallic Mineral	6	10	10	5	3	9	11	6	4	10	13	7	6	13	11	7	4	11	12	7	4	29	34	37	34
Products of Petroleum and Coal	11	11	19	15	15	14	16	13	15	14	19	21	19	18	22	30	25	21	23	23	12	58	69	89	92
Chemical Products	12	12	12	8	8	11	10	9	12	16	14	11	15	19	14	12	13	17	14	11	12	38	53	60	55
Other Manufacturing Industries[2]	7	6	6	6	7	8	7	6	7	9	8	9	7	8	9	10	7	9	11	11	7	28	33	34	38
Total Manufacturing	174	201	186	154	133	170	169	147	149	216	235	222	201	266	242	230	199	246	222	199	153	619	822	939	866
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	34	35	29	27	22	33	39	41	48	49	57	65	67	59	62	49	46	47	47	33	31	135	219	237	173
Transportation, Storage and Communication	19	27	31	22	11	16	22	20	15	26	33	29	21	37	43	33	20	39	39	27	15	69	103	134	125
Public Utility Operation	8	8	5	7	7	6	5	7	9	6	5	8	11	8	7	8	11	8	6	9	12	25	28	34	34
Wholesale Trade	18	31	28	19	14	21	22	19	17	28	32	30	26	38	41	37	27	40	38	28	17	76	107	142	133
Retail Trade	16	30	20	20	10	17	17	19	11	23	23	25	11	28	28	32	17	31	31	31	18	63	82	99	110
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	44	38	30	33	45	38	30	26	40	49	40	34	43	45	48	40	46	50	40	48	46	139	163	176	184
Service	8	8	9	7	7	7	6	5	5	9	10	6	6	11	10	7	7	11	10	6	6	25	30	34	34
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries[3]	9	19	21	8	8	14	19	16	7	13	18	12	7	14	18	13	6	13	16	11	7	57	50	52	46
Total All Industries	**330**	**397**	**359**	**297**	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**301**	**419**	**453**	**431**	**393**	**506**	**499**	**449**	**379**	**485**	**449**	**392**	**305**	**1,208**	**1,604**	**1,847**	**1,705**

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated co-operatives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics", published by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather and miscellaneous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication "Quarterly Corporation Profits, 1950–1954", "Third Quarter 1957" and "First Quarter 1958". 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits. 6. Canadian dividends received are not included in profits.

NOTE ("After Taxes" data only). For 1950 and 1951 see pages 79–80 in the March 1955 Statistical Summary. ("Before Taxes" data) For annual 1950, 1951 and quarterly 1952 see pages 377–378 in the December 1956 Statistical Summary.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES†

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars — *"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

	Shipments During Month	Orders		Inventories at End of Month				
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held			
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—Aug.	1,848	1,851	2,814	3,967	4,381	1,920	1,134	1,327
Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,826	3,996	4,419	1,925	1,151	1,344
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,785	4,018	4,445	1,944	1,167	1,335
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,776	4,094	4,532	1,969	1,192	1,371
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,003	4,159	4,598	2,012	1,198	1,387
1957—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,650	2,008	1,210	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,765	2,034	1,240	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,784	2,044	1,243	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,782	2,027	1,258	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,807	2,028	1,274	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,816	2,011	1,282	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,831	2,039	1,277	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,315	4,827	2,034	1,268	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,854	2,027	1,286	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,855	2,037	1,274	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,846	2,026	1,282	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,801	2,021	1,253	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,791	1,996	1,266	1,530
Feb. *	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,808	1,988	1,291	1,529
Mar. *	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,805	1,974	1,294	1,537
Apr. *	1,784	1,767	2,436	4,228	4,769	1,961	1,296	1,512

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. † Revised. * Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction 3	Unemployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing 5	Total Industrial Production 4
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of $ 2	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	361.2	−1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	434.4	0.8	45.7	6.7	343.4	47.3	2.8 8	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1957—Jan.					336.3	3.2	3.2 8	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	145
Feb.					338.5	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	429.9	–	45.5	6.6	340.2	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					341.1	3.7	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					343.2	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	435.5	2.9	46.3	7.1	345.1	4.3	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					346.3	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					347.3	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	440.0	3.0	45.8	6.5	347.2	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					346.8	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					346.2	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	432.6	−2.7	45.0	6.6	343.6	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					343.6	3.3	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.10	133
Feb.					341.7	3.1	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	422.0	−9.0	44.8	6.3	342.2	3.3	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					343.1†	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3†	2.11	126
May					344.3	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.11	127

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, end Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.
3. Value of new work put in place.
4. Seasonally adjusted.
5. Production workers.
6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.
8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

† Revised.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	1956*			1957**				1958**	Annual Totals	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1956*	1957**
CURRENT RECEIPTS [1]				★				★	★	★
Merchandise exports (adjusted) [2]	1,263	1,246	1,273	1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284	1,087	4,833	4,909
Gold production available for export	40	38	35	39	31	27	50	44	150	147
Travel expenditures	65	191	54	30	77	199	56	31	336	362
Interest and dividends	39	25	41	25	40	31	55	24	140	151
Freight and shipping	115	117	116	104	113	107	97	94	450	421
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	28	26	27	23	42	32	23	18	98	120
All other current receipts	112	108	119	108	103	89	85	84	430	385
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	**1,662**	**1,751**	**1,665**	**1,431**	**1,621**	**1,793**	**1,650**	**1,382**	**6,437**	**6,495**
CURRENT PAYMENTS [1]										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) [2]	1,541	1,350	1,434	1,328	1,518	1,351	1,290	1,156	5,567	5,487
Travel expenditures	133	169	103	100	143	177	103	101	498	523
Interest and dividends	116	121	181	129	148	136	200	126	530	613
Freight and shipping	134	131	134	109	143	129	112	94	498	493
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	28	29	30	27	30	31	32	25	112	120
Official contributions	10	5	6	5	8	7	18	10	30	38
All other current payments	135	150	147	150	155	148	151	163	574	604
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	**2,097**	**1,955**	**2,035**	**1,848**	**2,145**	**1,979**	**1,906**	**1,675**	**7,809**	**7,878**
Balance on merchandise trade	−278	−104	−161	−226	−303	−43	−6	−69	−734	−578
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	−147	−95	−203	−186	−213	−136	−232	−214	−608	−767
Official contributions	−10	−5	−6	−5	−8	−7	−18	−10	−30	−38
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	**−435**	**−204**	**−370**	**−417**	**−524**	**−186**	**−256**	**−293**	**−1,372**	**−1,383**
CAPITAL ACCOUNT [3]										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada [4]	+169	+120	+185	+95	+155	+120	+155	+75	+595	+525
Direct investment abroad [4]	−5	−24	−15	−20	−15	−15	−5	−5	−110	−55
Canadian Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	+43	+70	+17	+33	+47	+30	−6	−3	+207	+104
New issues	+181	+178	+211	+258	+293	+140	+71	+164	+681	+762
Retirements	−23	−24	−22	−42	−40	−44	−26	−16	−140	−152
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	+10	+10	+23	−11	+17	+16	+10	+10	+27	+32
New issues	−5	−3	−6	−4	−3	−8	−6	−3	−15	−21
Retirements	–	–	–	+1	+2	+1	+2	+1	–	+6
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	−16	–	–
Repayments	+21	+7	+34	+7	+20	+7	+16	+7	+69	+50
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	−5	−3	+5	−33	−27	+7	+18	−23	−26	−35
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	−30	−5	−27	+13	−22	+53	+61	−39	−33	+105
Other capital movements [5]	+79	−122	−35	+120	+97	−121	−34	+141	+117	+62
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	**+435**	**+204**	**+370**	**+417**	**+524**	**+186**	**+256**	**+293**	**+1,372**	**+1,383**

★ The current account balances in 1st Qtr. of 1957 and 1958 with the United States were: −476 and −323; with the United Kingdom: +25 and +9; with all other countries: +34 and +21. These balances for the years 1956 and 1957 with the United States were: −1,640 and −1,550; with the United Kingdom: +254 and +144; with all other countries: +14 and +23.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.
2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.
4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 72–73 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGES 90–91 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT IN CANADA AND CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT ABROAD, SELECTED YEAR ENDS, 1939-1956

"Canada's International Investment Position, 1926–1954", "Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	1939	1945	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956*
FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS IN CANADA OWNED BY:								
ALL NON-RESIDENTS								
Direct Investment	2,296	2,713	4,520	5,218	6,003	6,764	7,725	8,829
Government and municipal bonds	1,703	1,662	2,103	2,028	2,087	2,056	1,868	2,134
Other portfolio investments	2,629	2,433	2,526	2,692	2,904	3,163	3,237	3,772
Miscellaneous long-term investments	285	284	328	447 [1]	467	561	641	821
TOTAL	6,913	7,092	9,477	10,385	11,461	12,544	13,471	15,556
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES [2]								
Direct investments	1,881	2,304	3,896	4,530	5,206	5,787	6,516	7,364
Government and municipal bonds	1,221	1,450	1,898	1,835	1,870	1,822	1,639	1,871
Other portfolio investments	944	1,106	1,270	1,383	1,537	1,753	1,758	2,075
Miscellaneous long-term investments	105	130	195	249 [1]	257	302	367	475
TOTAL	4,151	4,990	7,259	7,997	8,870	9,664	10,280	11,785
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM [2]								
Direct investments	366	348	497	544	612	759	884	1,042
Government and municipal bonds	453	157	146	136	150	144	141	152
Other portfolio investments	1,537	1,160	1,070	1,092	1,130	1,137	1,167	1,299
Miscellaneous long-term investments	120	85	65	114 [1]	116	137	157	168
TOTAL	2,476	1,750	1,778	1,886	2,008	2,177	2,349	2,661
RESIDENTS OF ALL OTHER [3] COUNTRIES								
Direct investments	49	61	127	144	185	218	325	423
Government and municipal bonds	29	55	59	57	67	90	88	111
Other portfolio investments	148	167	186	217	237	273	312	398
Miscellaneous long-term investments	60	69	68	84 [1]	94	122	117	178
TOTAL	286	352	440	502	583	703	842	1,110
CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS [4] IN:								
ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES								
Direct investments	671 [1]	720	1,166	1,271	1,485	1,628	1,749	1,903
Portfolio investments	719 [1]	621	609	830 [1]	869	926	993	998
Government of Canada credits	31	707	1,922	1,866	1,778	1,705	1,635	1,565
TOTAL	1,421	2,048	3,697	3,967	4,132	4,259	4,377	4,466
UNITED STATES								
Direct investments	412 [1]	455	912	968	1,127	1,240	1,301	1,407
Portfolio investments	501 [1]	409	376	536 [1]	564	579	628	635
TOTAL	913	864	1,288	1,504	1,691	1,819	1,929	2,042
UNITED KINGDOM								
Direct investments	59 [1]	54	74	81	104	119	131	139
Portfolio investments	43 [1]	53	34	31	29	31	46	48
Government of Canada credits	–	561	1,394	1,357	1,292	1,247	1,202	1,157
TOTAL	102	668	1,502	1,469	1,425	1,397	1,379	1,344
ALL OTHER [3] COUNTRIES								
Direct investments	200 [1]	211	180	222	254	269	317	357
Portfolio investments	175 [1]	159	199	263	276	316	319	315
Government of Canada credits	31	146	528	509	486	458	433	408
TOTAL	406	516	907	994	1,016	1,043	1,069	1,080

1. New series not strictly comparable to earlier years.
2. Includes some investments held as nominees for other countries.
3. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.
4. Excluding investments of insurance companies and banks, and subscriptions by the Government of Canada to the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and the International Financial Corporation but including the equity of non-residents in assets abroad of Canadian companies. Excludes official reserves.

* Figures for 1956 are subject to revision.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	**4,934**	147	157.4	121 3	129.8
12 Mths. ending Apr. 1958	2,940	737	275	515	228	219	**4,912**	153			
Monthly											
1956–Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	**410.6**	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
1957–Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	**403.4**	13.9	154.6	122.7	126.0
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	**346.9**	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	**368.2**	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	**372.6**	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	**445.4**	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.1	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**434.3**	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.2**	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958–Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	**389.5**	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	**325.8**	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.7	**376.4**	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.4	**376.9**	10.9	144.6*	122.3*	118.2*
May *	248.1	81.5					**484.4**				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223†	329†	363	145	**5,705**	−842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	**5,623**	−687	212.4	116.6	182.2
12 Mths. ending Mar. 1958	3,829	524	236	344	375	145	**5,453**	−546			
Monthly											
1956–Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	**401.9**	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
1957–Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	**459.0**	−55.6	208.2	115.1	180.9
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	**431.4**	−84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.2	**468.9**	−100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.2	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.5	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.1	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.6	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.7	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.3	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	**392.6**	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958–Jan.	288 3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.4	**398.6**	−9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	**363.7**	−37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	**426.8**	−50.4	193.6*	118.7*	163.1*
Apr. *	315.5	50.3					**450.0**	−73.1			
May *	333.3	55.5					**486.9**	−2.5			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.
2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.
3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.
4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 139.
* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 76–77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 SEE PAGES 102–103 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada"*

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	Industrial Materials					Investment		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment, and Parts
		1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8
From U.S.A.	1953	304	181	256	183	190	810	645	162	209
	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174	200
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209
	1955–IV	71	41	85	55	71	252	177	56	52
	1956–I	45	47	86	55	61	249	211	51	61
	II	67	40	109	65	73	287	265	54	66
	III	73	38	94	54	63	248	223	50	55
	IV	70	54	100	56	77	288	218	55	54
	1957–I	54	62	78	59	61	259	242	52	57
	II	68	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	62
	III	72	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	48
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42
	1958–I	36	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49
From U.K.	1953	5	94	52	18	11	175	58	23	33
	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	26
	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
	1955–IV	1	20	15	7	3	45	10	6	4
	1956–I	–	20	15	4	4	44	11	5	4
	II	1	23	23	6	4	56	16	8	7
	III	1	20	21	5	4	49	13	9	5
	IV	1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9	5
	1957–I	–	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	10
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	10
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	6
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8
	1958–I	–	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14
From All Other	1953	192	71	47	12	59	189	18	2	1
	1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	1
	1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
	1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
	1955–IV	69	26	17	5	23	71	7	1	1
	1956–I	65	34	6	3	18	60	5	2	–
	II	69	30	19	5	21	75	8	3	1
	III	86	19	27	4	19	72	8	1	1
	IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3	1
	1957–I	68	15	15	3	17	50	9	2	–
	II	78	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	1
	III	92	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	–
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2
	1958–I	73	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1
Total All Countries	1953	501	346	355	213	260	1,174	721	187	243
	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	227
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
	12 months ending Mar. 1958	578	342	450	258	350	1,401	923	234	243
	1955–IV	141	87	117	67	96	368	194	63	57
	1956–I	110	101	107	62	83	353	227	58	65
	II	137	93	151	76	98	418	289	65	74
	III	160	78	142	63	86	369	244	60	61
	IV	156	92	138	67	103	399	243	67	60
	1957–I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61	67
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	73
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	54
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	52
	1958–I	109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	64

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1950 SEE PAGE 18

OURCE AND END-USE★

minion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

ODS		Consumer Goods							
nstruction aterials, ructural teel and Pipe 9	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles: Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi-Durables 13	Other Manufactured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods	Special Items 15	**Total Imports**
141	1,157	164	48	259	146	272	889	61	**3,221**
140	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	64	**2,961**
155	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	**3,452**
250	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	**4,162**
278	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	**3,999**
50	335	57	12	65	39	78	251	15	**925**
52	374	50	13	106	42	69	279	15	**961**
74	460	61	12	110	48	84	315	26	**1,156**
59	386	61	12	47	38	90	248	26	**982**
65	394	74	13	83	38	83	290	21	**1,063**
76	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	13	**1,029**
72	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	**1,107**
81	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	**961**
49	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	**902**
57	338	56	13	73	35	80	255	17	**859**
21	135	24	32	33	22	20	131	8	**453**
21	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	**392†**
21	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	**401**
37	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	**485**
45	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	**522**
6	27	9	8	4	6	6	33	2	**107**
6	26	4	7	6	5	5	27	1	**98**
10	42	7	8	11	7	8	40	2	**141**
12	39	6	10	5	6	6	33	2	**124**
9	35	8	8	5	4	7	34	2	**122**
9	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	**114**
13	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	**146**
13	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	**132**
10	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	**130**
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	2	**116**
20	41	214	15	2	25	18	274	14	**709**
21	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	**739**
30	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	**859**
65	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	**1,058**
50	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	**1,102**
11	20	68	8	1	9	6	91	3	**254**
8	16	47	7	3	7	6	70	2	**213**
20	31	67	9	6	8	8	99	3	**276**
19	31	67	10	1	8	9	95	4	**288**
18	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	4	**281**
9	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	**216**
20	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	**292**
12	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	**303**
9	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	**291**
3	15	49	8	7	7	8	81	1	**214**
181	1,332	402	95	294	193	310	1,294	83	**4,383**
182	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	**4,093**
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	**4,712**
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	**5,705**
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	**5,623**
347	1,747	553	118	337	205	418	1,630	97	**5,453**
67	382	134	28	70	54	90	375	20	**1,286**
66	416	101	27	115	54	80	376	18	**1,272**
104	533	135	29	127	63	100	454	31	**1,573**
90	456	134	31	53	52	105	375	32	**1,394**
92	460	151	28	93	54	99	426	27	**1,466**
94	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	**1,359**
105	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	**1,545**
106	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	**1,396**
68	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	**1,323**
68	396	111	28	92	47	94	371	20	**1,189**

6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical machinery.
7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.
9. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.
10. Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.

IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.
12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.
13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.
14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.
15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned. † Revised.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	192-193	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	211	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	194-197	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	201	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	200	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	201	
★ Employment and Labour Income	222	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	235	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	210	
Foreign Exchange Rates	213	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	212	
Housing Statistics	229	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	208-209	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	222	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	232	
Money Market Statistics	204-205	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	229	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	213	
Price Indexes	217	
★ Security Issues and Retirements	218-221	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	210	
Stock Market Statistics	217	
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	206-207	
United States Economic Statistics	232	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	223	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Canadian Balance of International Payments	June 233	
Government of Canada Securities	June 202-203	
Corporation Profits	June 230-231	
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	June 236-237	
★ National Accounts	June 224-225	
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	June 227	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	June 227	
★ Population and Immigration	June 228	
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	May 180	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	May 190-191	
Canadian Gold Statistics	Apr. 139	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Apr. 124	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr. 155	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr. 156	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Apr. 148-149	
OTHER TABLES		
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad	June 234	
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215	
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Apr. 150	
Newsprint: North America	Apr. 146	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157	
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments. Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities		Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness		Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada		Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production		Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956		Aug. 266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 262
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

3 2212 00304 7431

P
332.105 B22s

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA
2 1958
LIBRARY

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	238-239
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	240-243
Quarterly Classificatian af Laans	244
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	247
Classificatian af Government af Canada Securities	248
Distributian af Gavernment af Canada Securities	248
Government af Canada Thearetical Bond Yields	249
Stock Market Statistics	249
Maney Market Statistics	250-251
Treasury Bills, Gavernment Band Prices and Market Yields	252-253
Security Issues and Retirements	254-257
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Whalesale Financing	258-259
Finance Campany and Retail Dealer Credit Extended ta Cansumers	260
Selected Laans Extended Mainly ta Individuals far Nan-Business Purposes	260
Canadian Investment Transactians af Twelve Life Insurance Campanies	261
Fareign Exchange Rates	262
Official Haldings af Gald and U.S. Dallars	262
Canadian Gold Statistics	263
Price Indexes	263
Labour Force Status of the Papulation	264
Employment and Labour Income	264
Valume of Industrial Production	265
Mortgage Loans Approved	266
Housing Statistics	266
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventaries	267
United States Economic Statistics	267
Selected Agricultural Statistics	268-269
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classificatian by Valume	270
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classificatian by Volume	271
External Trade and Trade Indexes	272

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	245
Selected Assets	246
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	247
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	247
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayment	259
United States Dallar in Canadian Funds	262
Volume of Industrial Production	265

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

JULY 1958

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

As at Dec. 31 / Month-End	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities: Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities 1: 2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	Total 1	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*	Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to: Govt. of Canada	Advances to: Chartered & Savings Banks	Foreign Currency Assets 2	As at Dec. 31 / Month-End
1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3		2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	–	204.2	1951
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	–	84.5	1952
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	–	67.2	1953
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	–	66.4	1954
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	–	2.0	114.7	1955
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	–	77.7	1956
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3	1957
End of 1957—July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	**2,366.6**	–	–	–	–	86.9	End of July — 1957
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	**2,425.6**	–	–	–	–	83.8	Aug.
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	**2,378.0**	–	–	–	–	67.5	Sept.
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	**2,454.6**	–	–	–	–	69.7	Oct.
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	**2,437.9**	*54.3*	–	–	–	72.7	Nov.
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3	Dec.
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	–	79.8	Jan. — 1958
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	**2,358.2**	–	–	–	–	79.9	Feb.
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	**2,409.1**	–	–	–	0.8	77.9	Mar.
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	–	67.9	Apr.
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	**2,431.9**	*6.4*	–	–	–	74.5	May
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	**2,536.7**	–	–	–	–	66.8	June
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	**2,577.4**	–	–	–	–	66.0	July
Average of Wednesdays 1957—July	532.9	701.4		1,166.2		1,867.7	**2,400.6**	*6.6*	–	–	2.4	82.6	Average of Wednesdays July — 1957
Aug.	548.1	709.4		1,171.8		1,881.2	**2,429.3**	*11.5*	–	–	2.8	80.6	Aug.
Sept.	510.6	754.4		1,172.2		1,926.6	**2,437.2**	–	–	–	–	72.8	Sept.
Oct.	488.4	781.4		1,169.2		1,950.6	**2,439.0**	*15.9*	–	–	–	71.3	Oct.
Nov.	487.9	826.8		1,136.4		1,963.2	**2,451.1**	*5.4*	–	–	–	65.4	Nov.
Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7		1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	–	80.1	Dec.
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0		1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	–	85.2	Jan. — 1958
Feb.	510.7	746.0		1,073.9		1,819.9	**2,330.6**	*12.8*	–	–	–	80.4	Feb.
Mar.	506.2	827.8		1,044.4		1,872.2	**2,378.4**	*1.4*	–	–	–	73.9	Mar.
Apr.	398.2	972.2		1,060.3		2,032.4	**2,430.7**	*2.6*	–	–	6.4	72.4	Apr.
May	334.4	670.3		1,436.9		2,107.2	**2,441.6**	*0.3*	–	–	–	76.6	May
June	367.8	1,122.6		1,012.1		2,134.7	**2,502.5**	*12.2*	–	–	6.5	71.9	June
July	360.3	1,133.2		1,064.3		2,197.6	**2,557.9**	–	–	–	–	70.8	July
As at 1958—Feb. 12	510.9	733.4		1,084.3		1,817.7	**2,328.6**	*42.5*	–	–	–	80.2	As at 12 Feb. — 1958
19	514.1	757.9		1,071.3		1,829.2	**2,343.3**	*8.5*	–	–	–	74.4	19
26	523.6	770.8		1,060.2		1,831.0	**2,354.6**	–	–	–	–	83.6	26
Mar. 5	521.5	779.4		1,063.3		1,842.7	**2,364.2**	*0.7*	–	–	–	77.5	5 Mar.
12	511.3	811.9		1,040.9		1,852.9	**2,364.1**	–	–	–	–	75.9	12
19	506.0	841.7		1,035.4		1,877.1	**2,383.1**	*4.8*	–	–	–	71.9	19
26	485.9	878.3		1,038.0		1,916.2	**2,402.2**	–	–	–	–	70.1	26
Apr. 2	480.1	898.9		1,028.1		1,927.0	**2,407.0**	–	–	–	0.8	75.0	2 Apr.
9	440.7	937.2		1,033.9		1,971.1	**2,411.7**	*12.9*	–	–	0.3	75.3	9
16	404.2	1,007.2		1,051.0		2,058.1	**2,462.3**	–	–	–	11.0	72.1	16
23	345.5	1,008.8		1,085.0		2,093.8	**2,439.2**	–	–	–	20.0	71.6	23
30	320.7	1,009.0		1,103.3		2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	–	67.9	30
May 7	339.1	658.5		1,440.1		2,098.6	**2,437.6**	–	–	–	–	69.4	7 May
14	360.9	669.7		1,439.6		2,109.2	**2,470.1**	–	–	–	–	70.7	14
21	316.5	675.8		1,440.3		2,116.1	**2,432.6**	–	–	–	–	77.5	21
28	321.2	677.4		1,427.5		2,105.0	**2,426.1**	*1.0*	–	–	–	88.5	28
June 4	353.7	1,127.7		1,002.3		2,130.0	**2,483.7**	*38.7*	–	–	–	78.5	4 June
11	368.9	1,122.7		1,006.6		2,129.2	**2,498.1**	*10.0*	–	–	–	70.7	11
18	374.0	1,117.0		1,008.9		2,125.9	**2,499.9**	–	–	–	–	64.5	18
25	374.5	1,123.2		1,030.7		2,153.9	**2,528.4**	–	–	–	26.0	74.0	25
July 2	370.5	1,125.6		1,043.0		2,168.6	**2,539.1**	–	–	–	–	65.7	2 July
9	358.7	1,101.0		1,043.1		2,144.0	**2,502.7**	–	–	–	–	71.9	9
16	377.7	1,142.1		1,054.9		2,197.0	**2,574.7**	–	–	–	–	78.7	16
23	354.7	1,137.0		1,102.8		2,239.8	**2,594.6**	–	–	–	–	72.6	23
30	340.0	1,160.5		1,077.8		2,238.3	**2,578.3**	–	–	–	–	65.2	30

LIABILITIES

As at Dec. 31 / Month-End	Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation: Held by: Chartered Banks	Notes in Circulation: Held by: Others	Notes in Circulation: Total	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Chartered Banks	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Other	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	As at Dec. 31 / Month-End
1951	27.8	21.0	**2,444.1**	273.1	1,191.1	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
1952	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
End of 1957—July	58.4	51.9	**2,563.8**	304.8	1,513.0	**1,817.7**	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	End of July — 1957
Aug.	59.6	157.5	**2,726.5**	244.5	1,571.0	**1,815.5**	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
Sept.	59.6	73.7	**2,578.8**	289.9	1,529.2	**1,819.1**	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
Oct.	60.0	125.4	**2,709.6**	271.9	1,552.2	**1,824.0**	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
Nov.	60.6	211.3	**2,782.5**	223.4	1,604.6	**1,828.0**	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
Dec.	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
1958—Jan.	61.8	140.4	**2,615.7**	232.4	1,544.1	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan. — 1958
Feb.	63.0	156.4	**2,657.5**	217.7	1,566.0	**1,783.7**	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
Mar.	64.1	115.1	**2,666.9**	257.5	1,552.2	**1,809.7**	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
Apr.	65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	289.9	1,542.1	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
May	68.1	160.7	**2,735.3**	231.5	1,611.9	**1,843.5**	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
June	71.8	109.2	**2,784.6**	264.5	1,611.5	**1,876.1**	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
July	73.1	79.2	**2,795.7**	*	*	**1,902.9**	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
Average of Wednesdays 1957—July	57.3	61.2	**2,604.1**	328.8	1,484.1	**1,812.9**	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	Average of Wednesdays July — 1957
Aug.	58.5	58.2	**2,629.3**	339.6	1,481.5	**1,821.0**	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
Sept.	59.6	62.4	**2,632.0**	341.6	1,486.3	**1,827.9**	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
Oct.	59.6	75.0	**2,644.9**	329.6	1,500.1	**1,829.7**	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
Nov.	60.0	119.2	**2,695.6**	340.1	1,493.8	**1,833.9**	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
Dec.	60.6	67.7	**2,669.8**	338.3	1,535.9	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
1958—Jan.	61.2	72.5	**2,606.5**	358.1	1,478.7	**1,836.8**	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan. — 1958
Feb.	61.8	66.8	**2,539.6**	321.6	1,459.4	**1,781.1**	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
Mar.	63.1	58.8	**2,574.1**	321.6	1,479.7	**1,801.4**	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
Apr.	64.9	71.2	**2,645.5**	315.2	1,519.6	**1,834.8**	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
May	66.2	68.1	**2,652.5**	340.5†	1,505.8†	**1,846.3**	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
June	68.5	69.3	**2,718.8**	337.8	1,520.4	**1,858.2**	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
July	72.1	99.2	**2,799.9**	*	*	**1,897.1**	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
As at 1958—Feb. 12	61.8	59.6	**2,530.2**	331.1	1,451.1	**1,782.2**	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	As at 12 Feb. — 1958
19	61.8	61.2	**2,540.8**	324.2	1,455.7	**1,779.9**	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
26	61.9	58.3	**2,558.5**	323.9	1,456.6	**1,780.5**	48.2	563.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26
Mar. 5	63.0	67.0	**2,571.6**	298.4	1,497.8	**1,796.2**	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	5 Mar.
12	63.0	58.4	**2,561.4**	330.0	1,474.5	**1,804.5**	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12
19	63.0	58.4	**2,576.4**	325.9	1,478.4	**1,804.4**	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
26	63.4	51.3	**2,587.0**	332.1	1,468.2	**1,800.3**	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26
Apr. 2	64.1	85.9	**2,632.8**	275.2	1,554.0	**1,829.1**	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	2 Apr.
9	64.7	70.7	**2,622.7**	339.4	1,504.1	**1,843.6**	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9
16	64.8	75.5	**2,685.6**	325.9	1,514.5	**1,840.4**	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
23	65.0	48.1	**2,643.9**	348.0	1,480.9	**1,828.8**	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
30	65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	287.3	1,544.7	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30
May 7	65.8	69.6	**2,642.4**	328.7†	1,516.3†	**1,845.0**	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	7 May
14	66.1	60.7	**2,667.6**	337.8†	1,508.5†	**1,846.3**	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14
21	66.3	71.9	**2,648.3**	343.1†	1,507.3†	**1,850.4**	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
28	66.8	70.2	**2,651.7**	352.4	1,491.1	**1,843.5**	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
June 4	68.1	76.2	**2,706.4**	315.2	1,537.5	**1,852.6**	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
11	68.4	60.9	**2,698.1**	346.2	1,514.3	**1,860.5**	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
18	68.5	80.5	**2,713.4**	339.4	1,519.4	**1,858.8**	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
25	68.8	59.9	**2,757.1**	350.6	1,510.2	**1,860.8**	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25
July 2	71.8	90.9	**2,767.5**	291.4	1,593.4	**1,884.8**	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
9	72.1	53.7	**2,700.4**	350.5	1,550.2	**1,900.7**	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
16	72.2	83.7	**2,809.2**	329.3	1,571.5	**1,900.7**	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
23	72.2	194.7	**2,933.9**	356.4	1,541.7	**1,898.1**	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
30	72.2	73.0	**2,788.6**	329.5	1,571.5	**1,901.0**	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For 1935–1944 YEAR-END AND 1946–1952 MONTH-END DATA FOR THE MAJORITY OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 4–13 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954". For 1945–1956 YEAR-END AND ALL MONTH-END AND WEEKLY DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 4–15 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Deposits	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Notes	Cash Reserves: Total	Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada	
Daily Averages											
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	–	**As at Dec. 31**
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	–	1951
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	–	1952
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	**1,786**	16.8	–	1953
										2	1954
1957–Mar.	514	335	**848**	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	–	1955
Apr.	542	314	**856**	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	–	1956
May	553	310	**863**	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	–	1957
June	556	321	**877**	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	–	**End of**
July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	–	1957—Apr.
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	–	May
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	–	June
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	–	July
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	–	Aug.
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	–	Sept.
										–	Oct.
1958–Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	–	Nov.
Feb.	534	363	**897**	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	–	Dec.
Mar.	561	326	**887**	10,903	8.1	119	794	**1,801**	16.5	–	1958—Jan.
Apr.	583	320	**902**	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	–	Feb.
May	566	322	**888**	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	–	Mar.
June	608	325	**933**	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	–	Apr.
July*	615	338	**954**	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	–	May
										–	June

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	225	7	375	8,580	**As at Dec. 31** 1951
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
423	125	6,248 [3]	408 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
											End of
309	217	6,211	442	109	3,716	**11,004**	235	38	672	**11,949**	Apr.—1957
284	173	6,161	450	106	3,564	**10,738**	235	35	677	**11,685**	May
186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	**10,879**	243	36	684	**11,845**	June
148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	**10,645**	256	39	700	**11,640**	July
122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**	256	38	703	**11,639**	Aug.
131	145	6,352 [3]	413 [3]	102	3,880	**11,025**	256	42	703	**12,026**	Sept.
79	139	6,365	411	156	3,764	**10,915**	254	53	711	**11,932**	Oct.
448	121	6,203	403	109	3,706	**10,990**	247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.
423	125	6,248	408	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
371	120	6,322	413	101	3,658	**10,985**	211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
444	134	6,400	411	98	3,568	**11,054**	210	48	733	**12,046**	Feb.
250	182	6,521	411	121	3,714	**11,200**	206	45	735	**12,187**	Mar.
90	183	6,595	416	134	3,761	**11,180**	200	46	765	**12,190**	Apr.
358	167	6,629	424	116	3,791	**11,485**	203	45	767	**12,499**	May
160	167	6,741	410	127	4,109	**11,713**	204	46	770	**12,733**	June

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5: 2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency: Call and Short 8: To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies
As at Dec. 31														
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	–9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	55	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	312
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [14]	89	68 [14]	95	177	372	169	395
1957 [15]	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
End of														
1957–Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95	348
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79	347
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63	350
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	323
Aug.	767	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	359
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	322
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	285
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	258
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958–Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	86	211	426	156	255
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	258
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	267
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95†	278
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78†	270
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	287

	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities 6: General Loans 7	Total Loans	Prov.-incial 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
													As at Dec. 31
2,505	3,172	–	321	167	393	881	**7,689**	512	225	154	8,580	1951	
2,551	3,520	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952	
2,980	4,107	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953	
3,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954	
3,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955	
3,997 [14]	5,363 [14]	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956	
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 [15]	
												End of	
4,117	5,428	509	268	175	502	945	**10,423**	1,078	235	213	**11,949**	Apr.—1957	
4,152	5,397	512	266	172	505	943	**10,323**	911	235	216	**11,685**	May	
4,213	5,467	503	258	170	512	940	**10,336**	1,049	243	217	**11,845**	June	
4,249	5,427	509	275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	256	225	**11,640**	July	
4,267	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	**10,312**	847	256	224	**11,639**	Aug.	
4,267	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	**10,483**	1,064	256	223	**12,026**	Sept.	
4,294	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	**10,590**	860	254	228	**11,932**	Oct.	
4,218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	**10,617**	938	247	226	**12,027**	Nov.	
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	Dec.	
4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	**10,665**	875	211	232	**11,983**	Jan.—1958	
4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	**10,747**	856	210	233	**12,046**	Feb.	
4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	**10,763**	985	206	233	**12,187**	Mar.	
4,069†	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	200	236	**12,190**	Apr.	
4,114†	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	**11,168**	892	203	237	**12,499**	May	
4,134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	**11,203**	1,089	204	237	**12,733**	June	

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of $140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1946–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 14–21 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 16–19 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans[4] in Canadian Currencies: Call & Short[4] To Stock Brokers	To Others[5]	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans 5	Total Loans 5	Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities: Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Av. of Wednesdays																										Av. of Wednesdays
1956—July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53		4,552	5,305	400	288	202	509	999	**10,359**	721	5,898	296	4,428	**10,623**	July — 1956
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39		4,571	5,319	420	290	200	514	1,004	**10,400**	613	5,918	307	4,338	**10,563**	Aug.
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26		4,563	5,300	438	289	197	516	1,002	**10,413**	669	5,982	312	4,342	**10,635**	Sept.
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126[5]	107	39[5]	69	167	346[5]	11		4,534[5]	5,272[5]	459	293	195	517	1,005	**10,422**	698	6,047	184	4,413	**10,644**	Oct.
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130		4,543	5,407	480	280	191	515	987	**10,473**	699	5,992	370	4,299	**10,661**	Nov.
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178		4,478	5,439	493	267	186	510	964	**10,423**	740	5,960	341	4,355	**10,655**	Dec.
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,355	496	265	179	506	950	**10,279**	705	5,992	242	4,258	**10,492**	Jan. — 1957
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658[10]	87	87	47	72	199	355[10]	138	367	4,064[10]	5,329[10]	502	270[10]	179	504	952[10]	**10,260**	612	6,063	335	4,010	**10,408**	Feb.
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330	507	259	176	498	932	**10,356**	620	6,102	436	3,955	**10,492**	Mar.
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398	505	268	173	498	939	**10,382**	676	6,151	311	4,093	**10,556**	Apr.
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410	508	266	171	500	936	**10,410**	769	6,167	328	4,180	**10,675**	May
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443	501	260	168	503	931	**10,445**	730	6,164	266	4,237	**10,667**	June
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442	504	270	166	509	944	**10,376**	795	6,209	180	4,274	**10,663**	July
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417	511	273	165	507	945	**10,373**	658	6,245	157	4,112	**10,513**	Aug.
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373	523	271	164	504	939	**10,438**	713	6,285	147	4,197	**10,629**	Sept.
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371	539	271	163	504	938	**10,505**	755	6,313[11]	137	4,289[11]	**10,740**	Oct.
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403	560	273	162	504	939	**10,606**	710	6,239	314	4,233	**10,786**	Nov.
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437	579	284	163	502	950	**10,718**	745	6,183	445	4,290	**10,917**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361	591	284	167	499	950	**10,799**	733	6,240	465	4,270	**10,975**	Jan. — 1958
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385	602	290	168	499	957	**10,885**	594	6,338	561	4,019	**10,918**	Feb.
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317	610	311	171	500	982	**10,829**	606	6,430	368	4,088	**10,886**	Mar.
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075†	5,283	617	316	175	503	994	**10,865**	672	6,526	158	4,293	**10,978**	Apr.
May	906†	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85†	273	4,111†	5,299	626	319	176	507	1,001	**11,275**	693	6,595	456	4,337†	**11,387**	May
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68†	244	4,146†	5,172	634	336	178	516	1,030	**11,262**	690	6,656	291	4,421	**11,368**	June
As at																										As at
1957—Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	246	4,194	5,458	574	282	160	502	944	**10,655**	726	6,209	437	4,194	**10,840**	4 Dec. — 1957
11	916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	254	4,163	5,433	577	285	161	502	948	**10,715**	564	6,171	436	4,132	**10,739**	11
18	905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	258	4,149	5,452	582	284	165	500	949	**10,759**	762	6,165	447	4,368	**10,980**	18
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	264	4,089	5,404	585	285	168	503	957	**10,745**	928	6,186	458	4,465	**11,109**	25
1958—Jan. 1	866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	6,248	423	4,737	**11,407**	1 Jan. — 1958
8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	264	4,110	5,395	586	283	166	498	947	**10,836**	619	6,224	519	4,155	**10,899**	8
15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166	259	4,074	5,359	591	283	165	497	945	**10,761**	722	6,232	509	4,184	**10,925**	15
22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161	255	4,058	5,326	594	285	166	497	947	**10,781**	593	6,241	460	4,116	**10,817**	22
29	906	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156	239	4,052	5,318	598	285	167	498	950	**10,804**	579	6,255	415	4,158	**10,828**	29
Feb. 5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073	5,448	597	288	167	496	951	**10,942**	597	6,338	618	4,020	**10,977**	5 Feb.
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045	5,393	601	290	168	496	954	**10,895**	535	6,325	602	3,940	**10,867**	12
19	864	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049	5,383	604	290	169	500	959	**10,876**	627	6,337	540	4,064	**10,941**	19
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010	5,315	606	291	170	503	964	**10,828**	615	6,354	482	4,052	**10,888**	26
Mar. 5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031	5,319	608	309	170	501	981	**10,793**	647	6,424	410	4,058	**10,891**	5 Mar.
12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	5,328	609	311	171	501	983	**10,851**	563	6,419	410	4,036	**10,865**	12
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	5,328	611	312	171	497	980	**10,841**	634	6,436	354	4,136	**10,926**	19
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	5,294	613	314	172	499	985	**10,832**	580	6,443	300	4,121	**10,864**	26
Apr. 2	831	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079	5,336	615	315	170	503	988	**10,807**	644	6,506	185	4,211	**10,902**	2 Apr.
9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	5,288	614	316	177	502	995	**10,811**	611	6,504	173	4,197	**10,873**	9
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088†	5,295	616	316	176	502	995	**10,910**	651	6,512	207	4,283	**11,002**	16
23	941	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	99†	273	4,075	5,249	619	316	176	503	995	**10,919**	579	6,512	135	4,283	**10,930**	23
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95†	278	4,069†	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	6,595	90	4,494	**11,180**	30
May 7	887†	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91†	274	4,110†	5,367	622	319	176	505	1,000	**11,264**†	622†	6,601	467	4,236†	**11,304**†	7 May
14	938†	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87†	277	4,121†	5,319	625	318	176	504	997	**11,284**	644†	6,586	482	4,277†	**11,346**†	14
21	900†	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83†	277	4,101†	5,277	627	318	175	506	999	**11,272**†	814†	6,597	474	4,431	**11,502**	21
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78†	264	4,111†	5,233	630	319	176	513	1,007	**11,282**	691	6,594	402	4,402	**11,398**	28
June 4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74†	242	4,161†	5,243	630	322	175	507	1,004	**11,230**	702	6,652	336	4,366	**11,354**	4 June
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70†	242†	4,149†	5,178	634	323	177	505	1,004	**11,253**	642	6,646	329	4,342	**11,317**	11
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66†	243	4,138†	5,148	634	349	180	524	1,053	**11,270**	715	6,663	277	4,466	**11,406**	18
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61†	249	4,137†	5,117	639	351	181	528	1,060	**11,297**	700	6,662	223	4,511	**11,396**	25
July 2	898	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	5,167	641	356	182	527	1,066	**11,241**	1,024	6,729	119	4,836	**11,684**	2 July
9	926	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	357	56	270	4,185	5,196	644	358	183	532	1,073	**11,299**	620	6,714	196	4,428	**11,338**	9
16	962	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	361	53	275	4,177	5,171	649	357	182	536	1,075	**11,645**	774	6,731	569	4,538	**11,838**	16
23	989	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	363	50	282	4,195	5,234	655	358	183	536	1,078	**11,767**	669	6,742	516	4,598	**11,856**	23

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 240.

1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 240.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 241.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 241).
11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 240.

† Revised.

NOTE: For data back to August 1953 see pages 20–27 in the "Financial Supplement 1956". For revised weekly figures back to October 3, 1956 for most of these series see pages 318–319 in the "Statistical Summary" for October 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS

Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency★

Millions of Dollars — *Department of Finance, Bank of Canada*

As at end of	1957			1958	
	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June
General Loans					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks [1]	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3
Home improvement loans [2]	40.8	45.8	48.0	47.6	51.2
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	427.8	420.0	420.5	430.4	473.9
Total Personal	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8
Other farm loans	201.4	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9
Total Farm Loans	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0
Electric apparatus and supplies	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	196.4	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1
Forest products	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1
Furniture	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8
Iron and steel products	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1
Mining and mine products	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5
Petroleum and products	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7
Textiles, leather and clothing	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9
Transportation equipment	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2
Other products	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2
Total Industry	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5
Merchandisers [3]	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5
Construction contractors	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8
Public utilities, transportation and communications	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0
Other business [4]	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8
Total General Loans	**4,213.4**	**4,267.1**	**4,062.7**	**4,023.2**	**4,134.0**
Other Loans					
Provincial governments [5]	24.8	33.2	88.9	30.2	13.5
Municipal governments and school districts [5]	236.1	204.5	193.1	284.5	201.4
Stockbrokers [6]	104.3	72.8	57.5	55.9	52.2
Investment dealers [6]	62.3	40.6	133.0	109.8	73.7
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	63.4	21.9	176.1	116.4	61.3
Grain dealers and exporters	413.1	417.9	412.4	401.1	334.7
Instalment and other finance companies [3, 7]	349.7	322.1	281.2	267.1	286.6
Total Other Loans	**1,253.8**	**1,112.9**	**1,342.2**	**1,265.0**	**1,023.5**
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	**5,467.2**	**5,380.1**	**5,404.9**	**5,288.3**	**5,157.5**

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".
4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.
5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.
6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.
7. Includes small loans companies.

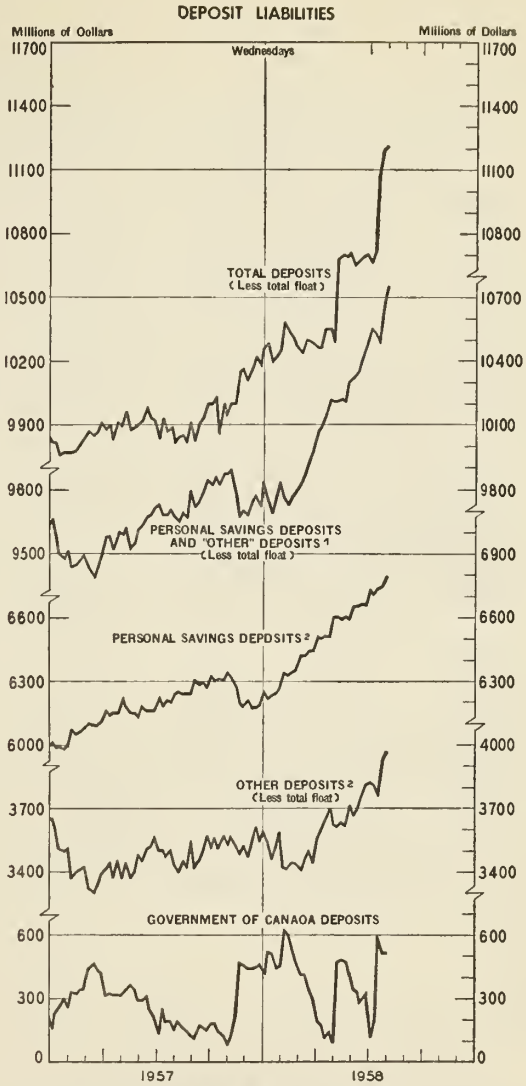
NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 28–29 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTERED BANKS

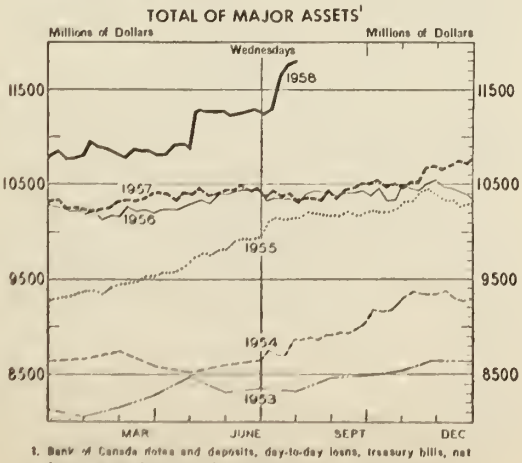
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



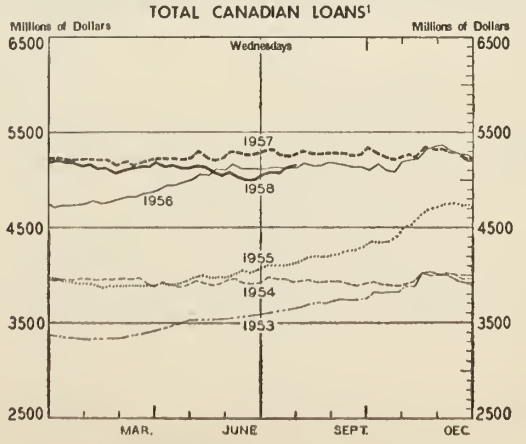
1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.



1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

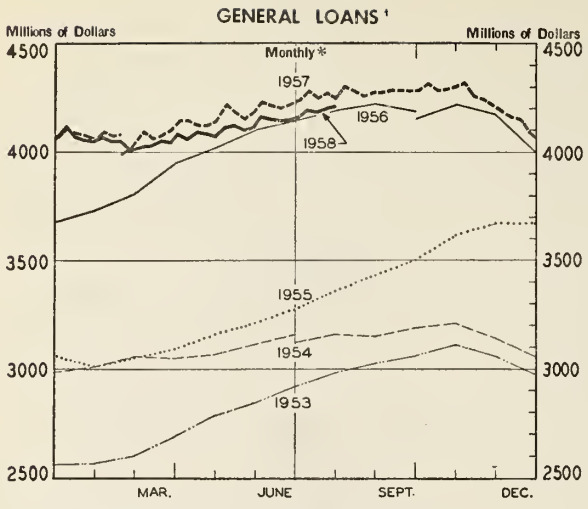


1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

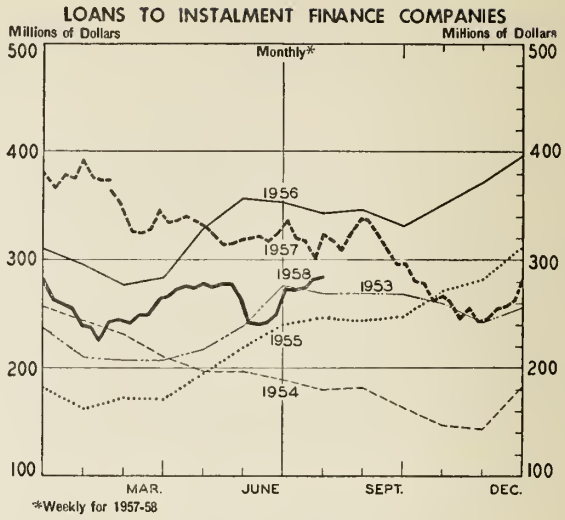
Last weekly data plotted July 30, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 241.

CHARTERED BANKS

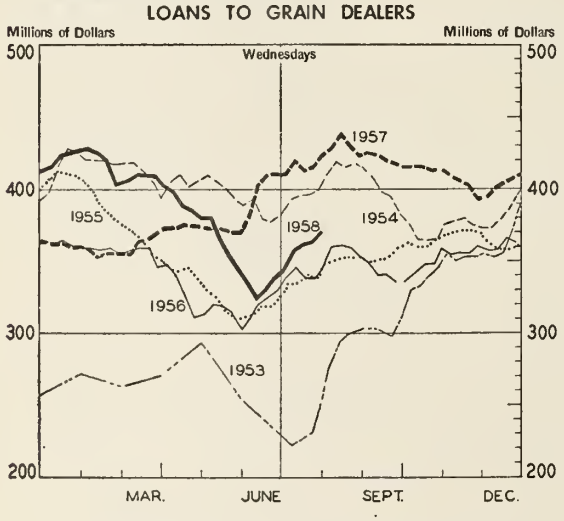
SELECTED ASSETS

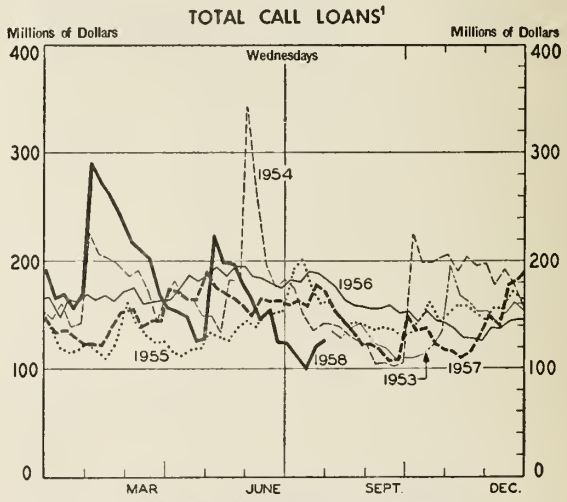


1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
*Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

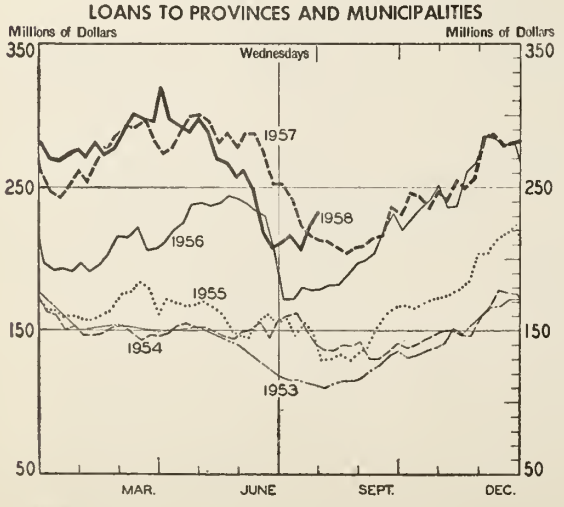


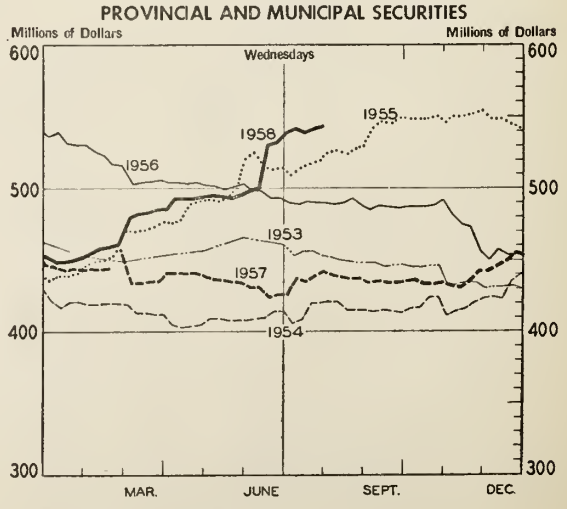
*Weekly for 1957-58





1. To stockbrokers and investment dealers, excluding day-to-day loans.





Last weekly data plotted July 30, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 241.

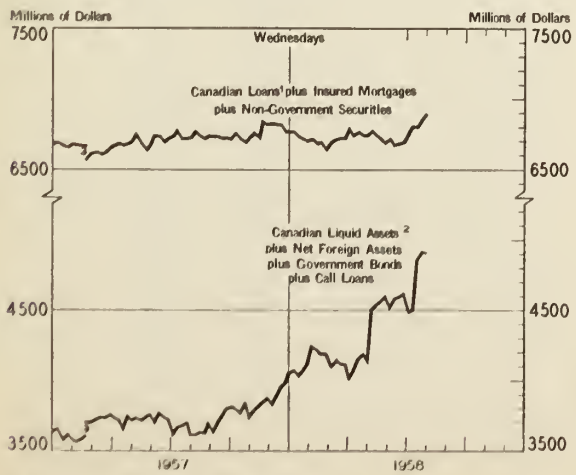
CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

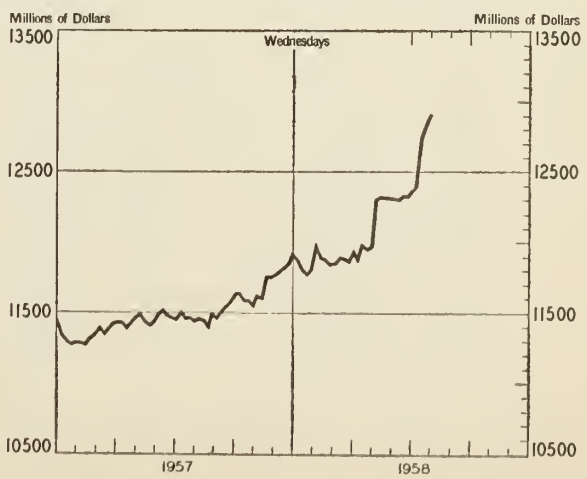
	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Held by General Public: Including Personal Savings Deposits	Held by General Public: Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	**9,789**	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
End of										
1956—Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	**11,582**	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	**11,577**	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	**11,593**	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	**11,650**	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352	131	3,477	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,117
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365	79	3,611	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203	448	3,401	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,119
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248	423	3,585	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322	371	3,417	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,072
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400	444	3,354	10,198	**11,876**	11,433	5,032
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521	250	3,443	10,215	**11,880**	11,630	5,108
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,595	90	3,616	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,275
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,629	358	3,606	10,593	**12,320**	11,962	5,334
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,741	160	3,724	10,624	**12,352**	12,192	5,452

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).
2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 240.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS[4]



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted July 30, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues [1]	Total		[2]
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,465**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
End of									
1957—Apr.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	**15,130**
May	1,625	–	–	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	**15,085**
June	1,625	–	–	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	**14,901**
July	1,625	–	–	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	**14,796**
Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	**14,779**
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	**14,761**
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	**14,750**
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	**15,231**
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	**15,104**
Feb.	1,565	–	–	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	**15,337**
Mar.	1,525	–	–	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	**15,268**
Apr.	1,495	–	–	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	**15,212**
May	1,495	–	–	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	**15,533**
June	1,495	–	–	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	**15,503**

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3, 4]	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding [2]
			Securities Investment Account [5]	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues [3]	Non-market Issues [1]	Total [3]	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**
1954	2,267	3,366	–	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	**15,465**
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**
1957	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
End of									
1957—Apr.	2,353	2,496	182	858	433	6,413	2,394	8,807	**15,130**
May	2,354	2,536	112	847	530	6,356	2,350	8,706	**15,085**
June	2,410	2,514	–	854	507	6,300	2,315	8,616	**14,901**
July	2,401	2,487	–	865	506	6,260	2,277	8,537	**14,796**
Aug.	2,461	2,501	–	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	**14,779**
Sept.	2,412	2,623	–	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	**14,761**
Oct.	2,492	2,573	–	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	**14,750**
Nov.	2,472	2,581	–	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	**15,231**
Dec.	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	–	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	**15,104**
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	**15,337**
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	**15,268**
Apr.	2,462	3,014	–	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	**15,212**
May	2,466	3,271	–	654	492	6,152	2,499	8,651	**15,533**
June	2,571	3,331	–	641	489	6,001	2,471	8,472	**15,503**

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1958, see table on page 203.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.
5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes boldings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on tbe payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see pages 33–34 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS

Percent per Annum — *Bank of Canada*

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1957—Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.53	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01
May 15	2.48	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.37	3.70	3.96	3.98
30	2.46	2.81	3.05	3.33	3.45	3.73	3.94	3.97
June 13	2.52	2.87	3.10	3.37	3.44	3.71	3.96	3.99
30	2.76	3.15	3.39	3.64	3.72	3.89	4.10	4.11
July 15								
30								

Figures for July are not available due to technical difficulties in deriving them.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 38 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGES 42–43 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans [1] (*Millions of Dollars*)	Market Transactions [1]		Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (*1935–39 = 100*)						
		Volume (*Millions of Shares*)	Value (*Millions of Dollars*)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1†	183.1†	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.1	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July		137.1*		243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7

1. *Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.* Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from *Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations.* Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGE 55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*			
Wednesdays												
1956—June 27	5	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 3/8	2.48	62	1,690	465	793	433
July 25	12	–	–	8.1	8.3	2 5/8	2.63	81	1,695	467	733	496
Aug. 29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	832	379
Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	401
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	375
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	317
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	343
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	360
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	341
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	356
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	340
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	317
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322
Nov. 27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Mar. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252
Apr. 30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	265
May 28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248
June 25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	230
July 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	239
Weekly												
1958—Feb. 5	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	497	833	276
12	–	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 1/8	3.00	137	1,595	513	822	260
19	–	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 1/4	3.20	125	1,585	516	816	253
26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Mar. 5	–	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	523	805	236
12	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 3/8	2.55	117	1,555	513	798	244
19	–	7	7	8.1	8.1	2 1/2	2.55	131	1,545	508	788	249
26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252
Apr. 2	1	–	–	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789	254
9	–	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769	304
16	11	–	–	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.80	110	1,505	405	794	306
23	20	–	–	8.4	8.3	1 1/4	1.30	71	1,495	346	859	290
30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	265
May 7	–	–	13	8.0	8.1	1 3/4	1.68	233	1,495	340	872	283
14	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	1.63	187	1,495	362	877	256
21	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.44	180	1,495	317	904	274
28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248
June 4	–	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 3/4	1.68	133	1,495	354	905	236
11	–	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 3/4	1.78	168	1,495	370	889	236
18	–	–	4	8.2	8.1	1 5/8	1.75	160	1,495	375	868	252
25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	230
July 2	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 3/8	1.41	92	1,495	371	883	241
9	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	1 1/2	1.40	109	1,495	359	863	273
16	–	–	–	8.5	8.2	1 1/4	1.35	99	1,495	379	854	262
23	–	–	–	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904	235
30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	239

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 9 are valued at uniform exchange rates of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAG

T STATISTICS
SERIES
Canada

Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities[2] (Including Treasury Bills)								
						General Public				
ve. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Government Accounts	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Outstanding Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Percent	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*								
										Wednesdays
2.52	130	15,658	2,392	2,793	1,606	2,293	35	6,540	8,867	27 June—1956
2.65	130	15,236	2,398	2,697	1,352	2,266	35	6,489	8,789	25 July
2.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	29 Aug.
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	26 Sept.
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	31 Oct.
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	28 Nov.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	26 Dec.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	30 Jan.—1957
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	27 Feb.
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Mar.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	24 Apr.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	29 May
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	26 June
3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	31 July
4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	25 Sept.
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	30 Oct.
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	25 Dec.
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan.—1958
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28 May
1.72	115	15,506†	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15†	6,018	8,507†	25 June
0.87	115	15,871	2,608	3,751	1,125	2,445	14	5,927	8,386	30 July
										Weekly
2.99	115	15,399	2,328	2,811	1,377	2,605	16	6,261	8,883	5 Feb.—1958
3.06	115	15,379	2,361	2,834	1,367	2,596	16	6,205	8,817	12
3.03	115	15,363	2,375	2,825	1,356	2,589	16	6,202	8,807	19
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26
2.66	115	15,333	2,395	2,814	1,328	2,580	16	6,202	8,797	5 Mar.
2.42	115	15,314	2,394	2,817	1,317	2,571	15	6,200	8,787	12
2.39	115	15,298	2,412	2,813	1,302	2,565	15	6,190	8,770	19
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26
1.83	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	2 Apr.
1.89	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	9
1.58	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	16
1.37	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	23
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30
1.63	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172	2,523	24	6,310	8,857	7 May
1.54	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163	2,513	18	6,224	8,755	14
1.53	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153	2,507	17	6,194	8,718	21
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28
1.72	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	4 June
1.76	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,578†	11
1.78	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15†	6,084	8,579†	18
1.72	115	15,506†	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15†	6,018	8,507†	25
1.61	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	2 July
1.66	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	9
1.45	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	16
0.97	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	23
0.87	115	15,871	2,608	3,751	1,125	2,445	14	5,927	8,386	30

s reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% r Treasury Bills. 2. As all holdings are shown at par values the figures for Bank of Canada holdings differ from those appearing on page 238. Foreign-pay issues

41 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SELECTE

CANADA, UNITED STA

Bank

	Weighted Average of Tender Rates on 3 Month Treasury Bills [4]			Canada							
				3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¾% Mar. 15/98	
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*	
1956—July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 3/8	3.55	92 1/2	3.53	95 1/4	3.55	–	–
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 7/8	3.74	90	3.81	93 1/8	3.69	–	–
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 7/8	3.87	89 1/2	3.88	91 1/2	3.81	96	3.95
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 1/4	3.96	89	3.94	91 1/8	3.84	96 7/8	3.90
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 1/8	4.11	88 3/4	3.97	90 3/4	3.86	95 3/4	3.96
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 7/8	4.16	88 3/4	3.98	90 1/4	3.90	95 7/8	3.95
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 1/2	4.35	86 3/4	4.23	87	4.14	94 1/4	4.04
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 5/8	4.07	88 1/2	4.02	89 1/2	3.96	96 1/4	3.94
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 1/4	4.13	87 1/2	4.15	90	3.92	96	3.95
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 5/8	4.36	86	4.35	89 1/2	3.96	95 1/4	3.99
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	86 3/4	4.17	92	4.16
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 1/2	4.56	86 3/4	4.17	90 1/2	4.24
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 3/4	4.67	83 1/2	4.71	85 3/4	4.25	90	4.27
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 1/2	4.88	82 3/4	4.81	84 1/2	4.35	89 1/2	4.30
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 5/8	4.57	84	4.66	85	4.31	89 1/2	4.30
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 5/8	4.29	87 1/4	4.25	88 1/4	4.06	92 1/2	4.13
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	92	3.79	96 1/2	3.92
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	91 7/8	3.80	96 7/8	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	91 1/2	3.83	95	4.00
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	90 1/4	3.92	94 1/4	4.04
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94 1/8	4.03
Apr. 30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 7/8	3.43	93 1/2	3.52	91	3.87	94	4.05
May 28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 1/2	3.35	95 1/4	3.31	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05
June 25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 1/2	3.79	93 1/2	3.53	90 3/4	3.89	92 1/4	4.15
July 30	0.87	0.98	4.01	100.40	2.86	93 1/4	3.57	90	3.95	90 1/2	4.25
Weekly											
1958—Feb. 12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 7/8	3.56	92 1/4	3.66	91 1/2	3.83	95 3/8	3.98
19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 1/4	3.66	91 3/4	3.72	90 3/4	3.89	94 3/4	4.01
26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	90 1/4	3.92	94 1/4	4.04
Mar. 5	2.66	1.35	6.02	95 3/8	3.64	92 1/2	3.63	91	3.87	94 3/4	4.01
12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96 1/8	3.53	93 1/8	3.56	91 1/2	3.83	95 1/8	4.00
19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 3/4	3.59	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94	4.05
26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94 1/8	4.05
Apr. 2	1.83	1.15	5.43	97 3/8	3.36	94 1/8	3.44	91 1/2	3.83	94 3/4	4.01
9	1.89	1.07	5.33	97	3.41	93 7/8	3.47	91 3/8	3.84	94 1/2	4.03
16	1.58	1.23	5.20	96 3/4	3.45	93 1/2	3.52	90 3/4	3.89	94	4.05
23	1.37	1.06	5.18	97 1/8	3.40	94	3.45	91 1/4	3.85	94 1/4	4.04
30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 7/8	3.43	93 1/2	3.52	91	3.87	94	4.05
May 7	1.63	1.19	5.20	97 1/2	3.35	94 5/8	3.38	91 3/4	3.82	94 1/4	4.04
14	1.54	1.11	5.20	97 3/8	3.36	94 5/8	3.38	91 3/4	3.82	94	4.05
21	1.53	0.93	4.82	97 5/8	3.33	95	3.34	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05
28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 1/2	3.35	95 1/4	3.31	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05
June 4	1.72	0.72	4.72	96 3/4	3.46	94 3/4	3.37	91 3/4	3.82	93 3/4	4.07
11	1.76	0.84	4.51	97	3.42	94 7/8	3.36	92	3.80	93 3/4	4.07
18	1.78	0.95	4.29	96 1/2	3.50	94 5/8	3.39	91 7/8	3.81	93 3/4	4.07
25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 1/2	3.79	93 1/2	3.53	90 3/4	3.89	92 1/4	4.15
July 2	1.61	0.77	4.17	94 3/4	3.75	94	3.47	91	3.88	92	4.16
9	1.66	0.93	4.02	94 1/4	3.83	93 1/4	3.56	90 1/4	3.93	91 1/2	4.19
16	1.45	1.14	4.25	100 1/4	2.91	93	3.60	89 3/4	3.97	90 3/4	4.23
23	0.97	0.99	4.16	100.40	2.86	93 3/4	3.50	90 1/2	3.90	90 1/2	4.25
30	0.87	0.98	4.01	100.40	2.86	93 1/4	3.57	90	3.95	90 1/2	4.25

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65–75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.
2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond

NOTE: FOR 1950–1952 DATA SEE PAGES 52–55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 19

BOND PRICES[1] AND MARKET YIELDS[2]

ISSUES[3]

ES, UNITED KINGDOM

Canada

UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM		
2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65–75		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
U.S. $		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		£		**Wednesdays**
93 31/32	3.09	93 7/32	3.03	102 1/16	3.12	97 1/4	3.12	72 1/16	5.36	25 July — 1956
91 15/32	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	100 1/32	3.25	95 5/16	3.21	74 1/4	5.14	29 Aug.
92 5/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/2	3.22	72 6/32	5.37	26 Sept.
91 11/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	94 1/4	3.26	72 3/8	5.35	31 Oct.
90 31/32	3.42	89 19/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	93 3/16	3.32	71 1/4	5.47	28 Nov.
90 15/32	3.48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	92 13/32	3.35	72 13/32	5.36	26 Dec.
92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	94 1/4	3.26	77 5/8	4.84	30 Jan. — 1957
91 13/16	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 5/16	3.29	94 5/16	3.26	76 31/32	4.91	27 Feb.
92 9/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	75 17/32	5.06	27 Mar.
91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 7/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	75	5.12	24 Apr.
89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	91	3.43	72 25/32	5.36	29 May
87 1/2	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	87 7/8	3.59	70 9/16	5.60	26 June
87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	70 3/4	5.59	31 July
88 1/4	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 5/8	3.60	69 31/32	5.78	28 Aug.
88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	68 25/32	5.89	25 Sept.
87 15/16	3.84	86 1/2	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	87 11/16	3.60	68 5/8	5.86	30 Oct.
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	92 3/16	3.37	67 25/32	5.97	27 Nov.
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 5/16	3.22	69 1/8	5.83	31 Dec.
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	70 21/32	5.66	29 Jan. — 1958
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	70 11/32	5.70	26 Feb.
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 5/16	5.71	26 Mar.
97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30 Apr.
98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 3/32	5.53	28 May
96 9/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	94 1/4	3.22	71 15/16	5.56	25 June
94 7/8	3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 9/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	72 1/2	5.50	30 July
										Weekly
95 3/4	2.96	94 3/16	2.99	99 1/2	3.28	94 3/4	3.24	70 21/32	5.67	12 Feb. — 1957
95 3/4	2.96	94 1/4	2.98	99 7/8	3.26	95 5/16	3.22	69 15/32	5.80	19
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	70 11/32	5.70	26
96 3/8	2.89	94 3/8	2.97	99 5/16	3.29	94 13/16	3.24	70 23/32	5.67	5 Mar.
96 5/8	2.87	94 5/16	2.98	99 1/2	3.28	95	3.23	70 23/32	5.67	12
96 15/16	2.83	94 1/2	2.96	100 1/2	3.22	95 11/16	3.20	70 1/8	5.74	19
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 5/16	5.71	26
98 1/8	2.70	95 15/16	2.84	100 7/8	3.19	96 13/16	3.15	71 1/8	5.63	2 Apr.
98 5/16	2.68	96 1/8	2.76	101 1/8	3.15	97 3/16	3.10	71 13/16	5.55	9
98 9/32	2.69	96 1/8	2.76	101 1/8	3.12	97 13/16	3.10	72 1/4	5.50	16
98 5/16	2.66	97	2.75	102 13/16	3.06	98 7/16	3.07	72 7/16	5.48	23
97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30
97 1/2	2.77	95 11/16	2.86	101 13/16	3.13	96 7/8	3.14	71 19/32	5.59	7 May
97 1/2	2.77	95 3/4	2.86	101 11/16	3.14	97 5/16	3.13	71 17/32	5.59	14
98 1/16	2.68	96 1/4	2.82	102	3.12	97 1/2	3.11	71 25/32	5.56	21
98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 3/32	5.53	28
98 1/16	2.71	95 7/8	2.85	101 5/8	3.14	97 9/16	3.11	72 7/32	5.52	4 June
98 3/16	2.70	95 3/4	2.86	101 5/16	3.16	97 3/16	3.13	72 3/16	5.53	11
97 3/16	2.81	94 11/16	2.95	100 1/2	3.22	96 3/16	3.18	72 3/16	5.53	18
96 9/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	95 1/4	3.22	71 15/16	5.56	25
96	2.95	93 9/16	3.06	99 5/8	3.27	95 3/16	3.23	72 3/16	5.54	2 July
95 3/4	2.98	93 1/8	3.09	99 1/16	3.31	94 3/4	3.25	72 3/4	5.48	9
95 15/16	3.03	92 7/8	3.12	98 1/4	3.35	94	3.28	71 1/2	5.62	16
95 7/8	3.02	93 1/8	3.09	98 1/8	3.36	94 3/16	3.27	71 5/16	5.64	23
94 7/8	3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 9/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	72 1/2	5.50	30

issues were $1,692 million, $450 million, $400 million, and $250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, $2,822 million, $3,758 million, $1,695 million and $2,744 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

56 DATA SEE PAGES 44-51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956" FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars *Bank*

	Total Govt. of Canada, Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds and Debentures[1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,821	299	2,120	1,354	57	1,410	467	242	**710**
1953	2,924	330	3,254	1,908	64	1,972	1,016	266	**1,282**
1954	4,757	262	5,019	4,153†	126	4,279†	604†	136	**740†**
1955	2,780	51	2,831	1,534	181	1,715	1,245†	−130	**1,115†**
1956	3,017	551	3,568	2,435†	183	2,617†	583†	368	**951†**
1957	4,276	669	4,946	3,114	209	3,322	1,163	461	**1,623**
Quarters									
1955—II	414	2	415	228	88	315	186	−86	**100**
III	939	9	948	809	21	830	130	−12	**118**
IV	1,031	–	1,031	295	19	315†	736	−19	**717**
1956—I	387	119	506	188	127	315	199	−8	**191**
II	400	132	532	272	13	285	127	119	**247**
III	558	164	722	832	8	840	−275	156	**−119**
IV	1,672	136	1,809	1,141	35	1,176	531†	101	**632†**
1957—I	461	225	686	280	17	298†	181	207	**388**
II	530	245	775	385	71	456	145	174	**318†**
III	221	131	352	207	87	294	14	44	**58**
IV	3,065	69	3,134	2,242	33	2,274	823	36	**859**
1958—I	655	141	797	181	8	188	475	134	**609**
II	1,404	241	1,644	785	13	798	619	227	**846**

	Total Govt. of Canada, Provincial, Municipal, Corporate & "Other" Bonds, Debentures & Stocks[1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[2]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[2]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies[2]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	2,073	299	2,372	1,367	57	1,423	706	242	**949**
1953	3,185	358	3,543	1,961	64	2,025	1,224	294	**1,518**
1954	4,995	263	5,258	4,220†	126	4,346†	775†	137	**912†**
1955	3,273	95	3,368	1,606	184	1,790	1,667	−89	**1,578**
1956	3,716	554	4,270	2,449†	183	2,631†	1,268†	371	**1,638†**
1957	4,824	672	5,496	3,121	242	3,363	1,703	430	**2,133**
Quarters									
1955—II	568	2	570	242	88	329	327	−86	**241**
III	1,001	10	1,011	821	24	845	180	−14	**166**
IV	1,157	1	1,157	329†	19	348†	828†	−19	**809†**
1956—I	504	120	623	191	127	318	312†	−8	**305**
II	590	133	722	277	13	290	312	120	**432**
III	799	165	963	837†	8	845†	−38	157	**119**
IV	1,824	137	1,961	1,143	35	1,178	681	102	**783**
1957—I	561	225	786†	282†	51	332	279	174	**453†**
II	674	246	920	387	71	459†	287	175	**462**
III	440	131	572	209	87	296	232	44	**276**
IV	3,149	70	3,218	2,244	33	2,276	905	37	**942**
1958—I	684	141	825	180	8	188	504	134	**638**
II	1,485	241	1,726	785	13	798	700	227	**928**

★ Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposits Certificates. For amounts outstanding see table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 248.
2. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
3. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

AND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[1]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
827	–	827	974	2	975	−147	−2	**−148**	Calendar Years 1952
2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**	1953
3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	**−301**	1954
1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**	1955
1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**	1956
2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−119**	1957
									Monthly
26	–	26	38	–	38	−12	–	**−12**	Oct.—1956
773	–	773	381	–	381	393	–	**393**	Nov.
417	–	417	618	–	618	−201	–	**−201**	Dec.
1,216	–	1,216	1,037	–	1,037	180	–	**180**	IV
10	–	10	47	–	47	−37	–	**−37**	Jan.—1957
6	–	6	41	–	41	−35	–	**−35**	Feb.
5	–	5	45	–	45	−40	–	**−40**	Mar.
21	–	21	133	–	133	−113	–	**−113**	I
4	–	4	46	–	46	−42	–	**−42**	Apr.
3	–	3	48	–	48	−45	–	**−45**	May
2	–	2	186	–	186	−183	–	**−183**	June
10	–	10	279	–	280	−270	–	**−270**	II
3	–	3	45	64	109	−41	−64	**−106**	July
2	–	2	34	–	34	−32	–	**−32**	Aug.
1	–	1	34	–	34	−33	–	**−33**	Sept.
6	–	6	113	64	177	−107	−64	**−171**	III
731	–	731	741	–	741	−10	–	**−10**	Oct.
1,142	–	1,142	644	3	647	499	−3	**496**	Nov.
693	–	693	745	–	745	−52	–	**−52**	Dec.
2,566	–	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	−3	**434**	IV
–	–	–	40	–	40	−40	–	**−40**	Jan.—1958
300	–	300	27	–	27	273	–	**273**	Feb.
–	–	–	28	–	29	−28	–	**−29**	Mar.
300	–	300	96	–	96	204	–	**204**	I
–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**	Apr.
950	–	950	629	–	630	321	–	**321**	May
–	–	–	30	–	30	−30	–	**−30**	June
950	–	950	685	–	686	265	–	**264**	II
400	–	400	32	–	33	368	–	**367**	July

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures[3]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only[4]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	**149**	Calendar Years 1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	**190**	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	**262**	1954
298	42	340	91	25	116	207	17	**224**	1955
250	108	357	110	24	134	140	84	**223**	1956
274	122	396	122	26	148	152	96	**248**	1957
									Quarters
70	12	82	29	15	44	41	−3	**38**	IV—1956
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	**71**	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	**29**	II
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	**76**	III
103	15	118	31	15	46	72	–	**72**	IV
67	13	80	31	3	34	36	10	**46**	I—1958
114	54	168	30	4	34	84	51	**135**	II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [2]			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**
1955	371	–	371	110	50	161	261	−50	**211**
1956	420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	**540**
1957	607	134	740	128	89	217	478	45	**523**
Monthly									
1956—Oct.	83	–	83	2	–	2	81	–	**81**
Nov.	8	–	8	7	1	8	1	−1	**–**
Dec	77	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	**94**
IV	168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	**175**
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	**42**
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	**95**
Mar.	34	–	34	66	–	66	−32	–	**−32**
I	126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	**105**
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	–	**124**
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**
June	10	–	10	4	55	59	7	−55	**−48**
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	−17	**114**
July	84	–	84	18	1	19	65	−1	**64**
Aug.	6	–	6	1	8	8	6	−8	**−2**
Sept.	12	–	12	8	5	13	4	−5	**−1**
III	102	–	102	27	13	40	75	−13	**62**
Oct.	46	–	46	4	1	4	42	−1	**42**
Nov.	133	–	133	2	3	4	131	−3	**129**
Dec.	58	25	83	7	5	12	51	20	**71**
IV	237	25	262	13	8	20	225	17	**242**
1958—Jan.	18	–	18	4	1	5	14	−1	**13**
Feb.	5	69	74	2	–	2	4	69	**72**
Mar.	75	–	75	6	–	6	69	–	**69**
I	98	69	167	12	1	13	87	68	**154**
Apr.	–	–	–	3	–	3	−3	–	**−3**
May	–	73	73	4	2	6	−4	71	**67**
June	108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	**122**
II	108	97	205	16	4	19	93	93	**186**
July	28	–	28	4	1	5	24	−1	**23**

	Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	**637**
1953	680	146	826	208	13	221	472	133	**605**
1954	875	116	991	301†	33	334†	574†	83	**657†**
1955	1,233	53	1,286	434†	49	483†	799†	4	**803†**
1956	1,519	232	1,751	240†	19	260†	1,279†	212	**1,491†**
1957	1,341	416	1,757	217	59	276	1,124	357	**1,482**
Quarterly									
1956—IV	370	91	461	62†	9	71†	308	82	**390**
1957—I	343	130	473	40	43	83†	303	87	**390**
II	469	190	659	68†	3	71†	402	187	**589**
III	287	67	353	38	6	44	248	60	**309**
IV	242	29	272	71	7	78	172	23	**194**
1958—I	219	59	278	41	3	44	178	56	**234**
II	313	90	403	54	6	60	259	84	**343**

★ Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

AND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Corporate Bonds and Debentures [1]									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**	1952
416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	**373**	1953
598	115	713	220†	33	253†	378†	82	**460†**	1954
687	9	696	331	46	377	356	−37	**319**	1955
807	229	1,036	216	19	236	591	209	**800**	1956
782	413	1,196	200	26	226	582	388	**970**	1957
									Monthly
167	66	233	39	3	42	128	63	**191**	III—1956
63	5	67							Oct.
83	57	140							Nov.
68	29	96							Dec.
213	90	304	58†	9	67†	155†	81	**237**	IV
50	34	84							Jan.—1957
128	89	217							Feb.
56	7	63							Mar.
234	130	363	37†	10	47†	197	120	**317**	I
155	136	291							Apr.
86	37	123							May
82	17	99							June
324	189	513	64†	3	67†	260†	186	**447**	II
26	6	33							July
6	10	15							Aug.
34	50	84							Sept.
66	66	132	35	6	42	31	60	**91**	III
47	–	47							Oct.
57	–	57							Nov.
55	29	83							Dec.
158	29	187	67	7	74	91	22	**113**	IV
70	–	70							Jan.—1958
81	–	81							Feb.
39	59	98							Mar.
190	59	249	40	3	43	150	56	**207**	I
42	39	81							Apr.
118	51	169							May
66	–	66							June
226	90	315	52	6	58	174	84	**258**	II

"Other" Bonds and Debentures [4]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks			
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [5]	Retirements [6]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [5,7]	Retirements [8]	Net New Issues	
									Calendar Years
31	6	**25**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**	1952
3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**	1953
39	14	**25**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**	1954
52	30	**22**	171	75	**96**	366	–	**366**	1955
13	9	**4**	190	14	**176**	512	–	**512**	1956
11	7	**4**	127	40	**87**	422	–	**422**	1957
									Quarters
5	2	3	36	2	**34**	116	–	**116**	IV—1956
9	2	8	19	35	**−15**	80	–	**80**	I—1957
1	2	**−1**	16	2	**14**	129	–	**129**	II
1	1	–	62	1	**61**	158	–	**158**	III
–	2	**−2**	30	2	**28**	55	–	**55**	IV
–	1	**−1**	4	–	**4**	24	–	**24**	I—1958
6	2	**4**	16	–	**16**	65	–	**65**	II

3. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
4. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
5. At offering prices.
6. Includes retirement of $3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
7. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.
8. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars *Dominion Bure*

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purcha	
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
Monthly											
1956—III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	51
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	15
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	13
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	10
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	9
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	9
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	25
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	14	81			77	636	140	776	12	14
II	210	43	253	180	44	224				37	44

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165†	202†	2,376	2,324†	1,269†	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528†	1,270†	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253†	748	670†	1,349†	*	*	*	*
III	222	294†	181†	555	601†	1,303†	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202†	492	526	1,269†	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279†	253†	227	514†	537†	1,247†	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	651	1,273	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also incl cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

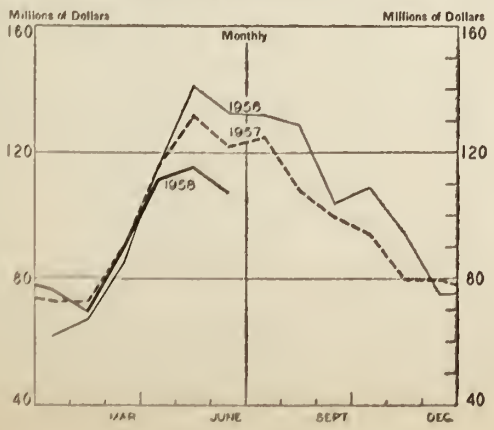
of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

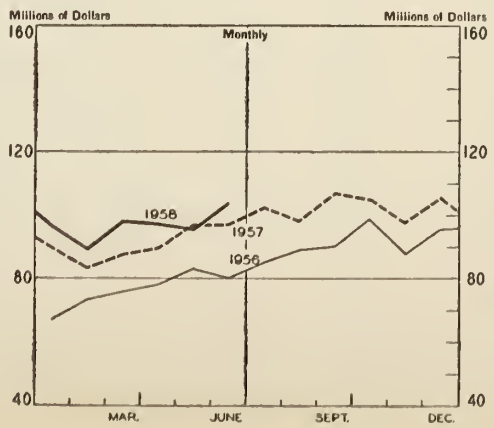
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
										Monthly
98	35	33	68				365	264		III—1956
30			26			270	109	99	1,051	Oct.
27			19			278	94	88	1,056	Nov.
21			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Dec.
77	39	25	64				278	283		IV
18			22			275	73	90	1,018	Jan. — 1957
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Feb.
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Mar.
57	36	27	63				235	261		I
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Apr.
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	May
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	June
96	38	31	69				369	283		II
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	July
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	Aug.
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Sept.
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			27	125	156	281	107	104	1,057	June
82	39	34	73				335	297		II

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit: Conditional Sale Agreements	Instalment Credit: Other Deferred Payment Plans	Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	267	304	1,975
End of										
1957—Apr.	757	14	335	151	28	41	1,326	*	*	*
May	781	14	336	151	28	41	1,352	*	*	*
June	796	14	340	150	29	42	1,371	253†	274†	1,898
July	816	14	340	149	28	36	1,384	*	*	*
Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258†	290†	1,945
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271†	293†	1,968†
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162†	31†	39†	1,343	255	265	1,863
Apr.	760	15	356	161†	31†	40†	1,363†	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	776	16	365	159	30	39	1,385	*	*	*

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows;

Dec. 1955.....20	Dec. 1956.....26	Dec. 1957.....32
Mar. 1956.....19	Mar. 1957.....24	Mar. 1958.....29
June 1956.....23	June 1957.....28	June 1958.....31
Sept. 1956.....28	Sept. 1957.....34	

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	293
End of						
1957—Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	293
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	295
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	295
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	296
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	297
May	*	*	*	14	*	298
June	284	51	474	13	*	299

Sources: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 258–259 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 261).

* Not available.

NOTE: For data back to March 1951 for both the above tables, see pages 338–339 in the "Statistical Summary", October 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	6 Month Total*	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-16.2	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-100.4	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	-23 8	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	32.9							
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	6.9	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	12.2	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.3	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-5.4							
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	7.6	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	20.5	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	7.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	6.8							
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	32.3	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	109.6	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	55.1	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	55.8							
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-0.3	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	1.9	0.6	-1.0	–	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	1.4	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	–	15.4	29.1	45.4							
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	184.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	199.4	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	186.6	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	150.7							
Real Estate[5]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	15.2	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	12.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	18.0	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	13.9							
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	5.0	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	8.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	11.1	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	5.2							
Total[5]	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	234.8	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	264.1	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	256.7	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	305.2							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	77.7	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	88.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	88.4	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	107.4							
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	10.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	26.8	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	19.8	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	35.0							
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	146.5	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	149.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	148.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	162.8							

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1954 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates [2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates [2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate [2]	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate [2]
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 25/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1957—June	95 1/2	95 7/32	95 11/32	95.32	95.66	266 1/2	265 19/32	266 3/32	266.02	266.07
July	95 5/16	94 25/32	94 13/16	95.09	95.34	266 1/8	263 31/32	264 1/32	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 3/8	94 7/32	95 3/16	94.80	95.21	265 13/32	262 11/32	264 27/32	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 9/16	95 3/32	96 7/16	95.92	96.33	270	264 11/16	269 11/16	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 3/32	95 1/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 5/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 25/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 5/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 7/16	97 7/16	97.73	97.97	275 7/8	274 13/32	274 13/32	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 13/32	96 13/16	96 29/32	97.06	97.15	274 11/32	272 11/16	273 1/16	273.45	271.07
May	96 29/32	96 13/32	96 13/32	96.69	96.86	273 3/32	271 7/16	271 17/32	272.28	270.38
June	96 3/8	95 3/4	95 29/32	96.18	96.31	271 17/32	268 3/16	268 29/32	270.44	268.76
July	96 3/16	95 27/32	96 5/32	96.00	96.09	269 7/8	268 9/16	269 3/4	269.23	267.64

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: For 1939–1952 data see page 59 in the "Financial Supplement 1954" and for 1953–1956 data see page 65 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	**1,778.6**
1952	885.0	975.2	**1,860.2**
1953	986.1	832.4	**1,818.5**
1954	1,072.7	869.9	**1,942.6**
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1957—Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	**1,919.7**
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	**1,923.6**
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	**1,901.8**
May	1,109.0	823.6	**1,932.6**
June	1,102.8	839.0	**1,941.8**
July	1,104.6	868.4	**1,973.0**
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	**1,942.9**
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	**1,889.9**
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	**1,923.7**
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	**1,894.5**
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	**1,857.1**
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	**1,861.7**
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	**1,867.7**
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	**1,875.0**
May	1,077.9	819.6	**1,897.5**
June	1,077.3	844.1	**1,921.4**
July	1,084.6	852.0	**1,936.6**

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For 1945–1954 data see pages 60–61 in the "Financial Supplement 1954". For data on an expanded series back to September 1950 see pages 52–53 and for 1951–1956 see pages 66–67 in the "Financial Supplements" 1955 and 1956 respectively

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces — *Bank of Canada*

	New Gold Production Available for Export 1 ‡	Physical Movement		Net Change in Gold Held in Safekeeping		Net Sales to Foreigners	Net Change in Official Holdings 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2−3+4−5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	−3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	−18,723	−2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	−143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	−143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956‡	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	−578	5,088	−877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	−87
Quarters							
1956—I	1,079	1,017	9	+427	−40	1,474	−395
II‡	1,140	1,445	8	+290	+93	1,634	−559
III	1,107	210	3	+428	−285	921	+139
IV	1,039	428	39	+323	−347	1,059	−62
1957—I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	−61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	−4	−348	725	−29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	−1	+9	1,537	−44
1958—I	1,295	1,655	2	−4	+70	1,579	−334
II*	**	1,553	**	**	+158	**	−326

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.
2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

‡ Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

* Preliminary. ** Not available.

NOTE: For 1948–1949 data see page 66 in the "Financial Supplement 1954" and for 1950–1956 data see page 68 in the "Financial Supplement 1956"

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wholesale Prices: General			Wholesale Prices: Construction	Wholesale Prices: Farm 1		Consumer Prices 2					
	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Non-Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
							100	32	15	11	17	25
	1935–39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935–39 = 100		1949 = 100					
Average of Mths.												
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	123.2	206.2	316.4	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.4	209.4	237.9	130.0	174.9	282.1	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1957—Mar.	228.4	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	120.5	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	228.5	211.7	238.4	129.8	178.5	281.8	120.9	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	228.0	209.6	238.9	129.6	174.5	283.5	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	228.1	209.8	238.9	129.4	171.9	292.9	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	209.2	239.5	130.5	170.6	300.3	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	227.0	206.9	238.8	130.3	171.8	285.7	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	225.0	203.6	237.4	130.3	170.6	258.2	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.1	203.3	236.1	130.1	170.3	256.4	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	226.1	206.0	237.2	130.0	173.5	273.5	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	226.8	207.5	237.7	130.0	175.3	284.5	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	227.7	208.9	238.4	130.0	174.1	299.3	123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	228.1	210.4	238.3	130.0	173.5	302.1	124.3	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	227.9	209.8	238.5	129.4	172.3	320.1	125.2	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	228.1	210.3	238.4	129.3	171.8	340.7	125.1	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June	227.4	209.1	238.4	129.3	172.1	333.3	125.1	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7
July							124.7	121.4	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4

1. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.
2. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 86 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 see page 117 in the "Financial Supplement 1956"

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION[1]

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons — *"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence*

	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3	Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio 4		
	Agriculture	Non-Agricultural Industries	Total	*Of which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time* 2					Total	Male	Female
Annual Average											
1953	858	4,388	**5,246**	*66*	**137**	**5,383**	10,144	105	**53.1**	82.9	23.4
1954	873	4,321	**5,194**	*65*	**232**	**5,426**	10,300	114	**52.7**	82.1	23.6
1955	818	4,510	**5,328**	*57*	**230**	**5,558**	10,529	117	**52.8**	82.0	23.8
1956	774	4,752	**5,525**	*50*	**179**	**5,705**	10,710	116	**53.3**	82.1	24.8
1957	744	4,915	**5,659**	*71*	**255**	**5,914**	11,008	117	**53.7**	82.1	25.7
Survey Week Ending											
1957—Feb. 16	654	4,708	**5,362**	*80*	**323**	**5,685**	10,861	117	**52.3**	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	**5,373**	*87*	**343**	**5,716**	10,884	117	**52.5**	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	**5,442**	*71*	**306**	**5,748**	10,926	117	**52.6**	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	**5,687**	*57*	**194**	**5,881**	10,968	116	**53.6**	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	**5,834**	*55*	**162**	**5,996**	11,012	116	**54.4**	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	**5,949**	*62*	**163**	**6,112**	11,043	117	**55.3**	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	**5,957**	*63*	**174**	**6,131**	11,074	117	**55.4**	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	**5,854**	*59*	**194**	**6,048**	11,094	119	**54.5**	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	**5,797**	*60*	**208**	**6,005**	11,114	119	**54.0**	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	**5,698**	*83*	**292**	**5,990**	11,133	119	**53.8**	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	**5,580**	*103*	**386**	**5,966**	11,149	119	**53.5**	81.0	26.4
1958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	**5,371**	*140*	**520**	**5,891**	11,162	119	**52.8**	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	**5,314**	*116*	**555**	**5,869**	11,172	119	**52.5**	80.4	25.1
Mar. 22	624	4,693	**5,317**	*113*	**590**	**5,907**	11,188	119	**52.8**	80.6	25.4
Apr. 19	692	4,761	**5,453**	*92*	**516**	**5,969**	11,207	119	**53.3**	81.0	26.0
May 24	739	4,926	**5,665**	*70*	**366**	**6,031**	11,234	119	**53.7**	81.8	25.9
June 21	740	5,054	**5,794**	*74*	**320**	**6,114**	11,254	119	**54.3**	82.6	26.4
July 19	853	5,081	**5,934**	*75*	**286**	**6,220**	11,270	119	**55.2**	84.3	26.5

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.
3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.
4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non-institutional population 14 years of age and over.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME[4]				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE
	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5	Total 6	Manufacturing	Construction	All Other 7	6
	1949 = 100	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*1949 = 100*	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*Millions of Dollars*				
Annual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720‡
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872‡
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712‡
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000‡
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816‡
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280‡
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348‡
Monthly											
1957—Feb.	115.1	40.9	157.5	118.8	40.8	157.7	1,205	389	74	742	15,084
Mar.	115.0	40.9	157.6	117.1	40.7	157.8	1,205	393	73	739	15,192
Apr.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1	1,218	393	83	742	15,156
May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5†	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	109.9†	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.7†	40.3†	165.1	1,261	387	90	784	15,648
May	108.8	40.4	166.4	110.2	40.3	165.2	1,312*	395*	103*	814*	15,756*
June	110.3*	40.7*	167.2*	110.3		165.9					

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at June 1, 1958, was 1,149,411.
3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
7. Includes all supplementary labour income.

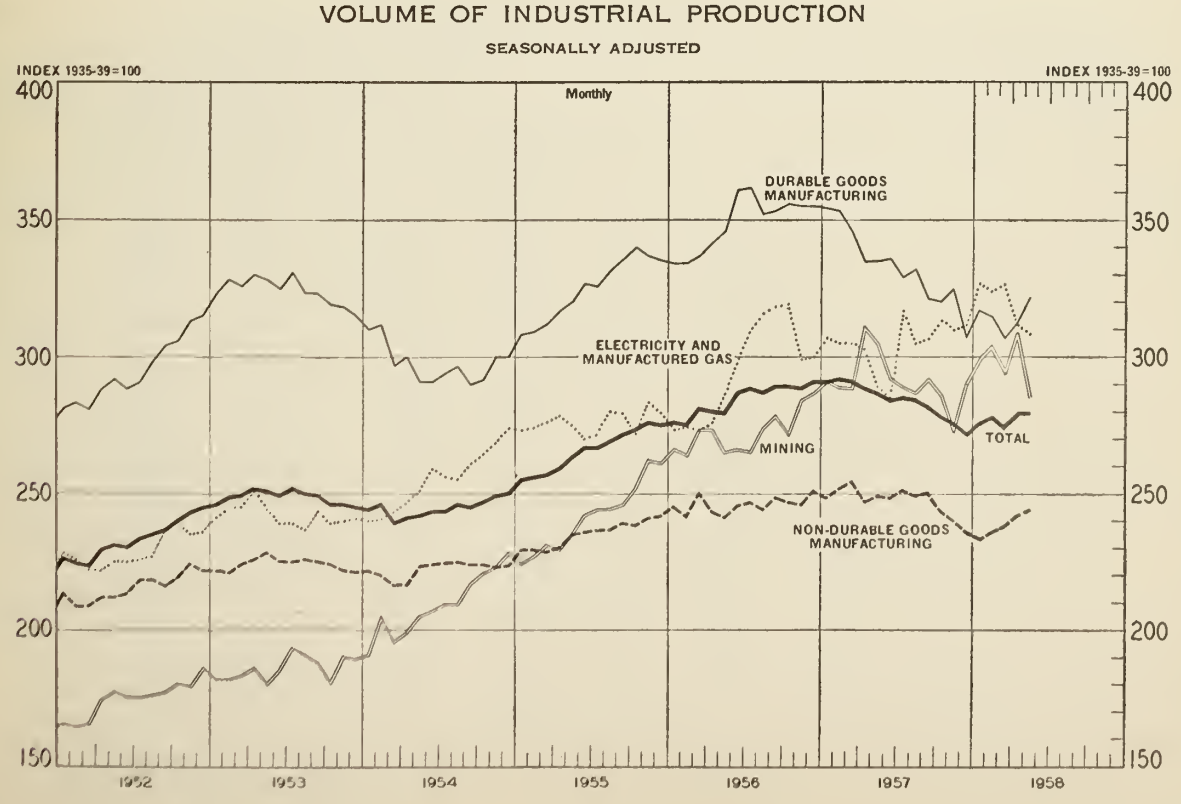
‡ Annual Totals. * Preliminary. † Revised.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1935–39 = 100 — *"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics* — *1935–39 = 100*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	**227**	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	**233**	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	**248**	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	**245**	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	**266**	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	**284**	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	**284**	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1956—Dec.	**279**	270	278	238	340	316	**291**	287	291	251	355	300
1957—Jan.	**272**	263	270	227	336	315	**291**	291	289	248	354	307
Feb.	**282**	265	282	243	345	315	**292**	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	**283**	258	286	245	350	306	**291**	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	**285**	274	285	247	345	312	**288**	311	281	247	335	303
May	**290**	295	288	252	345	296	**287**	305	282	249	335	289
June	**297**	307	296	263	348	284	**284**	292	282	248	336	285
July	**284**	309	278	245	329	290	**285**	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	**287**	308	283	258	322	278	**284**	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	**292**	325	285	263†	321	290	**282**	292	278†	250†	321	307
Oct.	**290**†	317	281	252	326	313	**278**	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	**286**	287	281	248†	333	330	**276**	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	**261**	274	252†	223	295	329	**272**	290	264	236†	308	312
1958—Jan.	**258**	270	248	214	301	335	**276**	299	266	234†	317	327
Feb.	**269**	283†	259	229	307	335	**277**†	304†	267	236†	315	324
Mar.	**269**	264	264	234	311	328	**275***	294*	265*	238*	307*	327*
Apr.	**277***	277*	272*	243*	319*	322*	**279***	308*	270*	242*	313*	312*
May	**282***	280*	280*	247*	332*	302*	**279***	285*	274*	244*	322*	308*

† Revised. * Preliminary.



MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
Monthly												
1957—Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	**203.4**	12,490	10,487	**22,977**
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3†	73.0†			6,776†		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	**210.8**	15,075†	9,573	**24,648†**
Apr.	31.5	21.6		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,986		
June	41.7**	21.2**		6.8**		27.4*	97.1*			8,939*		
II	123.4**	67.9**		19.0**		51.9*	262.2*			23,951*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

† Revised. * CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			EXPENDITURES ON NEW RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 7
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				
	thousands of units						*1949 = 100*			*$ Millions*
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	895
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	933
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,166
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,227
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,378
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,526
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,424
Monthly										
1957—Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.9	157.1	139.5	
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.3	157.9	140.0	1,388‡
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1	158.7	140.2	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8	160.4	140.7	1,416‡
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4	161.0	140.6	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8	162.9	141.0	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1	140.3	1,492‡
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1	140.2	
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6†	10.2	67.8†	126.7	163.8	140.6	
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8†	7.4	64.9†	126.7	164.2	140.8	1,688‡
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4†	8.7	64.5†	126.8	168.3	142.4	
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4†	9.0	69.8†	126.9	169.3	142.8	
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8†	9.9	79.6†	126.8	170.0	143.0	
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	20.9	13.1	86.8	126.7	170.4	143.1	

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years. 4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, and alterations. Excludes direct outlays by government departments. ‡ Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 108 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars — *"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

	Shipments During Month 1	Orders: New Orders Received During Month 2	Orders: Unfilled Orders at end of Month 3	Inventories at End of Month: Owned 4	Inventories at End of Month: All Inventories Held: Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
1956—Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,826	3,996	4,419	1,925	1,151	1,344
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,785	4,018	4,445	1,944	1,167	1,335
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,776	4,094	4,532	1,969	1,192	1,371
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,003	4,159	4,598	2,012	1,198	1,387
1957—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,650	2,008	1,210	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,765	2,034	1,240	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,784	2,044	1,243	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,782	2,027	1,258	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,807	2,028	1,274	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,816	2,011	1,282	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,831	2,039	1,277	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,827	2,034	1,268	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,854	2,027	1,286	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,855	2,037	1,274	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,846	2,026	1,282	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,801	2,021	1,253	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,791	1,996	1,266	1,530
Feb. *	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,808	1,988	1,291	1,529
Mar. *	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,805	1,974	1,294	1,537
Apr. *	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,756	1,952	1,301	1,503
May *	1,895	1,852	2,364	4,188	4,724	1,937	1,281	1,505

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product †	Change in Business Inventories †	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1 †	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income †	Total Personal Income †	Construction 3 †	Unemployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing 5	Total Industrial Production 4
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of $ 2	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	−1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 8	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1957—Feb.					342.8	3.1	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	436.3	1.1	45.8	6.8	344.1	3.4	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					345.9	3.7	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					348.6	4.1	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	441.2	2.9	47.4	7.6	350.7	4.4	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	−2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11†	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	−9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12†	128†
June	428.0*	−9.5*	46.2*	6.4*	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.5	123.7	119.1	2.12	131

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.
3. Value of new work put in place.
4. Seasonally adjusted.
5. Production workers.
6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.
8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

† Revised. * Council of Economic Advisers' estimates.

SELECTED AGRICULTURAL ST

Department of Agriculture, Board of Grain C

PRODU

	LIVESTOCK								
	Inspected Slaughterings				Exports				
	Cattle and Calves	Hogs	Sheep and Lambs	Total	Cattle, Calves, Beef and Veal (Dressed Weight)	Bacon and Ham (Dressed Weight)	Wheat		Oats
	Thousands of Head				*Millions of lbs.*		*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Mm. acres*
1954—IV	598	1,419	242	2,259	8	2			
Yearly Total	2,456	4,679	563	7,697	57	8	26	332	10
1955—I	560	1,399	95	2,054	7	2			
II	693	1,377	57	2,127	12	3			
III	653	1,191	192	2,036	9	2			
IV	625	1,576	248	2,449	8	3			
Yearly Total	2,531	5,544	592	8,666	36	10	23	519	11
1956—I	603	1,532	97	2,232	7	2			
II	745	1,476	62	2,283	11	2			
III	708	1,177	182	2,068	9	2			
IV	710	1,363	258	2,331	9	2			
Yearly Total	2,766	5,548	599	8,914	37	8	23	573	12
1957—I*	607	1,336	96	2,038	6	1			
II*	760	1,205	62	2,027	11	1			
III*	758	1,076	195	2,029	47	1			
IV*	749	1,354	229	2,333	133	2			
Yearly Total*	2,873	4,971	582	8,427	197	5	21	371	11
1958—I*	621	1,421	84	2,125	72	1			
II*	733	1,339	65	2,137	41	1	21**		11**

	PRICES[8]							
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products [9]	WHOLESALE PRICES						Field Crops
		Wheat[10] (No. 1 Northern)		Steers (Good up to 1000 lbs., Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter [12]	Cheddar Cheese [13]	
		I.W.A. [11]	Class II					
	1935–39 = 100	*Cents per bushel*		*Dollars per cwt.*		*Cents per pound*		
1954—IV	223.1	170.1	170.1	20.46	25.68	59.3	30.2	
Yearly Total	236.8	176.1	176.1	19.53	31.02	58.9	30.7	777
1955—I	229.3	173.8	173.8	19.56	25.22	61.0	30.3	
II	236.5	176.0	176.0	19.62	25.66	56.7	29.7	
III	232.7	175.8	175.8	19.61	26.85	57.3	29.3	
IV	224.2	172.2	172.2	19.59	22.88	57.3	29.9	
Yearly Total	232.7	174.5	174.5	19.59	25.15	58.1	29.8	770
1956—I	227.3†	173.8	173.8	17.84	22.53	57.6	31.3	
II	234.9	175.0	175.0	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	
III	239.7†	173.2	173.2	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	
IV	231.2†	170.2	170.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	
Yearly Total	234.5†	173.1	173.1	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	982
1957—I*	231.7	168.7	168.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	
II*	230.1	164.6	164.6	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	
III*	231.4	161.5	161.5	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	
IV*	223.3	161.4	161.4	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	
Yearly Total*	231.0	164.1	164.1	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	849
1958—I*	232.3	164.1	164.1	21.16	28.47	62.2	34.2	170
II**	242.9	161.3	161.3	24.07	31.17	62.6	‡	

1. Exclude Newfoundland.
2. Rye, flaxseed, buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.
3. Creamery, dairy and whey butter.
4. Whole milk products and milk by-products.
5. Total milk production by quarters does not include the milk equivalent of factory cheese other than cheddar included in the annual totals.
6. Registered egg station gradings.
7. Allowances made for the low quality of the 1954 western grain crop.
8. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
9. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1957 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1957 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

TATISTICS[1]: QUARTERLY

nissioners and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TION

Field Crops					Dairying						
Oats	Barley		Other Field Crops 2		Butter 3	Cheddar Cheese	Concentrated Milk Products 4	Total Milk 5	Eggs 6	D B.S. Index of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production	
Mm. bus.	*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Millions of pounds*				*Thous. of cases*	*1935–39 = 100*	
					61	15	79	3,386†	1,501		
307	8	176	4	112	335	85	453†	16,528†	5,892†	116.5	7
					38	6	70	2,800†	1,547†		
					112	28	156	5,137†	1,530†		
					122	31	156	5,326†	1,191†		
					66	15	93	3,598†	1,379†		
408	10†	252	6	134	339	80	474†	16,946†	5,647†	150.2	
					39†	7	79	2,964	1,531		
					105†	25	157	5,045	1,563		
					120†	35	161	5,366†	1,364		
					56	17	88	3,482	1,669†		
524	8	269	6	141	319	85	486	16,857†	6,128†	169.2	
					32	7	68	2,779	1,784		
					101	33	184	5,126	1,828		
					123	39	188	5,511	1,508		
					68	17	101	3,751	1,658		
385	9	220	6	124	318	96	541	17,167	6,778	130.5	
	10**		5**		40	7	85	3,070	1,808		
					112	29	207	5,295	1,749		

FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS ★

By Products					By Regions				
rticipation and ualization ayments[14]	Livestock	Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income	Maritimes	Quebec and Ontario	Western Provinces	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Govt. Pay'ts.) 15	Total Net Income 16
				Millions of Dollars					
113	723	688	74	2,375	108	1,109	1,158	2,378	1,025†
47	733	721	79	2,350	107	1,165	1,078	2,384	1,290†
85	760	746	89	2,664	120	1,180	1,363	2,669	1,457†
104	785	771	83	2,592	111	1,179	1,301	2,594	1,054
39	215	153	27	604	27	281	295	618	

10. Basis in store Fort William–Port Arthur.
11. Up to July 31, 1953 excludes 6 cents carrying charges, after that date carrying charges are included in the price quoted.
12. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.
13. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory.
14. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 97, 26, 62 and 79 respectively.
15. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.
16. Net Income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.

‡ No quotations. † Revised. * Preliminary.
** As indicated on basis of DBS Annual June survey of seeded acreages.
★ Yearly totals have been revised on the basis of the 1951 Census of Agriculture. Complete quarterly estimates prior to 1958 are not available.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME[1]

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour [2]	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evaporated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	*mm. cwt.*	*mm. bus.*	*Thous.*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. bd. ft.*	*Thous. cord*
Calendar Yr												
1951	237	24	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,623
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
1957	232	15	96	388	474	5	8	23	300	225	3,635	1,643
12-mths ending June 1958	276	17	107	586	657	5	7	43	310	247	3,667	1,484
Monthly												
1957–Jan.	19.3	1.5	7.8	2.5	9.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	19.1	15.5	253.9	135.9
Feb.	14.6	1.2	3.8	2.5	7.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	12.0	15.2	238.4	179.7
Mar.	13.1	1.2	5.7	3.5	9.1	0.4	0.1	1.2	21.4	15.5	268.5	144.5
Apr.	13.7	1.3	5.6	5.3	4.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	15.9	14.4	269.7	63.9
May	18.8	1.0	9.3	11.1	9.9	0.4	0.1	1.6	17.5	14.9	318.4	65.9
June	18.3	0.8	9.4	8.4	9.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	19.6	15.6	327.4	95.8
July	26.2	1.2	9.8	15.8	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.7	33.4	21.8	331.7	130.2
Aug.	20.4	1.1	7.1	28.4	41.3	0.3	0.9	2.9	36.1	17.9	310.7	242.6
Sept.	24.0	1.2	4.7	38.1	60.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	36.6	22.9	376.7	200.8
Oct.	14.6	1.5	10.7	70.2	81.1	0.4	0.7	1.5	43.9	24.5	335.6	127.6
Nov.	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8
Dec.	27.9	1.7	9.1	82.0	123.8	0.5	1.1	2.2	21.2	30.6	293.7	102.6
1958–Jan.	19.0	1.5	5.3	55.9	81.6	0.4	0.1	2.5	19.8	20.0	243.0	122.3
Feb.	16.6	1.0	3.0	35.4	35.9	0.4	0.1	2.7	16.0	19.2	245.2	126.4
Mar.	22.4	1.7	5.8	52.2	35.3	0.4	0.1	2.8	17.0	16.3	287.8	85.9
Apr.	19.0	1.3	5.0	39.1	23.7	0.4	0.1	9.2	17.4	17.2	293.2	44.2
May	29.7	2.1	16.6	23.0	28.4	0.4	0.1	4.9	17.6	20.5	311.6	64.6
June	34.8	1.7	16.9	25.6	27.0	0.4	0.1	6.1	22.4	20.0	325.9	82.6

	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanufactured)	Copper (unmanufactured)	Lead (unmanufactured)	Zinc (unmanufactured)	Nickel (unmanufactured)	Silver (unmanufactured)	Asbestos (unmanufactured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Production Available for Export ‡
	Thous. tons	*Thous. tons*	*Thous.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. fine oz.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. fine oz.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	3,226	4,080
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,556
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,365
1957	2,283	5,901	20	504	267	129	395	179	18,779	1,031	20,130	4,375
12-mths ending June 1958	2,147	5,716	20	457	288	120	405	184	18,773	911	19,394	
Monthly												
1957–Jan.	203.1	496.9	1.6	45.5	26.0	12.2	34.4	14.3	1,324.2	64.1	155.1	416.1
Feb.	187.2	450.9	2.5	45.6	20.3	8.4	27.7	10.0	1,420.0	59.4	13.4	375.1
Mar.	182.7	475.1	0.8	48.8	20.9	9.3	25.5	15.0	1,714.7	69.0	181.2	361.7
Apr.	185.8	466.5	3.3	32.2	22.2	8.9	30.1	18.7	1,678.7	77.5	179.4	324.3
May	214.3	512.6	1.9	62.2	23.1	11.1	31.5	18.4	1,777.8	129.2	1,779.3	461.6
June	194.5	541.7	2.0	41.7	18.6	16.0	28.6	14.5	1,441.5	86.0	2,025.9	155.0
July	164.8	503.3	2.4	41.7	24.5	13.3	29.5	14.2	1,420.5	86.1	3,350.5	382.3
Aug.	216.5	582.5	0.8	29.8	29.4	9.0	47.3	15.0	1,632.5	81.1	4,637.2	118.4
Sept.	213.5	481.6	1.5	31.9	18.8	16.2	32.8	14.2	1,150.9	99.2	3,316.0	304.4
Oct.	196.0	482.9	1.0	23.6	18.3	10.8	30.1	13.4	1,980.3	104.2	2,771.4	483.9
Nov.	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7
Dec.	134.4	440.4	1.5	49.9	23.3	6.3	31.3	14.6	1,605.1	84.6	305.9	502.2
1958–Jan.	138.1	483.6	1.1	41.4	33.4	14.8	42.8	14.2	2,083.7	51.8	106.7	430.2
Feb.	134.9	392.1	2.9	28.1	20.7	3.4	22.5	12.2	1,336.5	50.3	128.0	527.9
Mar.	166.6	445.0	2.6	40.1	22.6	10.9	35.3	12.3	1,491.4	55.2	219.2	337.1
Apr.	196.6	473.2	2.5	28.7	27.0	8.8	32.2	21.0	1,374.1	60.1	77.7	322.1
May	210.7	532.8	1.7	49.6	22.8	9.7	29.7	20.6	1,509.7	78.8	860.0	393.9
June	185.5	431.9	1.2	41.3	25.5	9.5	25.9	16.1	1,554.4	69.6	2,207.1	

1. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.
2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.
‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME[1]

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	*Thous. cu. ft.*	*mm. lbs.*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*Thous. gals.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
1953	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
1954	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
1955	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
1956	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
1957	3,181	11,074	980	13,528	111	47	39	3,980	199	67	31	19
12-mths ending Mar. 1958	3,195	11,105	933	13,354	114	45	37	4,718	191	66	29	18
Monthly												
1956–Oct.	248.1	672.1	73.9	1,830.9	9.5	5.1	2.4	490.3	19.1	5.4	2.2	1.4
Nov.	190.5	769.7	57.0	2,136.7	9.6	6.0	2.2	349.2	26.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
Dec.	192.0	1,655.9	65.7	276.7	7.9	1.7	0.8	388.6	18.1	5.1	1.8	1.1
1957–Jan.	224.4	796.3	88.9	762.5	11.0	4.7	3.0	344.5	19.4	7.5	2.0	1.4
Feb.	198.4	939.7	86.8	278.9	6.6	2.1	1.9	142.1	16.7	6.0	3.6	1.6
Mar.	266.7	919.4	103.6	417.6	9.2	5.7	2.1	175.2	19.5	6.4	2.8	1.4
Apr.	291.9	1,030.8	127.4	582.6	10.5	5.9	2.5	372.1	17.4	5.6	5.0	1.9
May	329.9	1,006.9	145.2	1,679.3	8.4	3.9	10.2	330.5	19.4	6.4	3.1	1.9
June	309.6	890.8	119.4	1,373.7	9.0	3.7	1.3	290.0	15.5	4.8	2.4	1.7
July	337.2	809.2	88.1	1,104.6	9.4	2.3	8.8	372.4	11.5	4.5	2.9	1.9
Aug.	304.7	770.3	28.9	1,546.1	7.8	2.0	1.6	376.9	11.0	5.1	2.0	2.2
Sept.	244.9	649.3	27.4	1,917.3	9.2	4.3	3.2	266.5	11.1	5.0	1.7	1.2
Oct.	247.3	682.5	41.3	2,288.5	9.7	3.9	1.0	382.6	18.7	5.0	2.0	1.5
Nov.	223.3	833.3	52.3	1,074.7	8.7	4.7	1.5	500.7	17.9	5.4	1.8	1.2
Dec.	202.9	1,745.2	70.6	502.5	11.1	3.5	1.6	426.3	21.0	5.3	1.4	1.0
1958–Jan.	228.4	771.3	72.0	728.5	11.4	2.3	1.8	389.2	14.9	6.2	2.5	1.3
Feb.	223.6	912.4	70.9	427.8	9.9	3.3	1.1	651.2	14.5	5.4	1.5	1.1
Mar.	250.9	1,002.6	89.8	128.8	8.9	5 6	2.5	359.1	18.3	6.9	2.3	1.1

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. tons*	*mm. gals.*	*mm. gals.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
1953	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1,059
1954	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1,066
1955	111	4,539	29	108	500	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1,119
1956	103	5,069	38	202	811	660	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1,103
1957	88	4,539	38	131	742	671	80	2,540	93	20	3,917	1,010
12-mths ending Mar. 1958	83	4,512	30	108	615	590	85	2,519	85	19	3,906	950
Monthly												
1956–Oct.	8.6	898.6	4.6	21.2	77.2	67.0	4.4	428.6	9.2	2.4	377.4	109.1
Nov.	10.9	529.8	4.3	15.6	84.2	72.0	5.7	68.3	9.7	2.2	343.3	118.2
Dec.	9.8	240.7	3.6	13.3	55.5	40.0	4.7	88.4	4.0	1.5	301.9	101.0
1957–Jan.	11.5	2.8	3.6	12.6	85.9	53.1	6.0	65.9	3.7	1.4	323.3	78.6
Feb.	5.3	35.5	4.1	10.2	61.2	48.7	4.5	24.3	4.8	1.1	284.2	56.4
Mar.	5.8	3.4	4.5	13.0	68.9	49.5	8.6	74.0	8.3	1.2	281.5	47.1
Apr.	10.2	17.3	6.0	12.1	75.6	79.7	9.7	92.7	8.8	1.8	277.6	48.9
May	8.7	540.1	4.6	11.4	73.9	78.1	9.6	337.0	13.0	1.9	364.3	57.1
June	4.4	740.5	1.5	12.2	65.2	66.6	5.1	141.8	7.1	2.0	319.2	83.5
July	5.4	807.9	4.0	12.1	62.9	64.6	5.4	566.4	5.4	1.7	381.3	105.3
Aug.	8.6	957.0	1.0	9.4	57.5	55.3	5.8	203.2	10.0	1.9	391.0	90.9
Sept.	6.9	736.5	2.1	9.5	58.9	52.8	4.4	217.1	5.8	1.8	293.1	111.8
Oct.	7.4	530.5	1.5	10.4	55.8	49.9	4.9	134.3	12.3	1.9	372.0	129.7
Nov.	6.3	152.3	4.3	12.6	45.8	39.5	8.8	496.5	12.0	1.8	326.6	120.0
Dec.	7.6	15.4	1.0	5.3	30.3	32.9	7.1	186.9	1.9	1.0	302.7	81.2
1958 Jan.	8.4	12.8	0.9	3.9	31.5	33.6	7.5	38.5	2.0	0.9	301.7	62.5†
Feb.	4.1	0.7	1.4	3.9	22.5	18.5	7.6	59.3	2.0	1.0	320.7	31.0
Mar	4.8	1.1	1.5	5.2	35.1	18.6	9.5	45.4	5.0	1.0	255.5	28.5

1 *Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.* † Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							New Gold Production Available for Export ‡	EXPORT INDEXES [4] 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Sterling Area 2	Western Europe & Colonies 3	Central and South America	All Other	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	**4,934**	147	157.4	121 3	129.8
12 Mths. ending June 1958	2,919	771	288	566	221	220	**4,985**				
Monthly											
1957–Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	**403.4**	13.9	154.6	122.7	126.0
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	**346.9**	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	**368.2**	12.1	140.9	122 7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	**372.6**	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	**445.4**	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.1	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**434.3**	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.2**	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958–Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	**389.5**	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	**325.8**	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.7	**376.4**	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.4	**376.9**	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	84.1	18.2	20.8	**484.3**	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	**428.5**		163.9*	120.7*	135.8*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							Excess of Merchandise Exports over Merchandise Imports	IMPORT INDEXES [4] 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Sterling Area 2	Western Europe & Colonies 3	Central and South America	All Other	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	145	**5,705**	−842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	**5,623**	−687	212.4	116.6	182.2
12 Mths. ending Apr. 1958	3,750	523	234	339	369	150	**5,365**	−453			
Monthly											
1957–Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	**459.0**	−55.6	208.2	115.1	180.9
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	**431.4**	−84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.2	**468.9**	−100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.2	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.5	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.1	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.6	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.7	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.3	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	**392.6**	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958–Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.4	**398.6**	−9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	**363.7**	−37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	**426.8**	−50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.0	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.5	**449.3**	−72.4	204.0*	117.9*	173.0*
May*	333.3	55.5					**486.9**	−2.6			
June*	316.5	43.9					**449.5**	−21.0			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.
2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.
3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.
4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.
* Preliminary.

NOTE: For 1952 data see pages 76–77 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953–1956 see pages 102–103 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	238-239	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	261	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	240-243	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	248	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	247	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	248	
★ Employment and Labour Income	264	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	272	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	260	
Foreign Exchange Rates	262	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	249	
Housing Statistics	266	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	258-259	
★ Labour Force Status of the Papulation	264	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	267	
Money Market Statistcs	250-251	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	266	
Offcial Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	262	
Price Indexes	263	
★ Security Issues and Retirements	254-257	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	260	
Stock Market Statistics	249	
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	252-253	
United States Economic Statistics	267	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	265	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Canadian Gold Statistics	July 263	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	July 244	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	July 270	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	July 271	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	July 268-269	
Canadian Balance of International Payments	June 233	
Government of Canada Securities	June 202-203	
Corporation Profits	June 230-231	
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	June 236-237	
★ National Accounts	June 224-225	
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	June 227	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	June 227	
★ Papulation and Immigration	June 228	
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	May 180	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	May 190-191	
OTHER TABLES		
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Tem Investment Abroad	June 234	
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215	
Capital Expenditures on New Canstruction, Machinery and Equipment	Apr. 150	
Newsprint: North America	Apr. 146	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157	
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Gavernments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities		Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness		Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada		Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production		Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956		Aug. 266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 262
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261

★ **New or substantially revised in 1958**

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA LIBRARIES
3 2212 00304 7449

332.1
B22

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA
LIBRARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	273-274
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	275-278
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	281
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	282
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	282
Money Market Statistics	283-284
Treasury Bills, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	285-286
Security Issues and Retirements	287-290
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	291
Stock Market Statistics	291
Instalment Finance and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	292
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	293-294
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	295
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	295
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insuronce Companies	296
Foreign Exchange Rates	297
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	297
Price Indexes	298
Labour Force Status of the Population	298
Employment and Labour Income	299
Canadian Wheat Statistical Position	299
Volume of Industrial Production	300
Mortgage Loans Approved	301
Housing Statistics	301
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	302
Newsprint: North America	302
Manufocturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	303
United States Economic Statistics	303
External Trade and Trade Indexes	304
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	305-306

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	279
Selected Assets	280
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	281
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	281
Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Major Assets	292
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	294
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	297
Volume of Industrial Production	300

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

AUGUST 1958

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Advances to				
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities [1]				Total	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	Foreign Currency Assets	Investment in IDB
	1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.		1				2	3
As at Dec. 31												
1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3		2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	204.2	27.8
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	84.5	30.8
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	67.2	36.3
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	66.4	35.6
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	2.0	114.7	35.1
1956	505.2[1]	519.7[1]	629.7[1]	507.2[1]	232.0[1]	1,888.7[1]	**2,393.9**[1]	–	–	–	77.7	48.0
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3	61.2
End of												
1957—Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	**2,425.6**	–	–	–	83.8	59.6
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	**2,378.0**	–	–	–	67.5	59.6
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	**2,454.6**	–	–	–	69.7	60.0
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	**2,437.9**	*54.3*	–	–	72.7	60.6
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3	61.2
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	79.8	61.8
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	**2,358.2**	–	–	–	79.9	63.0
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	**2,409.1**	–	–	0.8	77.9	64.1
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	67.9	65.8
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	**2,431.9**	*6.4*	–	–	74.5	68.1
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	**2,536.7**	–	–	–	66.8	71.8
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	**2,577.4**	–	–	–	66.0	73.1
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	**2,590.0**	–	–	–	109.4	74.7
Average of Wednesdays												
1957—Aug.	548.1	709.4		1,171.8		1,881.2	**2,429.3**	*11.5*	–	–	2.8	80.6
Sept.	510.6	754.4		1,172.2		1,926.6	**2,437.2**	–	–	–	72.8	58.5
Oct.	488.4	781.4		1,169.2		1,950.6	**2,439.0**	*15.9*	–	–	71.3	59.6
Nov.	487.9	826.8		1,136.4		1,963.2	**2,451.1**	*5.4*	–	–	65.4	60.0
Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7		1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	80.1	60.6
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0		1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	85.2	61.2
Feb.	510.7	746.0		1,073.9		1,819.9	**2,330.6**	*12.8*	–	–	80.4	61.8
Mar.	506.2	827.8		1,044.4		1,872.2	**2,378.4**	*1.4*	–	–	73.9	63.1
Apr.	398.2	972.2		1,060.3		2,032.4	**2,430.7**	*2.6*	–	6.4	72.4	64.9
May	334.4	670.3		1,436.9		2,107.2	**2,441.6**	*0.3*	–	–	76.6	66.2
June	367.8	1,122.6		1,012.1		2,134.7	**2,502.5**	*12.2*	–	6.5	71.9	68.5
July	360.3	1,133.2		1,064.3		2,197.6	**2,557.9**	–	–	–	70.8	72.1
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7		1,113.0		2,326.7	**2,601.0**	–	–	–	115.3	73.2
As at												
1958—Mar. 12	511.3	811.9		1,040.9		1,852.9	**2,364.1**	–	–	–	75.9	63.0
19	506.0	841.7		1,035.4		1,877.1	**2,383.1**	*4.8*	–	–	71.9	63.0
26	485.9	878.3		1,038.0		1,916.2	**2,402.2**	–	–	–	70.1	63.4
Apr. 2	480.1	898.9		1,028.1		1,927.0	**2,407.0**	–	–	0.8	75.0	64.1
9	440.7	937.2		1,033.9		1,971.1	**2,411.7**	*12.9*	–	0.3	75.3	64.7
16	404.2	1,007.2		1,051.0		2,058.1	**2,462.3**	–	–	11.0	72.1	64.8
23	345.5	1,008.8		1,085.0		2,093.8	**2,439.2**	–	–	20.0	71.6	65.0
30	320.7	1,009.0		1,103.3		2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	67.9	65.8
May 7	339.1	658.5		1,440.1		2,098.6	**2,437.6**	–	–	–	69.4	65.8
14	360.9	669.7		1,439.6		2,109.2	**2,470.1**	–	–	–	70.7	66.1
21	316.5	675.8		1,440.3		2,116.1	**2,432.6**	–	–	–	77.5	66.3
28	321.2	677.4		1,427.5		2,105.0	**2,426.1**	*1.0*	–	–	88.5	66.8
June 4	353.7	1,127.7		1,002.3		2,130.0	**2,483.7**	*38.7*	–	–	78.5	68.1
11	368.9	1,122.7		1,006.6		2,129.2	**2,498.1**	*10.0*	–	–	70.7	68.4
18	374.0	1,117.0		1,008.9		2,125.9	**2,499.9**	–	–	–	64.5	68.5
25	374.5	1,123.2		1,030.7		2,153.9	**2,528.4**	–	–	–	74.0	68.8
July 2	370.5	1,125.6		1,043.0		2,168.6	**2,539.1**	–	–	–	65.7	71.8
9	358.7	1,101.0		1,043.1		2,144.0	**2,502.7**	–	–	–	71.9	72.1
16	377.7	1,142.1		1,054.9		2,197.0	**2,574.7**	–	–	–	78.7	72.2
23	354.7	1,137.0		1,102.8		2,239.8	**2,594.6**	–	–	–	72.6	72.2
30	340.0	1,160.5		1,077.8		2,238.3	**2,578.3**	–	–	–	65.2	72.2
Aug. 6	318.5	1,195.6		1,065.3		2,260.9	**2,579.4**	–	–	–	117.9	73.1
13	325.1	1,209.8		1,098.8		2,308.6	**2,633.7**	–	–	–	119.7	73.2
20	255.8	1,224.9		1,129.2		2,354.2	**2,609.9**	–	–	–	112.5	73.2
27	198.0	1,224.5		1,158.7		2,383.2	**2,581.1**	–	–	–	111.2	73.2

LIABILITIES

	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
	4		Chartered Banks	Others						5	
As at Dec. 31											
1951	21.0	**2,444.1**	273.1	1,191.1	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
1952	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
End of											End of
1957—Aug.	157.5	**2,726.5**	244.5	1,571.0	**1,815.5**	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.—1957
Sept.	73.7	**2,578.8**	289.9	1,529.2	**1,819.1**	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
Oct.	125.4	**2,709.6**	271.9	1,552.2	**1,824.0**	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
Nov.	211.3	**2,782.5**	223.4	1,604.6	**1,828.0**	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
Dec.	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
1958—Jan.	140.4	**2,615.7**	232.4	1,544.1	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
Feb.	156.4	**2,657.5**	217.7	1,566.0	**1,783.7**	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
Mar.	115.1	**2,666.9**	257.5	1,552.2	**1,809.7**	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
Apr.	75.7	**2,642.4**	289.9	1,542.1	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
May	160.7	**2,735.3**	231.5	1,611.9	**1,843.5**	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
June	109.2	**2,784.6**	264.5	1,611.5	**1,876.1**	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
July	79.2	**2,795.7**	287.7	1,615.2	**1,902.9**	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
Aug.	183.1	**2,957.3**	*	*	**1,906.7**	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
Average of Wednesdays											Average of Wednesdays
1957—Aug.	58.2	**2,629.3**	339.6	1,481.5	**1,821.0**	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.—1957
Sept.	62.4	**2,632.0**	341.6	1,486.3	**1,827.9**	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
Oct.	75.0	**2,644.9**	329.6	1,500.1	**1,829.7**	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
Nov.	119.2	**2,695.6**	340.1	1,493.8	**1,833.9**	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
Dec.	67.7	**2,669.8**	338.3	1,535.9	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
1958—Jan.	72.5	**2,606.5**	358.1	1,478.7	**1,836.8**	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
Feb.	66.8	**2,539.6**	321.6	1,459.4	**1,781.1**	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
Mar.	58.8	**2,574.1**	321.6	1,479.7	**1,801.4**	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
Apr.	71.2	**2,645.5**	315.2	1,519.6	**1,834.8**	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
May	68.1	**2,652.5**	340.7†	1,505.6†	**1,846.3**	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
June	69.3	**2,718.8**	337.9†	1,520.3†	**1,858.2**	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
July	99.2	**2,799.9**	331.4	1,565.7	**1,897.1**	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
Aug.	65.5	**2,855.1**	*	*	**1,909.8**	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
As at											As at
1958—Mar. 12	58.4	**2,561.4**	330.0	1,474.5	**1,804.5**	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12 Mar.—1958
19	58.4	**2,576.4**	325.9	1,478.4	**1,804.4**	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
26	51.3	**2,587.0**	332.1	1,468.2	**1,800.3**	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26
Apr. 2	85.9	**2,632.8**	275.2	1,554.0	**1,829.1**	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	2 Apr.
9	70.7	**2,622.7**	339.4	1,504.1	**1,843.6**	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9
16	75.5	**2,685.6**	325.9	1,514.5	**1,840.4**	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
23	48.1	**2,643.9**	348.0	1,480.9	**1,828.8**	57.9	598.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
30	75.7	**2,642.4**	287.3	1,544.7	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30
May 7	69.6	**2,642.4**	328.7	1,516.3	**1,845.0**	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	7 May
14	60.7	**2,667.6**	337.8	1,508.5	**1,846.3**	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14
21	71.9	**2,648.3**	343.1	1,507.3	**1,850.4**	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
28	70.2	**2,651.7**	353.3†	1,490.2†	**1,843.5**	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
June 4	76.2	**2,706.4**	314.5†	1,538.1†	**1,852.6**	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
11	60.9	**2,698.1**	347.0†	1,513.5†	**1,860.5**	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
18	80.5	**2,713.4**	339.5†	1,519.3†	**1,858.8**	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
25	59.9	**2,757.1**	350.6	1,510.2	**1,860.8**	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25
July 2	90.9	**2,767.5**	291.4	1,593.4	**1,884.8**	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
9	53.7	**2,700.4**	350.5	1,550.2	**1,900.7**	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
16	83.7	**2,809.2**	329.3	1,571.5	**1,900.7**	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
23	194.7	**2,933.9**	356.4	1,541.7	**1,898.1**	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
30	73.0	**2,788.6**	329.5	1,571.5	**1,901.0**	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
Aug. 6	58.6	**2,829.0**	329.4	1,585.4	**1,914.8**	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
13	56.3	**2,883.0**	357.5	1,555.5	**1,913.0**	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
20	80.3	**2,876.0**	248.5	1,558.7	**1,907.2**	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
27	66.8	**2,832.4**	350.9	1,553.0	**1,904.0**	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
Daily Averages									
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8
1957—Apr.	542	314	**856**	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6
May	553	310	**863**	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6
June	556	321	**877**	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7
July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2
1958—Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3
Feb.	534	363	**897**	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9
Mar.	561	326	**887**	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5
Apr.	583	320	**902**	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8
May	566	322	**888**	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1
June	608	325	**933**	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4
July	615	338	**954**	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0
Aug.*	638	332	**970**	11,679	8.3	96	951	2,017	17.3

	Advances from Bank of Canada
As at Dec. 31	
1951	–
1952	–
1953	–
1954	–
1955	2
1956	–
1957	–
End of	
1957—May	–
June	3
July	–
Aug.	–
Sept.	–
Oct.	–
Nov.	–
Dec.	–
1958—Jan.	–
Feb.	–
Mar.	1
Apr.	–
May	–
June	–
July	–

II. LIABILITIES

	Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
	Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
As at Dec. 31												**As at Dec. 31**
1951	88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	225	7	375	**8,580**	1951
1952	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
1953	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
1954	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
1955	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
1956	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
1957	423	125	6,248[3]	408[3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
End of												**End of**
1957—May	284	173	6,161	450	106	3,564	**10,738**	235	35	677	**11,685**	May—1957
June	186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	**10,879**	243	36	684	**11,845**	June
July	148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	**10,645**	256	39	700	**11,640**	July
Aug.	122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**	256	38	703	**11,639**	Aug.
Sept.	131	145	6,352[3]	413[3]	102	3,880	**11,025**	256	42	703	**12,026**	Sept.
Oct.	79	139	6,365	411	156	3,764	**10,915**	254	53	711	**11,932**	Oct.
Nov.	448	121	6,203	403	109	3,706	**10,990**	247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.
Dec.	423	125	6,248	408	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	371	120	6,322	413	101	3,658	**10,985**	211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	444	134	6,400	411	98	3,568	**11,054**	210	48	733	**12,046**	Feb.
Mar.	250	182	6,521	411	121	3,714	**11,200**	206	45	735	**12,187**	Mar.
Apr.	90	183	6,595	416	134	3,761	**11,180**	200	46	765	**12,190**	Apr.
May	358	167	6,629	424	116	3,791	**11,485**	203	45	767	**12,499**	May
June	160	167	6,741	410	127	4,109	**11,713**	204	46	770	**12,733**	June
July	442	155	6,837	439	141	3,964	**11,978**	204	50	770	**13,002**	July

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[4, 5]			Net Foreign Assets	Loans[8] In Canadian Currency								Instalment Finance Companies
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short[8]		Provincial	Municipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	General Loans	Total Loans	
								To Stock-Brokers[7]	To Others			7, 10	7, 11			
			4				6			9	9			7		
As at Dec. 31																
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	−9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83	2,505	3,172
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	236	2,551	3,520
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	2,980	4,107
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188	3,049	4,096
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	312	3,669	4,891
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117[14]	89	68[14]	95	177	372	169	395	3,997[14]	5,363[14]
1957[15]	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405
End of																
1957—May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79	347	4,152	5,397
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63	350	4,213	5,467
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	323	4,249	5,427
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	359	4,267	5,418
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	322	4,267	5,380
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	285	4,294	5,358
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	258	4,218	5,457
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405
1958—Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	255	4,029	5,316
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	258	4,016	5,336
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	267	4,023	5,288
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	5,247
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	270	4,114	5,244
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	287	4,134	5,157
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	306	4,176	5,266

	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities[6]				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
		Provincial 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total				13		
As at Dec. 31											**As at Dec. 31**
1951	–	321	167	393	881	**7,689**	512	225	154	**8,580**	1951
1952	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
1953	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
1954	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
1955	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
1956	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
1957[15]	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957[15]
End of											**End of**
1957—May	512	266	172	505	943	**10,323**	911	235	216	**11,685**	May—1957
June	503	258	170	512	940	**10,336**	1,049	243	217	**11,845**	June
July	509	275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	256	225	**11,640**	July
Aug.	519	273	165	506	945	**10,312**	847	256	224	**11,639**	Aug.
Sept.	532	272	166	509	946	**10,483**	1,064	256	223	**12,026**	Sept.
Oct.	552	272	167	505	944	**10,590**	860	254	228	**11,932**	Oct.
Nov.	571	282	166	511	959	**10,617**	938	247	226	**12,027**	Nov.
Dec.	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	599	288	170	501	959	**10,665**	875	211	232	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	609	293	172	507	972	**10,747**	856	210	233	**12,046**	Feb.
Mar.	615	316	173	503	992	**10,763**	985	206	233	**12,187**	Mar.
Apr.	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	200	236	**12,190**	Apr.
May	631	320	177	504	1,001	**11,168**	892	203	237	**12,499**	May
June	641	352	183	524	1,058	**11,203**	1,089	204	237	**12,733**	June
July	663	360	184	534	1,079	**11,768**	790	204	240	**13,002**	July

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of $140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

CHARTER
ESTIMATED W

Bank of

ED BANKS
EEKLY SERIES

Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans[4] in Canadian Currencies: Call & Short[4] To Stock-Brokers	Call & Short[4] To Others[5]	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans 5	Total Loans 5
Av. of Wednesdays														
1956—Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39	4,571		5,319
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26	4,563		5,300
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126[5]	107	39[5]	69	167	346[5]	11	4,534[5]		5,272[5]
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	4,543		5,407
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	4,478		5,439
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,355
Feb.	805	113	813	1,655[10]	87	87	47	72	199	355[10]	138	367	4,064[10]	5,320[10]
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,283
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172
July	945	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	359	53	277	4,186	5,208
As at 1958—Jan. 8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	264	4,110	5,395
15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166	259	4,074	5,359
22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161	255	4,058	5,326
29	906	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156	239	4,052	5,318
Feb. 5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073	5,448
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045	5,393
19	864	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049	5,383
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010	5,315
Mar. 5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031	5,319
12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	5,328
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	5,328
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	5,294
Apr. 2	831	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079	5,336
9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	5,288
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088	5,295
23	941	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	99	273	4,075	5,249
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	5,247
May 7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110	5,367
14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121	5,319
21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101	5,277
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111	5,233
June 4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161	5,243
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	5,178
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	5,148
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	5,117
July 2	898	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	5,167
9	926	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	357	56	270	4,185	5,196
16	962	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	361	53	275	4,177	5,171
23	989	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	363	50	282	4,195	5,234
30	949	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	370	47	285	4,213	5,274
Aug. 6	926	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	375	44	304	4,172	5,250
13	1,034	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	385	41	300	4,148	5,226
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	377	38	284	4,110	5,151
27	972	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	367	36	271	4,099	5,122

Millions of Dollars

	Other Canadian Securities: Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Insured Residential Mortgages											Av. of Wednesdays
420	290	200	514	1,004	**10,400**	613	5,918	307	4,338	**10,563**	Aug.—1956
438	289	197	516	1,002	**10,413**	669	5,982	312	4,342	**10,635**	Sept.
459	293	195	517	1,005	**10,422**	698	6,047	184	4,413	**10,644**	Oct.
480	280	191	515	987	**10,473**	699	5,992	370	4,299	**10,661**	Nov.
493	267	186	510	964	**10,423**	740	5,960	341	4,355	**10,655**	Dec.
496	265	179	506	950	**10,279**	705	5,992	242	4,258	**10,492**	Jan.—1957
502	270[10]	179	504	952[10]	**10,260**	612	6,063	335	4,010	**10,408**	Feb.
507	259	176	498	932	**10,356**	620	6,102	436	3,955	**10,492**	Mar.
505	268	173	498	939	**10,382**	676	6,151	311	4,093	**10,556**	Apr.
508	266	171	500	936	**10,410**	769	6,167	328	4,180	**10,675**	May
501	260	168	503	931	**10,445**	730	6,164	266	4,237	**10,667**	June
504	270	166	509	944	**10,376**	795	6,209	180	4,274	**10,663**	July
511	273	165	507	945	**10,373**	658	6,245	157	4,112	**10,513**	Aug.
523	271	164	504	939	**10,438**	713	6,285	147	4,197	**10,629**	Sept.
539	271	163	504	938	**10,505**	755	6,313[11]	137	4,289[11]	**10,740**	Oct.
560	273	162	504	939	**10,606**	710	6,239	314	4,233	**10,786**	Nov.
579	284	163	502	950	**10,718**	745	6,183	445	4,290	**10,917**	Dec.
591	284	167	499	950	**10,799**	733	6,240	465	4,270	**10,975**	Jan.—1958
602	290	168	499	957	**10,885**	594	6,338	561	4,019	**10,918**	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	**10,829**	606	6,430	368	4,088	**10,886**	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	**10,865**	672	6,526	158	4,293	**10,978**	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	**11,275**	693	6,595	456	4,337	**11,387**	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	**11,262**	690	6,656	291	4,421	**11,368**	June
650	357	183	533	1,074	**11,550**	742	6,741	372	4,598	**11,711**	July
586	283	166	498	947	**10,836**	619	6,224	519	4,155	**10,899**	As at 8 Jan.—1958
591	283	165	497	945	**10,761**	722	6,232	509	4,184	**10,925**	15
594	285	166	497	947	**10,781**	593	6,241	460	4,116	**10,817**	22
598	285	167	498	950	**10,804**	579	6,255	415	4,158	**10,828**	29
597	288	167	496	951	**10,942**	597	6,338	618	4,020	**10,977**	5 Feb.
601	290	168	496	954	**10,895**	535	6,325	602	3,940	**10,867**	12
604	290	169	500	959	**10,876**	627	6,337	540	4,064	**10,941**	19
606	291	170	503	964	**10,828**	615	6,354	482	4,052	**10,888**	26
608	309	170	501	981	**10,793**	647	6,424	410	4,058	**10,891**	5 Mar.
609	311	171	501	983	**10,851**	563	6,419	410	4,036	**10,865**	12
611	312	171	497	980	**10,841**	634	6,436	354	4,136	**10,926**	19
613	314	172	499	985	**10,832**	580	6,443	300	4,121	**10,864**	26
615	315	170	503	988	**10,807**	644	6,506	185	4,211	**10,902**	2 Apr.
614	316	177	502	995	**10,811**	611	6,504	173	4,197	**10,873**	9
616	316	176	502	995	**10,910**	651	6,512	207	4,283	**11,002**	16
619	316	176	503	995	**10,919**	579	6,512	135	4,283	**10,930**	23
623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	6,595	90	4,494	**11,180**	30
622	319	176	505	1,000	**11,264**	622	6,601	467	4,236	**11,304**	7 May
625	318	176	504	997	**11,284**	644	6,586	482	4,277	**11,346**	14
627	318	175	506	999	**11,272**	814	6,597	474	4,431	**11,502**	21
630	319	176	513	1,007	**11,282**	691	6,594	402	4,402	**11,398**	28
630	322	175	507	1,004	**11,230**	702	6,652	336	4,366	**11,354**	4 June
634	323	177	505	1,004	**11,253**	642	6,646	329	4,342	**11,317**	11
634	349	180	524	1,053	**11,270**	715	6,663	277	4,466	**11,406**	18
639	351	181	528	1,060	**11,297**	700	6,662	223	4,511	**11,396**	25
641	356	182	527	1,066	**11,241**	1,024	6,729	119	4,836	**11,684**	2 July
644	358	183	532	1,073	**11,299**	620	6,714	196	4,428	**11,338**	9
649	357	182	536	1,075	**11,645**	774	6,731	569	4,538	**11,838**	16
655	358	183	536	1,078	**11,767**	669	6,742	516	4,598	**11,856**	23
662	359	184	535	1,078	**11,796**	621	6,786	462	4,590	**11,838**	30
664	361	184	538	1,083	**11,836**	686	6,878	460	4,597	**11,935**	6 Aug.
669	364	186	538	1,088	**11,916**	624	6,891	437	4,624	**11,952**	13
676	367	186	540	1,092	**11,918**	682	6,922	396	4,694	**12,012**	20
682	367	186	541	1,094	**11,955**	633	6,942	384	4,683	**12,008**	27

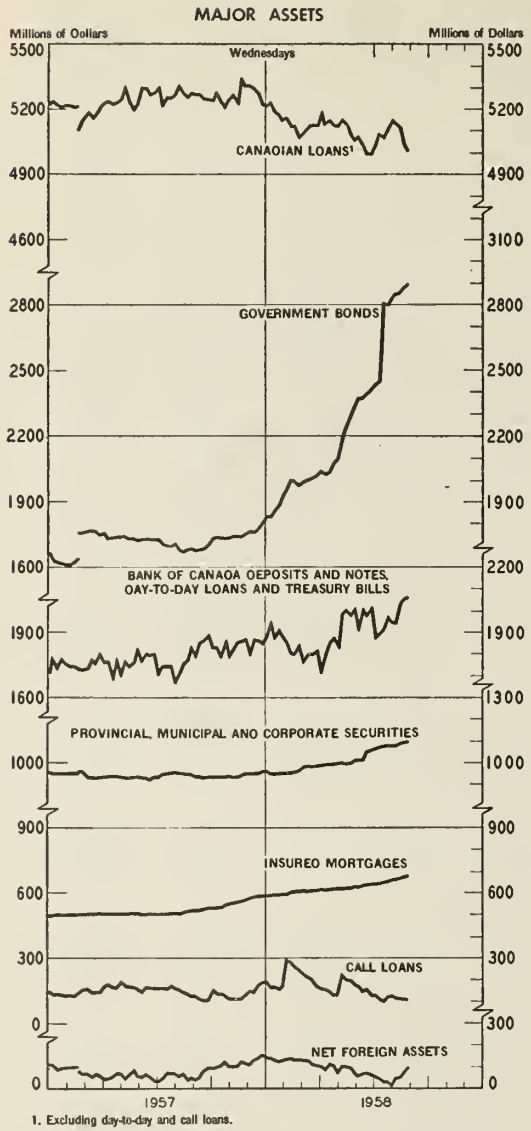
★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 275.

1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 275.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 276.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 276).
11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 275.

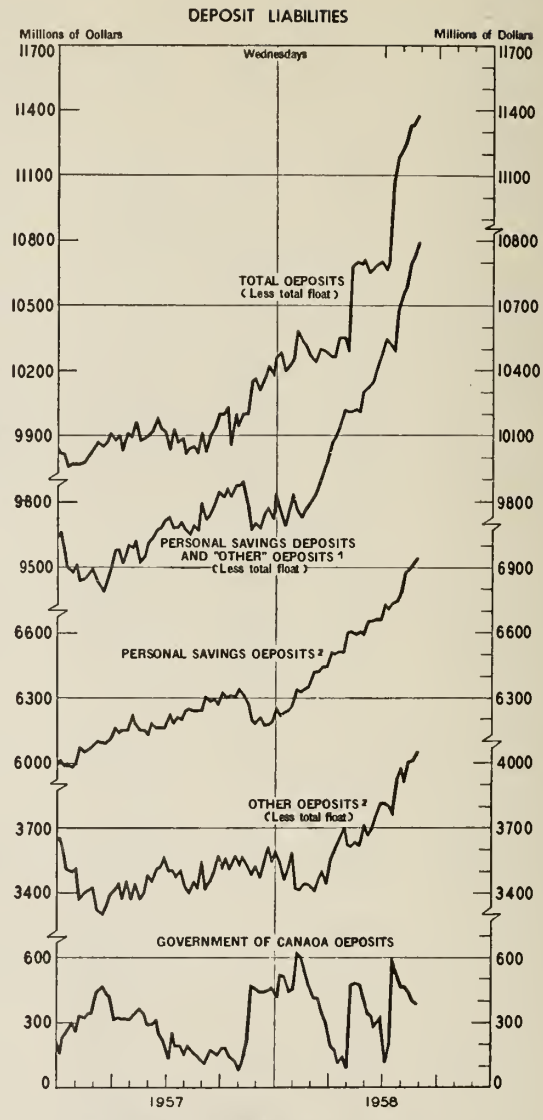
NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS

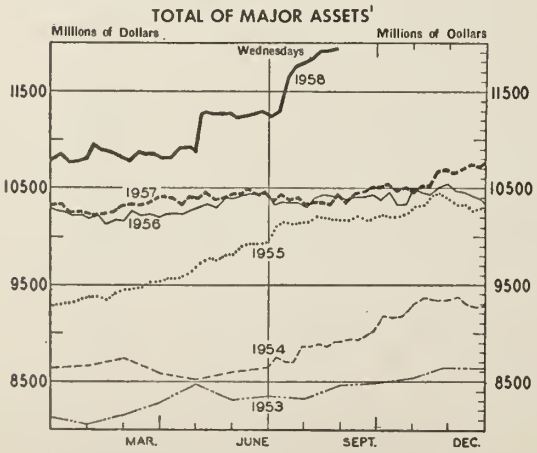
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



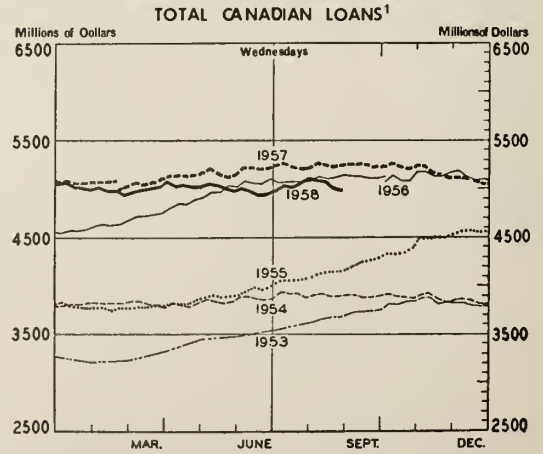
1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.



1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.



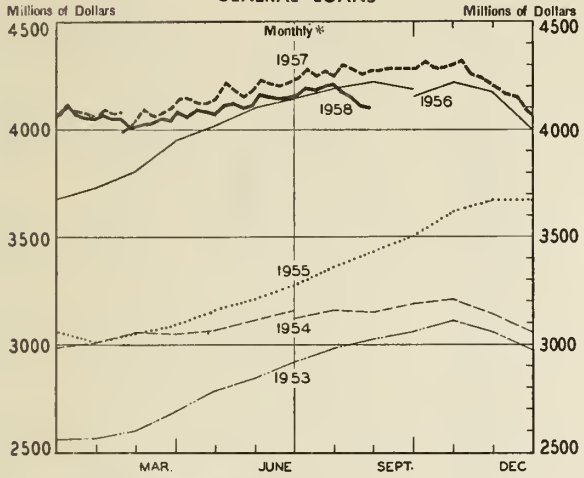
1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans

Last weekly data plotted Aug. 27, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 276.

CHARTERED BANKS

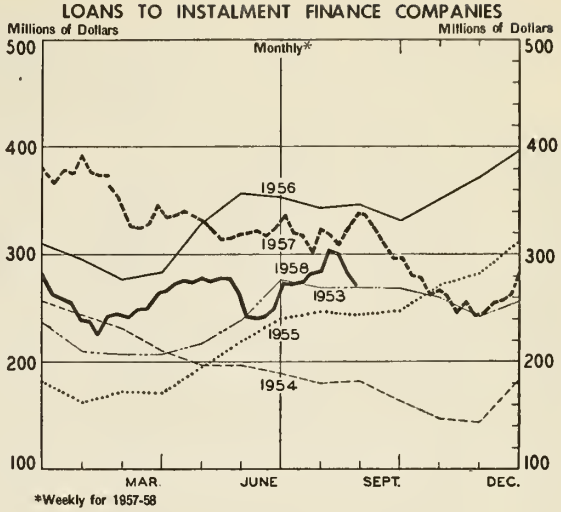
SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS[1]



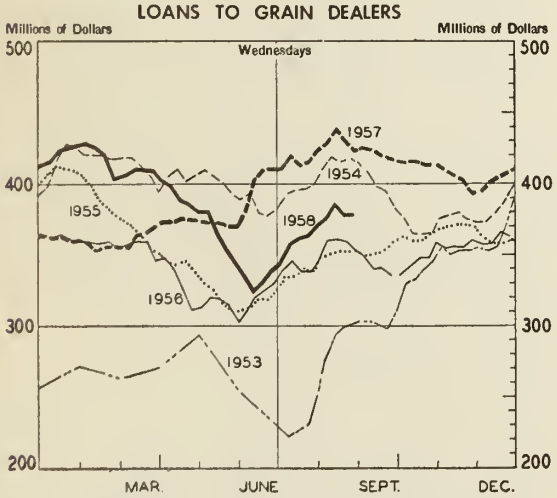
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
*Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

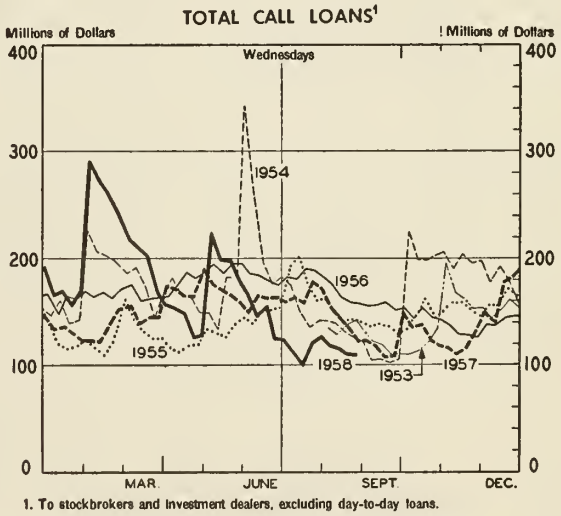


*Weekly for 1957-58

LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

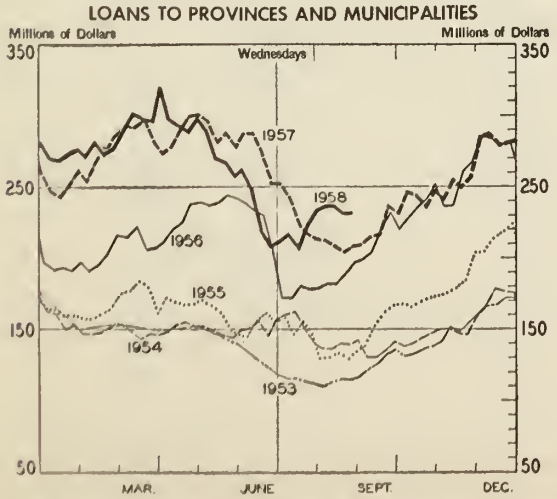


TOTAL CALL LOANS[1]

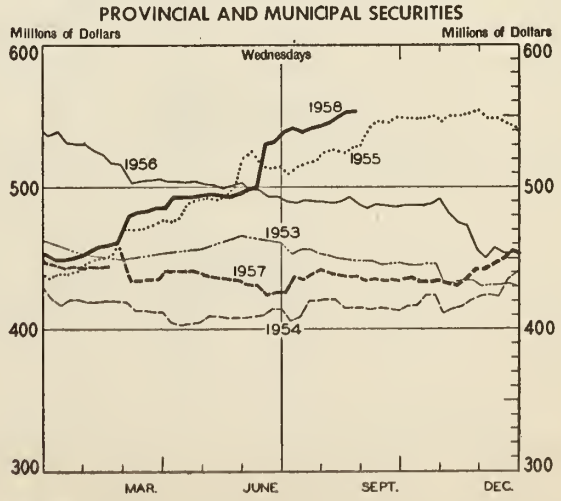


1. To stockbrokers and investment dealers, excluding day-to-day loans.

LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Aug. 27, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 276.

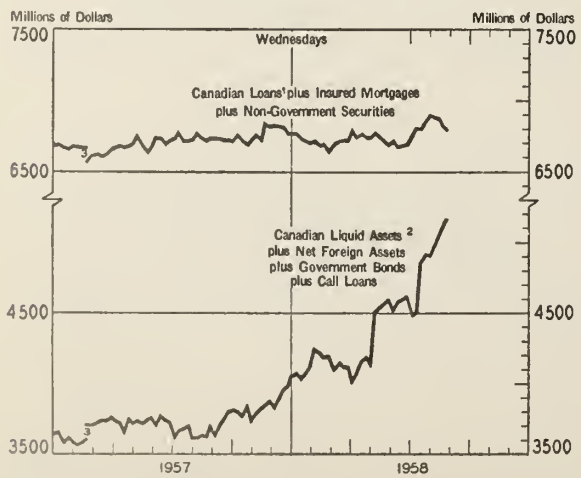
CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

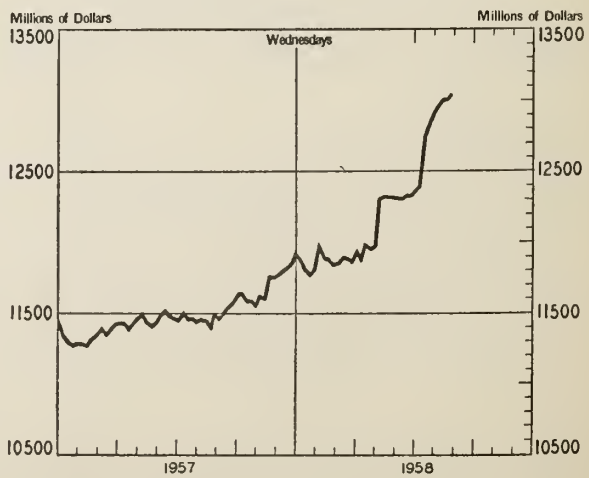
	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	**9,789**	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
End of										
1956—Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	**11,577**	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	**11,593**	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	**11,650**	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352	131	3,477	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,117
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365	79	3,611	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203	448	3,401	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,119
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248	423	3,585	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322	371	3,417	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,072
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400	444	3,354	10,198	**11,876**	11,433	5,032
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521	250	3,443	10,215	**11,880**	11,630	5,108
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,595	90	3,616	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,275
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,629	358	3,606	10,593	**12,320**	11,962	5,334
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,741	160	3,724	10,624	**12,352**	12,192	5,452
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,837	442	3,909	11,188	**12,919**	12,477	5,640

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).
2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 275.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS[4]



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted Aug. 27, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues [1]	Total		[2]
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,465**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
End of									
1957—May	1,625	–	–	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	**15,085**
June	1,625	–	–	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	**14,901**
July	1,625	–	–	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	**14,796**
Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	**14,779**
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	**14,761**
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	**14,750**
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	**15,231**
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	**15,104**
Feb.	1,565	–	–	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	**15,337**
Mar.	1,525	–	–	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	**15,268**
Apr.	1,495	–	–	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	**15,212**
May	1,495	–	–	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	**15,533**
June	1,495	–	–	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	**15,503**
July	1,495	–	–	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	**15,870**

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3, 4]	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding [2]
			Securities Investment Account [5]	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues [3]	Non-market Issues [1]	Total [3]	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**
1954	2,267	3,366	–	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	**15,465**
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**
1957	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
End of									
1957—May	2,354	2,536	112	847	530	6,356	2,350	8,706	**15,085**
June	2,410	2,514	–	854	507	6,300	2,315	8,616	**14,901**
July	2,401	2,487	–	865	506	6,260	2,277	8,537	**14,796**
Aug.	2,461	2,501	–	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	**14,779**
Sept.	2,412	2,623	–	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	**14,761**
Oct.	2,492	2,573	–	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	**14,750**
Nov.	2,472	2,581	–	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	**15,231**
Dec.	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	–	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	**15,104**
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	**15,337**
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	**15,268**
Apr.	2,462	3,014	–	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	**15,212**
May	2,466	3,271	–	654	492	6,152	2,499	8,651	**15,533**
June	2,571	3,331	–	641	489	6,001	2,471	8,472	**15,503**
July	2,607	3,774	–	639	486	5,920	2,444	8,364	**15,870**

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1958, see table on page 204.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.
5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: For data back to 1954 see pages 35-36 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

MONEY MARKET

WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*			
Wednesdays												
1956—July 25	12	–	–	8.1	8.3	2 5/8	2.63	81	1,695	467	733	496
Aug. 29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	832	379
Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	401
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	375
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	317
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	343
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	360
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	341
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	356
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	340
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	317
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322
Nov. 27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Mar. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252
Apr. 30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	265
May 28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248
June 25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	230
July 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	239
Aug. 27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005	291
Weekly												
1958—Mar. 5	–	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	523	805	236
12	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 3/8	2.55	117	1,555	513	798	244
19	–	7	7	8.1	8.1	2 1/2	2.55	131	1,545	508	788	249
26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252
Apr. 2	1	–	–	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789	254
9	–	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769	304
16	11	–	–	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.80	110	1,505	405	794	306
23	20	–	–	8.4	8.3	1 1/4	1.30	71	1,495	346	859	290
30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	265
May 7	–	–	13	8.0	8.1	1 3/4	1.68	233	1,495	340	872	283
14	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	1.63	187	1,495	362	877	256
21	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.44	180	1,495	317	904	274
28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/4	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248
June 4	–	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 3/4	1.68	133	1,495	354	905	236
11	–	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 3/4	1.78	168	1,495	370	889	236
18	–	–	4	8.2	8.1	1 5/8	1.75	160	1,495	375	868	252
25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	230
July 2	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 3/8	1.41	92	1,495	371	883	241
9	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	1 1/2	1.40	109	1,495	359	863	273
16	–	–	–	8.5	8.2	1 1/4	1.35	99	1,495	379	854	262
23	–	–	–	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904	235
30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	239
Aug. 6	–	–	–	7.9	8.1	5/8	0.68	112	1,495	319	905	271
13	–	–	–	8.6	8.2	3/4	0.75	62	1,495	326	931	239
20	–	–	–	8.4	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	256	962	277
27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005	291

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 9 are valued at uniform exchange rates of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAG

ET STATISTICS
SERIES
Canada

s [2]		Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities [2] (Including Treasury Bills)								
Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Govern-ment Accounts	General Public				
ve. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills					Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out-standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Percent	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*								
										Wednesdays
2.65	130	15,236	2,398	2,697	1,352	2,266	35	6,489	8,789	25 July — 1956
2.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	29 Aug.
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	26 Sept.
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	31 Oct.
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	28 Nov.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	26 Dec.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	30 Jan. — 1957
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	27 Feb.
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Mar.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	24 Apr.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	29 May
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	26 June
3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	31 July
4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	25 Sept.
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	30 Oct.
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	25 Dec.
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan. — 1958
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28 May
1.72	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	25 June
0.87	115	15,871	2,608	3,752†	1,125	2,445	14	5,927	8,386	30 July
1.49	115	15,845	2,612	3,904	1,131	2,421	13	5,764	8,198	27 Aug.
										Weekly
2.66	115	15,333	2,395	2,814	1,328	2,580	16	6,202	8,797	5 Mar.—1958
2.42	115	15,314	2,394	2,817	1,317	2,571	15	6,200	8,787	12
2.39	115	15,298	2,412	2,813	1,302	2,565	15	6,190	8,770	19
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26
1.83	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	2 Apr.
1.89	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	9
1.58	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	16
1.37	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	23
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30
1.63	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172	2,523	24	6,310	8,857	7 May
1.54	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163	2,513	18	6,224	8,755	14
1.53	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153	2,507	17	6,194	8,718	21
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28
1.72	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	4 June
1.76	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,578	11
1.78	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15	6,084	8,579	18
1.72	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	25
1.61	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	2 July
1.66	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	9
1.45	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	16
0.97	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	23
0.87	115	15,871	2,608	3,752†	1,125	2,445	14	5,927	8,386	30
1.23	115	15,865	2,608	3,759	1,125	2,440	14	5,920	8,373	6 Aug.
1.16	115	15,857	2,663	3,790	1,127	2,432	13	5,832	8,278	13
1.26	115	15,851	2,640	3,843	1,127	2,426	13	5,802	8,241	20
1.49	115	15,845	2,612	3,904	1,131	2,421	13	5,764	8,198	27

s reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼%
Treasury Bills. 2. As all holdings are shown at par values the figures for Bank of Canada holdings differ from those appearing on page 273. Foreign-pay issues

45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT B
SELECTE
CANADA, UNITED STA
Bank

	Weighted Average of Tender Rates on 3 Month Treasury Bills [4]			Canada							
				3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¾% Mar. 15/98	
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*	
1956—Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 7/8	3.74	90	3.81	93 1/8	3.69	–	–
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 7/8	3.87	89 1/2	3.88	91 1/2	3.81	96	3.95
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 1/4	3.96	89	3.94	91 1/8	3.84	96 7/8	3.90
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 1/8	4.11	88 3/4	3.97	90 3/4	3.86	95 3/4	3.96
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 7/8	4.16	88 3/4	3.98	90 1/4	3.90	95 7/8	3.95
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 1/2	4.35	86 3/4	4.23	87	4.14	94 1/4	4.04
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 5/8	4.07	88 1/2	4.02	89 1/2	3.96	96 1/4	3.94
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 1/4	4.13	87 1/2	4.15	90	3.92	96	3.95
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 5/8	4.36	86	4.35	89 1/2	3.96	95 1/4	3.99
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	86 3/4	4.17	92	4.16
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 1/2	4.56	86 3/4	4.17	90 1/2	4.24
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 3/4	4.67	83 1/2	4.71	85 3/4	4.25	90	4.27
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 1/2	4.88	82 3/4	4.81	84 1/2	4.35	89 1/2	4.30
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 5/8	4.57	84	4.66	85	4.31	89 1/2	4.30
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 5/8	4.29	87 1/4	4.25	88 1/4	4.06	92 1/2	4.13
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	92	3.79	96 1/2	3.92
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	91 7/8	3.80	96 7/8	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	91 1/2	3.83	95	4.00
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	90 1/4	3.92	94 1/4	4.04
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94 1/8	4.03
Apr. 30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 7/8	3.43	93 1/2	3.52	91	3.87	94	4.05
May 28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 1/2	3.35	95 1/4	3.31	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05
June 25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 1/2	3.79	93 1/2	3.53	90 3/4	3.89	92 1/4	4.15
July 30	0.87	0.98	4.01	100.40	2.86	93 1/4	3.57	90	3.95	90 1/2	4.25
Aug. 27	1.49	2.16	3.75	99.90	3.01	93 1/4	3.57	88 1/4	4.09	90 1/2	4.25
Weekly											
1958—Mar. 12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96 1/8	3.53	93 1/8	3.56	91 1/2	3.83	95 1/8	4.00
19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 3/4	3.59	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94	4.05
26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	90 1/4	3.93	94 1/8	4.05
Apr. 2	1.83	1.15	5.43	97 3/8	3.36	94 1/8	3.44	91 1/2	3.83	94 3/4	4.01
9	1.89	1.07	5.33	97	3.41	93 7/8	3.47	91 3/8	3.84	94 1/2	4.03
16	1.58	1.23	5.20	96 3/4	3.45	93 1/2	3.52	90 3/4	3.89	94	4.05
23	1.37	1.06	5.18	97 1/8	3.40	94	3.45	91 1/4	3.85	94 1/4	4.04
30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 7/8	3.43	93 1/2	3.52	91	3.87	94	4.05
May 7	1.63	1.19	5.20	97 1/2	3.35	94 5/8	3.38	91 3/4	3.82	94 1/4	4.04
14	1.54	1.11	5.20	97 3/8	3.36	94 5/8	3.38	91 3/4	3.82	94	4.05
21	1.53	0.93	4.82	97 5/8	3.33	95	3.34	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05
28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 1/2	3.35	95 1/4	3.31	92 1/4	3.78	94	4.05
June 4	1.72	0.72	4.72	96 3/4	3.46	94 3/4	3.37	91 3/4	3.82	93 3/4	4.07
11	1.76	0.84	4.51	97	3.42	94 7/8	3.36	92	3.80	93 3/4	4.07
18	1.78	0.95	4.29	96 1/2	3.50	94 5/8	3.39	91 7/8	3.81	93 3/4	4.07
25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 1/2	3.79	93 1/2	3.53	90 3/4	3.89	92 1/4	4.15
July 2	1.61	0.77	4.17	94 3/4	3.75	94	3.47	91	3.88	92	4.16
9	1.66	0.93	4.02	94 1/4	3.83	93 1/4	3.56	90 1/4	3.93	91 1/2	4.19
16	1.45	1.14	4.25	100 1/4*	2.91*	93	3.60	89 3/4	3.97	90 3/4	4.23
23	0.97	0.99	4.16	100.40	2.86	93 3/4	3.50	90 1/2	3.90	90 1/2	4.25
30	0.87	0.98	4.01	100.40	2.86	93 1/4	3.57	90	3.95	90 1/2	4.25
Aug. 6	1.23	1.17	3.87	100.30	2.90	93 1/4	3.57	89 3/4	3.97	90 1/2	4.25
13	1.16	1.52	3.72	99.90	3.01	93 1/4	3.57	89 1/2	3.99	90 1/2	4.25
20	1.26	1.90	3.73	99.85	3.02	93 1/4	3.57	89	4.03	90 1/4	4.26
27	1.49	2.16	3.75	99.90	3.01	93 1/4	3.57	88 1/4	4.09	90 1/2	4.25

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65–75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.
2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE TH

BOND PRICES[1] AND MARKET YIELDS[2]

ISSUES[3]

ES, UNITED KINGDOM

Canada

UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM		
2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65–75		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
U.S. $		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		£		Wednesdays
91 16/32	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	100 1/32	3.25	95 6/16	3.21	74 1/4	5.14	29 Aug.—1956
92 5/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/4	3.22	72 5/32	5.37	26 Sept.
91 11/32	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	94 1/4	3.26	72 3/8	5.35	31 Oct.
90 31/32	3.42	89 19/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	93 3/16	3.32	71 1/4	5.47	28 Nov.
90 15/32	3.48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	92 13/32	3.35	72 13/32	5.36	26 Dec.
92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	94 1/4	3.26	77 5/8	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
91 13/32	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 5/16	3.29	94 5/16	3.26	76 31/32	4.91	27 Feb.
92 9/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	75 17/32	5.06	27 Mar
91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 7/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	75	5.12	24 Apr.
89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	91	3.43	72 25/32	5.36	29 May
87 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	87 7/8	3.59	70 9/16	5.60	26 June
87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	70 1/4	5.59	31 July
88 1/4	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 6/8	3.60	69 3/32	5.78	28 Aug.
88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	68 5/32	5.89	25 Sept.
87 15/16	3.84	86 1/4	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	87 11/16	3.60	68 5/8	5.86	30 Oct.
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	92 3/16	3.37	67 25/32	5.97	27 Nov.
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 5/16	3.22	69 1/8	5.83	31 Dec.
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	70 21/32	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	70 11/32	5.70	26 Feb.
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 5/16	5.71	26 Mar.
97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30 Apr.
98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 3/32	5.53	28 May
96 9/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	94 1/4	3.22	71 15/16	5.56	25 June
94 7/8	3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 9/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	72 1/2	5.50	30 July
91	3.55	89	3.48	93 5/8	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	72 3/32	5.55	27 Aug.
										Weekly
96 5/8	2.87	94 5/16	2.98	99 1/2	3.28	95	3.23	70 23/32	5.67	12 Mar.—1958
96 15/16	2.83	94 1/2	2.96	100 1/2	3.22	95 11/16	3.20	70 1/8	5.74	19
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 5/16	5.71	26
98 1/8	2.70	95 15/16	2.84	100 7/8	3.19	96 13/16	3.15	71 1/8	5.63	2 Apr.
98 5/16	2.68	96 7/8	2.76	101 1/2	3.15	97 3/4	3.10	71 13/16	5.55	9
98 9/32	2.69	96 7/8	2.76	101 7/8	3.12	97 13/16	3.10	72 1/4	5.50	16
98 3/16	2.66	97	2.75	102 13/16	3.06	98 7/16	3.07	72 7/16	5.48	23
97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30
97 1/2	2.77	95 11/16	2.86	101 13/16	3.13	96 7/8	3.14	71 19/32	5.59	7 May
97 1/2	2.77	95 3/4	2.86	101 11/16	3.14	97 3/16	3.13	71 17/32	5.59	14
98 5/16	2.68	96 1/4	2.82	102	3.12	97 1/2	3.11	71 25/32	5.56	21
98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 3/32	5.53	28
98 1/16	2.71	95 7/8	2.85	101 5/8	3.14	97 9/16	3.11	72 7/32	5.52	4 June
98 3/16	2.70	95 3/4	2.86	101 5/16	3.16	97 3/16	3.13	72 3/16	5.53	11
97 7/16	2.81	94 11/16	2.95	100 1/2	3.22	96 3/16	3.18	72 3/16	5.53	18
96 9/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	95 1/4	3.22	71 15/16	5.56	25
96	2.95	93 9/16	3.06	99 5/8	3.27	95 3/16	3.23	72 3/16	5.54	2 July
95 3/4	2.98	93 1/8	3.09	99 1/16	3.31	94 3/4	3.25	72 3/4	5.48	9
95 5/16	3.03	92 7/8	3.12	98 1/4	3.35	94	3.28	71 1/2	5.62	16
95 3/8	3.02	93 1/8	3.09	98 1/8	3.36	94 3/16	3.27	71 5/16	5.64	23
94 7/8	3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 9/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	72 1/2	5.50	30
93 3/4	3.22	91 1/2	3.25	95 3/16	3.54	91 7/8	3.39	72 11/16	5.49	6 Aug.
93 5/16	3.27	91 1/4	3.27	94 9/16	3.58	91 1/2	3.41	72 25/32	5.49	13
92 5/8	3.35	90 3/4	3.32	94 1/8	3.61	90 7/8	3.44	72 23/32	5.49	20
91	3.55	89	3.48	93 5/8	3.64	90 1/8	3.46	72 5/32	5.55	27

issues were $1,692 million, $450 million, $400 million, and $250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, $2,822 million, $3,758 million, $1,605 million and $2,743 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

* Canada Conversion Loan announced July 14.

ANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars *Bank*

TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES[1]

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,821	299	2,120	1,354	57	1,410	467	242	**710**
1953	2,924	330	3,254	1,908	64	1,972	1,016	266	**1,282**
1954	4,757	262	5,019	4,153	126	4,279	604	136	**740**
1955	2,780	51	2,830†	1,534	181	1,715	1,245	−130	**1,115**
1956	3,017	551	3,568	2,435	183	2,617	583	368	**951**
1957	4,276	669	4,946	3,114	209	3,323	1,162	461	**1,623**
Quarters									
1955—II	413†	2	415	228	88	315	186	−86	**100**
III	939	9	948	809	21	830	130	−12	**118**
IV	1,031	-	1,031	295	19	315	736	−19	**717**
1956—I	387	119	506	188	127	315	199	−8	**191**
II	400	132	532	272	13	285	127	119	**247**
III	558	164	722	832	8	840	−275	156	**−119**
IV	1,672	136	1,809	1,141	35	1,176	531	101	**632**
1957—I	461	225	686	280	17	298	181	207	**388**
II	530	245	775	385	71	456	145	174	**318**
III	221	131	352	207	87	294	14	44	**58**
IV	3,065	69	3,134	2,242	33	2,274	823	36	**859**
1958—I	655	141	797	180	8	188	475	134	**609**
II	1,405	241	1,646	788	13	801	618	227	**845**

TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE & "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES & STOCKS[1]

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [2]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [2]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [2]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	2,073	299	2,372	1,367	57	1,423	706	242	**949**
1953	3,185	358	3,543	1,961	64	2,025	1,224	294	**1,518**
1954	4,995	263	5,258	4,220	126	4,346	775	137	**912**
1955	3,273	95	3,368	1,606	184	1,790	1,666†	−89	**1,577†**
1956	3,716	554	4,270	2,449	183	2,631	1,268	371	**1,638**
1957	4,824	672	5,496	3,121	242	3,363	1,703	430	**2,133**
Quarters									
1955—II	568	2	570	242	88	329	327	−86	**241**
III	1,001	10	1,011	821	24	845	180	−14	**166**
IV	1,157	1	1,157	329	19	348	828	−19	**809**
1956—I	504	120	623	191	127	318	312	−8	**305**
II	590	133	722	277	13	290	312	120	**432**
III	799	165	963	837	8	845	−38	157	**119**
IV	1,824	137	1,961	1,143	35	1,178	681	102	**783**
1957—I	561	225	786	282	51	332	279	174	**453**
II	674	246	920	387	71	459†	287	175	**462**
III	440	131	572	209	87	296	232	44	**276**
IV	3,149	70	3,218	2,244	33	2,276	905	37	**942**
1958—I	684	141	825	180	8	188	504	134	**638**
II	1,489	241	1,729	788	13	801	701	227	**928**

★ Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposits Certificates. For amounts outstanding see table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 282.
2. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
3. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 62-

AND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[1]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
827	–	827	974	2	975	−147	−2	**−148**	1952
2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**	1953
3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	**−301**	1954
1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**	1955
1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**	1956
2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−119**	1957
									Monthly
773	–	773	381	–	381	393	–	**393**	Nov.—1956
417	–	417	618	–	618	−201	–	**−201**	Dec.
1,216	–	1,216	1,037	–	1,037	180	–	**180**	IV
10	–	10	47	–	47	−37	–	**−37**	Jan.—1957
6	–	6	41	–	41	−35	–	**−35**	Feb.
5	–	5	45	–	45	−40	–	**−40**	Mar.
21	–	21	133	–	133	−113	–	**−113**	I
4	–	4	46	–	46	−42	–	**−42**	Apr.
3	–	3	48	–	48	−45	–	**−45**	May
2	–	2	186	–	186	−183	–	**−183**	June
10	–	10	279	–	280	−270	–	**−270**	II
3	–	3	45	64	109	−41	−64	**−106**	July
2	–	2	34	–	34	−32	–	**−32**	Aug.
1	–	1	34	–	34	−33	–	**−33**	Sept.
6	–	6	113	64	177	−107	−64	**−171**	III
731	–	731	741	–	741	−10	–	**−10**	Oct.
1,142	–	1,142	644	3	647	499	−3	**496**	Nov.
693	–	693	745	–	745	−52	–	**−52**	Dec.
2,566	–	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	−3	**434**	IV
–	–	–	40	–	40	−40	–	**−40**	Jan.—1958
300	–	300	27	–	27	273	–	**273**	Feb.
–	–	–	28	–	29	−28	–	**−29**	Mar.
300	–	300	96	–	96	204	–	**204**	I
–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**	Apr.
950	–	950	629	–	630	321	–	**321**	May
–	–	–	30	–	30	−30	–	**−30**	June
950	–	950	685	–	686	265	–	**264**	II
400	–	400	33	–	33	367	–	**367**	July
–	–	–	28	–	28	−28	–	**−28**	Aug.

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures[3]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only[4]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	**149**	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	**190**	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	**262**	1954
298	42	340	91	25	116	207	17	**224**	1955
250	108	357	110	24	134	140	84	**223**	1956
274	122	396	122	26	148	152	96	**248**	1957
									Quarters
70	12	82	29	15	44	41	−3	**38**	IV—1956
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	**71**	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	**29**	II
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	**76**	III
103	15	118	31	15	46	72	–	**72**	IV
67	13	80	31	3	34	36	10	**46**	I—1958
115	54	169	30	4	34	85	51	**135**	II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [2]			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**
1955	371	–	371	110	50	161	261	−50	**211**
1956	420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	**540**
1957	607	134	740	128	89	217	478	45	**523**
Monthly									
1956—Nov.	8	–	8	7	1	8	1	−1	–
Dec.	77	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	**94**
IV	168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	**175**
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	**42**
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	**95**
Mar.	34	–	34	66	–	66	−32	–	**−32**
I	126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	**105**
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	–	**124**
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**
June	10	–	10	4	55	59	7	−55	**−48**
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	−17	**114**
July	84	–	84	18	1	19	65	−1	**64**
Aug.	6	–	6	1	8	8	6	−8	**−2**
Sept.	12	–	12	8	5	13	4	−5	**−1**
III	102	–	102	27	13	40	75	−13	**62**
Oct.	46	–	46	4	1	4	42	−1	**42**
Nov.	133	–	133	2	3	4	131	−3	**129**
Dec.	58	25	83	7	5	12	51	20	**71**
IV	237	25	262	13	8	20	225	17	**242**
1958—Jan.	18	–	18	4	1	5	14	−1	**13**
Feb.	5	69	74	2	–	2	4	69	**72**
Mar.	75	–	75	6	–	6	69	–	**69**
I	98	69	167	12	1	13	87	68	**154**
Apr.	–	–	–	3	–	3	−3	–	**−3**
May	–	73	73	4	2	6	−4	71	**67**
June	108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	**122**
II	108	97	205	16	4	19	93	93	**186**
July	28	–	28	4	1	5	24	−1	**23**
Aug.	33	–	33	16	–	16	17	–	**17**

	Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	**Total**
Calendar Years									
1952	702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	**637**
1953	680	146	826	208	13	221	472	133	**605**
1954	875	116	991	301	33	334	574	83	**657**
1955	1,233	53	1,286	434	49	483	799	4	**803**
1956	1,519	232	1,751	240	19	260	1,279	212	**1,491**
1957	1,341	416	1,757	217	59	276	1,124	357	**1,482**
Quarterly									
1956—IV	370	91	461	62	9	71	308	82	**390**
1957—I	343	130	473	40	43	83	303	87	**390**
II	469	190	659	68	3	71	402	187	**589**
III	287	67	353	38	6	44	248	60	**309**
IV	242	29	272	71	7	78	172	23	**194**
1958—I	219	59	278	41	3	44	178	56	**234**
II	316	90	406	57	6	63	259	84	**343**

★ Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

NOTE: For back data see pages 64-

ND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Corporate Bonds and Debentures[1]									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**	1952
416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	**373**	1953
598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	**460**	1954
687	9	696	332†	46	378†	356	−37	**318†**	1955
807	229	1,036	217†	19	237†	590†	209	**799†**	1956
782	413	1,196	202	26	229	579	388	**967**	1957
									Monthly
63	5	67							Oct. — 1956
83	57	140							Nov.
68	29	96							Dec.
213	90	304	58	9	67	155	81	**237**	IV
50	34	84							Jan. — 1957
128	89	217							Feb.
56	7	63							Mar.
234	130	363	37	10	47	197	120	**317**	I
155	136	291							Apr.
86	37	123							May
82	17	99							June
324	189	513	64	3	67	260	186	**447**	II
26	6	33							July
6	10	15							Aug.
34	50	84							Sept.
66	66	132	35	6	42	31	60	**91**	III
47	–	47							Oct.
57	–	57							Nov.
55	29	83							Dec.
158	29	187	67	7	74	91	22	**113**	IV
70	–	70							Jan. — 1958
81	–	81							Feb.
39	59	98							Mar.
190	59	249	40	3	43	150	56	**207**	I
42	39	81							Apr.
118	51	169							May
67	–	67							June
226	90	316	55	6	61	171	84	**255**	II
42	2	44							July

"Other" Bonds and Debentures[4]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks			
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered[5]	Retirements[6]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered[5,7]	Retirements[8]	Net New Issues	
									Calendar Years
31	6	**25**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**	1952
3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**	1953
39	14	**25**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**	1954
52	30	**22**	171	75	**96**	366	–	**366**	1955
13	9	**4**	190	14	**176**	512	–	**512**	1956
11	7	**4**	127	40	**87**	423	–	**422**	1957
									Quarters
5	2	**3**	36	2	**34**	116	–	**116**	IV—1956
9	2	**8**	19	35	**−15**	80	–	**80**	I—1957
1	2	**−1**	16	2	**14**	129	–	**129**	II
1	1	–	62	1	**61**	158	–	**158**	III
–	2	**−2**	30	2	**28**	55	–	**55**	IV
–	1	**−1**	4	–	**4**	24	–	**24**	I—1958
6	2	**4**	16	–	**16**	67	–	**67**	II

3. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
4. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
5. At offering prices.
6. Includes retirement of $3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
7. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.
8. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS

Percent per Annum — *Bank of Canada*

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1957—May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.53	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01
May 15	2.48	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.37	3.70	3.96	3.98
30	2.46	2.81	3.05	3.33	3.45	3.73	3.94	3.97
June 13	2.52	2.87	3.10	3.37	3.44	3.71	3.96	3.99
30	2.76	3.15	3.39	3.64	3.72	3.89	4.10	4.11
July 15								
30								
Aug. 15	Figures for July and August are not available due to technical difficulties in deriving them.							
30								

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans [1] (*Millions of Dollars*)	Market Transactions [1] Volume (*Millions of Shares*)	Market Transactions [1] Value (*Millions of Dollars*)	Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (*1935–39 = 100*) Investors' Total	Industrials Total	Industrials Pulp & Paper	Industrials Oils	Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
1956—July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0†	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	137.5*	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.		88.3*		251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" for 1956 and 1957.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
		NOTES RECEIVABLE								
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Retail Paper: Consumers' Goods	Retail Paper: Other Goods	Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans	TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans 1	Short-term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	**199**	79	14	46	60
1948	9	70	60	29	64	**232**	78	14	71	69
1949	10	116	68	37	77	**308**	96	16	103	93
1950	11	202	91	71	93	**468**	131	41	163	133
1951	30	185	128	108	114	**565**	86	118	196	165
1952	27	373	167	98	148	**813**	250	137	200	226
1953	34	519	184	115	173	**1,025**	275	193	302	255
1954	35	498	164	93	209	**999**	205	154	351	289
As at										
1955—June 30	21	561	169	162	236	**1,149**	271	184	371	323
Sept. 30	18	613	185	112	249	**1,177**	274	199	367	337
Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	**1,244**	333	213	373	325
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	**1,307**	303	268	409	327
June 30	28	712	236	226	317	**1,519**	383	314	449	373
Sept. 30	47	786	266	144	329	**1,572**	354	360	458	400
Dec. 31	40	769	279	182	343	**1,613**	427	307	488	391
1957—Mar. 31	57	751†	273†	261	334	**1,676†**	376	347	533	420†
June 30	55	810	300†	253	340	**1,758†**	383	398	543	434†
Sept. 30	58	836†	300†	181†	339	**1,714†**	344	361	550	459†
Dec. 31	52	797†	288†	202†	347	**1,686†**	307	355	575	449†
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	272†	227	349	**1,650**	288	329	578	455†
June 30	38	792	281	216	365	**1,692**	302	346	575	469

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

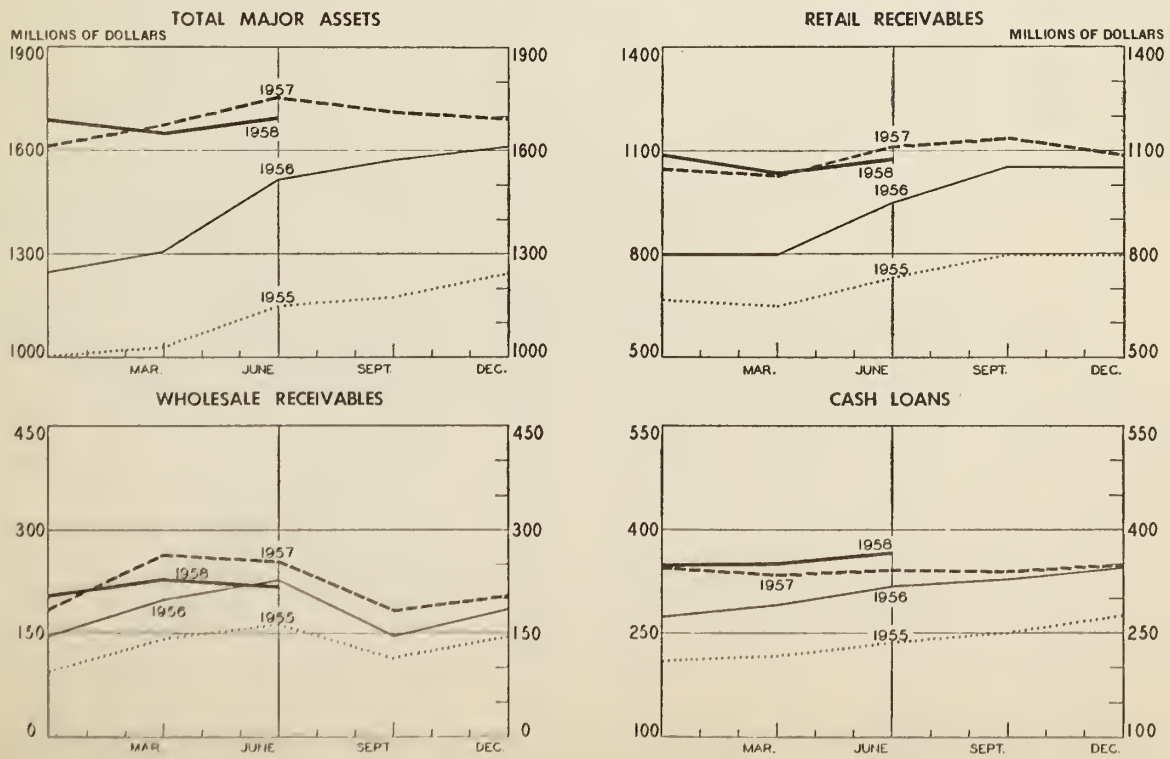
★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Figures differ from those shown in the table "Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currencies" on page 244 because of banks' contingency reserves and items in "float".
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

Millions of Dollars — *Dominion Bure*

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purchased	
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
Monthly											
1956—Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	15
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	13
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	10
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	9
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	9
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	25
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	14	81			77	636	140	776	12	14
II	210	43	253	180	44	224				37	44
July	71	15	86	68	15	83	639	140	779	11	15

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	651	1,273	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includ cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see pages 70–71 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

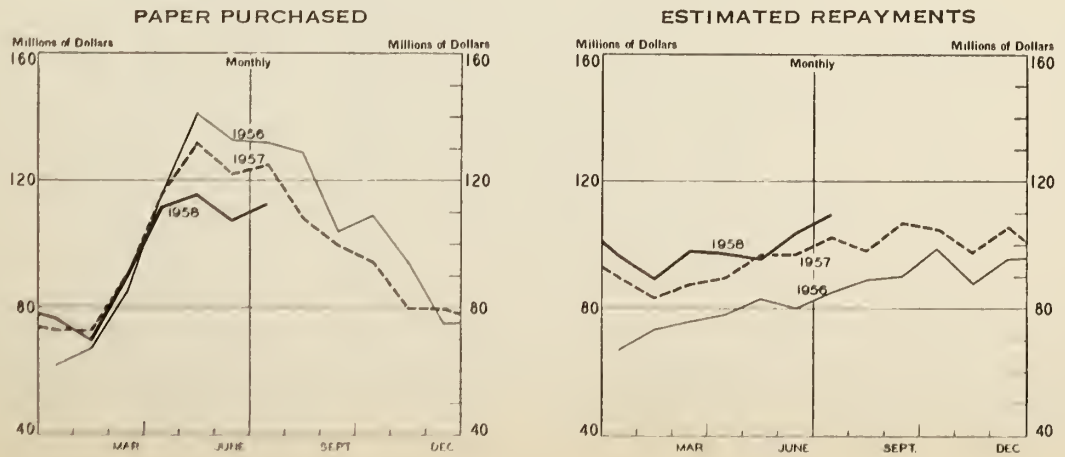
ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			
D	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS [1]			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	Calendar Years 1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
										Monthly
30			26			270	109	99	1,051	Oct. — 1956
27			19			278	94	88	1,056	Nov.
21			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Dec.
77	39	25	64				278	283		IV
18			22			275	73	90	1,018	Jan. — 1957
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Feb.
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Mar.
57	36	27	63				235	261		I
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Apr.
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	May
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	June
96	38	31	69				369	283		II
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	July
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	Aug.
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Sept.
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			27	125	156	281	107	104	1,057	June
82	39	34	73				335	297		II
26	12	15	26	124	156	281	112	110	1,060	July

RETAIL FINANCING



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	**706**
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	267	304	**1,975**
End of										
1957—May	781	14	336	151	28	41	1,352	*	*	*
June	796	14	340	150	29	42	1,371	253	274	**1,898**
July	816	14	340	149	28	36	1,384	*	*	*
Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	**1,945**
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	**1,968**
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	255	265	**1,863**
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	776	16	365	159	30	39	1,385	*	*	*
July	779	16	370	157	29	38	1,389	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows;

Dec. 1955.....20	Dec. 1956.....26	Dec. 1957.....32
Mar. 1956.....19	Mar. 1957.....24	Mar. 1958.....29
June 1956.....23	June 1957.....28	June 1958.....31
Sept. 1956.....28	Sept. 1957.....34	

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	295†
End of						
1957—Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	280†
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	284†
July	*	*	*	11	*	286†
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288†
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291†
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293†
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294†
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	295†
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297†
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297†
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298†
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299†
May	*	*	*	14	*	300†
June	284	51	474	13	*	301†
July	*	*	*	12	*	302

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 293–294 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 296).

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68–69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	7 Month Total*	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	−2.6	−11.4	15.8	−10.4	−15.1	−8.4	−24.6	1.3	3.8	5.0	−2.7	−22.2	−39.4
	1956	−10.7	−11.4	−17.9	−26.7	−9.1	−24.7	−21.5	−121.9	−7.6	5.3	−6.3	−6.3	−11.1	−147.8
	1957	−10.1	3.2	−5.2	−11.7	−1.3	1.3	1.1	−22.7	3.3	−10.2	−8.2	2.4	−15.9	−51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	−26.0	−24.6	8.2						
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	−4.6	−2.0	16.2	−1.1	−0.6	−1.0	2.4	9.3	−6.3	−1.2	−0.9	−1.6	−0.3	−1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	−8.5	0.4	12.0	−5.4	5.9	18.1	−3.6	−1.6	3.9	−1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	−9.5	−8.6	1.1	2.4	−4.0	−1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	−0.1	−2.8	1.7	−0.3	−4.7	0.8	−2.2	−7.7						
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	−1.4	1.0	2.4	−0.7	6.9	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	23.6	0.7	−0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	−0.2	−1.7	0.1	−1.0	6.1	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	−0.4	−0.5	−0.3	6.6						
Coporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	−2.3	8.0	−6.3	23.0	8.6	−1.1	31.3	−4.2	−8.8	−2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	−1.7	108.0	8.1	−5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	59.2	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	−3.5	10.9	66.7						
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	−0.2	−1.5	−1.5	−1.8	−0.6	−0.5	−0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	−0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	2.6	−1.0	–	−0.3	−0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	−0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	−0.9	−1.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	−0.1	–	15.4	29.1	1.9	47.3						
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	229.8	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	245.2	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	234.6	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	186.0						
Real Estate[5]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	17.8	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	13.7	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	20.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	15.6						
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	5.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	9.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	12.4	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	6.1						
Total[5]	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	274.3	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	298.9	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	312.1	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	328.8						
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	90.7	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	105.5	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	107.3	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	127.2						
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	−0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	15.4	1.4	0.4	6.6	−1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	−8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	29.7	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	−0.2	3.2	7.7	27.5	4.2	−11.0	−1.8	−1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	−1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	−4.7	30.3						
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	168.2	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	163.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	177.3	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	171.2						

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 9X. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 25/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1957—July	95 5/16	94 25/32	94 13/16	95.09	95.34	266 1/8	263 31/32	264 1/32	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 3/8	94 7/32	95 3/16	94.80	95.21	265 13/32	262 11/32	264 27/32	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 9/16	95 3/32	96 7/16	95.92	96.33	270	264 11/16	269 11/16	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 3/32	95 11/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 5/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 25/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 6/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 7/16	97 7/16	97.73	97.97	275 7/8	274 3/32	274 13/32	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 13/32	96 13/16	96 29/32	97.06	97.15	274 11/32	272 11/16	273 1/16	273.45	271.07
May	96 29/32	96 13/32	96 13/32	96.69	96.86	273 3/32	271 7/16	271 17/32	272.28	270.38
June	96 3/8	95 3/4	95 29/32	96.18	96.31	271 17/32	268 3/16	268 29/32	270.44	268.76
July	96 3/16	95 27/32	96 5/32	96.00	96.09	269 7/8	268 9/16	269 3/4	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 5/16	96 1/16	97 5/16	96.46	96.52	272 17/32	269 7/16	272 17/32	270.65	269.56

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

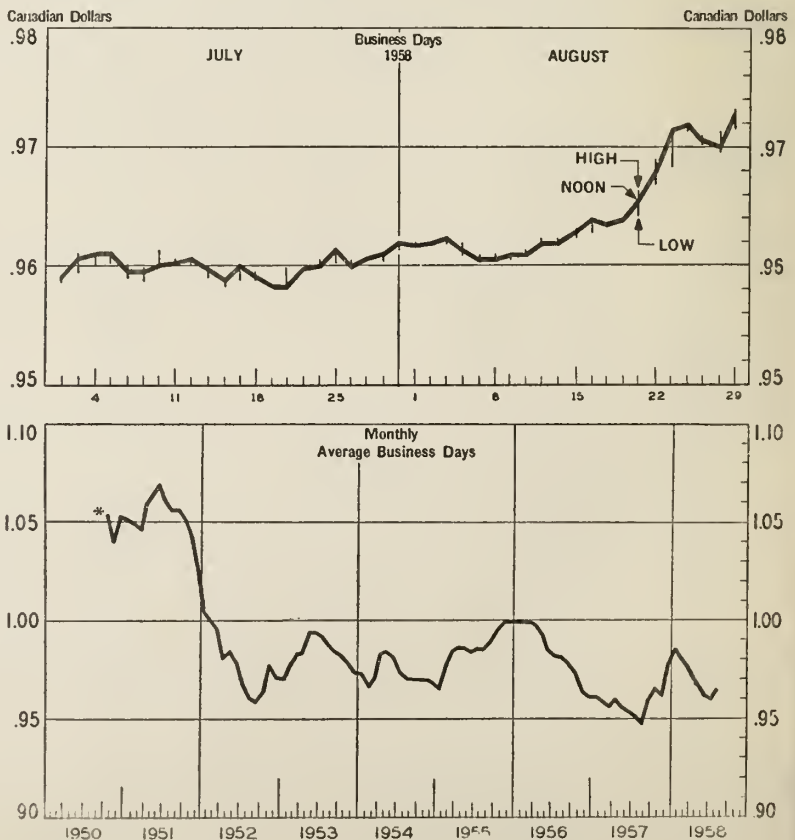
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	**1,778.6**
1952	885.0	975.2	**1,860.2**
1953	986.1	832.4	**1,818.5**
1954	1,072.7	869.9	**1,942.6**
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1957—Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	**1,923.6**
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	**1,901.8**
May	1,109.0	823.6	**1,932.6**
June	1,102.8	839.0	**1,941.8**
July	1,104.6	868.4	**1,973.0**
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	**1,942.9**
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	**1,889.9**
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	**1,923.7**
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	**1,894.5**
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	**1,857.1**
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	**1,861.7**
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	**1,867.7**
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	**1,875.0**
May	1,077.9	819.6	**1,897.5**
June	1,077.3	844.1	**1,921.4**
July	1,084.6	852.0	**1,936.6**
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	**1,922.7**

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

	GENERAL			CONSTRUCTION	FARM [1]		CONSUMER PRICES [2]					
	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Non-Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
							100	32	15	11	17	25
	1935–39 = 100			*1949 = 100*	*1935–39 = 100*		*1949 = 100*					
Average of Mths.												
1951	**240.2**	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	**113.7**	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	**226.0**	218.7	230.7	123.2	206.2	316.4	**116.5**	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	**220.7**	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	**115.5**	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	**217.0**	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	**116.2**	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	**218.9**	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	**116.4**	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	**225.6**	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	**118.1**	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	**227.4**	209.4	237.9	130.0	174.9	282.1	**121.9**	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1957—Apr.	**228.5**	211.7	238.4	129.8	178.5	281.8	**120.9**	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	**228.0**	209.6	238.9	129.6	174.5	283.5	**121.1**	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	**228.1**	209.8	238.9	129.4	171.9	292.9	**121.6**	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	**228.2**	209.2	239.5	130.5	170.6	300.3	**121.9**	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	**227.6**	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	**122.6**	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	**227.0**	206.9	238.8	130.3	171.8	285.7	**123.3**	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	**225.0**	203.6	237.4	130.3	170.6	258.2	**123.4**	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	**224.1**	203.3	236.1	130.1	170.3	256.4	**123.3**	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	**226.1**	206.0	237.2	130.0	173.5	273.5	**123.1**	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	**226.8**	207.5	237.7	129.8†	175.3	284.5	**123.4**	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	**227.7**	208.9	238.4	129.8†	174.1	299.3	**123.7**	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	**228.1**	210.4	238.3	129.7†	173.5	302.1	**124.3**	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	**227.9**	209.8	238.5	129.1†	172.3	320.1	**125.2**	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	**228.1**	210.3	238.4	129.0†	171.8	340.7	**125.1**	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June	**227.4**	209.1	238.0	129.0†	172.1	333.3	**125.1**	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7
July	**227.0**	208.4	237.8	129.1	175.2	314.8	**124.7**	121.4	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4
Aug.							**125.2**	122.6	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6

1. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.
2. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION [1]

Thousands of Persons *"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence*

	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work [3]	Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio [4]		
	Agriculture	Non-Agricultural Industries	Total	*Of which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time* [2]					Total	Male	Female
Annual Average											
1953	858	4,388	**5,246**	*66*	**137**	**5,383**	10,144	105	**53.1**	82.9	23.4
1954	873	4,321	**5,194**	*65*	**232**	**5,426**	10,300	114	**52.7**	82.1	23.6
1955	818	4,510	**5,328**	*57*	**230**	**5,558**	10,529	117	**52.8**	82.0	23.8
1956	774	4,752	**5,525**	*50*	**179**	**5,705**	10,710	116	**53.3**	82.1	24.8
1957	744	4,915	**5,659**	*71*	**255**	**5,914**	11,008	117	**53.7**	82.1	25.7
Survey Week Ending											
1957—Feb. 16	654	4,708	**5,362**	*80*	**323**	**5,685**	10,861	117	**52.3**	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	**5,373**	*87*	**343**	**5,716**	10,884	117	**52.5**	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	**5,442**	*71*	**306**	**5,748**	10,926	117	**52.6**	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	**5,687**	*57*	**194**	**5,881**	10,968	116	**53.6**	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	**5,834**	*55*	**162**	**5,996**	11,012	116	**54.4**	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	**5,949**	*62*	**163**	**6,112**	11,043	117	**55.3**	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	**5,957**	*63*	**174**	**6,131**	11,074	117	**55.4**	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	**5,854**	*59*	**194**	**6,048**	11,094	119	**54.5**	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	**5,797**	*60*	**208**	**6,005**	11,114	119	**54.0**	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	**5,698**	*83*	**292**	**5,990**	11,133	119	**53.8**	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	**5,580**	*103*	**386**	**5,966**	11,149	119	**53.5**	81.0	26.4
1958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	**5,371**	*140*	**520**	**5,891**	11,162	119	**52.8**	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	**5,314**	*116*	**555**	**5,869**	11,172	119	**52.5**	80.4	25.1
Mar. 22	624	4,693	**5,317**	*113*	**590**	**5,907**	11,188	119	**52.8**	80.6	25.4
Apr. 19	692	4,761	**5,453**	*92*	**516**	**5,969**	11,207	119	**53.3**	81.0	26.0
May 24	739	4,926	**5,665**	*70*	**366**	**6,031**	11,234	119	**53.7**	81.8	25.9
June 21	740	5,054	**5,794**	*74*	**320**	**6,114**	11,254	119	**54.3**	82.6	26.4
July 19	853	5,081	**5,934**	*75*	**286**	**6,220**	11,270	119	**55.2**	84.3	26.5

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error, which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.
3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.
4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non-institutional population 14 years of age and over.

NOTE: For back data see pages 126-127 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME [4]				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE
	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5	Total 6	Manufacturing	Construction	All Other 7	6
	1949 = 100	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*1949 = 100*	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*Millions of Dollars*				
Annual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720‡
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872‡
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712‡
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000‡
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816‡
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280‡
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348‡
Monthly											
1957—Mar.	115.0	40.9	157.6	117.1	40.7	157.8	1,205	393	73	739	15,192
Apr.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1	1,218	393	83	742	15,156
May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	109.9	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.7	40.3	165.1	1,261	387	90	784	15,648
May	108.8	40.4	166.4	110.2	40.3	165.2	1,315	395	105	815	15,792
June	110.4	40.7	167.2	110.4†	40.8	165.9	1,350*	398*	113*	839*	15,720*
July	111.9*	40.5*	166.7*	110.3*	40.5*	165.4*					

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at July 1, 1958, was 1,165,883.
3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
7. Includes all supplementary labour income.

‡ Annual Totals. * Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 125 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

CANADIAN WHEAT : STATISTICAL POSITION

Millions of Bushels *Compiled from "Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I" and "The Wheat Review, D.B.S.*

Crop Year Beginning August 1	Supplies Beginning of Period: Wheat in Canada	Canadian Wheat in U.S. Positions	Total Carry-over	Crop	Total Supplies	*Less:* Apparent Domestic Disappearance	Available for Export and Carry-over	*Less:* Exports of Wheat and Flour 1	End of Period Stocks
1934/35	193	10	**203**	276	**479**	100	**380**	166	214
1935/36	202	12	**214**	282	**496**	114	**381**	254	127
1936/37	108	19	**127**	219	**347**	100	**247**	210	37
1937/38	33	4	**37**	180	**217**	96 [2]	**121**	96	25
1938/39	24	1	**25**	360	**385**	123	**263**	160	103
1939/40	95	8	**103**	521	**624**	131	**493**	193	300
1940/41	273	28	**300**	540	**841**	129	**711**	231	480
1941/42	448	32	**480**	315	**795**	145	**650**	226	424
1942/43	405	19	**424**	556	**980**	170	**810**	215	595
1943/44	579	15	**595**	282	**877**	177	**700**	344	357
1944/45	338	18	**357**	415	**772**	171	**601**	343	258
1945/46	239	20	**258**	316	**574**	158	**417**	343	74
1946/47	74	–	**74**	412	**485**	160	**326**	239	86
1947/48	86	–	**86**	339	**425**	153	**273**	195	78
1948/49	78	–	**78**	381	**459**	125	**335**	232	102
1949/50	102	–	**102**	366	**468**	131	**337**	225	112
1950/51	112	–	**112**	466	**579**	149	**430**	241	189
1951/52	187	2	**189**	554	**743**	170	**573**	356	217
1952/53	215	2	**217**	702	**919**	150	**769**	386	383
1953/54	382	1	**383**	634	**1,018**	144	**873**	255	619
1954/55	619	–	**619**	332	**951**	162	**789**	252	537
1955/56	537	–	**537**	519	**1,056**	167	**889**	309	580
1956/57	580	–	**580**	573	**1,153**	161†	**991†**	261†	730†
1957/58	730	–	**730**	371	**1,100**	168	**932**	317	615
1958/59*	615	–	**615**	339**	**954****				

1. Canadian Customs figures adjusted for changes in stocks of Canadian wheat in U.S.A. Lake and Seaboard Ports until 1935/36; after that year Board of Grain Commissioners' clearances. 2. Exclusive of consumption of 5.7 imported from the United States. † Revised. * Preliminary. ** DBS estimate based on conditions at August 15, 1958.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1935–39 = 100 — *"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics* — *1935–39 = 100*

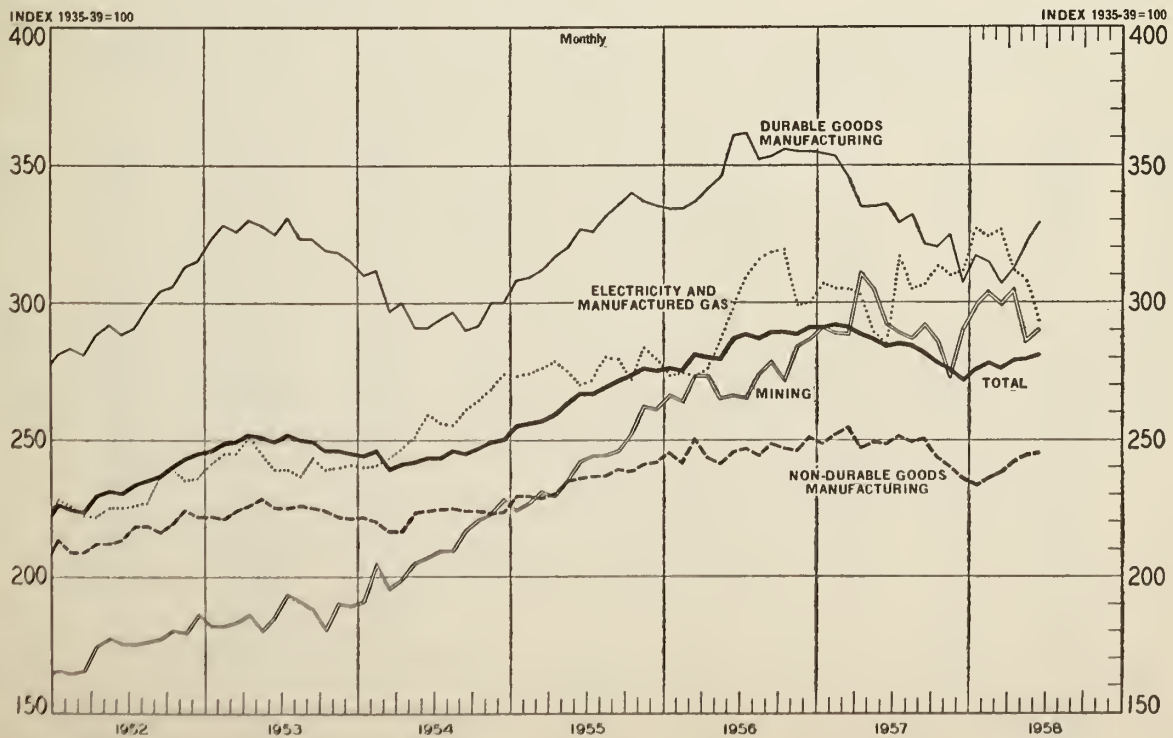
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	**227**	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	**233**	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	**248**	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	**245**	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	**266**	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	**284**	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	**284**	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1957—Jan.	**272**	263	270	227	336	315	**291**	291	289	248	354	307
Feb.	**282**	265	282	243	345	315	**292**	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	**283**	258	286	245	350	306	**291**	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	**285**	274	285	247	345	312	**288**	311	281	247	335	303
May	**290**	295	288	252	345	296	**287**	305	282	249	335	289
June	**297**	307	296	263	348	284	**284**	292	282	248	336	285
July	**284**	309	278	245	329	290	**285**	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	**287**	308	283	258	322	278	**284**	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	**292**	325	285	263	321	290	**282**	292	278	250	321	307
Oct.	**290**	317	281	252	326	313	**278**	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	**286**	287	281	248	333	330	**276**	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	**261**	274	252	223	295	329	**272**	290	264	236	308	312
1958—Jan.	**258**	270	248	214	301	335	**276**	299	266	234	317	327
Feb.	**269**	283	259	229	307	335	**277**	303†	267	236	315	324
Mar.	**270**†	268†	264	234	311	328	**276**†	299†	265	238	307	327
Apr.	**276**	274	272	242*	319	322	**279**	304	269	242	312	312
May	**282***	280*	281*	248*	332*	302*	**279***	286*	275*	245*	323*	307*
June	**294***	306*	292*	260	341*	291*	**281***	290*	278*	245*	329*	293*

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see page 128 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
Monthly												
1957—May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	**203.4**	12,490	10,487	**22,977**
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	**210.8**	15,075	9,573	**24,648**
Apr.	31.5	21.6		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,986		
June	41.7**	21.2**		6.8**		27.4*	97.1*			8,939*		
II	123.4**	67.9**		19.0**		51.9*	262.2*			23,951*		
July	33.6**	19.6**		6.9**		39.9*	100.0*			9,385*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

NOTE: For data back to 1955 see pages 118–119 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Dwellings in New Structures 1						Composite Indexes of Residential Building Costs			Expenditures on New Residential Construction 7
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				
	thousands of units						*1949 = 100*			*$ Millions*
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	895
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	933
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,166
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,227
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,378
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,526
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,424
Monthly										
1957—May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.3	157.9	140.0	1,388‡
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1	158.7	140.2	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8	160.4	140.7	1,416‡
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4	161.0	140.6	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8	162.9	141.0	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1	140.3	1,492‡
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1	140.2	
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	126.7	163.8	140.6	
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	126.8†	164.2	140.8	1,688‡
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	126.6†	168.3	142.2†	
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	126.8†	169.3	142.7†	
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	126.7†	170.0	142.9†	
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	20.9	13.1	86.8	126.6†	170.4	143.0†	
July							126.8	170.7	143.3	

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the October survey are available. 4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, and alterations. Excludes direct outlays by government departments. ‡ Seasonally adjusted at annual rates. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" for 1955, 1956 and 1957.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT[1]

Millions of Dollars — *Department of Trade and Commerce*

	Current Dollars					1949 Constant Dollars				
	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Total as a % of G.N.P.	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Total as a % of G.N.P.
	Housing	Other				Housing	Other			
Calendar year										
1954	1,178	2,502	1,940	**5,620**	22.6†	908	1,918	1,552	**4,378**	21.7†
1955	1,499	2,815	2,036	**6,350**	23.5†	1,131	2,110	1,607	**4,848**	22.1†
1956	1,575	3,726	2,723	**8,024**	26.7†	1,146	2,653	2,019	**5,818**	24.7†
1957	1,415	4,506	2,800	**8,721**	27.7†	1,018	3,125	2,016	**6,159**	26.1†
1958‡	1,635	4,356	2,530	**8,521**	*	*	*	*	*	*
1958★	1,768	4,260	2,497	**8,525**	*	*	*	*	*	*

Millions of Current Dollars

	Agriculture, Fishing, Forestry and the Construction Industry	Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	Heavy Manufacturing 2	Other Manufacturing	Utilities 3	Housing	Trade	Finance and Commercial Services	Institutions	Government Departments 4	Total
Calendar year											
1954	531	278	561	262	1,124	1,178	368	214	337	767	**5,620**
1955	663	336	728	219	1,099	1,499	359	232	408	837	**6,350**
1956	764	572	1,142	222	1,724	1,575	325	286	402	1,012	**8,024**
1957	685	585	1,157	269	2,313	1,415	380	339	443	1,135	**8,721**
1958‡	645	401	882†	259†	2,236	1,635	370	318	527	1,248	**8,521**
1958★	635	368	844**	252**	2,224	1,768	362	335	504	1,233	**8,525**

1. Total capital expenditure shown is greater than the National Accounts' estimate of Gross Domestic Investment (ex inventories) in that the latter excludes direct investment outlays of government departments and government investment outlays on government built non-rental housing, provincial hospital and provincial and municipal schools. These expenditures are treated as government expenditures on goods and services in the National Accounts. A reconciliation statement is provided in "Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook 1958", Dept. of Trade and Commerce.
2. Includes investment of the following industries: Wood and Paper Products; Iron and Steel; Transportation Equipment; Non-ferrous Metal Products; Electrical Apparatus and Supplies; Non-metallic Mineral Products; Products of Petroleum and Coal; Chemical Products; plus an estimate of capital items charged to operating expenses by these industries.
3. Includes oil and gas pipe lines.
4. Includes Federal Government defence projects and capital assistance to industries filling defence contracts.

* Not available.
† Revised.
‡ Initial forecast of intentions.
★ Revised forecast of intentions.
** Subject to revision.

NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

Thousands of Tons — *"Monthly Newsprint Report", Newsprint Association of Canada*

	SUPPLY						ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	*Less:* Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total Consumption	Net Change
	Canada	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Yrs.										
1951	5,516	1,125	6,641	206	378	**6,469**	5,975	360	**6,335**	+135
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	**6,487**	5,988	369	**6,357**	+130
1953	5,721	1,084	6,805	164	503	**6,466**	6,143	398	**6,541**	−75
1954	5,984	1,211	7,195	128	767	**6,557**	6,163	421	**6,584**	−27
1955	6,191	1,552	7,743	146	911	**6,977**	6,638	430	**7,069**	−92
1956	6,469	1,717	8,186	311	875	**7,625**	6,899	477	**7,376**	+249
1957	6,397	1,826	8,223	155	971	**7,407**	6,865	457	**7,322**	+85
12 Mths. End'g July 1958	6,091	1,736	7,827	122*	893	**7,057***	6,660	425	**7,085**	−28*
Monthly										
1957—Jan.	558.6	157.7	716.3	22.4	63.3	**675.4**	543.5	38.1	**581.6**	+93.8
Feb.	518.9	150.7	669.6	7.3	63.5	**613.4**	516.2	39.0	**555.2**	+58.2
Mar.	574.2	164.4	738.6	15.0	76.1	**677.5**	617.8	41.3	**659.1**	+18.4
Apr.	554.8	162.4	717.2	14.0	74.6	**656.6**	589.8	40.5	**630.3**	+26.3
May	573.0	171.2	744.2	12.2	100.2	**656.2**	621.3	41.7	**663.0**	−6.8
June	532.0	159.1	691.1	10.4	90.7	**610.8**	578.5	39.9	**618.4**	−7.6
July	549.2	144.4	693.6	15.0	111.5	**597.1**	498.0	38.6	**536.6**	+60.5
Aug.	560.3	156.5	716.8	16.6	83.8	**649.6**	515.1	36.2	**551.3**	+98.3
Sept.	486.6	133.8	620.4	12.0	77.8	**554.6**	579.0	36.1	**615.1**	−60.5
Oct.	548.7	146.8	695.5	10.1	76.8	**628.8**	620.5	36.4	**656.9**	−28.1
Nov.	504.9	140.4	645.3	12.1	76.5	**581.9**	604.0	33.9	**637.9**	−56.0
Dec.	435.3	138.7	574.0	8.0	76.0	**506.0**	581.8	34.9	**616.7**	−110.7
1958—Jan.	498.3	157.0	655.3	7.1	44.6	**617.8**	514.5	30.7	**545.2**	+72.6
Feb.	473.8	140.4	614.2	10.6	41.4	**583.4**	486.2	33.8	**520.0**	+63.4
Mar.	521.8	148.4	670.2	7.6	58.9	**618.9**	579.2	38.1	**617.3**	+1.6
Apr.	522.6	148.6	671.2	8.5	85.2	**594.5**	564.5	35.2	**599.7**	−5.2
May	548.0	149.0	697.0	10.7	99.0	**608.7**	584.1	40.6	**624.7**	−16.0
June	482.5	141.8	624.3	8.3*	76.9	**555.7***	545.6	34.2	**579.8**	−24.1*
July	508.4	134.9	643.3	10.4*	96.3	**557.4***	486.0	34.4	**520.4**	+37.0*

* Preliminary.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars — *"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

	Shipments During Month 1	Orders: New Orders Received During Month 2	Orders: Unfilled Orders at end of Month 3	Inventories at End of Month: Owned 4	All Inventories Held: Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
1956—Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,785	4,018	4,445	1,944	1,167	1,335
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,776	4,094	4,532	1,969	1,192	1,371
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,003	4,159	4,598	2,012	1,198	1,387
1957—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,650	2,008	1,210	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,765	2,034	1,240	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,784	2,044	1,243	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,782	2,027	1,258	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,807	2,028	1,274	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,816	2,011	1,282	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,831	2,039	1,277	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,827	2,034	1,268	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,854	2,027	1,286	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,855	2,037	1,274	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,846	2,026	1,282	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,801	2,021	1,253	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,791	1,996	1,266	1,530
Feb.	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,808	1,988	1,291	1,529
Mar. *	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,805	1,974	1,294	1,537
Apr. *	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,756	1,952	1,301	1,503
May *	1,885	1,820	2,342	4,169	4,708	1,940	1,279	1,488
June *	1,864	1,807	2,286	4,145	4,685	1,926	1,274	1,485

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" for 1956 and 1957.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction 3	Unemployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing 5	Total Industrial Production 4
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of $	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	−1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 8	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1957—Mar.	436.3	1.1	45.8	6.8	344.1	3.4	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					345.9	3.7	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					348.6	4.1	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	441.2	2.9	47.4	7.6	350.7	4.4	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	−2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	−9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	429.0	−8.0	46.0	6.2	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.6†	123.7	119.2†	2.12	131
July					358.9	4.6	5.3	16.6	123.9	119.2	2.13	133

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, end Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.
3. Value of new work put in place.
4. Seasonally adjusted.
5. Production workers.
6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.
8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

† Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	**4,934**	147	157.4	121 3	129.8
12 Mths. ending June 1958	2,919	771	288	565†	221	220	**4,985**	160			
Monthly											
1957–Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	**403.4**	13.9	154.6	122.7	126.0
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.6†	**346.9**	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.1†	21.4	14.3	**368.2**	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.1†	**372.6**	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5†	**445.4**	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0†	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**434.3**	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.2**	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958–Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	**389.5**	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8†	**325.8**	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8†	**376.4**	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.3†	**376.9**	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9†	18.2	20.8	**484.2†**	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	**428.5**	15.0	163.9*	120.7*	135.8*
July	249.5	74.1					**421.7**				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146†	**5,705**	−842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	**5,623**	−687	212.4	116.6	182.2
12 Mths. ending Apr. 1958	3,750	523	234	339	369	150	**5,365**	−453			
Monthly											
1957–Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	**459.0**	−55.6	208.2	115.1	180.9
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	**431.4**	−84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.3†	**468.9**	−100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3†	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.4†	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.0†	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5†	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8†	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4†	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	**392.6**	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958–Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3†	**398.6**	−9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	**363.7**	−37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	**426.8**	−50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1†	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4†	**449.3**	−72.4	204.0*	117.9*	173.0*
May *	333.3	55.5					**486.9**	−2.7			
June *	316.5	43.9					**449.5**	−21.0			
July *	289.2	48.2					**433.5**	−11.8			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.
2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.
3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.
4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.
† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada"*

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		Farm and Fish Products				Forest Products					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish [1]	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products [2]	Total Forest Products	
To U.S.A.	1953	24	115	244	383	189	202	564	128	1,083	14
	1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099	26
	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168	110
	1956–II	10	12	57	79	60	66	153	30	308	26
	III	2	16	59	77	68	58	155	35	317	54
	IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314	34
	1957–I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284	–
	II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293	26
	III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306	61
	IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23
	1958–I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18
To U.K.	1953	240	35	43	318	49	28	18	15	110	7
	1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145	6
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1956–II	52	6	10	68	10	7	13	4	34	3
	III	53	13	15	81	9	10	11	9	40	10
	IV	48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29	5
	1957–I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22	1
	II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40	3
	III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44	14
	IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6
	1958–I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1
	II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5
To All Other	1953	406	68	83	557	27	18	36	8	91	10
	1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121	8
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141	18
	1956–II	124	12	21	157	10	8	14	2	34	2
	III	104	7	20	131	8	9	13	4	34	6
	IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34	4
	1957–I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32	1
	II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37	2
	III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40	10
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5
	1958–I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2
Total All Countries	1953	670	217	371	1,258	265	249	619	150	1,283	31
	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365	40
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	12 months ending July 1958	506	109	521	1,136	265	280	695	163	1,403	139
	1956–II	186	31	88	304	80	80	179	36	375	30
	III	158	36	94	289	85	77	180	48	390	69
	IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378	43
	1957–I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337	2
	II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370	31
	III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391	85
	IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34
	1958–I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3
	II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. 1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and b
3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives. 4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ores
trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages

NOTE: For back data see the "F

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Primary Iron and Steel	Metals and Minerals: Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials [3]	Total Metal and Mineral Materials [4]	Chemicals and Fertilizers [4]	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods [5]	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
56	91	178	68	6	*	153	565	85	303	44	2,463
26	77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367
49	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612
51	97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879
45	101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295	74	2,942
13	24	66	14	27	12	49	231	23	77	15	732
13	28	60	16	26	11	45	254	16	63	15	742
16	28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	78	17	764
8	28	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	661
9	26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730
15	19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789
12	29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78	17	762
6	26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656
5	16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	81	18	713
18	66	68	20	–	*	28	208	9	22	4	669
7	75	82	27	–	–	36	234	16	16	5	658
19	99	93	33	–	–	39	292	20	28	5	774
15	108	99	29	–	–	45	315	21	37	6	818
14	79	105	29	–	–	40	291	28	35	5	743
3	25	22	8	–	–	12	73	6	9	1	190
5	23	25	10	–	–	12	84	7	7	2	220
4	38	27	7	–	–	9	90	4	12	2	227
3	19	25	8	–	–	8	65	4	8	1	162
4	23	24	9	–	–	9	73	6	9	1	179
4	16	28	6	–	–	13	81	9	8	1	207
3	20	28	6	–	–	9	73	9	10	1	194
2	14	28	5	–	–	9	59	9	5	1	158
1	19	31	4	–	–	11	71	10	9	1	212
13	21	41	7	–	–	38	131	45	209	7	1,040
11	32	52	9	–	–	41	153	60	166	10	921
30	29	70	10	–	–	48	198	78	172	12	965
41	31	84	13	1	–	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
79	50	88	11	–	–	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
11	6	20	1	–	–	19	60	20	58	1	330
10	7	21	7	–	–	17	68	20	49	2	305
14	13	21	4	1	–	20	76	20	45	2	302
15	17	22	2	–	–	12	69	21	57	2	296
15	13	21	3	–	–	22	76	26	61	3	302
22	11	21	4	–	–	18	86	23	51	6	316
27	9	24	1	–	–	28	94	19	70	5	337
15	11	27	2	–	–	6	62	17	60	2	278
9	16	30	2	–	–	12	71	22	89	3	364
88	178	287	96	6	*	219	904	138	534	55	4,173
44	185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947
97	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351
107	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863
137	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568	95	4,934
111	210	411	82	92	212	271	1,528	195	604	92	4,958
26	56	108	24	27	12	81	363	49	143	18	1,252
28	58	106	33	26	11	75	406	44	120	19	1,267
34	79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	135	21	1,293
26	64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	1,118
28	62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	1,212
41	46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310
42	58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158	24	1,293
22	51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092
15	51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	179	22	1,290

k and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products. 2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.
ncentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals". 5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles,
ations. * Not available separately.
L SUPPLEMENT" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1957 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	273-274	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	296	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	275-278	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	282	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	281	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	282	
★ Employment and Labour Income	299	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	304	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	295	
Foreign Exchange Rates	297	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	291	
Housing Statistics	301	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	293-294	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	298	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	303	
Money Market Statistcs	283-284	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	301	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	297	
Price Indexes	298	
★ Security Issues and Retirements	287-290	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	295	
Stock Market Statistics	291	
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	285-286	
United States Economic Statistics	303	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	300	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	Aug. 292	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Aug. 305-306	
Canadian Gold Statistics	July 263	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	July 244	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	July 270	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	July 271	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	July 268-269	
Canadian Balance of International Payments	June 233	
Government of Canada Securities	June 202-203	
Corporation Profits	June 230-231	
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	June 236-237	
★ National Accounts	June 224-225	
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	June 227	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	June 227	
★ Population and Immigration	June 228	
OTHER TABLES		
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 299	
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Aug. 302	
Newsprint: North America	Aug. 302	
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Tem Investment Abroad	June 234	
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157	
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities		Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness		Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada		Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production		Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956		Aug. 266-267
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

3 2212 00304 7456

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

OCT 27 1958
LIBRARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

	Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	307-308
	Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	309-312
	Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	315
	Classification of Government of Canada Securities	316
	Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	316
	Money Market Statistics	317-318
★	Treasury Bills, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	319-320
	Security Issues and Retirements	321-324
	Government of Canada Theoretical Band Yields	325
	Stock Market Statistics	325
	Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	326
	Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	326
	Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	327-328
	Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	329
	Foreign Exchange Rates	330
	Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	330
	Price Indexes	331
★	Labour Force Status of the Population	331
	Employment and Labour Income	332
	Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	332
	Volume of Industrial Production	333
	Mortgage Loans Approved	334
	Housing Statistics	334
	Population	335
	Immigration	335
	New Passenger Automobile Statistics	336
	New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	336
	Corporate Profits	337-338
	National Accounts	339-340
	United States Economic Statistics	341
	Canadian Balance of International Payments	342
	External Trade and Trade Indexes	343
	Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	344
	Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	345

★ **A Substantially Revised Table**

CHARTS

	Chartered Banks. Assets and Liabilities	313
	Selected Assets	314
	Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	315
	Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	315
	Retail Financing Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	328
	United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	330
	Volume of Industrial Production	333
	National Accounts. Quarterly Estimates	341

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

SEPTEMBER 1958



BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES★

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets 2
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities[1] 2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	Total 1	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
As at Dec. 31												
1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3		2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	–	204.2
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	–	84.5
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	–	67.2
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	–	66.4
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	–	2.0	114.7
1956	505.2[1]	519.7[1]	629.7[1]	507.2[1]	232.0[1]	1,888.7[1]	**2,393.9**[1]	–	–	–	–	77.7
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3
End of												
1957—Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	**2,378.0**	–	–	–	–	67.5
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	**2,454.6**	–	–	–	–	69.7
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	**2,437.9**	*54.3*	–	–	–	72.7
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	–	79.8
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	**2,358.2**	–	–	–	–	79.9
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	**2,409.1**	–	–	–	0.8	77.9
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	–	67.9
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	**2,431.9**	*6.4*	–	–	–	74.5
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	**2,536.7**	–	–	–	–	66.8
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	**2,577.4**	–	–	–	–	66.0
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	**2,590.0**	–	–	–	–	109.4
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	**2,701.2**	–	–	–	–	96.1
Average of Wednesdays												
1957—Sept.	510.6	754.4		1,172.2		1,926.6	**2,437.2**	–	–	–	–	72.8
Oct.	488.4	781.4		1,169.2		1,950.6	**2,439.0**	*15.9*	–	–	–	71.3
Nov.	487.9	826.8		1,136.4		1,963.2	**2,451.1**	*5.4*	–	–	–	65.4
Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7		1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	–	80.1
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0		1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	–	85.2
Feb.	510.7	746.0		1,073.9		1,819.9	**2,330.6**	*12.8*	–	–	–	80.4
Mar.	506.2	827.8		1,044.4		1,872.2	**2,378.4**	*1.4*	–	–	–	73.9
Apr.	398.2	972.2		1,060.3		2,032.4	**2,430.7**	*2.6*	–	–	6.4	72.4
May	334.4	670.3		1,436.9		2,107.2	**2,441.6**	*0.3*	–	–	–	76.6
June	367.8	1,122.6		1,012.1		2,134.7	**2,502.5**	*12.2*	–	–	6.5	71.9
July	360.3	1,133.2		1,064.3		2,197.6	**2,557.9**	–	–	–	–	70.8
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7		1,113.0		2,326.7	**2,601.0**	–	–	–	–	115.3
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5		1,478.0		2,505.5	**2,632.1**	–	–	–	0.8	99.4
As at												
1958—Apr. 9	440.7	937.2		1,033.9		1,971.1	**2,411.7**	*12.9*	–	–	0.3	75.3
16	404.2	1,007.2		1,051.0		2,058.1	**2,462.3**	–	–	–	11.0	72.1
23	345.5	1,008.8		1,085.0		2,093.8	**2,439.2**	–	–	–	20.0	71.6
30	320.7	1,009.0		1,103.3		2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	–	67.9
May 7	339.1	658.5		1,440.1		2,098.6	**2,437.6**	–	–	–	–	69.4
14	360.9	669.7		1,439.6		2,109.2	**2,470.1**	–	–	–	–	70.7
21	316.5	675.8		1,440.3		2,116.1	**2,432.6**	–	–	–	–	77.5
28	321.2	677.4		1,427.5		2,105.0	**2,426.1**	*1.0*	–	–	–	88.5
June 4	353.7	1,127.7		1,002.3		2,130.0	**2,483.7**	*38.7*	–	–	–	78.5
11	368.9	1,122.7		1,006.6		2,129.2	**2,498.1**	*10.0*	–	–	–	70.7
18	374.0	1,117.0		1,008.9		2,125.9	**2,499.9**	–	–	–	–	64.5
25	374.5	1,123.2		1,030.7		2,153.9	**2,528.4**	–	–	–	26.0	74.0
July 2	370.5	1,125.6		1,043.0		2,168.6	**2,539.1**	–	–	–	–	65.7
9	358.7	1,101.0		1,043.1		2,144.0	**2,502.7**	–	–	–	–	71.9
16	377.7	1,142.1		1,054.9		2,197.0	**2,574.7**	–	–	–	–	78.7
23	354.7	1,137.0		1,102.8		2,239.8	**2,594.6**	–	–	–	–	72.6
30	340.0	1,160.5		1,077.8		2,238.3	**2,578.3**	–	–	–	–	65.2
Aug. 6	318.5	1,195.6		1,065.3		2,260.9	**2,579.4**	–	–	–	–	117.9
13	325.1	1,209.8		1,098.8		2,308.6	**2,633.7**	–	–	–	–	119.7
20	255.8	1,224.9		1,129.2		2,354.2	**2,609.9**	–	–	–	–	112.5
27	198.0	1,224.5		1,158.7		2,383.2	**2,581.1**	–	–	–	–	111.2
Sept. 3	176.3	1,245.9		1,196.1		2,441.9	**2,618.1**	–	–	–	–	93.2
10	133.2	1,249.3		1,217.5		2,466.8	**2,600.0**	–	–	–	–	97.9
17	111.1	1,262.3		1,270.1		2,532.4	**2,643.5**	–	–	–	–	101.2
24	85.6	352.5		2,228.5		2,581.0	**2,666.6**	–	–	–	3.0	105.1

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. Figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.
2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
4. Bank premises and all other assets.
5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

LIABILITIES

	Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation Held by Chartered Banks	Notes in Circulation Held by Others	Notes in Circulation Total	Canadian Dollar Deposits Govt. of Canada	Canadian Dollar Deposits Chartered Banks	Canadian Dollar Deposits Other	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
As at Dec. 31												
1951	27.8	21.0	**2,444.1**	273.1	1,191.1	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
1952	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
End of												End of
1957—Sept.	59.6	73.7	**2,578.8**	289.9	1,529.2	**1,819.1**	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.—1957
Oct.	60.0	125.4	**2,709.6**	271.9	1,552.2	**1,824.0**	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
Nov.	60.6	211.3	**2,782.5**	223.4	1,604.6	**1,828.0**	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
Dec.	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
1958—Jan.	61.8	140.4	**2,615.7**	232.4	1,544.1	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
Feb.	63.0	156.4	**2,657.5**	217.7	1,566.0	**1,783.7**	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
Mar.	64.1	115.1	**2,666.9**	257.5	1,552.2	**1,809.7**	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
Apr.	65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	289.9	1,542.1	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
May	68.1	160.7	**2,735.3**	231.5	1,611.9	**1,843.5**	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
June	71.8	109.2	**2,784.6**	264.5	1,611.5	**1,876.1**	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
July	73.1	79.2	**2,795.7**	287.7	1,615.2	**1,902.9**	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
Aug.	74.7	183.1	**2,957.3**	248.4	1,658.3	**1,906.7**	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
Sept.	75.6	92.8	**2,965.7**	*	*	**1,911.3**	70.5	683.0	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
Average of Wednesdays												Average of Wednesdays
1957—Sept.	59.6	62.4	**2,632.0**	341.6	1,486.3	**1,827.9**	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.—1957
Oct.	59.6	75.0	**2,644.9**	329.6	1,500.1	**1,829.7**	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
Nov.	60.0	119.2	**2,695.6**	340.1	1,493.8	**1,833.9**	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
Dec.	60.6	67.7	**2,669.8**	338.3	1,535.9	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
1958—Jan.	61.2	72.5	**2,606.5**	358.1	1,478.7	**1,836.8**	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
Feb.	61.8	66.8	**2,539.6**	321.6	1,459.4	**1,781.1**	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
Mar.	63.1	58.8	**2,574.1**	321.6	1,479.7	**1,801.4**	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
Apr.	64.9	71.2	**2,645.5**	315.2	1,519.6	**1,834.8**	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
May	66.2	68.1	**2,652.5**	340.7	1,505.6	**1,846.3**	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
June	68.5	69.3	**2,718.8**	337.9	1,520.3	**1,858.2**	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
July	72.1	99.2	**2,799.9**	332.4†	1,564.7†	**1,897.1**	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
Aug.	73.2	65.5	**2,855.1**	346.6	1,563.2	**1,909.8**	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
Sept.	74.9	77.8	**2,884.9**	346.1	1,570.7	**1,916.8**	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Sept.
As at												As at
1958—Apr. 9	64.7	70.7	**2,622.7**	339.4	1,504.1	**1,843.6**	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9 Apr.—1958
16	64.8	75.5	**2,685.6**	325.9	1,514.5	**1,840.4**	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
23	65.0	48.1	**2,643.9**	348.0	1,480.9	**1,828.8**	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
30	65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	287.3	1,544.7	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30
May 7	65.8	69.6	**2,642.4**	328.7	1,516.3	**1,845.0**	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	7 May
14	66.1	60.7	**2,667.6**	337.8	1,508.5	**1,846.3**	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14
21	66.3	71.9	**2,648.3**	343.1	1,507.3	**1,850.4**	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
28	66.8	70.2	**2,651.7**	353.3	1,490.2	**1,843.5**	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
June 4	68.1	76.2	**2,706.4**	314.5	1,538.1	**1,852.6**	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
11	68.4	60.9	**2,698.1**	347.0	1,513.5	**1,860.5**	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
18	68.5	80.5	**2,713.4**	339.5	1,519.3	**1,858.8**	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
25	68.8	59.9	**2,757.1**	350.6	1,510.2	**1,860.8**	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25
July 2	71.8	90.9	**2,767.5**	293.2†	1,591.7†	**1,884.8**	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
9	72.1	53.7	**2,700.4**	352.0†	1,548.7†	**1,900.7**	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
16	72.2	83.7	**2,809.2**	330.7†	1,570.0†	**1,900.7**	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
23	72.2	194.7	**2,933.9**	356.7†	1,541.4†	**1,898.1**	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
30	72.2 -	73.0	**2,788.6**	329.5	1,571.5	**1,901.0**	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
Aug. 6	73.1	58.6	**2,829.0**	329.4	1,585.4	**1,914.8**	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
13	73.2	56.3	**2,883.0**	357.5	1,555.5	**1,913.0**	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
20	73.2	80.3	**2,876.0**	348.5	1,558.7	**1,907.2**	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
27	73.2	66.8	**2,832.4**	350.9	1,553.0	**1,904.0**	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27
Sept. 3	74.7	77.4	**2,863.5**	316.9	1,600.7	**1,917.6**	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	3 Sept.
10	74.7	71.9	**2,844.6**	359.7	1,562.5	**1,922.2**	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	10
17	75.0	81.4	**2,901.2**	345.0	1,573.5	**1,918.5**	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	17
24	75.0	80.6	**2,930.4**	362.7	1,546.1	**1,908.8**	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	24

* Not available. † Revised.

CHARTER ED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
Daily Averages									
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8
1957—May	553	310	**863**	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6
June	556	321	**877**	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7
July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2
1958—Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3
Feb.	534	363	**897**	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9
Mar.	561	326	**887**	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5
Apr.	583	320	**902**	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8
May	566	322	**888**	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1
June	608	325	**933**	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4
July	615	338	**954**	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0
Aug.	638	333	**971**	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3
Sept.*	654	341	**996**	11,934	8.3	49	1,072	2,116	17.7

	Advances from Bank of Canada
As at Dec. 31	
1951	–
1952	–
1953	–
1954	–
1955	**2**
1956	–
1957	–
End of	
1957—June	–
July	**3**
Aug.	–
Sept.	–
Oct.	–
Nov.	–
Dec.	–
1958—Jan.	–
Feb.	–
Mar.	–
Apr.	**1**
May	–
June	–
July	–
Aug.	–

II. LIABILITIES

	Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
	Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
As at Dec. 31												
1951	88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	225	7	375	**8,580**	1951
1952	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
1953	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
1954	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
1955	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
1956	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
1957	423	125	6,248 [3]	408 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
End of												End of
1957—June	186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	**10,879**	243	36	684	**11,845**	June—1957
July	148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	**10,645**	256	39	700	**11,640**	July
Aug.	122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**	256	38	703	**11,639**	Aug.
Sept.	131	145	6,352 [3]	413 [3]	102	3,880	**11,025**	256	42	703	**12,026**	Sept.
Oct.	79	139	6,365	411	156	3,764	**10,915**	254	53	711	**11,932**	Oct.
Nov.	448	121	6,203	403	109	3,706	**10,990**	247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.
Dec.	423	125	6,248	408	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	371	120	6,322	413	101	3,658	**10,985**	211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	444	134	6,400	411	98	3,568	**11,054**	210	48	733	**12,046**	Feb.
Mar.	250	182	6,521	411	121	3,714	**11,200**	206	45	735	**12,187**	Mar.
Apr.	90	183	6,595	416	134	3,761	**11,180**	200	46	765	**12,190**	Apr.
May	358	167	6,629	424	116	3,791	**11,485**	203	45	767	**12,499**	May
June	160	167	6,741	410	127	4,109	**11,713**	204	46	770	**12,733**	June
July	442	155	6,837	439	141	3,964	**11,978**	204	50	770	**13,002**	July
Aug.	344	141	6,972	461	134	4,134	**12,186**	209	47	770	**13,212**	Aug.

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency							
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 8		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies	
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others						
As at Dec. 31															
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	–9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83	1951
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	236	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	312	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [14]	89	68 [14]	95	177	372	169	395	1956
1957 [15]	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	**176**	281	1957 [15]
End of															End of
1957—June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63	350	June—1957
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	323	July
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	359	Aug.
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	322	Sept.
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	285	Oct.
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	258	Nov.
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	Dec.
1958—Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	255	Jan.—1958
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	258	Feb.
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	267	Mar.
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	Apr.
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	270	May
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	287	June
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	306	July
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	36	278	Aug.

	General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities 6			Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
				Provincial 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total					
As at Dec. 31												
1951	2,505	3,172	–	321	167	393	881	**7,689**	512	225	154	**8,580**	1951
1952	2,551	3,520	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
1953	2,980	4,107	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
1954	3,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
1955	3,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
1956	3,997 [14]	5,363 [14]	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
1957	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 [15]
End of													End of
1957—June	4,213	5,467	503	258	170	512	940	**10,336**	1,049	243	217	**11,845**	June—1957
July	4,249	5,427	509	275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	256	225	**11,640**	July
Aug.	4,267	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	**10,312**	847	256	224	**11,639**	Aug.
Sept.	4,267	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	**10,483**	1,064	256	223	**12,026**	Sept.
Oct.	4,294	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	**10,590**	860	254	228	**11,932**	Oct.
Nov.	4,218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	**10,617**	938	247	226	**12,027**	Nov.
Dec.	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	**10,665**	875	211	232	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	**10,747**	856	210	233	**12,046**	Feb.
Mar.	4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	**10,763**	985	206	233	**12,187**	Mar.
Apr.	4,069	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	200	236	**12,190**	Apr.
May	4,114	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	**11,168**	892	203	237	**12,499**	May
June	4,134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	**11,203**	1,089	204	237	**12,733**	June
July	4,176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	**11,768**	790	204	240	**13,002**	July
Aug.	4,077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	**11,880**	882	209	241	**13,212**	Aug.

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of $140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada. Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

CHARTER
ESTIMATED WE

Bank of

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans[4] in Canadian Currencies								
						Call & Short[4]		Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans 5	Total Loans 5
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others[5]							
Av. of Wednesdays														
1956—Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126[5]	107	39[5]	69	167	346[5]	11	4,534[5]		5,272[5]
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	4,543		5,407
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	4,478		5,439
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,355
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658[10]	87	87	47	72	199	355[10]	138	367	4,064[10]	5,329[10]
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,283
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172
July	946†	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	359	53	277	4,186	5,208
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	376	40	290	4,133	5,187
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	372	28	273	4,100	5,142
As at														
1958—Feb. 5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073	5,448
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045	5,393
19	864	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049	5,383
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010	5,315
Mar. 5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031	5,319
12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	5,328
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	5,328
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	5,294
Apr. 2	831	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079	5,336
9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	5,288
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088	5,295
23	941	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	99	273	4,075	5,249
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	5,247
May 7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110	5,367
14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121	5,319
21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101	5,277
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111	5,233
June 4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161	5,243
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	5,178
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	5,148
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	5,117
July 2	900†	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	5,167
9	927†	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	357	56	270	4,185	5,196
16	963†	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	361	53	275	4,177	5,171
23	990†	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	363	50	282	4,195	5,234
30	949	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	370	47	285	4,213	5,274
Aug. 6	926	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	375	44	304	4,172	5,250
13	1,034	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	385	41	300	4,148	5,226
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	377	38	284	4,110	5,151
27	972	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	367	36	271	4,099	5,122
Sept. 3	964	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	369	33	273	4,097	5,132
10	986	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	372	30	280	4,110	5,161
17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	373	27	273	4,098	5,154
24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	374	24	266	4,095	5,122

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 309.

1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 309.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 310.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 310).
11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 309.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

ED BANKS
EKLY SERIES★★

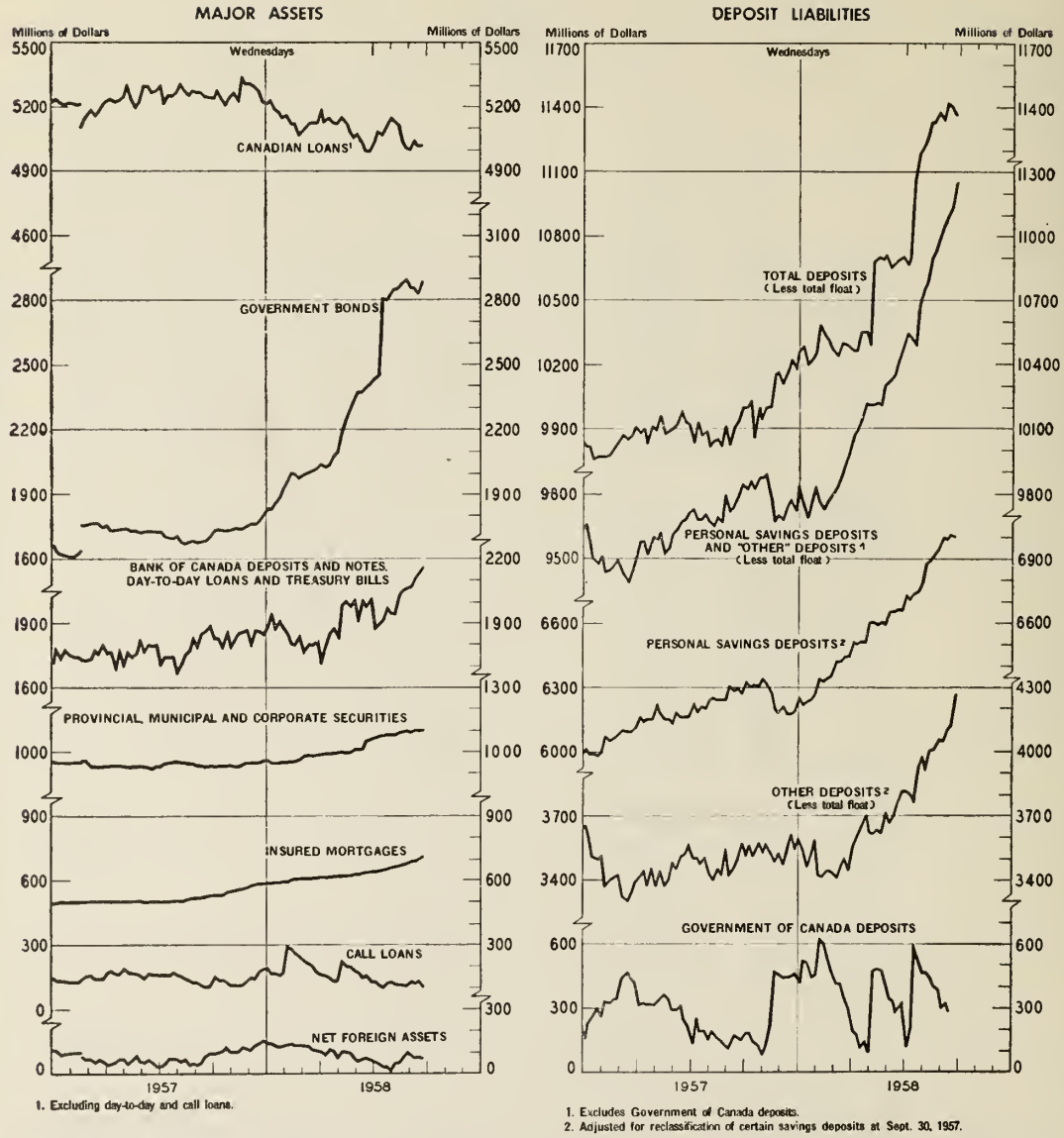
Canada

Millions of Dollars

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
459	293	195	517	1,005	**10,422**	698	6,047	184	4,413	**10,644**	Av. of Wednesdays Oct. — 1956
480	280	191	515	987	**10,473**	699	5,992	370	4,299	**10,661**	Nov.
493	267	186	510	964	**10,423**	740	5,960	341	4,355	**10,655**	Dec.
496	265	179	506	950	**10,279**	705	5,992	242	4,258	**10,492**	Jan. — 1957
502	270[10]	179	504	952[10]	**10,260**	612	6,063	335	4,010	**10,408**	Feb.
507	259	176	498	932	**10,356**	620	6,102	436	3,955	**10,492**	Mar.
505	268	173	498	939	**10,382**	676	6,151	311	4,093	**10,556**	Apr.
508	266	171	500	936	**10,410**	769	6,167	328	4,180	**10,675**	May
501	260	168	503	931	**10,445**	730	6,164	266	4,237	**10,667**	June
504	270	166	509	944	**10,376**	795	6,209	180	4,274	**10,663**	July
511	273	165	507	945	**10,373**	658	6,245	157	4,112	**10,513**	Aug.
523	271	164	504	939	**10,438**	713	6,285	147	4,197	**10,629**	Sept.
539	271	163	504	938	**10,505**	755	6,313[11]	137	4,289[11]	**10,740**	Oct.
560	273	162	504	939	**10,606**	710	6,239	314	4,233	**10,786**	Nov.
579	284	163	502	950	**10,718**	745	6,183	445	4,290	**10,917**	Dec.
591	284	167	499	950	**10,799**	733	6,240	465	4,270	**10,975**	Jan. — 1958
602	290	168	499	957	**10,885**	594	6,338	561	4,019	**10,918**	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	**10,829**	606	6,430	368	4,088	**10,886**	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	**10,865**	672	6,526	158	4,293	**10,978**	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	**11,275**	693	6,595	456	4,337	**11,387**	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	**11,262**	690	6,656	291	4,421	**11,368**	June
650	357	183	533	1,074	**11,551**†	739†	6,741	372	4,596†	**11,709**†	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	**11,906**	656	6,908	417	4,652	**11,977**	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	**11,964**	673	7,001	251	4,804	**12,055**	Sept.
											As at
597	288	167	496	951	**10,942**	597	6,338	618	4,020	**10,977**	5 Feb. — 1958
601	290	168	496	954	**10,895**	535	6,325	602	3,940	**10,867**	12
604	290	169	500	959	**10,876**	627	6,337	540	4,064	**10,941**	19
606	291	170	503	964	**10,828**	615	6,354	482	4,052	**10,888**	26
608	309	170	501	981	**10,793**	647	6,424	410	4,058	**10,891**	5 Mar.
609	311	171	501	983	**10,851**	563	6,419	410	4,036	**10,865**	12
611	312	171	497	980	**10,841**	634	6,436	354	4,136	**10,926**	19
613	314	172	499	985	**10,832**	580	6,443	300	4,121	**10,864**	26
615	315	170	503	988	**10,807**	644	6,506	185	4,211	**10,902**	2 Apr.
614	316	177	502	995	**10,811**	611	6,504	173	4,197	**10,873**	9
616	316	176	502	995	**10,910**	651	6,512	207	4,283	**11,002**	16
619	316	176	503	995	**10,919**	579	6,512	135	4,283	**10,930**	23
623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	6,595	90	4,494	**11,180**	30
622	319	176	505	1,000	**11,264**	622	6,601	467	4,236	**11,304**	7 May
625	318	176	504	997	**11,284**	644	6,586	482	4,277	**11,346**	14
627	318	175	506	999	**11,272**	814	6,597	474	4,431	**11,502**	21
630	319	176	513	1,007	**11,282**	691	6,594	402	4,402	**11,398**	28
630	322	175	507	1,004	**11,230**	702	6,652	336	4,366	**11,354**	4 June
634	323	177	505	1,004	**11,253**	642	6,646	329	4,342	**11,317**	11
634	349	180	524	1,053	**11,270**	715	6,663	277	4,466	**11,406**	18
639	351	181	528	1,060	**11,297**	700	6,662	223	4,511	**11,396**	25
641	356	182	527	1,066	**11,242**†	1,023†	6,729	119	4,836	**11,684**	2 July
644	358	183	532	1,073	**11,301**†	623†	6,714	196	4,433†	**11,343**†	9
649	357	182	536	1,075	**11,646**†	765†	6,731	569	4,530†	**11,830**†	16
655	358	183	536	1,078	**11,768**†	662†	6,742	516	4,591†	**11,848**†	23
662	359	184	535	1,078	**11,796**	621	6,786	462	4,590	**11,838**	30
664	361	184	538	1,083	**11,836**	686	6,878	460	4,597	**11,935**	6 Aug.
669	364	186	538	1,088	**11,916**	624	6,891	437	4,624	**11,952**	13
676	367	186	540	1,092	**11,918**	682	6,922	396	4,694	**12,012**	20
682	367	186	541	1,094	**11,955**	633	6,942	384	4,683	**12,008**	27
688	370	185	536	1,091	**11,927**	813	6,999	301	4,859	**12,159**	3 Sept.
693	377	185	536	1,098	**11,998**	590	6,990	322	4,694	**12,006**	10
700	378	185	533	1,096	**11,988**	690	7,011	277	4,808	**12,097**	17
708	377	185	533	1,096	**11,943**	597	7,005	102	4,853	**11,960**	24

CHARTERED BANKS

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

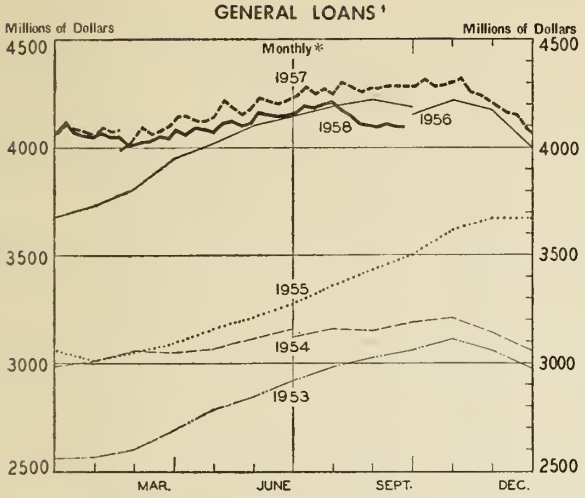


Last weekly data plotted Sept. 24, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 310.

CHARTERED BANKS

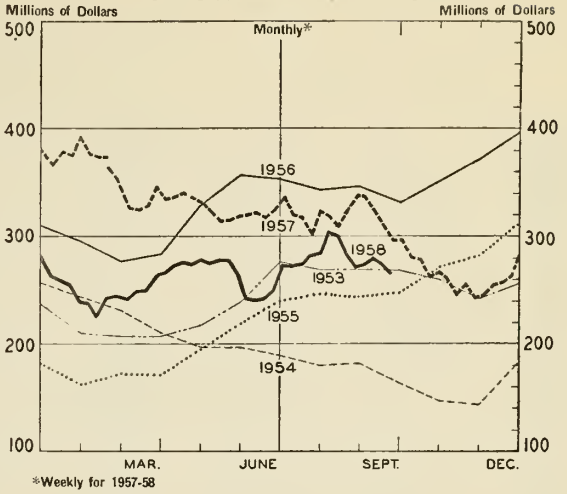
SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS[1]



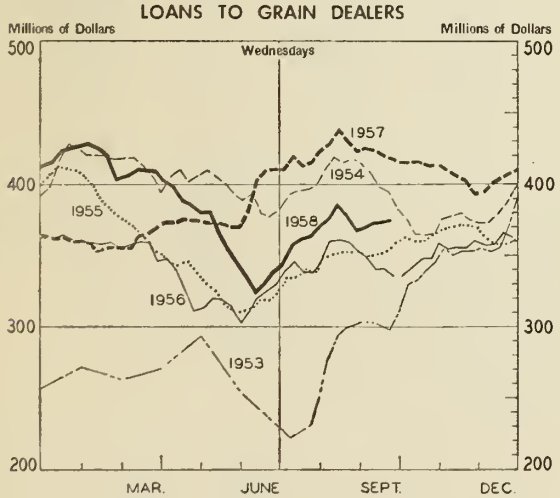
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
*Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957..

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

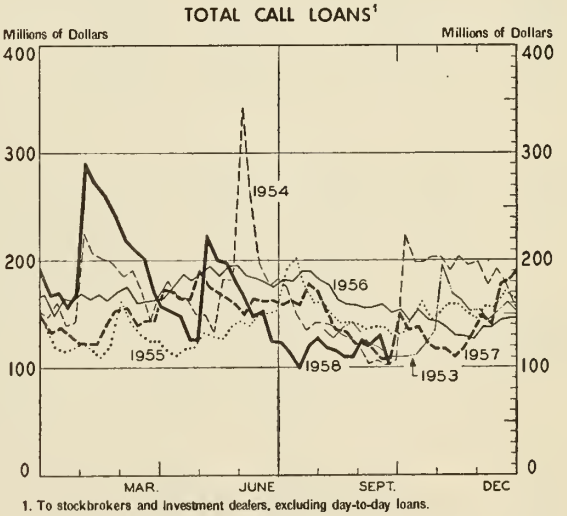


*Weekly for 1957-58

LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

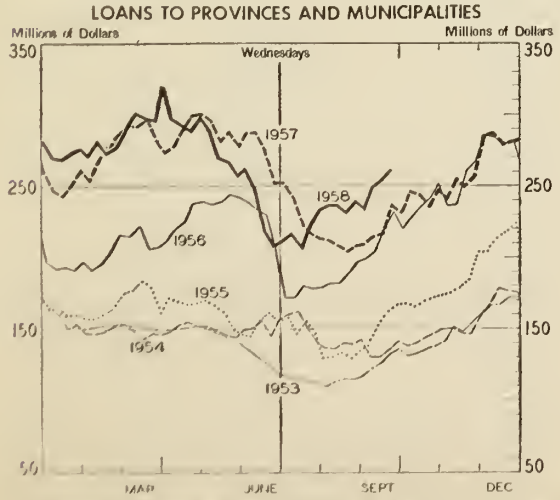


TOTAL CALL LOANS[1]

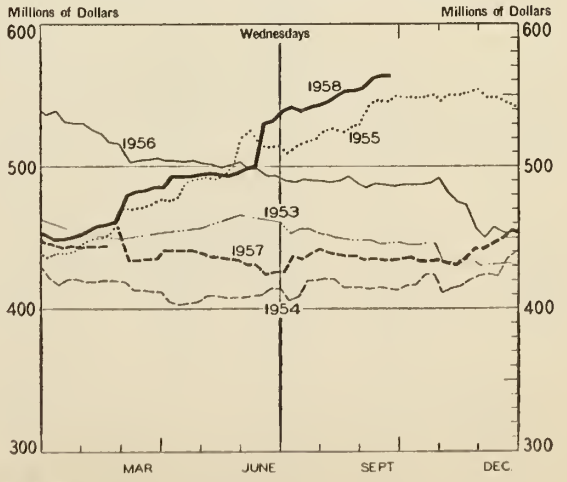


1. To stockbrokers and investment dealers, excluding day-to-day loans.

LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Sept. 24, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 310.

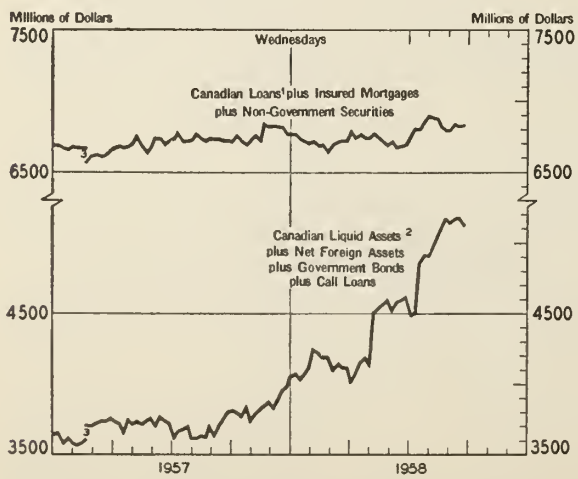
CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

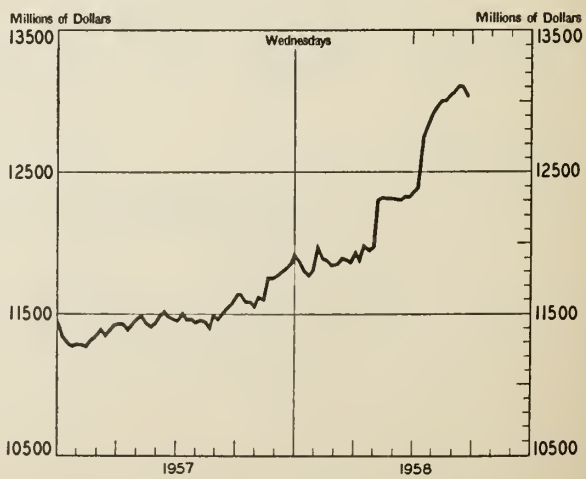
	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	**9,789**	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 [2]	423	3,585 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253 [2]
End of										
1956—Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	**11,593**	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	**11,650**	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352	131	3,477	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,117
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365	79	3,611	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203	448	3,401	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,119
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248	423	3,585	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,253
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322	371	3,417	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,072
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400	444	3,354	10,198	**11,876**	11,433	5,032
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521	250	3,443	10,215	**11,880**	11,630	5,108
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,595	90	3,616	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,275
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,629	358	3,606	10,593	**12,320**	11,962	5,334
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,741	160	3,724	10,624	**12,352**	12,192	5,452
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,837	442	3,909	11,188	**12,919**	12,477	5,640
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,972	344	3,988	11,304	**13,080**	12,736	5,764

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).
2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 309.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS [4]



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted Sept. 24, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues 1	Total		2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,465**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
End of									
1957—June	1,625	–	–	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	**14,901**
July	1,625	–	–	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	**14,796**
Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	**14,779**
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	**14,761**
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	**14,750**
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	**15,231**
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	**15,104**
Feb.	1,565	–	–	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	**15,337**
Mar.	1,525	–	–	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	**15,268**
Apr.	1,495	–	–	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	**15,212**
May	1,495	–	–	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	**15,533**
June	1,495	–	–	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	**15,503**
July	1,495	–	–	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	**15,870**
Aug.	1,495	–	–	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	**15,844**

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks 3, 4	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding 2
			Securities Investment Account 5	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues 3	Non-market Issues 1	Total 3	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**
1954	2,267	3,366	–	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	**15,465**
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**
1957	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
End of									
1957—June	2,410	2,514	–	854	507	6,300	2,315	8,616	**14,901**
July	2,401	2,487	–	865	506	6,260	2,277	8,537	**14,796**
Aug.	2,461	2,501	–	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	**14,779**
Sept.	2,412	2,623	–	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	**14,761**
Oct.	2,492	2,573	–	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	**14,750**
Nov.	2,472	2,581	–	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	**15,231**
Dec.	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	–	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	**15,104**
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	**15,337**
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	**15,268**
Apr.	2,462	3,014	–	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	**15,212**
May	2,466	3,274†	–	654	492	6,149†	2,499	8,648†	**15,533**
June	2,571	3,333†	–	641	489	5,999†	2,471	8,470†	**15,503**
July	2,607	3,774	–	639	499†	5,907†	2,444	8,351†	**15,870**
Aug.	2,621	3,961	–	642	492	5,709	2,419	8,128	**15,844**

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1958, see table on page 203.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.
5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

† Revised.

NOTE: For data back to 1954 see pages 35–36 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

MONEY MARKET
WEEKLY
Bank

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*			
Wednesdays												
1956—Aug. 29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	832	379
Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	401
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	375
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	317
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	343
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	360
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	341
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	356
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	340
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	317
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322
Nov. 27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Mar. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252
Apr. 30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	265
May 28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248
June 25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	230
July 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	239
Aug. 27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005	291
Sept. 24	3	–	–	8.6	8.3	3/8	0.40	23	1,495	86	1,090	319
Weekly												
1958—Apr. 2	1	–	–	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789	254
9	–	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769	304
16	11	–	–	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.80	110	1,505	405	794	306
23	20	–	–	8.4	8.3	1 1/4	1.30	71	1,495	346	859	290
30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	265
May 7	–	–	13	8.0	8.1	1 3/4	1.68	233	1,495	340	872	283
14	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	1.63	187	1,495	362	877	256
21	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.44	180	1,495	317	904	274
28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248
June 4	–	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 3/4	1.68	133	1,495	354	905	236
11	–	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 3/4	1.78	168	1,495	370	889	236
18	–	–	4	8.2	8.1	1 5/8	1.75	160	1,495	375	868	252
25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	230
July 2	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 3/8	1.41	92	1,495	371	883	241
9	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	1 1/2	1.40	109	1,495	359	863	273
16	–	–	–	8.5	8.2	1 1/4	1.35	99	1,495	379	854	262
23	–	–	–	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904	235
30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	239
Aug. 6	–	–	–	8.0†	8.1	5/8	0.68	112	1,495	319	905	271
13	–	–	–	8.7†	8.2	3/4	0.75	62	1,495	326	931	239
20	–	–	–	8.5†	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	256	962	277
27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005	291
Sept. 3	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1/2	0.50	64	1,495	177	1,047	272
10	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	1/2	0.50	59	1,495	134	1,069	293
17	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1/2	0.50	44	1,495	111	1,075	308
24	3	–	–	8.6	8.3	3/8	0.40	23	1,495	86	1,090	319

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on Augu

2. As all holdings are shown at par values the figures for Bank of Canada holdings differ from those appearing on page 307. Foreign-pay issues are valued at unifo

NOTE: For data back to July 1954 see pag

:T STATISTICS
ERIES★
Canada

s[2]		Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities[2] (Including Treasury Bills)								
Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown						General Public				
ve. Yield	Amt. Sold	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Govern-ment Accounts	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out-standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
3 Month Bills	3 Month Bills									
Percent	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*								
										Wednesdays
2.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	29 Aug.—1956
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	26 Sept.
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	31 Oct.
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	28 Nov.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	26 Dec.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	30 Jan.—1957
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	27 Feb.
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Mar.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	24 Apr.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	29 May
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	26 June
3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	31 July
4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	25 Sept.
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	30 Oct.
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	25 Dec.
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan.—1958
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28 May
1.72	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	25 June
0.87	115	15,871	2,608	3,752	1,138†	2,445	14	5,914†	8,373†	30 July
1.49	115	15,846†	2,612	3,904	1,144†	2,421	13	5,751†	8,185†	27 Aug.
2.27	115	15,815	2,712	3,890	1,218	2,391	12	5,592	7,905	24 Sept.
										Weekly
1.83	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	2 Apr.—1958
1.89	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	9
1.58	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	16
1.37	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	23
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30
1.63	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172	2,523	24	6,310	8,857	7 May
1.54	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163	2,513	18	6,224	8,755	14
1.53	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153	2,507	17	6,194	8,718	21
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28
1.72	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	4 June
1.76	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,578	11
1.78	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15	6,084	8,579	18
1.72	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	25
1.61	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	2 July
1.66	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	9
1.45	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	16
0.97	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	23
0.87	115	15,871	2,608	3,752	1,138†	2,445	14	5,914†	8,373†	30
1.23	115	15,866†	2,608	3,759	1,139†	2,440	14	5,907†	8,360†	6 Aug.
1.16	115	15,857	2,663	3,790	1,140†	2,432	14†	5,819†	8,265†	13
1.26	115	15,851	2,640	3,843	1,140†	2,426	14†	5,789†	8,228†	20
1.49	115	15,846†	2,612	3,904	1,144†	2,421	13	5,751†	8,185†	27
1.71	115	15,841	2,649	3,918	1,145	2,416	13	5,700	8,129	3 Sept.
1.94	115	15,831	2,631	3,941	1,145	2,407	13	5,695	8,115	10
2.17	115	15,823	2,675	3,922	1,145	2,398	13	5,670	8,081	17
2.27	115	15,815	2,712	3,890	1,218	2,391	12	5,592	7,995	24

...the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced ... 956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
...change rates of $1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised.
...45 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT B

SELECTED

CANADA, UNITED STATES

Bank of C

	Weighted Average of Tender Rates on 3 Month Treasury Bills [4]			Canada							
				2¾% June 15/67–68		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¾% Mar. 15/98	
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*		*Cdn. $*	
1956—Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	89 ½	3.88	98	3.89	91 ½	3.81	96	3.95
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	89	3.94	98	3.89	91 ⅛	3.84	96 ⅞	3.90
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	88 ¾	3.97	97	3.96	90 ¾	3.86	95 ¾	3.96
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	88 ¾	3.98	96 ¾	3.98	90 ¼	3.90	95 ⅞	3.95
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	86 ¾	4.23	95	4.11	87	4.14	94 ¼	4.04
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	88 ½	4.02	96 ¼	4.02	89 ½	3.96	96 ¼	3.94
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	87 ½	4.15	96 ¼	4.02	90	3.92	96	3.95
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	86	4.35	96 ¼	4.02	89 ½	3.96	95 ¼	3.99
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	85	4.49	94 ½	4.15	86 ¾	4.17	92	4.16
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	84 ½	4.56	94	4.19	86 ¾	4.17	90 ½	4.24
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	83 ½	4.71	93 ¼	4.25	85 ¾	4.25	90	4.27
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	82 ¾	4.81	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	87 ¼	4.25	94 ¾	4.13	88 ¼	4.06	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	92	3.67	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	92 ⅛	3.66	99 ¼	3.80	91 ⅞	3.80	96 ⅞	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	92 ⅛	3.67	97 ⅜	3.94	91 ½	3.83	95	4.00
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	91 ¾	3.72	96 ½	4.01	90 ¼	3.92	94 ¼	4.04
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	92 ⅞	3.59	96 ½	4.01	90 ¼	3.93	94 ⅛	4.03
Apr. 30	1.58	1.37	5.06	93 ½	3.52	96 ⅛	4.04	91	3.87	94	4.05
May 28	1.54	0.64	4.82	95 ¼	3.31	96 ⅞	3.98	92 ¼	3.78	94	4.05
June 25	1.72	1.01	4.29	93 ½	3.53	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	92 ¼	4.15
July 30	0.87	0.98	4.01	93 ¼	3.57	93	4.28	90	3.95	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	1.49	2.16	3.75	93 ¼	3.57	92 ¾	4.30	88 ¼	4.09	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	2.27	2.51	3.63	91 ¼	3.83	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	89	4.31
Weekly											
1958—Apr. 9	1.89	1.07	5.33	93 ⅞	3.47	97	3.97	91 ⅜	3.84	94 ½	4.03
16	1.58	1.23	5.20	93 ½	3.52	95 ½	4.08	90 ¾	3.89	94	4.05
23	1.37	1.06	5.18	94	3.45	96 ⅛	4.04	91 ¼	3.85	94 ¼	4.04
30	1.58	1.37	5.06	93 ½	3.52	96 ⅛	4.04	91	3.87	94	4.05
May 7	1.63	1.19	5.20	94 ⅝	3.38	96 ½	4.01	91 ¾	3.82	94 ¼	4.04
14	1.54	1.11	5.20	94 ⅝	3.38	96 ⅜	4.02	91 ¾	3.82	94	4.05
21	1.53	0.93	4.82	95	3.34	96 ⅜	4.02	92 ¼	3.78	94	4.05
28	1.54	0.64	4.82	95 ¼	3.31	96 ⅞	3.98	92 ¼	3.78	94	4.05
June 4	1.72	0.72	4.72	94 ¾	3.37	96 ⅜	4.02	91 ¾	3.82	93 ¾	4.07
11	1.76	0.84	4.51	94 ⅞	3.36	96 ⅜	4.02	92	3.80	93 ¾	4.07
18	1.78	0.95	4.29	94 ⅝	3.39	95 ⅞	4.06	91 ⅞	3.81	93 ¾	4.07
25	1.72	1.01	4.29	93 ½	3.53	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	92 ¼	4.15
July 2	1.61	0.77	4.17	94	3.47	94 ½	4.16	91	3.88	92	4.16
9	1.66	0.93	4.02	93 ¼	3.56	93 ¼	4.26	90 ¼	3.93	91 ½	4.19
16	1.45	1.14	4.25	93	3.60	93 ¼	4.26	89 ¾	3.97	90 ¾	4.23
23	0.97	0.99	4.16	93 ¾	3.50	93 ¼	4.26	90 ½	3.90	90 ½	4.25
30	0.87	0.98	4.01	93 ¼	3.57	93	4.28	90	3.95	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 6	1.23	1.17	3.87	93 ¼	3.57	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.97	90 ½	4.25
13	1.16	1.52	3.72	93 ¼	3.57	92 ¾	4.30	89 ½	3.99	90 ½	4.25
20	1.26	1.90	3.73	93 ¼	3.57	92 ¾	4.30	89	4.03	90 ¼	4.26
27	1.49	2.16	3.75	93 ¼	3.57	92 ¾	4.30	88 ¼	4.09	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 3	1.71	2.46	3.70	93 ⅛	3.59	92 ½	4.33	88 ½	4.07	90 ½	4.25
10	1.94	2.36	3.68	92 ¾	3.64	92 ¾	4.31	88 ¼	4.09	90 ½	4.25
17	2.17	2.61	3.59	92 ½	3.67	92 ¼	4.35	88 ¼	4.09	90 ½	4.25
24	2.27	2.51	3.63	91 ¼	3.83	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	89	4.31

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.
2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond

NOTE FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE T

BOND PRICES[1] AND MARKET YIELDS[2]

ISSUES[3]

s, United Kingdom

Canada

United States								United Kingdom		
2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65–75		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
U.S. $		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		*U.S. $*		£		Wednesdays
92 5/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/4	3.22	72 5/32	5.37	26 Sept.—1956
91 11/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	94 1/4	3.26	72 3/8	5.35	31 Oct.
90 31/32	3.42	89 15/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	93 3/16	3.32	71 1/4	5.47	28 Nov.
90 15/32	3.48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	92 13/32	3.35	72 13/32	5.36	26 Dec.
92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	94 1/4	3.26	77 5/8	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
91 13/32	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 5/16	3.29	94 5/16	3.26	76 31/32	4.91	27 Feb.
92 9/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	75 17/32	5.06	27 Mar.
91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 7/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	75	5.12	24 Apr.
89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	91	3.43	72 25/32	5.36	29 May
87 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	87 7/8	3.59	70 9/16	5.60	26 June
87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	70 3/4	5.59	31 July
88 1/4	3.78	87 1/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 5/8	3.60	69 9/32	5.78	28 Aug.
88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	68 5/32	5.89	25 Sept.
87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	87 11/16	3.60	68 5/8	5.86	30 Oct.
92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	92 3/16	3.37	67 25/32	5.97	27 Nov.
95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/16	3.22	69 1/8	5.83	31 Dec.
96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	70 21/32	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	70 11/32	5.70	26 Feb.
97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 5/16	5.71	26 Mar.
97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30 Apr.
98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 9/32	5.53	28 May
96 9/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	94 1/4	3.22	71 15/16	5.56	25 June
94 7/8	3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 9/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	72 1/2	5.50	30 July
91	3.55	89	3.48	93 5/8	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	72 5/32	5.55	27 Aug.
90 5/8	3.60	89 7/16	3.44	91 5/8	3.77	89 3/8	3.52	73 3/32	5.43	24 Sept.
										Weekly
98 5/16	2.68	96 7/8	2.76	101 1/2	3.15	97 3/4	3.10	71 13/16	5.55	9 Apr.—1958
98 9/32	2.69	96 7/8	2.76	101 7/8	3.12	97 13/16	3.10	72 1/4	5.50	16
98 9/16	2.66	97	2.75	102 13/16	3.06	98 7/16	3.07	72 7/16	5.48	23
97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 7/32	5.51	30
97 1/2	2.77	95 11/16	2.86	101 13/16	3.13	96 7/8	3.14	71 19/32	5.59	7 May
97 1/2	2.77	95 3/4	2.86	101 11/16	3.14	97 3/16	3.13	71 17/32	5.59	14
98 5/16	2.68	96 1/4	2.82	102	3.12	97 1/2	3.11	71 25/32	5.56	21
98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 3/32	5.53	28
98 1/16	2.71	95 7/8	2.85	101 5/8	3.14	97 9/16	3.11	72 7/32	5.52	4 June
98 3/16	2.70	95 3/4	2.86	101 5/16	3.16	97 3/16	3.13	72 3/16	5.53	11
97 3/16	2.81	94 11/16	2.95	100 1/2	3.22	96 3/16	3.18	72 3/16	5.53	18
96 1/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	95 1/4	3.22	71 15/16	5.56	25
96	2.95	93 9/16	3.06	99 5/8	3.27	95 3/16	3.23	72 3/16	5.54	2 July
95 3/4	2.98	93 1/8	3.09	99 1/16	3.31	94 3/4	3.25	72 3/4	5.48	9
95 15/16	3.03	92 7/8	3.12	98 1/4	3.35	94	3.28	71 1/2	5.62	16
95 3/4	3.02	93 1/8	3.09	98 1/8	3.36	94 3/16	3.27	71 5/16	5.64	23
94 7/8	3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 9/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	72 1/2	5.50	30
93 3/4	3.22	91 1/2	3.25	95 3/16	3.54	91 7/8	3.39	72 11/16	5.49	6 Aug.
93 1/16	3.27	91 1/4	3.27	94 9/16	3.58	91 1/2	3.41	72 25/32	5.49	13
92 5/8	3.35	90 3/4	3.32	94 1/8	3.61	90 7/8	3.44	72 23/32	5.49	20
91	3.55	89	3.48	93 5/8	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	72 5/32	5.55	27
90	3.68	88 1/2	3.53	92 5/8	3.71	89 15/16	3.49	72 13/32	5.53	3 Sept.
90 1/16	3.67	88 15/16	3.49	91 3/8	3.79	88 1/2	3.57	72 25/32	5.49	10
90 1/2	3.62	89 3/8	3.45	91 3/8	3.79	88 3/4	3.55	73 3/32	5.45	17
90 5/8	3.60	89 7/16	3.44	91 5/8	3.77	89 3/8	3.52	73 9/32	5.43	24

ues were $350 million, $250 million, $400 million, and $250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, $2,822 million, $4,758 million, $1,605 million and $2,743 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

NANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

SECURITY ISSUES

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES[1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,821	299	2,120	1,354	57	1,410	467	242	**710**
1953	2,924	330	3,254	1,908	64	1,972	1,016	266	**1,282**
1954	4,757	262	5,019	4,153	126	4,279	604	136	**740**
1955	2,780	51	2,831†	1,534	181	1,715	1,246†	−130	**1,116†**
1956	3,017	551	3,568	2,435	183	2,617	583	368	**951**
1957	4,301	669	4,969	3,118	209	3,326	1,183	460	**1,643**
Quarters									
1955—II	413	2	415	228	88	315	186	−86	**100**
III	939	9	948	809	21	830	130	−12	**118**
IV	1,032†	-	1,032†	295	19	315	736	−19	**717**
1956—I	387	119	506	188	127	315	199	−8	**191**
II	400	132	532	273†	13	285	127	119	**247**
III	558	164	722	832	8	840	−275	156	**−119**
IV	1,672	136	1,809	1,141	35	1,176	531	101	**632**
1957—I	461	225	686	281†	17	299†	180†	207	**387†**
II	536†	245	781†	386†	72†	457†	150†	174	**323†**
III	227	131	358	208	87	295	19	44	**63**
IV	3,077	68	3,145	2,243	33	2,275	824	36	**870**
1958—I	658	142	800	180	8	188	477	134	**612**
II	1,411	241	1,652	788	13	801	623	227	**851**

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE & "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES & STOCKS[1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [2]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [2]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [2]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	2,073	299	2,372	1,367	57	1,423	706	242	**949**
1953	3,185	358	3,543	1,961	64	2,025	1,224	294	**1,518**
1954	4,995	263	5,258	4,220	126	4,346	775	137	**912**
1955	3,273	95	3,368	1,606	184	1,790	1,667†	−89	**1,578†**
1956	3,716	554	4,270	2,449	183	2,631	1,268	371	**1,638**
1957	4,849	671	5,520	3,125	242	3,367	1,724	429	**2,154**
Quarters									
1955—II	568	2	570	242	88	329	327	−86	**241**
III	1,001	10	1,011	821	24	845	180	−14	**166**
IV	1,157	1	1,158†	329	19	348	829†	−19	**810†**
1956—I	504	120	623	191	127	318	312	−8	**305**
II	590	133	722	278†	13	290	312	120	**432**
III	799	165	963	837	8	845	−38	157	**119**
IV	1,824	137	1,961	1,143	35	1,178	681	102	**783**
1957—I	562†	225	786	283†	51	333†	279	174	**453**
II	680†	246	927†	388†	72†	460†	292†	175	**467†**
III	446	131	578	210	87	297	237	44	**281**
IV	3,161	69	3,230	2,245	33	2,277	916	37	**953**
1958—I	686	142	828	181	8	188	506	134	**640**
II	1,495	241	1,736	788	13	802	707	227	**934**

★ Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposits Certificates. For amounts outstanding see table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 316.
2. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
3. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 62–

AND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[1]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
827	–	827	974	2	975	−147	−2	−148	1952
2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	451	1953
3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	−301	1954
1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	340	1955
1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	−616	1956
2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	−119	1957
									Monthly
773	–	773	381	–	381	393	–	393	Nov.—1956
417	–	417	618	–	618	−201	–	−201	Dec.
1,216	–	1,216	1,037	–	1,037	180	–	180	IV
10	–	10	47	–	47	−37	–	−37	Jan.—1957
6	–	6	41	–	41	−35	–	−35	Feb.
5	–	5	45	–	45	−40	–	−40	Mar.
21	–	21	133	–	133	−113	–	−113	I
4	–	4	46	–	46	−42	–	−42	Apr.
3	–	3	48	–	48	−45	–	−45	May
2	–	2	186	–	186	−183	–	−183	June
10	–	10	279	–	280	−270	–	−270	II
3	–	3	45	64	109	−41	−64	−106	July
2	–	2	34	–	34	−32	–	−32	Aug.
1	–	1	34	–	34	−33	–	−33	Sept.
6	–	6	113	64	177	−107	−64	−171	III
731	–	731	741	–	741	−10	–	−10	Oct.
1,142	–	1,142	644	3	647	499	−3	496	Nov.
693	–	693	745	–	745	−52	–	−52	Dec.
2,566	–	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	−3	434	IV
–	–	–	40	–	40	−40	–	−40	Jan.—1958
300	–	300	27	–	27	273	–	273	Feb.
–	–	–	28	–	29	−28	–	−29	Mar.
300	–	300	96	–	96	204	–	204	I
–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	−26	Apr.
950	–	950	629	–	630	321	–	321	May
–	–	–	30	–	30	−30	–	−30	June
950	–	950	685	–	686	265	–	264	II
400	–	400	33	–	33	368	–	367	July
–	–	–	28	–	28	−26	–	−26	Aug.

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures[3]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only[4]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299†	42	341†	91	25	116	208†	17	225†	1955
250	108	358†	110	24	134	140	84	224†	1956
273	122	396	122	26	148	151	96	248	1957
									Quarters
70	12	82	29	15	44	41	−3	38	IV—1956
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	71	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	II
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	III
102	15	118	31	15	46	71	–	72	IV
67	14	81	31	3	34	36	11	46	I—1958
115	54	169	30	4	34	85	51	136	II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

★ THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds and Debentures

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [2]			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294
1955	371	–	371	110	50	161	261	−50	211
1956	420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540
1957	607	133	764	128	89	217	503	44	547
Monthly									
1956—Nov.	8	–	8	7	1	8	1	−1	–
Dec.	77	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	94
IV	168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	175
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	95
Mar.	34	–	34	66	–	66	−32	–	−32
I	126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	105
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	–	124
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38
June	16†	–	16†	4	55	59	12†	−55	−42†
II	148†	46	194†	10	63	73	138†	−17	120†
July	84	–	84	18	1	19	66†	−1	65†
Aug.	7†	–	7†	1	8	8	6	−8	−1†
Sept.	17	–	17	8	5	13	10	−5	5
III	108	–	108	27	14	40	81	−14	68
Oct.	51	–	51	4	1	4	47	−1	47
Nov.	134	–	134	2	3	4	132	−3	130
Dec.	64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77
IV	250	24	274	13	8	20	237	17	254
1958—Jan.	19	–	19	4	1	5	14	−1	13
Feb.	5	69	74	2	–	2	4	69	72
Mar.	77	–	77	6	–	6	71	–	71
I	101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156
Apr.	6	–	6	3	–	3	3	–	3
May	–	73	73	4	2	6	−4	71	67
June	108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122
II	114	97	211	16	4	19	98	93	191
July	28	–	28	4	1	5	24	−1	23
Aug.	33	–	33	16	–	16	17	–	17

Corporate and "Other" Bonds, Debentures and Stocks

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies [3]	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	637
1953	680	146	826	208	13	221	472	133	605
1954	875	116	991	301	33	334	574	83	657
1955	1,233	53	1,286	434	49	483	799	4	803
1956	1,519	232	1,751	240	19	260	1,279	212	1,491
1957	1,342	416	1,758	221	59	280	1,121	357	1,478
Quarterly									
1956—IV	370	91	461	62	9	71	308	82	390
1957—I	344†	130	473	41†	43	84†	303	87	390
II	469	190	659	69†	3	72†	401†	187	588†
III	287	67	353	38	6	46	247	60	308
IV	242	29	272	72	7	79	170	23	193
1958—I	219	59	278	41	3	44	178	56	234
II	316	90	406	57	6	63	259	84	343

★ Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

NOTE: For back data see pages 64–

ND RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Corporate Bonds and Debentures[1]									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**	1952
416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	**373**	1953
598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	**460**	1954
687	9	696	332	46	378	356	−37	**318**	1955
807	229	1,036	218†	19	237	590	209	**799**	1956
782	413	1,196	207	26	232	575	388	**963**	1957
									Monthly
83	57	140							Nov.—1956
68	29	96							Dec.
213	90	304	58	9	67	155	81	**237**	IV
50	34	84							Jan.—1957
128	89	217							Feb.
56	7	63							Mar.
234	130	363	38†	10	47	196†	120	**316†**	I
155	136	291							Apr.
86	37	123							May
82	17	99							June
324	189	513	65†	3	68†	259†	186	**446†**	II
26	6	33							July
6	10	15							Aug.
34	50	84							Sept.
66	66	132	36	6	43	30	60	**90**	III
47	–	47							Oct.
57	–	57							Nov.
55	29	83							Dec.
158	29	187	68	7	75	90	22	**112**	IV
70	–	70							Jan.—1958
81	–	81							Feb.
39	59	98							Mar.
190	59	249	40	3	43	150	56	**207**	I
42	39	81							Apr.
118	51	169							May
67	–	67							June
226	90	316	55	6	61	171	84	**255**	II
42	2	44							July
62	34	97							Aug.

"Other" Bonds and Debentures[4]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks			
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered[5]	Retirements[6]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered[5,7]	Retirements[8]	Net New Issues	
									Calendar Years
31	6	**25**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**	1952
3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**	1953
39	14	**25**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**	1954
52	30	**22**	171	75	**96**	366	–	**366**	1955
13	9	**4**	190	14	**176**	512	–	**512**	1956
11	7	**4**	128	40	**88**	423	–	**423**	1957
									Quarters
5	2	**3**	36	2	**34**	116	–	**116**	IV—1956
9	2	**8**	19	35	**−15**	80	–	**80**	I—1957
1	2	**−1**	16	2	**14**	129	–	**129**	II
1	1	–	62	1	**61**	158	–	**158**	III
–	2	**−2**	30	2	**28**	55	–	**55**	IV
–	1	**−1**	4	–	**4**	24	–	**24**	I—1958
6	2	**4**	16	–	**16**	67	–	**67**	II

3. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
4. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
5. At offering prices.
6. Includes retirement of $4 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
7. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $13 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.
8. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

‡ THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS

Percent per Annum — *Bank of Canada*

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.53	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01
May 15	2.48	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.37	3.70	3.96	3.98
30	2.46	2.81	3.05	3.33	3.45	3.73	3.94	3.97
June 13	2.52	2.87	3.10	3.37	3.44	3.71	3.96	3.99
30	2.76	3.15	3.39	3.64	3.72	3.89	4.10	4 11
July 15								
30								
Aug. 15	Figures for July, August and September are not available due to technical difficulties in deriving them.							
30								
Sept. 15								
30								

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans 1 (*Millions of Dollars*)	Market Transactions 1		Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices 2 (*1935–39 = 100*)						
		Volume (*Millions of Shares*)	Value (*Millions of Dollars*)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	223.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.		81.6*		255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" for 1956 and 1957.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	**706**
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	267	304	**1,975**
End of										
1957—June	796	14	340	150	29	42	1,371	253	274	**1,898**
July	816	14	340	149	28	36	1,384	*	*	*
Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	**1,945**
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	**1,968**
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	255	265	**1,863**
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781†	16	365	159	30	39	1,390†	*	*	*
July	786†	16	370	157	29	38	1,396†	*	*	*
Aug.	787	16	373	158	28	38	1,400	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955....20	Dec. 1956....26	Dec. 1957....32
Mar. 1956....19	Mar. 1957....24	Mar. 1958....29
June 1956....23	June 1957....28	June 1958.... 31
Sept. 1956....28	Sept. 1957....34	

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	295
End of						
1957—May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	284
July	*	*	*	11	*	286
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 327–328 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 329).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68–69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES: RE

Millions of Dollars — *Dominion Bure*

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purcha	
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
Monthly											
1956—Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	13
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	10
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	9
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	9
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	25
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	15†	82†			73†	639†	143†	781†	12	14
II	210	44†	254†	178†	42†	220†				37	44
July	71	16†	87†	68	15	83	642†	144†	786†	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	12	69	642	146	787	10	13

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643†	1,281†	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see pages 70–71 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

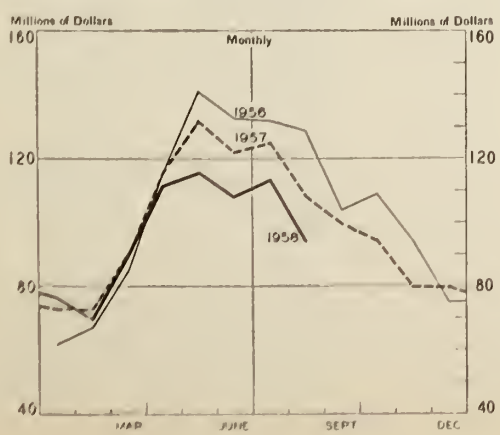
t of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

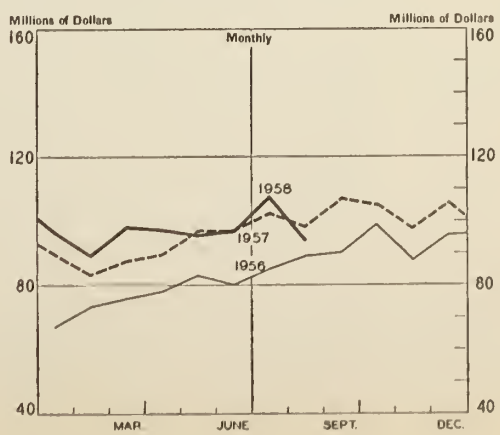
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	Calendar Years 1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
										Monthly
27			19			278	94	88	1,056	Nov.—1956
21			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Dec.
77	39	25	64				278	283		IV
18			22			275	73	90	1,018	Jan. — 1957
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Feb.
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Mar.
57	36	27	63				235	261		I
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Apr.
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	May
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	June
96	38	31	69				369	283		II
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	July
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	Aug.
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Sept.
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			24†	126†	158†	284†	108†	96†	1,065†	June
82	38†	32†	70†				335	289†		II
26	11†	14†	25†	127†	159†	285†	113†	107†	1,071†	July
23	11	14	25	126	158	284	94	94	1,071	Aug.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	8 Month Total*	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	−2.6	−11.4	15.8	−10.4	−15.1	−8.4	1.3	−23.3	3.8	5.0	−2.7	−22.2	−39.4
	1956	−10.7	−11.4	−17.9	−26.7	−9.1	−24.7	−21.5	−7.6	−129.5	5.3	−6.3	−6.3	−11.1	−147.8
	1957	−10.1	3.2	−5.2	−11.7	−1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	−19.4	−10.2	−8.2	2.4	−15.9	−51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	−26.0	−24.7	24.4	32.6					
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	−4.6	−2.0	16.2	−1.1	−0.6	−1.0	2.4	−6.3	3.0	−1.2	−0.9	−1.6	−0.3	−1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	−8.5	0.4	12.0	−5.4	5.9	−3.6	14.5	−1.6	3.9	−1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	−9.5	−8.6	1.1	−4.0	−1.7	−1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	−0.1	−2.8	1.7	−0.3	−4.7	0.8	−2.2	−4.0	−11.7					
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	−1.4	1.0	2.4	−0.7	3.2	10.1	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	24.4	−0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	−0.2	−1.7	0.1	−1.0	1.4	7.5	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	−0.4	−0.5	−0.3	−0.4	6.1					
Coporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	−2.3	8.0	−6.3	23.0	8.6	−1.1	−4.2	27.1	−8.8	−2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	−1.7	8.1	116.0	−5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	60.5	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	−3.5	10.9	1.8	68.5					
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	−0.2	−1.5	−1.5	−0.6	−2.4	−0.5	−0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	−0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	−1.0	1.6	–	−0.3	−0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	−0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	−0.9	−1.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	−0.1	–	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	48.0					
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	273.9	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	295.8	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	269.1	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	220.7					
Real Estate[5]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	21.5	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	14.9	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	23.1	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	16.8					
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	6.2	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	11.1	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	14.0	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	6.8					
Total[5]	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	316.1	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	348.8	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	353.4	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	387.8					
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	104.2	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	120.5	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	122.6	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	145.2					
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	−0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	16.8	0.4	6.6	−1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	−8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	38.9	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	−0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	31.7	−11.0	−1.8	−1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	−1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	−4.7	−6.1	24.2					
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	195.0	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	189.5	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	199.1	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	218.4					

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. *Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 3/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 25/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/16	266 3/4	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1957—Aug.	95 3/8	94 7/32	95 3/16	94.80	95.21	265 13/32	262 11/32	264 27/32	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 9/16	95 3/32	96 7/16	95.92	96.33	270	264 11/16	269 11/16	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 3/32	95 11/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 5/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 25/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 5/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 7/16	97 7/16	97.73	97.97	275 7/8	274 13/32	274 13/32	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 13/32	96 13/16	96 29/32	97.06	97.15	274 11/32	272 11/16	273 1/16	273.45	271.07
May	96 29/32	96 13/32	96 13/32	96.69	96.86	273 3/32	271 7/16	271 17/32	272.28	270.38
June	96 3/8	95 3/4	95 29/32	96.18	96.31	271 17/32	268 3/16	268 29/32	270.44	268.76
July	96 3/16	95 27/32	96 5/32	96.00	96.09	269 7/8	268 9/16	269 3/4	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 5/16	96 1/16	97 5/16	96.46	96.52	272 17/32	269 7/16	272 17/32	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 9/32	97 5/16	97 7/16	97.68	97.65	275 1/2	272 3/4	273 15/16	273.88	273.14

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.
2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1957—Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	1,901.8
May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

	GENERAL			CONSTRUCTION	FARM [1]	
	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Non-Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock
	1935–39 = 100			*1949 = 100*	*1935–39 = 100*	
Average of Mths.						
1951	**240.2**	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8
1952	**226.0**	218.7	230.7	123.2	206.2	316.4
1953	**220.7**	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1
1954	**217.0**	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3
1955	**218.9**	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2
1956	**225.6**	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6
1957	**227.4**	209.4	237.9	130.0	174.9	282.1
Monthly						
1957—May	**228.0**	209.6	238.9	129.6	**174.5**	283.5
June	**228.1**	209.8	238.9	129.4	171.9	292.9
July	**228.2**	209.2	239.5	130.5	170.6	300.3
Aug.	**227.6**	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7
Sept.	**227.0**	206.9	238.8	130.3	171.8	285.7
Oct.	**225.0**	203.6	237.4	130.3	**170.6**	258.2
Nov.	**224.1**	203.3	236.1	130.1	170.3	256.4
Dec.	**226.1**	206.0	237.2	130.0	**173.5**	273.5
1958—Jan.	**226.8**	207.5	237.7	129.8	**175.3**	284.5
Feb.	**227.7**	208.9	238.4	129.8	174.1	299.3
Mar.	**228.1**	210.4	238.3	129.7	173.5	302.1
Apr.	**227.9**	209.8	238.5	129.1	172.3	320.1
May	**228.1**	210.3	238.4	129.0	171.8	340.7
June	**227.4**	209.1	238.0	129.0	172.1	333.3
July	**227.0**	208.4	237.8	129.1	175.2	314.8
Aug.	**226.8**	207.4	238.0	129.4	175.1	307.2
Sept.						

CONSUMER PRICES [2]

	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
	100	32	15	11	17	25
	1949 = 100					
Average of Mths.						
1951	**113.7**	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	**116.5**	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	**115.5**	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	**116.2**	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	**116.4**	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	**118.1**	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	**121.9**	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly						
1957—May	**121.1**	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	**121.6**	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	**121.9**	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	**122.6**	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	**123.3**	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	**123.4**	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	**123.3**	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	**123.1**	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	**123.4**	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	**123.7**	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	**124.3**	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	**125.2**	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	**125.1**	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June	**125.1**	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7
July	**124.7**	121.4	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4
Aug.	**125.2**	122.6	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6
Sept.	**125.6**	122.9	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5

1. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.
2. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION★ [1]

Thousands of Persons

"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Dept. of National Defence

	Persons With Jobs			Persons Without Jobs and Seeking Work [2]	Civilian Labour Force		Not in the Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces
	Agriculture	Non-Agriculture	Total		Total	Percentage of Non-Institutional Population			
Survey Week Ending									
1957—Jan. 19	673	4,804	5,477	305	5,782	52.8	5,159	10,941	117
Feb. 16	654	4,791	5,445	326	5,771	52.7	5,190	10,961	117
Mar. 16	672	4,788	5,460	345	5,805	52.8	5,182	10,987	117
Apr. 20	707	4,822	5,529	308	5,837	52.9	5,191	11,028	117
May 18	772	5,002	5,774	196	5,970	53.9	5,096	11,066	116
June 22	773	5,152	5,925	164	6,089	54.8	5,024	11,113	116
July 20	878	5,162	6,040	166	6,206	55.7	4,938	11,144	117
Aug. 24	899	5,148	6,047	176	6,223	55.7	4,952	11,175	117
Sept. 21	810	5,129	5,939	197	6,136	54.8	5,057	11,193	119
Oct. 19	743	5,137	5,880	211	6,091	54.3	5,120	11,211	119
Nov. 16	692	5,087	5,779	296	6,075	54.1	5,153	11,228	119
Dec. 14	660	4,998	5,658	392	6,050	53.8	5,193	11,243	119
1958—Jan. 18	636	4,814	5,450	527	5,977	53.1	5,282	11,259	119
Feb. 15	608	4,787	5,395	563	5,958	52.9	5,312	11,270	119
Mar. 22	624	4,777	5,401	597	5,998	53.1	5,291	11,289	119
Apr. 19	691	4,846	5,537	522	6,059	53.6	5,249	11,308	119
May 24	739	5,011	5,750	370	6,120	54.0	5,213	11,333	119
June 21	740	5,139	5,879	324	6,203	54.6	5,150	11,353	119
July 19	851	5,172	6,023	291	6,314	55.5	5,235	11,369	119
Aug. 23	868	5,157	6,025	281	6,306	55.4	5,085	11,391	119

★ Labour Force survey data have been revised to take account of information obtained from the 1956 census of population

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME [4]				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE
	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5	Total 6	Manufacturing	Construction	All Other 7	6
	1949 = 100	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*1949 = 100*	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*Millions of Dollars*				
Annual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720‡
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872‡
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712‡
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000‡
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816‡
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280‡
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348‡
Monthly											
1957—Apr.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1	1,218	393	83	742	15,156
May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	110.1†	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.6†	40.3	165.1	1,261	387	90	784	15,648
May	108.8	40.4	166.4	110.2	40.3	165.2	1,315	395	105	815	15,792
June	110.4	40.7	167.2	110.3†	40.8	165.9	1,352	399	114	839	15,744
July	112.0	40.5	166.6	110.4	40.5	165.3	1,335*	395*	114*	824*	15,804*
Aug.	111.7*	40.4*	165.8*	110.7*		166.1*					

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Aug. 1, 1958, was 1,163,386.
3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
6. Wages and salaries and Includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
7. Includes all supplementary labour income.

‡ Annual Totals. * Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 125 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH			
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held		
	1	2	3	4	Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
1956—Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,003	4,159	4,598	2,012	1,198	1,387
1957—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,651†	2,008	1,211†	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,766†	2,034	1,241†	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,766†	2,044	1,225†	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,764†	2,027	1,241†	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,789†	2,028	1,257†	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,799†	2,011	1,264†	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,793†	2,039	1,239†	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,789†	2,034	1,230†	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,816†	2,027	1,248†	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,817†	2,037	1,236†	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,808†	2,026	1,244†	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,757†	2,021	1,209†	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,748†	1,996	1,222†	1,530
Feb.	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,764†	1,988	1,247†	1,529
Mar.	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,761	1,974	1,251	1,537
Apr. *	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,712	1,952	1,257	1,503
May *	1,885	1,820	2,342	4,169	4,664	1,940	1,236	1,488
June *	1,878	1,809	2,273	4,125	4,631	1,921	1,222	1,488
July *	1,810	1,788	2,252	4,074	4,593	1,908	1,218	1,468
Aug. *	1,743	1,745	2,254	4,058	4,586	1,909	1,217	1,459

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

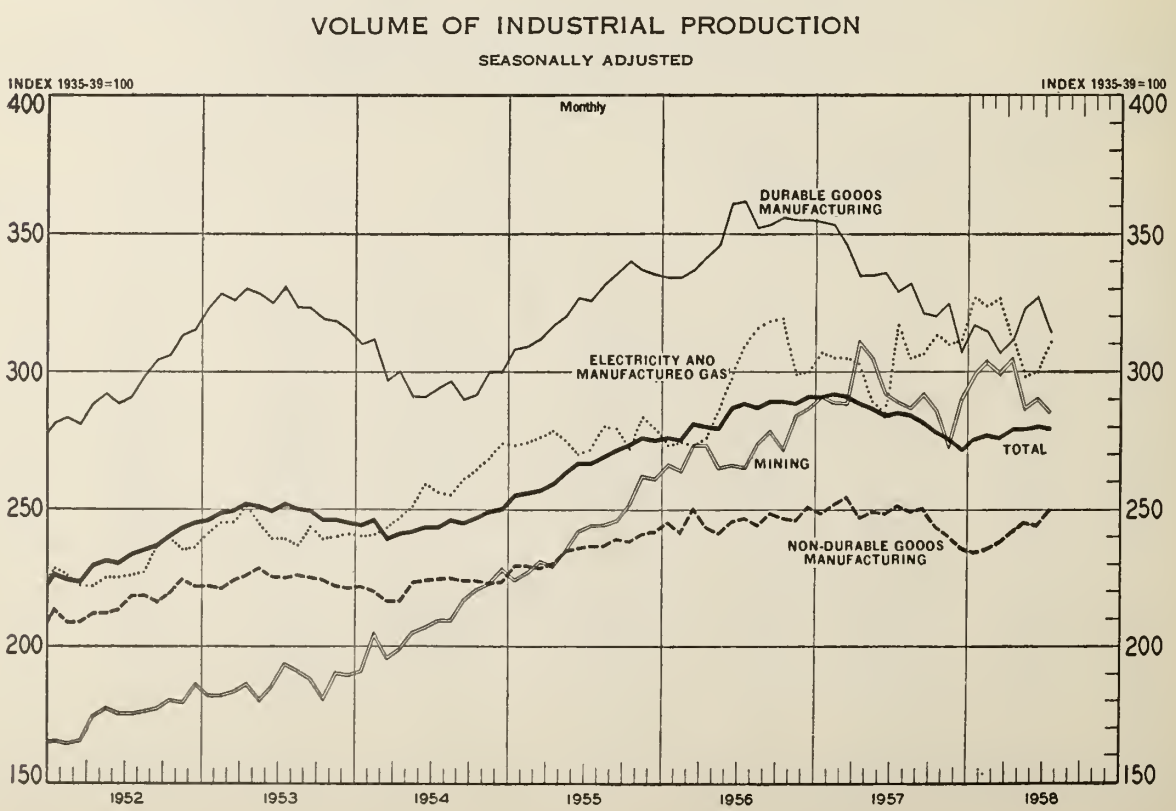
VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1935–39 = 100 *"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics* *1935–39 = 100*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	227	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	233	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	248	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	245	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	266	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	284	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	284	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1957—Feb.	282	265	282	243	345	315	292	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	283	258	286	245	350	306	291	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	285	274	285	247	345	312	288	311	281	247	335	303
May	290	295	288	252	345	296	287	305	282	249	335	289
June	297	307	296	263	348	284	284	292	282	248	336	285
July	284	309	278	245	329	290	285	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	287	308	283	258	322	278	284	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	292	325	285	263	321	290	282	292	278	250	321	307
Oct.	290	317	281	252	326	313	278	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	286	287	281	248	333	330	276	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	261	274	252	223	295	329	272	290	264	236	308	312
1958—Jan.	258	270	248	214	301	335	276	299	266	234	317	327
Feb.	269	283	259	229	307	335	277	304†	267	236	315	324
Mar.	270	269†	264	234	311	328	276	299	265	238	307	327
Apr.	276	274	272	242	319	322	279	305†	269	242	312	312
May	283	281	281	248	333	302	279	287	275	245	323	298
June	294*	305*	291*	259*	341*	291*	280*	290*	276*	244*	327*	300*
July	278*	305*	271*	244*	314*	290*	279*	285*	275*	250*	314*	311*

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see page 128 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".



MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA [3]	NHA [3]	Other	NHA [3]	Other	NHA [3]	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
Monthly												
1957—June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	**203.4**	12,490	10,487	**22,977**
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	**210.8**	15,075	9,573	**24,648**
Apr.	31.5	21.6		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,986		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,044		
II	122.3	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.5	264.3	77.9	**342.2**	24,056	12,220	**36,276**
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		38.4	97.8			9,351		
Aug.	31.4**	16.2**		4.1**		33.6*	85.3*			7,873*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

NOTE: For data back to 1955 see pages 118–119 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			EXPENDITURES ON NEW RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	7
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				
	Thousands of Units						*1949 = 100*			*$ Millions*
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	895
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	933
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,166
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,227
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,378
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,526
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,424
Monthly										
1957—June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1	158.7	140.2	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8	160.4	140.7	1,416‡
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4	161.0	140.6	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8	162.9	141.0	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1	140.3	1,492‡
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1	140.2	
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	126.7	163.8	140.6	
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	126.8	164.2	140.8	1,720‡†
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	126.6	168.3	142.2	
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	126.8	169.3	142.7	
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	126.7	170.0	142.9	1,872‡†
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	20.9	13.1	86.8	126.6	170.4	143.0	
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	15.1	9.7	92.1	126.8	170.7	143.3	
Aug.							127.7	171.7	144.2	

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the October survey are available. 4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, and alterations. Excludes direct outlays by government departments. ‡ Seasonally adjusted at annual rates. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" for 1955, 1956 and 1957.

POPULATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

	Canadian Population [1]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1				
1950	**13,712**	265	366	124	242	+23
1951	**14,009**	297	377	126	251	+46
1952	**14,459**	450	388	123	265	+185
1953	**14,845**	386	407	128	279	+107
1954	**15,287**	442	427	125	302	+140
1955	**15,698**	411	440	127	313	+98
1956	**16,081**	383	439	129	310	+73
1957	**16,589**	508	464	135	329	+179
1958	**17,048**	459	474	134	340	+119
	As at	3 Months ending				
1952—Mar. 1	**14,336**	94	91	32	59	+35
June 1	**14,459**	123	105	33	72	+51
Sept. 1	**14,568**	109	105	30	75	+34
Dec. 1	**14,657**	89	99	31	68	+21
1953—Mar. 1	**14,730**	73	96	33	63	+10
June 1	**14,845**	115	107	34	73	+42
Sept. 1	**14,966**	121	109	30	79	+42
Dec. 1	**15,074**	108	104	31	73	+35
1954—Mar. 1	**15,162**	88	101	32	69	+19
June 1	**15,287**	125	113	32	81	+44
Sept. 1	**15,409**	122	113	30	83	+39
Dec. 1	**15,507**	98	107	31	76	+22
1955—Mar. 1	**15,587**	80	104	33	71	+9
June 1	**15,698**	111	116	33	83	+28
Sept. 1	**15,803**	105	113	31	82	+23
Dec. 1	**15,893**	90	108	31	77	+13
1956—Mar. 1	**15,972**	79	105	33	72	+7
June 1	**16,081**	109	113	34	79	+30
Sept. 1	**16,193**	112	118	31	87	+25
Dec. 1	**16,308**	115	112	33	79	+36
1957—Mar. 1	**16,420**	112	115	36	79	+33
June 1	**16,589**	169	119	35	84	+85
Sept. 1	**16,745**	156	124	31	93	+63
Dec. 1	**16,860**	115	119	35	84	+31
1958—Mar. 1	**16,948**	88	113	35	78	+10
June 1	**17,048**	100	118	33	85	+15
Sept. 1	**17,154**	106	120	32	88	+18

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are intercensal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

IMMIGRATION

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

Immigration [1]					
Total	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	
					Calendar Years
95	22	8	17	48	1949
74	13	8	17	36	1950
194	31	8	72	83	1951
164	43	9	62	50	1952
169	47	9	69	44	1953
154	43	10	59	42	1954
110	29	10	36	35	1955
165	50	10	53	52	1956
282	109	11	76	86	1957
					Quarters
50	8	2	18	22	III—1951
64	9	2	26	27	IV
43	9	2	15	17	I—1952
55	14	2	24	15	II
37	10	3	15	9	III
29	10	2	8	9	IV
23	6	2	9	6	I—1953
55	18	2	24	11	II
47	12	2	21	12	III
44	11	3	15	15	IV
28	7	2	9	10	I—1954
58	18	2	24	14	II
41	10	3	18	10	III
27	8	3	8	8	IV
18	4	2	4	8	I—1955
41	12	3	14	12	II
28	7	3	11	7	III
23	6	2	7	8	IV
19	5	2	5	7	I—1956
51	17	2	18	14	II
40	12	3	14	11	III
55	16	3	16	20	IV
62	22	2	13	25	I—1957
120	49	2	33	36	II
62	25	4	20	13	III
38	13	3	10	12	IV
21	5	2	4	10	I—1958
47	10	3	18	16	II

1. Prior to 1955, immigrants were classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

NOTE: For data back to 1951 for both of these tables see page 79 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS[1]

Thousands of Units — *"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	Cdn. Passenger Automobiles		Imports of New Passenger Automobiles[3]				Total Domestic Supply	Domestic Sales		Apparent Change in Stocks[5]	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	*Less:* Exports[2]	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% *Financed*[4]		
Annual Totals											
1949	193.0	16.5	3.6	31.2	0.5	35.3	211.8	202.3	*26.3*	+9.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	*29.9*	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	–	39.8	281.8	275.7	*29.6*	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	*42.8*	−10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	*40.8*	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	*40.6*	−6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	*40.4*	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	374.2	25.0	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.2	408.2	*46.6*	+17.0	3,187.1
1957**	339.9	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	389.0	382.0	*45.0*	+7.0	3,375.3
Quarterly											
1955—II	134.3	11.7	6.2	6.1	2.0	14.3	136.9	144.2	*36.0*	−7.3	*
III	73.1	5.6	8.0	3.9	1.6	13.6	81.1	98.4	*49.5*	−17.3	*
IV	70.9	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.8	11.0	77.9	73.5	*41.6*	+4.4	*
1956—I	85.5	6.8	21.9	4.6	3.7	30.3	109.0	76.7	*37.9*	+32.3	*
II	136.1	9.0	12.3	8.4	4.7	25.3	152.4	152.7	*41.7*	−0.3	*
III	58.1	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.6	102.4	*56.3*	−41.8	*
IV	94.3	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.1	76.5	*51.9*	+26.6	*
1957—I	105.8	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.7	91.8	*37.2*	+24.9	*
II**	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.9	*41.3*	−2.1	*
III**	51.9	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.7	93.8	*52.6*	−32.1	*
IV**	69.7	6.2	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.7	66.5	*52.2*	+16.2	*
1958—I**	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.7	*36.9*	+10.9	*
II**	98.7	4.8	4.7	13.8	9.3	27.8	121.7	121.5	*38.0*	+0.2	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new automobiles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles (e.g. dealers' demonstration models), thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year.
* Not available. ** Preliminary.

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS[1]

Thousands of Units — *"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	Cdn. Commercial Vehicles		Imports of New Commercial Vehicles[3]				Total Domestic Supply	Domestic Sales		Apparent Change in Stocks[5]	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	*Less:* Exports[2]	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% *Financed*[4]		
Annual Totals											
1949	98.0	13.3	1.2	2.2	–	3.4	88.1	84.0	*33.7*	+4.1	578.3
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	–	6.8	103.0	104.8	*36.5*	−1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	–	5.7	111.7	110.0	*40.5*	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	–	4.3	115.7	108.7	*43.9*	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	*41.2*	−0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	*38.9*	−11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	*36.7*	−3.6	977.1
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.1	106.0	91.7	*38.0*	+14.3	1,008.0
1957**	71.3	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.5	76.3	*38.2*	−2.8	1,015.5
Quarterly											
1955—II	33.8	4.7	1.9	0.2	0.4	2.4	31.5	25.7	*33.8*	+5.8	*
III	17.7	1.8	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	18.7	22.9	*40.4*	−4.2	*
IV	10.3	1.1	2.2	0.1	0.4	2.6	11.8	17.6	*38.6*	−5.8	*
1956—I	20.9	2.1	2.6	0.1	0.5	3.2	22.0	16.5	*32.1*	+5.5	*
II	35.3	2.7	3.4	0.2	0.5	4.1	36.7	29.8	*35.1*	+6.9	*
III	21.8	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7	25.3	*40.0*	−2.6	*
IV	23.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6	20.2	*44.4*	+4.4	*
1957—I	20.4	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.3	19.0	*36.2*	+2.3	*
II**	24.2	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.2	25.8	*36.6*	−1.6	*
III**	12.5	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	13.0	18.8	*38.6*	−5.8	*
IV**	14.1	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.7	12.7	*43.7*	+2.0	*
1958—I**	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	*30.9*	+0.3	*
II**	16.9	1.6	1.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	18.0	21.0	*29.5*	−3.0	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles, thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

CORPORATION PROFITS: QUARTERLY[1]

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

By Industry

	1953			1954				1955		
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
Foods and Beverages	50	61	51	36	48	56	51	33	48	64
Rubber Products	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	8
Textile Products	7	7	3	6	6	5	6	9	9	9
Wood Products	25	18	12	11	21	28	19	23	34	41
Paper Products	60	56	66	50	62	62	70	59	71	68
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	15	9	11	10	15	7	10	10	15	9
Iron and Steel Products	113	80	58	54	66	54	38	47	103	103
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	16	15	12	7	11	9	3	7	12	12
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	26	17	18	16	14	14	15	14	14	18
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	21	19	10	7	17	21	10	8	19	24
Products of Petroleum and Coal	22	38	29	29	27	32	26	27	25	36
Chemical Products	24	21	14	15	19	19	16	21	28	26
Other Manufacturing Industries[2]	12	13	12	12	15	13	12	12	16	14
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	398	360	301	257	325	324	280	275	400	432
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	57	50	45	39	54	62	66	73	77	87
Transportation, Storage and Communication	52	59	41	22	30	40	38	30	48	60
Public Utility Operation	14	10	13	14	12	10	13	17	12	10
Wholesale Trade	59	55	37	27	41	43	40	32	53	62
Retail Trade	54	38	36	21	36	33	40	20	45	43
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	69	51	60	86	72	60	52	72	88	72
Service	15	16	12	13	14	13	9	9	16	18
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries[3]	34	39	15	14	26	33	31	12	24	34
Total All Industries	**752**	**678**	**560**	**493**	**610**	**618**	**569**	**540**	**763**	**818**

	1956				1957				1958		Annual Totals			
IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1954	1955	1956	1957
54	37	51	63	60	38	56	69	62	40	62	191	199	211	225
7	5	10	7	9	5	8	6	4	1	7	16	26	31	23
12	13	11	9	14	15	10	10	10	10	8	23	39	47	45
22	26	33	35	12	7	21	22	5	7	20	79	120	106	55
82	72	80	73	64	50	64	58	59	48	58	244	280	289	231
12	11	19	11	14	12	17	10	14	12	19	42	46	55	53
87	91	131	111	114	115	132	103	92	75	103	212	340	447	442
12	11	14	14	7	12	10	5	8	5	7	30	43	46	35
21	16	19	15	19	15	18	16	15	16	12	59	67	69	64
13	11	23	21	13	8	20	22	13	7	17	55	64	68	63
38	35	33	40	41	44	39	43	31	23	13	114	126	149	157
20	24	31	25	20	21	29	25	19	20	30	69	95	100	94
15	12	14	16	17	13	16	19	17	14	16	52	57	59	65
395	364	469	440	404	355	440	408	349	278	372	1,186	1,502	1,677	1,552
99	103	91	95	75	73	70	71	51	45	41	221	336	364	265
54	38	65	77	60	37	67	67	51	29	52	130	192	240	222
15	20	14	12	15	21	14	11	16	22	15	49	54	61	62
57	48	71	76	67	49	74	70	53	32	62	151	204	262	246
48	22	54	51	59	32	56	54	59	33	56	130	156	186	201
60	76	81	86	69	85	92	75	84	78	89	270	292	312	336
12	11	19	19	12	12	19	19	11	11	18	49	55	61	61
23	13	26	34	25	10	22	28	18	12	25	104	93	98	78
763	**695**	**890**	**890**	**786**	**674**	**854**	**803**	**692**	**540**	**730**	**2,290**	**2,884**	**3,261**	**3,023**

Profits and Related Data: All Industries[4]

Net Earnings	1,010	935	857	773	920	936	919	865	1,113	1,178	3,548	4,308	4,859	4,725
Less: Depreciation	258	257	297	280	310	318	350	325	350	360	1,258	1,424	1,598	1,702
Profits Before Taxes	752	678	560	493	610	618	569	540	763	818	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,023
Less: Income Tax Liabilities	355	319	263	236	288	289	269	239	344	365	1,082	1,280	1,414	1,318
Profits After Taxes[5,6]	**397**	**359**	**297**	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**301**	**419**	**453**	**1,208**	**1,604**	**1,847**	**1,705**

1,152	1,051	1,280	1,306	1,222	1,076	1,278	1,235	1,136	963	1,161	3,548	4,308	4,859	4,725
389	356	390	416	436	402	424	432	444	423	431	1,258	1,424	1,598	1,702
763	695	890	890	786	674	854	803	692	540	730	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,023
332	302	384	391	337	295	369	354	300	235	313	1,082	1,280	1,414	1,318
431	**393**	**506**	**499**	**449**	**379**	**485**	**449**	**392**	**305**	**417**	**1,208**	**1,604**	**1,847**	**1,705**

AFTER TAXES

By Industry

	1953			1954				1955		
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
Foods and Beverages	25	31	25	18	25	29	26	17	26	33
Rubber Products	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
Textile Products	4	4	2	3	3	3	3	6	6	6
Wood Products	13	10	6	6	11	15	10	12	18	23
Paper Products	31	29	33	25	32	32	37	31	38	37
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	7	5	6	5	8	4	5	6	8	5
Iron and Steel Products	57	40	30	23	34	28	19	25	55	56
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	8	8	6	4	6	5	2	4	6	7
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	13	9	9	9	7	7	8	7	7	10
Non-Metallic Mineral	10	10	5	3	9	11	6	4	10	13
Products of Petroleum and Coal	11	19	15	15	14	16	13	15	14	19
Chemical Products	12	12	8	8	11	10	9	12	16	14
Other Manufacturing Industries[2]	6	6	6	7	8	7	6	7	9	8
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	201	186	154	133	170	169	147	149	216	235
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	35	29	27	22	33	39	41	48	49	57
Transportation, Storage and Communication	27	31	22	11	16	22	20	15	26	33
Public Utility Operation	8	5	7	7	6	5	7	9	6	5
Wholesale Trade	31	28	19	14	21	22	19	17	28	32
Retail Trade	30	20	20	10	17	17	19	11	23	23
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	38	30	33	45	38	30	26	40	49	40
Service	8	9	7	7	7	6	5	5	9	10
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries[3]	19	21	8	8	14	19	16	7	13	18
Total All Industries	**397**	**359**	**297**	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**301**	**419**	**453**

	1956				1957				1958		Annual Totals			
IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1954	1955	1956	1957
29	20	28	34	33	21	31	38	34	21	34	98	105	115	124
4	3	6	4	5	3	5	3	2	–	4	9	14	18	13
9	8	7	6	9	10	7	7	6	6	5	12	27	30	30
12	15	19	19	7	4	12	11	3	4	12	42	65	60	30
45	40	45	41	34	27	35	32	34	26	31	126	151	160	128
7	6	11	6	8	6	10	5	8	7	11	22	26	31	29
50	48	73	61	62	65	73	54	48	42	56	109	186	244	240
7	6	8	7	4	6	6	3	4	3	4	17	24	25	19
11	8	11	8	9	8	9	9	8	9	6	31	35	36	34
7	6	13	11	7	4	11	12	7	4	9	29	34	37	34
21	19	18	22	30	25	21	23	23	12	4	58	69	89	92
11	15	19	14	12	13	17	14	11	12	17	38	53	60	55
9	7	8	9	10	7	9	11	11	7	9	28	33	34	38
222	201	266	242	230	199	246	222	199	153	202	619	822	939	866
65	67	59	62	49	46	47	47	33	31	33	135	219	237	173
29	21	37	43	33	20	39	39	27	15	29	69	103	134	125
8	11	8	7	8	11	8	6	9	12	8	25	28	34	34
30	26	38	41	37	27	40	38	28	17	36	76	107	142	133
25	11	28	28	32	17	31	31	31	18	33	63	82	99	110
34	43	45	48	40	46	50	40	48	46	50	139	163	176	184
6	6	11	10	7	7	11	10	6	6	12	25	30	34	34
12	7	14	18	13	6	13	16	11	7	14	57	50	52	46
431	**393**	**506**	**499**	**449**	**379**	**485**	**449**	**392**	**305**	**417**	**1,208**	**1,604**	**1,847**	**1,705**

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated publishing by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather and co-operatives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics", "Quarterly Corporation Profits, 1950–1954", "Third Quarter 1957" and "Second Quarter 1958". miscellaneous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits. 6. Canadian dividends received are not included in profits. 4. For detail by Industry see the D.B.S. publication

NOTE ("After Taxes" data only) For 1950 and 1951 see pages 79–80 in the March 1955 Statistical Summary. ("Before Taxes" data) For annual in the "Financial

1950, 1951 and quarterly 1952 see pages 377–378 in the December 1956 Statistical Summary. For data on 1953 and its first quarter see pages 122–123 Supplement 1957".

NATIONAL

QUARTERLY ESTIMATES: SEASONAL

Millions of Dollars *Dominion Bureau*

	ANNUAL				
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825
Military pay and allowances	309	367	394	424	476
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,246	3,009
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	−317	−327	−395	−444	−504
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income	1,329	1,511	1,748	1,964	2,179
Accrued net income of farm operators[3]	1,575	1,017	1,261	1,468	968
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941
Inventory valuation adjustment	−11	86	−217	−260	−60
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	**19,294**	**19,032**	**20,683**	**23,054**	**23,834**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	2,911	2,947	3,238	3,601	3,802
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	2,673	2,905	3,163	3,515	3,722
Residual error of estimate	142	−13	−14	12	85
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	**25,020**	**24,871**	**27,070**	**30,182**	**31,433**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators	23,445	23,854	25,809	28,714	30,475
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	15,592	16,175	17,464	18,697	19,768
Non-durables	*8,199*	*8,373*	*8,879*	*9,552*	*10,021*
Durables	*2,001*	*1,970*	*2,284*	*2,406*	*2,414*
Services	*5,392*	*5,832*	*6,301*	*6,739*	*7,333*
Government expenditure on goods and services	4,432	4,461	4,780	5,266	5,612
Federal defence	*1,907*	*1,727*	*1,756*	*1,800*	*1,768*
Federal non-defence	*652*	*722*	*742*	*871*	*954*
Provincial	*695*	*747*	*842*	*1,051*	*1,145*
Municipal	*1,178*	*1,265*	*1,440*	*1,544*	*1,745*
Business gross fixed capital formation	4,998	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,389
New residential construction	*1,166*	*1,227*	*1,378*	*1,526*	*1,424*
New non-residential construction	*1,719*	*1,671*	*1,848*	*2,589*	*3,233*
New machinery and equipment	*2,113*	*1,881*	*1,984*	*2,659*	*2,732*
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	**25,022**	**25,415**	**27,454**	**30,737**	**32,769**
Change in inventories[4]: non-farm business	351	−40	102	545	243
farm[5]	232	−90	179	270	−101
Exports of goods and services	*5,400*	*5,147*	*5,764*	*6,339*	*6,375*
Less: Imports of goods and services	*−5,843*	*−5,574*	*−6,443*	*−7,697*	*−7,758*
Net balance on current account	−443	−427	−679	−1,358	−1,383
Residual error of estimate	−142	13	14	−12	−85
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	**25,020**	**24,871**	**27,070**	**30,182**	**31,443**
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions	−410	−422	−449	−490	−547
Military pay and allowances	309	367	394	424	476
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons	1,551	1,719	1,911	2,125	2,358
Transfer payments to persons	1,489	1,660	1,759	1,795	2,115
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	16,737	17,412	18,623	20,510	22,168
Net income received by farm operators	1,599	1,009	1,197	1,448	974
PERSONAL INCOME	**18,336**	**18,421**	**19,820**	**21,958**	**23,142**
Less: Personal direct taxes	−1,432	−1,437	−1,491	−1,720	−1,907
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	**16,904**	**16,984**	**18,329**	**20,238**	**21,235**
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services	−15,592	−16,175	−17,464	−18,697	−19,768
PERSONAL NET SAVING	**1,312**	**809**	**865**	**1,541**	**1,467**

1. The sources are the D.B.S. publications "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926–1956" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1955–1957". The first of these contains a detailed description of the concepts and methods used in the preparation of the Accounts.
2. Quarterly estimates are contained in the D.B.S. publication "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter 1958". The seasonally adjusted series are provisional and subject to revision. While seasonal adjustments are normally based upon an estimate of the normal seasonal pattern, in the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year. Adjusting entries have

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946 SEE P. 25

CCOUNTS [1]

ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES [2]

Statistics *Millions of Dollars*

QUARTERLY [2]

1956				1957				1958	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
14,052	14,536	15,004	15,284	15,544	15,764	16,076	15,916	15,932	16,212
372	424	452	448	456	456	512	480	496	508
2,780	2,824	2,748	2,856	2,712	2,608	2,432	2,268	2,240	2,292
1,952	1,944	1,972	1,988	2,156	2,128	2,196	2,236	2,240	2,220
1,416	1,460	1,432	1,564	1,020	1,024	940	888	1,036	1,188
1,904	1,908	1,996	1,940	1,908	1,936	1,948	1,972	2,016	2,016
−256	−344	−172	−268	−116	−120	−28	24	−60	8
22,220	**22,752**	**23,428**	**23,816**	**23,696**	**23,808**	**24,064**	**23,768**	**23,912**	**24,484**
3,480	3,628	3,604	3,692	3,868	3,780	3,800	3,760	3,856	3,812
3,356	3,464	3,576	3,664	3,660	3,720	3,720	3,788	3,740	3,720
−112	−36	36	160	28	4	160	148	172	228
28,952	**29,808**	**30,644**	**31,324**	**31,252**	**31,312**	**31,748**	**31,460**	**31,684**	**32,248**
27,536	28,348	29,216	29,756	30,220	30,276	30,816	30,588	30,636	31,016
18,072	18,424	18,952	19,340	19,604	19,584	19,896	19,988	20,408	20,464
9,264	*9,332*	*9,692*	*9,920*	*9,908*	*9,952*	*10,080*	*10,144*	*10,388*	*10,412*
2,276	*2,452*	*2,464*	*2,432*	*2,512*	*2,352*	*2,460*	*2,332*	*2,444*	*2,384*
6,524	*6,660*	*6,792*	*6,980*	*7,192*	*7,276*	*7,356*	*7,508*	*7,564*	*7-656*
4,936	5,216	5,452	5,460	5,416	5,688	5,736	5,608	5,720	5,964
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
6,168	6,664	7,012	7,252	7,420	7,420	7,420	7,296	7,212	7,204
1,572	*1,576*	*1,512*	*1,444*	*1,400*	*1,388*	*1,416*	*1,492*	*1,720*	*1,872*
2,192	*2,500*	*2,696*	*2,968*	*3,088*	*3,244*	*3,292*	*3,308*	*2,992*	*2,928*
2,404	*2,588*	*2,804*	*2,840*	*2,932*	*2,788*	*2,712*	*2,496*	*2,504*	*2,412*
29,176	**30,304**	**31,416**	**32,052**	**32,440**	**32,692**	**33,052**	**32,892**	**33,340**	**33,632**
564	640	424	552	476	336	244	−84	−396	−320
368	40	216	456	−184	−72	−68	−80	−184	−88
6,124	*6,484*	*6,348*	*6,400*	*6,480*	*6,220*	*6,472*	*6,328*	*6,324*	*6,400*
−7,388	*−7,692*	*−7,720*	*−7,988*	*−7,932*	*−7,864*	*−7,792*	*−7,444*	*−7,220*	*−7,144*
−1,264	−1,208	−1,372	−1,588	−1,452	−1,644	−1,320	−1,116	−896	−744
112	36	−40	−156	−28	–	−160	−152	−176	−228
28,952	**29,808**	**30,644**	**31,324**	**31,252**	**31,312**	**31,748**	**31,460**	**31,684**	**32,248**
14,052	14,536	15,004	15,284	15,544	15,764	16,076	15,916	15,932	16,212
−480	−488	−504	−488	−532	−532	−560	−564	−560	−548
372	424	452	448	456	456	512	480	496	508
1,904	1,908	1,996	1,940	1,908	1,936	1,948	1,972	2,016	2,016
2,072	2,084	2,140	2,204	2,276	2,348	2,400	2,408	2,436	2,472
1,796	1,784	1,800	1,800	1,924	1,972	2,156	2,408	2,456	2,652
19,724	20,248	20,880	21,188	21,604	21,964	22,512	22,592	22,808	23,360
1,400	1,480	1,356	1,556	1,080	1,096	884	836	1,108	1,208
21,124	**21,728**	**22,236**	**22,744**	**22,684**	**23,060**	**23,396**	**23,428**	**23,916**	**24,568**
−1,616	−1,708	−1,776	−1,780	−1,844	−1,888	−1,948	−1,948	−1,836	−1,676
19,508	**20,020**	**20,460**	**20,964**	**20,840**	**21,172**	**21,448**	**21,480**	**22,080**	**22,892**
18,072	−18,424	−18,952	−19,340	−19,604	−19,584	−19,896	−19,988	−20,408	20,464
1,432	**1,608**	**1,500**	**1,624**	**1,228**	**1,592**	**1,556**	**1,492**	**1,676**	**2,468**

been omitted.

3. The accrued net income of farm operators from farm production included in the national income differs from the net income received by farm operators from farm production included in personal income by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

4. The value of the physical change in inventories is included in gross national expenditure; this differs from the change in the book value of inventories by the amount of the inventory valuation adjustment.

5. Included here are farm inventories and grain in commercial channels.

* Not available quarterly.

4 117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security [1]	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction [3]	Unemployment	Retail Sales [4]	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing [5]	Total Industrial Production [4]
	Billions of Dollars [2]				Billions of $ [2]	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages [6]												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	−1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 [8]	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly [7]												
1957—Apr.					345.9	3.7	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					348.6	4.1	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	441.2	2.9	47.4	7.6	350.7	4.4	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	−2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	−9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	429.0	−8.0	46.0	6.2	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.6	123.7	119.2	2.12	132†
July					354.2 [9]	4.6	5.3	16.7†	123.9	119.2	2.13	134†
Aug.					355.6	4.8	4.7	16.9	123.7	119.1	2.12	137

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.
3. Value of new work put in place.
4. Seasonally adjusted.
5. Production workers.
6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.
8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.
9. Does not include lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of $4.6 billion.

† Revised.

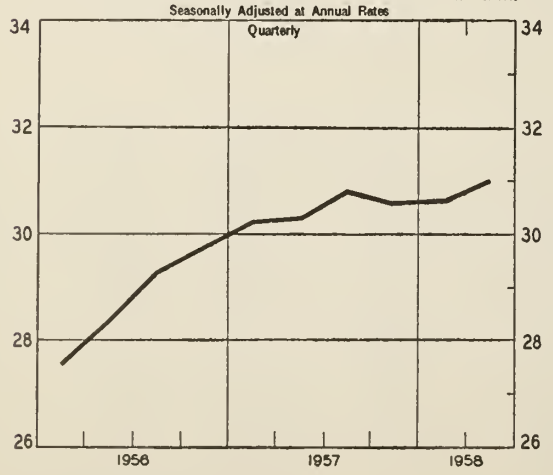
CANADIAN NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

QUARTERLY ESTIMATES

(BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

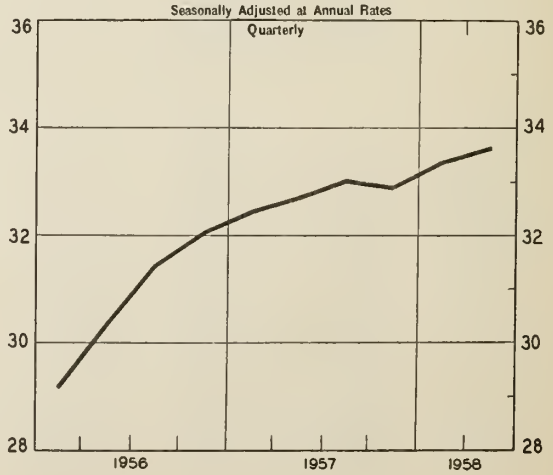
VALUE OF NON-FARM OUTPUT (G.N.P. excl. farm)

Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates



FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND

Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates



NOTE: See table on pages 339–340.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	1956		1957*				1958**		Annual Totals	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1956	1957**
CURRENT RECEIPTS [1]				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) [2]	1,247	1,277	1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284	1,087	1,277	4,837	4,909
Gold production available for export	38	35	39	31	27	50	44	39	150	147
Travel expenditures	191	55	31	76	197	59	32	76	337	363
Interest and dividends	25	41	25	37	31	56	29	34	142	149
Freight and shipping	120	120	104	114	113	100	94	98	457	431
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	26	28	25	42	34	23	18	30	99	124
All other current receipts	110	124	111	106	91	87	84	92	442	395
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	**1,757**	**1,680**	**1,437**	**1,621**	**1,801**	**1,659**	**1,388**	**1,646**	**6,464**	**6,518**
CURRENT PAYMENTS [1]										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) [2]	1,351	1,427	1,328	1,518	1,350	1,292	1,153	1,356	5,565	5,488
Travel expenditures	169	103	100	142	178	105	101	145	498	525
Interest and dividends	128	170	129	142	141	181	126	130	523	593
Freight and shipping	132	137	109	143	135	119	94	116	502	506
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	31	31	27	30	32	33	25	29	115	122
Official contributions	5	6	5	8	7	17	11	11	30	37
All other current payments	157	150	160	166	153	162	167	170	597	647
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	**1,973**	**2,024**	**1,864**	**2,149**	**1,196**	**1,909**	**1,677**	**1,957**	**7,830**	**7,918**
Balance on merchandise trade	−104	−150	−226	−303	−42	−8	−66	−79	−728	−579
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	−107	−188	−196	−217	−146	−225	−212	−221	−608	−784
Official contributions	−5	−6	−5	−8	−7	−17	−11	−11	−30	−37
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	**−216**	**−344**	**−427**	**−528**	**−195**	**−250**	**−289**	**−311**	**−1,366**	**−1,400**
CAPITAL ACCOUNT [3]										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada [4]	+116	+181	+91	+163	+137	+129	+85	+90	+583	+520
Direct investment abroad [4]	−23	−11	−20	−22	−18	−5	−10	−5	−104	−65
Canadian Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	+68	+16	+30	+44	+28	−8	−4	−5	+199	+194
New issues	+179	+200	+264	+296	+142	+88	+166	+295	+667	+790
Retirements	−25	−22	−41	−23	−45	−28	−16	−26	−141	−137
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	+8	+22	−10	+19	+17	+11	+10	+3	+20	+37
New issues	−4	−6	−4	−4	−8	−7	−3	−6	−18	−23
Retirements	–	–	+1	+2	+1	+1	+1	+2	–	+5
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings	–	–	–	–	–	–	−16	−8	–	–
Repayments	+7	+34	+7	+19	+7	+17	+7	+17	+69	+50
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	−2	+5	−33	−26	+7	+18	−17	+39	−24	−34
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	−5	−27	+13	−22	+53	+61	−39	−53	−33	+105
Other capital movements [5]	−103	−48	+129	+82	−126	−27	+125	−32	+148	+58
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	**+216**	**+344**	**+427**	**+528**	**+195**	**+250**	**+289**	**+311**	**+1,366**	**+1,400**

★ The current account balances in 2nd Qtr. of 1957 and 1958 with the United States were: −550 and −395; with the United Kingdom: +29 and +35; with all other countries: 7 and +49.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.
2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.
4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	**4,934**	147	157.4	121 3	129.8
12 Mths. ending July 1958	2,914	776	294	559	212	204	**4,958**	161			
Monthly											
1957–Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.6	**346.9**	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.1	21.4	14.3	**368.2**	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.1	**372.6**	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5	**445.4**	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**434.3**	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.2**	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958–Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	**389.5**	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	**325.8**	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	**376.4**	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.3	**376.9**	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	**484.2**	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	**428.5**	15.0	163.9	120.7	135.8
July	249.5	74.1	26.5	43.3	14.7	13.6	**421.7**	13.5	161.3*	120.2*	134.2*
Aug.	240.7	63.7					**416.0**				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	**5,705**	−842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	**5,623**	−687	212.4	116.6	182.2
12 Mths. ending May 1958	3,686	528	228	337	363	155	**5,296**	−346			
Monthly											
1957–Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	**431.4**	−84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.3	**468.9**	−100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.4	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.0	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	**392.6**	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958–Jan.	288 3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	**398.6**	−9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	**363.7**	−37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	**426.8**	−50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	**449.3**	−72.4	204.0	118.1	172.7
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	**485.1**	−0.9	220.1*	117.0*	188.1*
June *	316.5	43.9					**449.5**	−21.0			
July *	289.2	48.2					**433.5**	−11.8			
Aug. *	256.7	36.4					**389.1**	+27.9			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.
2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.
3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.
4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME[1]

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour [2]	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo-rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	*mm. cwt.*	*mm. bus.*	*Thous.*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. bd. ft.*	*Thous. cord*
Calendar Yr												
1951	237	24	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,623
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
1957	232	15	96	388	474	5	8	23	300	225	3,635	1,643
12-mths ending July 1958	269	17	111	616	703	5	6	48	313	246	3,692	1,445
Monthly												
1957–Jan.	19.3	1.5	7.8	2.5	9.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	19.1	15.5	253.9	135.9
Feb.	14.6	1.2	3.8	2.5	7.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	12.0	15.2	238.4	179.7
Mar.	13.1	1.2	5.7	3.5	9.1	0.4	0.1	1.2	21.4	15.5	268.5	144.5
Apr.	13.7	1.3	5.6	5.3	4.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	15.9	14.4	269.7	63.9
May	18.8	1.0	9.3	11.1	9.9	0.4	0.1	1.6	17.5	14.9	318.4	65.9
June	18.3	0.8	9.4	8.4	9.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	19.6	15.6	327.4	95.8
July	26.2	1.2	9.8	15.8	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.7	33.4	21.8	331.7	130.2
Aug.	20.4	1.1	7.1	28.4	41.3	0.3	0.9	2.9	36.1	17.9	310.7	242.6
Sept.	24.0	1.2	4.7	38.1	60.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	36.6	22.9	376.7	200.8
Oct.	14.6	1.5	10.7	70.2	81.1	0.4	0.7	1.5	43.9	24.5	335.6	127.6
Nov.	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8
Dec.	27.9	1.7	9.1	82.0	123.8	0.5	1.1	2.2	21.2	30.6	293.7	102.6
1958–Jan.	19.0	1.5	5.3	55.9	81.6	0.4	0.1	2.5	19.8	20.0	243.0	122.3
Feb.	16.6	1.0	3.0	35.4	35.9	0.4	0.1	2.7	16.0	19.2	245.2	126.4
Mar.	22.4	1.7	5.8	52.2	35.3	0.4	0.1	2.8	17.0	16.3	287.8	85.9
Apr.	19.0	1.3	5.0	39.1	23.7	0.4	0.1	9.2	17.4	17.2	293.2	44.2
May	29.7	2.1	16.6	23.0	28.4	0.4	0.1	4.9	17.6	20.5	311.6	64.6
June	34.8	1.7	16.9	25.6	27.0	0.4	0.1	6.1	22.4	20.0	325.9	82.6
July	19.4	1.3	14.3	46.2	63.8	0.4	0.1	8.1	36.4	21.3	356.8	91.5

	Wood Pulp	News-print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu-factured)	Copper (unmanu-factured)	Lead (unmanu-factured)	Zinc (unmanu-factured)	Nickel (unmanu-factured)	Silver (unmanu-factured)	Asbestos (unmanu-factured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Production Available for Export ‡
	Thous. tons	*Thous. tons*	*Thous.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. fine oz.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. fine oz.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	3,226	4,080
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,556
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,365
1957	2,283	5,901	20	504	267	129	395	179	18,779	1,031	20,130	4,375
12-mths ending July 1958	2,176	5,719	19	467	290	125	431	184	18,962	901	18,319	
Monthly												
1957–Jan.	203.1	496.9	1.6	45.5	26.0	12.2	34.4	14.3	1,324.2	64.1	155.1	416.1
Feb.	187.2	450.9	2.5	45.6	20.3	8.4	27.7	10.0	1,420.0	59.4	13.4	375.1
Mar.	182.7	475.1	0.8	48.8	20.9	9.3	25.5	15.0	1,714.7	69.0	181.2	361.7
Apr.	185.8	466.5	3.3	32.2	22.2	8.9	30.1	18.7	1,678.7	77.5	179.4	324.3
May	214.3	512.6	1.9	62.2	23.1	11.1	31.5	18.4	1,777.8	129.2	1,779.3	461.6
June	194.5	541.7	2.0	41.7	18.6	16.0	28.6	14.5	1,441.5	86.0	2,025.9	155.0
July	164.8	503.3	2.4	41.7	24.5	13.3	29.5	14.2	1,420.5	86.1	3,350.5	382.3
Aug.	216.5	582.5	0.8	29.8	29.4	9.0	47.3	15.0	1,632.5	81.1	4,637.2	118.4
Sept.	213.5	481.6	1.5	31.9	18.8	16.2	32.8	14.2	1,150.9	99.2	3,316.0	304.4
Oct.	196.0	482.9	1.9	23.6	18.3	10.8	30.1	13.4	1,980.3	104.2	2,771.4	483.9
Nov.	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7
Dec.	134.4	440.4	1.5	49.9	23.3	6.3	31.3	14.6	1,605.1	84.6	305.9	502.2
1958–Jan.	138.1	483.6	1.1	41.4	33.4	14.8	42.8	14.2	2,083.7	51.8	106.7	430.2
Feb.	134.9	392.1	2.9	28.1	20.7	3.4	22.5	12.2	1,336.5	50.3	128.0	527.9
Mar.	166.6	445.0	2.6	40.1	22.6	10.9	35.3	12.3	1,491.4	55.2	219.2	337.1
Apr.	196.6	473.2	2.5	28.7	27.0	8.8	32.2	21.0	1,374.1	60.1	77.7	322.1
May	210.7	532.8	1.7	49.6	22.8	9.7	29.7	20.6	1,509.7	78.8	860.0	393.9
June	185.5	431.9	1.2	41.3	25.5	9.5	25.9	16.1	1,554.4	69.6	2,207.1	448.4
July	193.1	506.8	1.6	52.2	26.5	18.2	55.4	14.1	1,610.5	76.1	2,276.0	

1. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used. 2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.
‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME[1]

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	*Thous. cu. ft.*	*mm. lbs.*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*Thous. gals.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
1953	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
1954	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
1955	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
1956	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
1957	3,181	11,074	980	13,528	111	47	39	3,980	199	67	31	19
12-mths ending May 1958	3,215	10,610	890	14,421	115	45	86	4,579	199	65	25	16
Monthly												
1956–Dec.	192.0	1,655.9	65.7	276.7	7.9	1.7	0.8	388.6	18.1	5.1	1.8	1.1
1957–Jan.	224.4	796.3	88.9	762.5	11.0	4.7	3.0	344.5	19.4	7.5	2.0	1.4
Feb.	198.4	939.7	86.8	278.9	6.6	2.1	1.9	142.1	16.7	6.0	3.6	1.6
Mar.	266.7	919.4	103.6	417.6	9.2	5.7	2.1	175.2	19.5	6.4	2.8	1.4
Apr.	291.9	1,030.8	127.4	582.6	10.5	5.9	2.5	372.1	17.4	5.6	5.0	1.9
May	329.9	1,006.9	145.2	1,679.3	8.4	3.9	10.2	330.5	19.4	6.4	3.1	1.9
June	309.6	890.8	119.4	1,373.7	9.0	3.7	1.3	290.0	15.5	4.8	2.4	1.7
July	337.2	809.2	88.1	1,104.6	9.4	2.3	8.8	372.4	11.5	4.5	2.9	1.9
Aug.	304.7	770.3	28.9	1,546.1	7.8	2.0	1.6	376.9	11.0	5.1	2.0	2.2
Sept.	244.9	649.3	27.4	1,917.3	9.2	4.3	3.2	266.5	11.1	5.0	1.7	1.2
Oct.	247.3	682.5	41.3	2,288.5	9.7	3.9	1.0	382.6	18.7	5.0	2.0	1.5
Nov.	223.3	833.3	52.3	1,074.7	8.7	4.7	1.5	500.7	17.9	5.4	1.8	1.2
Dec.	202.9	1,745.2	70.6	502.5	11.1	3.5	1.6	426.3	21.0	5.3	1.4	1.0
1958–Jan.	228.4	771.3	72.0	728.5	11.4	2.3	1.8	389.2	14.9	6.2	2.5	1.3
Feb.	223.6	912.4	70.9	427.8	9.9	3.3	1.1	651.2	14.5	5.4	1.5	1.1
Mar.	250.9	1,002.6	89.8	128.8	8.9	5 6	2.5	359.1	18.3	6.9	2.3	1.1
Apr.	285.0	740.4	98.1	1,268.5	8.6	4.4	3.0	281.1	25.9	5.1	2.4	1.1
May	357.6	802.8	132.1	2,059.9	11.7	4.9	8.8	282.6	18.6	6.1	2.0	1.4

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. tons*	*mm. gals.*	*mm. gals.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
1953	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1,059
1954	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1,066
1955	111	4,539	29	108	500	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1,119
1956	103	5,069	38	202	811	660	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1,103
1957	88	4,539	38	131	742	671	80	2,540	93	20	3,917	1,010
12-mths ending May 1958	72	4,112	27	98	535	484	87	2,346	78	17	3,798	954
Monthly												
1956–Dec.	9.8	240.7	3.6	13.3	55.5	40.0	4.7	88.4	4.0	1.5	301.9	101.0
1957–Jan.	11.5	2.8	3.6	12.6	85.9	53.1	6.0	65.9	3.7	1.4	323.3	78.6
Feb.	5.3	35.5	4.1	10.2	61.2	48.7	4.5	24.3	4.8	1.1	284.2	56.4
Mar.	5.8	3.4	4.5	13.0	68.9	49.5	8.6	74.0	8.3	1.2	281.5	47.1
Apr.	10.2	17.3	6.0	12.1	75.6	79.7	9.7	92.7	8.8	1.8	277.6	48.9
May	8.7	540.1	4.6	11.4	73.9	78.1	9.6	337.0	13.0	1.9	364.3	57.1
June	4.4	740.5	1.5	12.2	65.2	66.6	5.1	141.8	7.1	2.0	319.2	83.5
July	5.4	807.9	4.0	12.1	62.9	64.6	5.4	566.4	5.4	1.7	381.3	105.3
Aug.	8.6	957.0	1.0	9.4	57.5	55.3	5.8	203.2	10.0	1.9	391.0	90.9
Sept.	6.9	736.5	2.1	9.5	58.9	52.8	4.4	217.1	5.8	1.8	293.1	111.8
Oct.	7.4	530.5	1.5	10.4	55.8	49.9	4.9	134.3	12.3	1.9	372.0	129.7
Nov.	6.3	152.3	4.3	12.6	45.8	39.5	8.8	496.5	12.0	1.8	326.6	120.0
Dec.	7.6	15.4	1.0	5.3	30.3	32.9	7.1	186.9	1.9	1.0	302.7	81.2
1958–Jan.	8.4	12.8	0.9	3.9	31.5	33.6	7.5	38.5	2.0	0.9	301.7	62.5
Feb.	4.1	0.7	1.4	3.9	22.5	18.5	7.6	59.3	2.0	1.0	320.7	31.0
Mar.	4.8	1.1	1.5	5.2	35.1	18.6	9.5	45.4	5.0	1.0	255.5	28.5
Apr.	3.2	1.4	6.1	6.5	33.0	18.8	9.3	67.9	7.7	1.0	239.4	30.9
May	4.7	156.2	1.5	6.6	36.8	32.5	11.6	189.1	7.1	1.3	294.6	78.9

1. Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1957 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	307-308	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	329	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	309-312	
Classification of Government of Canado Securities	316	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	315	
Distributian of Government of Conoda Securities	316	
★ Employment and Labour Income	332	
Externol Trode ond Trode Indexes	343	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	326	
Fareign Exchange Rates	330	
Gavernment of Canada Thearetical Bond Yields	325	
Hausing Statistics	334	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retoil and Wholesale Finoncing	327-328	
★ Labour Farce Status of the Papulation	331	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	332	
Maney Market Statistics	317-318	
★ Martgage Loans Approved	334	
Official Holdings of Gald and U.S. Dollars	330	
Price Indexes	331	
★ Security Issues ond Retirements	321-324	
Selected Laans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	326	
Stock Market Statistics	325	
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	319-320	
United Stotes Economic Statistics	341	
★ Volume af Industriol Production	333	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Canadian Bolance of International Payments	Sept. 342	
Corporation Profits	Sept. 337-338	
★ Immigratian	Sept. 335	
★ National Accounts	Sept. 339-340	
New Commerciol Vehicle Statistics	Sept. 336	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Sept. 336	
★ Papulatian	Sept. 335	
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	Aug. 292	
Merchandise Exparts: Commodity Clossification by Destination	Aug. 305-306	
Canadian Gold Statistics	July 263	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Clossificotion of Loans in Canodian Currency	July 244	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classificotion by Volume	July 270	
Merchandise Imparts: Commodity Classification by Volume	July 271	
Selected Agricultural Stotistics	July 268-269	
Government of Canada Securities	June 202-203	
Imports Classified by Source ond End-Use	June 236-237	
OTHER TABLES		
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 299	
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Aug. 302	
Newsprint: North America	Aug. 302	
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Conada and Canadian Long-Tem Investment Abroad	June 234	
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstonding Debt	Apr. 157	
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Conodian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Productian, Acreage and Yield	Mor. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Chonges in Shareholders' Equity	Jon. 12	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provinciol Governments: Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provinciol Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities		Oct. 333
Canadian Bolance of Internatianal Indebtedness		Sept. 310
Fareign Direct Investment in Conodo		Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production		Sept. 306
Canadian Balance af International Payments: 1955 and 1956		Aug. 266-267
Selected Petraleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261

★ **New or substantially revised in 1958**

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA LIBRARIES
3 2212 00304 7464
PRINTED IN CANADA

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

	Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	346-347
	Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	348-351
	Quarterly Classification of Loans	352
★	Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	355-356
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities:	
	I Classification by Type of Issue	357
	II Distribution of Holdings	357
	III New Issues and Retirements	358
	IV Details of Outstanding Issues	359
★	V Bond Prices and Yields	360-361
	VI Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings	362
	Stock Market Statistics	362
	United States - United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields	363
	Money Market Statistics	364-365
★	Security Issues	366-371
	Notice re Discontinuation of Theoretical Bond Yields	372
	Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	373
	Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	373
	Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	374-375
	Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	376
	Foreign Exchange Rates	377
	Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	377
★	Price Indexes	378
	Canadian Gold Statistics	378
	Employment and Labour Income	379
	Labour Force Status of the Population	379
	Volume of Industrial Production	380
	Mortgage Loans Approved	381
★	Housing Starts and Completions	381
	Selected Agricultural Statistics	382-383
	Grains: Acreage and Production	384
	Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	385
	United States Economic Statistics	385
	Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1956-1957	386-387
	Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	388
	Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	388
	External Trade and Trade Indexes	389
	Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	390-391

★ **A New or Substantially Revised Table**

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	353
Selected Assets	354
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	355
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	355
Government of Canada Bond Yields	372
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	375
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	377
Volume of Industrial Production	380

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

OCTOBER 1958

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES★

Millions of Dollars

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS												LIABILITIES							
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
		Other Maturities [1]													Held by		Total						
	Treasury Bills	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	Total	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks					Chartered Banks	Others		Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other		
	1						1				2	3	4									5	
As at Dec. 31																							As at Dec. 31
1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3		2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	–	204.2	27.8	21.0	**2,444.1**	273.1	1,191.1	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	**155.6**	44.4	1951
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	–	84.5	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.6	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	–	67.2	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	61.5	623.9	29.6	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	–	66.4	36.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	66.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	–	2.0	114.7	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	651.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	–	77.7	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	611.5	31.2	62.2	36.4	1956
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
End of																								End of
1957—Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	**2,454.6**	–	–	–	–	69.7	60.0	125.4	**2,709.6**	271.9	1,552.2	**1,824.0**	40.1	623.7	25.8	69.9	**136.1**	Oct.—1957
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	**2,437.9**	*54.3*	–	–	–	72.7	60.6	211.3	**2,782.5**	223.4	1,604.6	**1,828.0**	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	–	79.8	61.8	140.4	**2,615.7**	232.4	1,544.1	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	**2,358.2**	–	–	–	–	79.9	63.0	156.4	**2,657.5**	217.7	1,566.0	**1,783.7**	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	**2,409.1**	–	–	–	0.8	77.9	64.1	115.1	**2,666.9**	257.5	1,552.2	**1,809.7**	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	–	67.9	65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	289.9	1,542.1	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	**2,431.9**	*6.4*	–	–	–	74.5	68.1	160.7	**2,735.3**	231.5	1,611.9	**1,843.5**	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	**2,536.7**	–	–	–	–	66.8	71.8	109.2	**2,784.6**	264.5	1,611.5	**1,876.1**	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	**2,577.4**	–	–	–	–	66.0	73.1	79.2	**2,795.7**	287.7	1,615.2	**1,902.9**	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	**2,590.0**	–	–	–	–	109.4	74.7	183.1	**2,957.3**	248.4	1,658.3	**1,906.7**	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	**2,701.2**	–	–	–	–	96.1	75.6	92.8	**2,965.7**	297.0	1,614.3	**1,911.3**	70.5	683.0	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	**2,651.0**	–	–	–	–	101.1	77.5	231.2	**3,060.9**	*	*	**1,908.2**	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
Average of Wednesdays																								Average of Wednesdays
1957—Oct.	488.4	781.4		1,169.2		1,950.6	**2,439.0**	*15.9*	–	–	–	71.3	69.6	75.0	**2,644.9**	329.6	1,500.1	**1,829.7**	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.—1957
Nov.	487.9	826.8		1,136.4		1,963.2	**2,451.1**	*5.4*	–	–	–	65.4	80.0	119.2	**2,695.6**	340.1	1,493.8	**1,833.9**	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7		1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	–	80.1	60.6	67.7	**2,669.8**	338.3	1,535.9	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0		1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	–	85.2	61.2	72.6	**2,606.5**	358.1	1,478.7	**1,836.8**	41.9	640.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
Feb.	510.7	746.0		1,073.9		1,819.9	**2,330.6**	*12.8*	–	–	–	80.4	61.8	66.8	**2,539.6**	321.6	1,459.4	**1,781.1**	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
Mar.	506.2	827.8		1,044.4		1,872.2	**2,378.4**	*1.9*†	–	–	–	73.9	63.1	58.8	**2,574.1**	321.6	1,479.7	**1,801.4**	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
Apr.	398.2	972.2		1,060.3		2,032.4	**2,430.7**	*2.6*	–	–	6.4	72.4	64.9	71.2	**2,645.5**	315.2	1,519.6	**1,834.8**	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
May	334.4	670.3		1,436.9		2,107.2	**2,441.6**	*0.3*	–	–	–	76.6	66.2	68.1	**2,652.5**	340.7	1,505.6	**1,846.3**	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
June	367.8	1,122.6		1,012.1		2,134.7	**2,502.5**	*12.2*	–	–	6.5	71.9	68.5	69.2	**2,718.8**	337.9	1,520.3	**1,858.2**	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
July	360.3	1,133.2		1,064.3		2,197.6	**2,557.9**	–	–	–	–	70.8	72.1	99.2	**2,799.9**	332.5†	1,564.6†	**1,897.1**	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7		1,113.0		2,326.7	**2,601.0**	–	–	–	–	115.3	73.2	65.5	**2,855.1**	347.1†	1,562.6†	**1,909.8**	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5		1,478.0		2,505.5	**2,632.1**	–	–	–	0.8	99.4	74.9	77.8	**2,884.9**	346.1	1,570.7	**1,916.8**	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Sept.
Oct.	64.5	264.6		2,302.3		2,566.9	**2,631.3**	*6.8*	–	–	–	102.4	76.3	187.3	**2,997.3**	338.2	1,583.2	**1,921.4**	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Oct.
As at																								As at
1958—May 14	360.9	669.7		1,439.6		2,109.2	**2,470.1**	–	–	–	–	70.7	66.1	60.7	**2,667.6**	337.8	1,508.5	**1,846.3**	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14 May—1958
21	316.5	675.8		1,440.3		2,116.1	**2,432.6**	–	–	–	–	77.5	66.3	71.9	**2,648.3**	343.1	1,507.3	**1,850.4**	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
28	321.2	677.4		1,427.5		2,105.0	**2,426.1**	*1.0*	–	–	–	88.5	66.8	70.2	**2,651.7**	353.3	1,490.2	**1,843.5**	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
June 4	353.7	1,127.7		1,002.3		2,130.0	**2,483.7**	*38.7*	–	–	–	78.5	68.1	76.2	**2,706.4**	314.5	1,538.1	**1,852.6**	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
11	368.9	1,122.7		1,006.6		2,129.2	**2,498.1**	*10.0*	–	–	–	70.7	68.4	60.9	**2,698.1**	347.0	1,513.5	**1,860.5**	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
18	374.0	1,117.0		1,008.9		2,125.9	**2,499.9**	–	–	–	–	64.5	68.5	80.5	**2,713.4**	339.5	1,519.3	**1,858.8**	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
25	374.5	1,123.2		1,030.7		2,153.9	**2,528.4**	–	–	–	26.0	74.0	68.8	59.9	**2,757.1**	350.6	1,510.2	**1,860.8**	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25
July 2	370.5	1,125.6		1,043.0		2,168.6	**2,539.1**	–	–	–	–	65.7	71.8	90.9	**2,767.5**	293.2	1,591.7	**1,884.8**	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
9	358.7	1,101.0		1,043.1		2,144.0	**2,502.7**	–	–	–	–	71.9	72.1	53.7	**2,700.4**	352.0	1,548.7	**1,900.7**	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
16	377.7	1,142.1		1,054.9		2,197.0	**2,574.7**	–	–	–	–	78.7	72.2	83.7	**2,809.2**	330.7	1,570.0	**1,900.7**	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
23	354.7	1,137.0		1,102.8		2,239.8	**2,594.6**	–	–	–	–	72.6	72.2	194.7	**2,933.9**	356.7	1,541.4	**1,898.1**	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
30	340.0	1,160.5		1,077.8		2,238.3	**2,578.3**	–	–	–	–	65.2	72.2	73.0	**2,788.6**	330.0†	1,571.0†	**1,901.0**	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
Aug. 6	318.5	1,195.6		1,065.3		2,260.9	**2,579.4**	–	–	–	–	117.9	73.1	58.6	**2,829.0**	330.9†	1,584.0†	**1,914.8**	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
13	325.1	1,209.8		1,098.8		2,308.6	**2,633.7**	–	–	–	–	119.7	73.2	56.3	**2,883.0**	357.7†	1,555.3†	**1,913.0**	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
20	255.8	1,224.9		1,129.2		2,354.2	**2,609.9**	–	–	–	–	112.5	73.2	80.3	**2,876.0**	349.0†	1,558.2†	**1,907.2**	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
27	198.0	1,224.5		1,158.7		2,383.2	**2,581.1**	–	–	–	–	111.2	73.2	66.8	**2,832.4**	350.9	1,553.0	**1,904.0**	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27
Sept. 3	176.3	1,245.9		1,196.1		2,441.9	**2,618.1**	–	–	–	–	93.2	74.7	77.4	**2,863.5**	316.9	1,600.7	**1,917.6**	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	3 Sept.
10	133.2	1,249.3		1,217.5		2,466.8	**2,600.0**	–	–	–	–	97.9	74.7	71.9	**2,844.6**	359.7	1,562.5	**1,922.2**	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	10
17	111.1	1,262.3		1,270.1		2,532.4	**2,643.5**	–	–	–	–	101.2	75.0	81.4	**2,901.2**	345.0	1,573.5	**1,918.5**	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	17
24	85.6	352.5		2,228.5		2,581.0	**2,666.6**	–	–	–	3.0	105.1	75.0	80.6	**2,930.4**	362.7	1,546.1	**1,908.8**	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	24
Oct. 1	70.1	295.9		2,287.2		2,583.1	**2,653.2**	–	–	–	–	95.6	75.7	669.0	**3,493.6**	298.1	1,614.9	**1,912.9**	459.2	704.3	26.3	88.2	302.7	1 Oct.
8	68.5	261.2		2,302.0		2,563.1	**2,631.7**	–	–	–	–	115.8	76.1	56.7	**2,880.3**	342.3	1,582.7	**1,924.9**	56.7	635.7	22.8	106.1	134.2	8
15	64.1	255.4		2,301.1		2,556.5	**2,620.5**	–	–	–	–	97.3	76.2	72.4	**2,866.4**	331.4	1,604.5	**1,935.9**	52.1	622.4	23.2	87.5	145.4	15
22	33.9	253.9		2,303.1		2,557.1	**2,590.9**	–	–	–	–	100.0	76.6	53.1	**2,820.7**	364.5	1,557.7	**1,922.1**	52.1	603.1	22.6	90.3	130.5	22
29	85.8	256.6		2,317.9		2,574.5	**2,660.3**	*34.1*	–	–	–	103.1	76.6	85.4	**2,925.5**	354.9	1,556.3	**1,911.2**	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	29

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason
2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Deposits	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Notes	Cash Reserves: Total	Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
Daily Averages										
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	
1957—June	556	321	**877**	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	
July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	
1958—Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	
Feb.	534	363	**897**	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	
Mar.	561	326	**887**	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	
Apr.	583	320	**902**	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	
May	566	322	**888**	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	
June	608	325	**933**	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	
July	615	338	**954**	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	
Aug.	638	333	**971**	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	
Sept.	654	342	**996**	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	
Oct.*	641	343	**984**	12,068	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	

	Advances from Bank of Canada	
As at Dec. 31		
1951	–	
1952	–	
1953	–	
1954	–	
1955	2	
1956	–	
1957	–	
End of		
1957—July	–	
Aug.	3	
Sept.	–	
Oct.	–	
Nov.	–	
Dec.	–	
1958—Jan.	–	
Feb.	–	
Mar.	–	
Apr.	–	
May	1	
June	–	
July	–	
Aug.	–	
Sept.	–	

II. LIABILITIES

	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks [1]	Public Demand	Total	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders Equity [2]	Total Canadian Liabilities	
As at Dec. 31												
1951	88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	225	7	375	**8,580**	1951
1952	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
1953	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
1954	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
1955	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
1956	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
1957	423	125	6,108 [3]	548 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
End of												**End of**
1957—July	148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	**10,645**	256	39	700	**11,640**	July—1957
Aug.	122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**	256	38	703	**11,639**	Aug.
Sept.	131	145	6,212 [3]	553 [3]	102	3,880	**11,025**	256	42	703	**12,026**	Sept.
Oct.	79	139	6,225	551	156	3,764	**10,915**	254	53	711	**11,932**	Oct.
Nov.	448	121	6,063	542	109	3,706	**10,990**	247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.
Dec.	423	125	6,108	548	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	371	120	6,182	553	101	3,658	**10,985**	211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	444	134	6,261	550	98	3,568	**11,054**	210	48	733	**12,046**	Feb.
Mar.	250	182	6,381	551	121	3,714	**11,200**	206	45	735	**12,187**	Mar.
Apr.	90	183	6,456	556	134	3,761	**11,180**	200	46	765	**12,190**	Apr.
May	358	167	6,489	564	116	3,791	**11,485**	203	45	767	**12,499**	May
June	160	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	**11,713**	204	46	770	**12,733**	June
July	442	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	**11,978**	204	50	770	**13,002**	July
Aug.	344	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	**12,186**	209	47	770	**13,212**	Aug.
Sept.	59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	**12,389**	227	47	771	**13,435**	Sept.

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills [4]	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [4, 5]: 2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Net Foreign Assets [6]	Loans [8] In Canadian Currency: Call and Short [8]: To Stock-Brokers [7]	To Others	Provincial [9]	Municipal [9]	Grain Dealers [7, 10]	C.S.B. [7, 11]	Instalment Finance Companies	General Loans [7]	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities [6]: Provincial [4, 9, 12]	Municipal [9]	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets [13]	Total Canadian Net Foreign Assets	
As at Dec. 31																										**As at Dec. 31**
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	–9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83	2,505	3,172	–	321	167	393	881	**7,689**	512	225	154	**8,580**	1951
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	236	2,551	3,520	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	2,980	4,107	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188	3,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	312	3,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [14]	89	68 [14]	95	177	372	169	395	3,997 [14]	5,363 [14]	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
1957 [15]	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 [15]
End of																										**End of**
1957—July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	323	4,249	5,427	509	275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	256	225	**11,640**	July—1957
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	359	4,267	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	**10,312**	847	256	224	**11,639**	Aug.
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	322	4,267	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	**10,483**	1,064	256	223	**12,026**	Sept.
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	285	4,294	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	**10,590**	860	254	228	**11,932**	Oct.
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	258	4,218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	**10,617**	938	247	226	**12,027**	Nov.
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	255	4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	**10,665**	875	211	232	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	258	4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	**10,747**	856	210	233	**12,046**	Feb.
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	267	4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	**10,763**	985	206	233	**12,187**	Mar.
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	200	236	**12,190**	Apr.
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	270	4,114	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	**11,168**	892	203	237	**12,499**	May
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	287	4,134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	**11,203**	1,089	204	237	**12,733**	June
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	306	4,176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	**11,768**	790	204	240	**13,002**	July
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35†	278	4,077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	**11,880**	882	209	241	**13,212**	Aug.
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	275	4,086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	**11,863**	1,100	227	245	**13,435**	Sept.

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately $140 million.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

† Revised.
* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★★

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans [4] in Canadian Currencies								
						Call & Short [4]		Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans 5	Total Loans 5
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others [5]							
Av. of Wednesdays														
1956—Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 [5]	107	39 [5]	69	167	346 [5]	11	4,534 [5]		5,272 [5]
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	4,543		5,407
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	4,478		5,439
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,355
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658[10]	87	87	47	72	199	355[10]	138	367	4,064[10]	5,329[10]
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,283
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354†	53	277	4,190†	5,208
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370†	40	290	4,139†	5,187
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364†	28	273	4,108†	5,142
As at														
1958—Mar. 5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031	5,319
12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	5,328
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	5,328
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	5,294
Apr. 2	831	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079	5,336
9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	5,288
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088	5,295
23	941	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	99	273	4,075	5,249
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	5,247
May 7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110	5,367
14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121	5,319
21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101	5,277
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111	5,233
June 4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161	5,243
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	5,178
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	5,148
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	5,117
July 2	900	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	5,167
9	927	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	351†	56	270	4,191†	5,196
16	963	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	355†	53	275	4,182†	5,171
23	990	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	358†	50	282	4,201†	5,234
30	950†	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	365†	47	285	4,218†	5,274
Aug. 6	927†	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369†	44	304	4,179†	5,250
13	1,035†	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378†	41	300	4,155†	5,226
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370†	38	284	4,117†	5,151
27	972	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361†	35†	271	4,105†	5,122
Sept. 3	964	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361†	32†	273	4,105†	5,132
10	986	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364†	30	280	4,118†	5,161
17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365†	27	273	4,106†	5,154
24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365†	24	266	4,104†	5,122
Oct. 1	1,002	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112	5,143
8	978	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127	5,153
15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119	5,149
22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117	5,110

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 348.

1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 348.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 349.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 349).
11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 348. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

Millions of Dollars

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Av. of Wednesdays											
459	293	195	517	1,005	10,422	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Oct. — 1956
480	280	191	515	987	10,473	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Nov.
493	267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec.
496	265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan. — 1957
502	270 [10]	179	504	952 [10]	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.
507	259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.
505	268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.
508	266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
501	260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
504	270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
511	273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
523	271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
539	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 [11]	137	4,429 [11]	10,740	Oct.
560	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan. — 1958
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
650	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,906	656	6,768	419†	4,794	11,981†	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	673	6,861	251	4,943	12,055	Sept.
											As at
608	309	170	501	981	10,793	647	6,284	410	4,198	10,891	5 Mar.—1958
609	311	171	501	983	10,851	563	6,279	410	4,176	10,865	12
611	312	171	497	980	10,841	634	6,296	354	4,276	10,926	19
613	314	172	499	985	10,832	580	6,303	300	4,261	10,864	26
615	315	170	503	988	10,807	644	6,367	185	4,351	10,902	2 Apr.
614	316	177	502	995	10,811	611	6,364	173	4,336	10,873	9
616	316	176	502	995	10,910	651	6,372	207	4,423	11,002	16
619	316	176	503	995	10,919	579	6,372	135	4,423	10,930	23
623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	6,456	90	4,634	11,180	30
622	319	176	505	1,000	11,264	622	6,461	467	4,376	11,304	7 May
625	318	176	504	997	11,284	644	6,447	482	4,417	11,346	14
627	318	175	506	999	11,272	814	6,457	474	4,571	11,502	21
630	319	176	513	1,007	11,282	691	6,454	402	4,542	11,398	28
630	322	175	507	1,004	11,230	702	6,512	336	4,510	11,354	4 June
634	323	177	505	1,004	11,253	642	6,506	329	4,483	11,317	11
634	349	180	524	1,053	11,270	715	6,523	277	4,605	11,406	18
639	351	181	528	1,060	11,297	700	6,522	223	4,651	11,396	25
641	356	182	527	1,066	11,242	1,023	6,589	119	4,976	11,684	2 July
644	358	183	532	1,073	11,301	623	6,574	196	4,573	11,343	9
649	357	182	536	1,075	11,646	765	6,591	569	4,670	11,830	16
655	358	183	536	1,078	11,768	662	6,602	516	4,731	11,848	23
662	359	184	535	1,078	11,797†	623†	6,646	462	4,732	11,840†	30
664	361	184	538	1,083	11,837†	694†	6,738	460	4,747	11,944†	6 Aug.
669	364	186	538	1,088	11,916	624	6,751	437	4,765	11,953†	13
676	367	186	540	1,092	11,918	689†	6,782	396	4,841	12,019†	20
682	367	186	541	1,094	11,955	633	6,802	384	4,822	12,008	27
688	370	185	536	1,091	11,927	813	6,859	301	4,999	12,159	3 Sept.
693	377	185	536	1,098	11,998	590	6,850	322	4,834	12,006	10
700	378	185	533	1,096	11,988	690	6,871	277	4,948	12,097	17
708	377	185	533	1,096	11,943	597	6,865	102	4,993	11,960	24
713	378	185	542	1,104	12,123	781	6,925	29	5,374	12,329	1 Oct.
717	378	185	535	1,097	12,102	569	6,921	264	4,910	12,095	8
722	388	187	535	1,110	12,105	913	6,937	237	5,269	12,443	15
729	397	187	540	1,125	12,053	671	6,913	198	5,037	12,147	22

CHARTERED BANKS

QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★

Millions of Dollars — *Department of Finance, Bank of Canada*

AS AT END OF	1957		1958		
	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks [1]	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6
Home improvement loans [2]	45.8	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	420.0	420.5	430.4	473.9	498.8
TOTAL PERSONAL	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6
Other farm loans	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8
TOTAL FARM LOANS	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7
Electric apparatus and supplies	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7
Forest products	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8
Furniture	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8	21 6
Iron and steel products	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1
Mining and mine products	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4
Petroleum and products	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1
Textiles, leather and clothing	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7
Transportation equipment	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8
Other products	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6
Merchandisers [3]	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1
Construction contractors	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1
Public utilities, transportation and communications	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1
Other business [4]	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3	427 3
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	**4,267.1**	**4,062.7**	**4,023.2**	**4,134.0**	**4,085.5**
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments [5]	33.2	88.9	30.2	13.5	37.3
Municipal governments and school districts [5]	204.5	193.1	284.5	201.4	230.2
Stockbrokers [6]	72.8	57.5	55.9	52.2	43.1
Investment dealers [6]	40.6	133.0	109.8	73.7	48.1
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	21.9	176.1	116.4	61.3	20.9
Grain dealers and exporters	417.9	412.4	401.1	334.7	361.9
Instalment and other finance companies [3, 7]	322.1	281.2	267.1	286.6	274.6
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	**1,112.9**	**1,342.2**	**1,265.0**	**1,023.5**	**1,016.1**
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	**5,380.1**	**5,404.9**	**5,288.3**	**5,157.5**	**5,101.6**

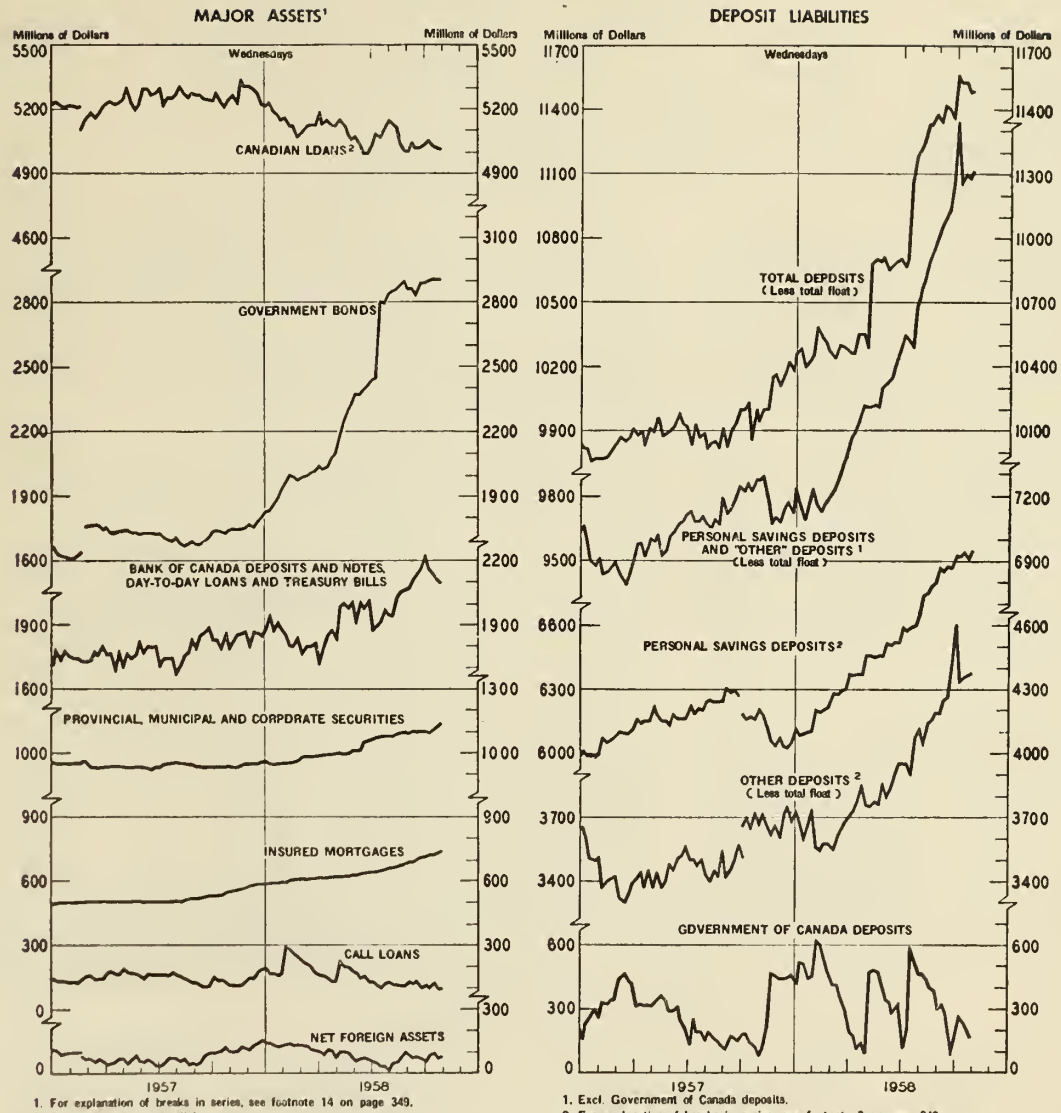
★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".
4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.
5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.
6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.
7. Includes small loans companies.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

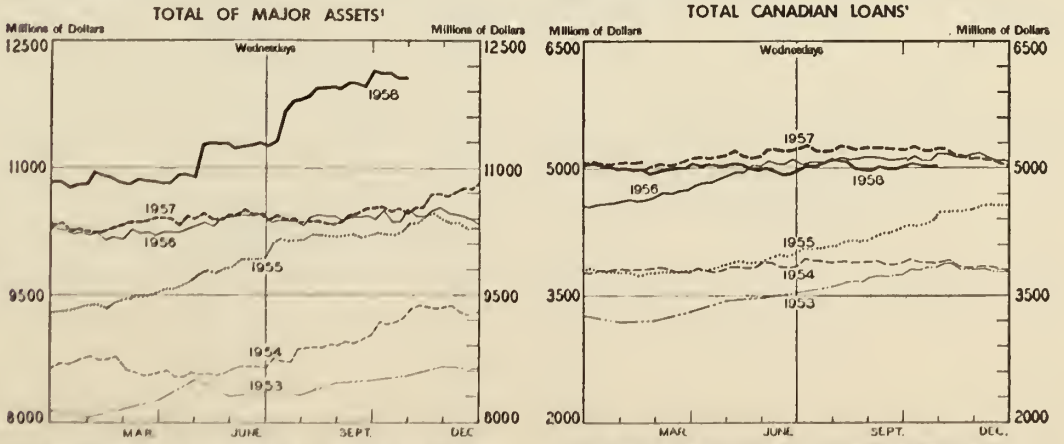
CHARTERED BANKS

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



1. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 349.
2. Excl. day-to-day and call loans

1. Excl. Government of Canada deposits.
2. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 3 on page 348.



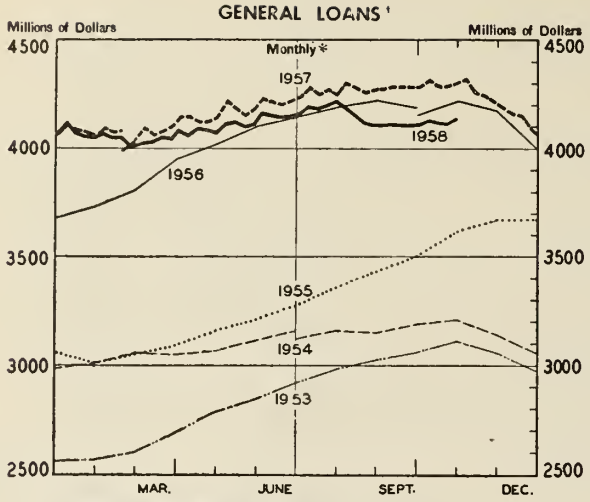
1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 349.

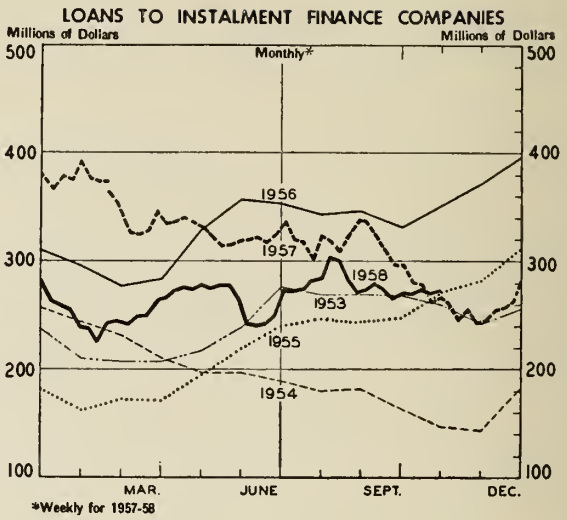
Last weekly data plotted Oct. 29, 1958.

CHARTERED BANKS

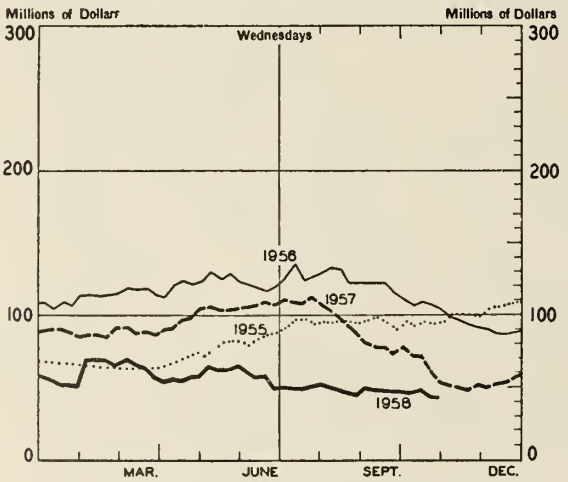
SELECTED ASSETS

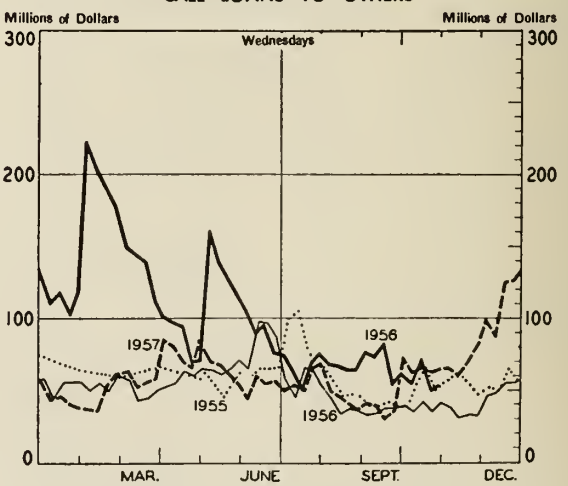


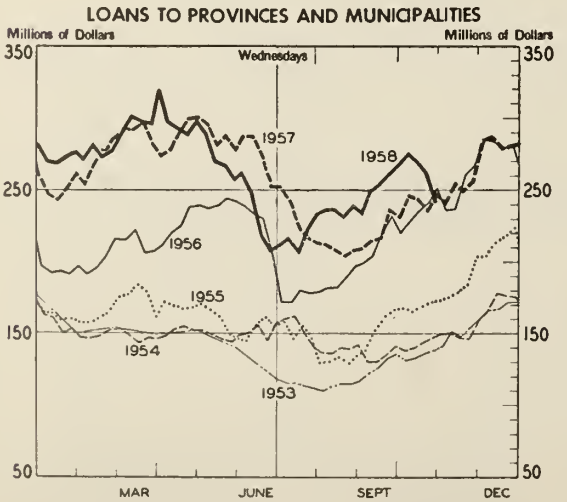
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies
*Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

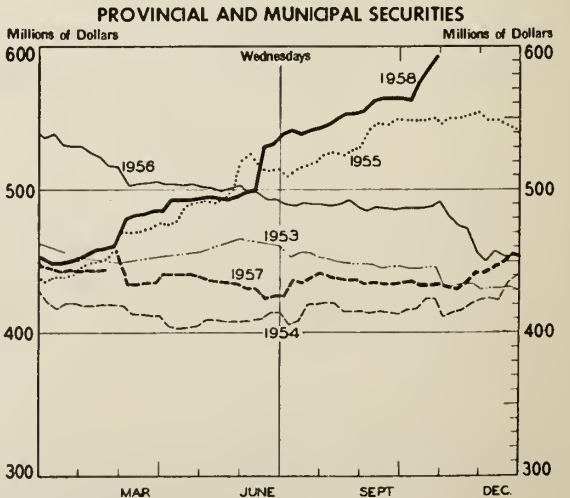


*Weekly for 1957-58









Last weekly data plotted Oct. 29, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 349.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

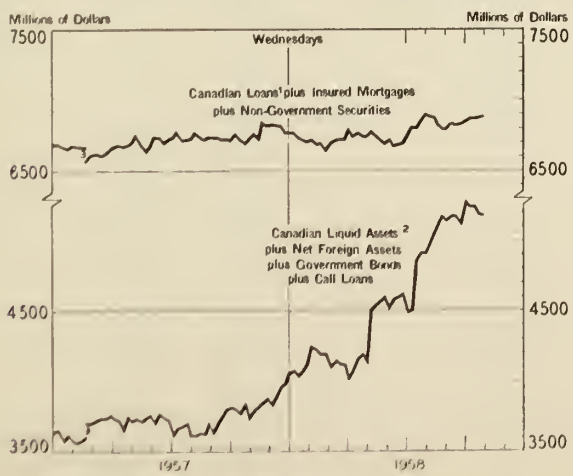
Millions of Dollars

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	**9,789**	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 [2]	423	3,725 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,392 [2]
End of										
1956—Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	**11,650**	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 [2]	131	3,617 [2]	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,256 [2]
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,225	79	3,751	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,392
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	**11,876**	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	**11,880**	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	**12,320**	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	**12,352**	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	**12,919**	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	**13,080**	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	**13,022**	12,962	6,022

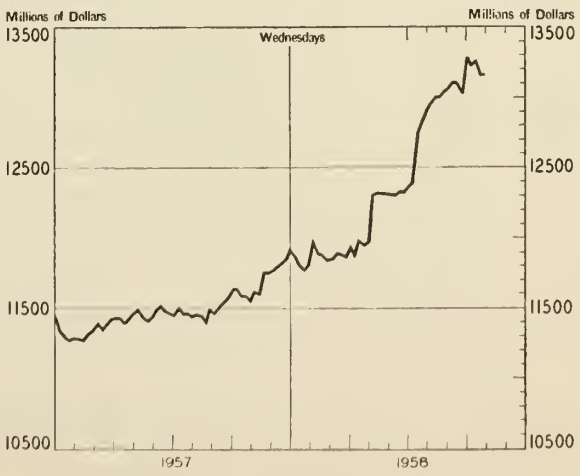
1. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 348.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 SEE PAGE 34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957."

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS[4]



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted Oct. 29, 1958.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Av. of Wednesdays										
1956—Oct.	1,448	106	1,553	6,047	184	3,715	9,946	**11,499**	11,315	5,269
Nov.	1,444	106	1,550	5,992	370	3,599	9,961	**11,511**	11,141	5,149
Dec.	1,482	108	1,589	5,960	341	3,614	9,915	**11,505**	11,164	5,204
1957—Jan.	1,422	108	1,530	5,992	242	3,553	9,787	**11,316**	11,075	5,082
Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	**11,300**	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	3,335	9,872	**11,384**	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	**11,419**	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	**11,444**	11,116	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	**11,486**	11,221	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	**11,462**	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	**11,445**	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	**11,513**	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 [2]	137	3,674 [2]	9,985	**11,596**	11,458	5,285 [2]
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	**11,681**	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	**11,821**	11,376	5,333
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	**11,833**	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	**11,895**	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	**11,872**	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	**11,938**	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	**12,314**	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	**12,315**	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	**12,652**	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,563	116	1,679	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	**13,000**	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	**13,072**	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	**13,213**	13,034	6,106
Weekly										
1958—Mar. 5	1,498	112	1,610	6,284	410	3,551	10,244	**11,853**	11,444	5,160
12	1,474	112	1,586	6,279	410	3,613	10,301	**11,888**	11,478	5,199
19	1,478	112	1,590	6,296	354	3,642	10,292	**11,882**	11,529	5,232
26	1,468	112	1,580	6,303	300	3,681	10,283	**11,863**	11,564	5,261
Apr. 2	1,554	113	1,667	6,367	185	3,706	10,258	**11,925**	11,740	5,373
9	1,504	113	1,617	6,364	173	3,726	10,263	**11,880**	11,706	5,343
16	1,514	113	1,627	6,372	207	3,773	10,352	**11,979**	11,772	5,400
23	1,481	113	1,594	6,372	135	3,843	10,351	**11,945**	11,810	5,437
30	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,415
May 7	1,516	114	1,630	6,461	467	3,753	10,681	**12,311**	11,844	5,383
14	1,509	114	1,622	6,447	482	3,773	10,701	**12,323**	11,841	5,395
21	1,507	114	1,621	6,457	474	3,758	10,689	**12,310**	11,836	5,379
28	1,490	114	1,604	6,454	402	3,851	10,708	**12,311**	11,909	5,455
June 4	1,538	116	1,654	6,512	336	3,803	10,651	**12,305**	11,969	5,457
11	1,514	116	1,629	6,506	329	3,841	10,676	**12,305**	11,976	5,470
18	1,519	116	1,635	6,523	277	3,892	10,692	**12,327**	12,050	5,527
25	1,510	116	1,626	6,522	223	3,951	10,696	**12,322**	12,099	5,577
July 2	1,592	117	1,709	6,589	119	3,953	10,662	**12,370**	12,251	5,662
9	1,549	117	1,666	6,574	196	3,950	10,720	**12,385**	12,190	5,615
16	1,570	117	1,687	6,591	569	3,905	11,065	**12,752**	12,183	5,592
23	1,541	117	1,658	6,602	516	4,069	11,187	**12,845**	12,329	5,727
30	1,571	117	1,688	6,646	462	4,109	11,217	**12,905**	12,443	5,797
Aug. 6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	**12,950**	12,490	5,752
13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	**13,000**	12,563	5,812
20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	**13,005**	12,609	5,827
27	1,553	116	1,669	6,802	384	4,189	11,375	**13,044**	12,660	5,858
Sept. 3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,186	11,346	**13,064**	12,763	5,904
10	1,563	118	1,680	6,850	322	4,244	11,416	**13,096**	12,774	5,924
17	1,573	118	1,691	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	**13,098**	12,821	5,949
24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	**13,027**	12,925	6,060
Oct. 1	1,615	117	1,732	6,925	29	4,593	11,547	**13,280**	13,250	6,325
8	1,583	117	1,700	6,921	264	4,341	11,526	**13,226**	12,963	6,041
15	1,604	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	**13,251**	13,015	6,077
22	1,558	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,366	11,477	**13,152**	12,954	6,041
29	1,556	117	1,674	6,946	165	4,370	11,480	**13,154**	12,989	6,044

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 348.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues 1	Total		2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,465**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
End of									
1957—July	1,625	–	–	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	**14,796**
Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	**14,779**
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	**14,761**
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	**14,750**
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	**15,231**
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	**15,104**
Feb.	1,565	–	–	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	**15,337**
Mar.	1,525	–	–	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	**15,268**
Apr.	1,495	–	–	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	**15,212**
May	1,495	–	–	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	**15,533**
June	1,495	–	–	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	**15,503**
July	1,495	–	–	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	**15,870**
Aug.	1,495	–	–	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	**15,844**
Sept.	1,495	–	–	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	**15,810**

For footnotes see table below.

II — DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks 3, 4	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding 2
			Securities Investment Account 5	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues 3	Non-market Issues 1	Total 3	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**
1954	2,267	3,366	–	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	**15,465**
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**
1957	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
End of									
1957—July	2,401	2,487	–	865	506	6,260	2,277	8,537	**14,796**
Aug.	2,461	2,501	–	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	**14,779**
Sept.	2,412	2,623	–	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	**14,761**
Oct.	2,492	2,573	–	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	**14,750**
Nov.	2,472	2,581	–	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	**15,231**
Dec.	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	–	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	**15,104**
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	**15,337**
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	**15,268**
Apr.	2,462	3,014	–	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	**15,212**
May	2,466	3,274	–	654	492	6,149	2,499	8,648	**15,533**
June	2,571	3,333	–	641	489	5,999	2,471	8,470	**15,503**
July	2,607	3,774	–	639	499	5,907	2,444	8,351	**15,870**
Aug.	2,621	3,961	–	642	492	5,709	2,419	8,128	**15,844**
Sept.	2,747	3,889	75	644	502	5,566	2,387	7,953	**15,810**

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 31, 1958, see table on page 359.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.
5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: For data back to 1954 see pages 35-36 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (*Par Values in Millions of $*) New Issues	Amount 1, 2 (*Par Values in Millions of $*) Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1957										
June 15	Loan		**150**	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	**400**		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	**300**		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		**700**	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	**250**		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		**250**	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	**400**		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		**175** [4]	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		**225** [4]	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		**3**	£						
		1,350	**1,503**							
1958										
May 1	Loan	**200**		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	**400**		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	**200**		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	**150**		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		**125**	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		**475**	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	**400**		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept 1	Conversion Loan	**1,053***		C	3	Dec 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	**1,265***		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	**1,415***		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	**2,070***		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		**932*** [4]	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		**1,118*** [4]	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		**1,254*** [4]	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		**1,080*** [4]	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		**1,419*** [4]	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	**300**		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	**300**		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		**400**	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
	Other Retirements		**1**	£						
		7,753	**6,804**							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		**64**	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	**300**		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		**6**	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	**6**							

★ Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 364-365 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities I — Classification by type of Issue" on page 357.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 357.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Called prior to maturity.
4. Conversion of part of issue.
5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
6. After notice.

* Preliminary.
** Less than $0.5 million.
† On July 29, 1958 notice was given that this issue would be called for prior payment at par on February 1, 1959.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Γ AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding [1,2] (*Par Values in Millions of Dollars*) Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Oct. 31 1958	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1955–July 1	Loan	200	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.3.53
July 1	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.53
1956–July 1	Loan	400	400	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.6.54
1957–June 15	Loan	–	–	150	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	–	–	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	250	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
1958–May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125 [4]	–	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	–	700	700	475 [4]	–	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	400	–	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	400	C	2 ½	NC	15.7.58
1959–Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947 [4]	947	15*[4]	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	2 ½	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	300	C	2 ½	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1960–Apr. 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	300	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	47*[4]	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961–Jan. 15	Loan	48	48 [3]	–	–	–	US	3 ¼	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,053*	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	62*[4]	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963–July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland [5]	28	26	25	22	21*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150†	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	216*[4]	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,265*	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966–June 1	Loan	55	55 [3]	–	–	–	C	3 ¼	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	273*[4]	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970–May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,415*	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	15.9.50
1976–June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1983–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	2,070*	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	–	–	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL [1]	**10,854**	**10,952**	**10,298**	**10,145**	**11,094***				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1955–Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	–	–	–	–	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	C.N.R.	49	–	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ¾	NC	15.6.30
1956–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ½	NC	1.2.31
1957–July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	–	–	C US	4 ½	NC	1.7.27
1958–July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	–	C £	3 ½	NC	–.3.10
1959–Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days [6]	15.6.50
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	–	–	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL [1]	**918**	**860**	**793**	**728**	**1,023**				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE. FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE(T
V — BOND PRI(ES
Bank (

	2½% July 1/59		3% Oct. 1/59		2¾% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	98.90	3.69	–	–	98.10	3.70	–	–	–	–
Feb. 26	–	–	99.25	3.49	–	–	98.45	3.59	–	–	–	–
Mar. 26	–	–	99.85	3.10	–	–	99.10	3.35	–	–	–	–
Apr. 30	–	–	100.15	2.89	–	–	99.60	3.16	–	–	–	–
May 28	100.05	2.45	100.30	2.77	–	–	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86	–	–
June 25	99.70	2.80	99.70	3.24	–	–	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24	–	–
July 2	99.90	2.60	99.90	3.08	–	–	99.45	3.23	99.45	3.20	–	–
9	99.75	2.76	99.80	3.17	–	–	99.25	3.32	99.25	3.28	–	–
16	100.10	2.39	100.30	2.74	–	–	100.25	2.89	100.25	2.91	–	–
23	100.40	2.07	100.90	2.23	–	–	100.85	2.63	100.85	2.68	–	–
30	100.80	1.62	100.80	2.30	–	–	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70	–	–
Aug. 6	100.40	2.05	100.75	2.33	–	–	100.70	2.69	100.65	2.75	–	–
13	100.30	2.15	100.65	2.41	–	–	100.50	2.78	100.45	2.83	–	–
20	100.35	2.09	100.60	2.45	–	–	100.40	2.82	100.40	2.84	–	–
27	100.15	2.32	100.25	2.77	–	–	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96	–	–
Sept. 3	100.05	2.44	100.25	2.76	–	–	100.05	2.98	100.00	3.00	–	–
10	100.00	2.50	100.15	2.85	–	–	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.02	–	–
17	99.65	3.05	100.05	2.95	–	–	99.80	3.09	99.75	3.09	99.60	3.13
24	99.60	3.03	99.95	3.05	–	–	99.60	3.19	99.00	3.20	99.25	3.25
Oct. 1	99.70	2.90	99.95	3.05	99.35	3.20	99.65	3.16	99.60	3.16	99.25	3.25
8	99.83	2.73	100.10	2.90	99.45	3.14	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.16	99.15	3.28
15	99.88	2.67	100.15	2.84	99.65	3.00	99.75	3.12	99.70	3.12	99.20	3.27
22	99.88	2.67	100.10	2.89	99.55	3.07	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.17	99.10	3.31
29	99.72	2.92	99.95	3.05	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.46

	3¼% June 1/74–76 ★		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78 ★		3¼% Oct. 1/79 ★		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3¾% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 3/8	3.94	90 1/2	3.83	97 7/8	4.14	–	–	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 3/4	3.97	96 1/2	4.01	90 1/4	3.92	96 7/8	4.21	–	–	94 1/4	4.04
Mar. 26	90 3/4	3.97	96 1/2	4.01	90 1/4	3.93	97	4.21	–	–	94 1/8	4.03
Apr. 30	91 1/2	3.91	96 1/8	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	–	–	94	4.05
May 28	92 5/8	3.82	96 7/8	3.98	92 1/4	3.78	97 3/8	4.18	–	–	94	4.05
June 25	91 1/2	3.91	93 3/4	4.22	90 3/4	3.89	95	4.35	–	–	92 1/4	4.15
July 2	91 1/2	3.91	94 1/2	4.16	91	3.88	95 1/2	4.31	–	–	92	4.16
9	91	3.96	93 1/4	4.26	90 1/4	3.93	94 1/4	4.40	–	–	91 1/2	4.19
16	91 1/4	3.94	93 1/4	4.26	89 3/4	3.97	93 1/4	4.48	–	–	90 3/4	4.23
23	91 1/2	3.92	93 1/4	4.26	90 1/2	3.90	93	4.50	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
Aug. 6	91	3.96	92 3/4	4.30	89 3/4	3.97	93 1/8	4.49	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
13	90 1/2	4.00	92 3/4	4.30	89 1/2	3.99	93 1/4	4.48	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
20	90	4.04	92 3/4	4.30	89	4.03	93 1/8	4.49	–	–	90 1/4	4.26
27	89 1/2	4.09	92 3/4	4.30	88 1/4	4.09	93 1/8	4.49	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
Sept. 3	89 1/2	4.09	92 1/2	4.33	88 1/2	4.07	93 1/8	4.49	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
10	89 1/2	4.09	92 3/4	4.31	88 1/4	4.09	93 1/8	4.49	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
17	89	4.13	92 1/4	4.35	88 1/4	4.09	91 3/4	4.59	99 1/8	4.56	90 1/2	4.25
24	88 1/2	4.18	92	4.37	87 1/2	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 1	89	4.13	92	4.37	87 3/4	4.13	91 3/8	4.62	99 1/8	4.56	89 1/2	4.31
8	88 5/8	4.17	91 1/2	4.41	87 1/2	4.15	91 5/8	4.60	99 1/4	4.55	89 1/4	4.32
15	88 3/8	4.19	91 1/4	4.43	87 1/4	4.17	91 1/2	4.61	99 1/4	4.55	89	4.33
22	87 3/4	4.24	90 1/2	4.49	86 1/2	4.23	91 1/2	4.61	99 1/8	4.56	88	4.39
29	86 7/8	4.32	90 1/4	4.52	86	4.27	90 3/4	4.67	99 1/8	4.56	86 3/4	4.47

★ For 1956 and 1957 data, see table at lower right.

1. Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturi

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ES AND YIELDS[1]

Canada

C.N.R. 2¾% Feb. 1/61–63		3¾% Sept. 1/65		2¾% June 15/67–68 ★		3½% May 1/70		4¼% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3¾% Feb. 1/72–74		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Wednesdays
94.50	3.97	–	–	92 1/8	3.67	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	29 Jan. — 1958
95.00	3.88	–	–	91 3/4	3.72	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	26 Feb.
95.50	3.78	–	–	92 7/8	3.59	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	26 Mar.
96.85	3.47	–	–	93 1/2	3.52	–	–	–	–	96	4.10	30 Apr.
97.60	3.31	–	–	95 1/4	3.31	99 3/8	3.56	–	–	96 1/2	4.05	28 May
96.00	3.71	–	–	93 1/2	3.53	96 1/2	3.87	–	–	95 1/4	4.17	25 June
96.00	3.71	–	–	94	3.47	96 3/4	3.84	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	2 July
95.25	3.90	–	–	93 1/4	3.56	95 3/4	3.95	–	–	94 3/4	4.21	9
95.50	3.84	–	–	93	3.60	95	4.04	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	16
97.00	3.48	–	–	93 3/4	3.50	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	23
97.00	3.48	–	–	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	30
97.25	3.41	–	–	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	6 Aug.
97.00	3.48	–	–	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	13
96.25	3.67	–	–	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/4	4.33	20
96.25	3.68	–	–	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	27
96.25	3.68	–	–	93 1/8	3.59	95 1/2	3.99	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	3 Sept.
96.00	3.75	–	–	92 3/4	3.64	95 1/4	4.01	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	10
96.25	3.69	99 3/4	3.79	92 1/2	3.67	94 7/8	4.06	99 3/8	4.31	92 1/2	4.43	17
96.00	3.75	98 1/4	4.04	91 1/4	3.83	94	4.16	99 1/4	4.32	91 3/4	4.50	24
96.50	3.63	98 1/8	4.06	91 1/2	3.81	94 1/4	4.13	99 1/2	4.30	92 1/2	4.43	1 Oct.
96.50	3.63	98	4.09	91	3.88	94 1/2	4.10	99 5/8	4.29	92	4.48	8
96.50	3.64	98 1/4	4.04	90 3/4	3.91	94 1/2	4.10	99 5/8	4.29	91 3/4	4.50	15
96.50	3.64	97 3/4	4.13	89 3/4	4.04	94	4.16	99 1/2	4.30	91 1/2	4.53	22
96.00	3.78	97 1/2	4.17	88 3/4	4.18	93 3/4	4.19	99 3/8	4.31	90 3/4	4.60	29

★DATA FOR 1956 AND 1957

2¾% June 15/67–68		3¼% June 1/74–76		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¾% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Wednesdays
94 1/2	3.29	98 1/2	3.35	104 1/2	3.43	98 3/8	3.35	–	–	25 Jan. — 1956
95	3.25	99 3/8	3.29	105 1/4	3.37	99 1/8	3.30	–	–	29 Feb.
93 1/2	3.40	97 1/2	3.42	103 1/2	3.49	97 3/8	3.41	–	–	28 Mar.
92 1/2	3.51	94 1/2	3.64	100 3/4	3.69	94 1/2	3.60	–	–	25 Apr.
92 5/8	3.51	96 1/4	3.51	102	3.60	95 7/8	3.51	–	–	30 May
93 5/8	3.40	98 1/4	3.37	103 3/4	3.47	98	3.37	–	–	27 June
92 1/2	3.53	95 1/4	3.59	101 1/2	3.64	95 1/4	3.55	–	–	25 July
90	3.81	93 1/4	3.74	99 1/2	3.78	93 1/8	3.69	–	–	29 Aug.
89 1/2	3.88	92	3.83	98	3.89	91 1/2	3.81	96	3.95	26 Sept.
89	3.94	91 3/4	3.85	98	3.89	91 1/8	3.84	96 7/8	3.90	31 Oct.
88 3/4	3.97	91 1/4	3.89	97	3.96	90 3/4	3.86	95 3/4	3.96	28 Nov.
88 3/4	3.98	91	3.92	96 3/4	3.98	90 1/4	3.90	95 7/8	3.95	26 Dec.
86 3/4	4.23	87 1/2	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	94 1/4	4.04	30 Jan. — 1957
88 1/2	4.02	90 1/4	3.98	96 1/4	4.02	89 1/2	3.96	96 1/4	3.94	27 Feb.
87 1/2	4.15	90 1/2	3.96	96 1/4	4.02	90	3.92	96	3.95	27 Mar.
86	4.35	90	4.00	96 1/4	4.02	89 1/2	3.96	95 1/4	3.99	24 Apr.
85	4.49	87 1/4	4.23	94 1/2	4.15	86 3/4	4.17	92	4.16	29 May
84 1/2	4.56	86 3/4	4.28	94	4.19	86 3/4	4.17	90 1/2	4.24	26 June
83 1/2	4.71	86 1/2	4.30	93 1/4	4.25	85 3/4	4.25	90	4.27	31 July
82 3/4	4.81	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 1/2	4.35	89 1/2	4.30	28 Aug.
84	4.66	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 1/2	4.30	25 Sept.
87 1/4	4.25	89 1/2	4.06	94 3/4	4.13	88 1/4	4.06	92 1/2	4.13	30 Oct.
92	3.67	93	3.78	97 1/4	3.91	92	3.79	96 1/2	3.92	27 Nov.
92 1/4	3.66	92 7/8	3.79	99 1/4	3.80	91 7/8	3.80	96 7/8	3.90	31 Dec.

t a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 359. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 365.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VI — ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1946 TO 1957 INCLUSIVE

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957*
Non-Residents	1,065	1,030	1,138	1,279	1,367	1,207	1,022	903	792	647	583	532
Life insurance companies	1,766	1,754	1,585	1,414	1,229	1,079	1,009	960	845	785	601	539
Other insurance companies	162	173	188	202	216	241	264	304	316	334†	349	374
Quebec savings banks	77	85	95	97	93	90	96	92	65	55	45	39
Trust and loan companies	189	196	183	183	185	175	165	160	210	193	162	168
Other financial institutions	190	187	127	128	139	152	125	150	200	300	240	**
Non-financial companies	1,036	727	670	715	930	895	740	695	615	715	750	**
Provincial governments	316	334	363	398	427	426	430	435	468	498	507	458
Municipal governments	129	120	102	96	81	75	68	68	55	86	56	47
Resident non-corporate sector [1]	4,934	4,667	4,329	4,106	4,067	3,736	3,740	3,740	2,972†	2,923†	2,932	**
TOTAL GENERAL PUBLIC	**9,864**	**9,273**	**8,780**	**8,618**	**8,734**	**8,076**	**7,569**	**7,507**	**6,538†**	**6,536†**	**6,225**	**6,045**

1. All residual errors are included here. † Revised. * Preliminary. ** Not available.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans [1] (*Millions of Dollars*)	Market Transactions [1] Volume (*Millions of Shares*)	Market Transactions [1] Value (*Millions of Dollars*)	Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (*1935–39 = 100*) Investors' Total	Industrials Total	Industrials Pulp & Paper	Industrials Oils	Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
1956—Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.7	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1
Oct.		111.1*		262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS[1]

Bank of Canada

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills[2]	2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills[2]	3% Aug. 15/65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	%	£	%
1956—Jan. 25	2.25	96 1/2	2.83	95 3/4	2.82	105 3/4	2.90	100 9/16	2.98	4.07	77	4.83
Feb. 29	2.41	96 15/32	2.83	95 21/32	2.83	105 11/16	2.90	100 9/16	2.98	5.20	76 7/8	4.85
Mar. 28	2.17	94 23/32	3.00	93 15/16	2.96	104 1/32	3.00	99 3/16	3.04	5.17	75 1/32	5.03
Apr. 25	2.79	93 23/32	3.10	95 25/32	3.06	102 1/8	3.12	97 5/16	3.12	5.01	75 13/16	4.96
May 30	2.57	95 13/16	2.90	95 1/4	2.86	104 5/16	2.98	99 21/32	3.02	5.01	74 3/4	5.07
June 27	2.54	95 3/16	2.96	94 9/16	2.92	104 1/4	2.99	99 1/2	3.02	5.14	73 5/32	5.24
July 25	2.30	93 31/32	3.09	93 7/32	3.03	102 1/16	3.12	97 1/4	3.12	4.98	72 1/16	5.36
Aug. 29	2.83	91 15/32	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	100 1/32	3.25	95 5/16	3.21	5.02	74 1/4	5.14
Sept. 26	2.99	92 5/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/4	3.22	5.09	72 5/32	5.37
Oct. 31	2.89	91 11/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	94 1/4	3.26	5.00	72 3/8	5.35
Nov. 28	3.17	90 31/32	3.42	89 19/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	93 3/16	3.32	5.02	71 1/4	5.47
Dec. 26	3.22	90 15/32	3.48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	92 13/32	3.35	4.86	72 13/32	5.36
1957—Jan. 30	3.28	92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	94 1/4	3.26	4.54	77 5/8	4.84
Feb. 27	3.29	91 13/32	3.34	90 1/16	3.27	99 5/16	3.29	94 5/16	3.26	4.00	76 31/32	4.91
Mar. 27	3.03	92 9/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	4.11	74 17/32	5.06
Apr. 24	3.05	91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 7/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	3.91	75	5.12
May 29	3.25	89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 25/32	5.36
June 26	3.23	87 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	87 7/8	3.59	3.85	70 9/16	5.60
July 31	3.36	87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	3.82	70 3/4	5.59
Aug. 28	3.50	88 1/4	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 5/8	3.60	4.12	69 3/32	5.78
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	6.60	68 5/32	5.89
Oct. 30	3.62	87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	87 11/16	3.60	6.59	68 5/8	5.86
Nov. 27	3.16	92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	92 3/16	3.37	6.46	67 25/32	5.97
Dec. 31	2.75	95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 5/16	3.22	6.33	69 1/8	5.83
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	6.13	70 21/32	5.66
Feb. 26	1.20	96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	6.01	70 11/32	5.70
Mar. 26	1.19	97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	5.52	70 5/16	5.71
Apr. 30	1.37	97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	5.06	72 7/32	5.51
May 28	0.64	98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 5/16	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 3/32	5.53
1958—June 4	0.72	98 1/16	2.71	95 7/8	2.85	101 5/8	3.14	97 9/16	3.11	4.72	72 7/32	5.52
11	0.84	98 3/16	2.70	95 3/4	2.86	101 5/16	3.16	97 3/16	3.13	4.51	72 3/16	5.53
18	0.95	97 3/16	2.81	94 11/16	2.95	100 1/2	3.22	96 3/16	3.18	4.29	72 3/16	5.53
25	1.01	96 9/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	95 1/4	3.22	4.29	71 15/16	5.56
July 2	0.77	96	2.95	93 9/16	3.06	99 5/8	3.27	95 3/16	3.23	4.17	72 3/16	5.54
9	0.93	95 3/4	2.98	93 1/8	3.09	99 1/16	3.31	94 3/4	3.25	4.02	72 3/4	5.48
16	1.14	95 5/16	3.03	92 7/8	3.12	98 1/4	3.35	94	3.28	4.25	71 1/2	5.62
23	0.99	95 3/8	3.02	93 1/8	3.09	98 1/8	3.36	94 3/16	3.27	4.16	71 5/16	5.64
30	0.98	94 7/8	3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 9/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	4.01	72 1/2	5.50
Aug. 6	1.17	93 3/4	3.22	91 1/2	3.25	95 3/16	3.54	91 7/8	3.39	3.87	72 11/16	5.49
13	1.52	93 5/16	3.27	91 1/4	3.27	94 9/16	3.58	91 1/2	3.41	3.72	72 25/32	5.49
20	1.90	92 5/8	3.35	90 3/4	3.32	94 1/8	3.61	90 7/8	3.44	3.73	72 23/32	5.49
27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 5/8	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	3.75	72 6/32	5.55
Sept. 3	2.46	90	3.68	88 1/2	3.53	92 5/8	3.71	89 15/16	3.49	3.70	72 13/16	5.53
10	2.36	90 1/16	3.67	88 15/16	3.49	91 3/8	3.79	88 1/2	3.57	3.68	72 25/32	5.49
17	2.61	90 1/2	3.62	89 3/4	3.45	91 3/8	3.79	88 3/4	3.55	3.59	73 3/32	5.45
24	2.51	90 5/8	3.60	89 7/16	3.44	91 5/8	3.77	89 3/4	3.52	3.63	73 9/32	5.43
Oct. 1	2.92	89	3.82	87 5/8	3.62	90	3.88	87 11/16	3.61	3.71	73 1/2	5.42
8	2.67	90 1/4	3.64	88 7/8	3.50	92 3/8	3.73	89 7/8	3.49	3.65	73 3/4	5.39
15	2.93	90 1/8	3.59	89 5/16	3.46	92 1/16	3.75	89 3/16	3.53	3.61	73 7/8	5.38
22	2.80	89 1/2	3.75	88 1/16	3.58	91 7/8	3.76	88 1/4	3.58	3.68	72 9/16	5.41
29	2.65	89 1/2	3.75	87 7/8	3.61	92 3/8	3.73	87 7/8	3.60	3.58	73 7/8	5.39

1. Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Jan. 1, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $2,822 million, $3,758 million, $1,605 million and $2,743 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

2. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

MONEY MARKET

WEEKLY

Bank of Canada

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills				
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other	
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*				
Wednesdays													
1956—Aug. 29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 ¼	2.40	32	1,705	494	832	379	
Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 ¾	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	401	
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 ¾	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366	
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 ⅞	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	375	
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 ¼	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	317	
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	343	
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 ½	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	360	
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 ⅝	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	341	
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 ¾	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	356	
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 ⅜	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	340	
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 ¾	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	317	
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 ¾	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322	
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 ¼	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267	
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 ¼	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268	
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322	
Nov. 27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 ½	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377	
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 ¼	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355	
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 ⅞	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290	
Feb. 26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239	
Mar. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 ⅜	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252	
Weekly													
1958—Apr. 2	1	–	–	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789	254	
9	–	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769	304	
16	11	–	–	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.80	110	1,505	405	794	306	
23	20	–	–	8.4	8.3	1 ¼	1.30	71	1,495	346	859	290	
30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	265	
May 7	–	–	13	8.0	8.1	1 ¾	1.68	233	1,495	340	872	283	
14	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1 ½	1.63	187	1,495	362	877	256	
21	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 ½	1.44	180	1,495	317	904	274	
28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ½	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248	
June 4	–	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 ¾	1.68	133	1,495	354	905	236	
11	–	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 ¾	1.78	168	1,495	370	889	236	
18	–	–	4	8.2	8.1	1 ⅝	1.75	160	1,495	375	868	252	
25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	230	
July 2	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 ⅜	1.41	92	1,495	371	883	241	
9	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	1 ½	1.40	109	1,495	359	863	273	
16	–	–	–	8.5	8.2	1 ¼	1.35	99	1,495	379	854	262	
23	–	–	–	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904	235	
30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	½	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	239	
Aug. 6	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	⅝	0.68	112	1,495	319	905	271	
13	–	–	–	8.7	8.2	¾	0.75	62	1,495	326	931	239	
20	–	–	–	8.5	8.3	⅝	0.63	86	1,495	256	962	277	
27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	⅝	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005	291	
Sept. 3	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	½	0.50	64	1,495	177	1,047	272	
10	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	½	0.50	59	1,495	134	1,069	293	
17	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	½	0.50	44	1,495	111	1,075	308	
24	3	–	–	8.6	8.3	⅜	0.40	23	1,495	86	1,090	319	
Oct. 1	–	–	–	8.7	8.7	½	0.30	114	1,495	70	1,101	324	
8	–	–	1	8.1	8.3	1 ½	1.50	78	1,495	69	1,103	323	
15	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 ½	1.50	81	1,495	64	1,091	340	
22	–	–	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	34	1,060	401	
29	–	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	86	951	458	

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. Ba
to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on Augu
2. As all holdings are shown at par values the figures for Bank of Canada holdings differ from those appearing on page 346. Foreign-pay issues are valued at unifo

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAG

ET STATISTICS
SERIES★
Canada

s[2]		Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities[2] (Including Treasury Bills)								
Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Govern-ment Accounts	General Public				
ve. Yield	Amt. Sold					Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out-standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
3 Month Bills	3 Month Bills									
Percent	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*								
										Wednesdays
2.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	29 Aug.—1956
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	26 Sept.
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	31 Oct.
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	28 Nov.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	26 Dec.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	30 Jan. — 1957
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	27 Feb.
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Mar.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	24 Apr.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	29 May
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	26 June
3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	31 July
4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	25 Sept.
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	30 Oct.
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	25 Dec.
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan. — 1958
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
										Weekly
1.83	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	2 Apr. — 1958
1.89	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	9
1.58	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	16
1.37	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	23
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30
1.63	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172	2,523	24	6,310	8,857	7 May
1.54	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163	2,513	18	6,224	8,755	14
1.53	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153	2,507	17	6,194	8,718	21
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28
1.72	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	4 June
1.76	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,578	11
1.78	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15	6,084	8,579	18
1.72	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	25
1.61	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	2 July
1.66	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	9
1.45	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	16
0.97	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	23
0.87	115	15,871	2,608	3,752	1,138	2,445	14	5,914	8,373	30
1.23	115	15,866	2,608	3,759	1,139	2,440	14	5,907	8,360	6 Aug.
1.16	115	15,857	2,663	3,790	1,140	2,432	14	5,819	8,265	13
1.26	115	15,851	2,640	3,843	1,140	2,426	14	5,789	8,228	20
1.49	115	15,846	2,612	3,904	1,144	2,421	13	5,751	8,185	27
1.71	115	15,841	2,649	3,918	1,145	2,416	13	5,700	8,129	3 Sept.
1.94	115	15,831	2,631	3,941	1,145	2,407	13	5,695	8,115	10
2.17	115	15,822†	2,675	3,922	1,145	2,398	12†	5,670	8,081	17
2.27	115	15,815	2,712	3,890	1,218	2,391	12	5,592	7,995	24
2.37	115	16,029	2,699	4,002	1,188	2,386	31	5,722	8,139	1 Oct.
2.39	115	16,007	2,677	4,013	1,224	2,379	16	5,697	8,092	8
2.35	115	16,001	2,666	4,010	1,222	2,375	15	5,714	8,103	15
2.48	115	15,999	2,636	3,979	1,223	2,373	15	5,774	8,161	22
2.83	115	16,007	2,706	3,868	1,225	2,381	14	5,813	8,209	29

ate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
change rates of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. 4. Estimated par value. † Revised.
4-45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

SECURITY I
I — SUMMARY OF NE

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars *Bank o C*

Net New Issues of Total Government of Canada, Provinc

	Government of Canada Securities			Non-Government Bonds				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	−148	–	−148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	–	451	272	190	373	−4	831
1954	−301	130	−171	294	262	460	25	1,041
1955	340	195	535	211	225	319	22	777
1956	−616	−150	−766	540	224	803	4	1,570
1957	−120	50	−70	547	248	960	4	1,759
Quarters								
1955—I	−91	60	−31	118	62	92	−1	272
II	−132	115	−17	29	66	112	24	231
III	34	70	104	59	26	12	−14	83
IV	528	−50	478	4	70	102	13	190
1956—I	−162	375	213	156	17	178	1	352
II	−145	−410	−555	94	103	194	1	391
III	−489	40	−449	114	66	191	−1	370
IV	180	−155	25	175	38	240	3	456
1957—I	−113	50	−63	105	71	316	8	499
II	−270	–	−270	120	29	445	−1	593
III	−171	30	−141	68	76	88	–	232
IV	434	−30	404	254	72	111	−2	434
1958—I	204	−100	104	156	46	207	−1	408
II	264	−30	234	191	135	254	4	584
III	308	–	308	108	37	130	−1	274

Net New Issues of Government of Canada, Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds and Stocks [4] Payable in Canadian Dollars Only

	Bonds						Preferred and Common Stocks	Total Bonds and Stocks
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"			
Calendar Years								
1952	−147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	**706**
1953	457	160	135	268	−4	559	1,016	208	**1,224**
1954	−297	247	251	378	25	901	604	171	**775**
1955	399	261	208	356	22	847	1,246	421	**1,667**
1956	−500	348	140	593	4	1,085	586	685	**1,271**
1957	−52	503	151	572	4	1,231	1,179	544	**1,723**
Quarters									
1955—I	−80	138	29	108	−1	274	194	138	**332**
II	−83	42	70	133	24	269	186	141	**327**
III	34	74	29	7	−14	95	130	50	**180**
IV	528	7	80	108	13	209	737	93	**829**
1956—I	−46	68	15	161	1	245	199	113	**313**
II	−145	51	75	146	1	272	128	185	**312**
III	−489	78	9	128	−1	214	−275	237	**−38**
IV	180	152	41	158	3	354	534	150	**684**
1957—I	−113	47	42	196	8	292	179	99	**279**
II	−270	138	24	259	−1	419	149	143	**292**
III	−107	81	15	28	–	124	18	219	**237**
IV	437	237	71	89	−2	396	833	83	**915**
1958—I	204	89	36	151	−1	274	478	28	**506**
II	264	98	85	171	4	359	623	83	**707**
III	308	109	1	95	−1	204	512	27	**539**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

ISSUES★

NET NEW ISSUES[1]

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

NCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

Corporate Stocks			Commercial Paper[3]	Totals			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
							Calendar Years
16	223	239	35	**710**	**949**	**984**	1952
51	185	236	46	**1,282**	**1,518**	**1,564**	1953
26	146	172	−52	**740**	**912**	**990**	1954
96	366	462	58	**1,116**	**1,578**	**1,831**	1955
176	512	688	94	**954**	**1,642**	**1,586**	1956
91	423	513	48	**1,639**	**2,152**	**2,250**	1957
							Quarters
47	133	180	4	**181**	**362**	**426**	I—1955
20	121	141	25	**100**	**241**	**381**	II
−11	59	48	15	**118**	**166**	**251**	III
40	53	93	14	**718**	**810**	**774**	IV
30	84	114	55	**191**	**305**	**735**	I—1956
78	107	185	46	**247**	**432**	**68**	II
34	204	238	46	**−119**	**119**	**205**	III
34	116	150	−53	**635**	**786**	**578**	IV
−14	80	66	41	**387**	**453**	**544**	I—1957
15	129	144	50	**323**	**467**	**517**	II
62	158	220	−37	**61**	**281**	**274**	III
28	55	83	−6	**868**	**952**	**916**	IV
4	24	28	−26	**612**	**640**	**514**	I—1958
16	67	83	17	**848**	**932**	**919**	II
5	22	27	−68	**581**	**609**	**541**	III

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS[4] PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

Bonds						Preferred and Common Stocks[5]	Total Bonds and Stocks	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"				
								Calendar Years
−2	58	41	145	–	244	242	–	**242**	1952
−6	112	55	105	–	272	266	28	**294**	1953
−4	47	11	82	–	140	136	1	**137**	1954
−60	−50	17	−37	–	−70	−130	41	**−89**	1955
−116	191	84	209	–	484	368	3	**371**	1956
−68	44	96	388	–	528	460	−31	**429**	1957
									Quarters
−11	−20	33	−16	–	−2	−13	43	**30**	I—1955
−49	−13	−4	−21	–	−37	−86	–	**−86**	II
–	−15	−3	5	–	−12	−12	−2	**−14**	III
–	−3	−10	−6	–	−19	−19	–	**−19**	IV
−116	89	1	17	–	107	−8	1	**−8**	I—1956
–	43	28	48	–	119	119	1	**120**	II
–	36	57	63	–	156	156	1	**157**	III
–	23	−3	81	–	102	101	1	**102**	IV
–	58	29	120	–	207	207	−33	**174**	I—1957
–	−17	5	186	–	174	174	1	**175**	II
−64	−14	62	60	–	108	44	1	**44**	III
−3	17	–	22	–	39	36	1	**37**	IV
–	68	11	56	–	134	134	–	**134**	I—1958
–	93	50	83	–	225	225	–	**225**	II
–	−1	36	35	–	70	70	–	**70**	III

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**
Calendar Years									
1952	827	–	827	974	2	975	−147	−2	**−148**
1953	2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**
1954	3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	**−301**
1955	1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**
1956	1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**
1957	2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−120**
Monthly									
1955—Oct.	52	–	52	24	–	24	28	–	**28**
Nov.	602	–	602	74	–	74	529	–	**529**
Dec.	16	–	16	45	–	45	−29	–	**−29**
IV	670	–	670	142	–	142	528	–	**528**
1956—Jan.	14	–	14	24	48	72	−10	−48	**−58**
Feb.	10	–	10	26	67	94	−17	−67	**−84**
Mar.	8	–	8	28	–	28	−20	–	**−20**
I	32	–	32	78	116	194	−46	−116	**−162**
Apr.	7	–	7	32	–	32	−25	–	**−25**
May	7	–	7	44	–	44	−37	–	**−37**
June	5	–	5	87	–	87	−83	–	**−83**
II	19	–	19	163	–	163	−145	–	**−145**
July	5	–	5	435	–	435	−430	–	**−430**
Aug.	4	–	4	34	–	34	−31	–	**−31**
Sept.	252	–	252	280	–	280	−28	–	**−28**
III	260	–	260	749	–	749	−489	–	**−489**
Oct.	26	–	26	38	–	38	−12	–	**−12**
Nov.	773	–	773	381	–	381	393	–	**393**
Dec.	417	–	417	618	–	618	−201	–	**−201**
IV	1,216	–	1,216	1,037	–	1,037	180	–	**180**
1957—Jan.	10	–	10	47	–	47	−37	–	**−37**
Feb.	6	–	6	41	–	41	−35	–	**−35**
Mar.	5	–	5	45	–	45	−40	–	**−40**
I	21	–	21	133	–	133	−113	–	**−113**
Apr.	4	–	4	46	–	46	−42	–	**−42**
May	3	–	3	48	–	48	−45	–	**−45**
June	2	–	2	186	–	186	−183	–	**−183**
II	10	–	10	279	–	280	−270	–	**−270**
July	3	–	3	45	64	109	−41	−64	**−106**
Aug.	2	–	2	34	–	34	−32	–	**−32**
Sept.	1	–	1	34	–	34	−33	–	**−33**
III	6	–	6	113	64	177	−107	−64	**−171**
Oct.	731	–	731	741	–	741	−10	–	**−10**
Nov.	1,142	–	1,142	644	3	647	499	−3	**496**
Dec.	693	–	693	745	–	745	−52	–	**−52**
IV	2,566	–	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	−3	**434**
1958—Jan.	–	–	–	40	–	40	−40	–	**−40**
Feb.	300	–	300	27	–	27	273	–	**273**
Mar.	–	–	–	28	–	29	−28	–	**−29**
I	300	–	300	96	–	96	204	–	**204**
Apr.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
May	950	–	950	629	–	630	321	–	**321**
June	–	–	–	30	–	30	−30	–	**−30**
II	950	–	950	685	–	686	265	–	**264**
July	400	–	400	33	–	33	368	–	**368**
Aug.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
Sept.	5,803	–	5,803	5,837	–	5,837	−34	–	**−34**
III	6,203	–	6,203	5,895	–	5,895	308	–	**308**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ISSUES★
MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES
Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[2]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements[3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**	**Calendar Years** 1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**	1954
371	–	371	110	50	161	261	−50	**211**	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	**540**	1956
607	133	764	128	89	217	503	44	**547**	1957
38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	**42**	**Monthly** Jan.—1957
54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	**95**	Feb.
34	–	34	66	–	66	−32	–	**−32**	Mar.
126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	**105**	I
125	3	128	1	2	4	124	–	**124**	Apr.
6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**	May
16	–	16	4	55	59	12	−55	**−42**	June
148	46	194	10	63	73	138	−17	**120**	II
84	–	84	18	1	19	66	−1	**65**	July
7	–	7	1	8	8	6	−8	**−1**	Aug.
17	–	17	8	5	13	10	−5	**5**	Sept.
108	–	108	27	14	40	81	−14	**68**	III
51	–	51	4	1	4	47	−1	**47**	Oct.
134	–	134	2	3	4	132	−3	**130**	Nov.
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	**77**	Dec.
250	24	274	13	8	20	237	17	**254**	IV
19	–	19	4	1	5	14	−1	**13**	Jan.—1958
5	69	74	2	–	2	4	69	**72**	Feb.
77	–	77	6	–	6	71	–	**71**	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	**156**	I
6	–	6	3	–	3	3	–	**3**	Apr.
–	73	73	4	2	6	−4	71	**67**	May
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	**122**	June
114	97	211	16	4	19	98	93	**191**	II
36	–	36	4	1	5	31	−1	**30**	July
55	–	55	16	–	16	39	–	**39**	Aug.
44	–	44	5	–	5	39	–	**39**	Sept.
134	–	134	25	1	26	109	−1	**108**	III

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[4]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only[5]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	**149**	**Calendar Years** 1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	**190**	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	**262**	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	**225**	1955
250	108	358	110	24	134	140	84	**224**	1956
273	122	396	122	26	148	151	96	**248**	1957
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	**71**	**Quarters** I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	**29**	II
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	**76**	III
102	15	118	31	15	46	71	–	**72**	IV
67	14	81	31	3	34	36	11	**46**	I—1958
115	53	168	30	4	34	85	50	**135**	II
31	39	70	30	3	33	1	36	**37**	III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Corporate Bonds[1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	**373**
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	**460**
1955	688†	9	697†	332	46	378	356	−37	**319†**
1956	811†	229	1,040†	218	19	237	593†	209	**803†**
1957	782	413	1,196	211	26	236	572	388	**960**
Monthly									
1957—Jan.	50	34	84						
Feb.	128	89	217						
Mar.	56	7	63						
I	234	130	363	38	10	48†	196	120	**316**
Apr.	155	136	291						
May	86	37	123						
June	82	17	99						
II	324	189	513	65	3	68	259	186	**445†**
July	26	6	33						
Aug.	6	10	15						
Sept.	34	50	84						
III	66	66	132	38†	6	44†	28†	60	**88†**
Oct.	47	–	47						
Nov.	57	–	57						
Dec.	55	29	83						
IV	158	29	187	70	7	76	89	22	**111**
1958—Jan.	70	–	70						
Feb.	81	–	81						
Mar.	40	59	99						
I	191	59	250	40	3	43	151	56	**207**
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	118	51	169						
June	67	–	67						
II	226	90	316	55	7	62	171	83	**254**
July	42	2	44						
Aug.	63	34	97						
Sept.	46	–	46						
III	151	36	188	56	1	57	95	35	**130**

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures[2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered[3]	Retirements[4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered[3,5]	Retirements[6]	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	**25**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**
1953	3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**
1954	39	14	**25**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**
1955	52	30	**22**	171	75	**96**	366	–	**366**
1956	13	9	**4**	190	14	**176**	512	–	**512**
1957	11	7	**4**	131	40	**91**	423	–	**423**
Quarters									
1957—I	9	2	**8**	20†	35	**−14†**	80	–	**80**
II	1	2	**−1**	17†	2	**15†**	129	–	**129**
III	1	1	–	63†	1	**62†**	158	–	**158**
IV	–	2	**−2**	30	2	**28**	55	–	**55**
1958—I	–	1	**−1**	4	–	**4**	24	–	**24**
II	6	2	**4**	16	–	**16**	67	–	**67**
III	–	1	**−1**	7	1	**5**	22	–	**22**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

ISSUES★
Canada

III — NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Corporate Bonds [1]						
	1955		1956		1957		1958
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
Iron and Steel and Products	12	2	40	5	−5	−4	22
Uranium Mines and Products	25	27	24	91	59	2	16
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products	1	19	−11	−10	128	9	18
Non-Metallic Mines and Products	1	15	18	41	6	6	16
Petroleum and Products	112	−4	−4	40	69	−1	39
Wood and Paper and Products	−36	−12	26	58	18	12	37
Other Manufactured Products	1	9	24	26	−3	13	34
Railways and Telegraphs	−21	−12	−11	−12	−16	−7	48
Telephones	1	–	43	3	66	3	60
Pipelines	–	1	59	52	158	56	31
Other Utilities	39	−2	37	17	184	40	101
Merchandisers	6	32	1	31	8	12	5
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies	20	2	100	29	54	31	–
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate	37	29	12	54	34	28	35
Other	6	10	14	6	−2	−2	−1
Total	**204**	**115**	**372**	**431**	**761**	**199**	**461**

	Corporate Stocks						
	1955		1956		1957		1958
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
Iron and Steel and Products	28	3	10	36	20	11	–
Uranium Mines and Products	11	5	3	5	2	3	14
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products	70	65	57	13	−8	31	3
Non-Metallic Mines and Products	9	3	6	5	2	–	–
Petroleum and Products	29	27	39	125	55	54	23
Wood and Paper and Products	4	5	17	25	7	6	–
Other Manufactured Products	10	14	7	21	1	26	7
Railways and Telegraphs	–	2	–	1	3	–	–
Telephones	77	2	20	80	7	91	5
Pipelines	4	4	23	4	53	2	1
Other Utilities	18	5	35	27	40	33	19
Merchandisers	10	3	26	–	1	8	4
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies	8	2	5	11	–	–	2
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate	41	1	50	34	24	36	34
Other	3	–	2	–	3	2	–
Total	**322**	**141**	**300**	**388**	**210**	**303**	**112**

to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of $4 million in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE

DISCONTINUATION ON SERIES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS

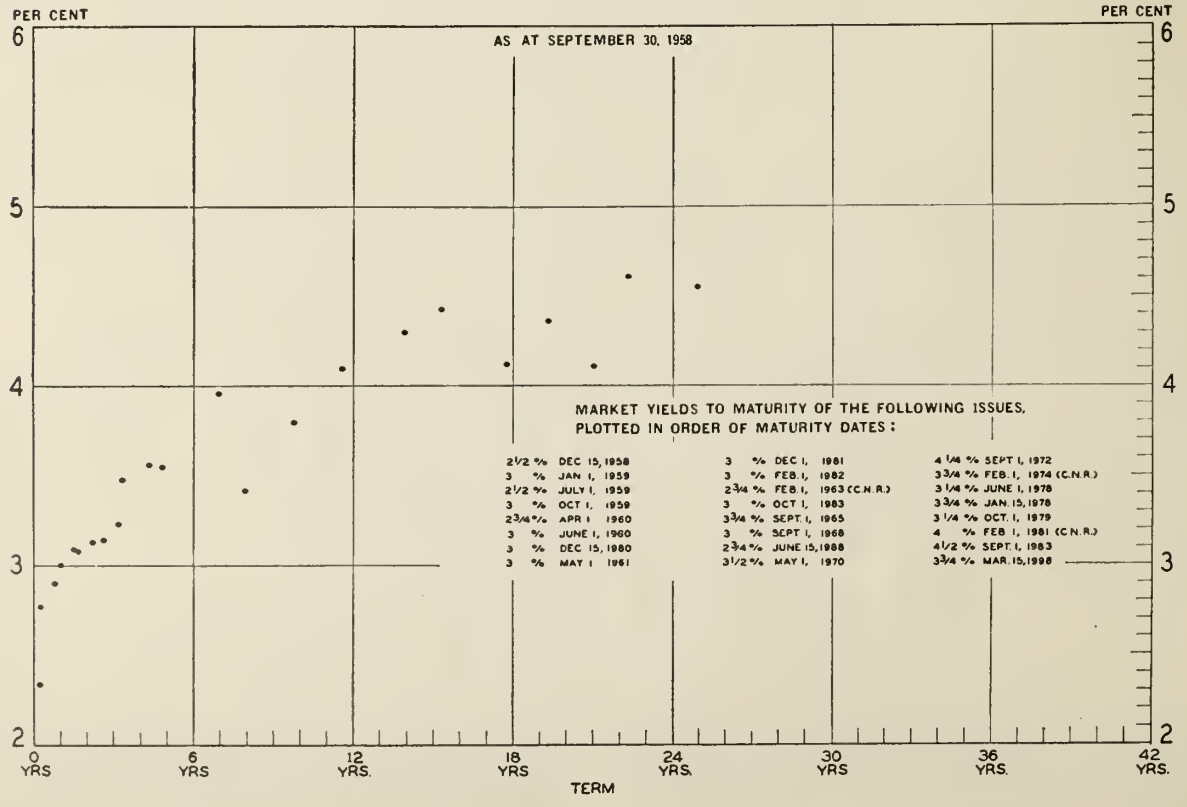
In the last three issues of the Statistical Summary current data on Government of Canada theoretical bond yields have been omitted owing to difficulties in deriving them. No satisfactory method of overcoming these difficulties has been found and the series is now being discontinued. An expanded coverage of market yields appears in the table on pages 360–361.

The theoretical bond yields published earlier were obtained by plotting the market yields to maturity (or, if the issues were trading at a premium, to earliest call date) of all outstanding bonds against their terms to maturity (or earliest call date), drawing free-hand a smooth curve through the plots, and reading the theoretical yields for various terms to maturity from the curve. Since no single smooth curve would ever go through all the plots there was always a range of possibilities for the curve and final selection was made after taking into account the particular features of individual issues.

One important reason for the scatter of yields around a smooth curve is the difference in the coupon rates carried by bonds. Many investors are assessed income tax on the coupon income rather than the yield to maturity of the bonds which they own, and the market decisions of these investors tend to cause market yields of otherwise similar bonds to vary with the size of their coupons. Since the effect on the market of decisions of these investors varies considerably from time to time there seems to be no satisfactory method of making allowance for it.

While the selection of a yield curve has always been a source of some difficulty, the problem has increased as the range of coupon rates, and consequently of yields, on issues of similar term has widened. The situation as at September 30th, 1958 is illustrated by the plots of market yields against terms to maturity in the chart below. The range of possibilities for a yield curve is such that the selection of a single curve does not seem feasible.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA BOND YIELDS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	267	304	1,975
End of										
1957—July	816	14	340	149	28	36	1,384	*	*	*
Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	1,945
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	252†	269†	1,864†
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162†	29†	40†	1,393†	256	279	1,928
July	786	16	370	160†	28†	38	1,398†	*	*	*
Aug.	786†	16	373	161†	28	38	1,402†	*	*	*
Sept.	780	17	372	163	30	43	1,405	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows;

Dec. 1955.....20	Dec. 1956.....26	Dec. 1957.....32
Mar. 1956.....19	Mar. 1957.....24	Mar. 1958.....29
June 1956.....23	June 1957.....28	June 1958.....31
Sept. 1956.....28	Sept. 1957.....34	Sept. 1958.....39

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	295
End of						
1957—June	293	41	428	11	*	284
July	*	*	*	11	*	286
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 374–375 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 376).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68–69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

Millions of Dollars *Dominion Bur*

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purch	
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purch	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
Monthly											
1956—IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	9
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	9
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	25
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	44
July	71	16	87	68	15	83	642	144	786	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13†	70†	642	145†	786†	10	13
Sept.	49	17	66	59	14	72	632	148	780	10	13
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also include cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see pages 70–71 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

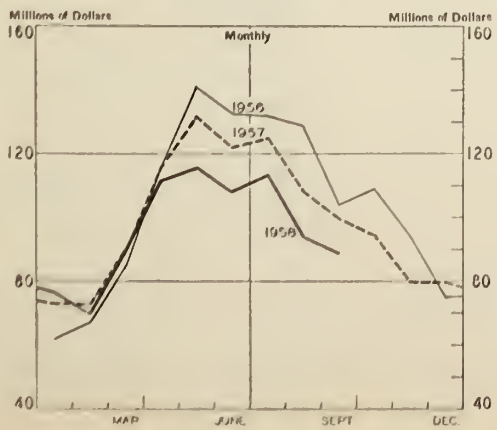
of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

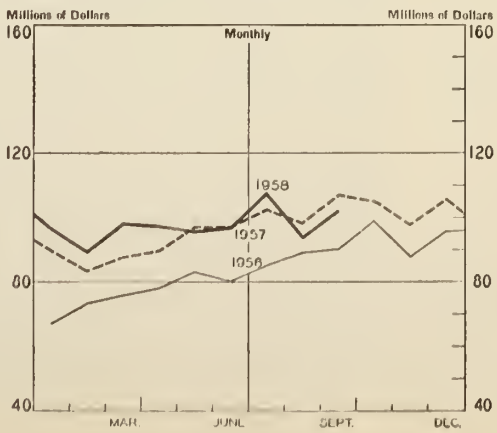
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
										Calendar Years
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
										Monthly
77	39	25	64				278	283		IV — 1956
18			22			275	73	90	1,018	Jan. — 1957
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Feb.
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Mar.
57	36	27	63				235	261		I
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Apr.
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	May
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	June
96	38	31	69				369	283		II
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	July
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	Aug.
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Sept.
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	June
82	38	32	70				335	289		II
26	11	14	25	127	159	285	113	107	1,071	July
23	11	14	25	126	158	284	94	95†	1,070†	Aug.
23	15	15	30	121	156	277	89	102	1,056	Sept.
73	37	43	80				296	304		III

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	9 Month Total*	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	-19.6	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-124.2	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-29.6	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	18.4				
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	1.8	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	12.9	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	-3.5	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	-10.8				
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	10.9	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	24.1	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	8.0	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	5.7				
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	18.2	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	110.2	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	62.7	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	72.0				
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-2.9	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	–	1.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	–	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	47.8				
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	320.7	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	340.9	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	300.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	257.0				
Real Estate[5]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	22.4	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	16.4	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	24.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	20.4				
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	6.9	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	12.8	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	15.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	7.8				
Total[5]	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	358.5	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	394.7	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	379.2	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	418.4				
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	117.4	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	134.6	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	139.1	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	165.2				
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	17.3	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	47.0	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	20.7	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	–	24.2				
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	223.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	213.2	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	219.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	229.0				

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 25/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1957—Sept.	96 9/16	95 3/32	96 7/16	95.92	96.33	270	264 11/16	269 11/16	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 3/32	95 11/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 5/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 25/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 5/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 7/16	97 7/16	97.73	97.97	275 7/8	274 13/32	274 13/32	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 13/32	96 13/16	96 29/32	97.06	97.15	274 11/32	272 11/16	273 1/16	273.45	271.07
May	96 29/32	96 13/32	96 13/32	96.69	96.86	273 3/32	271 7/16	271 17/32	272.28	270.38
June	96 3/8	95 3/4	95 29/32	96.18	96.31	271 17/32	268 3/16	268 29/32	270.44	268.76
July	96 3/16	95 27/32	96 5/32	96.00	96.09	269 7/8	268 9/16	269 3/4	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 5/16	96 1/16	97 5/16	96.46	96.52	272 17/32	269 7/16	272 17/32	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 9/32	97 5/16	97 9/16	97.68	97.65	275 1/2	272 3/4	273 15/16	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 19/32	96 25/32	96 7/8	97.07	96.98	274	271 23/32	271 7/8	272.54	271.77

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.
2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

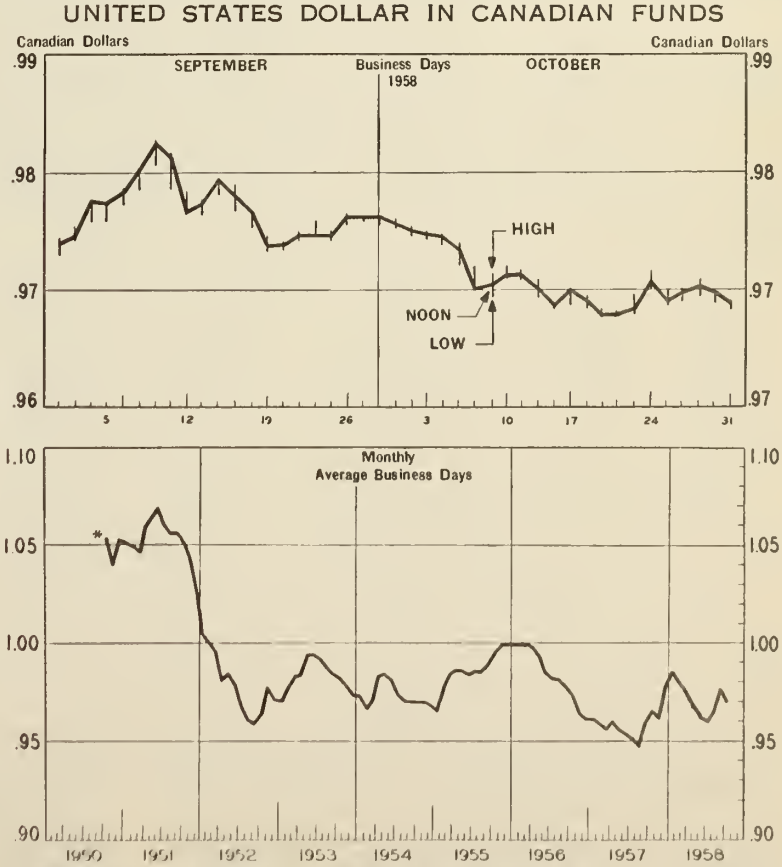
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1957—May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

PRICE INDEXES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	WHOLESALE PRICES						CONSUMER PRICES [1]					
	GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX	FARM [2]		CONSTRUCTION			Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential Building Materials	Residential Building Materials	Composite Residential Building Costs [3]	100	32	15	11	17	25
	1935–39 = 100			*1949 = 100*			*1949 = 100*					
Average of Mths.												
1951	**240.2**	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5	123.1	**113.7**	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	**226.0**	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9	126.6	**116.5**	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	**220.7**	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9	128.9	**115.5**	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	**217.0**	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7	129.0	**116.2**	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	**218.9**	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3	132.7	**116.4**	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	**225.6**	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5	137.5	**118.1**	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	**227.4**	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4	141.3	**121.9**	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1957—June	**228.1**	171.9	292.9	129.4	129.1	140.2	**121.6**	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	**228.2**	170.6	300.3	130.5	129.1	140.2	**121.9**	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	**227.6**	170.3	299.7	130.4	128.8	140.7	**122.6**	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	**227.0**	171.8	285.7	130.3	128.4	140.6	**123.3**	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	**225.0**	170.6	258.2	130.3	127.8	141.0	**123.4**	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	**224.1**	170.3	256.4	130.1	126.6	140.3	**123.3**	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	**226.1**	173.5	273.5	130.0	126.5	140.2	**123.1**	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	**226.8**	175.3	284.5	129.8	126.7	140.6	**123.4**	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	**227.7**	174.1	299.3	129.8	126.8	140.8	**123.7**	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	**228.1**	173.5	302.1	129.7	126.6	142.2	**124.3**	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	**227.9**	172.3	320.1	129.1	126.8	142.7	**125.2**	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
Mar.	**228.1**	171.8	340.7	129.0	126.7	142.9	**125.1**	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June	**227.4**	172.1	333.3	129.0	126.6	143.0	**125.1**	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7
July	**227.0**	175.2	314.8	129.1	126.8	143.3	**124.7**	121.4	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4
Aug.	**226.8**	175.1	307.2	129.4	127.7	144.2	**125.2**	122.6	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6
Sept.	**227.1**	176.3	298.4	129.6	128.4	144.6	**125.6**	122.9	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5
Oct.							**126.0**	123.4	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index. 3. Index derived by combining the index of residential building materials prices with an index of average hourly wage rates of all construction workers.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces — *Bank of Canada*

	New Gold Production Available for Export [1] ‡	Physical Movement		Net Change in Gold Held in Safekeeping		Net Sales to Foreigners	Net Change in Official Holdings [4]
		Exports [2]	Imports [3]	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2−3+4−5)	
Calendar Yrs.							
1951	**4,080**	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	**−3,427**	**+7,507**
1952	**4,310**	19,246	24	−18,723	−2,565	**3,064**	**+1,246**
1953	**4,167**	1,181	163	+105	−143	**1,266**	**+2,901**
1954	**4,556**	751	138	+1,317	−143	**2,072**	**+2,484**
1955	**4,506**	2,451	-	+890	+578	**2,763**	**+1,743**
1956‡	**4,365**	3,100	59	+1,468	−578	**5,088**	**−877**
1957	**4,375**	4,402	5	+142	+240	**4,299**	**−87**
Quarters							
1956—II‡	**1,140**	1,445	8	+290	+93	**1,634**	**−559**
III	**1,107**	210	3	+428	−285	**921**	**+139**
IV	**1,039**	428	39	+323	−347	**1,059**	**−62**
1957—I	**1,153**	1,451	4	+146	+431	**1,162**	**−61**
II	**941**	1,023	1	+1	+148	**875**	**+47**
III	**805**	381	-	−4	−348	**725**	**−29**
IV	**1,476**	1,547	-	−1	+9	**1,537**	**−44**
1958—I	**1,295**	1,655	2	−4	+70	**1,579**	**−334**
II	**1,164**	1,553	3	+47	+158	**1,439**	**−326**
III*	**1,135**	1,498	**	**	+442	**	**+24**

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.
2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

‡ Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

* Preliminary. ** Not available.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME[4]				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE
	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5	Total 6	Manufacturing	Construction	All Other 7	6
	1949 = 100	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*1949 = 100*	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*Millions of Dollars*				
Annual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720‡
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872‡
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712‡
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000‡
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816‡
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280‡
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348‡
Monthly											
1957—May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	110.1	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.6	40.3	165.1	1,261	387	90	784	15,648
May	108.8	40.4	166.4	110.2	40.3	165.2	1,315	395	105	815	15,792
June	110.4	40.7	167.2	110.3	40.8	165.9	1,352	399	114	839	15,744
July	112.0	40.5	166.6	110.4	40.5	165.3	1,336	396	114	826	15,828
Aug.	111.8	40.3	165.9	110.8	40.6	166.1	1,346*	393*	119*	834*	15,804*
Sept.	111.3*	40.6*	164.2*	109.2*		166.2					

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Sept. 1, 1958, was 1,159,990.
3. Including hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
7. Includes all supplementary labour income.

‡ Annual Totals. * Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 125 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION[1]

Thousands of Persons

"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Dept. of National Defence

	PERSONS WITH JOBS			PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 2	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE		NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	ARMED FORCES
	Agriculture	Non-Agriculture	Total		Total	Percentage of Non-Institutional Population			
Survey Week Ending									
1957—Feb. 16	654	4,791	5,445	326	5,771	52.7	5,190	10,961	117
Mar. 16	672	4,788	5,460	345	5,805	52.8	5,182	10,987	117
Apr. 20	707	4,822	5,529	308	5,837	52.9	5,191	11,028	117
May 18	772	5,002	5,774	196	5,970	53.9	5,096	11,066	116
June 22	773	5,152	5,925	164	6,089	54.8	5,024	11,113	116
July 20	878	5,162	6,040	166	6,206	55.7	4,938	11,144	117
Aug. 24	899	5,148	6,047	176	6,223	55.7	4,952	11,175	117
Sept. 21	810	5,129	5,939	197	6,136	54.8	5,057	11,193	119
Oct. 19	743	5,137	5,880	211	6,091	54.3	5,120	11,211	119
Nov. 16	692	5,087	5,779	296	6,075	54.1	5,153	11,228	119
Dec. 14	660	4,998	5,658	392	6,050	53.8	5,193	11,243	119
1958—Jan. 18	636	4,814	5,450	527	5,977	53.1	5,282	11,259	119
Feb. 15	608	4,787	5,395	563	5,958	52.9	5,312	11,270	119
Mar. 22	624	4,777	5,401	597	5,998	53.1	5,291	11,289	119
Apr. 19	691	4,846	5,537	522	6,059	53.6	5,249	11,308	119
May 24	739	5,011	5,750	370	6,120	54.0	5,213	11,333	119
June 21	740	5,139	5,879	324	6,203	54.6	5,150	11,353	119
July 19	851	5,172	6,023	291	6,314	55.5	5,055†	11,369	119
Aug. 23	868	5,157	6,025	281	6,306	55.4	5,085	11,391	119
Sept. 20	774	5,114	5,888	271	6,159	54.0	5,247	11,406	120

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

† Corrected.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1935–39 = 100 — *"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics* — *1935–39 = 100*

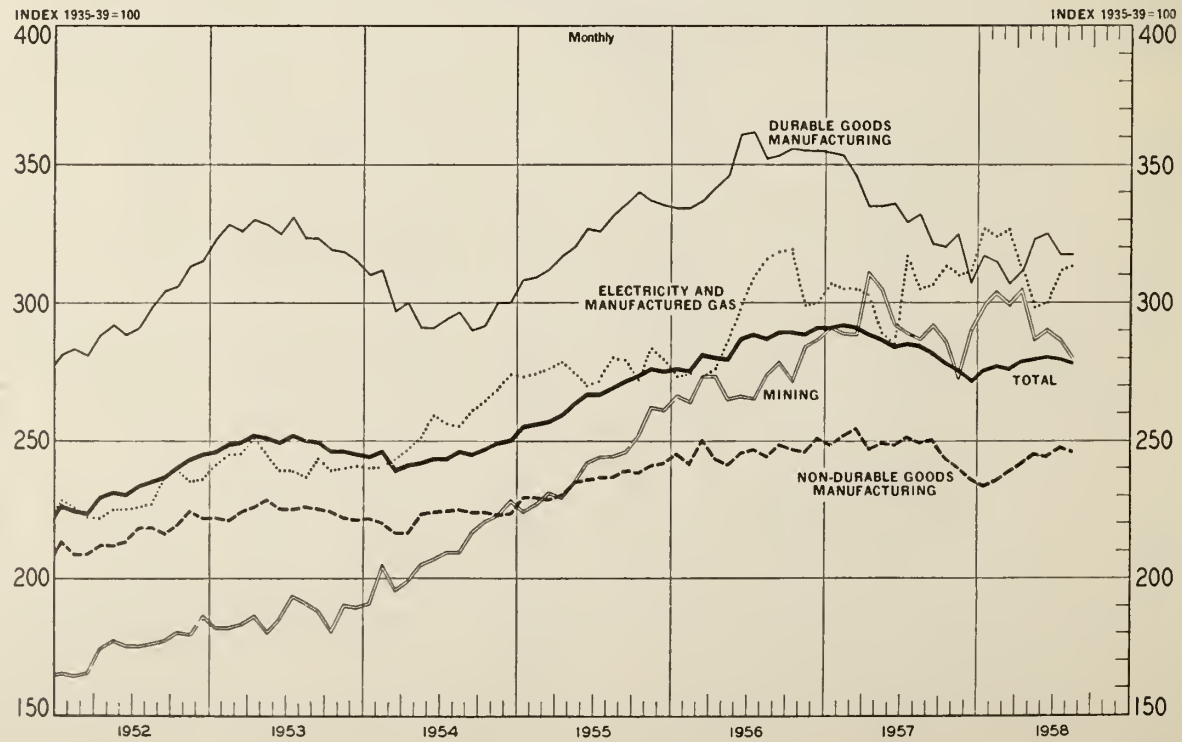
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	**100.0**	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	**100.0**	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	**227**	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	**233**	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	**248**	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	**245**	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	**266**	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	**284**	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	**284**	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1957—Mar.	**283**	258	286	245	350	306	**291**	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	**285**	274	285	247	345	312	**288**	311	281	247	335	303
May	**290**	295	288	252	345	296	**287**	305	282	249	335	289
June	**297**	307	296	263	348	284	**284**	292	282	248	336	285
July	**284**	309	278	245	329	290	**285**	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	**287**	308	283	258	322	278	**284**	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	**292**	325	285	263	321	290	**282**	292	278	250	321	307
Oct.	**290**	317	281	252	326	313	**278**	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	**286**	287	281	248	333	330	**276**	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	**261**	274	252	223	295	329	**272**	290	264	236	308	312
1958—Jan.	**258**	270	248	214	301	335	**276**	299	266	234	317	327
Feb.	**269**	283	259	229	307	335	**277**	304	267	236	315	324
Mar.	**270**	269	264	234	311	328	**276**	299	265	238	307	327
Apr.	**276**	274	272	242	319	322	**279**	305	269	242	312	312
May	**283**	281	281	248	333	302	**279**	287	275	245	323	298
June	**294**	305	291	259	341	291	**280**	290	276	244	325	300
July	**278***	305*	271*	244*	314*	290*	**280***	286*	275*	248*	317*	311*
Aug.	**281***	297	277*	255*	311*	286*	**278***	280*	274*	246*	317*	313

* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see page 128 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
Monthly												
1957—July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	**210.8**	15,075	9,573	**24,648**
Apr.	31.5	21.6		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,986		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,044		
II	122.3	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.5	264.3	77.9	**342.2**	24,056	12,220	**36,276**
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		38.4	97.8			9,351		
Aug.	31.3	15.9		5.1		32.8	85.2			7,871		
Sept.	26.4**	17.6**		5.7**		34.9*	84.7*			7,856*		
III	92.5**	52.0**		16.9**		106.2*	267.6*			25,078*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1955 SEE PAGES 118–119 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS[1]

Thousands of Units

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]			All Areas[3]			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]		All Areas[3]	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
Monthly										
1957—July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	78.9	86.3		
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	85.5	74.2	117.8	115.3
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	81.8	90.5		
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	95.6	76.4		
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	117.4	82.4	149.8	118.8
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	132.9	79.1		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	119.1	95.6		
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	129.5	93.0	175.6	126.8
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	129.1	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	132.2	98.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	123.2	101.7	162.5	144.0
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	20.9	13.1	86.8	103.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	15.1	9.7	92.1	97.7	87.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	15.7	12.7	94.9	110.2	125.6		
Sept.*	11.5	12.1	66.1				118.2	131.7		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts. For data on residential building costs see monthly table on Price Indexes page 378.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the more intensive survey made in October become available.
4. At the end of period.

* Preliminary.

SELECTED AGRICULTURAL

Department of Agriculture, Board of Grain C

PRODU

	Livestock						Wheat		Oats
	Inspected Slaughterings				Exports				
	Cattle and Calves	Hogs	Sheep and Lambs	Total	Cattle, Calves, Beef and Veal (Dressed Weight)	Bacon and Ham (Dressed Weight)			
	Thousands of Head				*Millions of lbs.*		*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Mm. acres*
1955—I	560	1,399	95	2,054	7	2			
II	693	1,377	57	2,127	12	3			
III	653	1,191	192	2,036	9	2			
IV	625	1,576	248	2,449	8	3			
Yearly Total	2,531	5,544	592	8,666	36	10	23	519	11
1956—I	603	1,532	97	2,232	7	2			
II	745	1,476	62	2,283	11	2			
III	708	1,177	182	2,068	9	2			
IV	710	1,363	258	2,331	9	2			
Yearly Total	2,766	5,548	599	8,914	37	8	23	573	12
1957—I*	607	1,336	96	2,038	6	1			
II*	760	1,205	62	2,027	11	1			
III*	758	1,076	195	2,029	47	1			
IV*	749	1,354	229	2,333	133	2			
Yearly Total*	2,873	4,971	582	8,427	197	5	21	371	11
1958—I*	621	1,421	84	2,125	72	1			
II*	733	1,339	65	2,137	41	1			
III*	671	1,307	179	2,157			21**	367**	11**

PRICES[7]

	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	Wholesale Prices						Field Crops
		Wheat[9] (No. 1 Northern)		Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	
	8	I.W.A. 10	Class II	11		12	13	
	1935–39 = 100	*Cents per bushel*		*Dollars per cwt.*		*Cents per pound*		
1955—I	229.3	173.8	173.8	19.56	25.22	61.0	30.3	150
II	236.5	176.0	176.0	19.62	25.66	56.7	29.7	148
III	232.7	175.8	175.8	19.61	26.85	57.3	29.3	241
IV	224.2	172.2	172.2	19.59	22.88	57.3	29.9	191
Yearly Total	232.7	174.5	174.5	19.59	25.15	58.1	29.8	730
1956—I	227.3	173.8	173.8	17.84	22.53	57.6	31.3	160
II	234.9	175.0	175.0	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	227
III	241.7†	173.2	173.2	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	286
IV	234.2†	170.2	170.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	265
Yearly Total	234.5	173.1	173.1	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	938
1957—I	234.8	168.7	168.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	193
II	233.2	164.6	164.6	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	165
III	232.8	161.5	161.5	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	225
IV	223.3	161.4	161.4	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	247
Yearly Total*	231.0	164.1	164.1	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	830
1958—I*	232.3	164.1	164.1	21.16[11]	28.47	62.2	33.26[13]	184
II*	242.9	161.3	161.3	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.81	186
III*		164.1	164.1	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.39	

1. Exclude Newfoundland.
2. Rye, flaxseed, buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.
3. Creamery, dairy and whey butter.
4. Whole milk products and milk by-products.
5. Total milk production by quarters does not include the milk equivalent of factory cheese other than cheddar included in the annual totals.
6. Registered egg station gradings.
7. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
8. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.
9. Basis in store Fort William–Port Arthur.
10. Up to July 31, 1953 excludes 6 cents carrying charges, after that date carrying charges are included in the price quoted.

ATISTICS[1]: QUARTERLY

issioners and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

ION

Field Crops					Dairying						
Oats	Barley		Other Field Crops 2		Butter 3	Cheddar Cheese	Concentrated Milk Products 4	Total Milk 5	Eggs 6		D.B.S. Index of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production
Mm. bus.	*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Mm. acres*	*Mm. bus.*	*Millions of pounds*				*Thous. of cases*		*1935–39 = 100*
					38	6	70	2,800	1,547		
					112	28	156	5,137	1,530		
					122	31	156	5,326	1,191		
					66	15	93	3,598	1,379		
408	10	252	6	134	339	80	474	16,946	5,647		150.2
					39	7	79	2,964	1,531		
					105	25	157	5,045	1,563		
					120	35	161	5,366	1,364		
					56	17	88	3,482	1,669		
524	8	269	6	141	319	85	486	16,857	6,128		169.2
					32	7	68	2,779	1,784		
					101	33	184	5,126	1,828		
					119	39	188	5,511	1,508		
					66	17	101	3,751	1,658		
381†	9	216†	6	123†	318	96	541	17,167	6,778		130.5
					40	7	85	3,069	1,808		
					112	29	207	5,421	1,749		
403**	10**	244**	5**	129**	128	34	198	5,641	1,468		

FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

By Products					By Regions				
rticipation and ualization yments[14]	Livestock	Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income	Maritimes	Quebec and Ontario	Western Provinces	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Govt. Pay'ts.) 15	Total Net Income 16
	Millions of Dollars								
–	173	132	25	480	24	272	183	498	
37	180	175	35	575	27	267	281	589	
–	177	209	18	645	25	319	301	647	
10	202	206	41	650	31	307	311	650	
47	732	722	119	2,350	107	1,165	1,078	2,384	1,290
22	171	149	28	530	24	271	235	533	
40	184	196	40	687	32	280	375	688	
–	190	202	20	698	27	313	358	698	
23	216	199	47	749	38	316	395	750	
85	761	746	134	2,664	120	1,180	1,363	2,669	1,457
37	176	142	27	575	24	271	279	576	
42	180	197	37	622	26	267	329	622	
–	198	213	18	655	26	321	308	655	
–	231	219	44	740	35	321	385	741	
79	785	771	126	2,592	111	1,179	1,301	2,594	1,054
36[17]	215	153	27	615	28	292	295	618	
25[17]	218	220	37	686	29	301	356	690	

11. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs., all weights.
12. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.
13. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.
14. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 97, 26, 62 and 79 respectively.
15. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.
16. Net Income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.
17. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

** Estimate; D.B.S. Sept. 15.
† Revised.
* Preliminary.

GRAINS : ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION★

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	WHEAT		OATS		BARLEY		RYE		FLAXSEED		OTHER GRAINS [1]		SUMMER FALLOW [2]	Total
	mm. bus.	mm. acres	*mm. bus.*	mm. acres	*mm. bus.*	mm. acres	*mm. bus.*	mm. acres	*mm. bus.*	mm. acres	*mm. bus.*	mm. acres	mm. acres	mm. acres
TOTAL CANADA [3]														
1948	*381.4*	23.7	*345.3*	10.9	*152.3*	6.4	*27.5*	2.4	*18.4*	2.0	*69.5*	1.7	20.7	**67.8**
1949	*366.0*	27.4	*304.6*	11.0	*118.0*	5.9	*10.2*	1.2	*2.2*	0.3	*64.9*	1.9	21.8	**69.5**
1950	*466.5*	27.3	*401.8*	11.2	*167.5*	6.5	*13.0*	1.1	*5.0*	0.6	*79.9*	1.8	21.6	**70.1**
1951	*553.6*	25.3	*488.1*	11.9	*245.2*	7.8	*17.6*	1.1	*9.9*	1.2	*87.3*	1.9	21.6	**70.8**
1952	*701.9*	26.2	*466.8*	11.1	*291.4*	8.5	*24.8*	1.3	*12.3*	1.1	*85.7*	2.0	21.2	**71.4**
1953	*634.0*	26.4	*407.0*	9.8	*262.1*	8.9	*28.8*	1.5	*9.9*	1.0	*86.4*	2.0	22.8	**72.4**
1954	*332.0*	25.5	*306.8*	10.2	*175.5*	7.9	*14.2*	0.9	*11.2*	1.2	*86.1*	2.2	25.3	**73.2**
1955	*519.2*	22.7	*407.8*	11.2	*252.4*	9.9	*14.8*	0.8	*19.7*	1.8	*99.8*	2.3	24.0	**72.7**
1956	*573.1*	22.8	*524.4*	11.7	*269.1*	8.4	*8.6*	0.5	*34.5*	3.0	*97.6*	2.2	24.1	**72.7**
1957	*370.5*	21.0	*380.6*	11.0	*216.0*	9.4	*8.5*	0.6	*19.2*	3.5	*95.1*	2.1	24.7	**72.3**
1958**	*367.3*	20.9	*403.2*	11.0	*243.9*	9.6	*8.3*	0.5	*23.4*	2.7	*97.2*	2.0	25.3	**72.0**
MANITOBA														
1948	*50.0*	2.2	*56.8*	1.4	*45.0*	1.5	*2.0*	0.1	*9.4*	1.0	*0.6*	0.2	2.6	**9.0**
1949	*52.0*	2.9	*49.9*	1.6	*40.0*	1.7	*0.8*	–	*1.1*	0.1	*0.8*	0.3	2.6	**9.2**
1950	*50.0*	2.4	*66.2*	1.5	*55.0*	1.7	*1.3*	0.1	*3.1*	0.3	*1.2*	9.4	2.8	**9.2**
1951	*53.0*	2.3	*58.0*	1.6	*56.0*	2.0	*0.8*	0.1	*5.0*	0.7	*1.2*	0.4	2.5	**9.6**
1952	*57.0*	2.4	*65.0*	1.6	*71.0*	2.2	*1.2*	0.1	*4.8*	0.5	*1.4*	0.5	2.7	**10.0**
1953	*48.0*	2.3	*53.0*	1.4	*61.0*	2.4	*2.8*	0.1	*3.8*	0.4	*1.5*	0.6	2.8	**10.0**
1954	*29.0*	2.1	*36.0*	1.5	*44.0*	2.2	*1.5*	0.1	*4.0*	0.4	*1.4*	0.6	3.1	**10.0**
1955	*42.0*	2.1	*50.0*	1.5	*40.0*	2.1	*1.7*	0.1	*4.6*	0.5	*1.7*	0.9	3.1	**10.3**
1956	*56.0*	2.2	*92.0*	2.1	*42.0*	1.5	*1.1*	0.1	*8.0*	0.8	*3.0*	1.3	2.8	**10.8**
1957	*45.0*	2.1	*58.0*	1.8	*33.0*	1.7	*1.2*	0.1	*3.5*	0.9	*2.7*	1.2	2.9	**10.7**
1958**	*54.0*	2.4	*60.0*	1.7	*43.0*	1.6	*1.2*	0.1	*4.8*	0.6	*4.4*	1.6	3.0	**11.0**
SASKATCHEWAN														
1948	*191.0*	14.4	*89.0*	3.7	*42.0*	2.3	*12.5*	1.5	*5.0*	0.6	*0.3*	–	11.9	**34.4**
1949	*186.0*	15.7	*85.0*	3.4	*33.0*	1.8	*4.8*	0.7	*0.6*	0.1	*0.4*	–	13.0	**34.7**
1950	*272.0*	16.5	*112.0*	3.4	*46.0*	2.0	*6.5*	0.7	*1.0*	0.2	*0.5*	–	12.9	**35.7**
1951	*325.0*	15.6	*148.0*	3.8	*73.0*	2.4	*9.8*	0.7	*2.3*	0.3	*1.1*	–	12.9	**35.7**
1952	*449.0*	16.6	*152.0*	3.4	*92.0*	2.6	*14.2*	0.7	*4.3*	0.4	*1.0*	–	12.4	**36.1**
1953	*391.0*	16.8	*111.0*	2.7	*82.0*	2.7	*14.4*	0.8	*3.5*	0.3	*0.7*	–	13.5	**36.8**
1954	*169.0*	16.6	*86.0*	2.9	*53.0*	2.3	*6.7*	0.5	*4.8*	0.5	*0.7*	–	14.7	**37.5**
1955	*320.0*	14.1	*135.0*	3.7	*104.0*	3.8	*8.2*	0.5	*11.9*	1.0	*1.8*	0.1	14.3	**37.5**
1956	*355.0*	14.6	*165.0*	3.7	*99.0*	3.0	*4.1*	0.3	*19.0*	1.7	*1.7*	–	14.2	**37.5**
1957	*211.0*	13.4	*80.0*	3.2	*80.0*	3.8	*3.2*	0.3	*10.5*	2.0	*1.4*	0.1	14.7	**37.5**
1958**	*191.0*	13.2	*81.0*	3.1	*88.0*	3.9	*2.5*	0.2	*11.7*	1.5	*1.7*	0.1	15.3	**37.3**
ALBERTA														
1948	*115.0*	6.3	*77.0*	2.5	*55.0*	2.2	*10.2*	0.6	*3.1*	0.3	*1.1*	–	6.2	**18.1**
1949	*103.0*	7.9	*55.0*	2.4	*36.0*	2.1	*2.4*	0.3	*0.2*	–	*0.7*	–	6.1	**18.8**
1950	*117.0*	7.5	*77.0*	2.6	*56.0*	2.5	*3.3*	0.3	*0.4*	–	*1.5*	0.1	6.0	**19.0**
1951	*152.0*	6.4	*134.0*	2.9	*105.0*	3.0	*5.3*	0.3	*1.6*	0.1	*3.2*	0.1	6.2	**19.0**
1952	*172.0*	6.4	*129.0*	2.6	*118.0*	3.3	*7.8*	0.4	*2.2*	0.2	*2.9*	0.1	6.1	**19.1**
1953	*165.0*	6.4	*112.0*	2.4	*108.0*	3.5	*9.7*	0.5	*2.0*	0.2	*2.8*	0.1	6.4	**19.5**
1954	*107.0*	6.0	*74.0*	2.4	*70.0*	3.1	*4.0*	0.2	*2.2*	0.2	*3.1*	0.1	7.5	**19.5**
1955	*135.0*	5.8	*105.0*	2.6	*100.0*	3.7	*3.5*	0.2	*3.0*	0.2	*5.8*	0.2	6.5	**19.2**
1956	*140.0*	5.3	*143.0*	2.9	*121.0*	3.6	*1.3*	0.1	*7.1*	0.5	*7.3*	0.2	7.1	**19.7**
1957	*93.0*	4.9	*96.0*	2.8	*96.0*	3.7	*1.9*	0.1	*4.9*	0.6	*6.3*	0.2	7.1	**19.4**
1958**	*96.0*	4.7	*97.0*	2.8	*106.0*	3.8	*1.8*	0.1	*6.6*	0.6	*6.8*	0.2	7.0	**19.2**
OTHER PROVINCES [3]														
1948	*25.4*	0.8	*122.5*	3.3	*10.3*	0.4	*2.8*	0.2	*0.9*	0.1	*67.5*	1.5	*	**6.3**
1949	*25.0*	0.9	*114.7*	3.6	*9.0*	0.3	*2.2*	0.2	*0.3*	0.1	*63.0*	1.6	*	**6.7**
1950	*27.5*	0.9	*146.6*	3.7	*10.5*	0.3	*1.9*	–	*0.5*	0.1	*76.7*	1.3	*	**6.3**
1951	*23.6*	1.0	*148.1*	3.6	*11.2*	0.4	*1.7*	–	*1.0*	0.1	*81.8*	1.4	*	**6.5**
1952	*23.9*	0.8	*120.8*	3.5	*10.4*	0.4	*1.6*	0.1	*1.0*	–	*80.4*	1.4	*	**6.2**
1953	*30.0*	0.9	*131.0*	3.3	*11.1*	0.3	*1.9*	0.1	*0.6*	0.1	*81.4*	1.3	*	**6.0**
1954	*27.0*	0.8	*110.8*	3.4	*8.5*	0.3	*2.0*	0.1	*0.2*	0.1	*80.9*	1.5	*	**6.2**
1955	*22.2*	0.7	*117.8*	3.4	*8.4*	0.3	*1.4*	–	*0.2*	0.1	*90.5*	1.1	*	**5.6**
1956	*22.1*	0.7	*124.4*	3.0	*7.1*	0.3	*2.1*	–	*0.4*	–	*85.6*	0.7	*	**4.7**
1957	*21.5*	0.6	*146.6*	3.2	*7.0*	0.2	*2.2*	0.1	*0.3*	–	*84.7*	0.6	*	**4.7**
1958**	*26.3*	0.6	*165.2*	3.4	*6.9*	0.3	*2.8*	0.1	*0.3*	–	*84.3*	0.1	*	**4.5**

★ All grains for 1952 to 1956 inclusive, except wheat, are subject to further revision. 1. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn. 2. Prairie Provinces.
3. Excludes Newfoundland. * Not available. ** Estimate; D.B.S. Sept. 15.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars — *"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

	Shipments During Month	Orders		Inventories at End of Month			
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held		
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,003	4,159	4,598	2,012	1,198	1,387
1957—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,651	2,008	1,211	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,766	2,034	1,241	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,766	2,044	1,225	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,764	2,027	1,241	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,789	2,028	1,257	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,799	2,011	1,264	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,793	2,039	1,239	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,789	2,034	1,230	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,816	2,027	1,248	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,817	2,037	1,236	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,808	2,026	1,244	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,757	2,021	1,209	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,748	1,996	1,222	1,530
Feb.	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,764	1,988	1,247	1,529
Mar.	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,761	1,974	1,251	1,537
Apr. *	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,712	1,952	1,257	1,503
May *	1,885	1,820	2,342	4,169	4,664	1,940	1,236	1,488
June *	1,878	1,809	2,273	4,125	4,631	1,921	1,222	1,488
July *	1,810	1,788	2,252	4,074	4,593	1,908	1,217	1,468
Aug. *	1,743	1,745	2,254	4,058	4,586	1,909	1,217	1,459

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value.
2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction 3	Unemployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing 5	Total Industrial Production 4
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of $	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	−1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 8	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1957—May					348.6	4.1	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	441.2	2.9	47.4	7.6	350.7	4.4	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	−2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	−9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	429.0	−8.0	46.0	6.2	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.6	123.7	119.2	2.12	132
July					354.2 9	4.6	5.3	16.7	123.9	119.2	2.13	134
Aug.					356.1†	4.8	4.7	16.9	123.7	119.1	2.13†	136†
Sept.	440.0*	−4.0*	46.5*	7.0*	357.5	4.8	4.1	16.6	123.7	119.1	2.14	137

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates
3. Value of new work put in place.
4. Seasonally adjusted.
5. Production workers.
6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.
8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.
9. Does not include lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of $4.6 billion.

† Revised.
* Council of Economic Advisors' estimates.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATI

Millions of Canadian Dollars — *Compiled from "The Canadian Balance of Internatic*

CURRENT ACCOUNT	1956*			1957**		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
ALL COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted)	4,837	5,565	728	4,909	5,488	579
Mutual Aid to NATO countries[1]	157	157	–	107	107	–
Gold production available for export	150	–	150	147	–	147
Travel expenditures	337	498	161	363	525	162
Interest and dividends	142	523	381	149	593	444
Freight and shipping	457	502	45	431	506	75
Inheritances and migrants' funds	99	115	16	124	122	2
Other current transactions	442	627	185	395	684	289
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT	**6,621**	**7,987**	**1,366**	**6,625**	**8,025**	**1,400**
UNITED STATES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted)	2,854	4,021	1,167	2,931	3,878	947
Gold production available for export	150	–	150	147	–	147
Travel expenditures	309	391	82	325	403	78
Interest and dividends	80	427	347	91	486	395
Freight and shipping	223	351	128	215	344	129
Inheritances and migrants' funds	45	94	49	47	100	53
Other current transactions	354	370	16	306	402	96
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT	**4,015**	**5,654**	**1,639**	**4,062**	**5,613**	**1,551**
UNITED KINGDOM						
Merchandise trade (adjusted)	818	493	325	749	520	229
Travel expenditures	14	46	32	18	47	29
Interest and dividends	14	73	59	10	78	68
Freight and shipping	98	59	39	93	68	25
Inheritances and migrants' funds	24	14	10	40	15	25
Other current transactions	47	78	31	45	85	40
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT	**1,015**	**763**	**252**	**955**	**813**	**142**
OTHER STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted)	256	222	34	246	239	7
Travel expenditures	4	8	4	5	11	6
Interest and dividends	21	1	20	22	1	21
Freight and shipping	29	3	26	26	2	24
Inheritances and migrants' funds	5	1	4	8	1	7
Other current transactions	9	41	32	8	52	44
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT	**324**	**276**	**48**	**315**	**306**	**9**
TOTAL STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted)	1,074	715	359	995	759	236
All other current transactions	265	324	59	275	360	85
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT	**1,339**	**1,039**	**300**	**1,270**	**1,119**	**151**
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES[2]						
Merchandise trade (adjusted)	470	320	150	515	336	179
Travel expenditures	6	41	35	10	48	38
Interest and dividends	12	20	8	13	26	13
Freight and shipping	61	75	14	52	79	27
Inheritances and migrants' funds	18	4	14	22	4	18
Other current transactions	18	108	90	22	112	90
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT	**585**	**568**	**17**	**634**	**605**	**29**
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted)	439	509	70	468	515	47
Travel expenditures	4	12	8	5	16	11
Interest and dividends	15	2	13	13	2	11
Freight and shipping	46	14	32	45	13	32
Inheritances and migrants' funds	7	2	5	7	2	5
Other current transactions	14	30	16	14	33	19
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT	**525**	**569**	**44**	**552**	**581**	**29**

* Revised estimates. ** Preliminary.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is included in the statement for all countries but not in the bilateral statements. It consists of contributions to North Atlantic Treaty countries of equipment and supplies and the provision of air training by the Canadian Government. The entries under "Receipts", covering exports of goods and services are offset by entries of corresponding size under "Payments" representing the cost to the Government of Canada.
2. "Other O.E.E.C. Countries" include all the countries participating in the Organization for European Economic Co-operation which are not also members of the sterling area, namely, Austria, Belgium, Luxembourg,

NOTE: FOR BACK YEARS SEE THE FOLLOWING ISSUES OF THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY": 1955 SEE AUGUST 1957; 1954 SEE AUGUST 1956; 1953 SEE JUNE 1

NAL PAYMENTS: 1956* AND 1957**

l Payments, 1957", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Canadian Dollars

CAPITAL ACCOUNT	1956*			1957**		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
ALL COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada [3]			583			520
Net Canadian direct investment abroad [3]			104			65
Loan repayments to Government of Canada			69			50
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities	667	141	526	790	137	653
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities	1,071	872	199	882	788	94
Sales and purchases of foreign securities	251	249	2	215	196	19
Inc. or dec. in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners [4]			24			34
Inc. or dec. in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange			33			105
Other capital transactions, net [5]			148			58
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT			**1,366**			**1,400**
UNITED STATES [6]						
Non-resident direct investment in Canada [3]	506	100	406	560	157	403
Net Canadian direct investment abroad [3]			70			36
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities	601	133	468	714	109	605
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities	766	732	34	543	607	64
Sales and purchases of foreign securities	230	233	3	196	174	22
Inc. or dec. in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners [4]			48			9
Inc. or dec. in official holdings of gold & U.S. dollars			34			104
Other capital transactions, net [5]			103			13
Balance settled by exchange transfers			783			513
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE			**1,639**			**1,551**
UNITED KINGDOM AND OTHER STERLING AREA						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada [3]			98			67
Net Canadian direct investment abroad [3]			27			12
Loan repayments to Government of Canada			45			30
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities	36	2	34	60	21	39
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities	141	58	83	184	96	88
Sales and purchases of foreign securities	11	7	4	12	10	2
Increase in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners [4]			14			20
Decrease in official holdings of sterling			1			1
Other capital transactions, net [5]			9			23
Balance settled by exchange transfers			561			369
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE			**300**			**151**
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada [3]			77			49
Net Canadian direct investment abroad [3]			–			3
Loan repayments to Government of Canada			18			18
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities	30	4	26	16	7	9
Net sales of outstanding Canadian securities			85			75
Net purchases of foreign securities			6			2
Increase in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners [4]			3			3
Other capital transactions, net [5]			35			5
Balance settled by exchange transfers			267			177
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE			**17**			**29**
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada [3]			2			1
Net Canadian direct investment abroad [3]			7			14
Loan repayments to Government of Canada			6			2
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities	–	2	2	–	–	–
Net sales & purchases of outstanding Canadian securities			3			5
Net purchases of foreign securities			5			3
Increase in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners [4]			7			2
Other capital transactions, net [5]			1			17
Balance settled by exchange transfers			45			33
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE			**44**			**29**

Denmark, France, West Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey, and their overseas territories.

3. Excluding undistributed profits.
4. Excluding holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
5. Including changes in open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange and other capital transactions, and also balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements, errors and omissions.
6. Including some capital transactions on account of "All Other Countries".

2 SEE JULY 1954; 1951 SEE MAY 1953; 1950 SEE APRIL 1952. FOR DATA PRIOR TO 1950 SEE PAGES 125-133 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—1950 SUPPLEMENT".

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS

Billions of Dollars — *"Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	1939	1945	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957*
A. LIABILITIES (Foreign capital invested in Canada)									
Direct investments [1]	2.3	2.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.8	9.8
Government and municipal bonds	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3
Other [2] portfolio investments	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.7	4.1
Miscellaneous long-term investments	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4 [3]	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9
Total — Non-resident long-term investment in Canada	6.9	7.1	9.5	10.4	11.5	12.5	13.5	15.6	17.1
Other investment, including short-term [4]	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4
Gross Liabilities: [5]									
United States	4.5	5.4	7.9	8.5	9.5	10.3	11.1	12.6	13.8
United Kingdom	2.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1
Other [6] countries, IMF and IBRD	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
TOTAL	7.4	7.6	10.6	11.4	12.6	13.7	14.8	17.0	18.5
B. ASSETS (Canadian capital invested abroad)									
Direct investments	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1
Portfolio investments	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8 [3]	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Government of Canada loans, advances and subscriptions to IMF and IBRD	–	0.7	1.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
Total — Canadian long-term investment abroad	1.4	2.0	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0
Short-term assets abroad including official reserves	0.5	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6
Gross Assets: [5]									
Government of Canada holdings of gold & foreign exchange	0.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
United States [7]	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9
United Kingdom [7]	0.1	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
Other [6] Countries, IMF and IBRD	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
TOTAL	1.9	3.8	6.0	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.6
Canadian Net Liabilities	**5.5**	**3.9**	**4.6**	**5.0**	**6.0**	**6.8**	**7.9**	**9.8**	**11.0**

NOTE: Data represent book values. The balance of indebtedness is affected by a number of factors in addition to the capital movements appearing in the balance of payments, such as retained earnings on international capital and accounting adjustments in the basic data. For details see Dominion Bureau of Statistics, "Canada's International Investment Position, 1926–1954", pp. 62–63. Since the above figures are rounded, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their component parts.

1. Includes all concerns in Canada which are known to have 50 percent or more of their voting stock held in one country outside Canada and a few instances where it is known that effective control is held with less than 50 percent of the stock.
2. Including income-accumulating investment funds.
3. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.
4. Includes Canadian short-term assets of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Canadian dollar holdings of non-residents and equity of non-residents in Canadian assets abroad.
5. Exclusive of short-term international indebtedness and blocked currencies.
6. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.
7. Exclusive of Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange.

* Preliminary estimate.

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN CANADA

Millions of Dollars — *"The Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

Direct Investment in Canada by Type of Business	1930	1945	1951	1953	1954	1955	1956
Manufacturing:							
Vegetable products	165	200	291	351	373	391	438
Animal products	42	47	66	77	84	91	92
Textiles	33	56	86	85	92	98	105
Wood and paper products	378	348	564	682	763	812	875
Iron and products	203	277	467	617	638	805	979
Non-ferrous metals	116	211	375	541	570	624	726
Non-metallic minerals	20	43	74	99	111	122	136
Chemicals and allied products	102	144	257	317	411	432	476
Miscellaneous manufactures	31	33	68	91	114	57	63
Sub-Total (excluding petroleum refining)	1,090	1,359	2,248	2,860	3,156	3,432	3,890
Petroleum and Natural Gas	142	138	641	1,164	1,384	1,754	2,119
Other mining and smelting	217	240	419	580	671	812	908
Utilities (excluding pipelines)	450	375	361	320	319	320	291
Merchandising	160	202	361	434	501	538	613
Financial institutions	304	339	378	504	590	705	814
Other enterprises	64	60	112	141	143	164	194
Total direct investment	**2,427**	**2,713**	**4,520**	**6,003**	**6,764**	**7,725**	**8,829**

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	**4,934**	147	157.4	121 3	129.8
12 Mths. ending Sept. 1958	2,891	758	296	571	203	192	**4,910**	172			
Monthly											
1957–Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.1	21.4	14.3	**368.2**	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.1	**372.6**	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5	**445.4**	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**434.3**	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.2**	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958–Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	**389.5**	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	**325.8**	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	**376.4**	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.3	**376.9**	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	**484.2**	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	**428.5**	15.0	163.9	120.7	135.8
July	249.5	74.1	26.5	43.3	14.7	13.6	**421.7**	13.5	161.3	120.1	134.3†
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	**416.0**	11.9	159.3*	120.3*	132.4*
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	**397.5**	12.9	151.1*	120.5*	125.4*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	**5,705**	−842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	**5,623**	−687	212.4	116.6	182.2
12 Mths. ending June 1958	3,679	529	230	334	359	159	**5,288**	−303			
Monthly											
1957–Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.3	**468.9**	−100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.4	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.0	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	**392.6**	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958–Jan.	288 3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	**398.6**	−9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	**363.7**	−37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	**426.8**	−50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	**449.3**	−72.4	204.0	118.1	172.7
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	**485.1**	−0.9	220.1	116.8	188.4
June	312.5	43.8	21.2	26.6	27.7	14.5	**446.3**	−17.8	202.6*	115.4*	175.6*
July *	289.2	48.2					**433.5**	−11.8			
Aug. *	256.7	36.4					**389.1**	+26.9			
Sept.*	297.7	37.4					**423.5**	−26.0			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.
2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.
3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.
4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 378.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada"*

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	Industrial Materials					Investment		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment, and Parts
		1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8
From U.S.A.	1953	304	181	256	183	190	810	645	162	209
	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174	200
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209
	1956–I	45	47	86	55	61	249	211	51	61
	II	67	40	109	65	73	287	265	54	66
	III	73	38	94	54	63	248	223	50	55
	IV	70	54	100	56	77	288	218	55	54
	1957–I	54	62	78	59	61	259	242	52	57
	II	68	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	62
	III	72	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	48
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42
	1958–I	36	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	56
From U.K.	1953	5	94	52	18	11	175	58	23	33
	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	26
	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
	1956–I	–	20	15	4	4	44	11	5	4
	II	1	23	23	6	4	56	16	8	7
	III	1	20	21	5	4	49	13	9	5
	IV	1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9	5
	1957–I	–	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	10
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	10
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	6
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8
	1958–I	–	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14
	II	1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	16
From All Other	1953	192	71	47	12	59	189	18	2	1
	1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	1
	1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
	1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
	1956–I	65	34	6	3	18	60	5	2	–
	II	69	30	19	5	21	75	8	3	1
	III	86	19	27	4	19	72	8	1	1
	IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3	1
	1957–I	68	15	15	3	17	50	9	2	–
	II	78	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	1
	III	92	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	–
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2
	1958–I	73	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	2
Total All Countries	1953	501	346	355	213	260	1,174	721	187	243
	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	227
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
	12 months ending June 1958	546	335	417	255	344	1,353	867	233	244
	1956–I	110	101	107	62	83	353	227	58	65
	II	137	93	151	76	98	418	289	65	74
	III	160	78	142	63	86	369	244	60	61
	IV	156	92	138	67	103	399	243	67	60
	1957–I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61	67
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	73
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	54
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	52
	1958–I	109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	64
	II	115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	74

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the ResearchDepartment on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

NOTE: For data back to 1950 see page 98

OURCE AND END-USE★

ominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

ODS		CONSUMER GOODS							
nstruction laterials, tructural teel and Pipe 9	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles: Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi-Durables 13	Other Manufactured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods	Special Items 15	Total Imports
141	1,157	164	48	259	146	272	889	61	3,221
140	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	64	2,961
155	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	3,452
250	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	4,162
278	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	3,999
52	374	50	13	106	42	69	279	15	961
74	460	61	12	110	48	84	315	26	1,156
59	386	61	12	47	38	90	248	26	982
65	394	74	13	83	38	83	290	21	1,063
76	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	13	1,029
72	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	1,107
81	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	961
49	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	902
57	338	56	13	73	35	80	255	17	859
51	371	69	12	78	38	93	290	16	957
21	135	24	32	33	22	20	131	8	453
21	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	392
21	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	401
37	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	485
45	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	522
6	26	4	7	6	5	5	27	1	98
10	42	7	8	11	7	8	40	2	141
12	39	6	10	5	6	6	33	2	124
9	35	8	8	5	4	7	34	2	122
9	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	114
13	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	146
13	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	132
10	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	130
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	2	116
12	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	2	150
20	41	214	15	2	25	18	274	14	709
21	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	739
30	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	859
65	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	1,058
50	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	1,102
8	16	47	7	3	7	6	70	2	213
20	31	67	9	6	8	8	99	3	276
19	31	67	10	1	8	9	95	4	288
18	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	4	281
9	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	216
20	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	292
12	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	303
9	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	291
3	15	49	8	7	7	8	81	1	214
8	25	78	10	9	10	11	117	4	374
181	1,332	402	95	294	193	310	1,294	83	4,383
182	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	4,093
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	4,712
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	5,705
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	5,623
313	1,657	558	118	337	204	426	1,640	94	5,289
66	416	101	27	115	54	80	376	18	1,272
104	533	135	29	127	63	100	454	31	1,573
90	456	134	31	53	52	105	375	32	1,394
92	460	151	28	93	54	99	426	27	1,466
94	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	1,359
105	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	1,545
106	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	1,396
68	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	1,323
68	396	111	28	92	47	94	371	20	1,189
71	454	154	29	104	54	112	452	22	1,381

6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical machinery.
7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.
9. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.
10. Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.
11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.
12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.
13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.
14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.
15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned.

01 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1957 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	346-347	
★ Bond Prices and Yields of Government of Canada Securities	360-361	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	376	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	348-351	
Classification by Type of Issue of Government of Canada Securities	357	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	355-356	
Distribution of Holdings of Government of Canada Securities	357	
★ Employment and Labour Income	379	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	389	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	373	
Foreign Exchange Rates	377	
★ Housing Starts and Completions	381	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	374-375	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	379	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	385	
Money Market Statistics	364-365	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	381	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	377	
★ Price Indexes	378	
★ Security Issues	366-370	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	373	
Stock Market Statistics	362	
United States Economic Statistics	385	
United States and United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields	363	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	380	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Canadian Gold Statistics	Oct. 378	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans	Oct. 352	
Government of Canada Securities: New Issues, Retirements and Amounts Outstanding	Oct. 358-359	
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Oct. 390-391	
★ Security Issues: Net New Issues of Corporate Securities	Oct. 371	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Oct. 382-383	
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Sept. 342	
Corporation Profits	Sept. 337-338	
★ Immigration	Sept. 335	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Sept. 344	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Sept. 345	
★ National Accounts	Sept. 339-340	
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Sept. 336	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Sept. 336	
★ Population	Sept. 335	
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	Aug. 292	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Aug. 305-306	
OTHER TABLES		
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Oct. 388	
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1956-1957	Oct. 386-387	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings of Government Securities	Oct. 362	
★ Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Oct. 388	
Grains: Acreage and Production	Oct. 384	
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 299	
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Aug. 302	
Newsprint: North America	Aug. 302	
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad	June 234	
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157	
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

3 2212 00304 7472
UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA LIBRARIES

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

	Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	392-393
	Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	394-397
	Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	400-401
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities:	
	I Classification by Type of Issue	402
	II Distribution of Holdings	402
★	III Classification by Term to Maturity	403
	IV New Issues and Retirements	404
	V Details of Outstanding Issues	405
	VI Bond Prices and Yields	406-407
	Security Issues:	
	I Summary of Net New Issues	408-409
	II Gross New Issues, Retirements and Net New Issues	410-412
	United States-United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields	413
	Money Market Statistics	414-415
	Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	416
	Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	416
	Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	417
	Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	418-419
	Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	420
	Foreign Exchange Rates	421
	Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	421
	Stock Market Statistics	422
	Price Indexes	422
	Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	423
	Employment and Labour Income	423
★	Labour Force Status of the Population	424-425
	Mortgage Loans Approved	426
	Housing Starts and Completions	426
	Volume of Industrial Production	427
	Selected Petroleum Statistics	428-429
	Newsprint: North America	430
	United States Economic Statistics	430
	External Trade and Trade Indexes	431
	Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	432-433

★ **A New or Substantially Revised Table**

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	398
Selected Assets	399
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	400
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	400
Government of Canada Securities: Percentage Distribution By Term to Maturity	403
Instalment and Other Finance Companies. Major Assets	417
Retail Financing Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	419
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	421
Volume of Industrial Production	427

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

NOVEMBER 1958

BANK OF CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES★

MONTH-END AND

Millions of Dollars

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS												LIABILITIES								
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities [1]					Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks					Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total									Chartered Banks	Others							
	1						1				2	3	4									5	
As at Dec. 31																							As at Dec. 31
1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	–	–	–	204.2	27.8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	–	–	–	84.5	30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	–	–	67.2	36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	–	–	–	–	66.4	35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	–	–	–	2.0	114.7	35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	2,393.9 [1]	–	–	–	–	77.7	48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	–	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
End of																								End of
1957—Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	–	–	–	72.7	60.6	211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.—1957
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	–	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	–	–	–	–	79.8	61.8	140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan. — 1958
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	–	–	–	–	79.9	63.0	156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	–	–	–	0.8	77.9	64.1	115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	–	–	–	–	67.9	65.8	75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	–	–	–	74.5	68.1	160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	–	–	–	–	66.8	71.8	109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	–	–	–	–	66.0	73.1	79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	–	–	–	–	109.4	74.7	183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	–	–	–	–	96.1	75.6	92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.0	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	–	–	–	–	101.1	77.5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	–	–	–	5.1	97.0	77.9	197.1	3,054.2	*	*	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Nov.
Average of Wednesdays																								Average of Wednesdays
1957—Nov.	487.9	826.8		1,136.4		1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	–	–	–	65.4	60.0	119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.—1957
Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7		1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	–	–	–	80.1	60.6	67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0		1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	–	–	–	85.2	61.2	72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan. — 1958
Feb.	510.7	746.0		1,073.9		1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	–	–	–	80.4	61.8	66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
Mar.	506.2	827.8		1,044.4		1,872.2	2,378.4	1.9	–	–	–	73.9	63.1	58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
Apr.	398.2	972.2		1,060.3		2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	–	–	6.4	72.4	64.9	71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
May	334.4	670.3		1,436.9		2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	–	–	–	76.6	66.2	68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
June	367.8	1,122.6		1,012.1		2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	–	–	6.5	71.9	68.5	69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
July	360.3	1,133.2		1,064.3		2,197.6	2,557.9	–	–	–	–	70.8	72.1	99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7		1,113.0		2,326.7	2,601.0	–	–	–	–	115.3	73.2	65.5	2,855.1	347.4†	1,562.3†	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5		1,478.0		2,505.5	2,632.1	–	–	–	0.8	99.4	74.9	77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6†	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Sept.
Oct.	64.5	264.6		2,302.3		2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	–	–	–	102.4	76.3	187.3	2,997.3	338.2	1,583.2	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Oct.
Nov.	37.6	255.6		2,375.7		2,631.3	2,668.9	–	–	–	–	94.6	77.5	114.7	2,955.8	347.7	1,582.6	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Nov.
As at																								As at
1958—June 11	368.9	1,122.7		1,006.6		2,129.2	2,498.1	10.0	–	–	–	70.7	68.4	60.9	2,698.1	347.0	1,513.5	1,860.5	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11 June—1958
18	374.0	1,117.0		1,008.9		2,125.9	2,499.9	–	–	–	–	64.5	68.5	80.5	2,713.4	339.5	1,519.3	1,858.8	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
25	374.5	1,123.2		1,030.7		2,153.9	2,528.4	–	–	–	26.0	74.0	68.8	59.9	2,757.1	350.6	1,510.2	1,860.8	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25
July 2	370.5	1,125.6		1,043.0		2,168.6	2,539.1	–	–	–	–	65.7	71.8	90.9	2,767.5	293.2	1,591.7	1,884.8	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
9	358.7	1,101.0		1,043.1		2,144.0	2,502.7	–	–	–	–	71.9	72.1	53.7	2,700.4	352.0	1,548.7	1,900.7	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
16	377.7	1,142.1		1,054.9		2,197.0	2,574.7	–	–	–	–	78.7	72.2	83.7	2,809.2	330.7	1,570.0	1,900.7	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
23	354.7	1,137.0		1,102.8		2,239.8	2,594.6	–	–	–	–	72.6	72.2	194.7	2,933.9	356.7	1,541.4	1,898.1	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
30	340.0	1,160.5		1,077.8		2,238.3	2,578.3	–	–	–	–	65.2	72.2	73.0	2,788.6	330.0	1,571.0	1,901.0	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
Aug. 6	318.5	1,195.6		1,065.3		2,260.9	2,579.4	–	–	–	–	117.9	73.1	58.6	2,829.0	330.9	1,584.0	1,914.8	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
13	325.1	1,209.8		1,098.8		2,308.6	2,633.7	–	–	–	–	119.7	73.2	56.3	2,883.0	357.7	1,555.3	1,913.0	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
20	255.8	1,224.9		1,129.2		2,354.2	2,609.9	–	–	–	–	112.5	73.2	80.3	2,876.0	349.0	1,558.2	1,907.2	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
27	198.0	1,224.5		1,158.7		2,383.2	2,581.1	–	–	–	–	111.2	73.2	66.8	2,832.4	352.2†	1,551.8†	1,904.0	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27
Sept. 3	176.3	1,245.9		1,196.1		2,441.9	2,618.1	–	–	–	–	93.2	74.7	77.4	2,863.5	316.2†	1,601.3†	1,917.6	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	3 Sept.
10	133.2	1,249.3		1,217.5		2,466.8	2,600.0	–	–	–	–	97.9	74.7	71.9	2,844.6	360.8†	1,561.4†	1,922.2	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	10
17	111.1	1,262.3		1,270.1		2,532.4	2,643.5	–	–	–	–	101.2	75.0	81.4	2,901.2	344.7†	1,573.7†	1,918.5	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	17
24	85.6	352.5		2,228.5		2,581.0	2,666.6	–	–	–	3.0	105.1	75.0	80.6	2,930.4	362.7	1,546.1	1,908.8	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	24
Oct. 1	70.1	295.9		2,287.2		2,583.1	2,653.2	–	–	–	–	95.6	75.7	669.0	3,493.6	298.1	1,614.9	1,912.9	459.2	704.3	26.3	88.2	302.7	1 Oct.
8	68.5	261.2		2,302.0		2,563.3	2,631.7	–	–	–	–	115.8	76.1	56.7	2,880.3	342.3	1,582.7	1,924.9	56.7	635.7	22.8	106.1	134.2	8
15	64.1	255.4		2,301.1		2,556.5	2,620.5	–	–	–	–	97.3	76.2	72.4	2,866.4	331.4	1,604.5	1,935.9	52.1	622.4	23.2	87.5	145.4	15
22	33.9	253.9		2,303.1		2,557.1	2,590.9	–	–	–	–	100.0	76.6	53.1	2,820.7	364.5	1,557.7	1,922.1	52.1	603.1	22.6	90.3	130.5	22
29	85.8	256.6		2,317.9		2,574.5	2,660.3	34.1	–	–	–	103.1	76.6	85.4	2,925.5	354.9	1,556.3	1,911.2	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	29
Nov. 5	39.1	253.3		2,369.5		2,622.9	2,662.0	–	–	–	–	99.5	77.5	149.1	2,988.2	319.9	1,600.1	1,919.9	51.7	664.4	31.7	89.7	230.9	5 Nov.
12	30.2	242.4		2,374.5		2,616.9	2,647.2	–	–	–	–	93.9	77.5	108.5	2,927.1	355.7	1,583.5	1,939.2	49.5	645.1	26.1	84.0	183.2	12
19	48.1	262.6		2,378.3		2,640.9	2,689.0	–	–	–	–	96.6	77.5	129.5	2,992.7	359.4	1,577.4	1,936.8	48.4	678.6	31.5	86.2	211.1	19
26	32.9	264.1		2,380.6		2,644.7	2,677.6	–	–	–	–	88.5	77.5	71.8	2,915.4	356.0	1,569.5	1,925.5	56.4	679.1	33.1	78.6	142.8	26

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

1. On Dec 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason Capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
Daily Averages									
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8
1957—July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,560	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2
1958—Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3
Feb.	534	363	**897**	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9
Mar.	561	326	**887**	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5
Apr.	583	320	**902**	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8
May	566	322	**888**	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1
June	608	325	**933**	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4
July	615	338	**954**	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0
Aug.	638	333	**971**	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3
Sept.	654	342	**996**	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7
Oct.	641	343	**984**	12,069†	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7
Nov.*	671	334	**1,005**	12,253	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7

II. LIABILITIES

	Advances from Bank of Canada	Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share-holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
As at Dec. 31													As at Dec. 31
1951	–	88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	225	7	375	8,580	1951
1952	–	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	9,223	1952
1953	–	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	9,693	1953
1954	–	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	10,403	1954
1955	2	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	11,646	1955
1956	–	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	12,059	1956
1957	–	423	125	6,108 [3]	548 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
End of 1957—Aug.	3	122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**	256	38	703	**11,639**	End of Aug.—1957
Sept.	–	131	145	6,212 [3]	553 [3]	102	3,880	**11,025**	256	42	703	**12,026**	Sept.
Oct.	–	79	139	6,225	551	156	3,764	**10,915**	254	53	711	**11,932**	Oct.
Nov.	–	448	121	6,063	542	109	3,706	**10,990**	247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.
Dec.	–	423	125	6,108	548	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	–	371	120	6,182	553	101	3,658	**10,985**	211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	–	444	134	6,261	550	98	3,568	**11,054**	210	48	733	**12,046**	Feb.
Mar.	–	250	182	6,381	551	121	3,714	**11,200**	206	45	735	**12,187**	Mar.
Apr.	–	90	183	6,456	556	134	3,761	**11,180**	200	46	765	**12,190**	Apr.
May	1	358	167	6,489	564	116	3,791	**11,485**	203	45	767	**12,499**	May
June	–	160	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	**11,713**	204	46	770	**12,733**	June
July	–	442	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	**11,978**	204	50	770	**13,002**	July
Aug.	–	344	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	**12,186**	209	47	770	**13,212**	Aug.
Sept.	–	59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	**12,389**	227	47	771	**13,435**	Sept.
Oct.	–	148	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	**12,610**	238	66	789	**13,703**	Oct.

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [4, 5]			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans [8] In Canadian Currency							Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities [6]			Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short [8] To Stock-Brokers [7]	Call and Short [8] To Others	Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies		Provincial 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total					
As at Dec. 31																								As at Dec. 31
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	–9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83	2,505	3,172	–	321	167	393	881	**7,689**	512	225	154	8,580	1951
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	236	2,551	3,520	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	9,223	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	2,980	4,107	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	9,693	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188	3,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	10,403	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	312	3,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	11,646	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [14]	89	68 [14]	95	177	372	169	395	3,997 [14]	5,363 [14]	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956
1957 [15]	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 [15]
End of 1957—Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	359	4,267	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	**10,312**	847	256	224	**11,639**	End of Aug.—1957
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	322	4,267	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	**10,483**	1,064	256	223	**12,026**	Sept.
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	285	4,294	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	**10,590**	860	254	228	**11,932**	Oct.
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	258	4,218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	**10,617**	938	247	226	**12,027**	Nov.
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	255	4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	**10,665**	875	211	232	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	258	4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	**10,747**	856	210	233	**12,046**	Feb.
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	267	4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	**10,763**	985	206	233	**12,187**	Mar.
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	200	236	**12,190**	Apr.
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	270	4,114	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	**11,168**	892	203	237	**12,499**	May
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	287	4,134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	**11,203**	1,089	204	237	**12,733**	June
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	306	4,176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	**11,768**	790	204	240	**13,002**	July
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	278	4,077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	**11,880**	882	209	241	**13,212**	Aug.
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	275	4,086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	**11,863**	1,100	227	245	**13,435**	Sept.
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	288	4,142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	**12,152**	1,055	238	258	**13,703**	Oct.

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately $140 million.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $30 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

† Revised.

• Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★★

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans[4] in Canadian Currencies: Call & Short[4] To Stock-Brokers	Call & Short[4] To Others[5]	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans 5	Total Loans 5	Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities: Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Av. of Wednesdays 1956—Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	4,478		5,439	493	267	186	510	964	**10,423**	740	5,960	341	4,355	**10,655**	Av. of Wednesdays Dec.—1956
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,355	496	265	179	506	950	**10,279**	705	5,992	242	4,258	**10,492**	Jan.—1957
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658[10]	87	87	47	72	199	355[10]	138	367	4,064[10]	5,329[10]	502	270[10]	179	504	952[10]	**10,260**	612	6,063	335	4,010	**10,408**	Feb.
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330	507	259	176	498	932	**10,356**	620	6,102	436	3,955	**10,492**	Mar.
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398	505	268	173	498	939	**10,382**	676	6,151	311	4,093	**10,556**	Apr.
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410	508	266	171	500	936	**10,410**	769	6,167	328	4,180	**10,675**	May
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443	501	260	168	503	931	**10,445**	730	6,164	266	4,237	**10,667**	June
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442	504	270	166	509	944	**10,376**	795	6,209	180	4,274	**10,663**	July
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417	511	273	165	507	945	**10,373**	658	6,245	157	4,112	**10,513**	Aug.
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373	523	271	164	504	939	**10,438**	713	6,285	147	4,197	**10,629**	Sept.
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371	539	271	163	504	938	**10,505**	755	6,174[11]	137	4,429[11]	**10,740**	Oct.
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403	560	273	162	504	939	**10,606**	710	6,099	314	4,373	**10,786**	Nov.
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437	579	284	163	502	950	**10,718**	745	6,043	445	4,430	**10,917**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361	591	284	167	499	950	**10,799**	733	6,100	465	4,410	**10,975**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385	602	290	168	499	957	**10,885**	594	6,199	561	4,159	**10,918**	Feb.
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317	610	311	171	500	982	**10,829**	606	6,291	368	4,228	**10,886**	Mar.
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,283	617	316	175	503	994	**10,865**	672	6,386	158	4,433	**10,978**	Apr.
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299	626	319	176	507	1,001	**11,275**	693	6,455	456	4,476	**11,387**	May
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172	634	336	178	516	1,030	**11,262**	690	6,516	291	4,562	**11,368**	June
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,208	650	357	183	533	1,074	**11,551**	739	6,601	372	4,736	**11,709**	July
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,187	673	365	186	539	1,089	**11,907**†	660†	6,768	419	4,794	**11,981**	Aug.
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,142	697	375	185	535	1,095	**11,964**	674†	6,861	251	4,945†	**12,057**†	Sept.
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,133	724	389	186	539	1,114	**12,087**	720	6,929	178	5,125	**12,232**	Oct.
Nov.	1,015	52	997	2,883	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,204	754	410	187	547	1,144	**12,116**	705	6,848	366	5,022	**12,236**	Nov.
As at 1958—Apr. 9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	5,288	614	316	177	502	995	**10,811**	611	6,364	173	4,336	**10,873**	As at 9 Apr.—1958
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088	5,295	616	316	176	502	995	**10,910**	651	6,372	207	4,423	**11,002**	16
23	941	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	99	273	4,075	5,249	619	316	176	503	995	**10,919**	579	6,372	135	4,423	**10,930**	23
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	6,456	90	4,634	**11,180**	30
May 7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110	5,367	622	319	176	505	1,000	**11,264**	622	6,461	467	4,376	**11,304**	7 May
14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121	5,319	625	318	176	504	997	**11,284**	644	6,447	482	4,417	**11,346**	14
21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101	5,277	627	318	175	506	999	**11,272**	814	6,457	474	4,571	**11,502**	21
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111	5,233	630	319	176	513	1,007	**11,282**	691	6,454	402	4,542	**11,398**	28
June 4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161	5,243	630	322	175	507	1,004	**11,230**	702	6,512	336	4,510	**11,354**	4 June
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	58	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	5,178	634	323	177	505	1,004	**11,253**	642	6,506	329	4,483	**11,317**	11
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	5,148	634	349	180	524	1,053	**11,270**	715	6,523	277	4,605	**11,406**	18
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	5,117	639	351	181	528	1,060	**11,297**	700	6,522	223	4,651	**11,396**	25
July 2	900	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	5,167	641	356	182	527	1,066	**11,242**	1,023	6,589	119	4,976	**11,684**	2 July
9	927	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	351	56	270	4,191	5,196	644	358	183	532	1,073	**11,301**	623	6,574	196	4,573	**11,343**	9
16	963	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	355	53	275	4,182	5,171	649	357	182	536	1,075	**11,646**	765	6,591	569	4,670	**11,830**	16
23	990	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	358	50	282	4,201	5,234	655	358	183	536	1,078	**11,768**	662	6,602	516	4,731	**11,848**	23
30	950	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	365	47	285	4,218	5,274	662	359	184	535	1,078	**11,797**	623	6,646	462	4,732	**11,840**	30
Aug. 6	927	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369	44	304	4,179	5,250	664	361	184	538	1,083	**11,837**	694	6,738	460	4,747	**11,944**	6 Aug.
13	1,035	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378	41	300	4,155	5,226	669	364	186	538	1,088	**11,916**	624	6,751	437	4,765	**11,953**	13
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370	38	284	4,117	5,151	676	367	186	540	1,092	**11,918**	689	6,782	396	4,841	**12,019**	20
27	973†	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361	35	271	4,105	5,122	682	367	186	541	1,094	**11,956**†	633	6,802	384	4,822	**12,007**†	27
Sept. 3	963†	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361	32	273	4,105	5,132	688	370	185	536	1,091	**11,927**	813	6,859	301	5,002†	**12,162**†	3 Sept.
10	987†	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364	30	280	4,118	5,161	693	377	185	536	1,098	**11,999**†	590	6,850	322	4,832†	**12,005**†	10
17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365	27	273	4,106	5,154	700	378	185	533	1,096	**11,988**	690	6,871	277	4,952†	**12,100**†	17
24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365	24	266	4,104	5,122	708	377	185	533	1,096	**11,943**	597	6,865	102	4,993	**11,960**	24
Oct. 1	1,002	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112	5,143	713	378	185	542	1,104	**12,123**	781	6,925	29	5,374	**12,329**	1 Oct.
8	978	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127	5,153	717	378	185	535	1,097	**12,102**	569	6,921	264	4,910	**12,095**	8
15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,110	5,149	722	388	187	535	1,110	**12,105**	913	6,937	237	5,269	**12,443**	15
22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117	5,110	729	397	187	540	1,125	**12,053**	671	6,913	198	5,037	**12,147**	22
29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139	5,108	737	406	187	541	1,134	**12,054**	667	6,946	165	5,037	**12,148**	29
Nov. 5	984	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131	5,126	743	407	186	544	1,137	**12,020**	606	6,937	116	4,990	**12,044**	5 Nov.
12	1,001	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105	5,112	749	407	186	549	1,141	**12,026**	785	6,876	285	5,069	**12,229**	12
19	1,038	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150	5,282	757	412	188	547	1,147	**12,200**	735	6,798	535	5,020	**12,354**	19
26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134	5,296	767	412	188	549	1,149	**12,219**	694	6,780	528	5,007	**12,316**	26

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

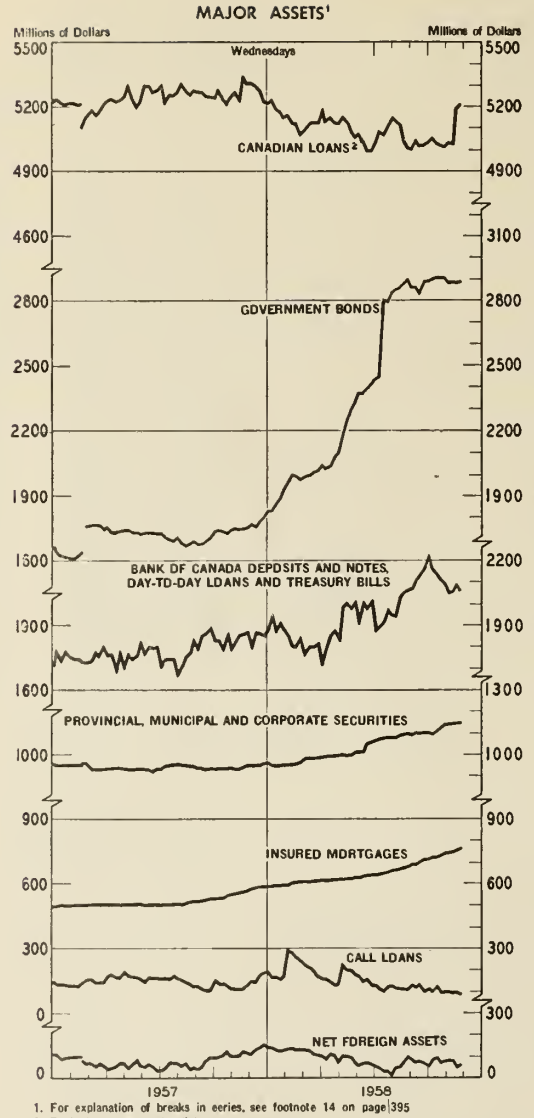
★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 394.

1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 394.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 395.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 395).
11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 394. † Revised.

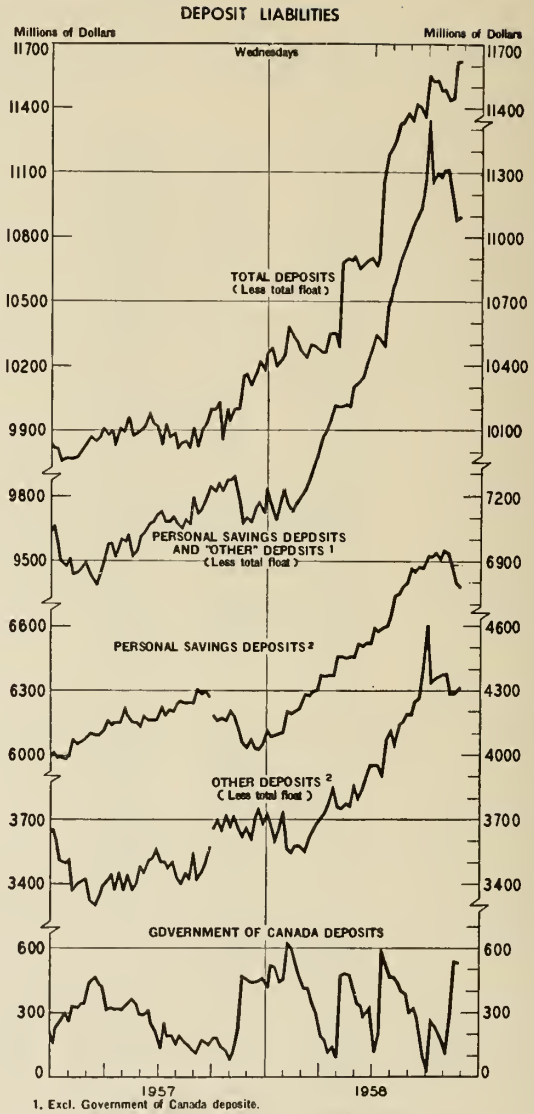
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS

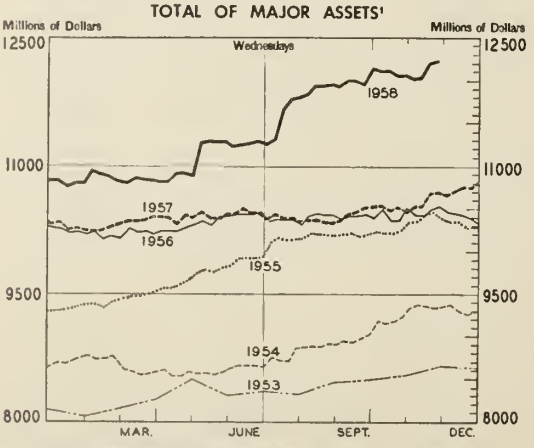
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



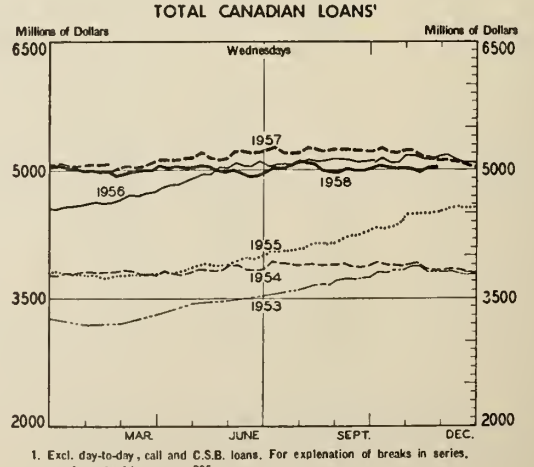
1. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 395
2. Excl. day-to-day and call loans.



1. Excl. Government of Canada deposits.
2. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 3 on page 394



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.



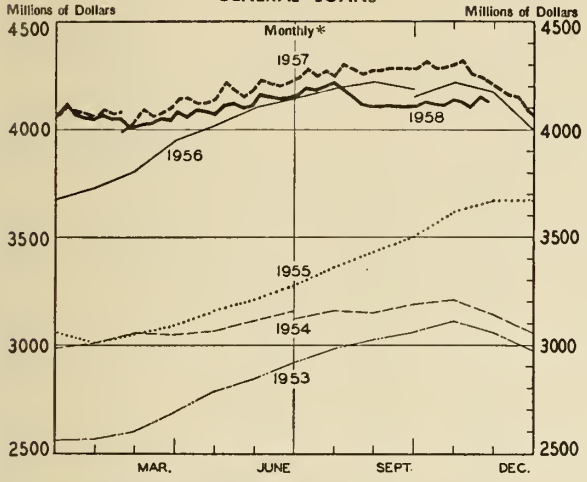
1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 395

Last weekly data plotted Nov. 26, 1958.

CHARTERED BANKS

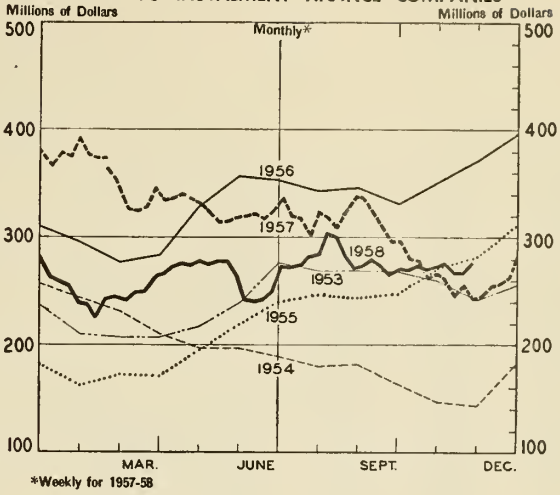
SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS[1]



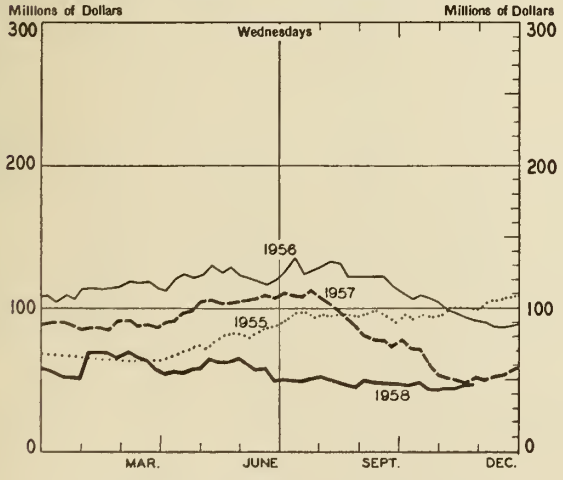
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
*Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

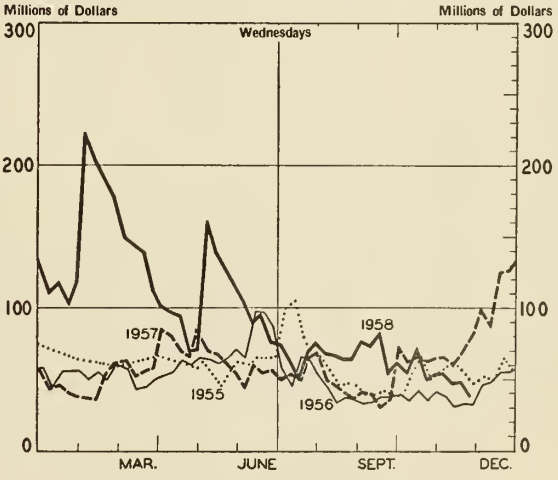


*Weekly for 1957-58

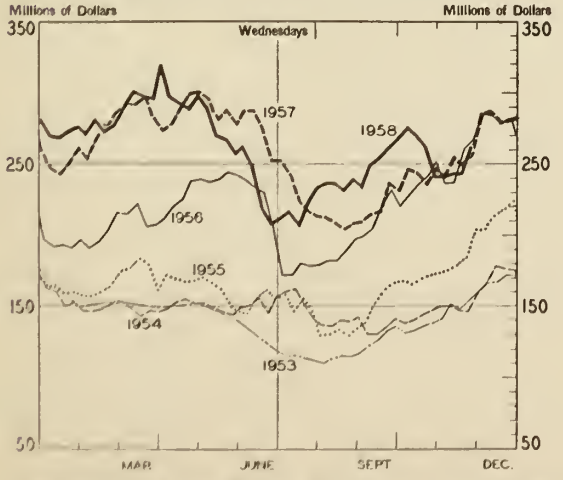
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



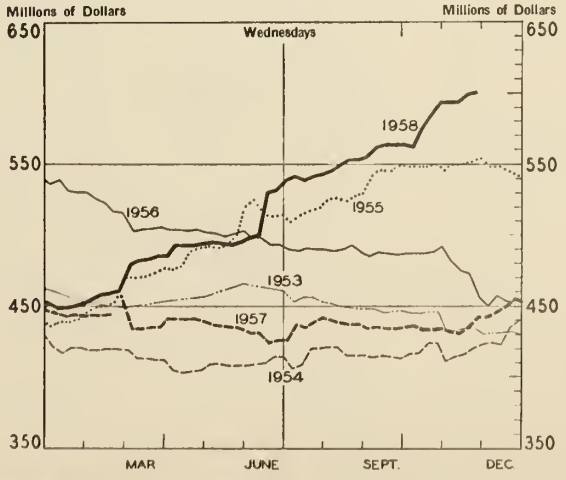
CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Nov. 26, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 395.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

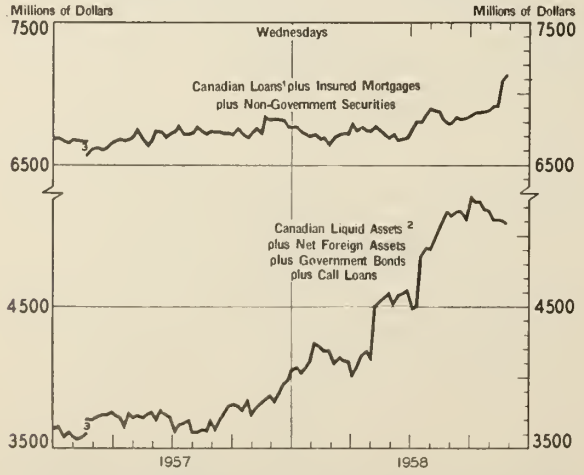
Millions of Dollars

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	**9,789**	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 [2]	423	3,725 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,392 [2]
End of										
1956—Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 [2]	131	3,617 [2]	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,256 [2]
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,225	79	3,751	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,392
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	**11,876**	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	**11,880**	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	**12,320**	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	**12,352**	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	**12,919**	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	**13,080**	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	**13,022**	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	**13,347**	13,198	6,188

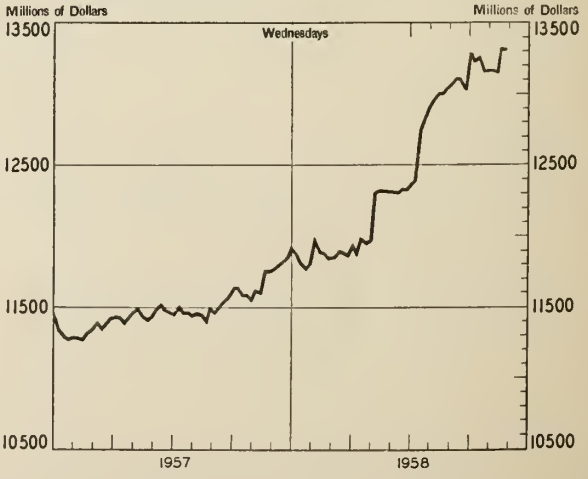
1. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 394.

NOTE: For data back to 1954 see page 34 in the "Financial Supplement 1957."

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS[4]



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted Nov. 26, 1958.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Av. of Wednesdays										
1956—Nov.	1,444	106	1,550	5,992	370	3,599	9,961	**11,511**	11,141	5,149
Dec.	1,482	108	1,589	5,960	341	3,614	9,915	**11,505**	11,164	5,204
1957—Jan.	1,422	108	1,530	5,992	242	3,553	9,787	**11,316**	11,075	5,082
Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	**11,300**	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	3,335	9,872	**11,384**	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	**11,419**	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	**11,444**	11,116	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	**11,486**	11,221	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	**11,462**	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	**11,445**	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	**11,513**	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 [2]	137	3,674 [2]	9,985	**11,596**	11,458	5,285 [2]
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	**11,681**	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	**11,821**	11,376	5,333
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	**11,833**	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	**11,895**	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	**11,872**	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	**11,938**	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	**12,314**	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	**12,315**	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	**12,652**	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562†	116	1,678†	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	**13,000**	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	**13,072**	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	**13,213**	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,583	119	1,702	6,848	366	4,317	11,531	**13,233**	12,867	6,019
Weekly										
1958—Apr. 2	1,554	113	1,667	6,367	185	3,706	10,258	**11,925**	11,740	5,373
9	1,504	113	1,617	6,364	173	3,726	10,263	**11,880**	11,706	5,343
16	1,514	113	1,627	6,372	207	3,773	10,352	**11,979**	11,772	5,400
23	1,481	113	1,594	6,372	135	3,843	10,351	**11,945**	11,810	5,437
30	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,415
May 7	1,516	114	1,630	6,461	467	3,753	10,681	**12,311**	11,844	5,383
14	1,509	114	1,622	6,447	482	3,773	10,701	**12,323**	11,841	5,395
21	1,507	114	1,621	6,457	474	3,758	10,689	**12,310**	11,836	5,379
28	1,490	114	1,604	6,454	402	3,851	10,708	**12,311**	11,909	5,455
June 4	1,538	116	1,654	6,512	336	3,803	10,651	**12,305**	11,969	5,457
11	1,514	116	1,629	6,506	329	3,841	10,676	**12,305**	11,976	5,470
18	1,519	116	1,635	6,523	277	3,892	10,692	**12,327**	12,050	5,527
25	1,510	116	1,626	6,522	223	3,951	10,696	**12,322**	12,099	5,577
July 2	1,592	117	1,709	6,589	119	3,953	10,662	**12,370**	12,251	5,662
9	1,549	117	1,666	6,574	196	3,950	10,720	**12,385**	12,190	5,615
16	1,570	117	1,687	6,591	569	3,905	11,065	**12,752**	12,183	5,592
23	1,541	117	1,658	6,602	516	4,069	11,187	**12,845**	12,329	5,727
30	1,571	117	1,688	6,646	462	4,109	11,217	**12,905**	12,443	5,797
Aug. 6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	**12,950**	12,490	5,752
13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	**13,000**	12,563	5,812
20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	**13,005**	12,609	5,827
27	1,552†	116	1,668†	6,802	384	4,190†	11,376†	**13,044**	12,660	5,858
Sept. 3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,185†	11,345†	**13,064**	12,763	5,904
10	1,561†	118	1,679†	6,850	322	4,245†	11,417†	**13,096**	12,774	5,924
17	1,574†	118	1,692†	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	**13,098**	12,821	5,949
24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	**13,027**	12,925	6,060
Oct. 1	1,615	117	1,732	6,925	29	4,593	11,547	**13,280**	13,250	6,325
8	1,583	117	1,700	6,921	264	4,341	11,526	**13,226**	12,963	6,041
15	1,604	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	**13,251**	13,015	6,077
22	1,558	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,366	11,477	**13,152**	12,954	6,041
29	1,556	117	1,674	6,946	165	4,370	11,480	**13,154**	12,989	6,044
Nov. 5	1,600	119	1,720	6,937	116	4,385	11,438	**13,158**	13,042	6,104
12	1,583	119	1,703	6,876	285	4,284	11,444	**13,147**	12,862	5,987
19	1,577	119	1,697	6,798	535	4,285	11,618	**13,315**	12,780	5,982
26	1,569	119	1,689	6,780	528	4,313	11,621	**13,310**	12,782	6,002

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 394. † Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues [1]	Total		[2]
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,465**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
End of									
1957—Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	**14,779**
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	**14,761**
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	**14,750**
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	**15,231**
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	**15,104**
Feb.	1,565	–	–	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	**15,337**
Mar.	1,525	–	–	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	**15,268**
Apr.	1,495	–	–	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	**15,212**
May	1,495	–	–	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	**15,533**
June	1,495	–	–	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	**15,503**
July	1,495	–	–	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	**15,870**
Aug.	1,495	–	–	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	**15,844**
Sept.	1,495	–	–	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	**15,810**
Oct.	1,495	–	–	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	**16,014**

For footnotes see table below.

II — DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3, 4]	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding [2]
			Securities Investment Account [5]	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues [3]	Non-market Issues [1]	Total [3]	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**
1954	2,267	3,366	–	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	**15,465**
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**
1957	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
End of									
1957—Aug.	2,461	2,501	–	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	**14,779**
Sept.	2,412	2,623	–	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	**14,761**
Oct.	2,492	2,573	–	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	**14,750**
Nov.	2,472	2,581	–	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	**15,231**
Dec.	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	–	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	**15,104**
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	**15,337**
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	**15,268**
Apr.	2,462	3,014	–	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	**15,212**
May	2,466	3,274	–	654	492	6,149	2,499	8,648	**15,533**
June	2,571	3,333	–	641	489	5,999	2,471	8,470	**15,503**
July	2,607	3,774	–	639	499	5,907	2,444	8,351	**15,870**
Aug.	2,621	3,961	–	642	492	5,709	2,419	8,128	**15,844**
Sept.	2,747	3,892†	75	644	502	5,563†	2,387	7,950†	**15,810**
Oct.	2,696	3,889	75	642	508	5,814	2,389	8,203	**16,014**

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Nov. 30, 1958, see table on page 405.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.
5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

† Revised.

NOTE: For data back to 1954 see pages 35–36 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

III—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

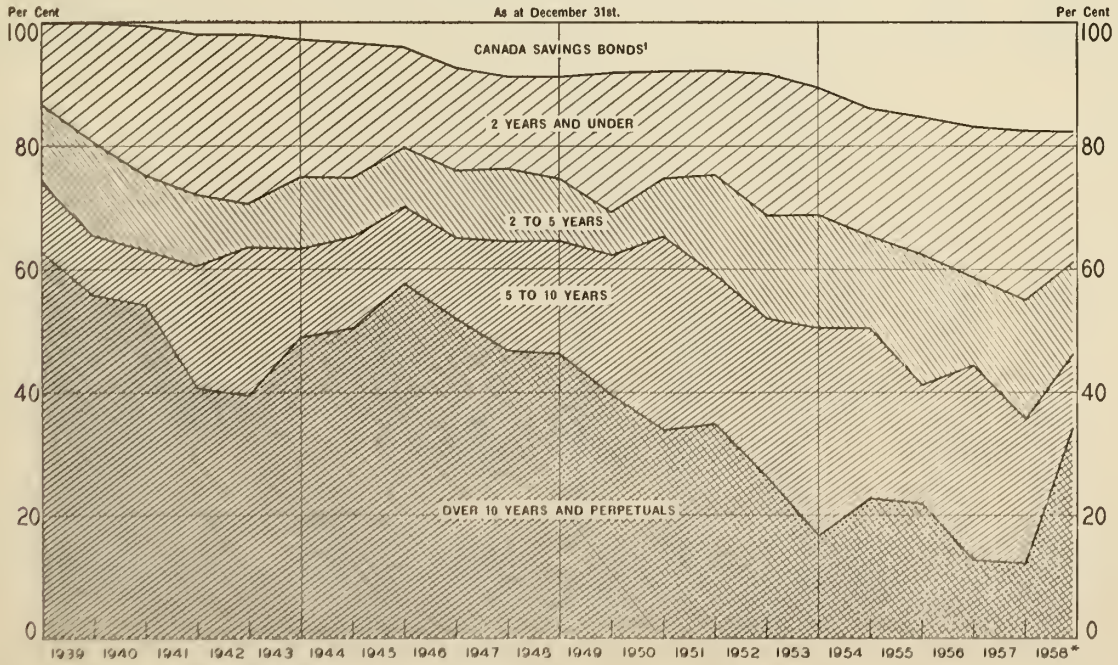
Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Non-Market Issues and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Non-Market Issues 1	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding 2
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills & Notes, & Deposit Certificates	Other									
As at Dec. 31							*Years Months*				
1938	270	307	548	481	2,456	4,062	*12 9*	271	–	3	**4,336**
1939	470	414	700	437	2,317	4,338	*11 8*	253	–	4	**4,595**
1940	785	477	642	468	2,629	5,001	*10 5*	205	26	7	**5,239**
1941	1,075	500	704	1,189	2,324	5,792	*9 2*	151	109	14	**6,066**
1942	1,708	568	605	2,012	3,217	8,110	*8 5*	65	169	4	**8,348**
1943	2,243	310	1,349	1,643	5,532	11,077	*8 9*	64	279	27	**11,447**
1944	2,491	661	1,401	2,143	7,230	13,926	*9 2*	63	460	22	**14,471**
1945	1,796	1,034	1,676	2,200	10,008	16,714	*10 6*	63	692	15	**17,484**
1946	1,546	1,347	1,905	2,269	8,915	15,982	*9 11*	62	1,237	32	**17,313**
1947	1,200	1,301	1,963	2,968	7,751	15,183	*9 7*	62	1,440	22	**16,707**
1948	1,300	1,462	1,618	3,064	7,529	14,973	*8 10*	60	1,410	35	**16,478**
1949	1,200	2,413	1,071	3,591	6,205	14,480	*8 4*	59	1,227	53	**15,819**
1950	1,500	1,249	1,498	4,983	5,334	14,564	*8 1*	59	1,218	51	**15,892**
1951	1,400	1,176	2,487	3,719	5,278	14,060	*7 6*	59	1,194	21	**15,334**
1952	1,400	2,090	2,548	3,894	3,926	13,858	*6 9*	59	1,250	19	**15,186**
1953	1,400	1,822	2,884	5,276	2,547	13,929	*6 2*	57	1,632	19	**15,637**
1954	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	*7 2*	55	2,090	74	**15,465**
1955	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	*6 4*	55	2,433	30	**16,000**
1956	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	*6 7*	55	2,541	27	**15,234**
1957	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	*6 –*	55	2,648	18	**15,164**
1958—Feb. 1	1,605	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,723	*6 4*	55	2,610	16	**15,404**
May 1	1,495	2,138	3,568	3,245	2,516	12,962	*6 6*	55	2,530	15	**15,562**
July 15	1,495	3,703	2,425	3,573	2,166	13,362	*6 2*	55	2,455	14	**15,887**
Sept. 1	1,495	1,797	2,225	2,189	5,651	13,357	*10 6*	55	2,419	13	**15,844**
Oct. 1	1,495	1,997	2,441	1,973	5,651	13,557	*10 4*	55	2,387	12	**16,010**

1. Refundable tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.
2. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TERM TO MATURITY



1. Also includes War Savings Certificates, refundable tax, and matured and outstanding issues.
* November 30th.

IV — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (*Par Values in Millions of $*) New Issues	Amount 1, 2 (*Par Values in Millions of $*) Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 [4]	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 [4]	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept 1	Conversion Loan	1,053*		C	3	Dec 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,265*		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,415*		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,070*		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		932* [4]	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,118* [4]	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,254* [4]	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,080* [4]	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,419* [4]	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15 [7]	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,053	7,204							
1959										
Jan. 1 [7]	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 [8]	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							

★ Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 414–415 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities I — Classification by type of Issue" on page 402.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 402.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Called prior to maturity.
4. Conversion of part of issue.
5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
6. After notice.
7. New issues announced Dec. 1, 1958.
8. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months notice.

* Preliminary. ** Less than $0.5 million.

† On July 29, 1958 notice was given that this issue would be called for prior payment at par on February 1, 1959.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

V — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding [1,2] (*Par Values in Millions of Dollars*) Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Nov. 30 1958	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1955–July 1	Loan	200	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.3.53
July 1	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.53
1956–July 1	Loan	400	400	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.6.54
1957–June 15	Loan	–	–	150	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	–	–	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	250	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
1958–May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125 [4]	–	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	–	700	700	475 [4]	–	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	400	–	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	400	C	2 ½	NC	15.7.58
1959–Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947 [4]	947	15*[4]	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	2 ½	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	300	C	2 ½	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1960–Apr. 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	300	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	47*[4]	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961–Jan. 15	Loan	48	48 [3]	–	–	–	US	3 ¼	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,053*	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	62*[4]	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963–July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland [5]	28	26	25	22	21*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150†	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	216*[4]	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,265*	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966–June 1	Loan	55	55 [3]	–	–	–	C	3 ¼	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	273*[4]	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970–May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,415*	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	15.9.50
1976–June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1983–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	2,070*	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	–	–	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL [1]	**10,854**	**10,952**	**10,298**	**10,145**	**11,094***				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1955–Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	–	–	–	–	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	C.N.R.	49	–	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ¾	NC	15.6.30
1956–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ½	NC	1.2.31
1957–July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	–	–	C US	4 ½	NC	1.7.27
1958–July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	–	C £	3 ½	NC	–.3.10
1959–Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days [6]	15.6.50
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	–	–	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL [1]	**918**	**860**	**793**	**728**	**1,023**				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE(
VI — BOND PRI
Bank

	2½% July 1/59		3% Oct. 1/59		2¾% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	98.90	3.69	–	–	98.10	3.70	–	–	–	–
Feb. 26	–	–	99.25	3.49	–	–	98.45	3.59	–	–	–	–
Mar. 26	–	–	99.85	3.10	–	–	99.10	3.35	–	–	–	–
Apr. 30	–	–	100.15	2.89	–	–	99.60	3.16	–	–	–	–
May 28	100.05	2.45	100.30	2.77	–	–	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86	–	–
June 25	99.70	2.80	99.70	3.24	–	–	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24	–	–
July 30	100.80	1.62	100.80	2.30	–	–	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70	–	–
Aug. 6	100.40	2.05	100.75	2.33	–	–	100.70	2.69	100.65	2.75	–	–
13	100.30	2.15	100.65	2.41	–	–	100.50	2.78	100.45	2.83	–	–
20	100.35	2.09	100.60	2.45	–	–	100.40	2.82	100.40	2.84	–	–
27	100.15	2.32	100.25	2.77	–	–	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96	–	–
Sept. 3	100.05	2.44	100.25	2.76	–	–	100.05	2.98	100.00	3.00	–	–
10	100.00	2.50	100.15	2.85	–	–	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.02	–	–
17	99.65	3.05	100.05	2.95	–	–	99.80	3.09	99.75	3.09	99.60	3.13
24	99.60	3.03	99.95	3.05	–	–	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20	99.25	3.25
Oct. 1	99.70	2.90	99.95	3.05	99.35	3.20	99.65	3.16	99.60	3.16	99.25	3.25
8	99.83	2.73	100.10	2.90	99.45	3.14	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.16	99.15	3.28
15	99.88	2.67	100.15	2.84	99.65	3.00	99.75	3.12	99.70	3.12	99.20	3.27
22	99.88	2.67	100.10	2.89	99.55	3.07	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.17	99.10	3.31
29	99.72	2.92	99.95	3.05	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.46
Nov. 5	99.65	3.04	99.85	3.17	99.10	3.41	99.00	3.49	98.90	3.46	98.40	3.55
12	99.65	3.06	99.60	3.46	98.50	3.87	98.20	3.90	98.00	3.86	97.20	3.99
19	99.65	3.07	99.65	3.41	98.65	3.77	97.90	4.07	97.55	4.06	96.55	4.22
26	99.70	3.01	99.65	3.42	98.65	3.79	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12	96.50	4.25

	3¼% June 1/74–76 ★		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78 ★		3¼% Oct. 1/79 ★		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3¾% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 3/8	3.94	91 1/2	3.83	97 7/8	4.14	–	–	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 3/4	3.97	96 1/2	4.01	90 1/4	3.92	96 7/8	4.21	–	–	94 1/4	4.04
Mar. 26	90 3/4	3.97	96 1/2	4.01	90 1/4	3.93	97	4.21	–	–	94 1/8	4.05
Apr. 30	91 1/2	3.91	96 7/8	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	–	–	94	4.05
May 28	92 5/8	3.82	96 7/8	3.98	92 1/4	3.78	97 3/8	4.18	–	–	94	4.05
June 25	91 1/2	3.91	93 3/4	4.22	90 3/4	3.89	95	4.35	–	–	92 1/4	4.15
July 30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
Aug. 6	91	3.96	92 3/4	4.30	89 3/4	3.97	93 1/8	4.49	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
13	90 1/2	4.00	92 3/4	4.30	89 1/2	3.99	93 1/4	4.48	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
20	90	4.04	92 3/4	4.30	89	4.03	93 1/8	4.49	–	–	90 1/4	4.26
27	89 1/2	4.09	92 3/4	4.30	88 1/4	4.09	93 1/8	4.49	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
Sept. 3	89 1/2	4.09	92 1/2	4.33	88 1/2	4.07	93 1/8	4.49	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
10	89 1/2	4.09	92 3/4	4.31	88 1/4	4.09	93 1/8	4.49	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
17	89	4.13	92 1/4	4.35	88 1/4	4.09	91 3/4	4.59	99 1/8	4.56	90 1/2	4.25
24	88 1/2	4.18	92	4.37	87 1/2	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 1	89	4.13	92	4.37	87 3/4	4.13	91 3/8	4.62	99 1/8	4.56	89 1/2	4.31
8	88 5/8	4.17	91 1/2	4.41	87 1/2	4.15	91 5/8	4.60	99 1/4	4.55	89 1/4	4.32
15	88 3/8	4.19	91 1/4	4.43	87 1/4	4.17	91 1/2	4.61	99 1/4	4.55	89	4.33
22	87 3/4	4.24	90 1/2	4.49	86 1/2	4.23	91 1/2	4.61	99 1/8	4.56	88	4.39
29	86 7/8	4.32	90 1/4	4.52	86	4.27	90 3/4	4.67	99 1/8	4.56	86 3/4	4.47
Nov. 5	86 1/4	4.38	89 7/8	4.55	85 1/2	4.31	90	4.73	97 3/8	4.68	85 1/2	4.54
12	85 1/4	4.47	89 1/4	4.60	84 3/4	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.58
19	85 1/2	4.45	88 3/4	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58
26	85 3/4	4.43	88 1/2	4.66	85	4.35	89 1/4	4.79	96	4.78	84 1/4	4.62

★ For 1956 and 1957 data, see table at lower right.

1. Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturit

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS[1]

Canada

C.N.R. 2¾% Feb. 1/61–63		3¾% Sept. 1/65		2¾% June 15/67–68 ★		3½% May 1/70		4¼% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3¾% Feb. 1/72–74		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Wednesdays
94.50	3.97	–	–	92 1/8	3.67	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	29 Jan. — 1958
95.00	3.88	–	–	91 3/4	3.72	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	26 Feb.
95.50	3.78	–	–	92 7/8	3.59	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	26 Mar.
96.85	3.47	–	–	93 1/2	3.52	–	–	–	–	96	4.10	30 Apr.
97.60	3.31	–	–	95 1/4	3.31	99 3/8	3.56	–	–	96 1/2	4.05	28 May
96.00	3.71	–	–	93 1/2	3.53	96 1/2	3.87	–	–	95 1/4	4.17	25 June
97.00	3.48	–	–	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	30 July
97.25	3.41	–	–	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	6 Aug.
97.00	3.48	–	–	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	13
96.25	3.67	–	–	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	20
96.25	3.68	–	–	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	27
96.25	3.68	–	–	93 1/8	3.59	95 1/2	3.99	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	3 Sept.
96.00	3.75	–	–	92 3/4	3.64	95 1/4	4.01	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	10
96.25	3.69	99 3/4	3.79	92 1/2	3.67	94 7/8	4.06	99 3/8	4.31	92 1/2	4.43	17
96.00	3.75	98 1/4	4.04	91 1/4	3.83	94	4.16	99 1/4	4.32	91 3/4	4.50	24
96.50	3.63	98 1/8	4.06	91 1/2	3.81	94 1/4	4.13	99 1/2	4.30	92 1/2	4.43	1 Oct.
96.50	3.63	98	4.09	91	3.88	94 1/2	4.10	99 5/8	4.29	92	4.48	8
96.50	3.64	98 1/4	4.04	90 3/4	3.91	94 1/2	4.10	99 5/8	4.29	91 3/4	4.50	15
96.50	3.64	97 3/4	4.13	89 3/4	4.04	94	4.16	99 1/2	4.30	91 1/2	4.53	22
96.00	3.78	97 1/2	4.17	88 3/4	4.18	93 3/4	4.19	99 3/8	4.31	90 3/4	4.60	29
94.50	4.18	96 7/8	4.28	88 7/8	4.17	92 3/4	4.31	97 1/2	4.49	90	4.67	5 Nov.
95.00	4.05	95 1/2	4.53	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 1/4	4.62	90	4.67	12
94.25	4.26	94 3/4	4.66	88	4.29	91 3/4	4.43	95	4.75	89 3/4	4.70	19
94.00	4.34	94 3/4	4.66	87 3/4	4.33	91 1/2	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	26

★DATA FOR 1956 AND 1957

2¾% June 15/67–68		3¼% June 1/74–76		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¾% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Wednesdays
94 1/2	3.29	98 1/2	3.35	104 1/2	3.43	98 3/8	3.35	–	–	25 Jan. — 1956
95	3.25	99 3/8	3.29	105 1/4	3.37	99 1/8	3.30	–	–	29 Feb.
93 1/2	3.40	97 1/2	3.42	103 1/2	3.49	97 3/8	3.41	–	–	28 Mar.
92 1/2	3.51	94 1/2	3.64	100 3/4	3.69	94 1/2	3.60	–	–	25 Apr.
92 5/8	3.51	96 1/4	3.51	102	3.60	95 7/8	3.51	–	–	30 May
93 5/8	3.40	98 1/4	3.37	103 3/4	3.47	98	3.37	–	–	27 June
92 1/2	3.53	95 1/4	3.59	101 1/2	3.64	95 1/4	3.55	–	–	25 July
90	3.81	93 1/4	3.74	99 1/2	3.78	93 1/8	3.69	–	–	29 Aug.
89 1/2	3.88	92	3.83	98	3.89	91 1/2	3.81	96	3.95	26 Sept.
89	3.94	91 3/4	3.85	98	3.89	91 1/8	3.84	96 7/8	3.90	31 Oct.
88 3/4	3.97	91 1/4	3.89	97	3.96	90 3/4	3.86	95 3/4	3.96	28 Nov.
88 3/4	3.98	91	3.92	96 3/4	3.98	90 1/4	3.90	95 7/8	3.95	26 Dec.
86 3/4	4.23	87 1/2	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	94 1/4	4.04	30 Jan. — 1957
88 1/2	4.02	90 1/4	3.98	96 1/4	4.02	89 1/2	3.96	96 1/4	3.94	27 Feb.
87 1/2	4.15	90 1/2	3.96	96 1/4	4.02	90	3.92	96	3.95	27 Mar.
86	4.35	90	4.00	96 1/4	4.02	89 1/2	3.96	95 1/4	3.99	24 Apr.
85	4.49	87 1/4	4.23	94 1/2	4.15	86 3/4	4.17	92	4.16	29 May
84 1/2	4.56	86 3/4	4.28	94	4.19	86 3/4	4.17	90 1/2	4.24	26 June
83 1/2	4.71	86 1/2	4.30	93 1/4	4.25	85 3/4	4.25	90	4.27	31 July
82 3/4	4.81	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 1/2	4.35	89 1/2	4.30	28 Aug.
84	4.66	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 1/2	4.30	25 Sept.
87 1/4	4.25	89 1/2	4.06	94 3/4	4.13	88 1/4	4.06	92 1/2	4.13	30 Oct.
92	3.67	93	3.78	97 3/4	3.91	92	3.79	96 1/2	3.92	27 Nov.
92 1/8	3.66	92 7/8	3.79	99 1/4	3.80	91 7/8	3.80	96 7/8	3.90	31 Dec.

at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 405. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 415.

SECURITY
I — SUMMARY OF

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars *Bank c*

NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PRO

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	−148	–	−148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	–	451	272	190	373	−4	831
1954	−301	130	−171	294	262	460	25	1,041
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320†	22	777
1956	−616	−150	−766	540	224	803	4	1,571†
1957	−120	50	−70	548	248	965	4	1,766
Quarters								
1955—I	−91	60	−31	118	62	93†	−1	273†
II	−132	115	−17	29	66	112	24	231
III	34	70	104	59	26	12	−14	83
IV	528	−50	478	4	70	102	13	190
1956—I	−162	375	213	156	17	178	1	352
II	−145	−410	−555	94	103	194	1	292†
III	−489	40	−449	114	66	191	−1	370
IV	180	−155	25	175	38	240	3	456
1957—I	−113	50	−63	105	71	318†	8	502†
II	−270	–	−270	120	29	444†	−1	592†
III	−171	30	−141	68	76	89†	–	233†
IV	434	−30	404	255	72	114	−2	439
1958—I	204	−100	104	156	46	208	−1	409
II	264	−30	234	190	135	257	4	586
III	308	–	308	107	37	128	−1	271

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS [4] PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY

	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	−147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	**706**
1953	457	160	135	268	−4	559	1,016	208	**1,224**
1954	−297	247	251	378	25	901	604	171	**775**
1955	399	261	208	357†	22	848†	1,247†	421	**1,668†**
1956	−500	348	140	594†	4	1,086†	587†	685	**1,272†**
1957	−52	504	151	578	4	1,238	1,186	544	**1,731**
Quarters									
1955—I	−80	138	29	109†	−1	275†	195†	138	**333†**
II	−83	42	70	133	24	269	186	141	**327**
III	34	74	29	7	−14	95	130	50	**180**
IV	528	7	80	108	13	209	737	93	**829**
1956—I	−46	68	15	161	1	245	199	113	**313**
II	−145	51	75	146	1	272	128	185	**313†**
III	−489	78	9	128	−1	214	−275	237	**−38**
IV	180	152	41	159†	3	355†	534	150	**684**
1957—I	−113	47	42	198†	8	294†	182†	99	**281†**
II	−270	138	24	258†	−1	418†	149	143	**292**
III	−107	81	15	29†	–	125†	18	219	**238†**
IV	437	239	71	92	−2	401	838	83	**920**
1958—I	204	89	36	152	−1	275	479	28	**507**
II	264	97	85	175	4	361	625	83	**709**
III	308	108	2	93	−1	201	509	30	**539**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

ISSUES★

ET NEW ISSUES[1]

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

NCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

Corporate Stocks			Commercial Paper[3]	Totals			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
							Calendar Years
16	223	239	35	710	949	984	1952
51	185	236	46	1,282	1,518	1,564	1953
26	146	172	−52	740	912	990	1954
96	366	462	58	1,117†	1,579†	1,832†	1955
176	512	688	94	955†	1,643†	1,587†	1956
91	423	514	48	1,646	2,160	2,258	1957
							Quarters
47	133	181†	4	182†	363†	427†	I—1955
20	121	141	25	100	241	381	II
−11	59	48	15	118	166	251	III
40	53	93	14	718	810	774	IV
30	84	114	55	191	305	735	I—1956
78	107	185	46	247	432	68	II
34	204	238	46	−119	119	205	III
34	116	150	−53	636†	786	578	IV
−14	80	66	41	389†	455†	546†	I—1957
15	130†	144	50	322†	467	517	II
62	158	220	−37	62†	282†	275†	III
28	55	83	−6	873	957	921	IV
4	24	28	−26	613	642	516	I—1958
16	68	83	17	850	934	921	II
6	24	30	−68	578	608	540	III

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS[4] PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

Bonds						Preferred and Common Stocks[5]	Total Bonds and Stocks	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"				
								Calendar Years
−2	58	41	145	–	244	242	–	242	1952
−6	112	55	105	–	272	266	28	294	1953
−4	47	11	82	–	140	136	1	137	1954
−60	−50	17	−37	–	−70	−130	41	−89	1955
−116	191	84	209	–	484	368	3	371	1956
−68	44	96	388	–	528	460	−31	429	1957
								Quarters
−11	−20	33	−16	–	−2	−13	43	30	I—1955
−49	−13	−4	−21	–	−37	−86	–	−86	II
–	−15	−3	5	–	−12	−12	−2	−14	III
–	−3	−10	−6	–	−19	−19	–	−19	IV
−116	89	1	17	–	107	−8	1	−8	I—1956
–	43	28	48	–	119	119	1	120	II
–	36	57	63	–	156	156	1	157	III
–	23	−3	81	–	102	101	1	102	IV
–	58	29	120	–	207	207	−33	174	I—1957
–	−17	5	186	–	174	174	1	175	II
−64	−14	62	60	–	108	44	1	44	III
−3	17	–	22	–	39	36	1	37	IV
–	68	11	56	–	134	134	–	134	I—1958
–	93	50	82	–	225	225	–	225	II
–	−1	36	35	–	70	70	–	70	III

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

SECURITY
II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIR

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars *Bank o*

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**
Calendar Years									
1952	827	–	827	974	2	975	−147	−2	**−148**
1953	2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**
1954	3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	**−301**
1955	1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**
1956	1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**
1957	2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−120**
Monthly									
1955—Nov.	602	–	602	74	–	74	529	–	**529**
Dec.	16	–	16	45	–	45	−29	–	**−29**
IV	670	–	670	142	–	142	528	–	**528**
1956—Jan.	14	–	14	24	48	72	−10	−48	**−58**
Feb.	10	–	10	26	67	94	−17	−67	**−84**
Mar.	8	–	8	28	–	28	−20	–	**−20**
I	32	–	32	78	116	194	−46	−116	**−162**
Apr.	7	–	7	32	–	32	−25	–	**−25**
May	7	–	7	44	–	44	−37	–	**−37**
June	5	–	5	87	–	87	−83	–	**−83**
II	19	–	19	163	–	163	−145	–	**−145**
July	5	–	5	435	–	435	−430	–	**−430**
Aug.	4	–	4	34	–	34	−31	–	**−31**
Sept.	252	–	252	280	–	280	−28	–	**−28**
III	260	–	260	749	–	749	−489	–	**−489**
Oct.	26	–	26	38	–	38	−12	–	**−12**
Nov.	773	–	773	381	–	381	393	–	**393**
Dec.	417	–	417	618	–	618	−201	–	**−201**
IV	1,216	–	1,216	1,037	–	1,037	180	–	**180**
1957—Jan.	10	–	10	47	–	47	−37	–	**−37**
Feb.	6	–	6	41	–	41	−35	–	**−35**
Mar.	5	–	5	45	–	45	−40	–	**−40**
I	21	–	21	133	–	133	−113	–	**−113**
Apr.	4	–	4	46	–	46	−42	–	**−42**
May	3	–	3	48	–	48	−45	–	**−45**
June	2	–	2	186	–	186	−183	–	**−183**
II	10	–	10	279	–	280	−270	–	**−270**
July	3	–	3	45	64	109	−41	−64	**−106**
Aug.	2	–	2	34	–	34	−32	–	**−32**
Sept.	1	–	1	34	–	34	−33	–	**−33**
III	6	–	6	113	64	177	−107	−64	**−171**
Oct.	731	–	731	741	–	741	−10	–	**−10**
Nov.	1,142	–	1,142	644	3	647	499	−3	**496**
Dec.	693	–	693	745	–	745	−52	–	**−52**
IV	2,566	–	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	−3	**434**
1958—Jan.	–	–	–	40	–	40	−40	–	**−40**
Feb.	300	–	300	27	–	27	273	–	**273**
Mar.	–	–	–	28	–	29	−28	–	**−29**
I	300	–	300	96	–	96	204	–	**204**
Apr.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
May	950	–	950	629	–	630	321	–	**321**
June	–	–	–	30	–	30	−30	–	**−30**
II	950	–	950	685	–	686	265	–	**264**
July	400	–	400	33	–	33	368	–	**368**
Aug.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
Sept.	5,803	–	5,803	5,837	–	5,837	−34	–	**−34**
III	6,203	–	6,203	5,895	–	5,895	308	–	**308**
Oct.	632	–	632	428	–	428	204	–	**204**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ISSUES★
EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES
Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[2]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements[3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**	1954
371	–	371	110	50	161	261	−50	**211**	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	**540**	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	**548**	1957
									Monthly
54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	**95**	Feb.—1957
34	–	34	66	–	66	−32	–	**−32**	Mar.
126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	**105**	I
125	3	128	1	2	4	124	–	**124**	Apr.
6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**	May
16	–	16	4	55	59	12	−55	**−42**	June
148	46	194	10	63	73	138	−17	**120**	II
84	–	84	18	1	19	66	−1	**65**	July
7	–	7	1	8	8	6	−8	**−1**	Aug.
17	–	17	8	5	13	10	−5	**5**	Sept.
108	–	108	27	14	40	81	−14	**68**	III
53	–	53	4	1	4	49	−1	**48**	Oct.
134	–	134	2	3	4	132	−3	**130**	Nov.
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	**77**	Dec.
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	**255**	IV
19	–	19	4	1	5	14	−1	**13**	Jan.—1958
5	69	74	2	–	2	4	69	**72**	Feb.
77	–	77	6	–	6	71	–	**71**	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	**156**	I
4	–	4	3	–	3	1	–	**1**	Apr.
–	73	73	4	2	6	−4	71	**67**	May
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	**122**	June
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	**190**	II
36	–	36	4	1	5	31	−1	**30**	July
55	–	55	16	–	16	39	–	**39**	Aug.
44	–	44	6	–	6	38	–	**38**	Sept.
134	–	134	26	1	27	108	−1	**107**	III
125	–	125	6	3	9	119	−3	**116**	Oct.

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[4]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only[5]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	**149**	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	**190**	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	**262**	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	**225**	1955
250	108	358	110	24	134	140	84	**224**	1956
273	122	396	122	26	148	151	96	**248**	1957
									Quarters
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	**71**	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	**29**	II
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	**76**	III
102	15	118	31	15	46	71	–	**72**	IV
67	14	81	31	3	34	36	11	**46**	I—1958
115	53	168	30	4	34	85	50	**135**	II
32	39	70	30	3	33	2	36	**37**	III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Corporate Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	**373**
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	**460**
1955	689†	9	698†	332	46	378	357†	−37	**320†**
1956	812†	229	1,040	218	19	237	594†	209	**803**
1957	790	413	1,204	213	26	238	578	388	**965**
Monthly									
1957—Feb.	129†	89	218†						
Mar.	57†	7	64†						
I	247†	130	366†	39†	10	48	198†	120	**318†**
Apr.	155	136	291						
May	86	37	123						
June	82	17	99						
II	324	189	513	66†	3	68	258†	186	**444†**
July	26	6	33						
Aug.	7†	10	16†						
Sept.	34	50	84						
III	67†	66	133†	38	6	45†	29†	60	**89†**
Oct.	50	–	50						
Nov.	58	–	58						
Dec.	54	29	83						
IV	163	29	191	70	7	77	92	22	**114**
1958—Jan.	70	–	70						
Feb.	81	–	81						
Mar.	40	59	99						
I	192	59	251	40	3	43	152	56	**208**
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	120	51	171						
June	67	–	67						
II	230	90	320	55	7	62	175	83	**257**
July	42	2	44						
Aug.	63	34	97						
Sept.	48	–	48						
III	153	36	189	60	1	61	93	35	**128**
Oct.	10	–	10						

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3,5]	Retirements [6]	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	**25**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**
1953	3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**
1954	39	14	**25**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**
1955	52	30	**22**	171	75	**96**	366	–	**366**
1956	13	9	**4**	190	14	**176**	512	–	**512**
1957	11	7	**4**	131	40	**90**	423	–	**423**
Quarters									
1957—I	9	2	**8**	20	35	**−15†**	80	–	**80**
II	1	2	**−1**	17	2	**15**	130	–	**130**
III	1	1	–	63	2†	**62**	158	–	**158**
IV	–	2	**−2**	30	2	**28**	55	–	**55**
1958—I	–	1	**−1**	4	–	**4**	24	–	**24**
II	6	2	**4**	16	1	**16**	68	–	**68**
III	–	1	**−1**	7	–	**6**	24	–	**24**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of $3 million in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS[1]

Bank of Canada

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills[2]	2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills[2]	3% Aug. 15/65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	%	£	%
1956—Feb. 29	2.41	96 15/32	2.83	95 21/32	2.83	105 11/16	2.90	100 9/16	2.98	5.20	76 7/8	4.85
Mar. 28	2.17	94 23/32	3.00	93 15/16	2.96	104 1/32	3.00	99 3/16	3.04	5.17	75 1/32	5.03
Apr. 25	2.79	93 23/32	3.10	95 25/32	3.06	102 1/8	3.12	97 5/16	3.12	5.01	75 13/16	4.96
May 30	2.57	95 13/16	2.90	95 1/4	2.86	104 5/16	2.98	99 21/32	3.02	5.01	74 3/4	5.07
June 27	2.54	95 3/16	2.96	94 9/16	2.92	104 1/4	2.99	99 1/2	3.02	5.14	73 5/32	5.24
July 25	2.30	93 31/32	3.09	93 7/32	3.03	102 1/16	3.12	97 1/4	3.12	4.98	72 1/16	5.36
Aug. 29	2.83	91 15/32	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	100 1/32	3.25	95 5/16	3.21	5.02	74 1/4	5.14
Sept. 26	2.99	92 1/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/4	3.22	5.09	72 5/32	5.37
Oct. 31	2.89	91 11/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	94 1/4	3.26	5.00	72 3/8	5.35
Nov. 28	3.17	90 31/32	3.42	89 19/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	93 3/16	3.32	5.02	71 1/4	5.47
Dec. 26	3.22	90 15/32	3.48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	92 13/32	3.35	4.86	72 13/32	5.36
1957—Jan. 30	3.28	92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	94 1/4	3.26	4.54	77 5/8	4.84
Feb. 27	3.29	91 13/32	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 5/16	3.29	94 5/16	3.26	4.00	76 31/32	4.91
Mar. 27	3.03	92 1/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	4.11	74 17/32	5.06
Apr. 24	3.05	91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 7/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	3.91	75	5.12
May 29	3.25	89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 25/32	5.36
June 26	3.23	87 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	87 7/8	3.59	3.85	70 9/16	5.60
July 31	3.36	87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	3.82	70 3/4	5.59
Aug. 28	3.50	88 1/4	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 5/8	3.60	4.12	69 3/32	5.78
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	6.60	68 5/32	5.89
Oct. 30	3.62	87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	87 11/16	3.60	6.59	68 5/8	5.86
Nov. 27	3.16	92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	92 3/16	3.37	6.46	67 25/32	5.97
Dec. 31	2.75	95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 5/16	3.22	6.33	69 1/8	5.83
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	6.13	70 21/32	5.66
Feb. 26	1.20	96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	6.01	70 11/32	5.70
Mar. 26	1.19	97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	5.52	70 5/16	5.71
Apr. 30	1.37	97 1/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	5.06	72 7/32	5.51
May 28	0.64	98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 5/16	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 3/32	5.53
June 25	1.01	96 9/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	95 1/4	3.22	4.29	71 15/16	5.56
July 2	0.77	96	2.95	93 9/16	3.06	99 5/8	3.27	95 3/16	3.23	4.17	72 3/16	5.54
9	0.93	95 3/4	2.98	93 1/8	3.09	99 1/16	3.31	94 3/4	3.25	4.02	72 3/4	5.48
16	1.14	95 5/16	3.03	92 7/8	3.12	98 1/4	3.35	94	3.28	4.25	71 1/2	5.62
23	0.99	95 3/8	3.02	93 1/8	3.09	98 1/8	3.36	94 3/16	3.27	4.16	71 5/16	5.64
30	0.98	94 7/8	3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 9/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	4.01	72 1/2	5.50
Aug. 6	1.17	93 3/4	3.22	91 1/2	3.25	95 3/16	3.54	91 7/8	3.39	3.87	72 11/16	5.49
13	1.52	93 5/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.27	94 9/16	3.58	91 1/2	3.41	3.72	72 25/32	5.49
20	1.90	92 5/8	3.35	90 3/4	3.32	94 1/8	3.61	90 7/8	3.44	3.73	72 23/32	5.49
27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 5/8	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	3.75	72 5/32	5.55
Sept. 3	2.46	90	3.68	88 1/2	3.53	92 5/8	3.71	89 15/16	3.49	3.70	72 13/16	5.53
10	2.36	90 1/16	3.67	88 15/16	3.49	91 3/8	3.79	88 1/2	3.57	3.68	72 25/32	5.49
17	2.61	90 1/2	3.62	89 3/4	3.45	91 3/8	3.79	88 3/4	3.55	3.59	73 3/32	5.45
24	2.51	90 5/8	3.60	89 7/16	3.44	91 5/8	3.77	89 3/4	3.52	3.63	73 9/32	5.43
Oct. 1	2.92	89	3.82	87 5/8	3.62	90	3.88	87 11/16	3.61	3.71	73 1/2	5.42
8	2.67	90 1/4	3.64	88 7/8	3.50	92 3/8	3.73	89 7/8	3.49	3.65	73 3/4	5.39
15	2.93	90 13/16	3.59	89 5/16	3.46	92 1/16	3.75	89 3/16	3.53	3.61	73 7/8	5.38
22	2.80	89 1/2	3.75	88 1/16	3.58	91 7/8	3.76	88 1/2	3.58	3.68	72 9/16	5.41
29	2.65	89 1/2	3.75	87 7/8	3.61	92 3/8	3.73	87 7/8	3.60	3.58	73 7/8	5.39
Nov. 5	2.65	89 7/16	3.77	87 15/16	3.60	92 7/16	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 11/16	5.41
12	2.77	89 3/4	3.73	88 1/8	3.58	92 3/4	3.70	88 5/16	3.58	3.55	73 7/32	5.46
19	2.88	90 1/16	3.67	88 5/16	3.56	93 1/4	3.67	88 9/16	3.56	3.42	72 23/32	5.52
26	2.72	90 1/16	3.58	88 15/16	3.50	93 5/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 5/32	5.47

1. Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Jan. 1, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $2,822 million, $3,758 million, $1,605 million and $2,743 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

2. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

MONEY MARK
WEEKLY
Bank of

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bil			
				Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements							Total	Bank of Canada	Char-tered Banks	Other
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out-standing				
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*			
Wednesdays												
1956—Aug. 29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	832	379
Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	401
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	375
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	317
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	343
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	360
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	341
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	356
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	340
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	317
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322
Nov. 27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290
Feb. 26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239
Mar. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252
Apr. 30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	265
Weekly												
1958—May 7	–	–	13	8.0	8.1	1 3/4	1.68	233	1,495	340	872	283
14	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	1.63	187	1,495	362	877	256
21	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.44	180	1,495	317	904	274
28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248
June 4	–	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 3/4	1.68	133	1,495	354	905	236
11	–	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 3/4	1.78	168	1,495	370	889	236
18	–	–	4	8.2	8.1	1 5/8	1.75	160	1,495	375	868	252
25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	230
July 2	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 3/8	1.41	92	1,495	371	883	241
9	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	1 1/2	1.40	109	1,495	359	863	273
16	–	–	–	8.5	8.2	1 1/4	1.35	99	1,495	379	854	262
23	–	–	–	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904	235
30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	239
Aug. 6	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	5/8	0.68	112	1,495	319	905	271
13	–	–	–	8.7	8.2	3/4	0.75	62	1,495	326	931	239
20	–	–	–	8.5	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	256	962	277
27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005	291
Sept. 3	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1/2	0.50	64	1,495	177	1,047	272
10	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	1/2	0.50	59	1,495	134	1,069	293
17	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1/2	0.50	44	1,495	111	1,075	308
24	3	–	–	8.6	8.3	3/8	0.40	23	1,495	86	1,090	319
Oct. 1	–	–	–	8.7	8.7	1/2	0.30	114	1,495	70	1,101	324
8	–	–	1	8.1	8.3	1 1/2	1.50	78	1,495	69	1,103	323
15	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.50	81	1,495	64	1,091	340
22	–	–	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	34	1,060	401
29	–	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	86	951	458
Nov. 5	–	–	43	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.45	73	1,495	39	994	462
12	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	2 1/4	2.31	37	1,495	30	1,022	442
19	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2	2.05	30	1,495	48	1,015	432
26	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	33	956	506

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. Bank ... to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August ...
2. As all holdings are shown at par values the figures for Bank of Canada holdings differ from those appearing on page 392. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform ...

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAGES ...

T STATISTICS
ERIES★
anada

;[2] Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities[2] (Including Treasury Bills)								
						General Public				
ve. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks[3]	Government Accounts	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Outstanding Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Percent	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*								
										Wednesdays
2.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	29 Aug.—1956
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	26 Sept.
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	31 Oct.
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	28 Nov.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	26 Dec.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	30 Jan.—1957
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	27 Feb.
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Mar.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	24 Apr.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	29 May
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	26 June
3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	31 July
4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	25 Sept.
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	30 Oct.
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	25 Dec.
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan.—1958
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
										Weekly
1.63	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172	2,523	24	6,310	8,857	7 May—1958
1.54	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163	2,513	18	6,224	8,755	14
1.53	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153	2,507	17	6,194	8,718	21
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28
1.72	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	4 June
1.76	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,578	11
1.78	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15	6,084	8,579	18
1.72	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	25
1.61	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	2 July
1.66	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	9
1.45	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	16
0.97	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	23
0.87	115	15,871	2,608	3,752	1,138	2,445	14	5,914	8,373	30
1.23	115	15,866	2,608	3,759	1,139	2,440	14	5,907	8,360	6 Aug.
1.16	115	15,857	2,663	3,790	1,140	2,432	14	5,819	8,265	13
1.26	115	15,851	2,640	3,843	1,140	2,426	14	5,789	8,228	20
1.49	115	15,846	2,612	3,904	1,144	2,421	13	5,751	8,185	27
1.71	115	15,841	2,649	3,918	1,145	2,416	13	5,700	8,129	3 Sept.
1.94	115	15,831	2,631	3,941	1,145	2,407	13	5,695	8,115	10
2.17	115	15,822	2,675	3,922	1,145	2,398	12†	5,670	8,081	17
2.27	115	15,815	2,712	3,890	1,218	2,391	12	5,592	7,995	24
2.37	115	16,029	2,699	4,002	1,188	2,386	31	5,722	8,139	1 Oct.
2.39	115	16,007	2,677	4,013	1,224	2,379	16	5,697	8,092	8
2.35	115	16,001	2,666	4,010	1,222	2,375	15	5,714	8,103	15
2.48	115	16,005†	2,636	3,979	1,223	2,379†	14†	5,774	8,167†	22
2.83	115	16,012†	2,706	3,868	1,225	2,387†	13†	5,813	8,214†	29
2.95	115	16,028	2,708	3,876	1,225	2,416	13	5,791	8,220	5 Nov.
3.16	115	16,193	2,693	3,907	1,226	2,581	13	5,774	8,367	12
3.00	115	16,510	2,736	3,897	1,224	2,898	13	5,743	8,653	19
2.88	115	16,558	2,725	3,842	1,220	2,934	12	5,825	8,772	26

te, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
change rates of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised.
45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers
		Instalment Credit	Cash Loans	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
	1	1	3							5
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	**706**
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	267	304	**1,975**
End of										
1957—Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	**1,945**
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	**1,968**
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	252	269	**1,864**
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254†	278†	**1,925†**
July	787†	16	370	160	28	38	1,399†	*	*	*
Aug.	788†	16	373	161	28	38	1,404†	*	*	*
Sept.	779†	17	372	163	30	43	1,404†	*	*	*
Oct.	766	17	369	167	31	46	1,396	*	*	*

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows;

Dec. 1955....20	Dec. 1956....26	Dec. 1957....32
Mar. 1956....19	Mar. 1957....24	Mar. 1958....29
June 1956....23	June 1957....28	June 1958....31
Sept. 1956....28	Sept. 1957....34	Sept. 1958....39

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			2
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	248	295
End of						
1957—July	*	*	*	11	*	286
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305

Sources: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 418–419 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 420).

* Not available.

NOTE: For data back to March 1948 for both the above tables, see pages 68–69 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

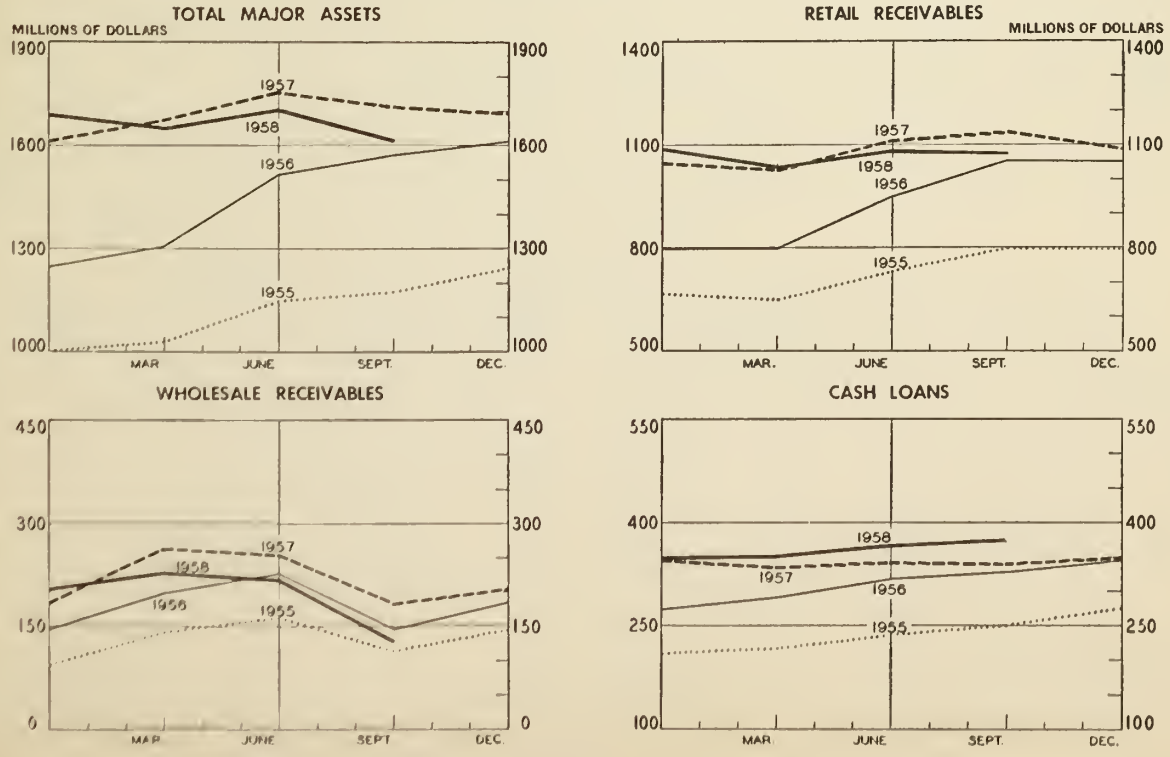
	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
		NOTES RECEIVABLE								
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans	TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans 1	Short-term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	**199**	79	14	46	60
1948	9	70	60	29	64	**232**	78	14	71	69
1949	10	116	68	37	77	**308**	96	16	103	93
1950	11	202	91	71	93	**468**	131	41	163	133
1951	30	185	128	108	114	**565**	86	118	196	165
1952	27	373	167	98	148	**813**	250	137	200	226
1953	34	519	184	115	173	**1,025**	275	193	302	255
1954	35	498	164	93	209	**999**	205	154	350†	290†
As at										
1955—Sept. 30	18	613	185	112	249	**1,177**	274	199	367	337
Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	**1,244**	333	213	374†	324†
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	**1,307**	303	268	410†	326†
June 30	28	712	236	226	317	**1,519**	383	314	449	373
Sept. 30	47	786	266	144	329	**1,572**	354	360	459†	399†
Dec. 31	40	769	279	182	343	**1,613**	427	307	489†	390†
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	**1,676**	376	347	535†	418†
June 30	55	810	300	253	340	**1,758**	383	398	545†	432†
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	**1,714**	344	361	551†	458†
Dec. 31	52	795†	288	202	347	**1,684†**	307	355	577†	445†
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	272	227	349	**1,650**	288	329	580†	453†
June 30	38	797†	284†	216	365	**1,700†**	302	346	577†	475†
Sept. 30	38	797	277	129	372	**1,613**	286	278	573	476

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.
★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.
1. Figures differ from those shown in the table "Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currencies" on page 352 because of banks' contingency reserves and items in "float".
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

Millions of Dollars *Dominion Bure*

	Consumers' Goods										
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
Monthly											
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	9
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	9
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	25
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	44
Ju.y	71	16	87	66†	15	81†	643†	144	787†	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69†	643†	145	788†	10	13
Sept.	49	17	66	61†	14	75†	631†	148	779†	10	13
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41
Oct.	48	18	66	63	17	80	616	150	766	10	13

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includ cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see pages 70–71 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

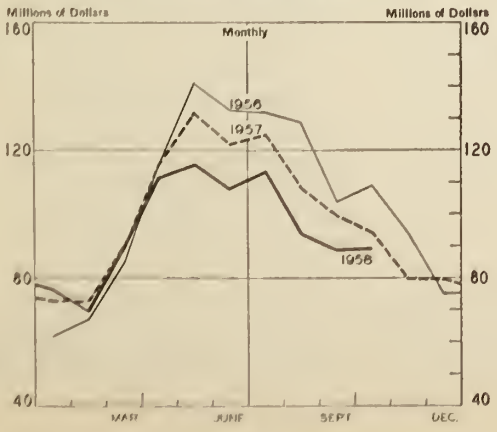
of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

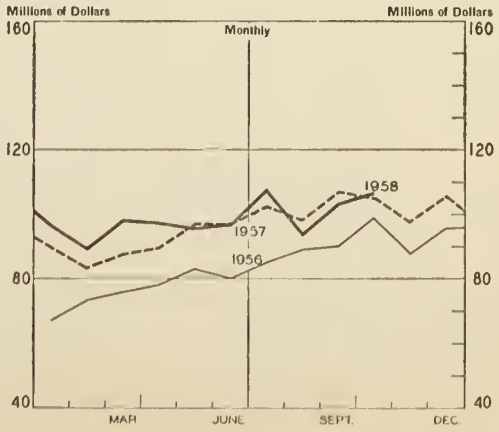
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	Calendar Years 1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
										Monthly
18			22			275	73	90	1,018	Jan. — 1957
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Feb.
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Mar.
57	36	27	63				235	261		I
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Apr.
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	May
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	June
96	38	31	69				369	283		II
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	July
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	Aug.
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Sept.
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	June
82	38	32	70				335	289		II
26	12†	14	26†	125†	159	284†	113	107	1,071	July
23	10†	14	24†	125†	158	283†	94	94†	1,071†	Aug.
23	14†	15	29†	122†	156	277	89	103†	1,056	Sept.
73	36†	43	79†				296	304		III
23	12	15	27	119	154	273	89	107	1,039	Oct.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	10 Month Total*	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-14.5	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-130.5	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	-37.8	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	22.5			
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	16.7	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	-2.5	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	-7.5			
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	12.3	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	25.5	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	9.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	6.6			
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	16.1	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	113.5	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	67.4	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	73.2			
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-3.4	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	–	-0.3	1.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	–	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	49.5			
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	361.6	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	393.4	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	334.5	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	294.8			
Real Estate[5]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	22.5	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	17.9	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	30.7	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	21.2			
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	7.5	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	14.6	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	17.6	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	8.1			
Total[5]	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	402.9	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	452.4	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	420.6	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	468.3			
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	131.7	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	157.1	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	154.9	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	184.3			
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	23.9	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	66.3	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	18.9	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	–	1.2	27.4			
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	247.3	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	229.0	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	246.9	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	256.7			

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 25/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1957—Oct.	97 3/32	95 11/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 5/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 25/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 5/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 7/16	97 7/16	97.73	97.97	275 7/8	274 13/32	274 13/32	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 13/32	96 13/16	96 29/32	97.06	97.15	274 11/32	272 11/16	273 1/16	273.45	271.07
May	96 29/32	96 13/32	96 13/32	96.69	96.86	273 3/32	271 7/16	271 17/32	272.28	270.38
June	96 3/8	95 3/4	95 29/32	96.18	96.31	271 17/32	268 3/16	268 29/32	270.44	268.76
July	96 3/16	95 27/32	96 5/32	96.00	96.09	269 7/8	268 9/16	269 3/4	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 5/16	96 1/16	97 5/16	96.46	96.52	272 17/32	269 7/16	272 17/32	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 9/32	97 5/16	97 9/16	97.68	97.65	275 1/2	272 3/4	273 15/16	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 19/32	96 25/32	96 7/8	97.07	96.98	274	271 23/32	271 7/8	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 1/32	96 1/2	96 5/8	96.83	96.83	272 9/32	270 5/8	271	271.71	271.18

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

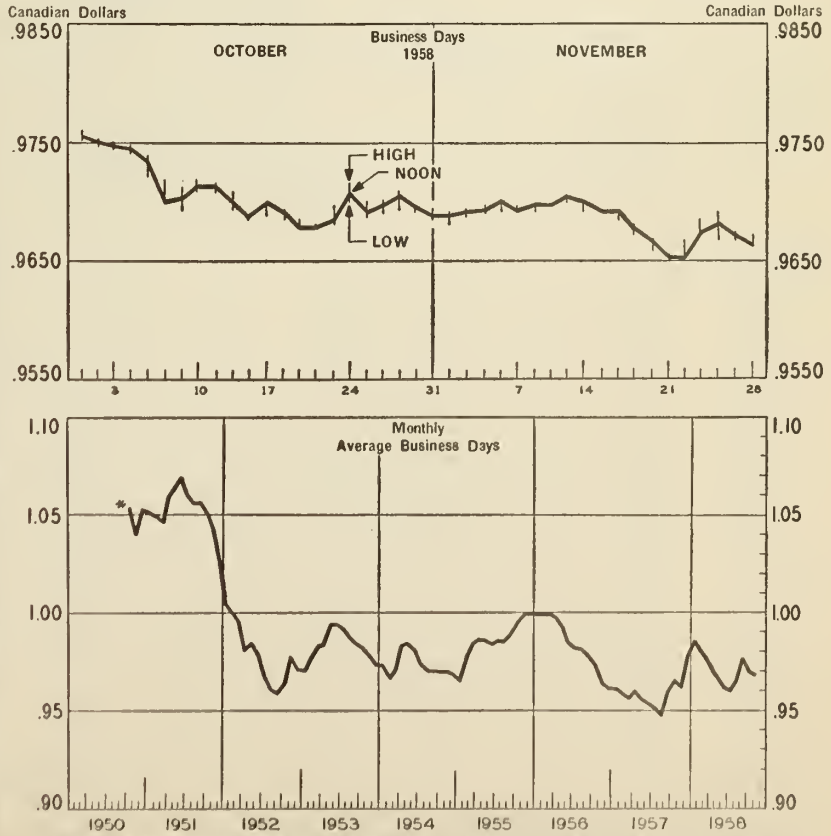
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1957—June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans [1] (*Millions of Dollars*)	Market Transactions [1] Volume (*Millions of Shares*)	Market Transactions [1] Value (*Millions of Dollars*)	Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (*1935–39 = 100*) Investors' Total	Industrials Total	Industrials Pulp & Paper	Industrials Oils	Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
1956—Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.6	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1
Oct.	51.3	111.0	291.9	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1
Nov.		97.5*		262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" for 1956 and 1957.

PRICE INDEXES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

WHOLESALE PRICES

	General Wholesale Price Index	Farm [2] Grains	Farm [2] Livestock	Construction Non-Residential Building Materials	Construction Residential Building Materials	Construction Composite Residential Building Costs [3]
	1935–39 = 100			*1949 = 100*		
Average of Mths.						
1951	**240.2**	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5	123.1
1952	**226.0**	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9	126.6
1953	**220.7**	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9	128.9
1954	**217.0**	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7	129.0
1955	**218.9**	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3	132.7
1956	**225.6**	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5	137.5
1957	**227.4**	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4	141.3
Monthly						
1957—July	**228.2**	170.6	300.3	130.5	129.1	140.2
Aug.	**227.6**	170.3	299.7	130.4	128.8	140.7
Sept.	**227.0**	171.8	285.7	130.3	128.4	140.6
Oct.	**225.0**	170.6	258.2	130.3	127.8	141.0
Nov.	**224.1**	170.3	256.4	130.1	126.6	140.3
Dec.	**226.1**	173.5	273.5	130.0	126.5	140.2
1958—Jan.	**226.8**	175.3	284.5	129.8	126.7	140.6
Feb.	**227.7**	174.1	299.3	129.8	126.8	140.8
Mar.	**228.1**	173.5	302.1	129.7	126.6	142.2
Apr.	**227.9**	172.3	320.1	129.1	126.8	142.7
May	**228.1**	171.8	340.7	129.0	126.7	142.9
June	**227.4**	172.1	333.3	129.0	126.6	143.0
July	**227.0**	175.2	314.8	129.1	126.8	143.3
Aug.	**226.8**	175.1	307.2	129.4	127.7	144.2
Sept.	**227.1**	176.3	298.4	129.6	128.4	144.6
Oct.	**226.9**	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8	144.4
Nov.						

CONSUMER PRICES [1]

	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
	100	32	15	11	17	25
	1949 = 100					
Average of Mths.						
1951	**113.7**	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	**116.5**	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	**115.5**	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	**116.2**	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	**116.4**	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	**118.1**	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	**121.9**	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly						
1957—July	**121.9**	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	**122.6**	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	**123.3**	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	**123.4**	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	**123.3**	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	**123.1**	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	**123.4**	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	**123.7**	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	**124.3**	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	**125.2**	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	**125.1**	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June	**125.1**	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7
July	**124.7**	121.4	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4
Aug.	**125.2**	122.6	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6
Sept.	**125.6**	122.9	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5
Oct.	**126.0**	123.4	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8
Nov.	**126.3**	123.2	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index. 3. Index derived by combining the index of residential building materials prices with an index of average hourly wage rates of all construction workers.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars — *"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

	Shipments During Month	Orders		Inventories at End of Month				
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held			
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1957—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,651	2,008	1,211	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,766	2,034	1,241	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,766	2,044	1,225	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,764	2,027	1,241	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,789	2,028	1,257	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,799	2,011	1,264	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,793	2,039	1,239	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,789	2,034	1,230	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,816	2,027	1,248	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,817	2,037	1,236	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,808	2,026	1,244	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,757	2,021	1,209	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,748	1,996	1,222	1,530
Feb.	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,764	1,988	1,247	1,529
Mar.	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,761	1,974	1,251	1,537
Apr.	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,712	1,952	1,257	1,503
May	1,885	1,882	2,404	4,169	4,664	1,940	1,236	1,488
June	1,878	1,800	2,325	4,125	4,631	1,921	1,222	1,488
July	1,810	1,781	2,296	4,074	4,593	1,908	1,217	1,468
Aug.	1,719	1,747	2,322	4,064	4,604	1,909	1,233	1,463
Sept.*	1,806	1,768	2,284	4,091	4,634	1,885	1,254	1,495

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME[4]				
	Not Seasonally Adjusted			Seasonally Adjusted			Not Seasonally Adjusted				Total Seasonally Adjusted At Annual Rate
	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5	Total 6	Manufacturing	Construction	All Other 7	6
	1949 = 100	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*1949 = 100*	*Per Week*	*Cents*	*Millions of Dollars*				
Annual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720‡
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872‡
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712‡
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000‡
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816‡
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280‡
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348‡
Monthly											
1957—June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	110.1	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.6	40.3	165.1	1,261	387	90	784	15,648
May	108.8	40.4	166.4	110.2	40.3	165.2	1,315	395	105	815	15,792
June	110.4	40.7	167.2	110.3	40.8	165.9	1,352	399	114	839	15,744
July	112.0	40.5	166.6	110.4	40.6†	165.3	1,336	396	114	826	15,828
Aug.	111.8	40.3	165.9	111.0†	40.5†	166.2†	1,346	393	119	834	15,804
Sept.	111.5†	40.6	164.0†	109.3†	40.5	165.8†					
Oct.*	112.3	40.7	164.5	109.6	40.1	166.0					

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Sept. 1, 1958, was 1,159,990.
3. Including hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
7. Includes all supplementary labour income.

‡ Annual Totals. * Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 125 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

LABOUR FORCE STATUS

DATA NOT SEASO

Thousands of Persons *"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of*

	Persons With Jobs					Persons Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio	Armed Forces
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	*Of Which Are*		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	*On Temporary Layoff 2*						
As at June 14											
1921	1,956	1,165	**3,121**	*	*	**192**	*	**3,313**	5,780	57.3	5
1922	2,038	1,192	**3,230**	*	*	**150**	*	**3,380**	5,888	57.4	5
1923	2,110	1,213	**3,323**	*	*	**110**	*	**3,433**	5,969	57.5	4
1924	2,138	1,206	**3,344**	*	*	**158**	*	**3,502**	6,078	57.6	4
1925	2,203	1,220	**3,423**	*	*	**157**	*	**3,580**	6,202	57.7	4
1926	2,299	1,251	**3,550**	*	*	**108**	*	**3,658**	6,326	57.8	5
1927	2,406	1,284	**3,690**	*	*	**67**	*	**3,757**	6,486	57.9	5
1928	2,491	1,305	**3,796**	*	*	**65**	*	**3,861**	6,655	58.0	5
1929	2,541	1,307	**3,848**	*	*	**116**	*	**3,964**	6,820	58.1	5
1930	2,451	1,238	**3,689**	*	*	**371**	*	**4,060**	6,972	58.2	6
1931	2,454	1,216	**3,670**	*	*	**481**	*	**4,151**	7,116	58.3	5
1932	2,233	1,237	**3,470**	*	*	**741**	*	**4,211**	7,240	58.2	5
1933	2,192	1,257	**3,449**	*	*	**826**	*	**4,275**	7,366	58.0	5
1934	2,430	1,277	**3,707**	*	*	**631**	*	**4,338**	7,491	57.9	5
1935	2,479	1,298	**3,777**	*	*	**625**	*	**4,402**	7,621	57.8	5
1936	2,576	1,319	**3,895**	*	*	**571**	*	**4,466**	7,748	57.6	6
1937	2,776	1,339	**4,115**	*	*	**411**	*	**4,526**	7,870	57.5	6
1938	2,707	1,359	**4,066**	*	*	**522**	*	**4,588**	7,997	57.4	7
1939	2,741	1,379	**4,120**	*	*	**529**	*	**4,649**	8,122	57.2	9
1940	2,840	1,344	**4,184**	*	*	**423**	*	**4,607**	8,140	56.6	107
1941	3,047	1,224	**4,271**	*	*	**195**	*	**4,466**	8,056	55.4	296
1942	3,295	1,139	**4,434**	*	*	**135**	*	**4,569**	8,085	56.5	392
1943	3,373	1,118	**4,491**	*	*	**76**	*	**4,567**	7,871	58.0	716
1944	3,349	1,136	**4,485**	*	*	**63**	*	**4,548**	7,920	57.4	779
1945	3,303	1,144	**4,447**	*	*	**73**	*	**4,520**	8,048	56.2	736
Survey Week Ending											
1946—June 1	3,467	1,271	**4,738**	*3,143*	*18*	**124**	108	**4,862**	8,768	55.5	117
1947—May 31	3,690	1,172	**4,892**	*3,262*	–	**92**	81	**4,954**	8,993	55.1	35
1948—June 5	3,768	1,186	**4,954**	*3,367*	*16*	**81**	67	**5,035**	9,123	55.2	36
1949—June 4	3,877	1,114	**4,991**	*3,479*	–	**101**	91	**5,092**	9,254	55.0	43
1950—June 3[5]	3,990	1,066	**5,056**	*3,553*	*13*	**142**	113	**5,198**	9,610	54.1	47
1951—June 2	4,164	991	**5,155**	*3,736*	*13*	**81**	53	**5,236**	9,696	54.0	75
1952—May 31	4,312	927	**5,239**	*3,900*	*19*	**105**	74	**5,344**	9,933	53.8	98
Nov. 22	4,409	802	**5,211**	*3,972*	*19*	**114**	60	**5,325**	10,035	53.1	100
Dec. 13	4,395	784	**5,179**	*3,923*	*25*	**132**	73	**5,311**	10,045	52.9	100
1953—Jan. 24	4,292	780	**5,072**	*3,828*	*49*	**188**	120	**5,260**	10,062	52.3	103
Feb. 21	4,291	776	**5,067**	*3,818*	*53*	**180**	135	**5,247**	10,074	52.1	104
Mar. 21	4,266	807	**5,073**	*3,806*	*40*	**173**	127	**5,246**	10,088	52.0	104
Apr. 18	4,290	840	**5,130**	*3,862*	*27*	**167**	121	**5,297**	10,106	52.4	105
May 16	4,373	898	**5,271**	*3,951*	*12*	**115**	79	**5,386**	10,127	53.2	105
June 20	4,458	911	**5,369**	*4,037*	*10*	**92**	48	**5,461**	10,154	53.8	105
July 18	4,497	1,007	**5,504**	*4,098*	*13*	**90**	49	**5,594**	10,175	55.0	105
Aug. 22	4,518	977	**5,495**	*4,138*	*17*	**94**	50	**5,589**	10,200	54.8	106
Sept. 19	4,478	908	**5,386**	*4,138*	*12*	**86**	49	**5,472**	10,216	53.6	106
Oct. 24	4,488	836	**5,324**	*4,065*	*14*	**113**	62	**5,437**	10,240	53.1	107
Nov. 21	4,458	796	**5,254**	*4,035*	*28*	**154**	82	**5,408**	10,258	52.7	107
Dec. 12	4,403	773	**5,176**	*3,969*	*26*	**193**	112	**5,369**	10,269	52.3	107

★ Labour Force survey data have been revised from mid-1951 to take account of information obtained from the 1956 census of population.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.
3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire

OF THE POPULATION★[1]

ALLY ADJUSTED

atistics; Department of National Defence

Thousands of Persons

Survey Week Ending	Persons With Jobs					Persons Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio	Armed Forces
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	*Of Which Are*		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	*On Temporary Layoff* 2						
1954—Jan. 23	4,291	765	**5,056**	*3,858*	*25*	**285**	200	**5,341**	10,289	51.9	110
Feb. 20	4,245	769	**5,014**	*3,824*	*24*	**318**	246	**5,332**	10,302	51.8	111
Mar. 20	4,225	794	**5,019**	*3,792*	*22*	**324**	251	**5,343**	10,316	51.8	113
Apr. 17	4,229	831	**5,060**	*3,813*	*20*	**309**	242	**5,369**	10,334	52.0	113
May 22	4,362	893	**5,255**	*3,950*	*10*	**221**	167	**5,476**	10,362	52.8	114
June 19	4,462	906	**5,368**	*4,050*	–	**189**	120	**5,557**	10,384	53.5	114
July 24	4,465	1,022	**5,487**	*4,073*	*10*	**175**	112	**5,662**	10,409	54.4	114
Aug. 21	4,472	1,025	**5,497**	*4,112*	*13*	**178**	117	**5,675**	10,428	54.4	114
Sept. 18	4,478	938	**5,416**	*4,097*	*11*	**170**	106	**5,586**	10,443	53.5	115
Oct. 23	4,439	941	**5,380**	*4,072*	*10*	**182**	116	**5,562**	10,463	53.2	116
Nov. 20	4,449	846	**5,295**	*4,049*	*11*	**219**	143	**5,514**	10,478	52.6	117
Dec. 11	4,445	807	**5,252**	*4,024*	*17*	**252**	166	**5,504**	10,488	52.5	117
1955—Jan. 22	4,299	758	**5,057**	*3,888*	*24*	**366**	263	**5,423**	10,506	51.6	117
Feb. 19	4,326	732	**5,058**	*3,887*	*23*	**382**	312	**5,440**	10,518	51.7	118
Mar. 19	4,283	761	**5,044**	*3,864*	*18*	**403**	324	**5,447**	10,531	51.7	118
Apr. 23	4,360	807	**5,167**	*3,935*	*14*	**329**	272	**5,496**	10,552	52.1	118
May 21	4,498	873	**5,371**	*4,101*	*11*	**214**	164	**5,585**	10,571	52.8	118
June 18	4,627	880	**5,507**	*4,236*	*10*	**159**	105	**5,666**	10,589	53.5	117
July 23	4,651	988	**5,639**	*4,273*	–	**150**	96	**5,789**	10,611	54.6	117
Aug. 20	4,734	960	**5,694**	*4,354*	–	**132**	79	**5,826**	10,627	54.8	116
Sept. 17	4,703	844	**5,547**	*4,311*	*11*	**138**	71	**5,685**	10,640	53.4	117
Oct. 22	4,757	775	**5,532**	*4,329*	*10*	**143**	82	**5,675**	10,659	53.2	117
Nov. 19	4,747	729	**5,476**	*4,302*	*12*	**163**	97	**5,639**	10,674	52.8	117
Dec. 10	4,732	715	**5,447**	*4,282*	*18*	**200**	114	**5,647**	10,683	52.9	117
1956—Jan. 21	4,601	691	**5,292**	*4,160*	*27*	**288**	205	**5,580**	10,702	52.1	116
Feb. 18	4,599	681	**5,280**	*4,160*	*31*	**309**	238	**5,589**	10,714	52.2	117
Mar. 24	4,626	683	**5,309**	*4,178*	*25*	**296**	225	**5,605**	10,731	52.2	117
Apr. 21	4,630	766	**5,396**	*4,194*	*15*	**258**	201	**5,654**	10,749	52.6	117
May 19	4,753	819	**5,572**	*4,326*	–	**166**	123	**5,738**	10,771	53.3	116
June 23	4,918	808	**5,726**	*4,498*	*10*	**117**	67	**5,843**	10,797	54.1	116
July 21	4,970	901	**5,871**	*4,563*	–	**103**	58	**5,974**	10,818	55.2	116
Aug. 18	4,956	949	**5,905**	*4,575*	*13*	**103**	59	**6,008**	10,837	55.4	116
Sept. 22	4,915	843	**5,758**	*4,527*	*18*	**98**	54	**5,856**	10,855	53.9	117
Oct. 20	4,964	793	**5,757**	*4,562*	*11*	**99**	50	**5,856**	10,874	53.9	117
Nov. 17	5,021	695	**5,716**	*4,588*	*13*	**136**	63	**5,852**	10,896	53.7	117
Dec. 15	4,959	681	**5,640**	*4,534*	*23*	**188**	91	**5,828**	10,916	53.4	117
1957—Jan. 19	4,804	673	**5,477**	*4,380*	*23*	**305**	193	**5,782**	10,941	52.8	117
Feb. 16	4,791	654	**5,445**	*4,359*	*26*	**326**	250	**5,771**	10,961	52.7	117
Mar. 16	4,788	672	**5,460**	*4,354*	*33*	**345**	267	**5,805**	10,987	52.8	117
Apr. 20	4,822	707	**5,529**	*4,364*	*26*	**308**	232	**5,837**	11,028	52.9	117
May 18	5,002	772	**5,774**	*4,538*	*13*	**196**	139	**5,970**	11,066	53.9	116
June 22	5,152	773	**5,925**	*4,684*	*13*	**164**	97	**6,089**	11,113	54.8	116
July 20	5,162	878	**6,040**	*4,715*	*15*	**166**	96	**6,206**	11,144	55.7	117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	**6,047**	*4,730*	*18*	**176**	109	**6,223**	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	**5,939**	*4,703*	*17*	**197**	120	**6,136**	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	**5,880**	*4,683*	*12*	**211**	123	**6,091**	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	**5,779**	*4,618*	*22*	**296**	167	**6,075**	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	**5,658**	*4,542*	*30*	**392**	245	**6,050**	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	**5,450**	*4,371*	*52*	**527**	388	**5,977**	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	**5,395**	*4,347*	*38*	**563**	467	**5,958**	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	**5,401**	*4,341*	*40*	**597**	503	**5,998**	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	**5,537**	*4,413*	*32*	**522**	445	**6,059**	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	**5,750**	*4,595*	*19*	**370**	296	**6,120**	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	**5,879**	*4,702*	*16*	**324**	232	**6,203**	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	**6,023**	*4,750*	*20*	**291**	205	**6,314**	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	**6,025**	*4,762*	*37*	**281**	200	**6,306**	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	**5,888**	*4,707*	*14*	**271**	190	**6,159**	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	**5,864**	*4,692*	*16*	**313**	210	**6,177**	11,420	54.1	121

week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

4. Newfoundland is included commencing in 1950.

5. These figures include estimates for Manitoba which was not surveyed at the time due to flood conditions.

* Not available.

– Less than 10,000.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA[3]	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
Monthly												
1957—Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	**210.8**	15,075	9,573	**24,648**
Apr.	31.5	21.7†		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,987†		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,045†		
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.5	264.3	77.8†	**342.2**	24,058†	12,219†	**36,277†**
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		38.4	97.8			9,351		
Aug.	31.3	15.9		5.1		32.8	85.2			7,871		
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.0		38.1	87.8			8,231		
III	92.6	52.6	41.1	16.2	27.0	109.3	270.7	68.1	**338.8**	25,453	10,809	**36,262**
Oct.	27.5**	14.7**		4.0**		47.5*	93.7*			8,523*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1955 SEE PAGES 118–119 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS[1]

Thousands of Units

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]			All Areas[3]			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]		All Areas[3]	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
Monthly										
1957—Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	85.5	74.2	117.8	115.3
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	81.8	90.5		
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	95.6	76.4		
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	117.4	82.4	149.8	118.8
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	132.9	79.1		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	119.1	95.6		
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	129.5	93.0	175.6	126.8
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	129.1	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	132.2	98.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	123.2	101.7	162.5	144.0
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	21.2†	13.1	87.1†	103.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	16.5†	9.7	93.8†	97.7	87.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	16.7†	12.7	97.7†	110.6†	125.6		
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5	15.6	15.3	97.6	118.1	131.3		
Oct.*	12.7	13.1	66.1	18.7	21.7	94.6	136.3	119.3		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts. For data on residential building costs see monthly table on Price Indexes page 422.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.
4. At the end of period.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

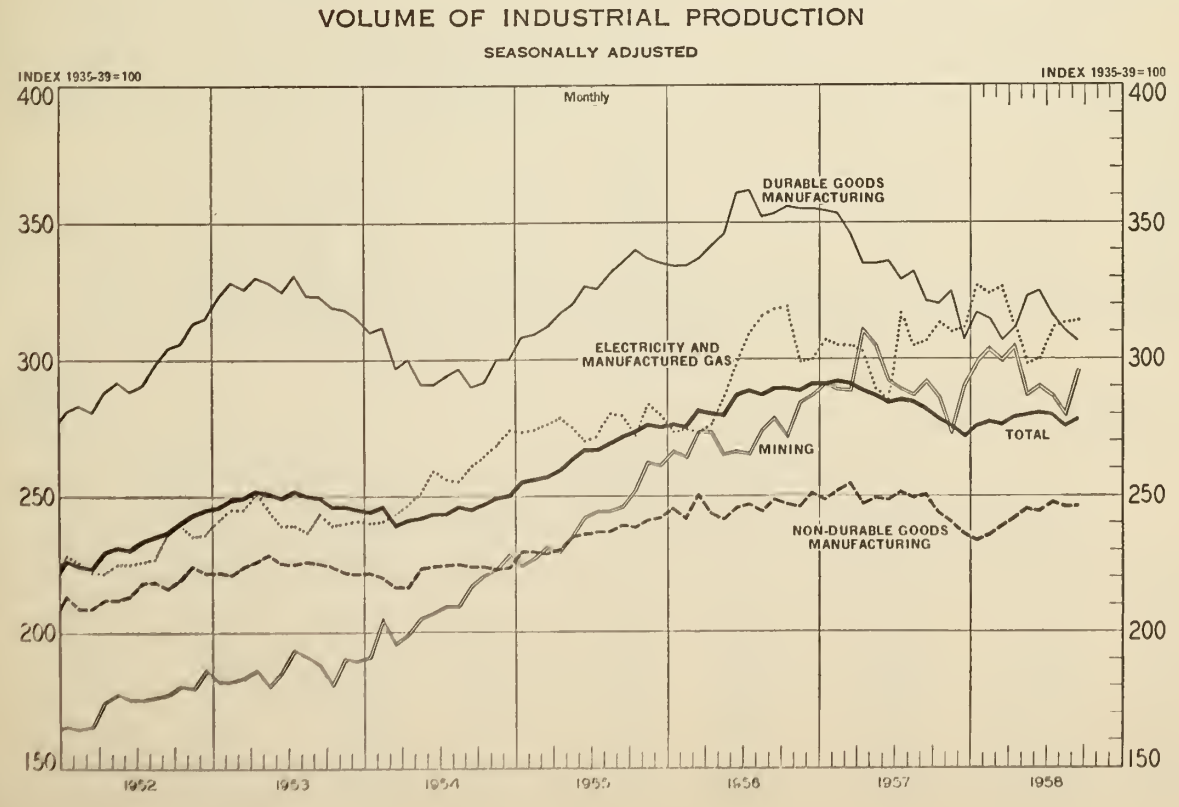
VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1935–39 = 100 *"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics* *1935–39 = 100*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	**227**	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	**233**	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	**248**	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	**245**	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	**266**	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	**284**	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	**284**	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1957—Apr.	**285**	274	285	247	345	312	**288**	311	281	247	335	303
May	**290**	295	288	252	345	296	**287**	305	282	249	335	289
June	**297**	307	296	263	348	284	**284**	292	282	248	336	285
July	**284**	309	278	245	329	290	**285**	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	**287**	308	283	258	322	278	**284**	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	**292**	325	285	263	321	290	**282**	292	278	250	321	307
Oct.	**290**	317	281	252	326	313	**278**	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	**286**	287	281	248	333	330	**276**	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	**261**	274	252	223	295	329	**272**	290	264	236	308	312
1958—Jan.	**258**	270	248	214	301	335	**276**	299	266	234	317	327
Feb.	**269**	283	259	229	307	335	**277**	304	267	236	315	324
Mar.	**270**	269	264	234	311	328	**276**	299	265	238	307	327
Apr.	**276**	274	272	242	319	322	**279**	305	269	242	312	312
May	**283**	281	281	248	333	302	**279**	287	275	245	323	298
June	**293**†	305	291	259	340†	291	**280**	290	276	244	325	300
July	**279**	306	272	245	314	290	**279**	286	275	248	317	311
Aug.	**279***	297*	274*	255*	304*	286*	**276***	280*	271*	246*	311*	313*
Sept.	**288***	330*	278*	260*	307*	296*	**278***	297*	270*	246*	307*	314*

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see page 128 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".



SELECTED PETRO

Compiled from Dominion Bureau of Statist

SUMMARY OF CAN

	Western Canada			Proven Reserves at Year End [1]		Crude Oil [2]			
	Producing Wells at Beginning of Year	Wells Drilled During Year		Natural Gas Liquids	Crude Oil	Total Canadian Production	Ratio of Canadian Production to:		
		Productive	Dry				World Production	Proven Reserves at year-end	Domestic Consumption [2]
	Number	*Number*	*No.*	*Millions of barrels*			%	%	%
1947	593	130	25	150		7	0.2	4.8	7.4
1951	2,099	923	302	11	1,365	48	1.1	3.5	31.1
1952	2,846	1,118	475	65	1,680	61	1.4	3.6	35.7
1953	3,821	1,886	666	198	1,845	81	1.7	4.4	43.0
1954	5,211	1,278	656	208	2,208	96	1.9	4.3	47.0
1955	6,286	2,073	630	247	2,510	129	2.3	5.1	55.0
1956	8,166	2,427	602	280	2,849	172	2.8	6.0	65.3
1957	10,753	1,900**	*	395	2,874	182	2.8	6.3	66.8

1. 1947, Industry sources; 1951–1956, Canadian Petroleum Association. 2. See "Final Disposition of Oil in Canada". 3. Capacity at year end. 4.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION BY PROVINCES [1]

	British Columbia	Northwest Territories	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Manitoba	Western Canada	Eastern Canada [2]	Total
1947	–	1	18	1	–	**20**	‡	**20**
1951	–	1	125	3	‡	**129**	1	**130**
1952	–	1	161	5	‡	**166**	1	**167**
1953	–	1	210	8	2	**221**	1	**222**
1954	–	1	240	15	6	**262**	1	**263**
1955	‡	1	310	31	11	**354**	1	**355**
1956	‡	1	393	58	16	**468**	2	**470**
1957	1	1	376	101	17	**496**	2	**498**

1. Excludes natural gas liquids. 2. Ontario and New Brunswick. ‡ Less than 500 barrels.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

MARKET OUTLETS FOR WESTERN CANADIAN OIL [1]

	Canadian Refineries							U.S.A.	Added to Field and Pipeline Inventories	Total
	B.C.	Alberta [2]	Sask.	Man.	Ont.	Maritimes & Que.	Total			
1947	–	15	2	2	–	–	19	–	1	**20**
1951	–	47	31	13	37	–	128	1	–	**129**
1952	1	55	34	17	53	–	160	3	3	**166**
1953	7	60	43	17	62	–	189	6	26	**221**
1954	36	56	47	19	96	–	254	7	1	**262**
1955	49	63	51	21	104	–	288	46	20	**354**
1956	58	69	53	28	133	1	342	116	10	**468**
1957	62	69	53	27	135	–	346	151	–1	**496**

1. Excludes Ontario and New Brunswick production; also excludes natural gas liquids. 2. Includes N.W.T.

WORLD CRUD

Thousands of barrels; daily rate *U.S. Bureau of Mi*

	Western Hemisphere								Persi
	Canada	U.S.A.	Venezuela	Mexico	Other	Total Western Hemisphere	Iran	Iraq	Saudi Arabia
1939	21	3,466	566	118	213	4,384	214	84	11
1947	20	5,088	1,192	154	228	6,682	425	92	246
1951	130	6,158	1,705	212	287	8,492	338	178	762
1952	167	6,256	1,804	211	290	8,728	21	386	825
1953	222	6,458	1,765	198	309	8,952	25	576	845
1954	263	6,342	1,895	229	326	9,055	59	626	953
1955	355	6,807	2,157	250	341	9,910	329	688	965
1956	470	7,151	2,457	257	369	10,704	542	638	986
1957**	498	7,171	2,851	238	423	11,181	718	435	992

1. Bahrein, Qatar and Neutral Zone. 2. Includes Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and Yugoslavia. * Preliminary.

EUM STATISTICS

publications except where otherwise noted.

DIAN STATISTICS

Refining Industry: Crude Oil Throughput Capacity [3] — Quebec & Maritimes	Ontario	Prairies & N.W.T.	British Columbia	Total Canada	Total Actual Crude Throughput	Selected Users of Petroleum Products: Motor Vehicles [4]	Oil Using Locomotives [5]	Oil Heated Households	
Thousands of barrels; daily rate						*Thousands*	*Number*	*Thousands*	
107	88	45	22	262	212†	1,836	352	388	1947
182	79	121	29	411	349	2,878	1,129	774	1951
186	104	135	29	454	379	3,157	1,354	944	1952
198	119	146	46	509	423	3,432	1,623	1,260	1953
198	146	161	57	562	468†	3,645	1,867	1,417	1954
238	149	174	64	625	534†	3,943	2,159	1,656	1955
294	164	188	71	717	632†	4,255	2,516	1,843	1956
305**	210**	195**	72**	782**	654	4,487	2,909	2,040	1957

tor vehicle registrations. 5. 1947, C.N.R. and C.P.R. only. * Not available. ** Estimated. † Revised.

SOURCE OF CANADIAN REQUIREMENTS

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

Domestic Production: Crude Oil	Natural Gas Liquids	Other Materials Used [1]	Imports: Crude Oil [2] U.S.A.	Venezuela	Other	Total	Products	Inventory Change: Crude Oil	Products	Total Supply	
20	1	9	107	76	8	191	55	−2	+8	**270**	1947
130	2	7	58	124	46	228	78	+6	+17	**422**	1951
167	3	6	55	139	31	225	88	+10	+5	**474**	1952
222	3	8	39	159	25	223	90	+15	+11	**520**	1953
263	4	6	21	163	26	210	93	+1	+7	**568**	1954
355	6	6	21	187	31	239	103	+15	−1	**694**	1955
470	6	7	15	213	64	292	99	+13	+19	**842**	1956
498	7	2	28	236	42	306	93	−3	+4	**905**	1957

1. Includes imported natural gas liquids. 2. Received by Canadian refineries.

FINAL DISPOSITION OF OIL IN CANADA

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

Domestic Consumption: Aviation & Motor Gasoline [1]	Middle Distillates [2]	Heavy Fuel Oils [3]	Other Products	Refinery Fuel and Losses	Total	Exports [4]: Crude Oil	Products	Total Demand	
105	120		21	21	**267**	–	3	**270**	1947
160	102	95	34	29	**420**	1	1	**422**	1951
181	121	98	37	31	**468**	3	3	**474**	1952
196	138	107	39	33	**513**	6	1	**520**	1953
202	166	109	46	36	**559**	7	2	**568**	1954
224	205	122	56	38	**645**	46	3	**694**	1955
242	234	138	60	40	**719**	116	7	**842**	1956
259	237	132	71	47	**746**	151	8	**905**	1957

1. Includes naptha specialties. 2. Includes tractor distillate, aviation turbine fuel, kerosene, stove oil, diesel fuel, furnace oil and other light fuel oils (nos. 1, 2, 3). 3. Includes heavy fuel oils (nos. 4, 5, 6) and bunker fuel. 4. Includes shipments to Newfoundland in 1947.

IL PRODUCTION

nd "World Oil"

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

Eastern Hemisphere: ulf Region: Kuwait	Other [1]	Total	U.S.S.R. & Eastern Europe [2]	Western Europe	Indonesia	Other	Total Eastern Hemisphere	World Total	
–	21	330	736	17	170	78	1,331	**5,715**	1939
44	32	839	613	34	22	90	1,598	**8,280**	1947
561	80	1,919	887	89	152	195	3,242	**11,734**	1951
747	99	2,078	1,026	108	171	197	3,580	**12,308**	1952
962	115	2,423	1,206	128	207	199	4,163	**13,115**	1953
952	146	2,736	1,355	147	218	205	4,661	**13,716**	1954
1,092	169	3,243	1,680	171	239	213	5,546	**15,456**	1955
1,093	186	3,445	1,827	192	256	248	5,968	**16,672**	1956*
1,128	234	3,517	2,091	226	312	259	6,405	**17,586**	1957**

stimates from "World Oil" February 15, 1958.

NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

Thousands of Tons — *"Monthly Newsprint Report", Newsprint Association of Canada*

	SUPPLY						ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	*Less:* Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total Consumption	Net Change
	Canada	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Yrs.										
1951	5,516	1,125	6,641	206	378	**6,469**	5,975	360	**6,335**	**+135**
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	**6,487**	5,988	369	**6,357**	**+130**
1953	5,721	1,084	6,805	164	503	**6,466**	6,143	398	**6,541**	**−75**
1954	5,984	1,211	7,195	128	767	**6,557**	6,163	421	**6,584**	**−27**
1955	6,191	1,552	7,743	146	911	**6,977**	6,638	430	**7,069**	**−92**
1956	6,469	1,717	8,186	311	875	**7,625**	6,899	477	**7,376**	**+249**
1957	6,397	1,826	8,223	155	971	**7,407**	6,865	457	**7,322**	**+85**
12 Mths. End'g										
Oct. 1958	6,041	1,740	7,781	106*	896	**6,991***	6,640	424	**7,064**	**−73***
Monthly										
1957—Apr.	554.8	162.4	717.2	14.0	74.6	**656.6**	589.8	40.5	**630.3**	**+26.3**
May	573.0	171.2	744.2	12.2	100.2	**656.2**	621.3	41.7	**663.0**	**−6.8**
June	532.0	159.1	691.1	10.4	90.7	**610.8**	578.5	39.9	**618.4**	**−7.6**
July	549.2	144.4	693.6	15.0	111.5	**597.1**	498.0	38.6	**536.6**	**+60.5**
Aug.	560.3	156.5	716.8	16.6	83.8	**649.6**	515.1	36.2	**551.3**	**+98.3**
Sept.	486.6	133.8	620.4	12.0	77.8	**554.6**	579.0	36.1	**615.1**	**−60.5**
Oct.	548.7	146.8	695.5	10.1	76.8	**628.8**	620.5	36.4	**656.9**	**−28.1**
Nov.	504.9	140.4	645.3	12.1	76.5	**581.9**	604.0	33.9	**637.9**	**−56.0**
Dec.	435.3	138.7	574.0	8.0	76.0	**506.0**	581.8	34.9	**616.7**	**−110.7**
1958—Jan.	498.3	157.0	655.3	7.1	44.6	**617.8**	514.5	30.7	**545.2**	**+72.6**
Feb.	473.8	140.4	614.2	10.6	41.4	**583.4**	486.2	33.8	**520.0**	**+63.4**
Mar.	521.8	148.4	670.2	7.6	58.9	**618.9**	579.2	38.1	**617.3**	**+1.6**
Apr.	522.6	148.6	671.2	8.5	85.2	**594.5**	564.5	35.2	**599.7**	**−5.2**
May	548.0	149.0	697.0	10.7	99.0	**608.7**	584.1	40.6	**624.7**	**−16.0**
June	482.5	141.8	624.3	9.2	76.9	**556.6**	545.6	34.2	**579.8**	**−23.2**
July	508.4	134.9	643.3	9.6	96.3	**556.6**	486.0	34.4	**520.4**	**+36.2**
Aug.	511.0	148.5	659.5	7.4	71.4	**595.5**	516.7	35.0	**551.7**	**+43.8**
Sept.	490.8	137.2	628.0	6.0*	75.2	**558.8***	550.6	36.3	**586.9**	**−28.1***
Oct.	544.1	154.8	698.9	9.4*	94.2	**614.1***	626.6	37.2	**663.8**	**−49.7***

* Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security [1]	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction [3]	Unemployment	Retail Sales [4]	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing [5]	Total Industrial Production [4]
	Billions of Dollars [2]				Billions of $ [2]	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages [6]												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	−1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 [8]	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly [7]												
1957—June	441.2	2.9	47.4	7.6	350.7	4.4	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	−2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	−9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	429.0	−8.0	46.0	6.2	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.6	123.7	119.2	2.12	132
July					354.2 [9]	4.6	5.3	16.7	123.9	119.2	2.13	134
Aug.					356.1	4.8	4.7	16.9	123.7	119.1	2.13	136
Sept.	439.0†	−5.0†	46.6†	7.2†	357.8†	4.8	4.1	16.6	123.7	119.1	2.14	137
Oct.					357.5	4.8	3.8	16.9	123.7	119.0	2.13	138

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.
3. Value of new work put in place.
4. Seasonally adjusted.
5. Production workers.
6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.
8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.
9. Does not include lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of $4.6 billion.

† Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	**4,934**	147	157.4	121 3	129.8
12 Mths. ending Sept. 1958	2,891	758	296	571	203	192	**4,910**	172			
Monthly											
1957–Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.1	**372.6**	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5	**445.4**	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**434.3**	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.2**	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958–Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	**389.5**	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	**325.8**	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	**376.4**	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.3	**376.9**	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	**484.2**	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	**428.5**	15.0	163.9	120.7	135.8
July	249.5	74.1	26.5	43.3	14.7	13.6	**421.7**	13.5	161.3	120.1	134.3
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	**416.0**	11.9	159.3*	120.3*	132.4*
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	**397.5**	12.9	151.1*	120.5*	125.4*
Oct.	273.3	77.0					**455.3**				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	**5,705**	−842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	**5,623**	−687	212.4	116.6	182.2
12 Mths. ending July 1958	3,635	531	224	334	354	163	**5,240**	−282			
Monthly											
1957–Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.4	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.0	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	**392.6**	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958–Jan.	288 3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	**398.6**	−9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	**363.7**	−37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	**426.8**	−50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	**449.3**	−72.4	204.0	118.1	172.7
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	**485.1**	−0.9	220.1	116.8	188.4
June	312.6	43.9	21 0	26.6	27.7	14.5	**446.3**	−17.8	202.6*	115.4*	175.6*
July *	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	**431.7**	−10.0	195.7*	114.6*	170.8*
Aug. *	256.7	36.4					**389.1**	+26.9			
Sept.*	297.7	37.4					**423.5**	−26.0			
Oct. *	334.4	49.3					**499.2**	−43.9			

1 Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2 Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 378.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada"*

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		Farm and Fish Products				Forest Products					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish [1]	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products [2]	Total Forest Products	
To U.S.A.	1953	24	115	244	383	189	202	564	128	1,083	14
	1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099	26
	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168	110
	1956–III	2	16	59	77	68	58	155	35	317	54
	IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314	34
	1957–I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284	–
	II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293	26
	III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306	61
	IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23
	1958–I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18
	III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39
To U.K.	1953	240	35	43	318	49	28	18	15	110	7
	1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145	6
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1956–III	53	13	15	81	9	10	11	9	40	10
	IV	48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29	5
	1957–I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22	1
	II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40	3
	III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44	14
	IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6
	1958–I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1
	II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5
	III	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6
To All Other	1953	406	68	83	557	27	18	36	8	91	10
	1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121	8
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141	18
	1956–III	104	7	20	131	8	9	13	4	34	6
	IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34	4
	1957–I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32	1
	II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37	2
	III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40	10
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5
	1958–I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2
	III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5
Total All Countries	1953	670	217	371	1,258	265	249	619	150	1,283	31
	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365	40
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	12 months ending Sept. 1958	506	105	529	1,139	266	275	681	159	1,381	113
	1956–III	158	36	94	289	85	77	180	48	390	69
	IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378	43
	1957–I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337	2
	II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370	31
	III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391	85
	IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34
	1958–I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3
	II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25
	III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	50

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. 1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and b... 3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives. 4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ores d... trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages ...

NOTE: For back data see the "Fi...

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Metals and Minerals											
Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4	Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
56	91	178	68	6	*	153	565	85	303	44	2,463
26	77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367
49	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612
51	97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879
45	101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295	74	2,942
13	28	60	16	26	11	45	254	16	63	15	742
16	28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	78	17	764
8	28	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	661
9	26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730
15	19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789
12	29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78	17	762
6	26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656
5	16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	81	18	713
10	32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	69	23	759
18	66	68	20	–	*	28	208	9	22	4	669
7	75	82	27	–	–	36	234	16	16	5	658
19	99	93	33	–	–	39	292	20	28	5	774
15	108	99	29	–	–	45	315	21	37	6	818
14	79	105	29	–	–	40	291	28	35	5	743
5	23	25	10	–	–	12	84	7	7	2	220
4	38	27	7	–	–	9	90	4	12	2	227
3	19	25	8	–	–	8	65	4	8	1	162
4	23	24	9	–	–	9	73	6	9	1	179
4	16	28	6	–	–	13	81	9	8	1	207
3	20	28	6	–	–	9	73	9	10	1	194
2	14	28	5	–	–	9	59	9	5	1	158
1	19	31	4	–	–	11	71	10	9	1	212
1	21	24	4	–	5	10	72	7	10	1	194
13	21	41	7	–	–	38	131	45	209	7	1,040
11	32	52	9	–	–	41	153	60	166	10	921
30	29	70	10	–	–	48	198	78	172	12	965
41	31	84	13	1	–	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
79	50	88	11	–	–	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
10	7	21	7	–	–	17	68	20	49	2	305
14	13	21	4	1	–	20	76	20	45	2	302
15	17	22	2	–	–	12	69	21	57	2	296
15	13	21	3	–	–	22	76	26	61	3	302
22	11	21	4	–	–	18	86	23	51	6	316
27	9	24	1	–	–	28	94	19	70	5	337
15	11	27	2	–	–	6	62	17	60	2	278
9	16	30	2	–	–	12	71	22	89	3	364
9	17	26	4	–	–	14	75	20	59	2	282
88	178	287	96	6	*	219	904	138	534	55	4,173
44	185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947
97	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351
107	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863
137	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568	95	4,934
100	219	396	78	85	232	259	1,493	190	613	93	4,909
28	58	106	33	26	11	75	406	44	120	19	1,267
34	79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	135	21	1,293
26	64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	1,118
28	62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	1,212
41	46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310
42	58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158	24	1,293
22	51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092
15	51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	179	22	1,290
21	70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	137	26	1,234

rk and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products. 2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.
oncentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals". 5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles,
nations. * Not available separately.
AL SUPPLEMENT" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1957 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	392-393	
★ Bond Prices and Yields of Government of Canada Securities	406-407	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	420	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	394-397	
Classification by Type of Issue of Government of Canada Securities	402	
★ Classification of Government of Canada Securities by Term to Maturity	403	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	400-401	
Details of Outstanding Issues of Government of Canada Securities	405	
Distribution of Holdings of Government of Canada Securities	402	
★ Employment and Labour Income	423	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	431	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	416	
Foreign Exchange Rates	421	
★ Housing Starts and Completions	426	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	418-419	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	424-425	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	423	
Money Market Statistics	414-415	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	426	
New Issues and Retirements of Government of Canada Securities	404	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	421	
★ Price Indexes	422	
★ Security Issues	408-412	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	416	
Stock Market Statistics	422	
United States Economic Statistics	430	
United States and United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields	413	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	427	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	Nov. 417	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Nov. 432-433	
Canadian Gold Statistics	Oct. 378	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans	Oct. 352	
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Oct. 390-391	
★ Security Issues: Net New Issues of Corporate Securities	Oct. 371	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Oct. 382-383	
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Sept. 342	
Corporation Profits	Sept. 337-338	
★ Immigration	Sept. 335	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Sept. 344	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Sept. 345	
★ National Accounts	Sept. 339-340	
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Sept. 336	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Sept. 336	
★ Population	Sept. 335	
OTHER TABLES		
Newsprint: North America	Nov. 430	
Selected Petroleum Statistics	Nov. 428-429	
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Oct. 388	
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1956-1957	Oct. 386-387	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings of Government Securities	Oct. 362	
★ Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Oct. 388	
Grains: Acreage and Production	Oct. 384	
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 299	
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Aug. 302	
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad	June 234	
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157	
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322

★ **New or substantially revised in 1958**

3 2212 00304 7480
UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA LIBRARIES
PRINTED IN CANADA

BANK OF CANADA
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities 434-435
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities . 436-439
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits 442-443
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities:
I. Classified by Type af Issue 444
II. Distribution of Holdings 444
III. Classification by Term to Maturity 445
IV. New Issues and Retirements 446
V. Details of Outstanding Issues 447
★ VI. Band Prices and Yields 448-450
United States-United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields . 451
Money Market Statistics 452-453
★ Chartered Bank Deposits: Classification by Size 454
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies 445
Security Issues:
I. Summary of Net New Issues 456-457
II. Gross New Issues, Retirements and Net New Issues . . . 458-460
III. Net New Issues of Corporate Securities: Industrial Classification 461
Public Finance: Provincial Governments:
Outstanding Debt 462-463
Current Revenue 464
Current Expenditure 465
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers . 466
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes 466
Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities . . 467
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing . . 468-469
Foreign Exchange Rates 470
Official Holdings of Gald and U.S. Dollars 470
Stock Market Statistics 471
United States Econamic Statistics 471
★ Carporation Profits 472-473
★ National Accounts 474-475
Industrial Production 476
★ Price Indexes 477
New Passenger Automobile Statistics 478
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics 478
Mortgage Loans Approved 479
Housing Starts and Completians 479
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories 480
Labour Force Status of the Population 480
★ Labour Income 481
★ Employment, Hours Worked and Earnings in Manufacturing . . . 481
Population 482
Immigration 482
Mineral Production 483
Canadian Balance of International Payments 484
External Trade and Trade Indexes 485
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume . . . 486
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume . . . 487

★ A New or Substantially Revised Table

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities 440
Selected Assets 441
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets 442
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits 442
Government of Canada Securities: Classification by Term to Maturity . 445
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding . 454
Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Major Assets 467
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repoyments . . . 469
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds 470
Volume af Industrial Production 476
Consumer Price Index 477

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the saurce. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

LIBRARY
JAN 19 1959
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DECEMBER 1958

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets 2	Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities 1				Total 1	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks				
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.									
As at Dec. 31														
1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3		2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	–	204.2	27.8	21.0	**2,444.1**
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	–	84.5	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	–	67.2	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	–	66.4	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	–	2.0	114.7	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	–	77.7	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.5	51.2	89.7	**2,658.7**
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	**2,621.8**	–	–	–	2.0	93.8	77.9	148.9	**2,944.4**
End of														
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	–	79.8	61.8	140.4	**2,615.7**
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	**2,358.2**	–	–	–	–	79.9	63.0	156.4	**2,657.5**
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	**2,409.1**	–	–	–	0.8	77.9	64.1	115.1	**2,666.9**
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	–	67.9	65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	**2,431.9**	*6.4*	–	–	–	74.5	68.1	160.7	**2,735.3**
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	**2,536.7**	–	–	–	–	66.8	71.8	109.2	**2,784.6**
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	**2,577.4**	–	–	–	–	66.0	73.1	79.2	**2,795.7**
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	**2,590.0**	–	–	–	–	109.4	74.7	183.1	**2,957.3**
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	**2,701.2**	–	–	–	–	96.1	75.6	92.8	**2,965.7**
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	**2,651.0**	–	–	–	–	101.1	77.5	231.2	**3,060.9**
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	**2,677.0**	–	–	–	5.1	97.0	77.9	197.1	**3,054.2**
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	**2,621.8**	–	–	–	2.0	93.8	77.9	148.9	**2,944.4**
Average of Wednesdays														
1957—Dec.	464.4	836.3		1,160.7		1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	–	80.1	60.6	67.7	**2,669.8**
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8		1,140.0		1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	–	85.2	61.2	72.5	**2,606.5**
Feb.	510.7	746.0		1,073.9		1,819.9	**2,330.6**	*12.8*	–	–	–	80.4	61.8	66.8	**2,539.6**
Mar.	506.2	827.8		1,044.4		1,872.2	**2,378.4**	*1.9*	–	–	–	73.9	63.1	58.8	**2,574.1**
Apr.	398.2	972.2		1,060.3		2,032.4	**2,430.7**	*2.6*	–	–	6.4	72.4	64.9	71.2	**2,645.5**
May	334.4	670.3		1,436.9		2,107.2	**2,441.6**	*0.3*	–	–	–	76.6	66.2	68.1	**2,652.5**
June	367.8	1,122.6		1,012.1		2,134.7	**2,502.5**	*12.2*	–	–	6.5	71.9	68.5	69.3	**2,718.8**
July	360.3	1,133.2		1,064.3		2,197.6	**2,557.9**	–	–	–	–	70.8	72.1	99.2	**2,799.9**
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7		1,113.0		2,326.7	**2,601.0**	–	–	–	–	115.3	73.2	65.5	**2,855.1**
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5		1,478.0		2,505.5	**2,632.1**	–	–	–	0.8	99.4	74.9	77.8	**2,884.9**
Oct.	64.5	264.6		2,302.3		2,566.9	**2,631.3**	*6.8*	–	–	–	102.4	76.3	187.3	**2,997.3**
Nov.	37.6	255.6		2,375.7		2,631.3	**2,668.9**	–	–	–	–	94.6	77.5	114.7	**2,955.8**
Dec.	32.6	267.1		2,359.9		2,626.9	**2,659.5**	–	–	–	2.1	93.9	77.9	118.0	**2,951.4**
As at														
1958—July 23	354.7	1,137.0		1,102.8		2,239.8	**2,594.6**	–	–	–	–	72.6	72.2	194.7	**2,933.9**
30	340.0	1,160.5		1,077.8		2,238.3	**2,578.3**	–	–	–	–	65.2	72.2	73.0	**2,788.6**
Aug. 6	318.5	1,195.6		1,065.3		2,260.9	**2,579.4**	–	–	–	–	117.9	73.1	58.6	**2,829.0**
13	325.1	1,209.8		1,098.8		2,308.6	**2,633.7**	–	–	–	–	119.7	73.2	56.3	**2,883.0**
20	255.8	1,224.9		1,129.2		2,354.2	**2,609.9**	–	–	–	–	112.5	73.2	80.3	**2,876.0**
27	198.0	1,224.5		1,158.7		2,383.2	**2,581.1**	–	–	–	–	111.2	73.2	66.8	**2,832.4**
Sept. 3	176.3	1,245.9		1,196.1		2,441.9	**2,618.1**	–	–	–	–	93.2	74.7	77.4	**2,863.5**
10	133.2	1,249.3		1,217.5		2,466.8	**2,600.0**	–	–	–	–	97.9	74.7	71.9	**2,844.6**
17	111.1	1,262.3		1,270.1		2,532.4	**2,643.5**	–	–	–	–	101.2	75.0	81.4	**2,901.2**
24	85.6	352.5		2,228.5		2,581.0	**2,666.6**	–	–	–	3.0	105.1	75.0	80.6	**2,930.4**
Oct. 1	70.1	295.9		2,287.2		2,583.1	**2,653.2**	–	–	–	–	95.6	75.7	669.0	**3,493.6**
8	68.5	261.2		2,302.0		2,563.1	**2,631.7**	–	–	–	–	115.8	76.1	56.7	**2,880.3**
15	64.1	255.4		2,301.1		2,556.5	**2,620.5**	–	–	–	–	97.5	76.2	72.4	**2,866.4**
22	33.9	253.9		2,303.1		2,557.1	**2,590.9**	–	–	–	–	100.0	76.6	53.1	**2,820.7**
29	85.8	256.6		2,317.9		2,574.5	**2,660.3**	*34.1*	–	–	–	103.1	76.6	85.4	**2,925.5**
Nov. 5	39.1	253.3		2,369.5		2,622.9	**2,662.0**	–	–	–	–	99.5	77.5	149.1	**2,988.2**
12	30.2	242.4		2,374.5		2,616.9	**2,647.2**	–	–	–	–	93.9	77.5	108.5	**2,927.1**
19	48.1	262.6		2,378.3		2,640.9	**2,689.0**	–	–	–	–	96.6	77.5	129.5	**2,992.7**
26	32.9	264.1		2,380.6		2,644.7	**2,677.6**	–	–	–	–	88.5	77.5	71.8	**2,915.4**
Dec. 3	26.0	263.0		2,384.5		2,647.4	**2,673.5**	–	–	–	5.3	97.6	77.9	90.4	**2,944.7**
10	21.5	262.6		2,381.4		2,644.0	**2,665.5**	–	–	–	–	95.0	77.9	76.8	**2,915.3**
17	38.1	278.9		2,348.0		2,626.9	**2,665.0**	–	–	–	3.0	95.7	77.9	105.5	**2,944.2**
24	41.2	285.7		2,344.7		2,630.3	**2,671.5**	–	–	–	2.0	87.5	77.9	168.5	**3,008.4**
31	35.9	245.2		2,340.6		2,585.8	**2,621.8**	–	–	–	–	99.8	77.9	148.9	**2,944.4**
1959—Jan. 7	34.8	223.1		2,336.9		2,560.0	**2,594.9**	–	–	–	–	90.5	77.9	86.8	**2,850.1**

LIABILITIES

	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
	Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
	Chartered Banks	Others							
As at Dec. 31									
1951	273.1	1,191.1	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
1952	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
1958	339.4	1,658.7	**1,998.0**	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
End of									End of
1958—Jan.	232.4	1,544.1	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
Feb.	217.7	1,566.0	**1,783.7**	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
Mar.	257.5	1,552.2	**1,809.7**	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
Apr.	289.9	1,542.1	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
May	231.5	1,611.9	**1,843.5**	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
June	264.5	1,611.5	**1,876.1**	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
July	287.7	1,615.2	**1,902.9**	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
Aug.	248.4	1,658.3	**1,906.7**	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
Sept.	297.0	1,614.3	**1,911.3**	70.5	683.0	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
Oct.	235.8	1,672.4	**1,908.2**	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
Nov.	242.1	1,686.7	**1,928.8**	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Nov.
Dec.	339.4	1,658.7	**1,998.0**	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Dec.
Average of Wednesdays									Average of Wednesdays
1957—Dec.	338.3	1,535.9	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.—1957
1958—Jan.	358.1	1,478.7	**1,836.8**	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
Feb.	321.6	1,459.4	**1,781.1**	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
Mar.	321.6	1,479.7	**1,801.4**	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
Apr.	315.2	1,519.6	**1,834.8**	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
May	340.7	1,505.6	**1,846.3**	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
June	337.9	1,520.3	**1,858.2**	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
July	332.5	1,564.6	**1,897.1**	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
Aug.	347.4	1,562.3	**1,909.8**	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
Sept.	346.1	1,570.6	**1,916.8**	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Sept.
Oct.	338.2	1,583.2	**1,921.4**	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Oct.
Nov.	347.7	1,582.6	**1,930.3**	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Nov.
Dec.	343.0	1,634.8	**1,977.8**	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Dec.
As at									As at
1958—July 23	356.7	1,541.4	**1,898.1**	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23 July—1958
30	330.0	1,571.0	**1,901.0**	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
Aug. 6	330.9	1,584.0	**1,914.8**	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
13	357.7	1,555.3	**1,913.0**	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
20	349.0	1,558.2	**1,907.2**	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
27	352.2	1,551.8	**1,904.0**	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27
Sept. 3	316.2	1,601.3	**1,917.6**	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	3 Sept.
10	360.8	1,561.4	**1,922.2**	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	10
17	344.7	1,573.7	**1,918.5**	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	17
24	362.7	1,546.1	**1,908.8**	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	24
Oct. 1	296.8†	1,616.1†	**1,912.9**	459.2	704.3	26.3	88.2	302.7	1 Oct.
8	342.9†	1,582.0†	**1,924.9**	56.7	635.7	22.8	106.1	134.2	8
15	331.4	1,604.5	**1,935.9**	52.1	622.4	23.2	87.5	145.4	15
22	365.1†	1,557.1†	**1,922.1**	52.1	603.1	22.6	90.3	130.5	22
29	354.9	1,556.3	**1,911.2**	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	29
Nov. 5	319.9	1,600.1	**1,919.9**	51.7	664.4	31.7	89.7	230.9	5 Nov.
12	355.7	1,583.5	**1,939.2**	49.5	645.1	26.1	84.0	183.2	12
19	359.4	1,577.4	**1,936.8**	48.4	678.6	31.5	86.2	211.1	19
26	356.0	1,569.5	**1,925.5**	56.4	679.1	33.1	78.6	142.8	26
Dec. 3	314.8	1,629.4	**1,944.2**	47.9	664.8	33.5	87.7	166.6	3 Dec.
10	369.6	1,593.8	**1,963.3**	51.2	641.4	27.1	85.1	147.2	10
17	355.8	1,623.7	**1,979.5**	52.3	667.1	32.2	86.3	126.7	17
24	335.5	1,668.6	**2,004.1**	7.0	666.8	72.0	77.7	180.7	24
31	339.4	1,658.7	**1,998.0**	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	31
1959—Jan. 7	*	*	**1,971.1**	36.4	658.1	28.6	80.7	75.2	7 Jan.—1959

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Of Dec. 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.
2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
3. Industrial Development capital stock, bonds and debentures.
4. Bank premises and all other assets.
5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.
* Not available.
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS
MONTHLY SERIES
Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Deposits	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Notes	Cash Reserves: Total	Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
Daily Averages									
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8
1958*	607	336	**943**	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2
1957–Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2
1958–Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3
Feb.	534	363	**897**	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9
Mar.	561	326	**887**	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5
Apr.	583	320	**902**	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8
May	566	322	**888**	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1
June	608	325	**933**	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4
July	615	338	**954**	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0
Aug.	638	333	**971**	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3
Sept.	654	342	**996**	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7
Oct.	641	343	**984**	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7
Nov.	671	334	**1,005**	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7
Dec.*	664	347	**1,011**	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7

II. LIABILITIES

	Advances from Bank of Canada	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
As at Dec. 31													As at Dec. 31
1951	–	88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	225	7	375	8,580	1951
1952	–	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
1953	–	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	9,693	1953
1954	–	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
1955	2	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
1956	–	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
1957	–	423	125	6,108 [3]	548 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
1958*	2	313	n.a.	6,819	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	**12,652**	216	68	805	**13,741**	1958*
End of													End of
1957—Nov.	–	448	121	6,063	542	109	3,706	**10,990**	247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.—1957
Dec.	–	423	125	6,108	548	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	–	371	120	6,182	553	101	3,658	**10,985**	211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	–	444	134	6,261	550	98	3,568	**11,054**	210	48	733	**12,046**	Feb.
Mar.	–	250	182	6,381	551	121	3,714	**11,200**	206	45	735	**12,187**	Mar.
Apr.	–	90	183	6,456	556	134	3,761	**11,180**	200	46	765	**12,190**	Apr.
May	1	358	167	6,489	564	116	3,791	**11,485**	203	45	767	**12,499**	May
June	–	160	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	**11,713**	204	46	770	**12,733**	June
July	–	442	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	**11,978**	204	50	770	**13,002**	July
Aug.	–	344	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	**12,186**	209	47	770	**13,212**	Aug.
Sept.	–	59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	**12,389**	227	47	771	**13,435**	Sept.
Oct.	–	148	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	**12,610**	238	66	789	**13,703**	Oct.
Nov.	5	509	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	**12,507**	216	68	805	**13,599**	Nov.
Dec.*	2	313	n.a.	6,819	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	**12,652**	216	68	805	**13,741**	Dec.*

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5: 2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency: Call and Short 8: To Stock-Brokers 7	Call and Short 8: To Others	Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies	General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities 6: Provincial 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
As at Dec. 31																											As at Dec. 31
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	–9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83	2,505	3,172	–	321	167	393	881	**7,689**	512	225	154	8,580	1951
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	236	2,551	3,520	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	2,980	4,107	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	9,693	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188	3,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	312	3,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [14]	89	68 [14]	95	177	372	169	395	3,997 [14]	5,363 [14]	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
1957 [15]	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 [15]
1958*	1,002	123	956	n.a.	n.a.	2,565	84	51	65	68	215	351	169	350	4,157	5,426	788	415	195	555	1,165	**12,108**	1,161	216	257	**13,741**	1958*
End of																											End of
1957–Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	258	4,218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	**10,617**	938	247	226	**12,027**	Nov.—1957
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	Dec.
1958–Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	255	4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	**10,665**	875	211	232	**11,983**	Jan.—1958
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	258	4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	**10,747**	856	210	233	**12,046**	Feb.
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	267	4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	**10,763**	985	206	233	**12,187**	Mar.
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	200	236	**12,190**	Apr.
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	270	4,114	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	**11,168**	892	203	237	**12,499**	May
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	287	4,134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	**11,203**	1,089	204	237	**12,733**	June
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	306	4,176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	**11,768**	790	204	240	**13,002**	July
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	278	4,077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	**11,880**	882	209	241	**13,212**	Aug.
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	275	4,086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	**11,863**	1,100	227	245	**13,435**	Sept.
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	288	4,142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	**12,152**	1,055	238	258	**13,703**	Oct.
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	300	4,125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	**12,151**	976	216	257	**13,599**	Nov.
Dec.*	1,002	123	956	n.a.	n.a.	2,565	84	51	65	68	215	351	169	350	4,157	5,426	788	415	195	555	1,165	**12,108**	1,161	216	257	**13,741**	Dec.*

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately $140 million.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

† Revised.
* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★★

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans[4] in Canadian Currencies: Call & Short[4] To Stock-Brokers	Call & Short[4] To Others[5]	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans 5	Total Loans 5	Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities: Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Av. of Wednesdays																										Av. of Wednesdays
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,355	496	265	179	506	950	**10,279**	705	5,992	**242**	4,258	**10,492**	Jan. — 1957
Feb.	805	113	813	1,655[10]	87	87	47	72	199	355[10]	138	367	4,064[10]	5,329[10]	502	270[10]	179	504	952[10]	**10,260**	612	6,063	**335**	4,010	**10,408**	Feb.
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330	507	259	176	498	932	**10,356**	620	6,102	**436**	3,955	**10,492**	Mar.
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398	505	268	173	498	939	**10,382**	676	6,151	**311**	4,093	**10,556**	Apr.
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410	508	266	171	500	936	**10,410**	769	6,167	**328**	4,180	**10,675**	May
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443	501	260	168	503	931	**10,445**	730	6,164	**266**	4,237	**10,667**	June
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442	504	270	166	509	944	**10,376**	795	6,209	**180**	4,274	**10,663**	July
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417	511	273	165	507	945	**10,373**	658	6,245	**157**	4,112	**10,513**	Aug.
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373	523	271	164	504	939	**10,438**	713	6,285	**147**	4,197	**10,629**	Sept.
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371	539	271	163	504	938	**10,505**	755	6,174[11]	**137**	4,429[11]	**10,740**	Oct.
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403	560	273	162	504	939	**10,606**	710	6,099	**314**	4,373	**10,786**	Nov.
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437	579	284	163	502	950	**10,718**	745	6,043	**445**	4,430	**10,917**	Dec.
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361	591	284	167	499	950	**10,799**	733	6,100	**465**	4,410	**10,975**	Jan. — 1958
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385	602	290	168	499	957	**10,885**	594	6,199	**561**	4,159	**10,918**	Feb.
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317	610	311	171	500	982	**10,829**	606	6,291	**368**	4,228	**10,886**	Mar.
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,283	617	316	175	503	994	**10,865**	672	6,386	**158**	4,433	**10,978**	Apr.
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299	626	319	176	507	1,001	**11,275**	693	6,455	**456**	4,476	**11,387**	May
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172	634	336	178	516	1,030	**11,262**	690	6,516	**291**	4,562	**11,368**	June
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,208	650	357	183	533	1,074	**11,551**	739	6,601	**372**	4,736	**11,709**	July
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,187	673	365	186	539	1,089	**11,907**	660	6,768	**419**	4,794	**11,981**	Aug.
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,142	697	375	185	535	1,095	**11,964**	674	6,861	**251**	4,945	**12,057**	Sept.
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,133	724	389	186	539	1,114	**12,087**	723†	6,929	**178**	5,128†	**12,235†**	Oct.
Nov.	1,015	52	997	2,883	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,204	754	410	187	547	1,144	**12,116**	705	6,848	**366**	5,022	**12,236**	Nov.
Dec.	1,004	105	931	2,690	65	48	59	69	216	340	175	303	4,147	5,358	779	415	192	549	1,155	**12,087**	851	6,793	**397**	5,142	**12,332**	Dec.
As at																										As at
1958—May 7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110	5,367	622	319	176	505	1,000	**11,264**	622	6,461	**467**	4,376	**11,304**	7 May—1958
14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121	5,319	625	318	176	504	997	**11,284**	644	6,447	**482**	4,417	**11,346**	14
21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101	5,277	627	318	175	506	999	**11,272**	814	6,457	**474**	4,571	**11,502**	21
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111	5,233	630	319	176	513	1,007	**11,282**	691	6,454	**402**	4,542	**11,398**	28
June 4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161	5,243	630	322	175	507	1,004	**11,230**	702	6,512	**336**	4,510	**11,354**	4 June
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	5,178	634	323	177	505	1,004	**11,253**	642	6,506	**329**	4,483	**11,317**	11
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	5,148	634	349	180	524	1,053	**11,270**	715	6,523	**277**	4,605	**11,406**	18
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	5,117	639	351	181	528	1,060	**11,297**	700	6,522	**223**	4,651	**11,396**	25
July 2	900	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	5,167	641	356	182	527	1,066	**11,242**	1,023	6,589	**119**	4,976	**11,684**	2 July
9	927	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	351	56	270	4,191	5,196	644	358	183	532	1,073	**11,301**	623	6,574	**196**	4,573	**11,343**	9
16	963	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	355	53	275	4,182	5,171	649	357	182	536	1,075	**11,646**	765	6,591	**569**	4,670	**11,830**	16
23	990	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	358	50	282	4,201	5,234	655	358	183	536	1,078	**11,768**	662	6,602	**516**	4,731	**11,848**	23
30	950	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	365	47	285	4,218	5,274	662	359	184	535	1,078	**11,797**	623	6,646	**462**	4,732	**11,840**	30
Aug. 6	927	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369	44	304	4,179	5,250	664	361	184	538	1,083	**11,837**	694	6,738	**460**	4,747	**11,944**	6 Aug.
13	1,035	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378	41	300	4,155	5,226	669	364	186	538	1,088	**11,916**	624	6,751	**437**	4,765	**11,953**	13
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370	38	284	4,117	5,151	676	367	186	540	1,092	**11,918**	689	6,782	**396**	4,841	**12,019**	20
27	973	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361	35	271	4,105	5,122	682	367	186	541	1,094	**11,956**	633	6,802	**384**	4,822	**12,007**	27
Sept. 3	963	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361	32	273	4,105	5,132	688	370	185	536	1,091	**11,927**	813	6,859	**301**	5,002	**12,162**	3 Sept.
10	987	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364	30	280	4,118	5,161	693	377	185	536	1,098	**11,999**	590	6,850	**322**	4,832	**12,005**	10
17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365	27	273	4,106	5,154	700	378	185	533	1,096	**11,988**	690	6,871	**277**	4,952	**12,100**	17
24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365	24	266	4,104	5,122	708	377	185	533	1,096	**11,943**	597	6,865	**102**	4,993	**11,960**	24
Oct. 1	1,001†	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112	5,143	713	378	185	542	1,104	**12,122†**	791†	6,925	**29**	5,382†	**12,337†**	1 Oct.
8	979†	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127	5,153	717	378	185	535	1,097	**12,102**	570†	6,921	**264**	4,912†	**12,097†**	8
15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119	5,149	722	388	187	535	1,110	**12,105**	916†	6,937	**237**	5,272†	**12,446†**	15
22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117	5,110	729	397	187	540	1,125	**12,053**	670†	6,913	**198**	5,036†	**12,147**	22
29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139	5,108	737	406	187	541	1,134	**12,054**	667	6,946	**165**	5,037	**12,148**	29
Nov. 5	984	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131	5,126	743	407	186	544	1,137	**12,020**	606	6,937	**116**	4,990	**12,044**	5 Nov.
12	1,001	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105	5,112	749	407	186	549	1,141	**12,026**	785	6,876	**285**	5,069	**12,229**	12
19	1,038	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150	5,282	767	412	188	547	1,147	**12,200**	735	6,798	**535**	5,020	**12,354**	19
26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134	5,296	767	412	188	549	1,149	**12,219**	694	6,780	**528**	5,007	**12,316**	26
Dec. 3	980	66	938	2,887	59	47	48	63	215	343	183	285	4,144	5,328	770	415	189	546	1,150	**12,177**	758	6,811	**468**	5,050	**12,329**	3 Dec.
10	1,011	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	179	285	4,152	5,327	774	415	190	546	1,152	**12,171**	595	6,777	**483**	4,905	**12,164**	10
17	1,023	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	175	293	4,150	5,363	779	415	191	547	1,153	**11,987**	789	6,775	**361**	5,039	**12,175**	17
24	1,002	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	171	304	4,134	5,345	786	415	193	549	1,157	**11,993**	951	6,785	**360**	5,195	**12,340**	24
31	1,002	123	956	2,565	84	51	65	68	215	351	169	350	4,157	5,426	788	415	195	555	1,165	**12,108**	1,161	6,819	**313**	5,520	**12,652**	31

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 436.

1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 436.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 437.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 437).
11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 436.

† Revised.

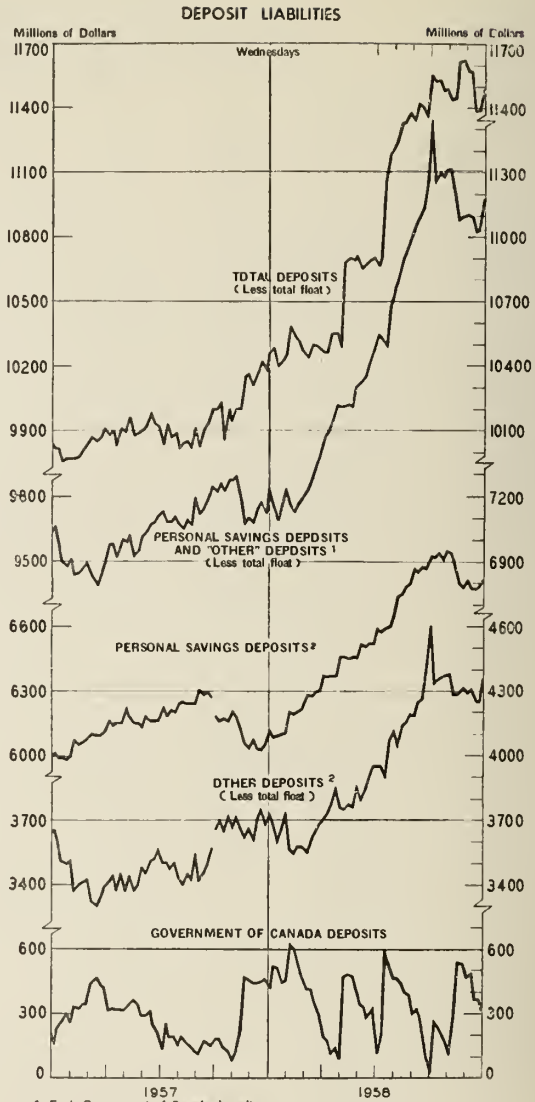
NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS

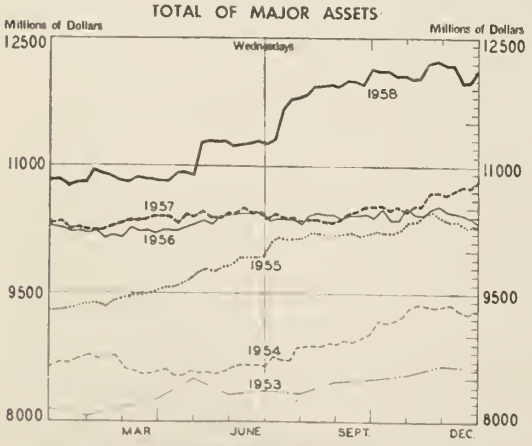
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



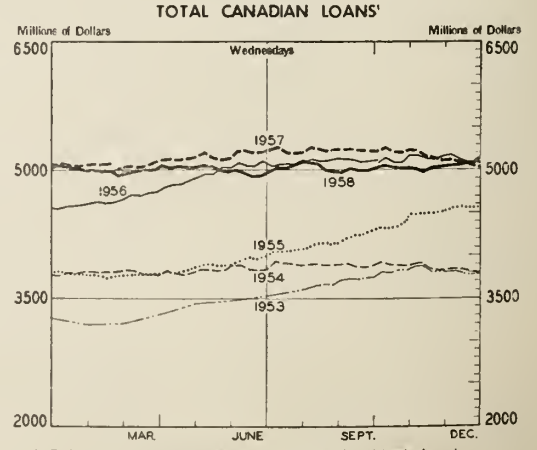
1. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 437
2. Excl. day-to-day and call loans.



1. Excl. Government of Canada deposits.
2. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 3 on page 436



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

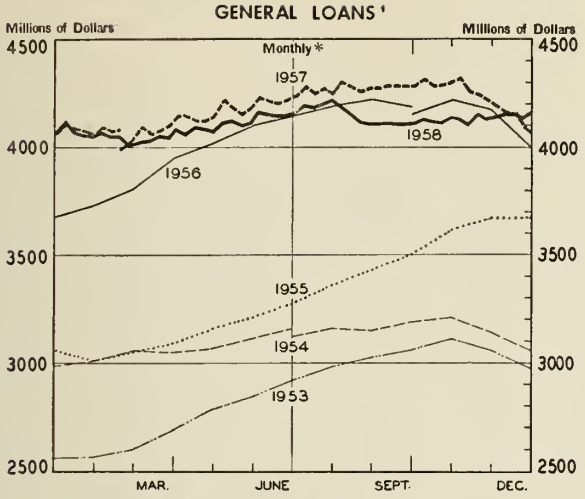


1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 437

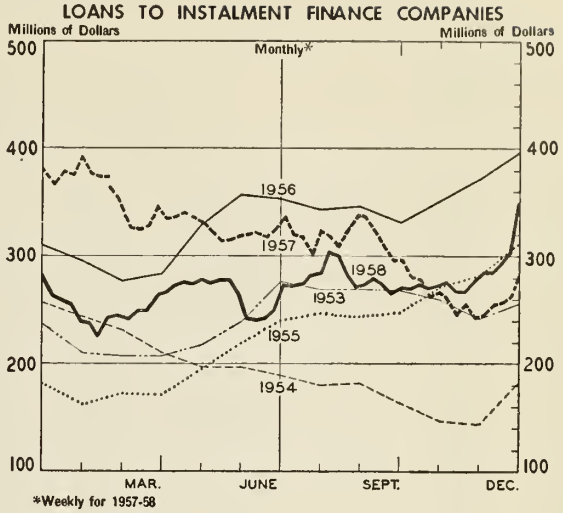
Last weekly data plotted Dec. 31, 1958.

CHARTERED BANKS

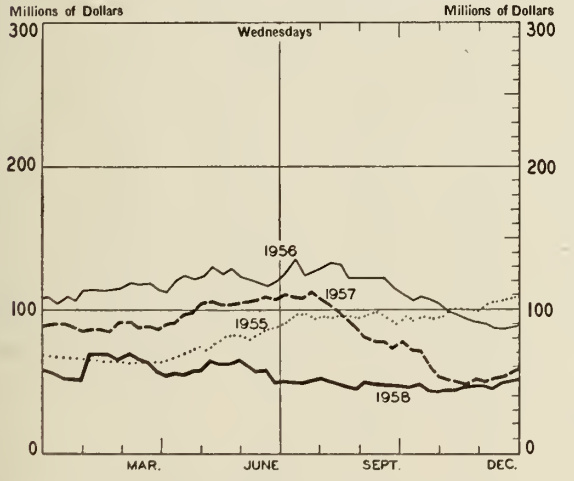
SELECTED ASSETS

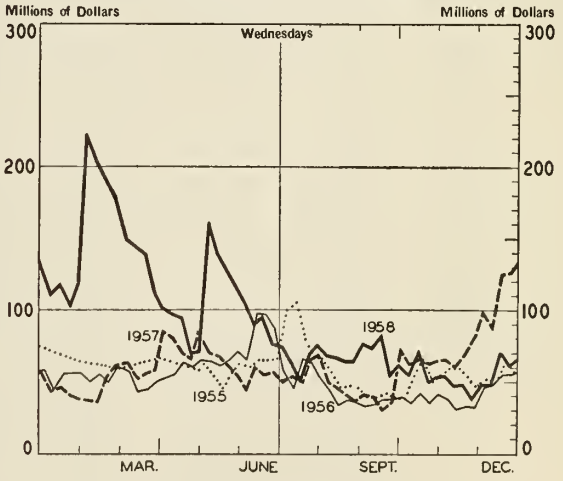


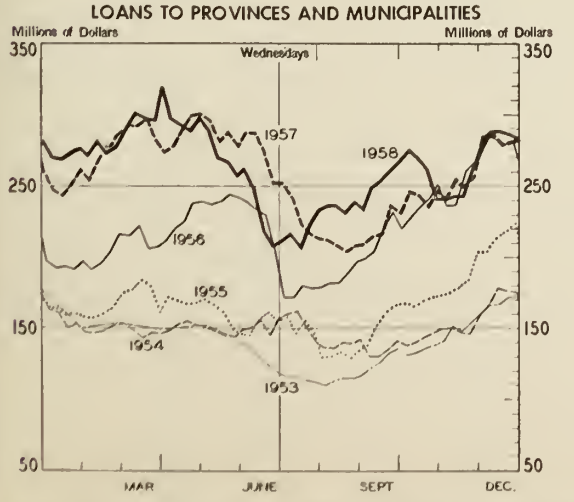
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
*Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

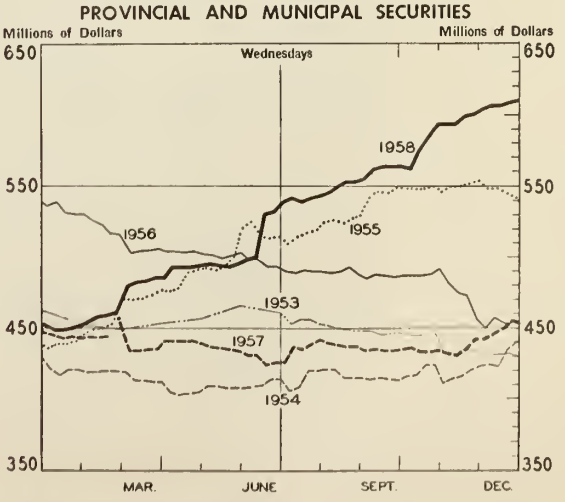


*Weekly for 1957-58









Last weekly data plotted Dec. 31, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 437.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

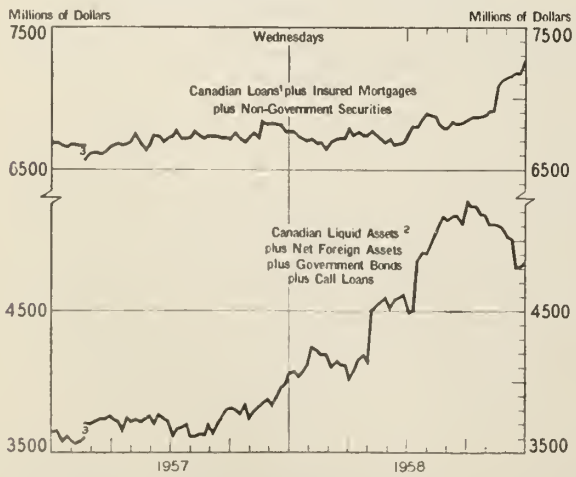
Millions of Dollars

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	**9,789**	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 [2]	423	3,725 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,392 [2]
1958	1,659	121	1,779	6,819	313	4,359	11,491	**13,271**	12,958	6,139
End of										
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 [2]	131	3,617 [2]	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,256 [2]
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,225	79	3,751	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,392
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	**11,876**	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	**11,880**	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	**12,320**	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	**12,352**	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	**12,919**	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	**13,080**	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	**13,022**	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	**13,347**	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	**13,338**	12,829	6,022
Dec.*	1,659	121	1,779	6,819	313	4,359	11,491	**13,271**	12,958	6,139

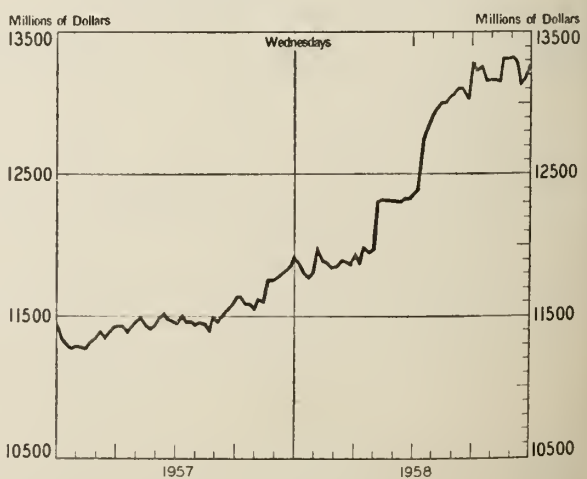
1. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 436. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 SEE PAGE 34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957."

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS[4]



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted Dec. 31, 1958.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Av. of Wednesdays										
1957—Jan.	1,422	108	1,530	5,992	242	3,553	9,787	**11,316**	11,075	5,082
Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	**11,300**	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	3,335	9,872	**11,384**	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	**11,419**	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	**11,444**	11,116	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	**11,486**	11,221	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	**11,462**	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	**11,445**	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	**11,513**	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 [2]	137	3,674 [2]	9,985	**11,596**	11,458	5,285 [2]
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	**11,681**	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	**11,821**	11,376	5,333
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	**11,833**	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	**11,895**	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	**11,872**	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	**11,938**	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	**12,314**	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	**12,315**	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	**12,652**	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	**13,000**	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	**13,072**	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	**13,213**	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,583	119	1,702	6,848	366	4,317	11,531	**13,233**	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,755	6,793	397	4,291	11,481	**13,236**	12,840	6,046
Weekly										
1958—Apr. 30	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,415
May 7	1,516	114	1,630	6,461	467	3,753	10,681	**12,311**	11,844	5,383
14	1,509	114	1,622	6,447	482	3,773	10,701	**12,323**	11,841	5,395
21	1,507	114	1,621	6,457	474	3,758	10,689	**12,310**	11,836	5,379
28	1,490	114	1,604	6,454	402	3,851	10,708	**12,311**	11,909	5,455
June 4	1,538	116	1,654	6,512	336	3,803	10,651	**12,305**	11,969	5,457
11	1,514	116	1,629	6,506	329	3,841	10,676	**12,305**	11,976	5,470
18	1,519	116	1,635	6,523	277	3,892	10,692	**12,327**	12,050	5,527
25	1,510	116	1,626	6,522	223	3,951	10,696	**12,322**	12,099	5,577
July 2	1,592	117	1,709	6,589	119	3,953	10,662	**12,370**	12,251	5,662
9	1,549	117	1,666	6,574	196	3,950	10,720	**12,385**	12,190	5,615
16	1,570	117	1,687	6,591	569	3,905	11,065	**12,752**	12,183	5,592
23	1,541	117	1,658	6,602	516	4,069	11,187	**12,845**	12,329	5,727
30	1,571	117	1,688	6,646	462	4,109	11,217	**12,905**	12,443	5,797
Aug. 6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	**12,950**	12,490	5,752
13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	**13,000**	12,563	5,812
20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	**13,005**	12,609	5,827
27	1,552	116	1,668	6,802	384	4,190	11,376	**13,044**	12,660	5,858
Sept. 3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,185	11,345	**13,064**	12,763	5,904
10	1,561	118	1,679	6,850	322	4,245	11,417	**13,096**	12,774	5,924
17	1,574	118	1,692	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	**13,098**	12,821	5,949
24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	**13,027**	12,925	6,060
Oct. 1	1,616†	117	1,734†	6,925	29	4,592†	11,546†	**13,280**	13,250	6,325
8	1,582†	117	1,699†	6,921	264	4,342†	11,527†	**13,226**	12,962†	6,041
15	1,605†	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	**13,251**	13,015	6,077
22	1,557†	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,367†	11,478†	**13,152**	12,954	6,041
29	1,556	117	1,674	6,946	165	4,370	11,480	**13,154**	12,989	6,044
Nov. 5	1,600	119	1,720	6,937	116	4,385	11,438	**13,158**	13,042	6,104
12	1,583	119	1,703	6,876	285	4,284	11,444	**13,147**	12,862	5,987
19	1,577	119	1,697	6,798	535	4,285	11,618	**13,315**	12,780	5,982
26	1,569	119	1,689	6,780	528	4,313	11,621	**13,310**	12,782	6,002
Dec. 3	1,629	121	1,750	6,811	468	4,292	11,571	**13,321**	12,853	6,042
10	1,594	121	1,714	6,777	483	4,309	11,569	**13,284**	12,801	6,024
17	1,624	121	1,744	6,775	361	4,250	11,386	**13,130**	12,769	5,995
24	1,669	121	1,789	6,785	360	4,244	11,388	**13,178**	12,818	6,033
31	1,659	121	1,779	6,819	313	4,359	11,491	**13,271**	12,958	6,139

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 436. † Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRC

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues [1]	Total		[2]
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,465**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958	1,495	–	–	10,993	10	2,889	15,388	1,023	**16,411**
End of									
1957—Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	**15,104**
Feb.	1,565	–	–	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	**15,337**
Mar.	1,525	–	–	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	**15,268**
Apr.	1,495	–	–	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	**15,212**
May	1,495	–	–	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	**15,533**
June	1,495	–	–	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	**15,503**
July	1,495	–	–	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	**15,870**
Aug.	1,495	–	–	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	**15,844**
Sept.	1,495	–	–	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	**15,810**
Oct.	1,495	–	–	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	**16,014**
Nov.	1,495	–	–	11,093	12	2,932	15,532	1,023	**16,555**
Dec.	1,495	–	–	10,993	10	2,889	15,388	1,023	**16,411**
1959—Jan. 7*	1,515	–	–	11,078	14	2,890	15,497	1,023	**16,520**

For footnotes see table below.

II — DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3, 4]	Government of Canada Accounts			General Public			Total Outstanding [2]
			Securities Investment Account [5]	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues [3]	Non-market Issues [1]	Total [3]	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**
1954	2,267	3,366	–	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	**15,465**
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**
1957	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
1958	2,670	3,514	125	619	512	6,081	2,889	8,970	**16,411**
End of									
1957—Dec.	2,463	2,641	–	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	–	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	**15,104**
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	**15,337**
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	**15,268**
Apr.	2,462	3,014	–	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	**15,212**
May	2,466	3,274	–	654	492	6,149	2,499	8,648	**15,533**
June	2,571	3,333	–	641	489	5,999	2,471	8,470	**15,503**
July	2,607	3,774	–	639	499	5,907	2,444	8,351	**15,870**
Aug.	2,621	3,961	–	642	492	5,709	2,419	8,128	**15,844**
Sept.	2,747	3,892	75	644	502	5,563	2,387	7,950	**15,810**
Oct.	2,696	3,889	75	642	508	5,814	2,389	8,203	**16,014**
Nov.	2,724	3,844	75	635	509	5,836	2,932	8,768	**16,555**
Dec.*	2,670	3,514	125	619	512	6,081	2,889	8,970	**16,411**
1959—Jan. 7*	2,643	3,573		1,252		6,162	2,890	9,052	**16,520**

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1958, see table on page 447.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.
5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For data back to 1954 see pages 35–36 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

III—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

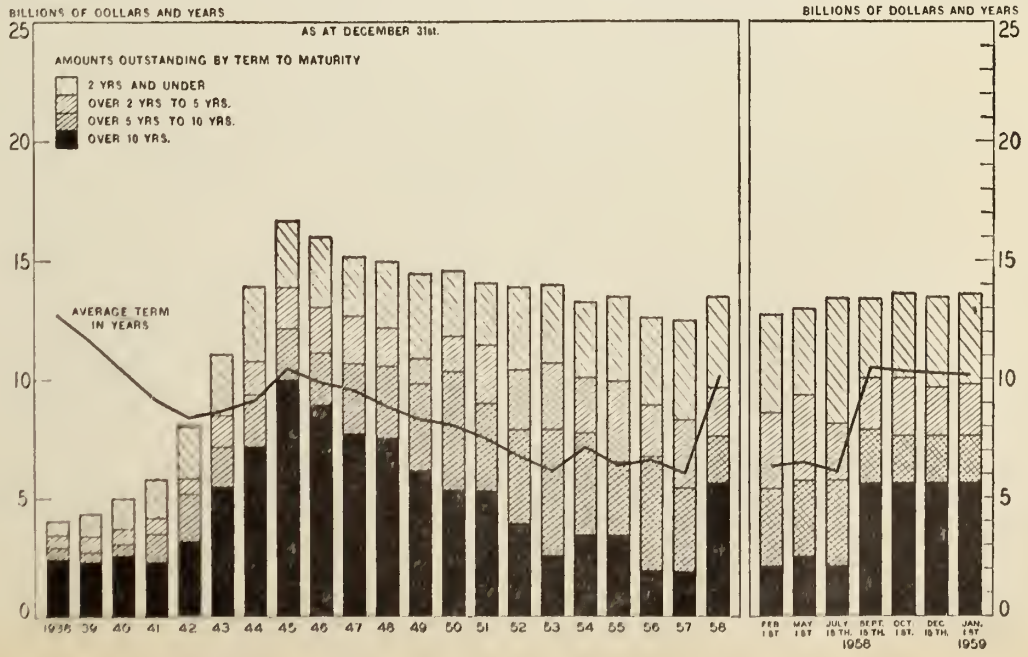
Millions of Dollars, Par Value — *Bank of Canada*

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Non-Market Issues and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Non-Market Issues 1	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding 2
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills & Notes, & Deposit Certificates	Other									
As at Dec. 31							*Years Months*				
1938	270	307	548	481	2,456	4,062	*12 9*	271	–	3	**4,336**
1939	470	414	700	437	2,317	4,338	*11 8*	253	–	4	**4,595**
1940	785	477	642	468	2,629	5,001	*10 5*	205	26	7	**5,239**
1941	1,075	500	704	1,189	2,324	5,792	*9 2*	151	109	14	**6,066**
1942	1,708	568	605	2,012	3,217	8,110	*8 5*	65	169	4	**8,348**
1943	2,243	310	1,349	1,643	5,532	11,077	*8 9*	64	279	27	**11,447**
1944	2,491	661	1,401	2,143	7,230	13,926	*9 2*	63	460	22	**14,471**
1945	1,796	1,034	1,676	2,200	10,008	16,714	*10 6*	63	692	15	**17,484**
1946	1,546	1,347	1,905	2,269	8,915	15,982	*9 11*	62	1,237	32	**17,313**
1947	1,200	1,301	1,963	2,968	7,751	15,183	*9 7*	62	1,440	22	**16,707**
1948	1,300	1,462	1,618	3,064	7,529	14,973	*8 10*	60	1,410	35	**16,478**
1949	1,200	2,413	1,071	3,591	6,205	14,480	*8 4*	59	1,227	53	**15,819**
1950	1,500	1,249	1,498	4,983	5,334	14,564	*8 1*	59	1,218	51	**15,892**
1951	1,400	1,176	2,487	3,719	5,278	14,060	*7 6*	59	1,194	21	**15,334**
1952	1,400	2,090	2,548	3,894	3,926	13,858	*6 9*	59	1,250	19	**15,186**
1953	1,400	1,822	2,884	5,276	2,547	13,929	*6 2*	57	1,632	19	**15,637**
1954	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	*7 2*	55	2,090	74	**15,465**
1955	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	*6 4*	55	2,433	30	**16,000**
1956	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	*6 7*	55	2,541	27	**15,234**
1957	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	*6 –*	55	2,648	18	**15,165**
1958	1,495	2,297	2,040	1,973	5,651	13,456	*10 2*	55	2,889	10	**16,411**
1958—Feb. 1	1,605	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,723	*6 4*	55	2,610	16	**15,404**
May 1	1,495	2,138	3,568	3,245	2,516	12,962	*6 6*	55	2,530	24	**15,571**
July 15	1,495	3,703	2,425	3,573	2,166	13,362	*6 2*	55	2,455	14	**15,887**
Sept. 15	1,495	1,797	2,225	2,189	5,651	13,357	*10 6*	55	2,398	12	**15,822**
Oct. 1	1,495	1,997	2,441	1,973	5,651	13,557	*10 4*	55	2,386	31	**16,029**
Dec. 15	1,495	2,297	2,040	1,973	5,651	13,456	*10 3*	55	2,906	11	**16,428**
1959—Jan. 1	1,495	2,282	2,140	1,973	5,651	13,541	*10 2*	55	2,889	14	**16,499**

1. Refundable tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.
2. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES EXCLUDING NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS



IV — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of $) New Issues	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of $) Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 [4]	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 [4]	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept 1	Conversion Loan	1,053*		C	3	Dec 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,265*		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,415*		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,070*		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		932* [4]	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,118* [4]	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,254* [4]	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,080* [4]	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,419* [4]	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,053	7,204							
1959										
Jan. 1 [7]	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 [8]	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		15	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							

★ Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 452 453 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities I — Classification by type of Issue" on page 444.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 444.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Called prior to maturity.
4. Conversion of part of issue.
5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
6. After notice.
7. New issue announced Dec. 1, 1958.
8. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months notice.

* Preliminary. ** Less than $0.5 million.

† On July 29, 1958 notice was given that this issue would be called for prior payment at par on February 1, 1959.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

nada

V — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding [1,2] (*Par Values in Millions of Dollars*) Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1955–July 1	Loan	200	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.3.53
July 1	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.53
1956–July 1	Loan	400	400	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.6.54
1957–June 15	Loan	–	–	150	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	–	–	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	250	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
1958–May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125 [4]	–	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	–	700	700	475 [4]	–	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	400	–	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959–Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947 [4]	947	15*[4]	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	2 ½	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	300	C	2 ½	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960–Apr. 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	300	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	47*[4]	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961–Jan. 15	Loan	48	48 [3]	–	–	–	US	3 ¼	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,053*	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	62*[4]	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963–July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland [5]	28	26	25	22	20*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150†	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	216*[4]	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,265*	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966–June 1	Loan	55	55 [3]	–	–	–	C	3 ¼	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	273*[4]	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970–May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,415*	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days [6]	15.9.50
1976–June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1983–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	2,070*	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	–	–	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL [1]	10,854	10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1955–Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	–	–	–	–	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	C.N.R.	49	–	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ¾	NC	15.6.30
1956–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ½	NC	1.2.31
1957–July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	–	–	C US	4 ½	NC	1.7.27
1958–July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	–	C £	3 ½	NC	–.3.10
1959–Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days [6]	15.6.50
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	–	–	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL [1]	918	860	793	728	1,023				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRI
VI — BOND PR
Ban

	2½% July 1/59		3% Oct. 1/59		2¾% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	98.90	3.69	–	–	98.10	3.70
Feb. 26	–	–	99.25	3.49	–	–	98.45	3.59
Mar. 26	–	–	99.85	3.10	–	–	99.10	3.35
Apr. 30	–	–	100.15	2.89	–	–	99.60	3.16
May 28	100.05	2.45	100.30	2.77	–	–	100.35	2.86
June 25	99.70	2.80	99.70	3.24	–	–	99.35	3.28
July 30	100.80	1.62	100.80	2.30	–	–	100.80	2.65
Aug. 27	100.15	2.32	100.25	2.77	–	–	100.15	2.93
Sept. 24	99.60	3.03	99.95	3.05	–	–	99.60	3.19
Oct. 1	99.70	2.90	99.95	3.05	99.35	3.20	99.65	3.16
8	99.83	2.73	100.10	2.90	99.45	3.14	99.65	3.17
15	99.88	2.67	100.15	2.84	99.65	3.00	99.75	3.12
22	99.88	2.67	100.10	2.89	99.55	3.07	99.65	3.17
29	99.72	2.92	99.95	3.05	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34
Nov. 5	99.65	3.04	99.85	3.17	99.10	3.41	99.00	3.49
12	99.65	3.06	99.60	3.46	98.50	3.87	98.20	3.90
19	99.65	3.07	99.65	3.41	98.65	3.77	97.90	4.06
26	99.70	3.01	99.65	3.42	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10
Dec. 3	99.45	3.47	99.45	3.68	98.45	3.96	97.70	4.19
10	99.30	3.78	99.00	4.27	97.85	4.46	97.00	4.58
17	99.35	3.73	99.10	4.17	98.00	4.36	96.95	4.62
24	99.45	3.58	99.15	4.13	97.95	4.43	96.95	4.63
31	99.58	3.35	99.35	3.88	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56
1959—Jan. 7★	99.61	3.32	99.36	3.89	98.125	4.32	97.125	4.57

	3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		C.N.R. 2¾% Feb. 1/61–63		3¾% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	–	94.50	3.97	–	–
Feb. 26	–	–	–	–	95.00	3.88	–	–
Mar. 26	–	–	–	–	95.50	3.78	–	–
Apr. 30	–	–	–	–	96.85	3.47	–	–
May 28	100.40	2.86	–	–	97.60	3.31	–	–
June 25	99.35	3.24	–	–	96.00	3.71	–	–
July 30	100.80	2.70	–	–	97.00	3.48	–	–
Aug. 27	100.10	2.96	–	–	96.25	3.68	–	–
Sept. 24	99.50	3.20	99.25	3.25	96.00	3.75	98 ¼	4.04
Oct. 1	99.60	3.16	99.25	3.25	96.50	3.63	98 ⅛	4.06
8	99.60	3.16	99.15	3.28	96.50	3.63	98	4.09
15	99.70	3.12	99.20	3.27	96.50	3.64	98 ¼	4.04
22	99.60	3.17	99.10	3.31	96.50	3.64	97 ¾	4.13
29	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.46	96.00	3.78	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 5	98.90	3.46	98.40	3.55	94.50	4.18	96 ⅞	4.28
12	98.00	3.86	97.20	3.99	95.00	4.05	95 ½	4.53
19	97.55	4.06	96.55	4.22	94.25	4.26	94 ¾	4.66
26	97.45	4.12	96.50	4.25	94.00	4.34	94 ¾	4.66
Dec. 3	97.25	4.21	96.25	4.35	94.00	4.34	94 ⅞	4.64
10	96.50	4.57	95.50	4.65	93.50	4.49	93	4.99
17	96.35	4.64	95.35	4.70	93.00	4.63	93 ½	4.90
24	96.25	4.71	95.25	4.76	92.25	4.86	94	4.81
31	96.45	4.62	95.45	4.69	92.75	4.72	94 ⅜	4.74
1959—Jan. 7★	96.525	4.59	95.60	4.63	93.50	4.51	94 ⅜	4.74

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 453.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
AND YIELDS★

nada

	3% Oct. 1/59–63		3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3½% May 1/70		4¼% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3¾% Feb. 1/72–74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	90 3/8	4.70	89 1/2	4.35	86 3/4	4.23	–	–	–	–	94	4.25
Feb. 27	91 7/8	4.44	91 5/8	4.07	88 1/2	4.02	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.12
Mar. 27	92 1/4	4.38	91 1/4	4.13	87 1/2	4.15	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.12
Apr. 24	91	4.64	89 5/8	4.36	86	4.35	–	–	–	–	95	4.17
May 29	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	–	–	–	–	93 1/4	4.32
June 26	90 3/8	4.80	88	4.62	84 1/2	4.56	–	–	–	–	92	4.44
July 31	90 3/4	4.75	87 3/4	4.67	83 1/2	4.71	–	–	–	–	91	4.53
Aug. 28	90 1/8	4.90	86 1/2	4.88	82 3/4	4.81	–	–	–	–	90 3/4	4.56
Sept. 25	91 1/2	4.64	88 5/8	4.57	84	4.66	–	–	–	–	91 1/4	4.51
Oct. 30	92 1/2	4.46	90 5/8	4.29	87 1/4	4.25	–	–	–	–	92 1/2	4.40
Nov. 27	95 3/8	3.89	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	–	–	–	–	96 1/4	4.07
Dec. 31	95 3/8	3.91	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	–	–	–	–	97	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	96 5/8	3.66	95 1/2	3.61	92 1/8	3.67	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14
Feb. 26	96	3.80	95	3.69	91 3/4	3.72	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14
Mar. 26	97	3.61	96	3.55	92 7/8	3.59	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14
Apr. 30	98 1/8	3.38	96 7/8	3.43	93 1/2	3.52	–	–	–	–	96	4.10
May 7	98 5/8	3.28	97 1/2	3.35	94 5/8	3.38	98 5/8	3.64	–	–	96 1/2	4.05
14	98 5/8	3.28	97 3/8	3.36	94 5/8	3.38	98 3/4	3.63	–	–	96 1/4	4.08
21	98 7/8	3.23	97 5/8	3.33	95	3.34	99 1/8	3.58	–	–	96 1/4	4.08
28	98 3/4	3.26	97 1/2	3.35	95 1/4	3.31	99 3/8	3.56	–	–	96 1/2	4.05
June 4	98	3.41	96 3/4	3.46	94 3/4	3.37	98 3/4	3.63	–	–	96 1/2	4.05
11	98	3.42	97	3.42	94 7/8	3.36	98 3/4	3.63	–	–	96 1/2	4.05
18	97 7/8	3.44	96 1/2	3.50	94 5/8	3.39	98 1/4	3.68	–	–	96 1/4	4.08
25	96 5/8	3.71	94 1/2	3.79	93 1/2	3.53	96 1/2	3.87	–	–	95 1/4	4.17
July 2	96 3/4	3.69	94 3/4	3.75	94	3.47	96 3/4	3.84	–	–	95 1/2	4.14
9	96 3/8	3.77	94 1/4	3.83	93 1/4	3.56	95 3/4	3.95	–	–	94 3/4	4.21
16	100.75	2.37	100 1/4	2.91	93	3.60	95	4.04	–	–	93 1/2	4.33
23	100.85	2.27	100.40	2.86	93 3/4	3.50	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33
30	100.85	2.26	100.40	2.86	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33
Aug. 6	100.80	2.29	100.30	2.90	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33
13	100.40	2.64	99.90	3.01	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33
20	100.40	2.63	99.85	3.02	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33
27	100.40	2.63	99.90	3.01	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33
Sept. 3	100.40	2.62	100.00	3.00	93 1/8	3.59	95 1/2	3.99	–	–	93 1/2	4.33
10	100.50	2.52	100.00	3.00	92 3/4	3.64	95 1/4	4.01	–	–	93 1/2	4.33
17	97 1/2	3.55	96 1/2	3.51	92 1/2	3.67	94 7/8	4.06	99 3/8	4.31	92 1/2	4.43
24	97	3.66	96	3.58	91 1/4	3.83	94	4.16	99 1/4	4.32	91 3/4	4.50
Oct. 1	97	3.66	96 3/4	3.47	91 1/2	3.81	94 1/4	4.13	99 1/2	4.30	92 1/2	4.43
8	97 1/2	3.55	96 3/4	3.47	91	3.88	94 1/2	4.10	99 5/8	4.29	92	4.48
15	97 1/4	3.61	96 1/2	3.51	90 3/4	3.91	94 1/2	4.10	99 5/8	4.29	91 3/4	4.50
22	97	3.67	95 1/2	3.66	89 3/4	4.04	94	4.16	99 1/2	4.30	91 1/2	4.53
29	96 1/4	3.84	93 1/4	4.01	88 3/4	4.18	93 3/4	4.19	99 3/8	4.31	90 3/4	4.60
Nov. 5	96 1/4	3.84	92 3/4	4.09	88 7/8	4.17	92 3/4	4.31	97 1/2	4.49	90	4.67
12	96	3.91	92	4.21	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 1/4	4.62	90	4.67
19	95 1/4	4.08	91 1/2	4.29	88	4.29	91 3/4	4.43	95	4.75	89 3/4	4.70
26	95	4.15	91 3/4	4.26	87 3/4	4.33	91 1/2	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 3	94 1/2	4.27	91 3/4	4.26	87 3/4	4.33	91 3/4	4.43	95 7/8	4.66	90 1/4	4.65
10	94	4.40	91	4.39	87	4.44	91	4.52	94 1/4	4.83	89 1/2	4.73
17	93 1/2	4.52	90	4.55	86 3/4	4.48	90 3/4	4.55	94 3/4	4.78	89	4.78
24	93	4.66	90	4.56	86 1/2	4.52	90 3/4	4.55	94 3/4	4.78	89	4.78
31	93 1/2	4.54	91 3/4	4.27	86 3/4	4.48	91	4.52	95 1/2	4.70	89	4.78
1959 Jan. 7★	93 7/4	4.44	92 1/4	4.19	87	4.45	91 1/2	4.49	95 7/8	4.66	89 1/2	4.73

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 447. For treasury bill yields

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VI — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★ (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3¼% June 1/74–76		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3¾% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	–	–	–	–	94 ¼	4.04
Feb. 27	90 ¼	3.98	96 ¼	4.02	89 ½	3.96	–	–	–	–	96 ¼	3.94
Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ¼	4.02	90	3.92	–	–	–	–	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ¼	4.02	89 ½	3.96	–	–	–	–	95 ¼	3.99
May 29	87 ¼	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ¾	4.17	–	–	–	–	92	4.16
June 26	86 ¾	4.28	94	4.19	86 ¾	4.17	–	–	–	–	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ¼	4.25	85 ¾	4.25	–	–	–	–	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	–	–	–	–	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	–	–	–	–	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ¾	4.13	88 ¼	4.06	–	–	–	–	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97 ¾	3.91	92	3 79	–	–	–	–	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ⅞	3.79	99 ¼	3.80	91 ⅞	3.80	–	–	–	–	96 ⅞	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ⅜	3.94	91 ½	3.83	–	–	–	–	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ¼	3.92	96 ⅞	4.21	–	–	94 ¼	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ¼	3.93	97	4.21	–	–	94 ⅛	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ⅛	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	–	–	94	4.05
May 7	92 ¼	3.85	96 ½	4.01	91 ¾	3.82	97 ⅛	4.20	–	–	94 ¼	4.04
14	92 ¼	3.85	96 ⅜	4.02	91 ¾	3.82	96 ⅞	4.21	–	–	94	4.05
21	92 ⅝	3.82	96 ⅜	4.02	92 ¼	3.78	97	4.21	–	–	94	4.05
28	92 ⅝	3.82	96 ⅞	3.98	92 ¼	3.78	97 ⅜	4.18	–	–	94	4.05
June 4	92 ½	3.83	96 ⅜	4.02	91 ¾	3.82	97	4.21	–	–	93 ¾	4.07
11	92 ¾	3.81	96 ⅜	4.02	92	3.80	97 ⅛	4.20	–	–	93 ¾	4.07
18	92 ⅝	3.82	95 ⅞	4.06	91 ⅞	3.81	96 ½	4.24	–	–	93 ¾	4.07
25	91 ½	3.91	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	–	–	92 ¼	4.15
July 2	91 ½	3.91	94 ½	4.16	91	3.88	95 ½	4.31	–	–	92	4.16
9	91	3.96	93 ¼	4.26	90 ¼	3.93	94 ¼	4.40	–	–	91 ½	4.19
16	91 ¼	3.94	93 ¼	4.26	89 ¾	3.97	93 ¼	4.48	–	–	90 ¾	4.23
23	91 ½	3.92	93 ¼	4.26	90 ½	3.90	93	4.50	–	–	90 ½	4.25
30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	–	–	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 6	91	3.96	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.97	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	90 ½	4.25
13	90 ½	4.00	92 ¾	4.30	89 ½	3.99	93 ¼	4.48	–	–	90 ½	4.25
20	90	4.04	92 ¾	4.30	89	4.03	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	90 ¼	4.26
27	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.30	88 ¼	4.09	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 3	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.33	88 ½	4.07	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	90 ½	4.25
10	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.31	88 ¼	4.09	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	90 ½	4.25
17	89	4.13	92 ¼	4.35	88 ¼	4.09	91 ¾	4.59	99 ⅛	4.56	90 ½	4.25
24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 1	89	4.13	92	4.37	87 ¾	4.13	91 ⅜	4.62	99 ⅛	4.56	89 ½	4.31
8	88 ⅝	4.17	91 ½	4.41	87 ½	4.15	91 ⅝	4.60	99 ¼	4.55	89 ¼	4.32
15	88 ⅜	4.19	91 ¼	4.43	87 ¼	4.17	91 ½	4.61	99 ¼	4.55	89	4.33
22	87 ¾	4.24	90 ½	4.49	86 ½	4.23	91 ½	4.61	99 ⅛	4.56	88	4.39
29	86 ⅞	4.32	90 ¼	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ⅛	4.56	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 5	86 ¼	4.38	89 ⅞	4.55	85 ½	4.31	90	4.73	97 ⅜	4.68	85 ½	4.54
12	85 ¼	4.47	89 ¼	4.60	84 ¾	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.58
19	85 ½	4.45	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58
26	85 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	84 ¼	4.62
Dec. 3	86	4.41	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89 ¾	4.75	96	4.78	84	4.64
10	85 ¼	4.48	87 ¾	4.73	84 ¼	4.42	88 ½	4.85	94 ¼	4.90	83	4.70
17	85 ¼	4.48	87 ¼	4 78	84 ¼	4.42	87 ¾	4.91	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74
24	85	4.50	87 ¼	4.78	84 ¼	4.42	87 ¾	4.92	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74
31	85 ¼	4.48	87 ½	4.76	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 7★	85 ⅜	4.47	87 ⅜	4.77	84 ⅜	4.41	88 ⅛	4.88	95 ⅞	4.79	83	4.70

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 447. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 453.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS ★

Bank of Canada

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills [1]	2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills [1]	3% Aug. 15/65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	%	£	%
1957—Jan. 30	3.28	92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	94 1/4	3.26	4.54	77 5/8	4.84
Feb. 27	3.29	91 13/16	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 6/16	3.29	94 5/16	3.26	4.00	76 31/32	4.91
Mar. 27	3.03	92 9/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	4.10	75 17/32	5.06
Apr. 24	3.05	91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 5/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	3.91	75	5.12
May 29	3.25	89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 25/32	5.36
June 26	3.23	87 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	87 7/8	3.59	3.85	70 9/16	5.60
July 31	3.36	87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	3.82	70 3/4	5.59
Aug. 28	3.50	88 1/4	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 5/8	3.60	4.12	69 3/32	5.78
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	6.60	68 5/32	5.89
Oct. 30	3.62	87 15/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 5/8	3.70	87 11/16	3.60	6.59	68 5/8	5.86
Nov. 27	3.16	92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	92 3/16	3.37	6.46	67 25/32	5.97
Dec. 31	2.75	95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 5/16	3.22	6.33	69 1/8	5.83
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	6.13	70 21/32	5.66
Feb. 26	1.20	96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	6.01	70 11/32	5.70
Mar. 26	1.19	97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	5.52	70 5/16	5.71
Apr. 30	1.37	97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	5.06	72 7/32	5.51
May 28	0.64	98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 3/32	5.53
June 4	0.72	98 1/16	2.71	95 7/8	2.85	101 5/8	3.14	97 9/16	3.11	4.72	72 7/32	5.52
11	0.84	98 3/16	2.70	95 3/4	2.86	101 5/16	3.16	97 3/16	3.13	4.51	72 3/16	5.53
18	0.95	97 3/16	2.81	94 11/16	2.95	100 1/2	3.22	96 3/16	3.18	4.29	72 3/16	5.53
25	1.01	96 9/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	95 1/4	3.22	4.29	71 15/16	5.56
July 2	0.77	96	2.95	93 9/16	3.06	99 5/8	3.27	95 3/16	3.23	4.17	72 3/16	5.54
9	0.93	95 3/4	2.98	93 1/8	3.09	99 1/16	3.31	94 3/4	3.25	4.02	72 3/4	5.48
16	1.14	95 5/16	3.03	92 7/8	3.12	98 1/4	3.35	94	3.28	4.25	71 1/2	5.62
23	0.99	95 3/8	3.02	93 1/8	3.09	98 1/8	3.36	94 3/16	3.27	4.16	71 5/16	5.64
30	0.98	94 7/8	3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 9/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	4.01	72 1/2	5.50
Aug. 6	1.17	93 3/4	3.22	91 1/2	3.25	95 3/16	3.54	91 7/8	3.39	3.87	72 11/16	5.49
13	1.52	93 5/16	3.27	91 1/4	3.27	94 9/16	3.58	91 1/2	3.41	3.72	72 26/32	5.49
20	1.90	92 5/8	3.35	90 3/4	3.32	94 1/8	3.61	90 7/8	3.44	3.73	72 23/32	5.49
27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 5/8	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	3.75	72 5/32	5.55
Sept. 3	2.46	90	3.68	88 1/2	3.53	92 5/8	3.71	89 15/16	3.49	3.70	72 13/32	5.53
10	2.36	90 1/16	3.67	88 16/16	3.49	91 3/8	3.79	88 1/2	3.57	3.68	72 25/32	5.49
17	2.61	90 1/2	3.62	89 3/8	3.45	91 3/8	3.79	88 3/4	3.55	3.59	73 3/32	5.45
24	2.51	90 5/8	3.60	89 7/16	3.44	91 5/8	3.77	89 3/8	3.52	3.63	73 9/32	5.43
Oct. 1	2.92	89	3.82	87 5/8	3.62	90	3.88	87 11/16	3.61	3.71	73 1/2	5.42
8	2.67	90 1/4	3.64	88 7/8	3.50	92 3/8	3.73	89 7/8	3.49	3.65	73 3/4	5.39
15	2.93	90 13/16	3.59	89 5/16	3.46	92 1/16	3.75	89 3/16	3.53	3.61	73 7/8	5.38
22	2.80	89 1/2	3.75	88 1/16	3.58	91 7/8	3.76	88 1/4	3.58	3.68	73 9/16	5.41
29	2.65	89 1/2	3.75	87 7/8	3.61	92 3/8	3.73	87 7/8	3.60	3.58	73 7/8	5.39
Nov. 5	2.65	89 7/16	3.77	87 15/16	3.60	92 7/16	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 11/16	5.41
12	2.77	89 3/4	3.73	88 1/8	3.58	92 3/4	3.70	88 5/16	3.58	3.55	73 7/32	5.46
19	2.88	90 3/16	3.67	88 5/16	3.56	93 1/4	3.67	88 9/16	3.56	3.42	72 23/32	5.52
26	2.72	90 15/16	3.58	88 15/16	3.50	93 5/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 6/32	5.47
Dec. 3	2.81	90 1/8	3.69	88 1/4	3.57	92 7/16	3.72	88 1/4	3.58	3.22	73 16/32	5.44
10	2.81	89 3/4	3.74	87 11/16	3.63	91 11/16	3.77	87 3/16	3.64	3.12	73 1/32	5.49
17	2.90	89	3.83	86 7/8	3.71	91 1/16	3.81	86 5/8	3.67	3.15	73 3/32	5.48
24	2.74	88 5/8	3.89	86 3/8	3.76	90 3/4	3.84	86 7/16	3.68	3.15	73 1/2	5.44
31	2.69	88 1/4	3.94	85 11/16	3.83	90 13/16	3.83	86 1/2	3.68	3.15	73 7/8	5.40
1959—Jan. 7	2.68	88 27/32	3.86	85 15/16	3.81	90 3/4	3.84	86 1/2	3.68		75 9/16	5.22

★ Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $2,820 million, $3,715 million, $1,604 million and $2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: For back data for most of these issues see the "Financial Supplements" published since 1954.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES★

Bank of Canada

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills [2]						Distribution of Govt. of Canada Direct and Gtd. Securities [2] (Including Treasury Bills)							
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution				Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks [3]	Government Accounts	General Public			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other	Ave. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills					Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Outstanding Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*				*Percent*	*Millions of Dollars*	*Par Value in Millions of Dollars*							
Wednesdays																						Wednesdays
1956—Sept. 26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	401	3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	26 Sept.—1956
Oct. 31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	366	3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	31 Oct.
Nov. 28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	375	3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	28 Nov.
Dec. 26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	317	3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	26 Dec.
1957—Jan. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	343	3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	30 Jan.—1957
Feb. 27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	360	3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	27 Feb.
Mar. 27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	341	3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Mar.
Apr. 24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/8	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	356	3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	24 Apr.
May 29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	340	3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	29 May
June 26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/8	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	317	3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	26 June
July 31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	322	3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	31 July
Aug. 28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 4/5	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	267	4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	28 Aug.
Sept. 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	268	3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	25 Sept.
Oct. 30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	322	3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	30 Oct.
Nov. 27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	377	3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
Dec. 25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	355	3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	25 Dec.
1958—Jan. 29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	290	3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan.—1958
Feb. 26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	239	2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
Mar. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	252	2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
Apr. 30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	265	1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
May 28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	248	1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28 May
Weekly																						Weekly
1958—June 18	–	–	4	8.2	8.1	1 5/8	1.75	160	1,495	375	868	252	1.78	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15	6,084	8,579	18 June—1958
25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	230	1.72	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	25
July 2	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 3/8	1.41	92	1,495	371	883	241	1.61	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	2 July
9	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	1 1/2	1.40	109	1,495	359	863	273	1.66	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	9
16	–	–	–	8.5	8.2	1 1/4	1.35	99	1,495	379	854	262	1.45	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	16
23	–	–	–	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904	235	0.97	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	23
30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	239	0.87	115	15,871	2,608	3,752	1,138	2,445	14	5,914	8,373	30
Aug. 6	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	5/8	0.68	112	1,495	319	905	271	1.23	115	15,866	2,608	3,759	1,139	2,440	14	5,907	8,360	6 Aug.
13	–	–	–	8.7	8.2	3/4	0.75	62	1,495	326	931	239	1.16	115	15,857	2,663	3,790	1,140	2,432	14	5,819	8,265	13
20	–	–	–	8.5	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	256	962	277	1.26	115	15,851	2,640	3,843	1,140	2,426	14	5,789	8,228	20
27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005	291	1.49	115	15,846	2,612	3,904	1,144	2,421	13	5,751	8,185	27
Sept. 3	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1/2	0.50	64	1,495	177	1,047	272	1.71	115	15,841	2,649	3,918	1,145	2,416	13	5,700	8,129	3 Sept.
10	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	1/2	0.50	59	1,495	134	1,069	293	1.94	115	15,831	2,631	3,941	1,145	2,407	13	5,695	8,115	10
17	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1/2	0.50	44	1,495	111	1,075	308	2.17	115	15,822	2,675	3,922	1,145	2,398	12	5,670	8,081	17
24	3	–	–	8.6	8.3	3/8	0.40	23	1,495	86	1,090	319	2.27	115	15,815	2,712	3,890	1,218	2,391	12	5,592	7,995	24
Oct. 1	–	–	–	8.7	8.7	1/2	0.30	114	1,495	70	1,101	324	2.37	115	16,029	2,699	4,002	1,188	2,386	31	5,722	8,139	1 Oct.
8	–	–	1	8.1	8.3	1 1/2	1.50	78	1,495	69	1,103	323	2.39	115	16,007	2,677	4,013	1,224	2,379	16	5,697	8,092	8
15	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.50	81	1,495	64	1,091	340	2.35	115	16,001	2,666	4,010	1,222	2,375	15	5,714	8,103	15
22	–	–	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	34	1,060	401	2.48	115	16,005	2,636	3,979	1,223	2,379	14	5,774	8,167	22
29	–	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	86	951	458	2.83	115	16,012	2,706	3,868	1,225	2,387	13	5,813	8,214	29
Nov. 5	–	–	43	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.45	73	1,495	39	994	462	2.95	115	16,028	2,708	3,876	1,225	2,404†	13	5,803†	8,220	5 Nov.
12	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	2 1/4	2.31	37	1,495	30	1,022	442	3.16	115	16,193	2,693	3,907	1,226	2,569†	13	5,786†	8,367	12
19	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2	2.05	30	1,495	48	1,015	432	3.00	115	16,510	2,736	3,897	1,224	2,886†	12†	5,755†	8,653	19
26	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	33	956	506	2.88	115	16,558	2,725	3,842	1,220	2,934	12	5,825	8,771†	26
Dec. 3	5	–	–	8.3	8.3	1	1.10	66	1,495	26	938	531	3.07	115	16,555	2,721	3,819	1,219	2,932	12	5,852	8,796	3 Dec.
10	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	2 1/2	1.35	58	1,495	22	918	555	3.52	115	16,543	2,715	3,782	1,214	2,920	11	5,901	8,832	10
17	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 1/2	2.50	145	1,495	38	892	565	3.56	115	16,428	2,714	3,459	1,222	2,906	11	6,117	9,034	17
24	3	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 1/2	2.45	134	1,495	41	951	503	3.64	115	16,417	2,720	3,502	1,220	2,895	11	6,068	8,974	24
31	2	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.94	123	1,495	36	956	503	3.49	115	16,411	2,670	3,514	1,256	2,889	10	6,070	8,970	31
1959—Jan. 7	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	1 3/4	1.56	74	1,515	35	989	491	3.25	135	16,520	2,643	3,573	1,252	2,890	14	6,149	9,052	7 Jan.—1959

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ½ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

2. As all holdings are shown at par values the figures for Bank of Canada holdings differ from those appearing on page 434. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform exchange rates of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.

3. Estimated par value. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAGES 38-45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSIT LIABILITIES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

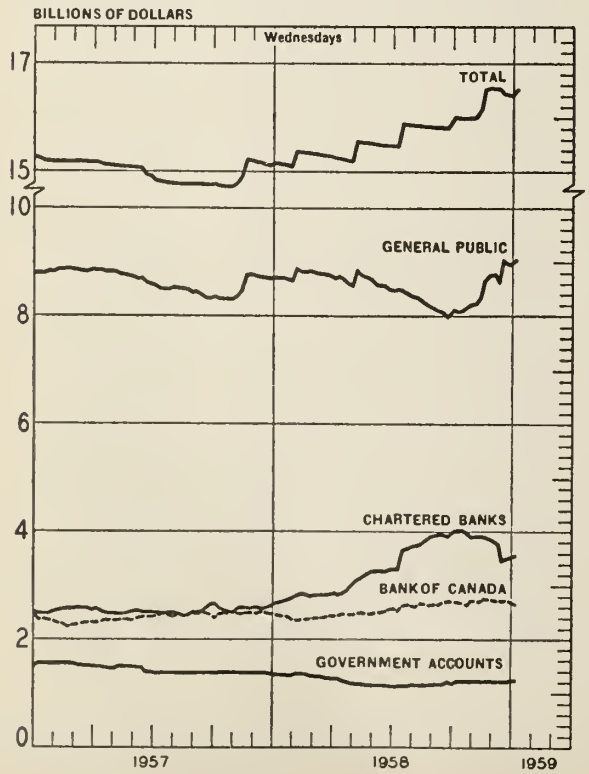
Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

	Number of Accounts as at September 30				
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Personal Savings Deposits [1] of:					
less than $100	4,441,546	4,593,569	4,759,594	4,866,268	5,005,640
$100 to $999	2,639,808	2,745,203	2,892,455	2,949,492	2,987,386
$1,000 to $9,999	1,130,692	1,201,750	1,280,877	1,355,253	1,478,700
$10,000 to $99,999	46,929	53,528	55,942	57,452	68,511
$100,000 and over	813	1,110	975	814	905
Total	8,259,788	8,595,160	8,989,843	9,229,279	9,541,142
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars)	(5,240)	(5,757)	(6,020)	(6,212)	(6,940)
Other Deposit Account of the Public [1, 2] of:					
less than $100	603,149	636,819	663,436	761,023	873,840
$100 to $999	461,480	485,925	517,352	612,645	686,009
$1,000 to $9,999	228,605	244,481	262,833	286,735	308,924
$10,000 to $99,999	38,822	42,933	46,017	49,132	54,054
$100,000 and over	4,635	5,465	5,674	5,397	6,179
Total	1,336,691	1,415,623	1,495,312	1,714,932	1,929,006
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars)	(3,650)	(4,291)	(4,280)	(4,424)	(5,027)

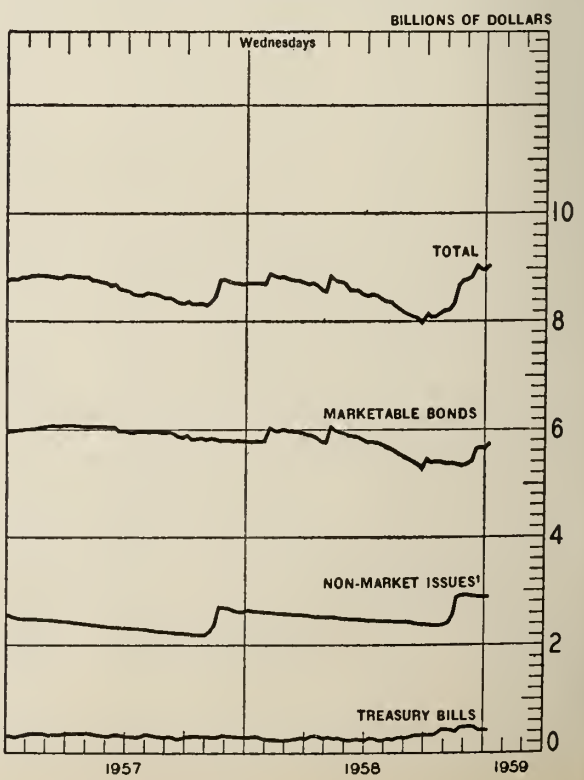
1. Figures are affected by the reclassification, as at September 30, 1957 of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits". See footnote 3, page 436.
2. Excludes deposits of other banks and of the Government of Canada and provincial governments. The dollar figures will be found to differ somewhat from the total of "Public Demand Deposits" and "Other Notice Deposits" in the monthly returns of the chartered banks (see page 437). This is because the monthly figures include, whereas the above figures exclude, relatively small amounts of Canadian currency deposits with foreign branches of Canadian chartered banks.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



1. Mainly Canada Savings Bonds. Last date plotted January 7.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	11 Month Total*	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	−2.6	−11.4	15.8	−10.4	−15.1	−8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	−2.7	17.3	−22.2	−39.4
	1956	−10.7	−11.4	−17.9	−26.7	−9.1	−24.7	−21.5	−7.6	5.3	−6.3	−6.3	−136.7	−11.1	−147.8
	1957	−10.1	3.2	−5.2	−11.7	−1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	−10.2	−8.2	2.4	−35.4	−15.9	−51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	−26.0	−24.7	24.4	−14.2	4.0	14.0	36.4		
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	−4.6	−2.0	16.2	−1.1	−0.6	−1.0	2.4	−6.3	−1.2	−0.9	−1.6	−0.8	−0.3	−1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	−8.5	0.4	12.0	−5.4	5.9	−3.6	−1.6	3.9	−1.2	15.5	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	−9.5	−8.6	1.1	−4.0	−1.8	1.0	3.1	0.7	9.4	10.0
	1958	−0.1	−2.8	1.7	−0.3	−4.7	0.8	−2.2	−4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	−4.0		
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	−1.4	1.0	2.4	−0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	14.4	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	−0.3	1.4	1.3	26.8	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	−0.2	−1.7	0.1	−1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	9.4	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	−0.4	−0.5	−0.3	−0.4	−0.4	0.9	1.3	7.9		
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	−2.3	8.0	−6.3	23.0	8.6	−1.1	−4.2	−8.8	−2.2	7.6	23.7	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	−1.7	8.1	−5.9	3.4	2.6	116.1	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	69.9	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	−3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	79.8		
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	−0.2	−1.5	−1.5	−0.6	−0.5	−0.5	0.2	−3.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	−0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	−1.0	–	−0.3	−0.2	1.0	0.2	1.2
	1957	−0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	−0.9	−1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.7	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	−0.1	–	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	−0.2	1.7	1.0	50.5		
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	402 0	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	438.4	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	361.0	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	330.6		
Real Estate[5]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	24.4	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	18.9	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	32.9	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	22.1		
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	7.8	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	16.0	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	18.4	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	−0.1	8.0		
Total[5]	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	451.2	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	495.9	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	458.6	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	531.4		
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	146.1	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	172.1	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	174.1	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	203.6		
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	−0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	−1.1	22.8	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	−8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	73.6	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	−0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	−11.0	−1.8	−1.2	17.6	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	−1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	−4.7	−6.1	–	1.2	2.4	29.8		
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	282.3	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	250.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	266.8	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	298.1		

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Net New Issues of Total Government of Canada, Pr

	Government of Canada Securities			Non-Government Bonds				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	−148	–	−148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	–	451	272	190	373	−4	831
1954	−301	130	−171	294	262	459†	25	1,040†
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320	22	777
1956	−616	−150	−766	540	223†	803	4	1,570†
1957	−120	50	−70	548	248	967†	4	1,767†
1958	1,376	−130	1,246	599	357	632	−1	1,587
Quarters								
1955—III	34	70	104	59	26	12	−14	83
IV	528	−50	478	4	70	102	13	190
1956—I	−162	375	213	156	17	178	1	352
II	−145	−410	−555	94	103	194	1	292
III	−489	40	−449	114	66	191	−1	370
IV	180	−155	25	175	38	240	3	456
1957—I	−113	50	−63	105	71	318	8	502
II	−270	–	−270	120	29	445†	−1	593†
III	−171	30	−141	68	76	89	–	233
IV	434	−30	404	255	72	114	−2	439
1958—I	204	−100	104	156	46	208	−1	410
II	264	−30	234	190	135	261	4	590
III	308	–	308	106	37	94	−1	237
IV	600	–	600	147	139	68	−3	351

Net New Issues of Government of Canada, Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds and Stocks [4] Payable in Canadian Dollars Only

	Bonds						Preferred and Common Stocks	Total Bonds and Stocks
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total		
Calendar Years								
1952	−147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	**706**
1953	457	160	135	268	−4	559	1,016	208	**1,224**
1954	−297	247	251	377†	25	900†	603†	171	**774†**
1955	399	261	208	357	22	848	1,247	421	**1,668**
1956	−500	348	140	594	4	1,087†	587	685	**1,272**
1957	−52	504	151	579†	4	1,239†	1,188†	544	**1,732†**
1958	1,378	445	210	449	−1	1,103	2,481	283	**2,764**
Quarters									
1955—III	34	74	29	7	−14	95	130	50	**180**
IV	528	7	80	108	13	209	737	93	**829**
1956—I	−46	68	15	161	1	245	199	113	**313**
II	−145	51	75	146	1	273†	128	185	**313**
III	−489	78	9	128	−1	214	−275	237	**−38**
IV	180	152	41	159	3	355	534	150	**684**
1957—I	−113	47	42	198	8	295†	182	99	**281**
II	−270	138	24	259†	−1	419†	149	143	**293†**
III	−107	81	15	29	–	125	18	219	**238**
IV	437	239	71	93†	−2	401	838	83	**920**
1958—I	204	89	36	152	−1	275	479	28	**508**
II	264	97	85	177	4	363	628	84	**712**
III	308	107	2	60	−1	168	476	30	**506**
IV	601	152	87	60	−3	297	898	141	**1,039**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

ISSUES★

NET NEW ISSUES [1]

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

NCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

Corporate Stocks			Commercial Paper [3]	Totals			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
							Calendar Years
16	223	239	35	710	949	984	1952
51	185	236	46	1,282	1,518	1,564	1953
26	146	172	−52	739†	911†	989†	1954
96	366	462	59†	1,117	1,579	1,833†	1955
176	512	688	94	955	1,642†	1,586†	1956
91	423	514	48	1,648†	2,161†	2,259†	1957
42	242	284	−111	2,963	3,247	3,006	1958
							Quarters
−11	59	48	15	118	166	251	III—1955
40	53	93	14	718	811†	774	IV
30	84	114	55	191	305	735	I—1956
78	107	185	46	247	432	69†	II
34	204	238	46	−119	119	204†	III
34	116	150	−53	636	786	578	IV
−14	80	66	41	389	455	546	I—1957
15	130†	144	50	323†	467	518†	II
62	158	220	−37	62	282	275	III
28	55	83	−6	874†	957	921	IV
4	24	28	−26	613	642	516	I—1958
16	68	84	17	854	938	925	II
6	24	30	−68	544	575	507	III
15	126	141	−33	951	1,092	1,059	IV

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS [4] PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

Bonds							Preferred and Common Stocks [5]	Total Bonds and Stocks	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
									Calendar Years
−2	58	41	145	–	244	242	–	242	1952
−6	112	55	105	–	272	266	28	294	1953
−4	47	11	82	–	140	136	1	137	1954
−60	−50	17	−37	–	−70	−130	41	−89	1955
−116	191	83†	209	–	484	367†	3	370†	1956
−68	44	96	388	–	528	460	−31	429	1957
−2	154	147	183	–	484	482	–	483	1958
									Quarters
–	−15	−3	5	–	−12	−12	−2	−14	III—1955
–	−3	−10	−6	–	−19	−19	–	−19	IV
−116	89	1	17	–	107	−8	1	−8	I—1956
–	43	27†	48	–	119	119	1	119†	II
–	36	57	63	–	156	156	1	157	III
–	23	−3	81	–	102	101	1	102	IV
–	58	29	120	–	207	207	−33	174	I—1957
–	−17	5	186	–	174	174	1	175	II
−64	−14	62	60	–	108	44	1	44	III
−3	17	–	22	–	39	36	1	37	IV
–	68	11	56	–	134	134	–	134	I—1958
–	93	50	84	–	227	226	–	226	II
–	−1	36	34	–	69	68	–	69	III
−1	−6	51	8	–	54	53	–	53	IV

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	–	827	974	2	975	−147	−2	−148
1953	2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	451
1954	3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	−301
1955	1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	340
1956	1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	−616
1957	2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	−120
1958	9,191	–	9,191	7,814	2	7,815	1,378	−2	1,376
Monthly									
1956—Jan.	14	–	14	24	48	72	−10	−48	−58
Feb.	10	–	10	26	67	94	−17	−67	−84
Mar.	8	–	8	28	–	28	−20	–	−20
I	32	–	32	78	116	194	−46	−116	−162
Apr.	7	–	7	32	–	32	−25	–	−25
May	7	–	7	44	–	44	−37	–	−37
June	5	–	5	87	–	87	−83	–	−83
II	19	–	19	163	–	163	−145	–	−145
July	5	–	5	435	–	435	−430	–	−430
Aug.	4	–	4	34	–	34	−31	–	−31
Sept.	252	–	252	280	–	280	−28	–	−28
III	260	–	260	749	–	749	−489	–	−489
Oct.	26	–	26	38	–	38	−12	–	−12
Nov.	773	–	773	381	–	381	393	–	393
Dec.	417	–	417	618	–	618	−201	–	−201
IV	1,216	–	1,216	1,037	–	1,037	180	–	180
1957—Jan.	10	–	10	47	–	47	−37	–	−37
Feb.	6	–	6	41	–	41	−35	–	−35
Mar.	5	–	5	45	–	45	−40	–	−40
I	21	–	21	133	–	133	−113	–	−113
Apr.	4	–	4	46	–	46	−42	–	−42
May	3	–	3	48	–	48	−45	–	−45
June	2	–	2	186	–	186	−183	–	−183
II	10	–	10	279	–	280	−270	–	−270
July	3	–	3	45	64	109	−41	−64	−106
Aug.	2	–	2	34	–	34	−32	–	−32
Sept.	1	–	1	34	–	34	−33	–	−33
III	6	–	6	113	64	177	−107	−64	−171
Oct.	731	–	731	741	–	741	−10	–	−10
Nov.	1,142	–	1,142	644	3	647	499	−3	496
Dec.	693	–	693	745	–	745	−52	–	−52
IV	2,566	–	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	−3	434
1958—Jan.	–	–	–	40	–	40	−40	–	−40
Feb.	300	–	300	27	–	27	273	–	273
Mar.	–	–	–	28	–	29	−28	–	−29
I	300	–	300	96	–	96	204	–	204
Apr.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	−26
May	950	–	950	629	–	630	321	–	321
June	–	–	–	30	–	30	−30	–	−30
II	950	–	950	685	–	686	265	–	264
July	400	–	400	33	–	33	368	–	368
Aug.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	−26
Sept.	5,803	–	5,803	5,837	–	5,837	−34	–	−34
III	6,203	–	6,203	5,895	–	5,895	308	–	308
Oct.	632	–	632	428	–	428	204	–	204
Nov.	788	–	788	247	1	248	541	−1	540
Dec.	319	–	319	463	–	463	−144	–	−144
IV	1,738	–	1,738	1,137	1	1,138	601	−1	600

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[2]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements[3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**	1954
371	–	371	110	50	161	261	−50	**211**	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	**540**	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	**548**	1957
514	166	680	69	12	81	445	154	**599**	1958
									Monthly
6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**	May—1957
16	–	16	4	55	59	12	−55	**−42**	June
148	46	194	10	63	73	138	−17	**120**	II
84	–	84	18	1	19	66	−1	**65**	July
7	–	7	1	8	8	6	−8	**−1**	Aug.
17	–	17	8	5	13	10	−5	**5**	Sept.
108	–	108	27	14	40	81	−14	**68**	III
53	–	53	4	1	4	49	−1	**48**	Oct.
134	–	134	2	3	4	132	−3	**130**	Nov.
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	**77**	Dec.
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	**255**	IV
19	–	19	4	1	5	14	−1	**13**	Jan.—1958
5	69	74	2	–	2	4	69	**72**	Feb.
77	–	77	6	–	6	71	–	**71**	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	**156**	I
4	–	4	3	–	3	1	–	**1**	Apr.
–	73	73	4	2	6	−4	71	**67**	May
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	**122**	June
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	**190**	II
36	–	36	4	1	5	31	−1	**30**	July
55	–	55	16	–	16	39	–	**39**	Aug.
44	–	44	7	–	7	37	–	**37**	Sept.
134	–	134	27	1	28	107	−1	**106**	III
120	–	120	6	3	9	114	−3	**111**	Oct.
34	–	34	2	2	4	32	−2	**30**	Nov.
12	–	12	6	1	7	6	−1	**5**	Dec.
166	–	166	14	6	20	152	−6	**147**	IV

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[4]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only[5]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	**149**	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	**190**	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	**262**	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	**225**	1955
250	107†	357†	110	24	134	140	83†	**223†**	1956
273	122	396	122	26	148	151	96	**248**	1957
331	171	502	121	24	145	210	147	**357**	1958
									Quarters
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	**29**	II—1957
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	**76**	III
102	15	118	31	15	46	71	–	**72**	IV
67	14	81	31	3	34	36	11	**46**	I—1958
115	53	168	30	4	34	85	50	**135**	II
32	39	71	30	3	33	2	36	**37**	III
117	65	182	30	14	44	87	51	**139**	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Corporate Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	**373**
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	**460**
1955	689	9	698	332	46	378	357	−37	**320**
1956	812	229	1,040	218	19	237	594	209	**803**
1957	790	413	1,204	211†	26	237†	579†	388	**967†**
1958	666	195	861	217	12	229	449	183	**632**
Monthly									
1957—May	86	37	123						
June	82	17	99						
II	324	189	513	65†	3	68	259†	186	**445†**
July	26	6	33						
Aug.	7	10	16						
Sept.	34	50	84						
III	67	66	133	38	6	44†	29	60	**89**
Oct.	50	–	50						
Nov.	58	–	58						
Dec.	54	29	83						
IV	163	29	191	70	7	77	93†	22	**114**
1958—Jan.	70	–	70						
Feb.	81	–	81						
Mar.	40	59	99						
I	192	59	251	40	3	43	152	56	**208**
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	120	51	171						
June	70	2	72						
II	233	92	324	56	8	63	177	84	**261**
July	40	1	41						
Aug.	63	34	97						
Sept.	18	–	18						
III	120	35	156	60	1	61	60	34	**94**
Oct.	39	3	42						
Nov.	32	5	37						
Dec.	50	1	51						
IV	121	9	130	61	–	61	60	8	**68**

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3,5]	Retirements [6]	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	**25**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**
1953	3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**
1954	39	14	**25**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**
1955	52	30	**22**	171	75	**96**	366	–	**366**
1956	13	9	**4**	190	14	**176**	512	–	**512**
1957	11	7	**4**	131	40	**90**	423	–	**423**
1958	6	7	−1	45	3	**42**	242	–	**242**
Quarters									
1957—II	1	2	**−1**	17	2	**15**	130	–	**130**
III	1	1	–	63	2	**62**	158	–	**158**
IV	–	2	**−2**	30	2	**28**	55	–	**55**
1958—I	–	1	**−1**	4	–	**4**	24	–	**24**
II	6	2	**4**	16	1	**16**	68	–	**68**
III	–	1	**−1**	7	–	**6**	24	–	**24**
IV	–	3	**−3**	17	2	**15**	126	–	**126**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

ISSUES★

Canada

III — NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Corporate Bonds [1]							
	1955		1956		1957		1958	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
Iron and Steel and Products	12	1†	40	6†	−2†	−4	21	−3
Uranium Mines and Products	25	27	24	91	59	2	17	–
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products	1	19	−11	−10	128	10†	20	5
Non-Metallic Mines and Products	1	15	18	41	6	6	16	−2
Petroleum and Products	112	−4	−4	40	69	−1	38	−7
Wood and Paper and Products	−36	−12	26	58	18	12	37	−9
Other Manufactured Products	1	9	24	26	−4†	15†	34	−6
Railways and Telegraphs	−21	−12	−11	−12	−16	−7	49	1
Telephones	1	–	42	3	66	3	60	50
Pipelines	–	1	59	52	158	56	31	75
Other Utilities	39	−2	37	17	183†	40	107	52
Merchandisers	6	32	1	31	8	12	4	–
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies	21	2	99†	30†	55†	32†	–	3
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate	37	29	13†	53†	37†	28	36	2
Other	6	10	14	5†	−1†	−2	−1	2
Total	**205**	**115**	**372**	**431**	**763**	**203†**	**469**	**163**

	Corporate Stocks							
	1955		1956		1957		1958	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
Iron and Steel and Products	28	3	10	36	20	11	–	15
Uranium Mines and Products	11	5	3	5	2	3	14	1
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products	70	65	57	13	−8	31	3	6
Non-Metallic Mines and Products	9	3	6	5	2	–	–	6
Petroleum and Products	29	27	39	125	55	54	23	95
Wood and Paper and Products	4	5	17	25	6	6	–	1
Other Manufactured Products	10	14	7	21	1	26	7	13
Railways and Telegraphs	–	2	–	1	3	–	–	5
Telephones	77	2	20	80	7	91	5	9
Pipelines	4	4	23	4	53	2	1	–
Other Utilities	18	5	35	27	40	33	20	13
Merchandisers	10	3	26	–	1	8	4	2
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies	8	2	5	11	–	–	2	–
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate	41	1	50	34	24	36	34	6
Other	3	–	2	–	3	2	–	–
Total	**322**	**141**	**300**	**388**	**210**	**303**	**112**	**172**

to $15 million in 1955 and those of f.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of $3 million in third quarter 1955 and of $43 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of St*

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1937	1940	1945	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ★
DIRECT DEBT									
FUNDED DEBT [2]	1,511.6	1,734.5	1,641.6	2,417.6	2,605.0	2,592.4	2,679.3	2,905.3	2,994.1
Less: Sinking Funds [3]	123.4	156.8	199.6	427.9	451.7	435.0	477.3	557.5	638.7
NET FUNDED DEBT	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	1,989.6	2,153.3	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,355.4
TREASURY BILLS									
Held by Govt. of Canada	129.5	160.6	178.1	82.3	78.9	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5
Held by Others	103.3	109.4	32.0	39.2	10.5	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1
TOTAL TREASURY BILLS	232.8	270.0	210.1	121.5	89.3	80.6	87.0	98.1	105.6
SAVINGS DEPOSITS	47.3	41.7	48.4	62.0	59.7	72.2	80.7	78.9	80.1
TEMPORARY LOANS	14.4	8.2	24.4	12.2	14.7	35.0	21.8	22.5	29.2
SUPERANNUATION & OTHER DEPOSITS [4]	21.0	19.7	26.6	58.9	61.5	68.4	80.6	90.8	102.1
ACCRUED INTEREST	17.8	21.1	17.5	22.9	24.4	23.7	24.7	28.0	26.3
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & OTHER LIABILITIES [5]	26.4	27.3	33.2	55.4	61.4	56.8	56.0	73.3	83.1
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)	**1,747.9**	**1,965.7**	**1,802.2**	**2,322.6**	**2,464.3**	**2,494.2**	**2,552.8**	**2,739.4**	**2,781.9**
INDIRECT DEBT									
GUARANTEED BONDS [6]	166.7	164.4	135.1	999.3	1,154.0	1,419.4	1,552.2	1,809.4	2,333.1
Less: Sinking Funds	13.3	7.5	4.6	5.3	8.2	11.4	17.7	24.7	36.9
NET GUARANTEED BONDS	153.4	156.9	130.5	994.0	1,145.8	1,407.9	1,534.5	1,784.7	2,296.1
LOANS UNDER M.I.A. ACT [7]	–	7.5	5.3	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.3
GUARANTEED BANK LOANS	36.9	37.7	8.3	25.6	26.0	33.8	50.0	103.1	70.5
OTHER INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds) [8]	17.7	18.9	9.7	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.8
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)	**208.0**	**221.0**	**153.8**	**1,025.6**	**1,177.2**	**1,446.5**	**1,588.6**	**1,891.4**	**2,369.7**
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)	**1,955.9**	**2,186.7**	**1,956.0**	**3,348.2**	**3,641.5**	**3,940.7**	**4,141.4**	**4,630.8**	**5,151.6**
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION [1]									
Newfoundland	–	–	–	22.2	24.4	41.5	54.4	58.0	68.4[9]
Prince Edward Island	5.9	9.7	10.5	17.9	17.3	18.5	21.0	22.6	25.8[9]
Nova Scotia	93.1	101.7	95.9	180.3	184.9	188.4	194.4	211.5	224.2
New Brunswick	82.2	99.8	96.6	181.1	181.6	183.0	193.5	217.7	230.3[9]
Quebec [8]	285.6	425.9	387.0	677.7	728.7	794.4	815.8	881.0	931.3
Ontario	806.1	859.5	757.3	1,570.9	1,772.1	1,945.6	2,019.7	2,286.0	2,596.3
Manitoba	122.4	120.3	97.1	155.9	167.1	185.6	193.3	215.1	246.9[9]
Saskatchewan	215.9	234.1	196.2	173.9	183.8	191.7	230.8	242.0	284.2[9, 10]
Alberta [5]	172.3	168.6	160.9	104.7	101.8	98.5	95.3	94.5	38.5
British Columbia	172.4	167.1	154.5	263.6	279.9	293.5	323.2	402.5	505.7
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)	**1,955.9**	**2,186.7**	**1,956.0**	**3,348.2**	**3,641.5**	**3,940.7**	**4,141.4**	**4,630.8**	**5,151.6**

1. All provinces have advances to or guarantees for enterprises of a self-liquidating nature. Thus the "dead weight" debt of a province in any year may be considerably less than the "outstanding debt"; also provinces frequently have cash and investments of sizeable amounts. For purposes of comparability, certain liability items such as reserves and trusts and special deposits covered by designated assets have been excluded. Newfoundland figures have been included since 1949.
2. Includes bonds, debentures and stock and debentures issued for the school refinancing plan by the Quebec Municipal Commission. See note 11.
3. Includes sinking funds of the Nova Scotia Power Commission.
4. Cash and investments designated for superannuation and retirement funds have been offset against liabilities to such funds.
5. Alberta figures for years 1937, 1940 and 1945 include a liability for unpaid interest on bonds, debentures and savings certificates which is based on the assumption that the net amount of back interest provided for under the Debt Refunding Plan was accumulated evenly over the period. The 1945 figures includes 10.8 being a portion of the interest adjustments deferred under the plan.
6. Excluding C.N.R. bonds guaranteed by provinces. See also note 11.
7. Govt. of Canada loans under Municipal Improvements Assistance Act.
8. Quebec figures of indirect debt exclude 18.6, 39.6, 37.4, 32.2, 25.2, 19.8 and 15.3 in the years 1945, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 being commitments on the Public Charities Fund payable to institutions in equal instalments. Similar grants in other provinces are voted annually through current account and not shown as contingent liabilities. Quebec commitments under housing guarantees of 29.8, 34.0, 43.3, 45.7, 46.8 and 46.0 in the years 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 are excluded as well. In British Columbia, the guarantee under the Municipal Superannuation Act has been excluded. See also note 11.
9. Includes outstanding balance of overpayment from Federal Government under 1952–57 Tax Rental Agreement.
10. At April 1, 1957, Saskatchewan's accounts were placed on a cash basis throughout. Accrued interest and accounts payable, therefore, are not

NOTE FOR THE YEARS 1926 AND 1938, SEE PAGE 72 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", AND FOR THE YEARS 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1951 SEE PAGES 84–85 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

NTS: OUTSTANDING DEBT[1]

tics and Dominion - Provincial Conference

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1937	1940	1945	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ★
FUNDED DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									
Newfoundland	–	–	–	13.6	13.2	24.7	39.8	38.4	49.0
Prince Edward Island	4.7	6.8	7.6	16.2	14.2	14.9	15.1	15.5	16.8
Nova Scotia	85.3	94.5	81.8	167.1	175.8	175.6	182.4	188.4	199.9
New Brunswick	68.5	91.9	91.3	164.7	164.2	165.1	169.5	186.1	175.8
Quebec[11]	232.2	361.0	340.7	400.1	406.7	413.1	394.1	389.9	365.0
Ontario	575.7	616.6	560.8	712.5	867.3	850.1	869.3	1,010.6	1,082.3
Manitoba	82.6	75.3	56.9	121.8	124.2	132.4	134.3	132.6	130.3
Saskatchewan	111.4	107.5	91.1	132.6	143.6	153.8	185.7	204.4	250.0
Alberta	116.1	114.2	114.6	83.7	81.0	78.3	75.5	72.6	21.0
British Columbia	111.7	109.9	97.2	177.3	163.0	149.4	136.1	109.3	65.4
TOTAL	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	1,989.6	2,153.3	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,355.4
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY GOVT. OF CANADA									
Manitoba	21.4	25.2	24.7	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0
Saskatchewan	48.3	74.2	92.8	32.9	31.0	29.2	27.3	25.6	24.4
Alberta	26.5	26.5	26.2	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2
British Columbia	33.3	34.7	34.4	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.9
TOTAL	129.5	160.6	178.1	82.3	78.9	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY OTHERS[12]									
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	0.3	–	–	–	–
Nova Scotia	2.2	–	–	1.2	–	–	–	1.4	–
New Brunswick	5.9	2.9	–	–	–	–	1.0	5.0	10.0
Quebec	9.5	9.5	8.5	–	–	–	–	4.0	–
Ontario	49.0	61.0	–	25.5	0.5	–	–	–	–
Manitoba	11.9	11.0	8.5	11.0	7.7	3.4	2.4	17.2	26.7
Saskatchewan	17.5	16.6	7.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	10.9	1.5	3.0
Alberta	1.0	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Columbia	6.3	6.7	7.6	–	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4
TOTAL	103.3	109.4	32.0	39.2	10.5	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1
OTHER DIRECT DEBT[13]									
Newfoundland	–	–	–	1.1	1.0	3.2	1.0	2.0	1.9[9]
Prince Edward Island	1.2	2.6	2.8	1.2	2.6	3.0	5.1	6.1	7.5[9]
Nova Scotia	5.0	4.0	11.4	8.0	7.1	7.3	6.9	12.8	15.8
New Brunswick	6.0	2.2	3.4	6.0	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.5	12.0[9]
Quebec	11.1	16.7	18.3	30.5	30.8	34.4	35.9	42.2	41.7
Ontario	53.6	52.3	78.8	113.5	124.3	159.9	159.5	162.3	179.3
Manitoba	2.6	4.9	4.7	5.9	6.6	6.8	8.9	13.9	15.7[9]
Saskatchewan	12.7	9.5	3.4	6.3	4.1	3.7	4.4	4.3	1.2[9, 10]
Alberta[5]	20.3	17.8	18.2	4.9	5.3	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.1
British Columbia	14.4	8.0	9.1	34.0	32.8	24.7	28.8	35.4	39.6
TOTAL	126.9	118.0	150.1	211.5	221.7	256.2	263.9	293.5	320.9
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									
Newfoundland	–	–	–	7.5	9.9	13.7	13.5	17.6	17.6
Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.5
Nova Scotia	0.4	3.2	2.7	3.9	2.0	5.5[14]	5.1[14]	8.9[14]	8.5[14]
New Brunswick	1.9	2.8	1.9	10.5	10.3	10.7	16.1	19.0	32.4
Quebec[8]	32.8	38.6	19.5	247.1	291.1	346.9	385.8	445.0	524.6
Ontario	127.8	129.6	117.7	719.3	780.0	935.5	990.9	1,113.1	1,334.8
Manitoba	4.0	3.9	2.3	0.4	12.4	27.3	32.6	36.8	60.2
Saskatchewan	26.0	26.4	1.5	0.7	3.6	3.5	2.5	6.1	5.5
Alberta	8.3	8.5	1.9	5.0	4.7	3.8	3.4	5.4	2.2
British Columbia	6.6	7.8	6.2	30.7	62.7	98.8	138.1	238.5	382.4
TOTAL	208.0	221.0	153.8	1,025.6	1,177.2	1,446.5	1,588.6	1,891.4	2,369.7

Included in the above figures after 1956. From that date also, the potential liability which exists in respect of employee contributions to retirement plans is eliminated in favour of treating such receipts and related payments as current revenue and expenditure.

11. School refinancing bonds of 44.8, 42.9, 39.3, 37.4, 34.8 and 31.1 in the years 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 respectively, issued by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed by the province are included in Direct Funded Debt.

12. Including the province and its agencies.

13. Includes saving deposits, temporary loans, superannuation and other deposits, accrued interest, accounts payable and other liabilities.

14. Excludes 8.0 bonds of the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission. The province is required to pay any deficiency (as defined) incurred by the Commission while these bonds are outstanding. The figure does include 1.8 and 2.6 in bank advances for the years 1954 and 1955 against 3.5 debentures of the Commission guaranteed by the province and held as security. In 1956 and 1957 the entire amount of 3.5 is included as guaranteed bonds.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

NOTE. FOR THE YEARS 1926 AND 1938, SEE PAGE 74 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", AND FOR THE YEARS 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1951 SEE PAGES 86–87 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS: CURRENT REVENUE[1]

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Dom.-Prov. Conference*

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1937	1940	1945	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ★	1958 ★★
FROM THE PUBLIC										
Taxes on Income of Individuals	11.8	16.3	0.3	–	–	25.2	30.2	36.4	41.3	42.0
Taxes on Corporation Profits	8.7	29.0	0.1	65.5	49.8	49.3	55.5	62.5	218.1	216.0
Other Corporation Taxes	21.1	25.3	0.8	13.8	16.3	16.0	18.0	19.9	21.4	21.9
Revenue from Public Domain	25.5	29.8	40.3	161.9	202.3	193.2	264.5	295.9	284.9	263.4
Succession Duties	36.7	22.2	25.2	32.7	31.1	40.7	72.0	64.6	52.6	44.0
Liquor Revenue (Net)	29.9	37.4	100.1	157.2	156.9	158.2	171.7	186.9	205.3	195 8
Tobacco Tax	–	2.0	5.6	11.4	14.0	13.7	15.0	16.7	17.8	18.8
Amusement Taxes	2.8	2.7	6.6	21.4	23.1	22.4	20.7	20 3	20.5	20.2
Gasoline Taxes	38.8	56.6	58.1	196.9	219.8	235.8	264.2	294.8	340.8	346.5
Motor Vehicle Licences	26.5	29.6	31.8	81.3	88.6	94.7	114.6	127.9	141.3	141.3
Taxes on Real Property[2]	5.5	5.6	7.1	7.0	5.4	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.9	6.6
Retail Sales Taxes	1.9	11.8	20.8	101.0	108.3	128.6	149.5	177.7	182.9	175.9
Miscellaneous Taxes[3]	2.9	2.9	5.7	33.2	33.0	22.9	26.7	25.7	44.2[4]	44.0[4]
Other Revenue[5]	10.9	10.8	15.7	38.5	43.5	48.8	53.9	62.4	68.1	69.0
TOTAL FROM THE PUBLIC	223.0	282.0	318.2	921.7	992.2	1055.7	1263.0	1398.5	1646.0	1605.4
FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA[6]										
Subsidies	13.7	13.7	14.4	20.0	20.0	20.3	20.2	20.5	20.5	20.5
Interim Grants	8.1	6.1	–	5.7	4.8	4.0	3.1	2.3	1.4	14.7[7]
Transfers under Tax Agreements[8]	–	–	83.3	297.4	308.8	327.1	319.9	371.5	353.6	410.3[9]
Gasoline Tax Guarantees	–	–	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Share of Income Tax, Certain Public Utilities	–	–	–	4.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	6.6	5.7	5.8
TOTAL FROM GOVERNMENT OF CANADA[6]	21.8	19.8	101.2	327.5	340.5	358.6	351.2	400.9	381.3	451.3
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE	**244.8**	**301.8**	**419.4**	**1249.2**	**1332.7**	**1414.4**	**1614.2**	**1799.4**	**2027.3**	**2056.7**
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION[10]										
Newfoundland	–	–	–	31.7	31.7	32.8	33.5	36.6	40.5	61.9
Prince Edward Island	1.6	1.7	2.5	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.5	9.1	11.6
Nova Scotia	10.5	13.2	19.0	46.4	49.4	51.4	54.3	57.8	63.6	73.8
New Brunswick	7.7	10.0	14.2	46.4	49.1	50.7	52.7	57.2	61.1	67.0
Quebec	57.2	80.0[11]	114.6	283.6	298.2	338.2	411.2	444.2	510.3	517.1
Ontario	87.1	103.2	132.9	363.4	370.0	398.0	430.8	480.7	592.0	599.3
Manitoba	15.3	17.3	22.5	55.8	57.1	58.5	60.8	67.2	75.9	77.4
Saskatchewan	16.1	20.1	33.4	85.1	97.0	98.8	102.4	127.8	136.5	138.9
Alberta[12]	18.7	20.8	34.2	145.2	187.4	178.9	230.4	248.5	256.6	239.9
British Columbia	30.6	35.5	46.1	184.3	185.3	198.9	230.2	271.9	281.6	269.8
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE	**244.8**	**301.8**	**419.4**	**1249.2**	**1332.7**	**1414.4**	**1614.2**	**1799.4**	**2027.3**	**2056.7**

1. Excludes interest receipts, grants-in-aid for unemployment relief, old age pensions, technical education, etc.; refunds from other provinces, municipalities, etc.; and institutional revenues from sales of produce and services, all of which have been deducted from corresponding items of expenditure.
2. Includes Highway Tax (Nova Scotia) last levied in 1956, also the Municipal Commissioner's Levy (Manitoba) last levied in 1952.
3. Includes premiums paid by individuals under the compulsory hospital services plans in Saskatchewan (1952–58) and British Columbia (1952–53). In 1954 British Columbia discontinued such premiums and increased the rate of sales tax by 2% in lieu thereof.
4. Includes tax on insurance premiums formerly collected by federal government.
5. Includes licenses, permits and fees (ex. Motor Vehicles).
6. Excludes grants-in-aid. See note 1. Also excludes Common School and School Lands Funds interest revenue which is included in the contra expenditure item "Less Interest Revenue Received".
7. Includes 13.6 provided in Newfoundland estimates for award under term 29 of Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada.
8. Figures for 1956 exclude overpayments to 5 provinces under 1952 tax-rental agreement. Figures for 1957 and 1958 are gross of subsequent deductions by federal government in respect of such overpayments.
9. Includes Atlantic Provinces Adjustment Grant.
10. Totals will differ from the total revenue figures in the Provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made, including the deductions of certain items of revenue from corresponding expenditures. See notes 1 and 6.
11. Quebec figures for the nine-month fiscal period ended March 31, 1941 have been adjusted to twelve-month period.
12. Alberta revenue figures for the years 1937–1945 inclusive have been adjusted to conform to arrangements with the Government of Canada in connection with the debt refunding plan.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

★★ Compiled from information contained in official estimates adjusted to a comparable basis. See also note 1.

NOTE FOR THE YEARS 1926 AND 1938 SEE PAGE 76 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", AND FOR THE YEARS 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1951 SEE PAGES 88–89 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS: CURRENT EXPENDITURE[1]

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Dom.-Prov. Conference

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1937	1940	1945	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ★	1958 ★★
EDUCATION	33.0	37.5	71.4	209.4	224.1	263.5	320.6	347.3	432.5	490.2
PUBLIC WELFARE (Ex. Relief)										
Old Age Pensions[2]	9.7	10.5	18.7	27.4	28.7	32.8	33.6	35.3	41.5	49.6
Health and Hospital Care[3]	23.8	28.1	41.1	182.4	196.9	220.4	232.6	246.1	290.1	291.5
Other	11.1	13.6	19.4	55.4	62.5	71.2	79.8	87.2	107.9	118.2
TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE (EX. RELIEF)	44.6	52.2	79.2	265.2	288.1	324.4	345.9	368.7	439.5	459.2
HIGHWAYS & OTHER AIDS TO TRANSPORT	28.0	33.1	55.9	182.1	231.5	243.9	291.7	365.9	373.0	383.7
PUBLIC DOMAIN	14.3	16.1	22.1	63.1	67.5	67.6	77.9	83.2	93.1	105.8
AGRICULTURE	6.9	7.8	13.6	27.2	27.8	28.5	32.7	36.4	39.1	41.4
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	13.6	14.5	17.2	45.3	51.6	55.1	58.4	65.6	79.2	83.1
GENERAL GOVERNMENT[4]	13.8	15.6	19.8	52.1	56.8	62.7	67.0	77.0	94.7	107.3
LEGISLATION	3.3	2.2	4.2	6.7	6.0	4.6	7.6	8.8	5.9	5.8
GROSS DEBT SERVICE (Ex. Debt Repayment)[5]	73.8	84.3	77.0	88.8	94.7	102.0	101.2	107.0	113.8	123.9
Less: Interest Revenue Received[6]	22.7	24.5	25.7	38.9	46.3	49.1	49.2	53.9	59.0	57.6
NET DEBT SERVICE	51.1	59.8	51.3	50.0	48.4	52.9	51.9	53.1	54.8	66.3
SUBSIDIES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	3.2	3.3	3.7	23.8	26.8	36.5	36.0	40.5	54.9	62.1
OTHER	3.4	4.7	4.2	29.0	33.7	33.7	39.2	33.4	52.1	46.4
SUB-TOTAL (Ex. Relief)	215.2	246.8	342.5	953.8	1062.3	1173.4	1329.0	1479.9	1718.7	1851.4
RELIEF[7]	60.5	18.5	3.8	10.8	11.9	15.2	15.3	16.0	16.7	20.0
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment)	**275.7**	**265.3**	**346.3**	**964.6**	**1074.2**	**1188.6**	**1344.3**	**1495.9**	**1735.4**	**1871.3**
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION[8]										
Newfoundland	–	–	–	25.6	29.0	31.5	34.4	36.7	43.1	47.7
Prince Edward Island	1.4	1.6	2.5	5.3	5.5	6.0	7.4	7.5	7.9	8.4
Nova Scotia	9.9	11.2	16.8	38.7	42.3	44.4	48.1	56.9	56.6	67.0
New Brunswick	7.4	8.9	12.5	41.2	43.3	44.7	47.8	52.7	54.3	60.2
Quebec	66.2	69.5[9]	93.3	239.3	246.6	284.6	316.9	338.8	395.0	398.8
Ontario[10]	85.1	89.7	123.4	304.8	347.6	385.2	434.3	470.0	579.9	662.8
Manitoba	15.8	15.2	15.3	36.1	47.1	49.1	52.1	63.0	71.3	74.8
Saskatchewan	43.6	22.0	26.3	65.6	69.5	76.5	83.3	91.2	102.6	110.3
Alberta[11]	17.4	17.2	21.6	64.1	78.2	93.9	116.6	124.8	157.8	178.0
British Columbia	28.9	30.0	34.6	144.0	165.1	172.7	203.4	254.3	266.8	263.3
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment)	275.7	265.3	346.3	964.6	1074.2	1188.6	1344.3	1495.9	1735.4	1871.3

1. Includes items which some provinces may place in capital account, such as rural hydro bonus, grants for construction of municipal roads, schools and hospitals not provincially owned, and direct relief expenditures. Also for the purpose of comparison, certain items of revenue have been deducted from the corresponding expenditure. See notes 1 and 6 on page 464.
2. Includes Old Age Assistance payments (1952–58). Excludes pensions for the blind.
3. Includes expenditures for health care and payments to hospitals under the hospital services plans in Saskatchewan (1952–58) and British Columbia (1952–58).
4. Composed largely of expenditures of general administrative departments. Administration cost of each function of government shown in this table has been charged to that function.
5. Includes an amount for unpaid interest in Alberta for the years 1937–1950 inclusive. For the years 1937, 1940 and 1945 this is based on cash payments for interest adjustments, less offsetting reimbursements, made under the debt refunding plan, spread evenly over the default period.
6. Includes sinking fund earnings, and interest revenue from Common School and School Lands Funds.
7. Includes relief expenditures whether or not capitalized.
8. Totals differ from the total expenditure figures given in the provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made including the deduction of certain revenue items. See note 1.
9. See note 11 on page 464.
10. Excludes appropriations from Ordinary to Highway Reserve Account of 30.0 in 1952, 40.5 in 1953, 38.5 in 1954, 28.5 in 1955, 57.5 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957 and 20.0 in 1958, but includes expenditures from Highway Reserve of 29.3 in 1953, 26.9 in 1954, 43.1 in 1955, 58.1 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957 and 57.5 in 1958. Also see note 1.
11. See note 5.

★, ★★ See notes on page 464.

NOTE—FOR THE YEARS 1926 AND 1938 SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", AND FOR THE YEARS 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1951 SEE PAGES 90–91 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	267	304	1,975
End of										
1957—Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	1,945
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	252	269	1,864
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254	278	1,925
July	787	16	370	160	28	38	1,399	*	*	*
Aug.	788	16	373	161	28	38	1,404	*	*	*
Sept.	779	17	372	164†	29†	43	1,404	258	285	1,947
Oct.	766	17	369	168†	29†	46	1,395†	*	*	*
Nov.	752	18	373	175	31	50	1,399	*	*	*

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows;

Dec. 1955.....20	Dec. 1956.....26	Dec. 1957.....32
Mar. 1956.....19	Mar. 1957.....24	Mar. 1958.....29
June 1956.....23	June 1957.....28	June 1958.....31
Sept. 1956.....28	Sept. 1957.....34	Sept. 1958.....39

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	248	295
End of						
1957—Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305

Sources: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 468–469 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 455).

* Not available.

NOTE: For data back to March 1948 for both the above tables, see pages 68–69 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

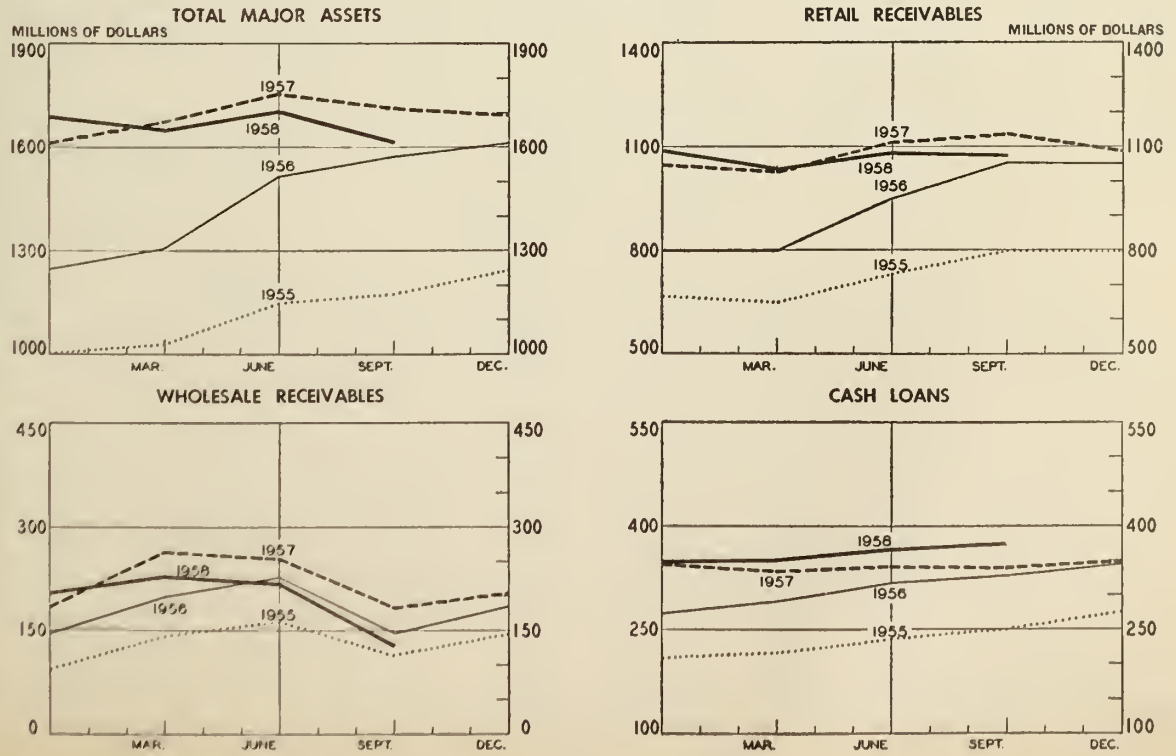
	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
		NOTES RECEIVABLE								
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans	TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans 1	Short-term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	**199**	79	14	46	60
1948	9	70	60	29	64	**232**	78	14	71	69
1949	10	116	68	37	77	**308**	96	16	103	93
1950	11	202	91	71	93	**468**	131	41	163	133
1951	30	185	128	108	114	**565**	86	118	196	165
1952	27	373	167	98	148	**813**	250	137	200	226
1953	34	519	184	115	173	**1,025**	275	193	302	255
1954	35	498	164	93	209	**999**	205	154	350	290
1955	29	605	192	145	273	**1,244**	333	213	374	324
As at										
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	**1,307**	303	268	410	326
June 30	28	712	236	226	317	**1,519**	383	314	449	373
Sept. 30	47	786	266	144	329	**1,572**	354	360	459	399
Dec. 31	40	769	279	182	343	**1,613**	427	307	489	390
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	**1,676**	376	347	535	418
June 30	55	810	300	253	340	**1,758**	383	398	545	432
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	**1,714**	344	361	551	458
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	**1,684**	307	355	577	445
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	272	227	349	**1,650**	288	329	580	453
June 30	38	797	284	216	365	**1,700**	302	346	577	475
Sept. 30	38	797	277	129	372	**1,613**	286	278	573	476
Dec. 31								244	580	

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.
★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.
1. Figures differ from those shown in the table "Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currencies" on page 352 because of banks contingency reserves and items in "float".
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES: TA

Millions of Dollars *Dominion Bu Sta*

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purch		
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)					
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40	168
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66	228
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76	229
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63	174
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95	218
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159	324
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143	291
Monthly												
1957—Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	9	19
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	9	20
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	25	57
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14	28
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16	35
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17	32
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47	96
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15	29
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13	26
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12	23
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40	78
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12	23
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11	19
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9	18
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31	60
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9	18
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8	15
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10	20
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27	53
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14	26
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16	30
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14	26
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	44	82
July	71	16	87	66	15	81	643	144	787	11	15	26
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69	643	145	788	10	13	23
Sept.	49	17	66	61	14	75	631	148	779	10	13	23
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41	73
Oct.	48	18	66	63	17	80	616	150	766	10	13	23
Nov.	42	15	57	56	14	70	601	151	752	10	14	24

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased (months)			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also incl cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see pages 70–71 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

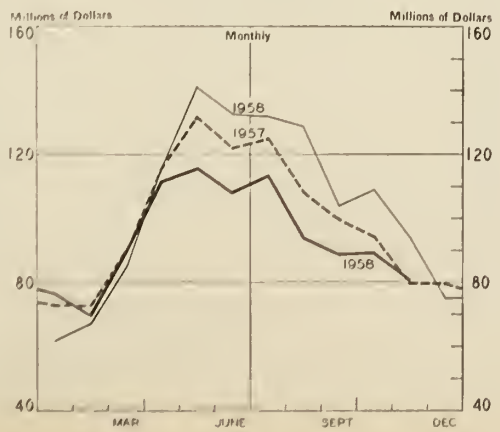
f Statistics

Millions of Dollars

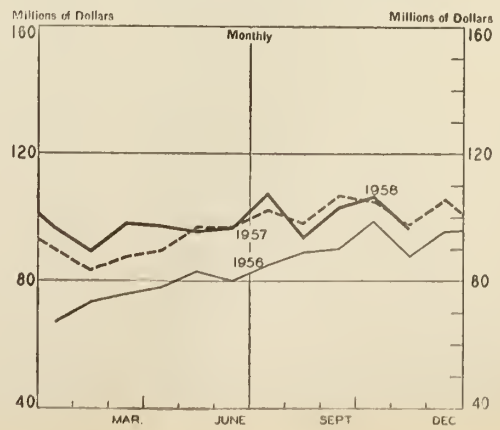
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
										Calendar Years
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
										Monthly
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Feb.—1957
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Mar.
57	36	27	63				235	261		I
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Apr.
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	May
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	June
96	38	31	69				369	283		II
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	July
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	Aug.
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Sept.
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	June
82	38	32	70				335	289		II
26	12	14	26	125	159	284	113	107	1,071	July
23	10	14	24	125	158	283	94	94	1,071	Aug.
23	14	15	29	122	156	277	89	103	1,056	Sept.
73	36	43	79				296	304		III
23	12	15	27	119	154	273	89	107	1,039	Oct.
24	12	14	26	117	154	271	81	97	1,023	Nov.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 25/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267 88	267.33
1958	99 5/32	95 3/4	96 7/16	97.06	97.16	278 29/32	268 9/16	270 9/32	272.76	271.44
1957—Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 25/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 5/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 7/16	97 7/16	97.73	97.97	275 7/8	274 13/32	274 13/32	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 13/32	96 13/16	96 29/32	97.06	97.15	274 11/32	272 11/16	273 1/16	273.45	271.07
May	96 29/32	96 13/32	96 13/32	96.69	96.86	273 3/32	271 7/16	271 17/32	272.28	270.38
June	96 3/8	95 3/4	95 29/32	96.18	96.31	271 17/32	268 3/16	268 29/32	270.44	268.76
July	96 3/16	95 27/32	96 5/32	96.00	96.09	269 7/8	268 9/16	269 3/4	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 5/16	96 1/16	97 5/16	96.46	96.52	272 17/32	269 7/16	272 17/32	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 9/32	97 5/16	97 9/16	97.68	97.65	275 1/2	272 3/4	273 15/16	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 19/32	96 25/32	96 7/8	97.07	96.98	274	271 23/32	271 7/8	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 3/32	96 1/2	96 5/8	96.83	96.83	272 9/32	270 5/8	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 11/16	96 5/16	96 7/16	96.46	96.51	271 1/32	269 25/32	270 9/32	270.50	270.49

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

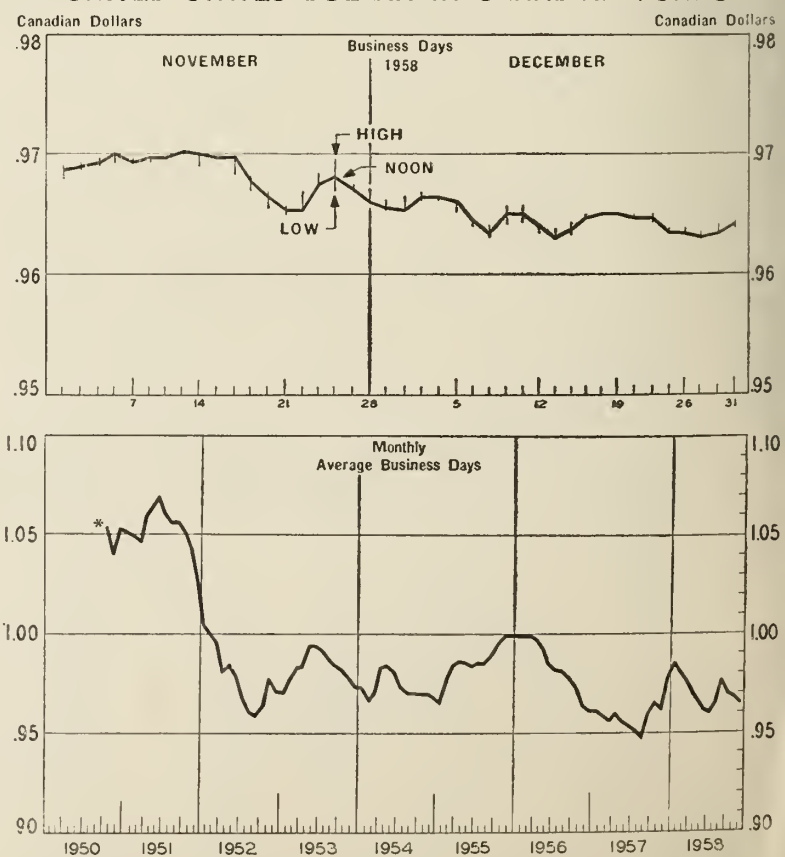
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

$ mm. U.S. — *Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada*

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
1951	841.7	936.9	**1,778.6**
1952	885.0	975.2	**1,860.2**
1953	986.1	832.4	**1,818.5**
1954	1,072.7	869.9	**1,942.6**
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958	1,078.1	861.0	**1,939.1**
1957—Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	**1,942.9**
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	**1,889.9**
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	**1,923.7**
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	**1,894.5**
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	**1,857.1**
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	**1,861.7**
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	**1,867.7**
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	**1,875.0**
May	1,077.9	819.6	**1,897.5**
June	1,077.3	844.1	**1,921.4**
July	1,084.6	852.0	**1,936.6**
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	**1,922.7**
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	**1,888.2**
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	**1,917.3**
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	**1,927.0**
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	**1,939.1**

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans [1] (Millions of Dollars)	Market Transactions [1] Volume (Millions of Shares)	Market Transactions [1] Value (Millions of Dollars)	Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (1935–39 = 100) Investors' Total	Industrials Total	Industrials Pulp & Paper	Industrials Oils	Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
1956—Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.6	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1
Oct.	51.3	111.0	291.9	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1
Nov.	52.9	97.2	245.9	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8
Dec.		72.6*		259.7	267.7	1,042.7	210.8	195.6	81.8	198.7

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplements" for 1956 and 1957.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce — *U.S. Dept. of Labor* — *Federal Reserve*

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security [1]	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction [3]	Unemployment	Retail Sales [4]	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing [5]	Total Industrial Production [4]
	Billions of Dollars [2]				Billions of $ [2]	Billions of $	Millions	Billions of $	1947–49 = 100		Dollars	1947–49 = 100
Annual Averages [6]												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	−1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 [8]	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly [7]												
1958—July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	−2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	−9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	429.0	−8.0	46.0	6.2	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.6	123.7	119.2	2.12	132
July					354.2 [9]	4.6	5.3	16.7	123.9	119.2	2.13	134
Aug.					356.1	4.8	4.7	16.9	123.7	119.1	2.13	136
Sept.	439.0	−5.0	46.6	7.2	357.8	4.8	4.1	16.6	123.7	119.1	2.14	137
Oct.					357.5	4.7†	3.8	16.9	123.7	119.0	2.14†	138
Nov.					360.0	4.4	3.8	17.2	123.9	119.2	2.17	141

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.
3. Value of new work put in place.
4. Seasonally adjusted.
5. Production workers.
6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.
8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.
9. Does not include lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of $4.6 billion.

† Revised.

CORPORATION PROFITS: QUARTERLY[1]

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

By Industry

	1953		1954				1955				1956				1957				1958			1954	1955	1956	1957
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III				
Foods and Beverages	61	51	36	48	56	51	33	47	64	54	37	47	61	59	38	51	67	61	39	56	71	191	198	204	217
Rubber Products	6	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	8	7	5	9	7	9	5	7	6	4	1	6	6	16	26	30	22
Textile Products	7	3	6	6	5	6	10	10	10	14	16	13	10	16	18	12	11	12	12	9	13	23	44	55	53
Wood Products	18	12	11	21	28	19	22	33	39	22	19	27	29	14	6	17	18	6	6	16	18	79	116	89	47
Paper Products	56	66	50	62	62	70	59	71	66	83	69	78	72	64	48	63	57	59	46	57	57	244	279	283	227
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	9	11	10	15	7	10	10	15	8	12	11	19	10	13	12	18	9	13	12	18	10	42	45	53	52
Iron and Steel Products	80	58	54	66	54	38	47	106	105	89	84	140	103	122	106	141	96	98	69	110	78	212	347	449	441
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	15	12	7	11	9	3	7	12	13	12	11	14	15	7	12	11	5	8	5	7	7	30	44	47	36
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	17	18	16	14	14	15	14	13	19	22	16	17	17	24	15	18	17	19	15	12	15	59	68	74	69
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	19	10	7	17	21	10	8	21	24	14	10	22	21	14	7	19	22	14	7	16	24	55	67	67	62
Products of Petroleum and Coal	38	29	29	27	32	26	27	25	37	39	36	30	37	39	45	36	40	29	24	12	15	114	128	142	150
Chemical Products	21	14	15	19	19	16	22	30	28	22	21	30	25	21	18	28	26	20	17	28	29	69	102	97	92
Other Manufacturing Industries[2]	13	12	12	15	13	12	12	16	14	14	12	14	15	14	13	16	17	15	13	16	20	52	56	55	61
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	360	301	257	325	324	280	276	405	435	404	347	460	422	416	343	437	391	358	266	363	363	1,186	1,520	1,645	1,529
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	50	45	39	54	62	66	70	74	84	95	101	96	102	76	71	74	76	52	44	43	64	221	323	375	273
Transportation, Storage and Communication	59	41	22	30	40	38	31	49	62	56	38	63	80	59	37	65	70	50	37	50	75	130	198	240	222
Public Utility Operation	10	13	14	12	10	13	18	12	10	15	20	15	11	15	21	15	10	16	21	16	13	49	55	61	62
Wholesale Trade	55	37	27	41	43	40	35	58	69	60	54	75	80	71	55	78	73	57	37	63	69	151	222	280	263
Retail Trade	38	36	21	36	33	40	21	49	48	52	23	61	54	60	33	63	58	60	34	64	57	130	170	198	214
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	51	60	86	72	60	52	75	93	77	62	75	80	83	56	78	86	64	54	86	99	91	270	307	294	282
Service	16	12	13	14	13	9	9	17	18	12	12	19	20	12	13	19	20	10	12	18	20	49	56	63	62
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries[3]	39	15	14	26	33	31	13	25	36	24	16	32	42	31	13	27	35	23	15	31	37	104	98	121	98
Total All Industries	**678**	**560**	**493**	**610**	**618**	**569**	**548**	**782**	**839**	**780**	**686**	**901**	**894**	**796**	**664**	**864**	**797**	**680**	**552**	**747**	**789**	**2,290**	**2,949**	**3,277**	**3,005**

Profits and Related Data: All Industries[4]

Net Earnings	935	857	773	920	936	919	874	1,135	1,201	1,170	1,052	1,303	1,323	1,244	1,079	1,306	1,243	1,132	979	1,192	1,227	3,548	4,380	4,922	4,760
Less: Depreciation	257	297	280	310	318	350	326	353	362	390	366	402	429	448	415	442	446	452	427	445	438	1,258	1,431	1,645	1,755
Profits Before Taxes	678	560	493	610	618	569	548	782	839	780	686	901	894	796	664	864	797	680	552	747	789	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005
Less: Income Tax Liabilities	319	263	236	288	289	269	237	346	370	337	298	392	395	345	291	370	348	297	238	314	336	1,082	1,290	1,430	1,306
Profits After Taxes[5,6]	**359**	**297**	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**311**	**436**	**469**	**443**	**388**	**509**	**499**	**451**	**373**	**494**	**449**	**383**	**314**	**433**	**453**	**1,208**	**1,659**	**1,847**	**1,699**

AFTER TAXES

By Industry

	1953		1954				1955				1956				1957				1958			1954	1955	1956	1957
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III				
Foods and Beverages	31	25	18	25	29	26	17	26	33	29	20	26	32	32	21	29	37	34	21	31	39	98	105	110	121
Rubber Products	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	5	4	5	3	4	3	2	–	3	3	9	14	17	12
Textile Products	4	2	3	3	3	3	7	7	7	9	10	8	7	10	12	8	8	7	7	6	8	12	30	35	35
Wood Products	10	6	6	11	15	10	12	18	22	12	11	15	16	8	3	10	10	3	3	10	10	42	64	50	26
Paper Products	29	33	25	32	32	37	32	38	36	46	38	44	40	34	26	35	32	34	25	30	31	126	152	156	127
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	5	6	5	8	4	5	6	8	4	7	6	11	6	7	6	10	5	7	7	10	5	22	25	30	28
Iron and Steel Products	40	30	28	34	28	19	25	58	58	52	44	77	57	65	60	79	51	52	39	60	43	109	193	243	242
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	8	6	4	6	5	2	4	6	8	7	6	8	8	4	6	6	3	5	3	4	4	17	25	26	20
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	9	9	9	7	7	8	7	7	10	12	8	10	9	12	8	10	9	10	8	6	8	31	36	39	37
Non-Metallic Mineral	10	5	3	9	11	6	4	11	13	8	6	12	11	8	4	10	12	7	4	9	13	29	36	37	33
Products of Petroleum and Coal	19	15	15	14	16	13	15	14	20	22	20	16	20	29	26	20	22	21	13	4	6	58	71	85	89
Chemical Products	12	8	8	11	10	9	13	17	16	12	13	18	14	13	11	16	15	12	10	16	17	38	58	58	54
Other Manufacturing Industries[2]	6	6	7	8	7	6	7	9	8	9	7	8	9	8	7	9	10	10	7	9	12	28	33	32	36
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	186	154	133	170	169	147	152	222	239	229	192	258	233	235	193	246	217	204	147	198	199	619	842	918	860
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	29	27	22	33	39	41	46	48	56	63	65	62	66	50	45	50	50	34	30	35	46	135	213	243	179
Transportation, Storage and Communication	31	22	11	16	22	20	17	27	34	30	21	36	44	32	20	38	41	27	19	28	43	69	108	133	126
Public Utility Operation	5	7	7	6	5	7	10	6	5	8	11	9	6	8	11	9	5	9	12	9	7	25	29	34	34
Wholesale Trade	28	19	14	21	22	19	19	31	37	32	29	40	43	39	30	43	40	30	20	37	38	76	119	151	143
Retail Trade	20	20	10	17	17	19	12	25	26	27	12	32	28	32	17	35	33	33	19	38	32	63	90	104	118
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	30	33	45	38	30	26	42	53	43	35	43	44	46	32	41	45	32	27	51	58	55	139	173	165	145
Service	9	7	7	7	6	5	5	10	10	6	6	11	11	7	8	11	11	5	7	12	12	25	31	35	35
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries[3]	21	8	8	14	19	16	8	14	19	13	9	17	22	16	8	17	20	14	9	18	21	57	54	64	59
Total All Industries	**359**	**297**	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**311**	**436**	**469**	**443**	**388**	**509**	**499**	**451**	**373**	**494**	**449**	**383**	**314**	**433**	**453**	**1,208**	**1,659**	**1,847**	**1,699**

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated co-operatives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics", published by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather and miscellaneous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication "Corporation Profits, Third Quarter 1957" and "Third Quarter 1958". 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits. 6. Canadian dividends received are not included in profits.

NOTE ("After Taxes" data only) For 1950 and 1951 see pages 79–80 in the March 1955 Statistical Summary. ("Before Taxes" data) For annual 1950, 1951 and quarterly 1952 see pages 377–378 in the December 1956 Statistical Summary. For data on 1953 and its first quarter see pages 122–123 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS[1]

QUARTERLY ESTIMATES: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES[2]

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	ANNUAL					QUARTERLY[2]										
						1956				1957				1958		
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT																
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825	14,060	14,572	14,956	15,288	15,524	15,828	16,048	15,900	15,896	16,160	16,196
Military pay and allowances	309	367	394	424	476	396	420	432	448	460	464	500	480	492	500	496
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,246	3,009	3,252	3,272	3,228	3,232	3,160	3,108	2,916	2,868	2,616	2,628	2,768
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	−317	−327	−395	−444	−504	−392	−432	−492	−460	−496	−560	−496	−480	−452	−412	−488
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income	1,329	1,511	1,748	1,964	2,179	1,876	1,952	1,984	2,044	2,132	2,152	2,180	2,252	2,180	2,264	2,448
Accrued net income of farm operators[3]	1,575	1,017	1,261	1,468	968	1,432	1,496	1,452	1,492	996	904	1,092	880	1,100	1,276	1,220
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941	1,904	1,964	1,952	1,928	2,000	1,936	1,940	1,888	1,996	2,032	2,064
Inventory valuation adjustment	−11	86	−217	−260	−60	−256	−344	−172	−268	−116	−120	−28	24	−60	12	40
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	**19,294**	**19,032**	**20,683**	**23,054**	**23,834**	**22,272**	**22,900**	**23,340**	**23,704**	**23,660**	**23,712**	**24,152**	**23,812**	**23,768**	**24,460**	**24,744**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	2,911	2,947	3,238	3,601	3,802	3,456	3,632	3,608	3,708	3,824	3,788	3,836	3,760	3,792	3,816	3,788
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	2,673	2,905	3,163	3,515	3,722	3,344	3,464	3,596	3,656	3,752	3,732	3,696	3,708	3,836	3,712	3,664
Residual error of estimate	142	−13	−14	12	85	28	−92	−112	224	80	136	−4	128	168	188	192
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	**25,020**	**24,871**	**27,070**	**30,182**	**31,433**	**29,100**	**29,904**	**30,432**	**31,292**	**31,316**	**31,368**	**31,680**	**31,408**	**31,564**	**32,176**	**32,388**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators	23,445	23,854	25,809	28,714	30,475	27,668	28,408	28,980	29,800	30,320	30,464	30,588	30,528	30,464	30,900	31,168
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE																
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	15,592	16,175	17,464	18,697	19,768	18,320	18,464	18,824	19,180	19,564	19,600	19,860	20,048	20,460	20,472	20,508
Non-durables	*8,199*	*8,373*	*8,879*	*9,552*	*10,021*	*9,452*	*9,344*	*9,580*	*9,832*	*9,892*	*10,004*	*10,012*	*10,176*	*10,428*	*10,420*	*10,376*
Durables	*2,001*	*1,970*	*2,284*	*2,406*	*2,414*	*2,328*	*2,452*	*2,420*	*2,424*	*2,480*	*2,332*	*2,484*	*2,360*	*2,496*	*2,416*	*2,408*
Services	*5,392*	*5,832*	*6,301*	*6,739*	*7,333*	*6,540*	*6,668*	*6,824*	*6,924*	*7,192*	*7,264*	*7,364*	*7,512*	*7,536*	*7,636*	*7,724*
Government expenditure on goods and services	4,432	4,461	4,780	5,266	5,612	4,936	5,196	5,420	5,512	5,344	5,740	5,728	5,636	5,720	6,016	6,056
Federal defence	*1,907*	*1,727*	*1,756*	*1,800*	*1,768*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Federal non-defence	*652*	*722*	*742*	*871*	*954*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Provincial	*695*	*747*	*842*	*1,051*	*1,145*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Municipal	*1,178*	*1,265*	*1,440*	*1,544*	*1,745*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Business gross fixed capital formation	4,998	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,389	6,148	6,688	7,012	7,248	7,552	7,468	7,376	7,160	7,192	7,236	7,176
New residential construction	*1,166*	*1,227*	*1,378*	*1,526*	*1,424*	*1,576*	*1,584*	*1,512*	*1,432*	*1,376*	*1,396*	*1,412*	*1,512*	*1,672*	*1,780*	*1,832*
New non-residential construction	*1,719*	*1,671*	*1,848*	*2,589*	*3,233*	*2,196*	*2,524*	*2,720*	*2,916*	*3,160*	*3,272*	*3,308*	*3,192*	*3,012*	*3,008*	*2,924*
New machinery and equipment	*2,113*	*1,881*	*1,984*	*2,659*	*2,732*	*2,376*	*2,580*	*2,780*	*2,900*	*3,016*	*2,800*	*2,656*	*2,456*	*2,508*	*2,448*	*2,420*
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	**25,022**	**25,415**	**27,454**	**30,737**	**32,769**	**29,404**	**30,348**	**31,256**	**31,940**	**32,460**	**32,808**	**32,964**	**32,844**	**33,372**	**33,724**	**33,740**
Change in inventories[4]: non-farm business	351	−40	102	545	243	668	596	192	724	540	372	80	−20	−492	−464	76
farm[5]	232	−90	179	270	−101	312	112	232	424	−140	−8	−20	−236	−212	−32	−60
Net balance on current account	−443	−427	−679	−1,358	−1,383	−1,256	−1,240	−1,364	−1,572	−1,460	−1,668	−1,352	−1,052	−932	−864	−1,172
Exports of goods and services	*5,400*	*5,147*	*5,764*	*6,339*	*6,375*	*6,152*	*6,452*	*6,356*	*6,396*	*6,456*	*6,232*	*6,460*	*6,352*	*6,284*	*6,364*	*6,116*
Less: Imports of goods and services	*−5,843*	*−5,574*	*−6,443*	*−7,697*	*−7,758*	*−7,408*	*−7,692*	*−7,720*	*−7,968*	*−7,916*	*−7,900*	*−7,812*	*−7,404*	*−7,216*	*−7,228*	*−7,288*
Residual error of estimate	−142	13	14	−12	−85	−28	88	116	−224	−84	−136	8	−128	−172	−188	−196
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	**25,020**	**24,871**	**27,070**	**30,182**	**31,443**	**29,100**	**29,904**	**30,432**	**31,292**	**31,316**	**31,368**	**31,680**	**31,408**	**31,564**	**32,176**	**32,388**
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE																
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825	14,060	14,572	14,956	15,288	15,524	15,828	16,048	15,900	15,896	16,160	16,196
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions	−410	−422	−449	−490	−547	−472	−488	−496	−504	−532	−532	−560	−564	−572	−560	−564
Military pay and allowances	309	367	394	424	476	396	420	432	448	460	464	500	480	492	500	496
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941	1,904	1,964	1,952	1,928	2,000	1,936	1,940	1,888	1,996	2,032	2,064
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons	1,551	1,719	1,911	2,125	2,358	2,020	2,100	2,148	2,232	2,268	2,340	2,392	2,432	2,428	2,508	2,600
Transfer payments to persons	1,489	1,660	1,759	1,795	2,115	1,792	1,788	1,800	1,800	2,000	2,040	2,188	2,232	2,468	2,680	2,648
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	16,737	17,412	18,623	20,510	22,168	19,700	20,356	20,792	21,192	21,720	22,076	22,508	22,368	22,708	23,320	23,440
Net income received by farm operators	1,599	1,009	1,197	1,448	974	1,456	1,436	1,388	1,512	1,068	940	1,032	856	1,128	1,256	1,188
PERSONAL INCOME	**18,336**	**18,421**	**19,820**	**21,958**	**23,142**	**21,156**	**21,792**	**22,180**	**22,704**	**22,788**	**23,016**	**23,540**	**23,224**	**23,836**	**24,576**	**24,628**
Less: Personal direct taxes	−1,432	−1,437	−1,491	−1,720	−1,907	1,656	1,716	1,752	1,756	1,920	1,912	1,920	1,876	1,824	1,676	1,776
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	**16,904**	**16,984**	**18,329**	**20,238**	**21,235**	**19,500**	**20,076**	**20,428**	**20,948**	**20,868**	**21,104**	**21,620**	**21,348**	**22,012**	**22,900**	**22,852**
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services	−15,592	−16,175	−17,464	−18,697	−19,768	18,320	18,464	18,824	19,180	19,564	19,600	19,860	20,048	20,460	20,472	20,508
PERSONAL NET SAVING	**1,312**	**809**	**865**	**1,541**	**1,467**	**1,180**	**1,612**	**1,604**	**1,768**	**1,304**	**1,504**	**1,760**	**1,300**	**1,552**	**2,428**	**2,344**

1. The sources are the D.B.S. publications "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926–1956" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1955–1957". The first of these contains a detailed description of the concepts and methods used in the preparation of the Accounts.
2. Quarterly estimates are contained in the D.B.S. publication "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter 1958". The seasonally adjusted series are provisional and subject to revision. While seasonal adjustments are normally based upon an estimate of the normal seasonal pattern, in the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946 SEE PAGES 114-117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

3. The accrued net income of farm operators from farm production included in the national income differs from the net income received by farm operators from farm production included in personal income by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.
4. The value of the physical change in inventories is included in gross national expenditure; this differs from the change in the book value of inventories by the amount of the inventory valuation adjustment.
5. Included here are farm inventories and grain in commercial channels.

* Not available quarterly.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1935–39 = 100 — *"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics* — *1935–39 = 100*

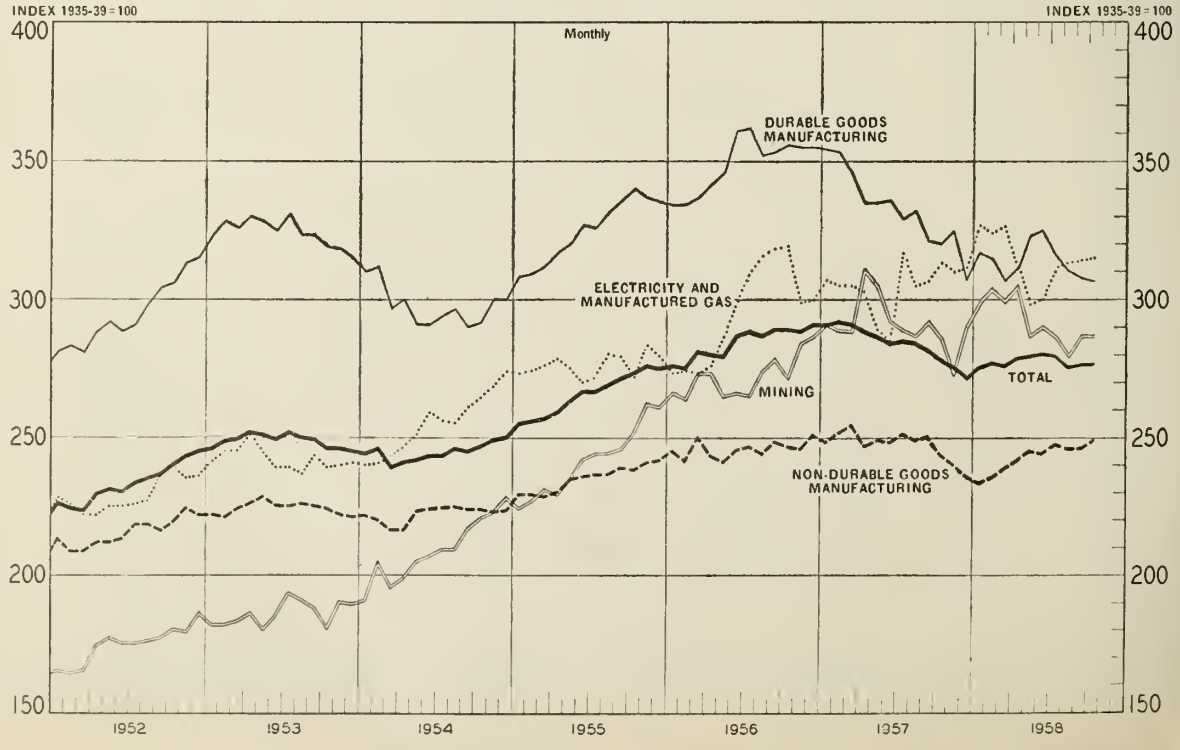
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	**100.0**	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	**100.0**	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	**227**	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	**233**	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	**248**	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	**245**	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	**266**	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	**284**	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	**284**	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1957—May	**290**	295	288	252	345	296	**287**	305	282	249	335	289
June	**297**	307	296	263	348	284	**284**	292	282	248	336	285
July	**284**	309	278	245	329	290	**285**	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	**287**	308	283	258	322	278	**284**	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	**292**	325	285	263	321	290	**282**	292	278	250	321	307
Oct.	**290**	317	281	252	326	313	**278**	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	**286**	287	281	248	333	330	**276**	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	**261**	274	252	223	295	329	**272**	290	264	236	308	312
1958—Jan.	**258**	270	248	214	301	335	**276**	299	266	234	317	327
Feb.	**269**	283	259	229	307	335	**277**	304	267	236	315	324
Mar.	**270**	269	264	234	311	328	**276**	299	265	238	307	327
Apr.	**276**	274	272	242	319	322	**279**	305	269	242	312	312
May	**283**	281	281	248	333	302	**279**	287	275	245	323	298
June	**293**	305	291	259	340	291	**280**	290	276	244	325	300
July	**279**	306	272	245	314	290	**279**	286	275	248	317	311
Aug.	**279**	297	274	255	304	286	**276**	280	271	246	311	313
Sept.	**288***	325†	279†	261†	308†	296	**277†**	287†	270*	246*	308†	314*
Oct.*	**288**	321	278	260	308	317	**277**	287	271	249	307	315

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see page 128 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



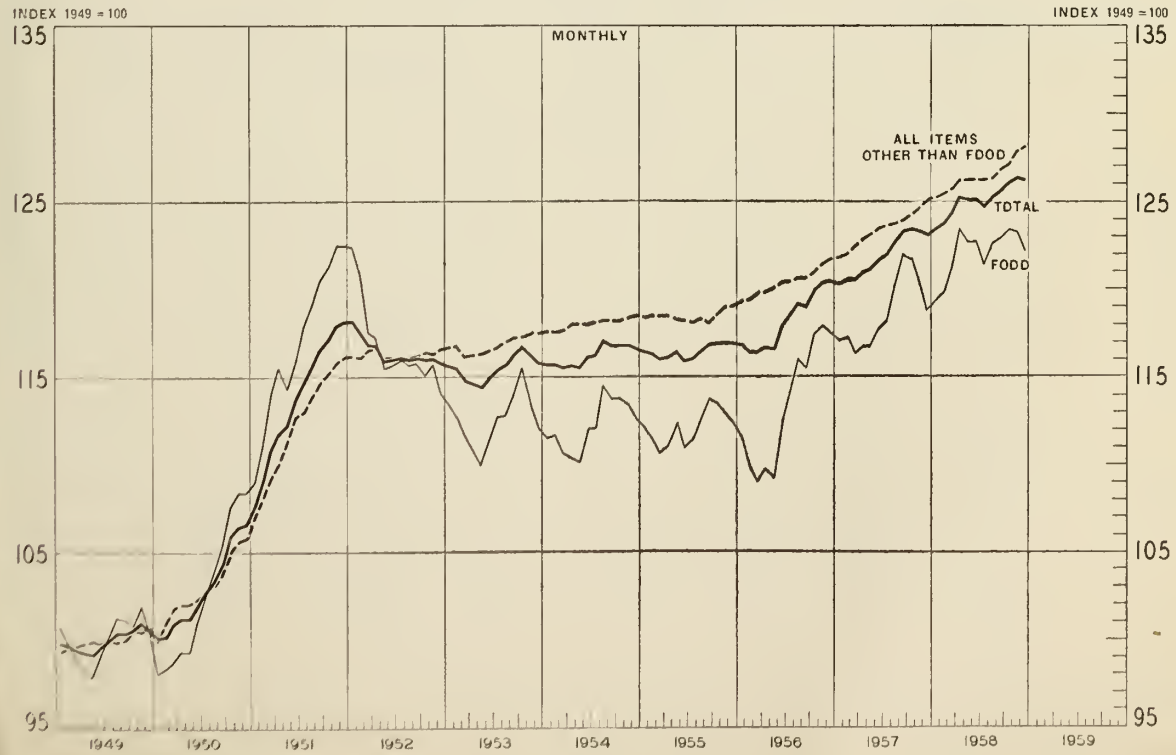
PRICE INDEXES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES [1]							OTHER PRICES				
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX	FARM [2]		BUILDING MATERIALS	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential
	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							*1935–39 = 100*			*1949 = 100*	
Annual Average												
1951	**113.7**	117.0	**112.3**	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	**240.2**	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1952	**116.5**	116.8	**116.3**	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	**226.0**	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1953	**115.5**	112.6	**116.8**	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	**220.7**	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	**116.2**	112.2	**118.0**	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	**217.0**	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	**116.4**	112.1	**118.4**	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	**218.9**	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	**118.1**	113.4	**120.3**	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	**225.6**	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	**121.9**	118.6	**123.4**	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	**227.4**	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	**125.1**	122.1	**126.4**	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9					
Monthly												
1957—Aug.	**122.6**	120.2	**123.7**	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9	**227.6**	170.3	299.7	130.4	128.8
Sept.	**123.3**	121.9	**123.9**	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1	**227.0**	171.8	285.7	130.3	128.4
Oct.	**123.4**	121.7	**124.2**	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4	**225.0**	170.6	258.2	130.3	127.8
Nov.	**123.3**	120.2	**124.7**	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7	**224.1**	170.3	256.4	130.1	126.6
Dec.	**123.1**	118.8	**125.1**	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4	**226.1**	173.5	273.5	130.0	126.5
1958—Jan.	**123.4**	119.4	**125.2**	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	**226.8**	175.3	284.5	129.8	126.7
Feb.	**123.7**	119.9	**125.4**	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	**227.7**	174.1	299.3	129.8	126.8
Mar.	**124.3**	121.3	**125.7**	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	**228.1**	173.5	302.1	129.7	126.6
Apr.	**125.2**	123.4	**126.1**	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	**227.9**	172.3	320.1	129.1	126.8
May	**125.1**	122.7	**126.2**	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	**228.1**	171.8	340.7	129.0	126.7
June	**125.1**	122.7	**126.2**	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	**227.4**	172.1	333.3	129.0	126.6
July	**124.7**	121.4	**126.2**	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	**227.0**	175.2	314.8	129.1	126.8
Aug.	**125.2**	122.6	**126.3**	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	**226.8**	175.1	307.2	129.4	127.7
Sept.	**125.6**	122.9	**126.8**	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	**227.1**	176.3	298.4	129.6	128.4
Oct.	**126.0**	123.4	**127.1**	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	**226.9**	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	**126.3**	123.2	**127.5**	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	**228.5**	173.5	303.0	130.7	127.8
Dec.	**126.2**	122.2	**128.1**	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4					

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS[1]

Thousands of Units — *"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	Cdn. Passenger Automobiles		Imports of New Passenger Automobiles[3]				Total Domestic Supply	Domestic Sales		Apparent Change in Stocks[5]	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	*Less:* Exports[2]	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% *Financed*[4]		
Annual Totals											
1949	193.0	16.5	3.6	31.2	0.5	35.3	211.8	202.3	*26.3*	+9.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	*29.9*	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	–	39.8	281.8	275.7	*29.6*	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	*42.8*	−10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	*40.8*	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	*40.6*	−6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	*40.4*	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	374.2	25.0	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.2	408.2	*46.6*	+17.0	3,187.1
1957	339.2	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	388.3	381.4	*45.0*	+6.9	3,375.3
Quarterly											
1955—III	73.1	5.6	8.0	3.9	1.6	13.6	81.1	98.4	*49.5*	−17.3	*
IV	70.9	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.8	11.0	77.9	73.5	*41.6*	+4.4	*
1956—I	85.5	6.8	21.9	4.6	3.7	30.3	109.0	76.7	*37.9*	+32.3	*
II	136.1	9.0	12.3	8.4	4.7	25.3	152.4	152.7	*41.7*	−0.3	*
III	58.1	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.6	102.4	*56.3*	−41.8	*
IV	94.3	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.1	76.5	*51.9*	+26.6	*
1957—I	105.8	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.7	91.8	*37.2*	+24.9	*
II	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.8	*41.3*	−2.0	*
III	51.9	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.7	93.3	*52.6*	−31.6	*
IV	69.1	6.2	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.1	66.5	*52.2*	+15.6	*
1958—I**	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.7	*36.9*	+10.9	*
II**	98.7	4.8	4.7	13.8	9.4	27.9	121.8	121.5	*38.0*	+0.2	*
III**	35.6	2.0	2.1	10.4	9.6	22.1	55.7	82.4	*45.5*	−26.7	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing In 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new automobiles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles (e.g. dealers' demonstration models), thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. * Not available. ** Prellminary.

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS[1]

Thousands of Units — *"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	Cdn. Commercial Vehicles		Imports of New Commercial Vehicles[3]				Total Domestic Supply	Domestic Sales		Apparent Change in Stocks[5]	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	*Less:* Exports[2]	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% *Financed*[4]		
Annual Totals											
1949	98.0	13.3	1.2	2.2	–	3.4	88.1	84.0	*33.7*	+4.1	578.3
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	–	6.8	103.0	104.8	*36.5*	−1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	–	5.7	111.7	110.0	*40.5*	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	–	4.3	115.7	108.7	*43.9*	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	*41.2*	−0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	*38.9*	−11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	*36.7*	−3.6	977.1
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.1	106.0	91.7	*38.0*	+14.3	1,008.0
1957	71.6	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.6	76.3	*38.2*	−2.7	1,049.4
Quarterly											
1955—III	17.7	1.8	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	18.7	22.9	*40.4*	−4.2	*
IV	10.3	1.1	2.2	0.1	0.4	2.6	11.8	17.6	*38.6*	−5.8	*
1956—I	20.9	2.1	2.6	0.1	0.5	3.2	22.0	16.5	*32.1*	+5.5	*
II	35.3	2.7	3.4	0.2	0.5	4.1	36.7	29.8	*35.1*	+6.9	*
III	21.8	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7	25.3	*40.0*	−2.6	*
IV	23.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6	20.2	*44.4*	+4.4	*
1957—I	20.4	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.3	19.0	*36.2*	+2.3	*
II	24.3	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.3	25.8	*36.6*	−1.5	*
III	12.7	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	13.2	18.8	*38.6*	−5.6	*
IV	14.2	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.8	12.7	*43.7*	+2.1	*
1958—I**	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	*30.9*	+0.3	*
II**	16.6	1.6	1.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	17.7	21.0	*29.5*	−3.3	*
III**	16.7	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.8	2.2	17.7	15.9	*34.3*	+1.7	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles, thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA[3]	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.5**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
Monthly												
1957—Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	20.0	104.5	150.8	59.0	**209.9**	15,075	9,665	**24,740**
Apr.	31.5	21.7		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,987		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,045		
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.5	264.3	77.8	**342.2**	24,058	12,219	**36,277**
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		38.4	97.8			9,351		
Aug.	31.3	15.9		5.1		32.8	85.2			7,871		
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1†		38.1	87.8			8,233†		
III	92.6	52.6	41.1	16.2	27.0	109.3	270.7	68.1	**338.8**	25,455†	10,809	**36,264†**
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4			8,614		
Nov.	21.9**	9.9**		3.3**		36.7*	71.8*			6,579*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1955 SEE PAGES 118–119 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS[1]

Thousands of Units

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]			All Areas[3]			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]		All Areas[3]	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
Monthly										
1957—Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	81.8	90.5		
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	95.6	76.4		
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	117.4	82.4	145.5†	115.2†
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	132.9	79.1		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	119.1	95.6		
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	129.5	93.0	172.6†	131.0†
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	129.1	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	132.2	98.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	123.2	101.7	161.0†	143.8†
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	21.2	13.1	87.1	103.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	16.5	9.7	93.8	98.0†	87.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	16.7	12.7	97.7	110.6	125.6	155.7	154.7
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5	15.6	15.3	97.6	118.1	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1	18.7	21.7	94.6	136.3	119.3		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	14.3	15.5	92.7	144.2	116.6		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.
4. At the end of period.

† Revised.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars — *"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

	Shipments During Month	Orders		Inventories at End of Month				
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held			
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1957—Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,766	2,034	1,241	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,766	2,044	1,225	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,764	2,027	1,241	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,789	2,028	1,257	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,799	2,011	1,264	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,793	2,039	1,239	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,789	2,034	1,230	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,816	2,027	1,248	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,817	2,037	1,236	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,808	2,026	1,244	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,757	2,021	1,209	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,748	1,996	1,222	1,530
Feb.	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,764	1,988	1,247	1,529
Mar.	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,761	1,974	1,251	1,537
Apr.	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,712	1,952	1,257	1,503
May	1,885	1,882	2,404	4,169	4,664	1,940	1,236	1,488
June	1,878	1,800	2,325	4,125	4,631	1,921	1,222	1,488
July	1,810	1,781	2,296	4,074	4,593	1,908	1,217	1,468
Aug.	1,719	1,747	2,322	4,064	4,604	1,909	1,233	1,463
Sept.	1,843	1,758	2,236	4,068	4,612	1,878	1,255	1,480
Oct.*	1,889	1,792	2,140	4,068	4,607	1,890	1,254	1,463

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

NOTE For back data see the "Financial Supplements" for 1956 and 1957.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION[1]

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of National Defence — *Thousands of Persons*

Survey Week Ending	Persons With Jobs					Persons Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio	Armed Forces
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1957—Jan. 19	4,804	673	**5,477**	*4,380*	*23*	**305**	193	**5,782**	10,941	52.8	117
Feb. 16	4,791	654	**5,445**	*4,359*	*26*	**326**	250	**5,771**	10,961	52.7	117
Mar. 16	4,788	672	**5,460**	*4,354*	*33*	**345**	267	**5,805**	10,987	52.8	117
Apr. 20	4,822	707	**5,529**	*4,364*	*26*	**308**	232	**5,837**	11,028	52.9	117
May 18	5,002	772	**5,774**	*4,538*	*13*	**196**	139	**5,970**	11,066	53.9	116
June 22	5,152	773	**5,925**	*4,684*	*13*	**164**	97	**6,089**	11,113	54.8	116
July 20	5,162	878	**6,040**	*4,715*	*15*	**166**	96	**6,206**	11,144	55.7	117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	**6,047**	*4,730*	*18*	**176**	109	**6,223**	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	**5,939**	*4,703*	*17*	**197**	120	**6,136**	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	**5,880**	*4,683*	*12*	**211**	123	**6,091**	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	**5,779**	*4,618*	*22*	**296**	167	**6,075**	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	**5,658**	*4,542*	*30*	**392**	245	**6,050**	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	**5,450**	*4,371*	*52*	**527**	388	**5,977**	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	**5,395**	*4,347*	*38*	**563**	467	**5,958**	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	**5,401**	*4,341*	*40*	**597**	503	**5,998**	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	**5,537**	*4,413*	*32*	**522**	445	**6,059**	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	**5,750**	*4,595*	*19*	**370**	296	**6,120**	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	**5,879**	*4,702*	*16*	**324**	232	**6,203**	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	**6,023**	*4,750*	*20*	**291**	205	**6,314**	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	**6,025**	*4,762*	*37*	**281**	200	**6,306**	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	**5,888**	*4,707*	*14*	**271**	190	**6,159**	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	**5,864**	*4,692*	*16*	**313**	210	**6,177**	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	**5,773**	*4,663*	*18*	**361**	241	**6,134**	11,435	53.6	121

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.
3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

LABOUR INCOME[1]

"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	Mining 2	Manufacturing 2	Transportation 2	Other Industries 3	Total	Mining 2	Manufacturing 2	Transportation 2	Other Industries 3	Total
	Millions of Dollars					*Millions of Dollars*				
Calendar Yrs.										
1949	262	2,584	922	4,232	**8,000**					
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	**8,629**					
1951	343	3,270	1,121	5,369	**10,103**					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,949	**11,208**					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,443	**12,110**					
1954	402	3,902	1,317	6,810	**12,432**					
1955	430	4,156	1,392	7,237	**13,215**					
1956	489	4,604	1,537	8,089	**14,719**					
1957	544	4,821	1,647	8,813	**15,825**					
Months										
1957—May	44.6	403.4	136.8	736.4	**1,321.2**	541	4,840	1,655	8,834	**15,870**
June	46.7	410.6	143.4	764.8	**1,365.5**	550	4,850	1,668	8,845	**15,913**
July	47.0	408.6	146.5	764.1	**1,366.2**	548	4,877	1,670	8,891	**15,985**
Aug.	47.5	408.8	148.3	780.3	**1,384.4**	553	4,865	1,699	9,030	**16,147**
Sept.	47.3	410.4	144.1	783.2	**1,385.0**	552	4,841	1,668	8,951	**16,012**
Oct.	46.0	407.0	142.4	768.2	**1,363.6**	547	4,806	1,668	8,914	**15,935**
Nov.	46.2	401.4	140.6	756.4	**1,344.6**	551	4,770	1,666	8,920	**15,907**
Dec.	45.7	386.1	134.3	728.7	**1,294.8**	556	4,748	1,651	8,903	**15,858**
1958—Jan.	46.0	381.9	130.3	709.6	**1,267.8**	558	4,696	1,639	8,930	**15,823**
Feb.	46.5	385.5	132.2	712.9	**1,277.1**	559	4,702	1,660	8,965	**15,886**
Mar.	45.8	389.8	130.3	717.3	**1,283.2**	565	4,711	1,660	9,047	**15,983**
Apr.	43.9	392.3	134.6	733.2	**1,304.0**	554	4,727	1,678	9,140	**16,099**
May	44.9	401.3	141.0	767.6	**1,354.8**	544	4,816	1,703	9,184	**16,247**
June	45.6	404.9	143.1	790.9	**1,384.5**	535	4,783	1,661	9,150	**16,129**
July	45.0	402.2	145.7	789.2	**1,382.1**	527	4,798	1,657	9,199	**16,181**
Aug.	45.5	399.8	145.7	794.6	**1,385.6**	529	4,760	1,663	9,219	**16,171**
Sept.	44.7	404.7	143.5	812.4	**1,405.3**	521	4,775	1,660	9,302	**16,258**
Oct.	43.0	399.7	141.6	803.3	**1,387.6**	512	4,716	1,658	9,348	**16,234**

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' contribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.
3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT[1]						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED[1, 2]		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS[1, 2]	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ‡	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ‡	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ‡	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ‡3
	Total Mfg. ‡	Durables	Non-Durables	Total Mfg. ‡	Durables	Non-Durables				
	1949 = 100						*per Week*		*cents*	
Annual Average										
1951	**108.0**	113.2	103.5				41.8		116.8	
1952	**109.3**	118.6	102.8				41.5		129.2	
1953	**113.3**	123.4	103.9				41.3		135.8	
1954	**107.7**	114.1	101.3				40.6		140.8	
1955	**109.3**	118.2	103.2				41.0		144.5	
1956	**115.4**	125.7	106.4				41.1		151.5	
1957	**116.3**	126.1	107.8				40.4		160.0	
Months										
1957–June 1	**116.7**	127.7	107.3	**117.1**	125.6	108.6	40.5	40.7	160.7	159.4
July 1	**118.4**	128.6	109.6	**117.0**	125.8	108.2	40.6	40.7	161.0	159.7
Aug. 1	**118.1**	127.3	110.3	**117.5**	125.9	109.1	40.5	40.8	160.4	160.7
Sept. 1	**118.5**	125.2	112.7	**116.2**	124.0	108.4	40.6	40.5	159.5	161.3
Oct. 1	**118.1**	124.5	112.6	**116.3**	124.3	108.3	40.7	40.1	160.5	162.0
Nov. 1	**116.2**	124.5	109.0	**116.4**	126.3	106.5	40.3	39.6	162.9	163.6
Dec. 1	**113.3**	122.1	105.8	**114.5**	123.8	105.3	40.6	39.9	163.5	164.2
1958–Jan. 1	**109.0**	117.4	101.8	**112.6**	120.3	104.9	37.2	39.5	165.8	165.0
Feb. 1	**107.9**	115.2	101.7	**111.3**	118.0	104.5	39.9	39.7	164.3	164.5
Mar. 1	**108.2**	115.1	102.2	**109.9**	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	165.3	165.5
Apr. 1	**108.3**	115.2	102.3	**109.7**	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	165.8	165.1
May 1	**108.8**	115.5	103.0	**110.2**	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	166.4	165.2
June 1	**110.4**	117.4	104.5	**110.4**	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	167.2	165.9
July 1	**112.0**	118.3	106.6	**110.4**	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	166.6	165.3
Aug. 1	**111.8**	116.5	107.9	**110.8**	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	165.9	166.2
Sept. 1	**111.5**	113.0	110.2	**109.4**	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	164.0	165.8
Oct. 1	**112.4**†	114.1	110.9	**110.0**†	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	164.4†	165.9†
Nov. 1*	**110.1**	112.2	108.3	**109.2**	112.4	105.9	40.8	40.1	165.4	166.1

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. While they are dated from the first of each month, the reports cover the last pay period of the preceding month. Number of employees reported at November 1, 1958, 1,147,020.
2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported at November 1, 1958, 809,111.
3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

‡ For back data see page 125 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

POPULATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

	Canadian Population [1]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1				
1950	**13,712**	265	366	124	242	+23
1951	**14,009**	297	377	126	251	+46
1952	**14,459**	450	388	123	265	+185
1953	**14,845**	386	407	128	279	+107
1954	**15,287**	442	427	125	302	+140
1955	**15,698**	411	440	127	313	+98
1956	**16,081**	383	439	129	310	+73
1957	**16,589**	508	464	135	329	+179
1958	**17,048**	459	474	134	340	+119
	As at	3 Months ending				
1952—Mar. 1	**14,336**	94	91	32	59	+35
June 1	**14,459**	123	105	33	72	+51
Sept. 1	**14,568**	109	105	30	75	+34
Dec. 1	**14,657**	89	99	31	68	+21
1953—Mar. 1	**14,730**	73	96	33	63	+10
June 1	**14,845**	115	107	34	73	+42
Sept. 1	**14,966**	121	109	30	79	+42
Dec. 1	**15,074**	108	104	31	73	+35
1954—Mar. 1	**15,162**	88	101	32	69	+19
June 1	**15,287**	125	113	32	81	+44
Sept. 1	**15,409**	122	113	30	83	+39
Dec. 1	**15,507**	98	107	31	76	+22
1955—Mar. 1	**15,587**	80	104	33	71	+9
June 1	**15,698**	111	116	33	83	+28
Sept. 1	**15,803**	105	113	31	82	+23
Dec. 1	**15,893**	90	108	31	77	+13
1956—Mar. 1	**15,972**	79	105	33	72	+7
June 1	**16,081**	109	113	34	79	+30
Sept. 1	**16,193**	112	118	31	87	+25
Dec. 1	**16,308**	115	112	33	79	+36
1957—Mar. 1	**16,420**	112	115	36	79	+33
June 1	**16,589**	169	119	35	84	+85
Sept. 1	**16,745**	156	124	31	93	+63
Dec. 1	**16,860**	115	119	35	84	+31
1958—Mar. 1	**16,948**	88	113	35	78	+10
June 1	**17,048**	100	118	33	85	+15
Sept. 1	**17,154**	106	120	32	88	+18
Dec. 1	**17,241**	87	121	33	88	−1

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are intercensal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

IMMIGRATION

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

Immigration [1]					
Total	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	
					Calendar Years
95	22	8	17	48	1949
74	13	8	17	36	1950
194	31	8	72	83	1951
164	43	9	62	50	1952
169	47	9	69	44	1953
154	43	10	59	42	1954
110	29	10	36	35	1955
165	50	10	53	52	1956
282	109	11	76	86	1957
					Quarters
50	8	2	18	22	III—1951
64	9	2	26	27	IV
43	9	2	15	17	I—1952
55	14	2	24	15	II
37	10	3	15	9	III
29	10	2	8	9	IV
23	6	2	9	6	I—1953
55	18	2	24	11	II
47	12	2	21	12	III
44	11	3	15	15	IV
28	7	2	9	10	I—1954
58	18	2	24	14	II
41	10	3	18	10	III
27	8	3	8	8	IV
18	4	2	4	8	I—1955
41	12	3	14	12	II
28	7	3	11	7	III
23	6	2	7	8	IV
19	5	2	5	7	I—1956
51	17	2	18	14	II
40	12	3	14	11	III
55	16	3	16	20	IV
62	22	2	13	25	I—1957
120	49	2	33	36	II
62	25	4	20	13	III
38	13	3	10	12	IV
21	5	2	4	10	I—1958
47	10	3	18	16	II
32	6	3	10	13	III

1. Prior to 1955, immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: For data back to 1951 for both of these tables see page 79 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

MINERAL PRODUCTION[1]

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

METALLIC MINERALS

	Gold		Silver		Other Precious Metals[2]		Nickel		Copper	
	Thous. fine oz.	$ mm.	Thous. fine oz.	$ mm.	Thous. fine oz.	$ mm.	mm. lbs.	$ mm.	mm. lbs.	$ mm.
1929	1,928	39.9	23,143	12.3	30	1.7	110	27.1	248	43.4
1933	2,949	84.4	15,188	5.7	56	1.5	83	20.1	300	21.6
1937	4,096	143.3	22,978	10.3	259	9.9	225	59.5	530	68.9
1946	2,833	104.1	12,544	10.5	239	12.8	192	45.4	368	46.6
1951	4,393	161.9	23,126	21.9	319	22.5	276	151.3	540	149.0
1952	4,472	153.2	25,222	21.1	280	18.5	281	151.3	516	146.7
1953	4,056	139.6	28,299	23.8	310	20.1	287	160.4	507	151.0
1954	4,366	148.8	31,118	25.7	344	20.9	323	180.2	605	175.7
1955	4,542	156.8	27,984	24.7	490	23.3	350	215.9	652	239.8
1956	4,384	151.0	28.432	25.5	678	23.2	357	222.2	710	293.0
1957	4,434	148.8	28,823	25.2	801	26.4	376	259.0	718	206.9
1958*	4,534	154.1	31,311	27.2	364	13.9	278	196.7	699	178.1

	Zinc		Lead		Iron Ore		Magnesium[3]		All Other Metallics $ mm.	**Total Metallics $ mm.**
	mm. lbs.	$ mm.	mm. lbs.	$ mm.	Thous. tons	$ mm.	Thous. lbs.	$ mm.		
1929	197	10.6	327	16.5	–	–	–	–	2.8	**154.3**
1933	199	6.4	266	6.4	–	–	–	–	.9	**147.0**
1937	370	18.2	412	21.1	–	–	–	–	2.9	**334.1**
1946	471	36.8	354	23.9	1,550	6.8	321	.1	3.4	**290.4**
1951	682	135.8	316	58.2	4,681	31.1	**	3.6	10.6	**745.9**
1952	744	129.8	338	54.7	5,272	33.7	**	4.8	14.7	**728.5**
1953	804	96.1	387	50.1	6,510	44.1	**	5.3	19.4	**709.9**
1954	753	90.2	437	58.3	7,362	49.7	**	6.6	46.3	**802.4**
1955	867	118.3	406	58.3	16,283	110.4	**	6.6	53.7	**1,007.8**
1956	845	125.4	378	58.6	22,348	160.4	19,607	6.6	80.4	**1,146.3**
1957	827	100.0	363	50.7	22,272	167.2	16,770	5.3	170.1	**1,159.6**
1958*	857	93.1	372	42.1	15,878	121.4	11,620	3.6	311.9	**1,142.1**

NON-METALLIC MINERALS

	Coal		Petroleum		Natural Gas		Asbestos		Salt	
	Thous. tons	$ mm.	Thous. bbl.	$ mm.	billions cu. ft.	$ mm.	Thous. tons	$ mm.	Thous. tons	$ mm.
1929	17,497	63.1	1,117	3.7	28	10.0	306	13.2	330	1.6
1933	11,903	35.6	1,145	3.1	23	8.7	158	5.2	280	1.9
1937	15,836	48.8	2,944	5.4	32	11.7	410	14.5	459	1.8
1946	17,806	75.4	7,586	15.0	48	12.2	558	25.2	538	3.6
1951	18,587	109.0	47,616	116.7	79	7.2[4]	973	81.6	965	7.9
1952	17,579	111.0	61,237	143.0	89	9.5[4]	929	89.3	972	7.8
1953	15,901	102.7	80,899	200.6	101	10.9[4]	911	86.1	955	7.0
1954	14,914	96.6	96,080	243.9	121	12.5[4]	924	86.4	970	8.3
1955	14,819	93.6	129,440	305.6	151	15.1[4]	1,064	96.2	1,245	10.1
1956	14,916	95.3	171,981	406.6	169	16.8[4]	1,014	99.9	1,591	12.1
1957	13,189	90.2	181,848	453.6	220	21.0[4]	1,046	104.5	1,772	14.0
1958*	11,442	78.2	166,476	401.0	338	28.5[4]	942	96.2	1,864	15.5

	Sulphur[5]		Gypsum		Sodium Sulphate		Peat Moss[6]		All Other Non-Metallics $ mm.[7]	**Total Non-Metallics $ mm.[7]**
	Thous. tons	$ mm.	Thous. tons	$ mm.	Thous. tons	$ mm.	Thous. tons	$ mm.		
1929	43	.4	1,212	3.3	5	.1	–	–	2.6	**98.0**
1933	57	.5	383	.7	50	.5	–	–	1.3	**57.8**
1939	131	1.2	1,047	1.5	80	.6	–	–	2.9	**88.4**
1946	235	1.8	1,811	3.7	106	1.1	97	2.4	5.9	**146.3**
1951	372	3.1	3,803	5.9	192	2.4	77	2.4	12.1	**348.3**
1952	424	3.9	3,591	6.5	123	1.7	75	2.4	13.0	**388.1**
1953	359	3.2	3,841	7.4	116	1.6	82	2.6	17.1	**439.2**
1954	532	4.9	3,950	7.1	158	2.4	99	3.0	15.9	**481.0**
1955	628	6.0	4,668	8.0	179	2.8	118	3.5	18.3	**559.2**
1956	739	6.9	4,895	7.3	181	2.8	128	4.2	27.2	**679.1**
1957	‡	‡	4,577	7.7	158	2.6	138	4.7	35.5	**733.8**
1958*	‡	‡	4,043	8.3	168	2.8	146	5.5	29.9	**665.9**

1. Includes Newfoundland from 1950. Since 1946 excludes data for pitchblende products.
2. From 1946 the figures represent the metal content of concentrates produced from nickel-copper ores. For earlier years, figures refer to refined metals recovered and the contents of concentrates sold
3. Magnesium and calcium commencing in 1950.
4. Includes Alberta production valued at the well head. Production figures prior to 1950 do not include natural gas which was allowed to go to waste; value figures for Alberta prior to 1950 include some gas at a higher value than at the well head. Ontario production from 1950 valued at wholesale price rather than retail as in previous years.
5. Sulphur recovered from pyrite and smelter gas. Excludes sulphur from natural gas which amounted to 9, 18, 23 and 29 from 1952 to 1955 inclusive.
6. Not included in production prior to 1946.
7. Excluding clay products and other structural materials.

** Not available. * Preliminary estimate.
‡ Included in all other non-metallics.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	1956	1957*				1958**			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	1956	1957**
CURRENT RECEIPTS [1]				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) [2]	1,277	1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284	1,088	1,277	1,218	4,837	4,909
Gold production available for export	35	39	31	27	50	44	39	39	150	147
Travel expenditures	55	31	76	197	59	32	76	190	337	363
Interest and dividends	41	25	37	31	56	29	34	29	142	149
Freight and shipping	120	104	114	113	100	94	98	94	457	431
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	28	25	42	34	23	18	30	26	99	124
All other current receipts	124	111	106	91	87	84	90	88	442	395
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	**1,680**	**1,437**	**1,621**	**1,801**	**1,659**	**1,389**	**1,644**	**1,684**	**6,464**	**6,518**
CURRENT PAYMENTS [1]										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) [2]	1,427	1,328	1,518	1,350	1,292	1,151	1,354	1,208	5,565	5,488
Travel expenditures	103	100	142	178	105	101	145	190	498	525
Interest and dividends	170	129	142	141	181	126	130	142	523	593
Freight and shipping	137	109	143	135	119	94	116	119	502	506
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	31	27	30	32	33	25	33	38	115	122
Official contributions	6	5	8	7	17	11	16	12	30	37
All other current payments	150	166	166	153	162	166	173	162	597	647
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	**2,024**	**1,864**	**2,149**	**1,996**	**1,909**	**1,674**	**1,967**	**1,871**	**7,830**	**7,918**
Balance on merchandise trade	−150	−226	−303	−42	−8	−63	−77	+10	−728	−579
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	−188	−196	−217	−146	−225	−211	−230	−185	−608	−784
Official contributions	−6	−5	−8	−7	−17	−11	−16	−12	−30	−37
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	**−344**	**−427**	**−528**	**−195**	**−250**	**−285**	**−323**	**−187**	**−1,366**	**−1,400**
CAPITAL ACCOUNT [3]										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada [4]	+181	+91	+163	+137	+129	+90	+105	+90	+583	+520
Direct investment abroad [4]	−11	−20	−22	−18	−5	−10	−5	+15	−104	−65
Canadian Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	+16	+30	+44	+28	−8	+2	+2	+36	+199	+94
New issues	+200	+264	+296	+142	+88	+161	+287	+89	+667	+790
Retirements	−22	−41	−23	−45	−28	−16	−38	−8	−141	−137
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	+22	−10	+19	+17	+11	+10	+5	+9	+20	+37
New issues	−6	−4	−4	−8	−7	−3	−7	−1	−18	−23
Retirements	–	+1	+2	+1	+1	+1	+2	+1	–	+5
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings	–	–	–	–	–	−16	−8	–	–	–
Repayments	+34	+7	+19	+7	+17	+7	+17	+7	+69	+50
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	+5	−33	−26	+7	+18	−17	+39	+88	−24	−34
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	−27	+13	−22	+53	+61	−39	−52	+32	−33	+105
Other capital movements [5]	−48	+129	+82	−126	−27	+115	−24	−171	+148	+58
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	**+344**	**+427**	**+528**	**+195**	**+250**	**+285**	**+323**	**+187**	**+1,366**	**+1,400**

★ The current account balances in 3rd Qtr. of 1957 and 1958 with the United States were −212 and −147; with the United Kingdom +53 and +26; with all other countries −36 and −66.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.
2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.
4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA [2]	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES [3]	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	**4,934**	147	157.4	121 3	129.8
12 Mths. ending Oct. 1958	2,905	779	296	587	204	189	**4,960**	170			
Monthly											
1957–May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5	**445.4**	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**434.3**	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.2**	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958–Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	**389.5**	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	**325.8**	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	**376.4**	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.3	**376.9**	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	**484.2**	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	**428.5**	15.0	163.9	120.7	135.8
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	**421.7**	13.5	161.3	120.1	134.3
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	**416.0**	11.9	159.3	120.3	132.4
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	**397.5**	12.9	151.1	120.5	125.4
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	**455.3**	14.3	173.9*	120.9	143.8*
Nov.	239.8	72.5					**408.7**				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES [4] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA [2]	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES [3]	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	**5,705**	−842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	**5,623**	−687	212.4	116.6	182.2
12 Mths. ending Aug. 1958	3,569	520	226	333	344	166	**5,158**	−222			
Monthly											
1957–Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.4	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.0	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	**392.6**	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958–Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	**398.6**	−9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	**363.7**	−37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	**426.8**	−50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	**449.3**	−72.4	204.0	118.1	172.7
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	**485.1**	−0.9	220.1	116.8	188.4
June	312.6	43.9	21 0	26.6	27.7	14.5	**446.3**	−17.8	202.6	115.4	175.6
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	**431.7**	−10.0	195.7	114.7	170.6
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	**388.9**	+27.1	176.4*	115.2*	153.4*
Sept.*	297.7	37.4					**423.5**	−26.0			
Oct. *	334.4	49.3					**499.2**	−43.9			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.
2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.
3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.
4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 378.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME[1]

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour [2]	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo-rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	*mm. cwt.*	*mm. bus.*	*Thous.*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. bd. ft.*	*Thous. cord*
Calendar Yr												
1951	237	24	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,623
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
1957	232	15	96	388	474	5	8	23	300	225	3,635	1,643
12-mths ending Oct. 1958	279	17	102	722	692	5	6	56	299	244	3,823	1,285
Monthly												
1957–Apr.	13.7	1.3	5.6	5.3	4.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	15.9	14.4	269.7	63.9
May	18.8	1.0	9.3	11.1	9.9	0.4	0.1	1.6	17.5	14.9	318.4	65.9
June	18.3	0.8	9.4	8.4	9.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	19.6	15.6	327.4	95.8
July	26.2	1.2	9.8	15.8	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.7	33.4	21.8	331.7	130.2
Aug.	20.4	1.1	7.1	28.4	41.3	0.3	0.9	2.9	36.1	17.9	310.7	242.6
Sept.	24.0	1.2	4.7	38.1	60.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	36.6	22.9	376.7	200.8
Oct.	14.6	1.5	10.7	70.2	81.1	0.4	0.7	1.5	43.9	24.5	335.6	127.6
Nov.	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8
Dec.	27.9	1.7	9.1	82.0	123.8	0.5	1.1	2.2	21.2	30.6	293.7	102.6
1958–Jan.	19.0	1.5	5.3	55.9	81.6	0.4	0.1	2.5	19.8	20.0	243.0	122.3
Feb.	16.6	1.0	3.0	35.4	35.9	0.4	0.1	2.7	16.0	19.2	245.2	126.4
Mar.	22.4	1.7	5.8	52.2	35.3	0.4	0.1	2.8	17.0	16.3	287.8	85.9
Apr.	19.0	1.3	5.0	39.1	23.7	0.4	0.1	9.2	17.4	17.2	293.2	44.2
May	29.7	2.1	16.6	23.0	28.4	0.4	0.1	4.9	17.6	20.5	311.6	64.6
June	34.8	1.7	16.9	25.6	27.0	0.4	0.1	6.1	22.4	20.0	325.9	82.6
July	19.4	1.3	14.3	46.2	63.8	0.4	0.1	8.1	36.4	21.2	356.8	91.5
Aug.	27.6	1.3	3.7	40.3	49.3	0.3	0.1	8.5	32.3	17.1	391.5	166.5
Sept.	15.9	1.0	3.5	72.7	56.5	0.3	0.4	2.6	35.6	17.3	341.8	120.8
Oct.	24.8	1.5	6.3	130.2	66.7	0.5	1.3	4.4	34.5	29.2	421.2	124.0

	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu-factured)	Copper (unmanu-factured)	Lead (unmanu-factured)	Zinc (unmanu-factured)	Nickel (unmanu-factured)	Silver (unmanu-factured)	Asbestos (unmanu-factured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Production Available for Export ‡
	Thous. tons	*Thous. tons*	*Thous.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. fine oz.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. fine oz.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	3,226	4,080
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,556
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,365
1957	2,283	5,901	20	504	267	129	395	179	18,779	1,031	20,130	4,375
12-mths ending Oct. 1958	2,140	5,601	17	540	288	128	418	177	19,965	878	13,930	5,010
Monthly												
1957–Apr.	185.8	466.5	3.3	32.2	22.2	8.9	30.1	18.7	1,678.7	77.5	179.4	324.3
May	214.3	512.6	1.9	62.2	23.1	11.1	31.5	18.4	1,777.8	129.2	1,779.3	461.6
June	194.5	541.7	2.0	41.7	18.6	16.0	28.6	14.5	1,441.5	86.0	2,025.9	155.0
July	164.8	503.3	2.4	41.7	24.5	13.3	29.5	14.2	1,420.5	86.1	3,350.5	382.3
Aug.	216.5	582.5	0.8	29.8	29.4	9.0	47.3	15.0	1,632.5	81.1	4,637.2	118.4
Sept.	213.5	481.6	1.5	31.9	18.8	16.2	32.8	14.2	1,150.9	99.2	3,316.0	304.4
Oct.	196.0	482.9	1.0	23.6	18.3	10.8	30.1	13.4	1,980.3	104.2	2,771.4	483.9
Nov.	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7
Dec.	134.4	440.4	1.5	49.9	23.3	6.3	31.3	14.6	1,605.1	84.6	305.9	502.2
1958–Jan.	138.1	483.6	1.1	41.4	33.4	14.8	42.8	14.2	2,083.7	51.8	106.7	430.2
Feb.	134.9	392.1	2.9	28.1	20.7	3.4	22.5	12.2	1,336.5	50.3	128.0	527.9
Mar.	166.6	445.0	2.6	40.1	22.6	10.9	35.3	12.3	1,491.4	55.2	219.2	337.1
Apr.	196.6	473.2	2.5	28.7	27.0	8.8	32.2	21.0	1,374.1	60.1	77.7	322.1
May	210.7	532.8	1.7	49.6	22.8	9.7	29.7	20.6	1,509.7	78.8	860.0	393.9
June	185.5	431.9	1.2	41.3	25.5	9.5	25.9	16.1	1,554.4	69.6	2,207.1	448.4
July	193.1	506.8	1.6	52.2	26.5	18.2	55.4	14.1	1,610.5	76.1	2,276.0	403.8
Aug.	202.4	450.5	0.9	61.4	19.3	12.8	30.0	13.0	1,547.4	88.1	2,248.5	353.9
Sept.	184.4	502.1	0.5	50.5	19.2	11.7	33.1	14.4	2,176.6	80.8	2,038.2	377.3
Oct.	203.8	476.3	–	46.2	25.9	14.5	34.1	8.3	2,042.3	92.4	2,049.1	423.2

1. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.
‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.
2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME[1]

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanu-factured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanu-factured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	*Thous. cu. ft.*	*mm. lbs.*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*Thous. gals.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*	*mm. lbs.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
1953	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
1954	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
1955	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
1956	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
1957	3,181	11,074	980	13,528	111	47	39	3,980	199	67	31	19
12-mths ending Aug. 1958	3,226	10,037	912	14,667	117	46	33	4,519	196	66	25	16
Monthly												
1957–Feb.	198.4	939.7	86.8	278.9	6.6	2.1	1.9	142.1	16.7	6.0	3.6	1.6
Mar.	266.7	919.4	103.6	417.6	9.2	5.7	2.1	175.2	19.5	6.4	2.8	1.4
Apr.	291.9	1,030.8	127.4	582.6	10.5	5.9	2.5	372.1	17.4	5.6	5.0	1.9
May	329.9	1,006.9	145.2	1,679.3	8.4	3.9	10.2	330.5	19.4	6.4	3.1	1.9
June	309.6	890.8	119.4	1,373.7	9.0	3.7	1.3	290.0	15.5	4.8	2.4	1.7
July	337.2	809.2	88.1	1,104.6	9.4	2.3	8.8	372.4	11.5	4.5	2.9	1.9
Aug.	304.7	770.3	28.9	1,546.1	7.8	2.0	1.6	376.9	11.0	5.1	2.0	2.2
Sept.	244.9	649.3	27.4	1,917.3	9.2	4.3	3.2	266.5	11.1	5.0	1.7	1.2
Oct.	247.3	682.5	41.3	2,288.5	9.7	3.9	1.0	382.6	18.7	5.0	2.0	1.5
Nov.	223.3	833.3	52.3	1,074.7	8.7	4.7	1.5	500.7	17.9	5.4	1.8	1.2
Dec.	202.9	1,745.2	70.6	502.5	11.1	3.5	1.6	426.3	21.0	5.3	1.4	1.0
1958–Jan.	228.4	771.3	72.0	728.5	11.4	2.3	1.8	389.2	14.9	6.2	2.5	1.3
Feb.	223.6	912.4	70.9	427.8	9.9	3.3	1.1	651.2	14.5	5.4	1.5	1.1
Mar.	250.9	1,002.6	89.8	128.8	8.9	5 6	2.5	359.1	18.3	6.9	2.3	1.1
Apr.	285.0	740.4	98.1	1,268.5	8.6	4.4	3.0	281.1	25.9	5.1	2.4	1.1
May	357.6	802.8	132.1	2,059.9	11.7	4.9	8.8	282.6	18.6	6.1	2.0	1.4
June	350.6	698.8	141.3	1,218.1	9.5	3.0	2.5	438.1	15.3	5.4	2.4	1.6
July	326.3	657.8	80.1	979.6	7.1	2.2	2.1	310.8	14.6	5.4	2.1	1.7
Aug.	285.5	540.4	36.4	2,073.1	10.7	3.6	3.6	230.8	5.2	5.0	2.7	1.5

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous.*	*Thous. tons*	*Thous. cwt.*	*mm. tons*	*mm. gals.*	*mm. gals.*
Calendar Yr												
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
1953	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1,059
1954	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1,066
1955	111	4,539	29	108	500	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1,119
1956	103	5,069	38	202	811	660	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1,103
1957	88	4,539	38	131	742	671	80	2,540	93	20	3,917	1,010
12-mths ending Aug. 1958	71	3,528					97	2,309	76	16	3,698	926
Monthly												
1957–Feb.	5.3	35.5	4.1	10.2	61.2	48.7	4.5	24.3	4.8	1.1	284.2	56.4
Mar.	5.8	3.4	4.5	13.0	68.9	49.5	8.6	74.0	8.3	1.2	281.5	47.1
Apr.	10.2	17.3	6.0	12.1	75.6	79.7	9.7	92.7	8.8	1.8	277.6	48.9
May	8.7	540.1	4.6	11.4	73.9	78.1	9.6	337.0	13.0	1.9	364.3	57.1
June	4.4	740.5	1.5	12.2	65.2	66.6	5.1	141.8	7.1	2.0	319.2	83.5
July	5.4	807.9	4.0	12.1	62.9	64.6	5.4	566.4	5.4	1.7	381.3	105.3
Aug.	8.6	957.0	1.0	9.4	57.5	55.3	5.8	203.2	10.0	1.9	391.0	90.9
Sept.	6.9	736.5	2.1	9.5	58.9	52.8	4.4	217.1	5.8	1.8	293.1	111.8
Oct.	7.4	530.5	1.5	10.4	55.8	49.9	4.9	134.3	12.3	1.9	372.0	129.7
Nov.	6.3	152.3	4.3	12.6	45.8	39.5	8.8	496.5	12.0	1.8	326.6	120.0
Dec.	7.6	15.4	1.0	5.3	30.3	32.9	7.1	186.9	1.9	1.0	302.7	81.2
1958–Jan.	8.4	12.8	0.9	3.9	31.5	33.6	7.5	38.5	2.0	0.9	301.7	62.5
Feb.	4.1	0.7	1.4	3.9	22.5	18.5	7.6	59.3	2.0	1.0	320.7	31.0
Mar.	4.8	1.1	1.5	5.2	35.1	18.6	9.5	45.4	5.0	1.0	255.5	28.5
Apr.	3.2	1.4	1.3*	6.5	33.0	18.8	9.3	67.9	7.7	1.0	239.4	30.9
May	4.7	156.2	6.1*	6.6	36.8	32.5	11.6	189.1	7.1	1.3	294.6	78.9
June	5.5	523.8	6.3	6.7	19.0	24.8	9.7	325.7	7.3	1.3	304.9	79.1
July	4.3	757.2	not available due to				9.5	295.4	5.7	1.2	392.2	84.9
Aug.	7.6	639.7	changes in tariff classifications				7.0	252.9	7.2	1.3	294.4	87.3

1. Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.
* Revised.

MAR 0 1959

MAR 6 1959

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1957 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	434-435	
★ Bond Prices and Yields of Government of Canada Securities	448-450	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	455	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	436-439	
Classification by Type of Issue of Government of Canada Securities	444	
★ Classification of Government of Canada Securities by Term to Maturity	445	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	442-443	
Details of Outstanding Issues of Government of Canada Securities	447	
Distribution of Holdings of Government of Canada Securities	444	
★ Employment, Hours Worked and Earnings in Manufacturing	481	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	485	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	466	
Foreign Exchange Rates	470	
★ Housing Starts and Completions	479	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	468-469	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	480	
★ Labour Income	481	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	480	
Money Market Statistics	452-453	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	479	
New Issues and Retirements of Government of Canada Securities	446	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	470	
★ Price Indexes	477	
★ Security Issues	456-460	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	466	
Stock Market Statistics	471	
United States Economic Statistics	471	
United States and United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields	451	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	476	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Dec. 484	
★ Corporation Profits	Dec. 472-473	
★ Immigration	Dec. 482	
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	Dec. 467	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Dec. 486	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Dec. 487	
★ National Accounts	Dec. 474-475	
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Dec. 478	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Dec. 478	
★ Population	Dec. 482	
★ Security Issues: Net New Issues of Corporate Securities	Dec. 461	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Nov. 432-433	
Canadian Gold Statistics	Oct. 378	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans	Oct. 352	
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Oct. 390-391	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Oct. 382-383	
OTHER TABLES		
★ Chartered Bank Deposits: Classification by Size	Dec. 454	
Mineral Production	Dec. 483	
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure	Dec. 465	
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue	Dec. 464	
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt	Dec. 462-463	
Newsprint: North America	Nov. 430	
Selected Petroleum Statistics	Nov. 428-429	
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Oct. 388	
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1956-1957	Oct. 386-387	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings of Government Securities	Oct. 362	
★ Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Oct. 388	
Grains: Acreage and Production	Oct. 384	
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 299	
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Aug. 302	
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad	June 234	
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157	
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

PRINTED IN CANADA

BANK OF CANADA



LIBRARY
JUL 17 1959
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT

1958

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958

•

This volume brings together the data for several years to the end of 1958 for the banking and financial tables presented in the monthly issues of the Bank of Canada's Statistical Summary. Monthly figures for earlier years for most of the tables appearing here may be found in the Financial Supplements published annually since 1954. A complete coverage of the other series which appear in the monthly Statistical Summary has not been attempted here because the data are available in convenient form elsewhere, as for example in the Supplements to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics' Canadian Statistical Review, but a selection of general economic statistics appears at the end of this volume.

•

FOR PARTICULARS APPLY TO THE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, BANK OF CANADA OTTAWA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BANKING AND MONETARY

Bank of Canada

Monthly Series: Assets and Liabilities 4

Weekly Series: Assets and Liabilities 8

Chartered Banks

Monthly Series: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Liabilities 16

Monthly Series: Assets 18

Estimated Weekly Series: Assets and Liabilities 20

Quarterly Classification of Loans 30

General Loans: Business Loans Classified by Size 32

Deposit Liabilities Classified by Size 32

Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves . 33

Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits

Monthly Series 34

Weekly Series 35

Money Market 40

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

I—Classification by Type of Issue 44

II—Classification of Total Outstanding by Term to Maturity 45

III—Distribution of Holdings

Monthly Series 46

Weekly Series 48

IV—Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities 56

V—General Public Holdings Classified by Term to Maturity 56

VI—New Issues and Retirements (Excluding Treasury Bills)

A—Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates 57

B—Other Direct Market Issues 57

C—Guaranteed Issues 58

VII—Details of Unmatured Outstanding Issues 59

VIII—Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields 60

IX—Bond Prices and Yields 61

SECURITIES AND INTEREST RATES

United States and United Kingdom Government Securities: Prices and Yields . . 68

Security Issues and Retirements 72

Bank of Canada Holdings of Government of Canada Securities at Par Value . . 79

Estimated Non-Resident Holdings of Chartered Bank Deposits and Government of Canada Securities 79

Treasury Bills

New Issues 40

Yields at Tender 40, 68

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign Exchange Rates 80

Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars and Exchange Fund Account Forward Commitments 81

Exchange Fund Account: Assets and Liabilities 82

Canadian Gold Statistics 83

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OTHER FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies . . . 84
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies 85
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers 86
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes . . 87
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail Financing 88
Wholesale Financing 90
Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Estimates of Assets and Liabilities . . 90
Stock Market 91

PUBLIC FINANCE

Government of Canada
Overall Financial Statements 92
Provincial Governments
Outstanding Debt 96
Current Revenue 100
Current Expenditure 102
Municipal Governments
Outstanding Debt 104
Current Revenue 108
Current Expenditure 110

POPULATION

Population by Provinces 112
Population and Immigration 113

SELECTED TRADE AND BUSINESS STATISTICS

Canadian Balances of International Payments
Current Account 114
Capital Account 114
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness 116
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada 116
Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad 117
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination 118
Imports: Classified by Source and End-Use 122
External Trade and Trade Indexes
Exports 126
Imports 127
National Accounts 128
Mortgage Loans Approved 132
Housing Starts and Completions 134
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories 135
Corporation Profits 136
Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield 138
Labour Income 139
Labour Force Status of the Population 140
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing 142
Index of Industrial Production 143
Price Indexes 144

INDEX 145

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities [1]				Total	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
	1					1					2
As at Dec. 31											
1945	181.1	973.3		687.7		1,661.0	**1,842.1**	–	3.5	–	156.8
1946	233.4	962.0		708.2		1,670.2	**1,903.6**	–	2.0	–	1.0
1947	253.8	768.2		858.5		1,626.7	**1,880.6**	–	–	–	2.0
1948	249.5	984.2		779.1		1,763.3	**2,012.7**	–	–	–	0.5
1949	243.6	1,537.8		227.8		1,765.6	**2,009.2**	–	–	–	79.7
1950	262.7	966.6		712.5		1,679.1	**1,941.8**	–	–	–	359.6
1951	186.4	955.3		1,049.3		2,004.7	**2,191.1**	–	–	–	204.2
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	84.5
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	67.2
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	66.4
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	2.0	114.7
1956	505.2	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	77.7
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	**2,621.8**	–	–	2.0	93.8
End of											
1955—Jan.	115.4	1,134.3	398.2	300.1	167.1	1,999.7	**2,115.2**	–	–	–	63.8
Feb.	148.8	1,171.9	395.5	262.3	149.4	1,979.0	**2,127.8**	–	–	–	65.1
Mar.	164.9	1,160.7	397.7	264.7	151.2	1,974.3	**2,139.3**	–	–	–	63.2
Apr.	220.8	1,164.6	392.7	263.0	144.4	1,964.8	**2,185.6**	–	–	–	71.4
May	199.9	1,157.6	383.0	265.2	160.8	1,966.6	**2,166.5**	–	–	–	64.7
June	296.5	1,155.4	391.7	271.4	163.2	1,981.7	**2,278.2**	–	–	–	92.6
July	276.3	957.0	557.6	291.6	174.6	1,980.8	**2,257.1**	–	–	–	106.2
Aug.	240.9	944.3	562.7	326.5	194.7	2,028.2	**2,269.1**	–	–	–	114.3
Sept.	234.8	868.4	597.4	387.5	202.1	2,055.4	**2,290.2**	–	–	–	112.4
Oct.	297.9	1,020.6	396.1	386.4	198.6	2,001.6	**2,299.5**	*3.4*	–	15.0	108.7
Nov.	300.6	1,025.6	420.8	425.9	203.3	2,075.6	**2,376.2**	–	–	4.0	105.2
Dec.	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	2.0	114.7
1956—Jan.	235.8	855.7	401.7	537.1	197.1	1,991.6	**2,227.4**	–	–	–	91.7
Feb.	338.6	727.0	411.0	539.4	181.5	1,858.9	**2,197.5**	*6.2*	–	–	103.7
Mar.	455.6	510.3	449.1	624.2	199.9	1,783.5	**2,239.1**	–	–	5.0	101.0
Apr.	323.5	440.6	569.6	725.1	231.6	1,966.8	**2,290.3**	–	–	–	94.4
May	392.4	673.3	643.1	328.7	206.4	1,851.5	**2,243.9**	–	–	15.7	104.1
June	456.1	585.3	798.9	328.8	148.8	1,861.8	**2,317.8**	–	–	–	96.7
July	453.0	576.5	828.0	335.7	138.1	1,878.4	**2,331.4**	–	–	–	91.7
Aug.	495.1	524.2	849.8	354.4	131.3	1,859.7	**2,354.8**	–	–	–	74.4
Sept.	535.3	506.0	672.7	447.5	215.6	1,841.8	**2,377.1**	–	–	–	74.8
Oct.	557.5	473.8	669.7	451.5	221.4	1,816.4	**2,374.0**	–	–	–	68.5
Nov.	553.5	467.7	672.7	466.4	222.5	1,829.2	**2,382.8**	–	–	–	77.9
Dec.	505.2	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	77.7
1957—Jan.	413.5	678.2	438.8	510.3	229.2	1,856.5	**2,270.0**	*2.1*	–	–	75.1
Feb.	436.6	616.1	620.4	318.9	224.9	1,780.4	**2,217.0**	*1.2*	–	–	84.8
Mar.	477.2	627.9	612.4	314.4	223.5	1,778.4	**2,255.6**	–	–	–	75.2
Apr.	498.1	659.9	617.2	321.0	224.8	1,822.8	**2,320.9**	–	–	0.3	71.9
May	473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1,847.1	**2,320.9**	–	–	0.1	76.3
June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	**2,375.5**	–	–	3.0	81.1
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	**2,366.6**	–	–	–	86.9
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	**2,425.6**	–	–	–	83.8
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	**2,378.0**	–	–	–	67.5
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	**2,454.6**	–	–	–	69.7
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	**2,437.9**	*54.3*	–	–	72.7
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	**2,333.7**	–	–	–	79.8
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	**2,358.2**	–	–	–	79.9
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	**2,409.1**	–	–	0.8	77.9
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	67.9
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	**2,431.9**	*6.4*	–	–	74.5
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	**2,536.7**	–	–	–	66.8
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	**2,577.4**	–	–	–	66.0
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	**2,590.0**	–	–	–	109.4
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	**2,701.2**	–	–	–	96.1
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	**2,651.0**	–	–	–	101.1
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	**2,677.0**	–	–	5.1	97.0
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	**2,621.8**	–	–	2.0	93.8

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and Canada direct and guaranteed securites at par values monthly since end of March 1935. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Develop- Canada deposits are shown before the transfer of Bank of Canada profits for these years from "All Other Accounts" to Government of Canada deposits. 6. Capital,

ANADA
ERIES

Millions of Dollars

Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5, 6	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada 5	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
											As at Dec. 31
10.0	19.5	**2,031.9**	162.9	966.2	**1,129.1**	153.3	521.2	29.8	156.8	41.7	1945
15.0	27.1	**1,948.6**	176.9	1,009.3	**1,186.2**	60.5	565.5	93.8	1.0	41.7	1946
25.0	18.7	**1,926.2**	183.9	1,027.5	**1,211.4**	68.8	536.2	67.5	2.0	40.4	1947
25.0	20.4	**2,058.6**	190.8	1,098.3	**1,289.1**	98.1	547.3	81.0	0.4	42.7	1948
25.0	12.0	**2,125.9**	211.8	1,095.6	**1,307.4**	30.7	541.7	126.9	79.6	39.5	1949
25.0	24.0	**2,350.3**	231.3	1,136.1	**1,367.4**	24.7	578.6	207.1	133.6	39.0	1950
27.8	21.0	**2,444.1**	273.1	1,191.1	**1,464.2**	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
77.9	148.9	**2,944.4**	338.2	1,659.9	**1,998.0**	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
											End of
35.7	50.3	**2,265.0**	255.9	1,289.9	**1,545.9**	56.5	528.7	38.6	60.3	35.1	Jan. — 1955
32.9	44.4	**2,270.2**	235.5	1,306.2	**1,541.7**	63.2	503.8	47.3	62.4	51.7	Feb.
32.9	64.0	**2,299.4**	228.3	1,324.6	**1,552.9**	57.5	541.9	42.7	61.8	42.5	Mar.
33.2	86.2	**2,376.5**	212.1	1,367.2	**1,579.3**	50.8	570.7	40.5	66.3	68.8	Apr.
33.5	49.7	**2,314.5**	268.6	1,329.1	**1,597.7**	50.6	516.9	35.6	61.7	52.0	May
33.6	59.6	**2,464.0**	198.4	1,420.3	**1,618.8**	71.3	577.0	36.5	84.2	76.2	June
33.6	63.4	**2,460.3**	239.1	1,412.6	**1,651.8**	52.9	532.9	45.2	97.8	79.8	July
34.1	47.9	**2,465.4**	280.4	1,373.5	**1,653.9**	59.5	538.7	38.1	110.6	64.6	Aug.
34.5	79.8	**2,516.9**	230 0	1,435.8	**1,665.8**	63.4	565.7	29.1	106.4	86.5	Sept.
35.2	66.3	**2,524.7**	277.6	1,396.6	**1,674.2**	62.4	580.7	34.5	101.7	71.3	Oct.
35.1	60.0	**2,580.5**	289.2	1,394.8	**1,684.0**	128.3	562.6	45.2	88.3	72.1	Nov.
35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	Dec.
35.0	56.9	**2,411.0**	290.3	1,358.4	**1,648.7**	76.1	528.4	42.1	75.2	40.5	Jan. — 1956
36.3	36.0	**2,373.6**	265.8	1,375.2	**1,641.1**	60.8	493.6	35.0	94.3	48.7	Feb.
36.9	22.7	**2,404.7**	219.1	1,458.1	**1,677.2**	48.1	506.1	31.4	91.2	50.7	Mar.
36.9	54.3	**2,475.9**	271.0	1,415.4	**1,686.3**	54.1	564.9	30.6	83.5	56.6	Apr.
37.0	53.6	**2,454.3**	280.9	1,425.2	**1,706.1**	30.2	542.8	29.9	82.7	62.6	May
38.3	131.0	**2,583.9**	235.3	1,499.6	**1,734.9**	51.1	574.7	32.2	87.2	103.8	June
39.9	48.2	**2,511.2**	304.6	1,457.7	**1,762.3**	49.8	500.0	39.6	82.0	77.4	July
40.8	143.3	**2,613.4**	249.6	1,515.0	**1,764.6**	65.4	580.6	35.6	64.4	102.8	Aug.
42.2	108.0	**2,602.1**	255.8	1,513.7	**1,769.5**	46.0	564.0	45.2	64.9	112.4	Sept.
42.8	85.9	**2,571.1**	309.1	1,471.8	**1,780.9**	55.0	575.3	30.7	56.4	72.9	Oct.
43.7	116.9	**2,621.3**	250.5	1,542.9	**1,793.5**	7.4	624.9	31.7	68.2	95.7	Nov.
48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	Dec.
48.9	66.9	**2,460.9**	294.1	1,444.8	**1,738.9**	57.8	524.0	34.3	65.4	40.5	Jan. — 1957
50.1	69.6	**2,421.5**	260.6	1,457.3	**1,717.9**	52.7	497.5	27.2	75.0	51.4	Feb.
50.9	167.0	**2,548.7**	224.5	1,500.0	**1,724.6**	78.3	519.5	25.1	65.4	135.8	Mar.
52.2	72.3	**2,517.7**	299.4	1,456.8	**1,756.3**	62.9	546.9	22.5	62.2	67.0	Apr.
55.1	139.7	**2,592.0**	229.0	1,522.5	**1,751.5**	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	May
57.0	158.4	**2,675.2**	225.0	1,559.3	**1,784.3**	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	June
58.4	51.9	**2,563.8**	304.8	1,513.0	**1,817.7**	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
59.6	157.5	**2,726.5**	244.5	1,571.0	**1,815.5**	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
59.6	73.7	**2,578.8**	289.9	1,529.2	**1,819.1**	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
60.0	125.4	**2,709.6**	271.9	1,552.2	**1,824.0**	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
60.6	211.3	**2,782.5**	223.4	1,604.6	**1,828.0**	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
61.8	140.4	**2,615.7**	232.4	1,544.1	**1,776.5**	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan. — 1958
63.0	156.4	**2,657.5**	217.7	1,566.0	**1,783.7**	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
64.1	115.1	**2,666.9**	257.5	1,552.2	**1,809.7**	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	287.3	1,544 7	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
68.1	160.7	**2,735.3**	231.5	1,611.9	**1,843.5**	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
71.8	109.2	**2,784.6**	264.5	1,611.5	**1,876.1**	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
73.1	79.2	**2,795.7**	287.7	1,615.2	**1,902.9**	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
74.7	183.1	**2,957.3**	248.4	1,658.3	**1,906.7**	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
75.6	92.8	**2,965.7**	297.0	1,614.3	**1,911.3**	70.5	683.2	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
77.5	231.2	**3,060.9**	235.8	1,672.4	**1,908.2**	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
77.9	197.1	**3,054.2**	242.1	1,686.7	**1,928.8**	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Nov.
77.9	148.9	**2,944.4**	338.2	1,659.9	**1,998.0**	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Dec.

for this reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. See page 79 for Bank of Canada holdings of Government of
ment Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. For all year-end dates prior to Dec. 31, 1956, Government of
rest fund and all other liabilities.

Millions of Dollars

Average of Wednesdays	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets 2
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities 1		Total 1	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*			Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total						
1955—Jan.	155.8	1,178.8	887.7	2,066.6	**2,222.4**	–	–	–	0.3	67.4
Feb.	114.5	1,141.9	834.9	1,976.8	**2,091.2**	–	–	–	–	63.6
Mar.	161.9	1,167.7	812.0	1,979.7	**2,141.7**	–	–	–	–	72.3
Apr.	188.9	1,170.3	807.3	1,977.6	**2,166.5**	–	–	–	2.5	64.4
May	205.8	1,158.3	804.9	1,963.2	**2,169.0**	–	–	–	5.3	68.8
June	226.1	1,156.2	809.2	1,965.4	**2,191.5**	*0.8*	–	–	1.0	94.4
July	298.6	979.0	988.6	1,967.6	**2,266.1**	–	–	–	–	94.5
Aug.	272.1	950.6	1,065.3	2,015.8	**2,288.0**	*1.8*	–	–	–	108.8
Sept.	237.9	897.2	1,137.7	2,034.8	**2,272.7**	–	–	–	3.8	107.5
Oct.	240.9	1,048.5	975.5	2,023.9	**2,264.8**	*6.1*	–	–	17.0	107.2
Nov.	323.5	1,007.1	984.8	1,991.9	**2,315.4**	*13.4*	–	–	16.0	109.7
Dec.	292.3	1,027.6	1,028.1	2,055.7	**2,348.0**	*1.6*	–	–	4.5	107.6
1956—Jan.	257.7	936.4	1,122.4	2,058.8	**2,316.5**	*3.6*	–	–	2.4	108.1
Feb.	276.9	794.0	1,125.5	1,919.5	**2,196.4**	*1.2*	–	–	–	94.9
Mar.	421.6	612.7	1,214.9	1,827.6	**2,249.2**	*3.8*	–	–	–	96.7
Apr.	410.2	472.9	1,395.3	1,868.2	**2,278.4**	–	–	–	11.5	97.0
May	353.7	723.6	1,195.5	1,919.2	**2,272.9**	*0.2*	–	–	5.1	101.1
June	447.9	641.4	1,230.1	1,871.6	**2,319.5**	–	–	–	5.7	95.7
July	456.3	588.3	1,286.7	1,875.0	**2,331.3**	*0.8*	–	–	20.3	90.8
Aug.	482.7	541.4	1,325.3	1,866.7	**2,349.3**	*0.9*	–	–	6.4	79.4
Sept.	505.1	514.9	1,335.0	1,859.9	**2,365.0**	*1.4*	–	–	–	70.7
Oct.	526.3	500.7	1,342.1	1,842.8	**2,369.1**	*1.4*	–	–	6.4	70.5
Nov.	536.9	455.7	1,352.3	1,808.0	**2,344.9**	*3.8*	–	–	21.3	77.0
Dec.	525.9	493.4	1,369.4	1,862.8	**2,388.7**	*0.4*	–	–	13.6	75.9
1957—Jan.	466.4 1	687.6 1	1,178.3 1	1,866.0 1	**2,332.4** 1	*1.2*	–	–	6.0	72.6
Feb.	402.6	646.2	1,174.1	1,820.3	**2,222.9**	*7.0*	–	–	–	73.8
Mar.	484.3	610.9	1,149 4	1,760.3	**2,244.5**	*0.1*	–	–	5.4	75.4
Apr.	479.7	650.8	1,154.5	1,805.3	**2,285.0**	*7.9*	–	–	12.8	75.2
May	495.8	666.9	1,166.7	1,833.6	**2,329.4**	*1.2*	–	–	5.1	79.2
June	502.8	707.5	1,158.4	1,866.0	**2,368.8**	*9.4*	–	–	6.0	83.6
July	532.9	701.4	1,166.2	1,867.7	**2,400.6**	*6.6*	–	–	2.4	82.6
Aug.	548.1	709.4	1,171.8	1,881.2	**2,429.3**	*11.5*	–	–	2.8	80.6
Sept.	510.6	754.4	1,172.2	1,926.6	**2,437.2**	–	–	–	–	72.8
Oct.	488.4	781.4	1,169.2	1,950.6	**2,439.0**	*15.9*	–	–	–	71.3
Nov.	487.9	826.8	1,136.4	1,963.2	**2,451.1**	*5.4*	–	–	–	65.4
Dec.	464.4	836.3	1,160.7	1,997.0	**2,461.4**	*7.8*	–	–	–	80.1
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8	1,140.0	1,917.8	**2,387.6**	*3.1*	–	–	–	85.2
Feb.	510.7	746.0	1,073.9	1,819.9	**2,330.6**	*12.8*	–	–	–	80.4
Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4	1,872.2	**2,378.4**	*1.9*	–	–	–	73.9
Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3	2,032.4	**2,430.7**	*2.6*	–	–	6.4	72.4
May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9	2,107.2	**2,441.6**	*0.3*	–	–	–	76.6
June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1	2,134.7	**2,502.5**	*12.2*	–	–	6.5	71.9
July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3	2,197.6	**2,557.9**	–	–	–	–	70.8
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0	2,326.7	**2,601.0**	–	–	–	–	115.3
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0	2,505.5	**2,632.1**	–	–	–	0.8	99.4
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3	2,566.9	**2,631.3**	*6.8*	–	–	–	102.4
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7	2,631.3	**2,668.9**	–	–	–	–	94.6
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9	2,626.9	**2,659.5**	–	–	–	2.1	93.9

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and
securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and

ANADA
SDAYS SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES: Notes in Circulation — Held by: Chartered Banks	Notes in Circulation — Held by: Others	Notes in Circulation — Total	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Chartered Banks	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Other	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	Average of Wednesdays
35.5	43.5	**2,369.0**	317.6	1,266.8	**1,584.3**	51.3	572.2	31.9	65.2	63.9	Jan.—1955
32.9	38.3	**2,226.0**	279.0	1,265.9	**1,544.8**	51.5	482.9	44.6	60.6	41.5	Feb.
32.9	31.5	**2,278.4**	267.2	1,283.3	**1,550.5**	56.6	513.3	43.3	70.5	44.2	Mar.
33.0	43.8	**2,310.1**	285.7	1,294.7	**1,580.4**	47.1	531.1	45.4	62.9	43.3	Apr.
33.2	39.7	**2,316.0**	289.7	1,301.6	**1,591.4**	46.7	527.7	38.4	67.1	44.8	May
33.6	36.9	**2,357.3**	280.7	1,325.1	**1,605.7**	55.1	522.8	35.0	87.6	51.1	June
33.6	39.1	**2,433.4**	303.2	1,341.5	**1,644.7**	48.6	550.9	40.4	87.8	60.8	July
33.8	37.2	**2,467.8**	298.2	1,357.0	**1,655.2**	60.7	549.4	35.5	104.4	62.5	Aug.
34.2	46.2	**2,464.4**	311.4	1,357.0	**1,668.4**	54.4	540.7	30.7	104.2	66.0	Sept.
34.5	52.7	**2,476.2**	315.2	1,363.3	**1,678.5**	53.9	543.8	32.4	98.4	69.2	Oct.
35.1	55.8	**2,532.0**	307.1	1,378.7	**1,685.8**	79.6	546.7	36.6	100.8	82.6	Nov.
35.1	51.7	**2,546.8**	326.8	1,397.1	**1,723.9**	45.3	551.8	48.5	92.8	84.6	Dec.
35.0	47.1	**2,509.1**	351.4	1,343.6	**1,695.0**	46.4	569.3	33.6	92.3	72.4	Jan.—1956
35.5	41.6	**2,368.3**	292.1	1,353.0	**1,645.1**	56.0	503.5	35.3	84.0	44.3	Feb.
36.6	38.8	**2,421.2**	302.3	1,360.3	**1,662.6**	48.6	538.7	34.0	87.9	49.4	Mar.
36.9	48.3	**2,472.0**	318.4	1,366.8	**1,685.2**	48.3	556.0	31.0	87.5	64.0	Apr.
36.9	51.3	**2,467.4**	320.4	1,384.4	**1,704.8**	52.4	537.2	28.9	88.7	55.4	May
37.2	53.1	**2,511.1**	335.9	1,386.0	**1,721.9**	55.7	550.2	32.1	85.7	65.4	June
38.3	47.5	**2,528.3**	339.6	1,417.6	**1,757.2**	47.9	531.5	32.9	81.0	77.7	July
39.9	56.0	**2,531.0**	332.2	1,434.5	**1,766.7**	51.9	545.6	30.2	69.7	66.8	Aug.
41.0	42.5	**2,519.3**	342.2	1,430.8	**1,772.9**	47.7	542.8	31.4	60.7	63.7	Sept.
42.2	55.0	**2,543.2**	335.0	1,447.5	**1,782.5**	59.3	538.3	31.4	60.4	71.3	Oct.
42.8	63.6	**2,549.5**	349.9	1,444.1	**1,794.1**	45.0	531.4	30.2	67.3	81.6	Nov.
43.7	49.3	**2,571.3**	356.7	1,481.5	**1,838.2**	32.6	548.5	30.7	61.6	59.7	Dec.
48.1	55.3	**2,514.3**	380.2	1,421.9	**1,802.2**	57.5	524.5	27.9	63.0	39.3	Jan.—1957
49.0	60.6	**2,406.3**	326.7	1,399.3	**1,726.0**	64.3	478.3	28.0	64.1	45.5	Feb.
50.1	54.0	**2,429.4**	318.0	1,406.6	**1,724.7**	51.0	513.8	28.6	65.3	45.9	Mar.
51.1	68.1	**2,492.1**	315.2	1,431.7	**1,746.9**	47.5	550.6	25.1	65.5	56.6	Apr.
52.7	53.0	**2,519.4**	324.6	1,431.1	**1,755.7**	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	May
55.4	65.8	**2,579.5**	329.4	1,440.2	**1,769.6**	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	June
57.3	61.2	**2,604.1**	328.8	1,484.1	**1,812.9**	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	July
58.5	58.2	**2,629.3**	339.6	1,481.5	**1,821.0**	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
59.6	62.4	**2,632.0**	341.6	1,486.3	**1,827.9**	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
59.6	75.0	**2,644.9**	329.6	1,500.1	**1,829.7**	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
60.0	119.2	**2,695.6**	340.1	1,493.8	**1,833.9**	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
60.6	67.7	**2,669.8**	338.3	1,535.9	**1,874.2**	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
61.2	72.5	**2,606.5**	358.1	1,478.7	**1,836.8**	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
61.8	66.8	**2,539.6**	321.6	1,459.4	**1,781.1**	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
63.1	58.8	**2,574.1**	321.6	1,479.7	**1,801.4**	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
64.9	71.2	**2,645.5**	315.2	1,519.6	**1,834.8**	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
66.2	68.1	**2,652.5**	340.7	1,505.6	**1,846.3**	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
68.5	69.3	**2,718.8**	337.9	1,520.3	**1,858.2**	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
72.1	99.2	**2,799.9**	332.5	1,564.6	**1,897.1**	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
73.2	65.5	**2,855.1**	347.4	1,562.3	**1,909.8**	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
74.9	77.8	**2,884.9**	346.1	1,570.6	**1,916.8**	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Sept.
76.3	187.3	**2,977.3**	338.3	1,583.1	**1,921.4**	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Oct.
77.5	114.7	**2,955.8**	349.0	1,581.4	**1,930.3**	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Nov.
77.9	118.0	**2,951.4**	342.8	1,635.1	**1,977.8**	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Dec.

for this reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. For par value see page 79. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign all other liabilities.

Millions of Dollars

As at	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets 2
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities 1			Total 1	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total						
1955—Jan. 5	167.5	1,194.0	874.9	2,068.9	**2,236.3**	–	–	–	–	68.1
12	165.5	1,197.0	905.6	2,102.6	**2,268.1**	–	–	–	–	68.5
19	153.0	1,190.0	900.8	2,090.8	**2,243.8**	–	–	–	1.0	62.5
26	137.4	1,134.4	869.7	2,004.1	**2,141.4**	–	–	–	–	70.2
Feb. 2	115.4	1,134.4	849.8	1,984.1	**2,099.6**	–	–	–	–	63.7
9	107.0	1,139.6	853.1	1,992.8	**2,099.8**	–	–	–	–	65.5
16	109.8	1,140.4	832.3	1,972.7	**2,082.5**	–	–	–	–	58.4
23	125.7	1,153.1	804.3	1,957.4	**2,083.1**	–	–	–	–	66.9
Mar. 2	150.7	1,162.7	808.0	1,970.7	**2,121.4**	–	–	–	–	60.9
9	138.9	1,175.5	811.2	1,986.7	**2,125.6**	–	–	–	–	89.1
16	173.4	1,180.4	812.9	1,993.3	**2,166.7**	–	–	–	–	65.2
23	181.5	1,159.3	814.8	1,974.1	**2,155.6**	–	–	–	–	72.8
30	165.2	1,160.4	813.4	1,973.8	**2,139.0**	–	–	–	–	73.2
Apr. 6	160.0	1,164.1	807.9	1,972.0	**2,132.1**	–	–	–	–	65.3
13	150.6	1,172.1	806.1	1,978.3	**2,128.9**	–	–	–	–	63.9
20	210.3	1,175.3	810.3	1,985.6	**2,195.9**	–	–	–	10.0	65.0
27	234.6	1,169.8	804.7	1,974.5	**2,209.1**	–	–	–	–	63.4
May 4	220.9	1,164.7	803.6	1,968.3	**2,189.2**	–	–	–	1.0	70.7
11	209.3	1,156.0	804.2	1,960.3	**2,169.6**	–	–	–	10.0	70.5
18	198.2	1,156.0	805.8	1,961.8	**2,159.9**	–	–	–	10.0	68.4
25	195.0	1,156.4	806.1	1,962.4	**2,157.4**	–	–	–	–	65.5
June 1	199.9	1,157.6	809.2	1,966.8	**2,166.7**	–	–	–	–	87.6
8	215.8	1,158.1	806.2	1,964.3	**2,180.1**	–	–	–	–	99.7
15	214.6	1,153.2	804.3	1,957.5	**2,172.1**	–	–	–	–	95.6
22	226.6	1,154.9	806.0	1,961.0	**2,187.6**	*4.3*	–	–	5.0	90.7
29	273.4	1,157.4	820.0	1,977.4	**2,250.9**	–	–	–	–	98.2
July 6	298.1	983.3	975.0	1,958.2	**2,256.3**	–	–	–	–	88.3
13	317.7	984.5	981.4	1,965.9	**2,283.5**	–	–	–	–	93.9
20	298.7	981.1	989.5	1,970.7	**2,269.4**	–	–	–	–	94.5
27	279.8	967.1	1,008.4	1,975.5	**2,255.3**	–	–	–	–	101.1
Aug. 3	280.5	959.9	1,035.5	1,995.4	**2,275.9**	–	–	–	–	98.4
10	306.0	950.3	1,074.5	2,024.7	**2,330.7**	–	–	–	–	115.5
17	269.8	949.7	1,067.5	2,017.2	**2,286.9**	–	–	–	–	110.6
24	263.5	948.7	1,065.0	2,013.7	**2,277.2**	*8.8*	–	–	–	105.0
31	240.9	944.3	1,083.9	2,028.2	**2,269.1**	–	–	–	–	114.3
Sept. 7	228.1	913.1	1,097.7	2,010.8	**2,239.0**	–	–	–	–	112.6
14	223.1	912.2	1,123.4	2,035.6	**2,258.7**	–	–	–	15.0	103.5
21	251.7	891.8	1,138.6	2,030.3	**2,282.0**	–	–	–	–	107.9
28	248.6	871.6	1,191.0	2,062.6	**2,311.2**	–	–	–	–	106.1
Oct. 5	198.5	1,069.4	975.8	2,045.2	**2,243.8**	–	–	–	10.0	106.0
12	190.4	1,060.5	968.8	2,029.3	**2,219.6**	*4.6*	–	–	26.0	103.5
19	274.3	1,042.9	977.4	2,020.3	**2,294.6**	*15.8*	–	–	16.0	110.2
26	300.3	1,021.1	979.9	2,001.0	**2,301.3**	*3.8*	–	–	16.0	109.1
Nov. 2	288.3	1,004.6	980.6	1,985.2	**2,273.5**	*5.1*	–	–	15.0	112.7
9	308.9	1,003.9	970.7	1,974.6	**2,283.5**	*40.4*	–	–	17.0	107.3
16	337.0	998.1	974.9	1,973.0	**2,310.0**	*10.1*	–	–	12.0	106.6
23	382.6	1,003.5	947.7	1,951.2	**2,333.8**	*11.5*	–	–	32.0	116.5
30	300.6	1,025.6	1,050.0	2,075.6	**2,376.2**	–	–	–	4.0	105.2
Dec. 7	312.3	1,026.4	1,003.3	2,029.7	**2,342.0**	*6.5*	–	–	12.0	103.5
14	323.3	1,029.4	978.5	2,008.0	**2,331.3**	–	–	–	2.0	105.2
21	269.6	1,028.1	1,047.1	2,075.3	**2,344.8**	–	–	–	4.0	110.7
28	263.9	1,026.3	1,083.6	2,109.9	**2,373.8**	–	–	–	–	110.8

1. Valued at "not exceeding market value". 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

NADA
UES

Millions of Dollars

Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
			Held by		Total						
			Chartered Banks	Others		Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
35.6	45.1	**2,385.1**	312.1	1,305.0	**1,617.0**	52.6	538.5	32.4	64.9	79.7	5 Jan.—1955
35.6	39.9	**2,412.1**	332.0	1,263.4	**1,595.3**	49.2	597.6	26.7	66.9	76.4	12
35.4	41.9	**2,384.6**	313.4	1,259.1	**1,572.6**	52.6	595.8	33.2	60.1	70.3	19
35.4	46.9	**2,293.9**	312.9	1,239.6	**1,552.4**	50.8	556.9	35.4	68.9	29.5	26
32.7	44.5	**2,240.6**	261.4	1,284.1	**1,545.5**	51.0	505.5	42.9	59.6	36.1	2 Feb.
32.9	30.8	**2,229.0**	291.4	1,255.0	**1,546.5**	50.0	489.8	44.0	63.2	35.7	9
32.9	42.3	**2,216.2**	271.8	1,273.4	**1,545.2**	52.0	470.1	48.8	55.8	44.3	16
32.9	35.5	**2,218.4**	291.1	1,251.1	**1,542.2**	53.1	466.4	42.9	63.9	49.9	23
32.9	32.2	**2,247.5**	245.8	1,299.7	**1,545.4**	60.5	502.0	42.8	58.0	38.8	2 Mar.
32.9	38.0	**2,285.6**	278.3	1,272.9	**1,551.1**	55.2	490.6	45.6	87.4	55.7	9
32.9	30.1	**2,294.9**	262.6	1,291.1	**1,553.7**	63.1	524.3	43.1	63.6	47.2	16
32.9	27.6	**2,288.9**	284.7	1,266.6	**1,551.3**	50.0	529.0	43.3	71.5	43.8	23
32.9	29.7	**2,274.9**	264.7	1,286.3	**1,551.0**	54.5	520.4	41.6	72.1	35.2	30
33.0	51.5	**2,281.8**	256.6	1,318.2	**1,574.8**	43.0	521.2	39.7	63.5	39.6	6 Apr.
32.9	44.2	**2,269.9**	294.4	1,290.3	**1,584.7**	46.0	487.2	41.6	62.8	47.6	13
33.0	40.1	**2,344.1**	292.7	1,289.8	**1,582.6**	51.0	549.2	54.3	63.5	43.6	20
33.0	39.2	**2,344.8**	298.9	1,280.5	**1,579.4**	48.4	566.7	46.1	61.7	42.5	27
33.2	41.1	**2,335.2**	267.7	1,318.1	**1,585.8**	34.5	557.9	43.0	69.3	44.7	4 May
33.2	39.7	**2,323.0**	297.4	1,294.7	**1,592.1**	50.3	530.7	38.2	68.5	43.2	11
33.2	37.0	**2,308.6**	290.0	1,303.5	**1,593.5**	49.1	520.1	35.6	66.3	44.0	18
33.2	41.2	**2,297.4**	303.8	1,290.3	**1,594.1**	53.0	502.0	36.7	64.3	47.3	25
33.5	36.8	**2,324.7**	263.5	1,333.9	**1,597.4**	49.4	515.4	31.8	84.8	45.8	1 June
33.5	43.0	**2,356.3**	290.9	1,311.7	**1,602.6**	49.8	526.1	32.3	96.2	49.2	8
33.6	35.9	**2,337.2**	274.9	1,330.9	**1,605.8**	44.8	515.3	35.5	88.7	47.1	15
33.6	31.0	**2,348.0**	300.1	1,308.0	**1,608.2**	49.5	518.7	37.9	83.7	50.0	22
33.6	37.8	**2,420.5**	274.0	1,340.8	**1,614.8**	81.9	538.4	37.7	84.5	63.1	29
33.6	62.4	**2,440.7**	280.3	1,354.6	**1,634.8**	48.4	558.4	40.7	80.1	78.3	6 July
33.6	31.8	**2,442.9**	313.6	1,331.3	**1,644.8**	48.7	571.5	38.0	88.1	51.7	13
33.6	33.6	**2,431.1**	303.5	1,345.5	**1,648.9**	50.2	547.7	38.7	88.7	56.9	20
33.6	28.7	**2,418.7**	315.4	1,334.6	**1,650.0**	47.1	527.0	44.1	94.2	56.3	27
33.6	39.6	**2,447.6**	284.4	1,371.8	**1,656.3**	59.3	537.2	37.3	91.5	66.0	3 Aug.
33.6	29.3	**2,509.1**	311.2	1,345.9	**1,657.0**	60.0	590.8	34.6	108.6	58.2	10
33.8	39.6	**2,471.0**	297.9	1,357.8	**1,655.7**	65.5	554.1	33.2	108.4	54.1	17
33.8	29.7	**2,445.8**	317.3	1,335.9	**1,653.2**	59.4	526.2	34.1	103.0	69.9	24
34.1	47.9	**2,465.4**	280.4	1,373.5	**1,653.9**	59.5	538.7	38.1	110.6	64.6	31
34.1	79.5	**2,465.2**	293.7	1,372.3	**1,666.0**	65.0	528.8	31.0	110.9	63.4	7 Sept.
34.1	29.5	**2,440.9**	313.7	1,359.0	**1,672.7**	33.9	533.8	30.1	101.2	69.2	14
34.1	34.4	**2,458.5**	316.7	1,352.0	**1,668.8**	58.3	536.4	30.1	103.0	61.9	21
34.3	41.4	**2,493.0**	321.5	1,344.6	**1,666.1**	60.3	563.9	31.5	101.6	69.6	28
34.5	74.5	**2,468.8**	292.9	1,379.4	**1,672.3**	51.2	552.4	30.1	99.1	63.7	5 Oct.
34.5	51.7	**2,435.4**	315.2	1,366.5	**1,681.7**	51.9	505.9	32.8	93.7	69.4	12
34.5	51.4	**2,506.6**	320.7	1,362.4	**1,683.1**	62.5	550.7	33.2	100.7	76.3	19
34.5	33.1	**2,494.0**	332.0	1,345.0	**1,677.0**	50.1	566.1	33.3	99.9	67.5	26
35.2	44.2	**2,480.5**	287.5	1,391.4	**1,678.9**	49.4	533.5	33.6	106.3	78.8	2 Nov.
35.1	70.8	**2,513.7**	319.9	1,369.8	**1,689.7**	86.1	517.2	37.3	100.8	82.7	9
35.1	53.7	**2,517.4**	307.8	1,383.4	**1,691.3**	67.7	545.1	34.9	100.9	77.4	16
35.1	50.6	**2,568.1**	331.1	1,354.0	**1,685.2**	66.6	575.0	32.1	107.5	101.8	23
35.1	60.0	**2,580.5**	289.2	1,394.8	**1,684.0**	128.3	562.6	45.2	88.3	72.1	30
35.1	63.7	**2,556.3**	307.6	1,395.7	**1,703.3**	81.4	554.2	38.1	89.5	89.8	7 Dec.
35.1	40.4	**2,514.1**	324.7	1,389.8	**1,714.5**	38.4	555.3	42.3	91.4	72.1	14
35.1	50.0	**2,544.5**	319.2	1,418.0	**1,737.2**	24.9	551.6	51.3	93.9	85.6	21
35.1	52.6	**2,572.3**	355.6	1,384.8	**1,740.4**	36.6	546.1	62.1	96.4	90.7	28

4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

Millions of Dollars

As at	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities [1]			Total	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
	1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total	1					2
1956—Jan. 4	265.9	970.1	1,081.7	2,051.8	**2,317.6**	*4.5*	–	–	9.5	113.0
11	263.9	948.3	1,126.4	2,074.7	**2,388.7**	*9.9*	–	–	–	125.9
18	268.7	942.9	1,144.0	2,086.9	**2,355.6**	–	–	–	–	97.6
25	232.3	884.3	1,137.6	2,021.9	**2,254.2**	–	–	–	–	95.9
Feb. 1	227.9	853.1	1,130.7	1,983.7	**2,211.6**	–	–	–	–	87.6
8	237.2	832.8	1,116.4	1,949.2	**2,186.4**	–	–	–	–	84.4
15	272.0	796.2	1,120.2	1,916.4	**2,188.4**	–	–	–	–	99.0
22	308.7	760.9	1,128.3	1,889.3	**2,198.0**	–	–	–	–	99.4
29	338.6	727.0	1,131.9	1,858.9	**2,197.5**	*6.2*	–	–	–	103.7
Mar. 7	390.5	687.8	1,149.7	1,837.6	**2,228.0**	*15.1*	–	–	–	98.6
14	417.6	648.4	1,197.8	1,846.2	**2,263.7**	–	–	–	–	93.8
21	437.6	583.9	1,238.8	1,822.7	**2,260.3**	–	–	–	–	93.4
28	440.5	530.7	1,273.4	1,804.1	**2,244.6**	–	–	–	–	100.8
Apr. 4	452.0	495.4	1,280.9	1,776.3	**2,228.3**	–	–	–	16.0	93.2
11	447.1	488.8	1,372.3	1,861.1	**2,308.2**	–	–	–	10.0	100.5
18	408.7	471.9	1,423.5	1,895.4	**2,304.1**	–	–	–	10.0	96.3
25	332.9	435.5	1,504.5	1,940.0	**2,272.8**	–	–	–	10.0	98.1
May 2	321.5	767.4	1,197.0	1,964.4	**2,285.9**	–	–	–	–	100.4
9	352.1	750.7	1,207.8	1,958.4	**2,310.5**	–	–	–	–	101.2
16	342.1	716.9	1,202.1	1,919.0	**2,261.1**	*1.0*	–	–	–	100.9
23	361.7	704.4	1,193.9	1,898.3	**2,260.0**	–	–	–	–	99.0
30	391.1	678.8	1,176.9	1,855.8	**2,246.9**	–	–	–	25.7	104.2
June 6	433.4	680.0	1,190.6	1,870.6	**2,304.0**	–	–	–	0.7	91.0
13	435.9	656.3	1,215.1	1,871.4	**2,307.2**	–	–	–	12.0	99.9
20	460.9	629.0	1,241.5	1,870.5	**2,331.4**	–	–	–	5.0	95.9
27	461.4	600.5	1,273.4	1,873.8	**2,335.2**	–	–	–	5.0	95.9
July 4	457.9	582.0	1,275.6	1,857.6	**2,315.4**	–	–	–	11.0	92.7
11	458.9	590.3	1,282.5	1,872.8	**2,331.7**	*3.3*	–	–	18.0	92.4
18	444.8	601.3	1,291.0	1,892.3	**2,337.1**	–	–	–	40.0	92.1
25	463.7	579.5	1,297.9	1,877.5	**2,341.1**	–	–	–	12.0	86.1
Aug. 1	457.0	576.9	1,305.1	1,882.0	**2,339.0**	*3.5*	–	–	–	91.7
8	497.9	542.8	1,316.3	1,859.1	**2,357.0**	*1.0*	–	–	7.0	79.1
15	495.0	536.7	1,344.3	1,881.0	**2,376.0**	–	–	–	25.0	81.4
22	472.4	526.3	1,326.8	1,853.1	**2,325.5**	–	–	–	–	71.1
29	491.0	524.1	1,334.0	1,858.1	**2,349.1**	–	–	–	–	73.7
Sept. 5	495.2	528.0	1,333.8	1,861.8	**2,356.9**	–	–	–	–	69.8
12	493.3	525.0	1,338.0	1,863.0	**2,356.4**	*5.5*	–	–	–	75.6
19	513.8	532.7	1,336.2	1,868.9	**2,382.6**	–	–	–	–	68.7
26	518.1	514.0	1,332.1	1,846.1	**2,364.2**	–	–	–	–	68.7
Oct. 3	536.9	506.1	1,347.8	1,853.9	**2,390.8**	–	–	–	–	71.4
10	496.0	496.1	1,343.5	1,839.6	**2,335.6**	–	–	–	32.0	68.1
17	498.3	524.8	1,338.8	1,863.6	**2,361.9**	*7.2*	–	–	–	71.1
24	542.6	502.8	1,337.7	1,840.6	**2,383.1**	–	–	–	–	73.3
31	557.5	473.8	1,342.6	1,816.4	**2,374.0**	–	–	–	–	68.5
Nov. 7	549.0	451.4	1,345.6	1,797.0	**2,346.0**	–	–	–	–	72.5
14	529.0	452.1	1,344.7	1,796.8	**2,325.8**	–	–	–	25.0	81.3
21	540.6	452.9	1,357.5	1,810.5	**2,351.1**	*15.1*	–	–	10.0	70.2
28	528.8	466.3	1,361.5	1,827.7	**2,356.5**	–	–	–	50.0	83.8
Dec. 5	536.7	468.4	1,363.9	1,832.3	**2,369.0**	–	–	–	–	66.3
12	543.3	481.1	1,370.1	1,851.2	**2,394.6**	*1.4*	–	–	–	77.9
19	508.3	511.9	1,368.5	1,880.3	**2,388.7**	–	–	–	44.5	79.9
26	515.3	512.0	1,375.2	1,887.3	**2,402.5**	–	–	–	10.0	79.7

1. Valued at "not exceeding market value". 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

ANADA
RIES

Millions of Dollars

Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
35.1	64.5	**2,539.7**	348.2	1,383.7	**1,731.9**	40.6	547.9	33.3	99.2	86.8	4 Jan.—1956
35.0	57.1	**2,556.7**	366.5	1,341.3	**1,707.9**	45.1	570.6	31.6	109.4	92.1	11
35.0	40.0	**2,528.2**	344.9	1,336.9	**1,681.8**	56.5	596.3	35.9	80.8	76.8	18
35.0	26.7	**2,411.7**	346.1	1,312.4	**1,658.5**	43.3	562.6	33.7	79.8	33.8	25
35.0	49.4	**2,383.7**	284.2	1,363.5	**1,647.6**	50.0	531.8	41.2	71.1	41.8	1 Feb.
35.0	54.5	**2,360.3**	310.0	1,337.8	**1,647.7**	59.3	502.8	33.9	74.4	42.2	8
35.5	36.1	**2,359.0**	288.7	1,357.7	**1,646.5**	49.4	489.8	34.4	89.9	49.0	15
35.6	31.8	**2,364.8**	312.0	1,330.6	**1,642.7**	60.6	499.4	32.1	90.4	39.6	22
36.3	36.0	**2,373.6**	265.8	1,375.2	**1,641.1**	60.8	493.6	35.0	94.3	48.7	29
36.4	54.5	**2,417.5**	297.5	1,357.4	**1,654.9**	42.0	546.6	30.8	90.3	52.9	7 Mar.
36.6	31.1	**2,425.3**	303.5	1,355.7	**1,659.2**	45.8	548.9	32.8	85.4	53.2	14
36.6	37.5	**2,427.8**	310.9	1,350.8	**1,661.7**	60.3	541.4	36.0	84.5	44.1	21
36.8	32.0	**2,414.1**	297.3	1,377.4	**1,674.7**	46.2	517.9	36.3	91.5	47.5	28
36.9	48.6	**2,423.0**	300.2	1,386.4	**1,686.6**	44.7	521.9	31.5	83.4	54.9	4 Apr.
36.9	55.4	**2,511.0**	326.6	1,361.4	**1,688.1**	48.2	567.2	27.9	91.7	87.8	11
36.9	36.8	**2,484.0**	317.6	1,366.2	**1,683.8**	55.9	566.5	33.1	87.7	57.0	18
36.9	52.3	**2,470.2**	329.0	1,353.3	**1,682.3**	44.4	568.5	31.4	87.2	56.3	25
36.9	54.3	**2,477.5**	287.8	1,406.0	**1,693.8**	52.3	556.5	32.1	90.3	52.5	2 May
36.9	52.3	**2,500.9**	326.4	1,379.6	**1,706.0**	65.9	553.4	30.5	90.8	54.2	9
37.0	47.6	**2,446.5**	315.4	1,393.8	**1,709.2**	52.1	514.0	28.0	90.8	52.3	16
37.0	53.5	**2,449.5**	342.0	1,367.7	**1,709.7**	39.4	521.2	26.9	88.7	63.6	23
37.0	48.9	**2,462.7**	330.2	1,375.1	**1,705.3**	52.1	540.9	27.1	82.7	54.5	30
37.0	97.8	**2,530.5**	316.0	1,399.8	**1,715.8**	83.4	556.9	28.7	81.0	64.8	6 June
37.0	40.3	**2,496.5**	344.3	1,376.1	**1,720.4**	50.4	536.5	28.5	90.1	70.5	13
37.3	37.7	**2,507.2**	337.2	1,386.1	**1,723.3**	49.3	549.1	33.7	86.5	65.2	20
37.6	36.6	**2,510.2**	345.9	1,382.1	**1,728.1**	39.7	558.3	37.5	85.4	61.2	27
38.3	55.8	**2,513.2**	310.6	1,436.3	**1,746.9**	40.7	525.8	35.8	83.0	81.0	4 July
38.3	69.8	**2,550.2**	353.1	1,409.7	**1,762.8**	49.1	535.9	30.8	82.4	89.2	11
38.3	33.0	**2,540.6**	341.1	1,420.4	**1,761.6**	51.5	540.2	33.1	82.6	71.7	18
38.3	31.5	**2,509.0**	353.5	1,403.9	**1,757.5**	50.3	524.1	32.1	76.0	68.9	25
39.9	31.2	**2,501.9**	309.9	1,455.4	**1,765.3**	50.7	490.3	33.3	81.9	80.5	1 Aug.
39.9	77.8	**2,560.7**	335.9	1,435.2	**1,771.1**	64.0	548.7	27.8	69.9	79.3	8
39.9	84.4	**2,606.7**	322.4	1,446.3	**1,768.7**	50.5	616.6	28.5	71.9	70.5	15
39.8	57.4	**2,493.8**	345.3	1,420.9	**1,766.2**	49.9	535.8	28.8	61.2	51.9	22
39.9	29.1	**2,491.8**	347.4	1,414.8	**1,762.2**	44.7	536.6	32.7	63.8	51.8	29
40.8	46.7	**2,514.3**	314.8	1,458.1	**1,772.9**	49.6	542.5	29.6	59.7	59.9	5 Sept.
40.8	33.1	**2,505.9**	350.7	1,425.6	**1,776.3**	40.7	535.9	25.6	65.5	61.9	12
40.8	39.2	**2,531.4**	348.4	1,424.9	**1,773.2**	49.2	557.8	29.7	58.8	62.6	19
41.5	51.0	**2,525.5**	354.8	1,414.5	**1,769.3**	51.3	535.0	40.7	58.6	70.6	26
42.1	50.4	**2,554.8**	318.6	1,458.3	**1,776.9**	70.9	534.3	35.7	61.5	75.5	3 Oct.
42.1	57.3	**2,535.1**	346.4	1,441.2	**1,787.6**	51.2	539.6	28.6	58.3	69.7	10
42.1	40.2	**2,515.3**	340.5	1,447.5	**1,788.0**	52.5	509.1	31.8	62.2	71.7	17
42.1	41.3	**2,539.8**	360.4	1,418.7	**1,779.1**	67.1	533.1	30.0	63.5	67.0	24
42.8	85.9	**2,571.1**	309.1	1,471.8	**1,780.9**	55.0	575.3	30.7	56.4	72.9	31
42.7	86.3	**2,547.6**	335.6	1,455.9	**1,791.4**	43.9	528.0	29.3	62.7	92.2	7 Nov.
42.7	59.4	**2,534.2**	348.6	1,448.0	**1,796.6**	44.8	508.6	28.1	71.7	84.4	14
42.7	72.2	**2,546.2**	355.3	1,441.7	**1,796.9**	41.7	525.5	31.9	60.5	89.7	21
43.1	36.8	**2,570.1**	360.3	1,431.0	**1,791.3**	49.5	563.6	31.4	74.1	60.1	28
43.7	52.4	**2,531.3**	329.2	1,479.0	**1,808.2**	50.2	529.2	29.4	56.9	57.4	5 Dec.
43.7	51.1	**2,567.3**	369.3	1,457.6	**1,826.9**	39.9	542.1	27.9	65.8	64.8	12
43.6	47.5	**2,604.1**	361.0	1,491.6	**1,852.7**	18.6	581.0	27.9	62.1	61.8	19
43.8	46.2	**2,582.3**	367.2	1,497.8	**1,865.0**	21.5	541.7	37.8	61.4	54.9	26

4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

Millions of Dollars

As at	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities [1]		Total	Total	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Saving Banks	
	1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total	1					2
1957—Jan. 2	493.3 [1]	707.1 [1]	1,177.0 [1]	1,884.2 [1]	**2,377.4** [1]	–	–	–	–	67.5
9	484.1	678.8	1,178.7	1,857.5	**2,341.6**	*6.0*	–	–	30.0	75.2
16	484.2	682.1	1,179.7	1,861.9	**2,346.1**	–	–	–	–	75.8
23	454.0	685.8	1,177.6	1,863.4	**2,317.4**	–	–	–	–	73.2
30	416.5	684.3	1,178.5	1,862.8	**2,279.3**	–	–	–	–	71.3
Feb. 6	383.3	672.4	1,183.8	1,856.2	**2,239.5**	–	–	–	–	82.6
13	391.5	654.9	1,182.6	1,837.5	**2,229.0**	*7.8*	–	–	–	69.9
20	401.1	638.6	1,161.9	1,800.5	**2,201.6**	*20.4*	–	–	–	69.2
27	434.4	619.0	1,168.1	1,787.1	**2,221.4**	–	–	–	–	73.4
Mar. 6	471.4	604.4	1,147.8	1,752.1	**2,223.5**	*0.5*	–	–	0.4	77.0
13	487.1	609.9	1,149.7	1,759.6	**2,246.6**	–	–	–	11.0	78.9
20	498.8	611.5	1,149.6	1,761.1	**2,259.9**	–	–	–	–	73.7
27	479.8	617.9	1,150.4	1,768.3	**2,248.0**	–	–	–	10.0	72.0
Apr. 3	465.0	628.5	1,151.4	1,780.0	**2,245.0**	–	–	–	30.0	72.4
10	466.0	645.3	1,151.9	1,797.2	**2,263.1**	*3.7*	–	–	–	76.9
17	487.1	666.9	1,157.2	1,824.0	**2,311.2**	*27.9*	–	–	–	72.8
24	500.7	662.6	1,157.5	1,820.1	**2,320.8**	–	–	–	21.0	78.6
May 1	498.1	657.8	1,163.7	1,821.6	**2,319.7**	–	–	–	0.3	69.2
8	501.5	663.5	1,166.7	1,830.2	**2,331.6**	*6.2*	–	–	0.1	86.0
15	513.7	665.5	1,167.4	1,832.9	**2,346.7**	–	–	–	–	81.5
22	494.0	665.9	1,170.0	1,835.8	**2,329.8**	–	–	–	–	80.8
29	471.8	681.8	1,165.8	1,847.6	**2,319.5**	–	–	–	25.1	78.5
June 5	492.0	715.7	1,154.6	1,870.3	**2,362.3**	*31.7*	–	–	–	84.3
12	502.4	708.4	1,157.6	1,866.0	**2,368.4**	–	–	–	–	82.4
19	503.4	711.3	1,160.4	1,871.6	**2,375.0**	*6.0*	–	–	–	84.2
26	513.4	694.7	1,161.3	1,856.0	**2,369.4**	–	–	–	24.0	83.5
July 3	523.1	699.4	1,163.3	1,862.7	**2,385.8**	*7.8*	–	–	12.0	74.6
10	546.4	714.0	1,164.5	1,878.5	**2,424.9**	*25.3*	–	–	–	77.9
17	558.3	702.6	1,165.8	1,868.5	**2,426.7**	–	–	–	–	90.2
24	533.5	696.6	1,168.7	1,865.3	**2,398.8**	–	–	–	–	83.7
31	503.2	694.6	1,168.9	1,863.4	**2,366.6**	–	–	–	–	86.9
Aug. 7	527.4	706.5	1,170.0	1,876.5	**2,403.9**	*42.3*	–	–	11.0	80.4
14	554.1	701.9	1,170.9	1,872.8	**2,426.8**	*3.7*	–	–	–	80.8
21	564.7	714.3	1,172.3	1,886.6	**2,451.3**	–	–	–	–	90.4
28	546.1	715.0	1,174.0	1,889.0	**2,435.0**	–	–	–	–	71.1
Sept. 4	537.0	717.5	1,168.5	1,886.0	**2,423.0**	–	–	–	–	80.0
11	534.9	744.6	1,168.2	1,912.7	**2,447.2**	–	–	–	–	67.9
18	511.9	774.8	1,181.6	1,956.4	**2,468.3**	–	–	–	–	73.4
25	458.7	780.9	1,170.5	1,951.4	**2,410.1**	–	–	–	–	69.6
Oct. 2	419.4	759.8	1,173.2	1,933.0	**2,352.5**	*0.8*	–	–	–	61.9
9	468.0	782.9	1,175.1	1,958.0	**2,426.0**	*15.8*	–	–	–	68.9
16	503.4	778.8	1,172.9	1,951.7	**2,455.1**	*9.0*	–	–	–	71.9
23	515.5	776.7	1,165.7	1,942.4	**2,457.9**	–	–	–	–	70.2
30	535.6	808.7	1,159.4	1,968.1	**2,503.7**	*53.7*	–	–	–	83.6
Nov. 6	515.5	785.6	1,147.7	1,933.3	**2,448.7**	–	–	–	–	70.0
13	491.3	805.6	1,146.1	1,951.7	**2,443.0**	–	–	–	–	68.3
20	486.6	846.9	1,133.3	1,980.2	**2,466.8**	–	–	–	–	67.3
27	458.3	869.1	1,118.6	1,987.7	**2,446.0**	*21.4*	–	–	–	55.9
Dec. 4	440.9	887.9	1,114.6	2,002.5	**2,443.4**	*27.7*	–	–	–	75.0
11	467.7	899.2	1,120.9	2,020.1	**2,487.9**	*3.6*	–	–	–	79.4
18	478.6	777.2	1,215.4	1,992.7	**2,471.2**	–	–	–	–	80.2
25	470.3	780.9	1,191.9	1,972.8	**2,443.2**	–	–	–	–	85.7

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and
Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

ANADA
RIES

Millions of Dollars

Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
48.0	86.3	**2,579.2**	386.2	1,480.6	**1,866.8**	72.9	511.1	31.0	58.0	39.4	2 Jan.—1957
48.0	71.8	**2,566.6**	423.9	1,414.5	**1,838.4**	60.5	528.6	29.1	65.5	44.5	9
48.1	39.4	**2,509.4**	373.2	1,427.5	**1,800.7**	50.2	524.9	26.9	66.1	40.5	16
48.3	39.1	**2,477.9**	377.5	1,386.4	**1,763.9**	51.7	534.8	26.9	63.4	37.2	23
48.3	39.7	**2,438.6**	340.3	1,400.7	**1,741.0**	52.1	523.1	25.5	62.0	35.0	30
48.9	56.4	**2,427.5**	328.5	1,408.7	**1,737.2**	60.1	481.0	31.4	72.9	45.0	6 Feb.
48.9	41.1	**2,388.9**	339.4	1,390.5	**1,729.9**	50.2	469.9	29.4	60.3	49.2	13
48.9	47.4	**2,367.1**	330.8	1,390.5	**1,721.3**	48.6	466.8	25.6	59.4	45.5	20
49.3	97.5	**2,441.7**	308.3	1,407.5	**1,715.8**	98.4	495.6	25.6	63.8	42.4	27
50.1	84.0	**2,435.0**	305.6	1,420.2	**1,725.7**	58.9	508.8	26.1	67.0	48.5	6 Mar.
50.1	42.7	**2,429.3**	324.6	1,401.7	**1,726.3**	40.2	512.0	36.8	68.5	45.5	13
50.1	48.3	**2,432.1**	318.6	1,405.9	**1,724.4**	57.9	513.9	27.4	63.5	45.0	20
50.1	41.0	**2,421.2**	323.4	1,398.8	**1,722.2**	47.2	520.7	24.2	62.3	44.6	27
50.6	91.9	**2,489.9**	291.5	1,441.6	**1,733.2**	54.2	560.1	25.0	62.7	54.7	3 Apr.
51.1	87.7	**2,478.8**	320.8	1,420.1	**1,740.9**	49.8	543.2	24.7	67.2	53.0	10
51.4	51.4	**2,486.7**	303.3	1,452.8	**1,756.2**	42.5	533.7	26.0	63.1	65.3	17
51.4	41.4	**2,513.1**	345.2	1,412.2	**1,757.4**	43.6	565.4	24.5	68.8	53.4	24
52.2	43.5	**2,484.9**	297.2	1,458.3	**1,755.5**	37.3	548.9	22.6	59.6	61.0	1 May
52.2	89.3	**2,559.3**	331.7	1,423.4	**1,755.2**	62.9	560.8	25.4	76.3	78.7	8
52.2	46.3	**2,526.6**	316.1	1,440.2	**1,756.3**	42.5	564.3	27.2	71.8	64.5	15
52.9	35.3	**2,498.9**	338.9	1,418.6	**1,757.5**	35.7	548.1	26.0	71.1	60.5	22
54.0	50.4	**2,527.3**	339.1	1,414.8	**1,753.8**	47.8	550.1	26.0	68.8	80.8	29
55.1	75.1	**2,576.7**	307.4	1,455.4	**1,762.8**	45.8	526.9	27.3	74.7	139.3	5 June
55.4	66.7	**2,572.9**	337.6	1,433.3	**1,770.9**	52.3	566.6	26.1	72.7	84.3	12
55.5	67.0	**2,581.6**	332.9	1,437.3	**1,770.1**	43.7	571.6	24.9	74.4	96.9	19
55.5	54.6	**2,586.9**	339.9	1,434.9	**1,774.8**	45.5	573.6	25.4	74.4	93.2	26
57.1	107.5	**2,636.9**	300.4	1,501.5	**1,802.0**	49.3	530.2	30.3	66.5	158.7	3 July
57.1	48.1	**2,607.9**	351.6	1,464.9	**1,816.5**	39.0	534.8	26.4	68.0	123.3	10
57.1	54.5	**2,628.5**	334.5	1,482.8	**1,817.2**	60.0	539.7	28.1	80.0	103.4	17
57.1	43.7	**2,583.3**	352.8	1,458.1	**1,810.9**	56.6	532.7	26.1	74.0	83.0	24
58.4	51.9	**2,563.8**	304.8	1,513.0	**1,817.7**	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	31
58.5	47.7	**2,601.5**	327.8	1,498.3	**1,826.1**	45.7	531.5	28.2	70.9	99.2	7 Aug.
58.5	56.8	**2,622.9**	340.6	1,485.6	**1,826.3**	49.4	547.9	28.8	70.9	99.5	14
58.5	58.7	**2,658.8**	343.5	1,474.1	**1,817.6**	51.9	560.8	32.2	80.7	115.6	21
58.5	69.5	**2,634.1**	346.2	1,467.8	**1,814.1**	67.0	563.7	32.4	61.4	95.5	28
59.6	93.1	**2,655.7**	314.8	1,513.1	**1,827.9**	50.3	532.8	27.9	70.3	146.5	4 Sept.
59.6	52.0	**2,627.1**	350.7	1,484.1	**1,834.8**	38.5	559.5	27.9	57.9	108.4	11
59.6	54.8	**2,656.1**	346.6	1,482.0	**1,828.6**	49.9	565.0	30.8	63.7	118.1	18
59.6	49.7	**2,589.0**	354.2	1,466.0	**1,820.2**	50.4	533.7	27.6	59.9	97.3	25
59.6	134.4	**2,608.4**	303.6	1,518.3	**1,821.9**	45.8	463.5	26.6	52.1	198.6	2 Oct.
59.6	53.8	**2,608.3**	338.1	1,493.0	**1,831.0**	49.2	522.8	26.7	59.0	119.5	9
59.6	66.7	**2,653.4**	322.5	1,517.1	**1,839.6**	49.2	537.2	29.0	62.1	136.2	16
59.6	56.0	**2,643.7**	354.4	1,477.0	**1,831.4**	48.2	561.7	27.0	60.4	114.9	23
59.6	63.9	**2,710.8**	329.5	1,495.3	**1,824.8**	50.5	575.9	24.7	74.0	160.9	30
60.0	156.2	**2,734.8**	321.3	1,510.7	**1,832.0**	49.8	536.5	32.7	60.2	223.5	6 Nov.
60.0	120.1	**2,691.2**	351.9	1,490.1	**1,842.0**	37.8	531.9	30.3	58.5	190.6	13
60.0	113.6	**2,707.7**	343.9	1,491.2	**1,835.2**	50.9	545.0	35.7	57.6	183.3	20
60.0	86.8	**2,648.7**	343.2	1,483.1	**1,826.3**	50.7	560.4	30.6	46.1	134.6	27
60.6	103.4	**2,682.3**	306.8	1,539.9	**1,846.7**	50.1	522.9	28.8	64.9	169.0	4 Dec.
60.6	52.4	**2,680.3**	353.9	1,509.5	**1,863.4**	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	11
60.6	69.6	**2,681.7**	346.2	1,537.9	**1,884.1**	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	18
60.6	45.3	**2,634.7**	346.3	1,556.2	**1,902.4**	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	25

For this reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial

Millions of Dollars

As at	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets 2
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities 1		Total	Total 1	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years							
1958—Jan. 1	467.1	779.2	1,181.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3
8	451.4	780.0	1,180.6	1,960.6	**2,412.1**	*3.0*	–	–	–	86.2
15	463.6	781.5	1,138.3	1,919.7	**2,383.3**	*12.4*	–	–	–	87.6
22	479.3	778.4	1,122.2	1,900.6	**2,379.9**	–	–	–	–	90.2
29	487.7	770.1	1,077.4	1,847.5	**2,335.2**	–	–	–	–	81.7
Feb. 5	494.2	721.9	1,079.8	1,801.7	**2,295.9**	–	–	–	–	83.2
15	510.9	733.4	1,084.3	1,817.7	**2,328.6**	*42.5*	–	–	–	80.2
19	514.1	757.9	1,071.3	1,829.2	**2,343.3**	*8.5*	–	–	–	74.4
26	523.6	770.8	1,060.2	1,831.0	**2,354.6**	–	–	–	–	83.6
Mar. 5	521.5	779.4	1,063.3	1,842.7	**2,364.2**	*0.7*	–	–	–	77.5
12	511.3	811.9	1,040.9	1,852.9	**2,364.1**	–	–	–	–	75.9
19	506.0	841.7	1,035.4	1,877.1	**2,383.1**	*6.7*	–	–	–	71.9
26	485.9	878.3	1,038.0	1,916.2	**2,402.2**	–	–	–	–	70.1
Apr. 2	480.1	898.9	1,028.1	1,927.0	**2,407.0**	–	–	–	0.8	75.0
9	440.7	937.2	1,033.9	1,971.1	**2,411.7**	*12.9*	–	–	0.3	75.3
16	404.2	1,007.2	1,051.0	2,058.1	**2,462.3**	–	–	–	11.0	72.1
23	345.5	1,008.8	1,085.0	2,093.8	**2,439.2**	–	–	–	20.0	71.6
30	320.7	1,009.0	1,103.3	2,112.3	**2,433.0**	–	–	–	–	67.9
May 7	339.1	658.5	1,440.1	2,098.6	**2,437.6**	–	–	–	–	69.4
14	360.9	669.7	1,439.6	2,109.2	**2,470.1**	–	–	–	–	70.7
21	316.5	675.8	1,440.3	2,116.1	**2,432.6**	–	–	–	–	77.5
28	321.2	677.4	1,427.5	2,105.0	**2,426.1**	*1.0*	–	–	–	88.5
June 4	353.7	1,127.7	1,002.3	2,130.0	**2,483.7**	*38.7*	–	–	–	78.5
11	368.9	1,122.7	1,006.6	2,129.2	**2,498.1**	*10.0*	–	–	–	70.7
18	374.0	1,117.0	1,008.9	2,125.9	**2,499.9**	–	–	–	–	64.5
25	374.5	1,123.2	1,030.7	2,153.9	**2,528.4**	–	–	–	26.0	74.0
July 2	370.5	1,125.6	1,043.0	2,168.6	**2,539.1**	–	–	–	–	65.7
9	358.7	1,101.0	1,043.1	2,144.0	**2,502.7**	–	–	–	–	71.9
16	377.7	1,142.1	1,054.9	2,197.0	**2,574.7**	–	–	–	–	78.7
23	354.7	1,137.0	1,102.8	2,239.8	**2,594.6**	–	–	–	–	72.6
30	340.0	1,160.5	1,077.8	2,238.3	**2,578.3**	–	–	–	–	65.2
Aug. 6	318.5	1,195.6	1,065.3	2,260.9	**2,579.4**	–	–	–	–	117.9
13	325.1	1,209.8	1,098.8	2,308.6	**2,633.7**	–	–	–	–	119.7
20	255.8	1,224.9	1,129.2	2,354.2	**2,609.9**	–	–	–	–	112.5
27	198.0	1,224.5	1,158.7	2,383.2	**2,581.1**	–	–	–	–	111.2
Sept. 3	176.3	1,245.8	1,196.1	2,441.9	**2,618.1**	–	–	–	–	93.2
10	133.2	1,249.3	1,217.5	2,466.8	**2,600.0**	–	–	–	–	97.9
17	111.1	1,262.3	1,270.1	2,532.4	**2,643.5**	–	–	–	–	101.2
24	85.6	352.5	2,228.5	2,581.0	**2,666.6**	–	–	–	3.0	105.1
Oct. 1	70.1	295.9	2,287.2	2,583.1	**2,653.2**	–	–	–	–	95.6
8	68.5	261.2	2,302.0	2,563.1	**2,631.7**	–	–	–	–	115.8
15	64.1	255.4	2,301.1	2,556.5	**2,620.5**	–	–	–	–	97.3
22	33.9	253.9	2,303.1	2,557.1	**2,590.9**	–	–	–	–	100.0
29	85.8	256.6	2,317.9	2,574.5	**2,660.3**	*34.1*	–	–	–	103.1
Nov. 5	39.1	253.3	2,369.5	2,622.9	**2,662.0**	–	–	–	–	99.5
12	30.2	242.4	2,374.5	2,616.9	**2,647.2**	–	–	–	–	93.9
19	48.1	262.6	2,378.3	2,640.9	**2,689.0**	–	–	–	–	96.6
26	32.9	264.1	2,380.6	2,644.7	**2,677.6**	–	–	–	–	88.5
Dec. 3	26.0	263.0	2,384.5	2,647.4	**2,673.5**	–	–	–	5.3	97.6
10	21.5	262.6	2,381.4	2,644.0	**2,665.5**	–	–	–	–	95.0
17	38.1	278.9	2,348.0	2,626.9	**2,665.0**	–	–	–	–	95.7
24	41.2	285.7	2,344.7	2,630.3	**2,671.5**	–	–	–	3.0	87.5
31	35.9	245.2	2,340.6	2,585.8	**2,621.8**	–	–	–	2.0	93.8

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NADA
IES

Millions of Dollars

Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
3	4		Chartered Banks	Others						5	
61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	As at 1 Jan.—1958
61.2	70.9	**2,630.3**	391.8	1,478.8	**1,870.6**	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	8
61.2	83.0	**2,615.2**	348.3	1,483.8	**1,832.2**	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	15
61.2	52.8	**2,584.1**	360.3	1,437.4	**1,797.8**	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	22
61.3	65.9	**2,544.1**	341.5	1,438.4	**1,779.8**	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	29
61.8	88.1	**2,529.0**	307.3	1,474.3	**1,781.6**	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	5 Feb.
61.8	59.6	**2,530.2**	331.1	1,451.1	**1,782.2**	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	12
61.8	61.2	**2,540.8**	324.2	1,455.7	**1,779.9**	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
61.9	58.3	**2,558.5**	323.9	1,456.6	**1,780.5**	48.2	563.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26
63.0	67.0	**2,571.6**	298.4	1,497.8	**1,796.2**	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	5 Mar.
63.0	58.4	**2,561.4**	330.0	1,474.5	**1,804.5**	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12
63.0	58.4	**2,576.4**	325.9	1,478.4	**1,804.4**	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
63.4	51.3	**2,587.0**	332.1	1,468.2	**1,800.3**	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26
64.1	85.9	**2,632.8**	275.2	1,554.0	**1,829.1**	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	2 Apr.
64.7	70.7	**2,622.7**	339.4	1,504.1	**1,843.6**	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9
64.8	75.5	**2,685.6**	325.9	1,514.5	**1,840.4**	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
65.0	48.1	**2,643.9**	348.0	1,480.9	**1,828.8**	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
65.8	75.7	**2,642.4**	287.3	1,544.7	**1,832.0**	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30
65.8	69.6	**2,642.4**	328.7	1,516.3	**1,845.0**	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	7 May
66.1	60.7	**2,667.6**	337.8	1,508.5	**1,846.3**	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14
66.3	71.9	**2,648.3**	343.1	1,507.3	**1,850.4**	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
66.8	70.2	**2,651.7**	353.3	1,490.2	**1,843.5**	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
68.1	76.2	**2,706.4**	314.5	1,538.1	**1,852.6**	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
68.4	60.9	**2,698.1**	347.0	1,513.5	**1,860.5**	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
68.5	80.5	**2,713.4**	339.5	1,519.3	**1,858.8**	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
68.8	59.9	**2,757.1**	350.6	1,510.2	**1,860.8**	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25
71.8	90.9	**2,767.5**	293.2	1,591.7	**1,834.8**	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
72.1	53.7	**2,700.4**	352.0	1,548.7	**1,900.7**	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
72.2	83.7	**2,809.2**	330.7	1,570.0	**1,900.7**	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
72.2	194.7	**2,933.9**	356.7	1,541.4	**1,898.1**	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
72.2	73.0	**2,788.6**	330.0	1,571.0	**1,901.0**	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
73.1	58.6	**2,829.0**	330.9	1,584.0	**1,914.8**	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
73.2	56.3	**2,883.0**	357 7	1,555.3	**1,913.0**	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
73.2	80.3	**2,876.0**	349.0	1,558.2	**1,907.2**	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
73.2	66.8	**2,832.4**	352.2	1,551.8	**1,904.0**	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27
74.7	77.4	**2,863.5**	316.2	1,601 3	**1,917.6**	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	3 Sept.
74.7	71.9	**2,844.6**	360.8	1,561.4	**1,922.2**	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	10
75.0	81.4	**2,901.2**	344.7	1,573.7	**1,918.5**	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	17
75.0	80.6	**2,930.4**	362.7	1,546.1	**1,908.8**	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	24
75.7	669 0	**3,493.6**	296.8	1,616.1	**1,912.9**	459.2	704.3	26.3	88.2	302.7	1 Oct.
76.1	56.7	**2,880.3**	342.9	1,582.0	**1,924.9**	56.7	635.7	22.8	106.1	134.2	8
76.2	72.4	**2,866.4**	331.4	1,604.5	**1,935.9**	52.1	622.4	23.2	87.5	145.4	15
76.6	53.1	**2,820.7**	365.1	1,557.1	**1,922.1**	52.1	603.1	22.6	90.3	130.5	22
76.6	85.4	**2,925.5**	355.5	1,555.7	**1,911.2**	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	29
77.5	149.1	**2,988.2**	320.5	1,599.4	**1,919.9**	51.7	664.4	31.7	89.7	230.9	5 Nov.
77.5	108.5	**2,927.1**	359.2	1,580.0	**1,939.2**	49.5	645.1	26.1	84.0	183.2	12
77.5	129.5	**2,992.7**	360.2	1,576.6	**1,936.8**	48.4	678.6	31.5	86.2	211.1	19
77.5	71.8	**2,915.4**	356.0	1,569.5	**1,925.5**	56.4	679.1	33.1	78.6	142.8	26
77.9	90.4	**2,944.7**	315.2	1,629.0	**1,944.2**	47.9	664.8	33.5	87.7	166.6	3 Dec.
77.9	76.8	**2,915.3**	371.7	1,591.7	**1,963.3**	51.2	641.4	27.1	85.1	147.2	10
77.9	105.5	**2,944.2**	355.3	1,624.2	**1,979.5**	52.3	667.1	32.2	86.3	126.7	17
77.9	168.5	**3,008.4**	333.4	1,670.7	**2,004.1**	7.0	666.8	72.0	77.7	180.7	24
77.9	148.9	**2,944.4**	338.2	1,659.9	**1,998.0**	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	31

his reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Advances from Bank of Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages										**As at Dec. 31**	
1946	517	156	**672**	5,916	11.4	**	**	**	**	1946	–
1947	501	169	**670**	6,209	10.8	**	**	**	**	1947	–
1948	531	181	**711**	6,547	10.9	**	**	**	**	1948	–
1949 [4]	550	196	**746**	7,178	10.4	**	**	**	**	1949 [4]	–
1950	548	207	**755**	7,487	10.1	**	**	**	**	1950	–
1951	567	225	**792**	7,759	10.2	**	**	**	**	1951	–
1952	606	239	**844**	8,110	10.4	**	**	**	**	1952	–
1953	627	256	**883**	8,624	10.2	**	**	**	**	1953	–
1954 1st Half	634	260	**894**	8,820	10.1	**	**	**	**	1954	–
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	**811**	9,097 [5]	8.9 [6]	**	**	**	**	1955	2
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1956	–
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1957	–
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1958	2
1958	607	336	**943**	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,968	17.2	**End of**	
1955—Jan.	569	279	**848**	9,484	8.9	**	**	**	**	1955—Jan.	–
Feb.	492	318	**809**	9,343	8.7	**	**	**	**	Feb.	–
Mar.	521	284	**805**	9,398	8.6	**	**	**	**	Mar.	–
Apr.	544	268	**812**	9,586	8.5	**	**	**	**	Apr.	–
May	531	277	**808**	9,632	8.4	**	**	**	**	May	–
June	529	288	**817**	9,821	8.3	**	**	**	**	June	–
July	557	282	**840**	10,049	8.4	**	**	**	**	July	–
Aug.	552	293	**845**	10,222	8.3	**	**	**	**	Aug.	–
Sept.	542	303	**845**	10,264	8.2	**	**	**	**	Sept.	–
Oct.	556	301	**857**	10,314	8.3	**	**	**	**	Oct.	15
Nov.	549	313	**861**	10,383	8.3	**	**	**	**	Nov.	2
Dec.	552	312	**863**	10,487	8.2	**	**	**	**	Dec.	2
1956—Jan.	568	310	**878**	10,515	8.4	**	**	**	**	1956—Jan.	–
Feb.	504	354	**858**	10,448	8.2	**	**	**	**	Feb.	–
Mar.	542	299	**841**	10,285	8.2	**	**	**	**	Mar.	5
Apr.	561	294	**855**	10,357	8.3	**	**	**	**	Apr.	–
May	545	310	**856**	10,409	8.2	**	**	**	**	May	16
June	560	318	**878**	10,597	8.3	84	757	1,719	16.2	June	–
July	544	332	**876**	10,608	8.3	92	735	1,703	16.1	July	–
Aug.	563	338	**900**	10,649	8.5	61	786	1,747	16.4	Aug.	–
Sept.	549	328	**877**	10,563	8.3	83	794	1,755	16.6	Sept.	–
Oct.	544	340	**885**	10,607	8.3	83	773	1,740	16.4	Oct.	–
Nov.	539	341	**881**	10,591	8.3	83	774	1,737	16.4	Nov.	–
Dec.	553	338	**890**	10,704	8.3	71	746	1,707	15.9	Dec.	–
1957—Jan.	523	355	**878**	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2	1957—Jan.	–
Feb.	475	390	**865**	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	Feb.	–
Mar.	514	335	**848**	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	Mar.	–
Apr.	542	314	**856**	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	Apr.	–
May	553	310	**863**	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	May	–
June	556	321	**877**	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	June	3
July	535	329	**864**	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	July	–
Aug.	546	335	**880**	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	Aug.	–
Sept.	544	330	**875**	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	Sept.	–
Oct.	537	340	**877**	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Oct.	–
Nov.	549	330	**878**	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Nov.	–
Dec.	542	337	**879**	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Dec.	–
1958—Jan.	552	338	**889**	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,884	17.4	1958—Jan.	–
Feb.	534	363	**897**	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,865	17.0	Feb.	–
Mar.	561	326	**887**	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Mar.	1
Apr.	583	320	**902**	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Apr.	–
May	566	322	**888**	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	May	–
June	608	325	**933**	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	June	–
July	615	339	**954**	11,370	8.4	94	881	1,929	17.0	July	–
Aug.	638	333	**971**	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	Aug.	–
Sept.	654	342	**996**	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Sept.	–
Oct.	641	343	**984**	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Oct.	–
Nov.	671	334	**1,005**	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Nov.	5
Dec.	664	349	**1,011**	12,194	8.3	102	925	2,040	16.7	Dec.	2

★ Averages of juridical days except that, from July 1954 in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956.

1. The classification of chartered bank assets and liabilities was revised by the Bank Act of 1954. Figures for the end of July 1954 are on the new basis and, except for "General Loans" (see footnote 10 on page 19) adjustments have been made to put figures for earlier dates on a comparable basis.
2. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
3. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end
4. From April 1, 1949, statistics of Newfoundland branches of the chartered

BANKS
RIES
ada

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES [1]

Canadian Dollar Deposits [1]							Acceptances Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity [3]	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks [2]	Public Demand	Total					
281	119	3,179	290	78	2,293	**6,240**	213	30	333	**6,816**	As at Dec. 31 1946
216	113	3,453	287	81	2,295	**6,446**	201	27	340	**7,013**	1947
236	149	3,752	305	80	2,550	**7,072**	206	26	346	**7,649**	1948
164	167	4,086	347	70	2,483	**7,317**	164	24	353	**7,858**	1949 [4]
257	158	4,176	383	132	2,874	**7,979**	258	10	361	**8,608**	1950
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	**7,973**	225	7	375	**8,580**	1951
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
423	125	6,108 [7]	548 [7]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	**12,690**	197	62	813	**13,764**	1958
											End of
153	141	5,299	447	119	3,363	**9,521**	159	44	530	**10,253**	Jan. — 1955
203	138	5,373	507	138	3,387	**9,746**	168	39	537	**10,490**	Feb.
146	265	5,426	546	124	3,267	**9,774**	169	30	548	**10,522**	Mar.
55	198	5,516	604	137	3,414	**9,925**	165	29	550	**10,669**	Apr.
156	159	5,505	617	148	3,510	**10,094**	175	22	552	**10,842**	May
107	246	5,573	611	143	3,665	**10,345**	181	21	552	**11,098**	June
174	194	5,630	608	140	3,594	**10,339**	179	24	552	**11,094**	July
170	163	5,696	599	134	3,607	**10,368**	181	20	552	**11,121**	Aug.
134	213	5,757	576	142	3,725	**10,547**	189	21	552	**11,309**	Sept.
165	158	5,839	526	156	3,924	**10,768**	200	39	560	**11,581**	Oct.
543	143	5,615	477	136	3,735	**10,650**	211	30	567	**11,459**	Nov.
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	Dec.
501	148	5,676	469	117	3,596	**10,507**	216	28	567	**11,317**	Jan. — 1956
493	152	5,721	476	123	3,483	**10,449**	226	21	567	**11,262**	Feb.
488	223	5,791	466	125	3,316	**10,408**	229	21	568	**11,231**	Mar.
355	162	5,919	480	124	3,766	**10,805**	220	27	569	**11,622**	Apr.
494	168	5,844	485	110	3,554	**10,655**	216	24	587	**11,497**	May
413	172	5,881	459	118	3,817	**10,860**	217	23	609	**11,709**	June
279	143	5,923	472	115	3,773	**10,706**	210	27	619	**11,563**	July
275	123	5,941	477	110	3,731	**10,658**	226	24	628	**11,536**	Aug.
281	117	6,020	476	110	3,812	**10,816**	223	23	631	**11,693**	Sept.
153	154	6,098	453	155	3,846	**10,859**	216	48	647	**11,770**	Oct.
417	103	5,974	439	123	3,821	**10,877**	221	38	652	**11,789**	Nov.
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	Dec.
254	138	6,039	438	110	3,499	**10,479**	209	41	653	**11,382**	Jan. — 1957
391	142	6,090	454	103	3,445	**10,625**	236	36	656	**11,552**	Feb.
377	191	6,153	444	105	3,496	**10,765**	232	36	667	**11,699**	Mar.
309	217	6,211	442	109	3,716	**11,004**	235	38	672	**11,949**	Apr.
284	173	6,161	450	106	3,564	**10,738**	235	35	677	**11,685**	May
186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	**10,879**	243	36	684	**11,845**	June
148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	**10,645**	256	39	700	**11,640**	July
122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	**10,642**	256	38	703	**11,639**	Aug.
131	145	6,212 [7]	553 [7]	102	3,880	**11,025**	256	42	703	**12,026**	Sept.
79	139	6,225	551	156	3,764	**10,915**	254	53	711	**11,932**	Oct.
448	121	6,063	542	109	3,706	**10,990**	247	58	732	**12,027**	Nov.
423	125	6,108	548	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	Dec.
371	120	6,182	553	101	3,658	**10,985**	211	54	733	**11,983**	Jan. — 1958
444	134	6,261	550	98	3,568	**11,054**	210	48	733	**12,046**	Feb.
250	182	6,381	551	121	3,714	**11,200**	206	45	735	**12,187**	Mar.
90	183	6,456	556	134	3,761	**11,180**	200	46	765	**12,190**	Apr.
358	167	6,489	564	116	3,791	**11,485**	203	45	767	**12,499**	May
160	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	**11,713**	204	46	770	**12,733**	June
442	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	**11,978**	204	50	770	**13,002**	July
344	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	**12,186**	209	47	770	**13,212**	Aug.
59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	**12,389**	227	47	771	**13,435**	Sept.
148	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	**12,610**	238	66	789	**13,703**	Oct.
509	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	**12,507**	216	68	805	**13,599**	Nov.
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	**12,690**	197	62	813	**13,764**	Dec.

banks are included as Canadian.

5. From July 1954 the figures are not adjusted for items in transit and are not strictly comparable with the figures in this section for earlier periods.

6. Prior to July 1st, 1954 the statutory minimum requirement was 5 per cent for each day; since that date it has been a monthly average of 8 per cent, calculated as described in footnote ★.

7. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately $140 million.

Millions of Dollars

III. A

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 2	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 2, 3			Net Foreign Assets 4	Loans 6 In Canadian					
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 6		Prov-incial 7	Mun-icipal 7	Grain Dealers 5, 8	C.S.B. 5, 9
								To Stock-Brokers 5	To Others				
As at Dec. 31													
1946	742	–	147	1,052	2,118	3,170	−108	135		33	25	113	92
1947	720	–	139	482	2,028	2,509	−54	105		57	41	138	92
1948	738	–	129	656	2,173	2,830	−56	101		83	56	179	97
1949 13	753	–	126	763	2,224	2,986	5	133		62	72	170	116
1950	810	–	129	694	2,256	2,950	−28	134		72	84	160	124
1951	892	–	236	499	2,019	2,518	−9	78	30	68	94	177	137
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	177	372	169
1957	866	210	805	410 2	1,425 2	1,835 2	143 15	58	133	89	193	412 15	176
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169
End of													
1955—Jan.	785	47	464	676	2,361	3,037	122	65	64	59	106	408	131
Feb.	739	92	433	684	2,449	3,133	140	63	59	54	119	382	114
Mar.	770	69	435	681	2,482	3,164	134	63	66	7	157	354	98
Apr.	783	99	382	683	2,522	3,205	136	74	58	10	165	337	83
May	786	116	424	681	2,548	3,229	115	83	52	13	137	310	69
June	775	95	376	665	2,579	3,244	107	90	59	26	133	326	55
July	772	109	412	424	2,862	3,286	98	99	61	13	122	338	44
Aug.	819	90	418	416	2,838	3,254	111	94	46	19	115	352	31
Sept.	796	44	369	401	2,775	3,175	107	88	45	33	130	360	20
Oct.	858	86	337	646	2,484	3,130	98	94	52	51	125	369	7
Nov.	852	54	327	564	2,364	2,928	69	99	48	83	121	368	185
Dec.	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956—Jan.	819	59	512	436	2,047	2,482	73	113	56	60	143	360	144
Feb.	759	82	564	406	1,993	2,400	62	115	61	54	166	356	129
Mar.	725	75	593	398	1,922	2,319	64	109	59	6	200	354	114
Apr.	836	43	756	350	1,695	2,045	55	120	61	16	223	319	97
May	824	64	767	558	1,424	1,982	51	118	78	33	215	312	76
June	810	97	772	557	1,398	1,955	39	121	97	27	157	340	60
July	805	109	742	511	1,383	1,893	37	126	63	36	150	350	45
Aug.	830	68	814	522	1,325	1,847	85	122	41	57	145	358	34
Sept.	820	114	786	526	1,322	1,848	106	110	43	81	167	341	22
Sept. (Rev.) 14							146 14		41 14				
Oct.	884	85	791	464	1,320	1,784	158	104	41	83	168	358	4
Nov.	875	64	743	485	1,280	1,765	80	89	37	124	152	361	193
Dec.	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117	89	68	95	177	372	169
1957—Jan. 15	818	86	800	503 2	1,232 2	1,735 2	67 15	86	42	60	201	363 15	148
Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	60	90	66	74	218	360	132
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958—Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169

1. The classification of chartered bank assets and liabilities was revised by the Bank Act of 1954. Figures for the end of July 1954 are on the new basis and, except for "General Loans" (see footnote 10) adjustments have been made to put figures for earlier dates on a comparable basis.
2. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
3. Including issues payable in foreign currency.
4. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
5. "Call and Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds", "Instalment Finance Companies" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.
6. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
7. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
8. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
9. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
10. Figures for the end of June 1954 and later are not adjusted for items in

BANKS

RIES

ada

Millions of Dollars

SSETS [1]

Currency			Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities [4]				Total of Foregoing Assets 10	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net) 10	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 12	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Instal-ment Finance	General Loans 5, 10	Total Loans 10		Prov-incial 2, 7, 11	Mun-icipal 7	Corp-orate	Total						
1,250		1,649	–	312	115	205	632	6,232	273	213	96	6,816	As at Dec. 31 1946
76	1,616	2,125	–	448	133	352	933	6,372	336	201	104	7,013	1947
74	1,728	2,317	–	408	140	450	998	6,956	374	206	113	7,649	1948
91	1,798	2,442	–	408	161	382	951	7,262	306	164	124	7,858	1949 [13]
127	2,241	2,941	–	385	194	402	981	7,783	431	258	135	8,608	1950
83	2,504	3,171	–	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	1951
236	2,550	3,519	–	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1952
256	2,979	4,105	–	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1953
181	3,056 [10]	4,096 [10]	74	264	177	353	794	9,248 [10]	827 [10]	155	172	10,403	1954
310	3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1955
394	3,998 [14]	5,363 [14]	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956
281	4,063 [15]	5,405 [15]	586	285 [2]	168	509 [15]	962 [2]	10,812 [15]	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957
352	4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
164	3,010	4,007	88	267	177	356	800	9,348	570	159	176	10,253	End of Jan. — 1955
173	3,016	3,981	99	275	184	372	831	9,449	693	168	179	10,490	Feb.
171	3,087	4,003	110	294	185	385	864	9,549	625	169	179	10,522	Mar.
195	3,164	4,087	119	298	198	402	898	9,710	615	165	179	10,669	Apr.
219	3,209	4,091	131	301	205	402	908	9,800	687	175	181	10,842	May
240	3,266	4,195	145	309	205	429	942	9,879	854	181	184	11,098	June
246	3,360	4,283	162	316	205	438	959	10,081	649	179	185	11,094	July
245	3,429	4,331	184	317	212	444	973	10,181	571	181	188	11,121	Aug.
247	3,504	4,427	209	337	214	449	999	10,127	803	189	190	11,309	Sept.
272	3,619	4,589	236	338	219	469	1,027	10,361	835	200	185	11,581	Oct.
283	3,675	4,860	264	336	218	479	1,034	10,389	677	211	182	11,459	Nov.
310	3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	Dec.
295	3,731	4,903	317	317	213	480	1,009	10,174	736	216	191	11,317	Jan. — 1956
276	3,807	4,964	331	308	210	489	1,007	10,168	677	226	191	11,262	Feb.
284	3,945	5,071	345	298	210	485	993	10,185	629	229	189	11,231	Mar.
330	4,018	5,184	361	295	211	489	995	10,274	936	220	191	11,622	Apr.
356	4,101	5,289	377	297	208	504	1,010	10,364	717	216	200	11,497	May
353	4,144	5,299	393	291	206	510	1,007	10,372	920	217	200	11,709	June
343	4,195	5,308	412	292	202	511	1,005	10,311	836	210	205	11,563	July
347	4,219	5,323	432	291	200	520	1,010	10,410	697	226	203	11,536	Aug.
332	4,188	5,281	448	286	197	519	1,003	10,405	859	223	206	11,693	Sept.
	4,148 [14]	5,241 [14]											Sept. (Rev.) [14]
352	4,218	5,327	471	295	197	516	1,008	10,509	843	216	202	11,770	Oct.
372	4,169	5,498	489	265	192	518	975	10,488	878	221	201	11,789	Nov.
394	3,998	5,363	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	Dec.
402	3,971 [15]	5,273 [15]	500	284 [2]	178	501 [15]	963 [2]	10,243 [15]	715	209	215	11,382	Jan. — 1957
361	4,019	5,319	507	288	178	499	964	10,287	814	236	215	11,552	Feb.
349	4,056	5,353	508	260	178	501	940	10,344	907	232	217	11,699	Mar.
348	4,117	5,428	509	268	175	502	945	10,423	1,078	235	213	11,949	Apr.
347	4,152	5,397	512	266	172	505	943	10,323	911	235	216	11,685	May
350	4,213	5,467	503	258	170	512	940	10,336	1,049	243	217	11,845	June
323	4,249	5,427	509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	256	225	11,640	July
359	4,267	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	224	11,639	Aug.
322	4,267	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	10,483	1,064	256	223	12,026	Sept.
285	4,294	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	228	11,932	Oct.
258	4,218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	12,027	Nov.
281	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	Dec.
255	4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan. — 1958
258	4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb.
267	4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.
278	4,069	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.
270	4,114	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	May
287	4,134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June
306	4,176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	July
278	4,077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	Aug.
275	4,086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Sept.
287	4,142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Oct.
300	4,125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Nov.
352	4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Dec.

transit applicable to loans and are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates. The transit adjustment at the end of June 1954 would have been + 37.

11. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

12. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

13. From April 1, 1949, statistics of Newfoundland branches of the chartered banks are included as Canadian.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now included in "Net Foreign Assets".

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 2. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans, loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 2	Govt. of Canada Bonds 3	Net Foreign Assets 4	Loans [5] in Canadian Currency								
						Call & Short [5]		Provincial 7	Municipal 7	Grain Dealers 6, 8	C.S.B. 9	Instalment Finance	General Loans 6, 10	Total Loans 6
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others [6]							
Av. of Wednesdays														
1955—Jan.	890	34	397	2,971	109	122		60	102	408	137	3,221		4,050
Feb.	762	60	450	3,086	109	117		55	105	393	120	3,212		4,002
Mar.	780	80	423	3,122	106	137		41	134	363	104	3,243		4,023
Apr.	817	87	388	3,172	124	115		8	160	344	89	3,307		4,024
May	817	93	419	3,210	122	78	54	10	151	321	74	3,408		4,096
June	803	111	409	3,229	117	83	63	23	130	317	60	3,486		4,162
July	854	114	391	3,268	113	94	88	17	132	337	48	3,570		4,286
Aug.	848	80	416	3,270	112	95	52	16	115	351	36	3,653		4,318
Sept.	852	54	379	3,210	110	94	40	32	123	353	24	3,737		4,402
Oct.	859	50	363	3,127	108	94	52	38	130	361	12	3,817		4,504
Nov.	854	53	298	3,051	94	99	55	66	117	369	112	3,948		4,766
Dec.	879	57	375	2,721	69	106	56	94	121	359	174	3,988		4,897
1956—Jan.	921	55	442	2,541	80	107	53	67	126	361	153	4,015		4,884
Feb.	796	80	542	2,432	70	114	54	54	147	358	136	4,068		4,932
Mar.	841	61	570	2,352	70	116	48	33	179	355	119	4,156		5,008
Apr.	874	17	640	2,184	70	119	57	11	213	331	103	4,287		5,121
May	858	59	759	1,994	66	126	65	24	216	313	85	4,427		5,256
June	886	78	760	1,932	64	119	87	39	188	321	66	4,511		5,331
July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53	4,552		5,305
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39	4,571		5,319
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26	4,563		5,300
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 [6]	107	39 [6]	69	167	346 [6]	11	4,534 [6]		5,272 [6]
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	4,543		5,407
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	4,478		5,439
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,355
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 [12]	87 [12]	87	47	72	199	355 [12]	138	367	4,064 [12]	5,329 [12]
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	136	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,283
May	907	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299
June	945	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,208
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,187
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,142
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,133
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,204
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,355

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. The classification of chartered bank assets and liabilities was revised by the Bank Act of 1954. Figures for July 7, 1954 and later are on the new basis and adjustments have been made where necessary to put figures for earlier dates on a comparable basis.
2. Par value throughout.
3. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 12.
4. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.
5. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
6. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 19.
7. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

BANKS

DAYS SERIES [1]

ada

Millions of Dollars

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets [6]	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial [7, 11]	Municipal [7]	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
											Av. of Wednesdays
81	265	173	353	792	**9,323**	392	5,247	124	3,948	**9,318**	Jan. — 1955
92	269	180	366	816	**9,377**	442	5,316	187	3,923	**9,427**	Feb.
105	290	182	374	846	**9,486**	499	5,391	174	4,022	**9,588**	Mar.
114	294	189	388	872	**9,599**	467	5,453	69	4,148	**9,669**	Apr.
124	296	198	394	888	**9,769**	506	5,500	122	4,254	**9,876**	May
138	313	204	409	926	**9,896**	561	5,529	158	4,374	**10,061**	June
152	312	203	435	950	**10,129**	516	5,599	200	4,456	**10,255**	July
173	315	211	437	964	**10,180**	491	5,670	182	4,433	**10,285**	Aug.
196	334	211	443	988	**10,193**	506	5,727	165	4,421	**10,313**	Sept.
220	336	213	449	997	**10,228**	546	5,775	124	4,492	**10,392**	Oct.
250	336	215	473	1,024	**10,389**	558	5,655	443	4,421	**10,520**	Nov.
281	329	217	482	1,028	**10,306**	605	5,603	541	4,351	**10,495**	Dec.
303	320	214	478	1,012	**10,237**	562	5,651	510	4,228	**10,390**	Jan. — 1956
324	312	211	482	1,005	**10,180**	539	5,693	495	4,130	**10,318**	Feb.
339	297	208	482	987	**10,228**	510	5,754	530	4,057	**10,342**	Mar.
352	295	208	480	984	**10,242**	591	5,822	367	4,234	**10,423**	Apr.
368	294	207	489	990	**10,351**	654	5,859	437	4,298	**10,595**	May
385	289	206	504	1,000	**10,436**	622	5,867	488	4,275	**10,630**	June
400	288	202	509	999	**10,359**	721	5,898	296	4,428	**10,623**	July
420	290	200	514	1,004	**10,400**	613	5,918	307	4,338	**10,563**	Aug.
438	289	197	516	1,002	**10,413**	669	5,982	312	4,342	**10,635**	Sept.
459	293	195	517	1,005	**10,422**	698	6,047	184	4,413	**10,644**	Oct.
480	280	191	515	987	**10,473**	699	5,992	370	4,299	**10,661**	Nov.
493	267	186	510	964	**10,423**	740	5,960	341	4,355	**10,655**	Dec.
496	265	179	506	950	**10,279**	705	5,992	242	4,258	**10,492**	Jan. — 1957
502	270 [12]	179	504 [12]	952 [12]	**10,260**	612	6,063	335	4,010	**10,408**	Feb.
507	259	176	498	932	**10,356**	620	6,102	436	3,955	**10,492**	Mar.
505	268	173	498	939	**10,382**	676	6,151	311	4,093	**10,556**	Apr.
508	266	171	500	936	**10,410**	769	6,167	328	4,180	**10,675**	May
501	260	168	503	931	**10,445**	730	6,164	266	4,237	**10,667**	June
504	270	166	509	944	**10,376**	795	6,209	180	4,274	**10,663**	July
511	273	165	507	945	**10,373**	658	6,245	157	4,112	**10,513**	Aug.
523	271	164	504	939	**10,438**	713	6,285	147	4,197	**10,629**	Sept.
539	271	163	504	938	**10,505**	755	6,174 [13]	137	4,429 [13]	**10,740**	Oct.
560	273	162	504	939	**10,606**	710	6,099	314	4,373	**10,786**	Nov.
579	284	163	502	950	**10,718**	745	6,043	445	4,430	**10,917**	Dec.
591	284	167	499	950	**10,799**	733	6,100	465	4,410	**10,975**	Jan. — 1958
602	290	168	499	957	**10,885**	594	6,199	561	4,159	**10,918**	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	**10,829**	606	6,291	368	4,228	**10,886**	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	**10,865**	672	6,386	158	4,433	**10,978**	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	**11,276**	693	6,455	456	4,476	**11,387**	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	**11,262**	691	6,516	291	4,562	**11,369**	June
650	358	183	533	1,074	**11,551**	739	6,601	372	4,736	**11,709**	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	**11,907**	660	6,768	419	4,794	**11,981**	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	**11,964**	674	6,861	251	4,945	**12,057**	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	**12,087**	723	6,929	178	5,128	**12,235**	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	**12,117**	703	6,848	366	5,021	**12,235**	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	**12,083**	865	6,798	398	5,145	**12,341**	Dec.

8. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
9. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
10. The figures for "General Loans" are not adjusted for items in transit and, therefore, prior to June 30, 1954, are not on quite the same basis as those shown in section fff of the table on pages 18–19.
11. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
12. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 19).
13. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans 4 in Canadian Currency							
						Call & Short 4		Provincial 5	Municipal 5	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 7	Instalment Finance / General Loans	Total Loans
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others						
As at													
1955—Jan. 5	851	53	364	2,951	118	136		61	103	404	143	3,249	4,095
12	930	25	378	2,951	111	119		61	103	412	139	3,218	4,051
19	909	21	411	2,971	105	114		60	99	411	135	3,212	4,031
26	870	36	435	3,012	102	118		58	102	408	131	3,206	4,022
Feb. 2	767	47	469	3,062	108	123		53	105	406	127	3,209	4,024
9	781	35	467	3,075	111	116		55	102	398	122	3,218	4,011
16	742	70	445	3,096	109	109		56	104	387	118	3,197	3,972
23	758	87	421	3,110	107	121		55	108	382	114	3,222	4,002
Mar. 2	748	73	427	3,110	108	161		54	121	375	111	3,220	4,041
9	769	95	419	3,105	101	142		51	126	371	108	3,237	4,034
16	787	103	407	3,117	103	131		52	132	365	104	3,233	4,018
23	814	60	427	3,125	109	125		37	142	355	101	3,256	4,017
30	785	70	435	3,152	106	126		11	150	351	98	3,268	4,004
Apr. 6	778	70	434	3,165	129	115		8	164	346	95	3,298	4,025
13	782	116	398	3,165	131	111		9	160	346	91	3,287	4,004
20	842	94	353	3,174	118	117		8	159	345	87	3,299	4,015
27	866	69	367	3,184	119	68	51	9	159	337	83	3,345	4,053
May 4	826	82	406	3,192	129	71	62	10	160	330	80	3,380	4,093
11	828	80	422	3,211	122	76	53	13	153	325	76	3,412	4,109
18	810	91	425	3,218	121	81	45	9	153	316	72	3,406	4,083
25	806	117	423	3,218	114	82	56	9	140	311	69	3,433	4,101
June 1	779	112	425	3,229	117	82	62	12	134	310	66	3,441	4,106
8	817	113	416	3,227	118	79	60	15	130	312	63	3,486	4,144
15	790	124	415	3,220	117	83	65	28	128	318	60	3,511	4,192
22	819	102	413	3,232	118	86	65	31	130	318	57	3,480	4,168
29	812	104	374	3,237	117	87	66	27	128	326	55	3,512	4,201
July 6	839	125	387	3,257	114	92	100	24	134	334	52	3,553	4,290
13	885	101	381	3,268	115	96	105	13	133	335	50	3,566	4,298
20	851	119	391	3,271	115	96	79	15	140	340	47	3,558	4,275
27	842	109	406	3,275	110	93	67	16	121	338	44	3,602	4,282
Aug. 3	822	101	411	3,273	116	95	66	12	117	347	41	3,616	4,295
10	902	68	409	3,271	111	94	56	15	115	351	39	3,648	4,318
17	852	62	434	3,274	112	95	46	19	114	352	36	3,662	4,325
24	844	80	406	3,278	111	95	47	17	112	352	33	3,667	4,323
31	819	90	418	3,254	111	94	46	19	115	352	31	3,672	4,329
Sept. 7	823	58	416	3,241	113	96	39	22	116	349	28	3,715	4,366
14	847	62	384	3,220	114	98	39	32	120	351	25	3,737	4,402
21	853	57	355	3,206	105	94	42	36	125	353	23	3,735	4,408
28	885	41	363	3,175	108	90	39	36	130	358	20	3,761	4,434
Oct. 5	845	34	399	3,153	114	95	38	35	132	362	17	3,805	4,483
12	821	74	386	3,130	111	92	54	38	127	359	14	3,798	4,483
19	871	39	349	3,116	103	95	66	40	129	360	10	3,812	4,513
26	898	53	316	3,107	106	94	50	40	132	364	7	3,852	4,539
Nov. 2	821	75	329	3,114	103	95	55	50	123	367	4	3,947	4,641
9	837	43	299	3,100	102	100	59	60	115	369	40	3,948	4,690
16	853	61	280	3,070	98	100	59	65	114	371	145	3,946	4,800
23	906	31	255	3,042	98	100	52	71	113	371	185	3,946	4,838
30	852	54	327	2,928	69	99	47	83	121	368	185	3,955	4,859
Dec. 7	862	69	320	2,829	66	104	52	87	117	361	181	3,991	3,891
14	880	58	349	2,769	68	105	50	92	121	357	176	4,004	4,904
21	871	44	415	2,662	63	107	64	96	122	358	171	3,980	4,898
28	902	56	415	2,622	77	108	57	99	125	361	166	3,978	4,894

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.
1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value".
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

BANKS

LY SERIES [1]

ada

Millions of Dollars

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial [5, 8]	Municipal [5]	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
											As at
76	263	173	350	786	**9,294**	391	5,239	71	3,976	**9,286**	5 Jan. — 1955
79	266	173	349	788	**9,313**	369	5,238	128	3,919	**9,284**	12
83	266	173	355	794	**9,325**	407	5,253	142	3,937	**9,333**	19
86	267	174	357	798	**9,361**	400	5,257	155	3,958	**9,370**	26
87	270	176	367	813	**9,378**	452	5,313	144	3,981	**9,438**	2 Feb.
90	269	180	363	812	**9,383**	368	5,309	205	3,846	**9,360**	9
94	268	182	364	815	**9,341**	474	5,320	198	3,906	**9,425**	16
97	270	183	370	823	**9,406**	475	5,323	200	3,960	**9,484**	23
100	289	181	372	841	**9,448**	640	5,386	186	4,119	**9,691**	2 Mar.
103	288	182	372	842	**9,469**	426	5,376	206	3,916	**9,499**	9
106	289	182	366	837	**9,478**	518	5,395	185	4,020	**9,599**	16
108	290	183	381	854	**9,513**	438	5,391	151	4,013	**9,555**	23
110	293	184	381	857	**9,519**	472	5,409	144	4,042	**9,596**	30
111	294	182	385	860	**9,573**	365	5,446	51	4,045	**9,542**	6 Apr.
113	294	184	387	866	**9,574**	508	5,449	83	4,155	**9,686**	13
116	294	195	390	879	**9,591**	510	5,455	78	4,172	**9,705**	20
118	295	196	391	883	**9,658**	486	5,465	62	4,219	**9,745**	27
120	296	196	389	881	**9,729**	532	5,529	49	4,284	**9,862**	4 May
122	295	196	394	886	**9,780**	462	5,498	122	4,222	**9,843**	11
126	296	197	397	890	**9,764**	468	5,491	146	4,196	**9,833**	18
128	297	203	397	896	**9,803**	562	5,482	173	4,313	**9,967**	25
132	315	205	401	921	**9,819**	676	5,521	156	4,419	**10,096**	1 June
134	320	205	405	930	**9,900**	449	5,521	213	4,215	**9,950**	8
138	312	203	406	921	**9,917**	606	5,525	194	4,405	**10,125**	15
141	309	204	407	920	**9,912**	506	5,520	129	4,377	**10,027**	22
145	309	205	426	940	**9,930**	570	5,557	98	4,454	**10,109**	29
146	307	202	435	944	**10,102**	561	5,599	177	4,496	**10,271**	6 July
150	311	203	435	949	**10,148**	491	5,587	221	4,440	**10,248**	13
154	313	204	435	952	**10,130**	518	5,603	213	4,445	**10,261**	20
159	314	205	435	953	**10,136**	493	5,609	189	4,444	**10,242**	27
163	315	209	436	960	**10,141**	521	5,661	164	4,450	**10,274**	3 Aug.
168	315	211	436	962	**10,208**	407	5,656	197	4,376	**10,228**	10
172	314	210	435	960	**10,191**	507	5,671	181	4,458	**10,311**	17
178	315	212	436	963	**10,182**	451	5,665	199	4,381	**10,244**	24
184	317	212	444	973	**10,179**	571	5,696	170	4,502	**10,368**	31
187	332	210	440	982	**10,185**	471	5,727	176	4,364	**10,267**	7 Sept.
193	336	211	444	990	**10,212**	483	5,717	193	4,396	**10,306**	14
199	334	211	443	989	**10,172**	526	5,725	160	4,431	**10,316**	21
205	336	213	443	991	**10,201**	543	5,739	130	4,493	**10,362**	28
211	336	212	446	995	**10,233**	497	5,776	65	4,507	**10,348**	5 Oct.
215	336	212	445	993	**10,213**	586	5,774	115	4,528	**10,416**	12
224	336	212	452	999	**10,215**	573	5,774	140	4,491	**10,405**	19
231	336	214	453	1,002	**10,252**	529	5,778	179	4,443	**10,399**	26
238	335	211	463	1,009	**10,330**	518	5,743	159	4,519	**10,421**	2 Nov.
244	335	215	472	1,022	**10,336**	471	5,671	395	4,314	**10,380**	9
250	335	215	476	1,026	**10,437**	547	5,642	487	4,433	**10,562**	16
257	335	217	477	1,028	**10,454**	574	5,604	633	4,349	**10,586**	23
264	336	218	479	1,034	**10,387**	677	5,615	543	4,492	**10,650**	30
270	331	217	475	1,023	**10,334**	526	5,617	554	4,267	**10,437**	7 Dec.
278	331	217	478	1,026	**10,333**	533	5,595	542	4,316	**10,452**	14
284	328	217	487	1,032	**10,271**	663	5,595	545	4,379	**10,519**	21
290	325	217	487	1,029	**10,286**	698	5,604	524	4,442	**10,570**	28

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3, 5	Loans[4] in Canadian Currency							
						Call & Short[4]		Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalment Finance / General Loans 5	Total Loans 5
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others[5]						
As at													
1956—Jan. 4	896	67	426	2,616	69	109	58	75	122	360	159	3,996	4,879
11	937	70	417	2,553	84	104	44	68	124	362	155	4,018	4,875
18	941	28	445	2,510	81	109	56	67	126	363	151	4,018	4,890
25	909	54	478	2,487	86	106	56	58	133	360	148	4,029	4,890
Feb. 1	816	70	513	2,469	76	113	56	58	139	359	144	4,052	4,920
8	813	91	529	2,448	78	114	50	52	139	359	140	4,080	4,933
15	779	73	547	2,430	65	113	55	52	143	358	136	4,063	4,921
22	811	82	555	2,411	71	114	49	54	149	359	132	4,066	4,923
29	759	82	564	2,400	61	115	61	54	166	356	129	4,081	4,962
Mar. 7	844	77	550	2,383	70	118	57	48	167	357	125	4,137	5,009
14	852	61	574	2,357	65	117	43	48	174	359	121	4,126	4,988
21	852	44	586	2,345	73	118	44	22	184	358	117	4,166	5,009
28	815	62	571	2,324	73	113	50	15	192	346	114	4,195	5,025
Apr. 4	822	24	597	2,316	68	112	52	7	204	347	109	4,242	5,073
11	894	11	601	2,203	73	120	54	11	209	339	105	4,280	5,119
18	884	20	639	2,151	77	124	63	10	215	326	101	4,290	5,129
25	897	13	725	2,066	62	121	60	16	222	311	97	4,336	5,163
May 2	844	54	770	2,028	75	123	65	17	222	312	93	4,359	5,192
9	880	40	760	1,998	62	130	64	20	217	319	89	4,413	5,252
16	829	86	753	1,987	49	125	61	25	214	318	85	4,410	5,238
23	863	54	756	1,982	74	129	65	27	217	314	81	4,475	5,308
30	871	63	757	1,973	70	123	71	32	210	302	76	4,476	5,292
June 6	873	67	749	1,942	67	121	65	31	208	310	72	4,536	5,344
13	881	99	746	1,921	65	119	98	36	197	319	68	4,505	5,342
20	886	83	751	1,927	66	116	97	42	188	324	64	4,495	5,326
27	904	62	793	1,937	60	120	87	45	161	330	60	4,510	5,313
July 4	836	56	765	1,930	62	125	57	19	153	339	57	4,544	5,296
11	889	86	739	1,899	55	135	45	21	151	345	54	4,555	5,307
18	881	87	720	1,896	65	124	66	30	150	337	51	4,556	5,315
25	878	81	733	1,897	66	126	63	29	149	337	48	4,551	5,303
Aug. 1	800	95	749	1,897	53	128	54	34	145	344	45	4,558	5,308
8	885	94	728	1,887	53	132	44	37	145	359	42	4,586	5,345
15	939	44	806	1,860	57	131	33	41	141	360	39	4,562	5,308
22	881	45	834	1,862	63	122	37	43	146	358	36	4,566	5,307
29	884	32	832	1,848	62	122	36	49	148	353	34	4,585	5,326
Sept. 5	857	59	810	1,848	60	122	33	54	145	349	31	4,581	5,315
12	887	90	784	1,850	60	122	34	58	146	340	28	4,581	5,308
19	906	67	796	1,854	57	122	37	63	157	341	25	4,546	5,291
26	890	95	803	1,848	69	114	37	67	165	336	22	4,542	5,284
Oct. 3	853	68	797	1,854	118[5]	110	39[5]	57	163	336[5]	18	4,525[5]	5,250[5]
10	886	76	792	1,852	121	106	35	64	164	342	15	4,575	5,300
17	850	79	778	1,829	115	109	42	69	167	347	11	4,502	5,247
24	893	71	763	1,811	119	107	35	70	171	348	7	4,497	5,236
31	884	85	791	1,784	158	104	41	83	168	358	4	4,570	5,327
Nov. 7	864	70	790	1,784	105	98	38	92	144	354	36	4,588	5,350
14	857	69	795	1,775	101	96	31	99	138	356	97	4,538	5,355
21	881	80	761	1,762	95	93	33	121	140	355	193	4,510	5,445
28	924	97	738	1,772	81	91	32	122	145	358	193	4,537	5,477
Dec. 5	858	51	753	1,756	91	90	46	134	151	357	187	4,536	5,501
12	911	63	750	1,722	97	87	48	128	156	358	181	4,476	5,434
19	942	92	737	1,682	86	87	55	118	161	366	175	4,448	5,411
26	909	75	749	1,665	119	88	55	113	169	362	169	4,451	5,409

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value".
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised

BANKS
Y SERIES [1]
ada

Millions of Dollars

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets [5]	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial [6, 9]	Municipal [6]	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
295	322	214	480	1,015	**10,264**	726	5,662	437	4,473	**10,573**	As at 4 Jan. — 1956
301	325	214	478	1,016	**10,253**	438	5,646	520	4,117	**10,284**	11
305	318	213	478	1,009	**10,210**	564	5,654	521	4,191	**10,366**	18
311	316	214	477	1,008	**10,222**	521	5,642	562	4,132	**10,336**	25
316	316	214	482	1,012	**10,193**	629	5,689	452	4,279	**10,420**	1 Feb.
320	315	211	482	1,009	**10,222**	385	5,687	511	4,006	**10,205**	8
325	312	211	477	1,000	**10,141**	525	5,687	511	4,067	**10,264**	15
329	307	210	478	995	**10,177**	477	5,682	508	4,062	**10,252**	22
331	308	210	489	1,007	**10,167**	677	5,721	493	4,234	**10,449**	29
334	295	208	484	987	**10,255**	439	5,742	558	3,999	**10,299**	7 Mar.
337	296	208	483	987	**10,220**	520	5,747	562	4,035	**10,345**	14
340	297	208	479	984	**10,234**	497	5,760	519	4,056	**10,335**	21
345	298	208	482	988	**10,202**	583	5,768	482	4,139	**10,389**	28
347	296	208	479	982	**10,229**	667	5,822	367	4,292	**10,482**	4 Apr.
351	296	208	479	983	**10,233**	522	5,814	384	4,149	**10,347**	11
353	295	208	479	982	**10,235**	593	5,828	356	4,235	**10,419**	18
357	295	209	485	988	**10,271**	581	5,826	359	4,259	**10,443**	25
361	295	207	484	987	**10,311**	747	5,902	345	4,407	**10,654**	2 May
364	294	207	484	985	**10,341**	518	5,871	416	4,168	**10,456**	9
368	293	206	489	988	**10,299**	704	5,852	452	4,296	**10,600**	16
372	294	207	491	992	**10,400**	680	5,839	494	4,344	**10,677**	23
377	296	207	497	999	**10,403**	619	5,833	479	4,276	**10,588**	30
379	294	204	501	999	**10,420**	537	5,876	478	4,188	**10,543**	6 June
383	290	208	499	997	**10,435**	625	5,856	505	4,267	**10,628**	13
386	287	206	508	1,001	**10,427**	676	5,869	490	4,314	**10,673**	20
392	287	206	508	1,001	**10,462**	648	5,865	480	4,330	**10,675**	27
395	287	203	509	999	**10,339**	875	5,921	262	4,586	**10,770**	4 July
397	287	202	509	998	**10,371**	616	5,892	325	4,316	**10,532**	11
401	289	202	506	997	**10,363**	736	5,887	305	4,428	**10,620**	18
407	289	201	510	1,001	**10,364**	657	5,893	293	4,383	**10,569**	25
411	289	201	512	1,001	**10,314**	723	5,924	266	4,406	**10,596**	1 Aug.
415	289	200	513	1,002	**10,409**	560	5,918	327	4,275	**10,520**	8
421	290	200	513	1,003	**10,437**	590	5,920	314	4,325	**10,559**	15
423	293	200	513	1,006	**10,421**	600	5,914	329	4,334	**10,577**	22
429	288	200	518	1,006	**10,418**	592	5,914	301	4,348	**10,563**	29
432	287	198	515	1,000	**10,381**	721	5,972	304	4,379	**10,656**	5 Sept.
436	290	198	515	1,003	**10,418**	613	5,953	341	4,289	**10,584**	12
441	290	197	517	1,005	**10,416**	654	6,002	307	4,315	**10,624**	19
445	289	197	516	1,002	**10,435**	689	5,998	295	4,385	**10,678**	26
449	292	195	518	1,005	**10,395**	726	6,046	191	4,419	**10,656**	3 Oct.
452	292	195	518	1,005	**10,485**	596	6,032	215	4,337	**10,585**	10
458	292	195	514	1,001	**10,358**	701	6,033	175	4,387	**10,595**	17
463	293	195	519	1,007	**10,364**	626	6,023	187	4,316	**10,526**	24
471	295	197	516	1,008	**10,509**	843	6,098	153	4,608	**10,859**	31
473	291	191	518	1,000	**10,435**	691	6,048	293	4,296	**10,636**	7 Nov.
478	284	191	515	990	**10,419**	672	5,995	297	4,284	**10,576**	14
482	281	192	515	987	**10,493**	751	5,969	488	4,289	**10,745**	21
486	265	191	514	971	**10,545**	683	5,955	404	4,326	**10,685**	28
490	264	186	513	963	**10,463**	721	5,984	371	4,334	**10,689**	5 Dec.
493	270	187	512	969	**10,440**	641	5,946	385	4,255	**10,586**	12
497	268	185	509	962	**10,409**	813	5,954	330	4,399	**10,682**	19
494	268	185	507	961	**10,380**	785	5,956	279	4,431	**10,665**	26

are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 19.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

As at	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans[4] in Canadian Currency								
						Call & Short[4]		Provincial 5	Municipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalment Finance	General Loans	Total Loans
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others							
1957—Jan. 2	897	69	753	1,660	109	89	57	86	175	363	165	378	4,061	5,375
9	953	68	753	1,639	107	90	43	67	180	361	161	366	4,101	5,369
16	898	76	762	1,624	87	90	46	59	184	363	157	378	4,076	5,353
23	912	101	762	1,615	91	88	41	60	191	359	153	374	4,069	5,335
30	863	86	804	1,608	93	85	38	60	201	359	148	391	4,058	5,341
Feb. 6	809	110	818	1,607	96	86	37	67	187	357	144	376	4,086	5,339
13	809	115	814	1,626	94	86	36	72	195	353	140	373	4,072	5,327
20	798	117	812	1,642	97	85	53	74	204	355	136	365	4,078	5,350
27[9]	804	112	808	1,758[9]	62[9]	91	61	74	211	355[9]	132	353	4,021[9]	5,298[9]
Mar. 6	814	86	829	1,766	70	91	63	71	221	355	127	326	4,085	5,339
13	837	117	822	1,767	52	87	52	64	228	363	123	325	4,059	5,301
20	832	109	813	1,765	65	88	56	61	236	365	119	327	4,072	5,324
27	844	152	802	1,749	59	86	58	42	240	370	115	346	4,096	5,354
Apr. 3	852	93	819	1,755	40	90	84	22	252	373	111	334	4,136	5,402
10	864	95	806	1,733	47	91	80	24	254	373	107	336	4,142	5,406
17	837	76	778	1,735	56	96	69	29	260	375	103	340	4,121	5,392
24	911	96	766	1,737	65	98	66	28	271	374	99	336	4,121	5,394
May 1	846	105	763	1,740	65	104	84	29	272	374	95	331	4,144	5,433
8	893	114	757	1,742	45	105	69	27	268	373	91	322	4,214	5,470
15	880	109	756	1,727	63	103	67	22	259	373	87	313	4,178	5,403
22	887	91	782	1,731	86	103	61	23	265	370	83	314	4,145	5,365
29	889	116	811	1,721	59	104	54	21	257	370	79	319	4,178	5,382
June 5	834	105	829	1,727	54	105	44	23	264	381	75	320	4,233	5,445
12	904	109	789	1,726	62	106	59	24	263	403	71	322	4,212	5,459
19	904	106	785	1,726	59	108	54	27	248	409	67	318	4,197	5,429
26	914	98	792	1,724	32	107	56	20	232	410	63	326	4,224	5,439
July 3	831	93	788	1,723	31	110	49	23	229	410	60	336	4,240	5,457
10	886	89	773	1,705	46	109	53	19	223	419	57	320	4,284	5,484
17	874	98	773	1,695	69	108	49	22	201	412	54	317	4,253	5,415
24	885	70	794	1,693	67	112	66	24	192	416	51	303	4,266	5,429
31	795	81	794	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	323	4,249	5,427
Aug. 7	859	81	773	1,681	58	104	49	25	187	427	44	319	4,303	5,458
14	889	102	762	1,670	65	99	46	26	182	437	41	313	4,277	5,421
21	904	89	774	1,680	39	92	41	25	179	431	38	325	4,261	5,392
28	910	106	819	1,687	50	86	36	25	183	423	35	338	4,270	5,397
Sept. 4	848	119	822	1,676	41	81	41	23	186	424	31	336	4,270	5,392
11	910	107	833	1,680	55	78	39	28	186	423	28	324	4,279	5,385
18	912	72	883	1,686	83	77	30	25	191	419	25	309	4,282	5,358
25	888	73	926	1,709	93	73	35	33	203	417	22	296	4,276	5,354
Oct. 2	767	156	910	1,734	92	78	72	33	198	415	18	296	4,280	5,390
9	861	109	860	1,738	98	72	62	52	193	416	14	280	4,320	5,410
16	860	111	821	1,735	104	71	66	49	194	416	11	279	4,285	5,371
23	916	123	814	1,732	121	61	62	41	195	412	7	262	4,290	5,330
30	905	86	795	1,736	103	53	64	52	195	413	4	267	4,305	5,353
Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32	261	4,322	5,379
13	884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63	247	4,262	5,341
20	889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191	255	4,238	5,451
27	904	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197	243	4,219	5,439
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	246	4,194	5,458
11	916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	254	4,163	5,433
18	905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	258	4,149	5,452
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	264	4,089	5,404

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

BANKS
Y SERIES
ada

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial [5, 8]	Municipal [5]	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
493	265	182	506	953	**10,310**	1,056	6,009	164	4,704	**10,877**	As at 2 Jan. — 1957
494	265	180	505	950	**10,333**	579	5,985	233	4,176	**10,394**	9
498	265	178	506	948	**10,247**	724	5,985	262	4,234	**10,481**	16
496	266	178	506	950	**10,263**	575	5,984	295	4,070	**10,349**	23
499	265	178	507	950	**10,243**	593	5,998	257	4,106	**10,360**	30
499	264	180	507	951	**10,229**	574	6,066	332	3,947	**10,345**	6 Feb.
501	264	179	506	950	**10,236**	559	6,054	324	3,959	**10,337**	13
503	266	178	505	950	**10,268**	630	6,061	340	4,040	**10,441**	20
506	285 [9]	176	497 [9]	958 [9]	**10,306**	684	6,071	344	4,096	**10,511**	27 [9]
506	258	176	496	930	**10,340**	602	6,102	442	3,919	**10,463**	6 Mar.
506	259	175	499	934	**10,336**	588	6,094	455	3,884	**10,434**	13
506	259	176	498	932	**10,348**	681	6,102	425	4,022	**10,550**	20
508	259	176	498	933	**10,401**	609	6,108	419	3,995	**10,523**	27
504	268	173	496	938	**10,403**	689	6,163	307	4,101	**10,571**	3 Apr.
504	268	173	498	939	**10,393**	583	6,144	320	4,022	**10,486**	10
506	268	173	498	939	**10,318**	703	6,149	309	4,074	**10,531**	17
507	268	173	498	939	**10,415**	728	6,150	309	4,177	**10,635**	24
507	267	171	498	936	**10,395**	929	6,219	309	4,295	**10,823**	1 May
507	266	171	498	935	**10,462**	633	6,178	343	4,075	**10,596**	8
508	266	170	499	935	**10,381**	787	6,152	356	4,160	**10,668**	15
509	265	170	501	936	**10,386**	805	6,152	336	4,202	**10,691**	22
510	264	170	503	937	**10,425**	691	6,132	294	4,168	**10,595**	29
500	263	168	502	933	**10,426**	705	6,179	294	4,153	**10,627**	5 June
500	263	168	501	932	**10,482**	662	6,159	314	4,167	**10,640**	12
502	256	168	498	922	**10,433**	795	6,161	248	4,315	**10,725**	19
503	257	169	511	937	**10,439**	757	6,155	207	4,314	**10,676**	26
501	260	166	508	935	**10,358**	971	6,217	126	4,471	**10,814**	3 July
502	271	165	507	944	**10,430**	727	6,183	247	4,223	**10,653**	10
504	270	165	509	943	**10,372**	775	6,206	187	4,249	**10,643**	17
506	274	165	509	948	**10,391**	673	6,197	189	4,174	**10,560**	24
509	275	167	510	952	**10,329**	829	6,242	148	4,255	**10,645**	31
507	274	165	507	946	**10,365**	657	6,253	188	4,055	**10,495**	7 Aug.
510	273	165	508	946	**10,364**	654	6,238	159	4,105	**10,502**	14
512	272	165	506	944	**10,335**	712	6,243	154	4,133	**10,531**	21
516	272	165	506	943	**10,427**	610	6,244	126	4,153	**10,523**	28
518	271	163	504	938	**10,354**	778	6,299	108	4,202	**10,610**	4 Sept.
519	271	164	504	938	**10,428**	644	6,282	170	4,096	**10,549**	11
525	270	164	504	939	**10,458**	744	6,289	159	4,230	**10,679**	18
530	271	163	505	939	**10,512**	684	6,270	151	4,259	**10,680**	25
530	273	162	502	937	**10,517**	978	6,178 [10]	175	4,623 [10]	**10,975**	2 Oct.
533	273	163	503	939	**10,549**	613	6,158	175	4,310	**10,644**	9
537	271	163	504	937	**10,476**	853	6,172	135	4,502	**10,810**	16
544	270	163	504	936	**10,515**	627	6,160	122	4,341	**10,623**	23
549	270	164	505	939	**10,467**	704	6,199	80	4,369	**10,649**	30
553	270	162	503	934	**10,532**	631	6,180	110	4,344	**10,634**	6 Nov.
557	269	162	503	934	**10,528**	744	6,125	214	4,403	**10,741**	13
562	274	162	505	940	**10,675**	772	6,056	473	4,389	**10,918**	20
569	279	163	505	947	**10,691**	695	6,036	458	4,357	**10,851**	27
574	282	160	502	944	**10,655**	726	6,069	437	4,334	**10,840**	4 Dec.
577	285	161	502	948	**10,715**	564	6,031	436	4,272	**10,739**	11
582	284	165	500	949	**10,759**	762	6,026	447	4,508	**10,980**	18
585	285	168	503	957	**10,745**	928	6,046	458	4,605	**11,109**	25

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
9. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 19).
10. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

Millions of Dollars

As at	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans [4] in Canadian Currency								
						Call & Short [4]		Provincial 5	Municipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalment Finance	General Loans	Total Loans
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others							
1958—Jan. 8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	264	4,110	5,395
15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166	259	4,074	5,359
22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161	255	4,058	5,326
29	906	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156	239	4,052	5,318
Feb. 5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073	5,448
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045	5,393
19	864	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049	5,383
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010	5,315
Mar. 5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031	5,319
12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	5,328
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	5,328
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	5,294
Apr. 2	831	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079	5,336
9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	5,288
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088	5,295
23	941	71	859	2,080	105	56	70	17	272	386	99	273	4,075	5,249
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	5,247
May 7	887	233	872	2,185	99	61	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110	5,367
14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121	5,319
21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101	5,277
28	902	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111	5,233
June 4	885	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161	5,243
11	944	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	5,178
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	5,148
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	5,117
July 2	900	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	5,167
9	927	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	351	56	270	4,191	5,196
16	963	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	355	53	275	4,182	5,171
23	990	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	358	50	282	4,201	5,234
30	950	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	365	47	285	4,218	5,274
Aug. 6	927	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369	44	304	4,179	5,250
13	1,035	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378	41	300	4,155	5,226
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370	38	284	4,117	5,151
27	973	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361	35	271	4,105	5,122
Sept. 3	963	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361	32	273	4,105	5,132
10	987	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364	30	280	4,118	5,161
17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365	27	273	4,106	5,154
24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365	24	266	4,104	5,122
Oct. 1	1,001	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112	5,143
8	979	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127	5,153
15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119	5,149
22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117	5,110
29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139	5,108
Nov. 5	985	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131	5,126
12	1,004	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105	5,112
19	1,039	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150	5,282
26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134	5,296
Dec. 3	980	66	938	2,887	59	47	48	63	215	343	183	285	4,143	5,328
10	1,013	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	182	285	4,150	5,327
17	1,022	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	176	293	4,149	5,363
24	1,000	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	173	304	4,133	5,345
31	1,001	123	950	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	5,411

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.
1. Par value throughout.
2. Valued at "amortized value".
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

BANKS
BY SERIES
da

Millions of Dollars

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
586	283	166	498	947	**10,837**	619	6,084	519	4,295	**10,899**	As at 8 Jan. — 1958
591	283	165	497	945	**10,760**	722	6,092	509	4,324	**10,925**	15
594	285	166	497	947	**10,782**	593	6,101	460	4,256	**10,817**	22
598	285	167	498	950	**10,804**	579	6,115	415	4,298	**10,828**	29
597	288	167	496	951	**10,942**	597	6,198	618	4,160	**10,977**	5 Feb.
601	290	168	496	954	**10,895**	535	6,185	602	4,080	**10,867**	12
604	290	169	500	959	**10,876**	627	6,197	540	4,204	**10,941**	19
606	291	170	503	964	**10,828**	615	6,214	482	4,192	**10,888**	26
608	309	170	501	981	**10,793**	647	6,284	410	4,198	**10,891**	5 Mar.
609	311	171	501	983	**10,851**	563	6,279	410	4,176	**10,865**	12
611	312	171	497	980	**10,841**	634	6,296	354	4,276	**10,926**	19
613	314	172	499	985	**10,832**	580	6,303	300	4,261	**10,864**	26
615	315	170	503	988	**10,807**	644	6,367	185	4,351	**10,902**	2 Apr.
614	316	177	502	995	**10,811**	611	6,364	173	4,336	**10,873**	9
616	316	176	502	995	**10,910**	651	6,372	207	4,423	**11,002**	16
619	316	176	503	995	**10,919**	579	6,372	135	4,423	**10,930**	23
623	317	177	504	998	**10,877**	877	6,456	90	4,634	**11,180**	30
622	319	176	505	1,000	**11,264**	622	6,461	467	4,376	**11,304**	7 May
625	318	176	504	997	**11,284**	644	6,447	482	4,417	**11,346**	14
627	318	175	506	999	**11,272**	814	6,457	474	4,571	**11,502**	21
630	319	176	513	1,007	**11,283**	690	6,454	402	4,542	**11,398**	28
630	322	175	507	1,004	**11,229**	707	6,512	336	4,510	**11,358**	4 June
634	323	177	505	1,004	**11,254**	642	6,506	329	4,483	**11,318**	11
634	349	180	524	1,053	**11,270**	714	6,523	277	4,605	**11,406**	18
639	351	181	528	1,060	**11,297**	700	6,522	223	4,651	**11,396**	25
641	356	182	527	1,066	**11,242**	1,023	6,589	119	4,976	**11,684**	2 July
644	358	183	532	1,073	**11,301**	623	6,574	196	4,573	**11,343**	9
649	357	182	536	1,075	**11,646**	765	6,591	569	4,670	**11,830**	16
655	358	183	536	1,078	**11,768**	662	6,602	516	4,731	**11,848**	23
662	359	184	535	1,078	**11,797**	623	6,646	462	4,732	**11,840**	30
664	361	184	538	1,083	**11,837**	694	6,738	460	4,747	**11,944**	6 Aug.
669	364	186	538	1,088	**11,916**	624	6,751	437	4,765	**11,953**	13
676	367	186	540	1,092	**11,918**	689	6,782	396	4,841	**12,019**	20
682	367	186	541	1,094	**11,956**	631	6,802	384	4,821	**12,007**	27
688	370	185	536	1,091	**11,927**	817	6,859	301	5,002	**12,162**	3 Sept.
693	377	185	536	1,098	**11,999**	588	6,850	322	4,832	**12,005**	10
700	378	185	533	1,096	**11,988**	694	6,871	277	4,952	**12,100**	17
708	377	185	533	1,096	**11,943**	597	6,865	102	4,993	**11,960**	24
713	378	185	542	1,104	**12,122**	791	6,925	29	5,382	**12,337**	1 Oct.
717	378	185	535	1,097	**12,102**	570	6,921	264	4,912	**12,097**	8
722	388	187	535	1,110	**12,105**	916	6,937	237	5,272	**12,446**	15
729	397	187	540	1,125	**12,053**	670	6,913	198	5,036	**12,147**	22
737	406	187	541	1,134	**12,055**	669	6,946	165	5,040	**12,150**	29
743	407	186	544	1,137	**12,020**	605	6,937	116	4,991	**12,044**	5 Nov.
749	407	186	549	1,141	**12,029**	781	6,876	285	5,069	**12,229**	12
757	412	188	547	1,147	**12,201**	732	6,798	535	5,018	**12,351**	19
766	412	188	549	1,149	**12,219**	694	6,780	528	5,007	**12,316**	26
770	415	189	546	1,150	**12,178**	757	6,811	468	5,050	**12,328**	3 Dec.
774	415	190	546	1,152	**12,173**	589	6,777	483	4,900	**12,160**	10
779	415	191	547	1,153	**11,987**	799	6,775	361	5,049	**12,185**	17
786	415	193	549	1,157	**11,991**	956	6,785	360	5,198	**12,343**	24
790	415	195	554	1,164	**12,089**	1,224	6,844	319	5,527	**12,690**	31

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments

CHAR'EA

QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION O

Millions of Dollars

Department of Fi

AS AT END OF	1954				1955		
	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
GENERAL LOANS [2]							
Personal							
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks [5]	269.7	270.9	263.3	252.6	262.6	293.6	330.7
Home improvement loans [6]	–	–	–	–	1.7	9.2	18.4
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	311.1	332.3	342.8	351.5	357.3	398.5	417.8
TOTAL PERSONAL	580.8	603.2	606.1	604.1	621.6	701.3	766.9
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	131.6	138.4	145.6	130.4	121.9	127.1	142.6
Other farm loans	173.0	195.5	213.4	208.1	180.9	202.0	223.3
TOTAL FARM LOANS	304.6	333.9	359.0	338.5	302.8	329.1	365.9
Industry							
Chemical and rubber products	64.0	69.2	72.3	57.1	62.3	57.6	56.5
Electrical apparatus and supplies	40.1	43.5	38.5	30.7	32.2	43.1	47.2
Food, beverages and tobacco	163.9	156.1	161.1	187.9	169.9	156.3	175.3
Forest products	148.5	150.9	134.0	124.3	138.4	140.3	136.2
Furniture	18.4	18.4	18.0	17.8	18.8	20.1	20.5
Iron and steel products	141.0	133.0	122.3	99.7	100.5	94.2	90.7
Mining and mine products	66.3	73.8	72.5	67.7	67.7	62.4	61.1
Petroleum and products	63.9	79.4	87.4	79.2	79.8	65.4	83.6
Textiles, leather and clothing	177.6	162.3	166.7	133.1	152.4	155.3	170.0
Transportation equipment	59.1	54.9	48.9	47.7	48.8	48.8	45.8
Other products	57.4	59.8	61.6	54.3	54.7	59.3	61.7
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,000.2	1,001.3	983.3	899.5	925.5	902.8	948.6
Merchandisers [7]	607.8	629.8	638.3	597.4	606.8	644.2	662.2
Construction contractors	160.0	188.2	200.8	187.3	195.7	232.5	273.7
Public utilities, transportation and communications	50.8	59.0	52.2	67.4	71.2	81.6	83.7
Other business [8]	287.1	293.2	292.4	303.4	302.1	315.6	338.2
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	56.2	52.8	55.9	58.4	61.5	59.2	64.5
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	**3,047.5**	**3,161.4**	**3,188.0**	**3,056.0**	**3,087.2**	**3,266.3**	**3,503.8**
OTHER LOANS [2]							
Provincial governments [9]	6.3	4.0	22.1	61.3	7.1	25.6	32.9
Municipal governments and school districts [9]	136.3	149.2	116.6	102.6	156.7	132.8	129.6
Stockbrokers [10]	55.5	58.5	49.9	68.4	62.9	89.6	88.3
Investment dealers [1, 10]	111.6	124.5	62.1	74.9	65.7	59.4	44.6
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	109.3	60.0	21.9	147.2	98.3	55.1	20.4
Grain dealers and exporters	394.4	382.2	379.5	404.4	354.0	325.6	360.3
Instalment and other finance companies [7, 11]	209.9	188.8	164.7	181.4	171.0	240.4	247.4
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	**1,023.3**	**967.2**	**816.8**	**1,040.2**	**915.7**	**928.5**	**923.5**
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	**4,070.8**	**4,128.6**	**4,004.8**	**4,096.2**	**4,002.9**	**4,194.9**	**4,427.2**

1. Figures exclude day-to-day loans.
2. Figures include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated loss. Figures for September 30, 1954 and succeeding quarter-ends are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to the fact that adjustments are no longer made for items in transit. At June 30, 1954 the transit adjustment had the effect of increasing total loans by $35.5 million.
3. Prior to Sept. 30, 1956 foreign currency loans made in Canada are included with Canadian currency loans. At Sept. 30, 1956 these foreign currency loans totalled $40 million. See footnote 14 page 19.
4. Figures subsequent to January 31, 1957 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates. See footnote 15, page 19.
5. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
6. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

BANKS

S[1, 2] IN CANADIAN CURRENCY[3]

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	1956				1957				1958			
Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.[3]	Dec.	Mar.[4]	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
338.9	363.2	367.7	343.1	313.3	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6	287.0
23.9	25.8	31.3	36.2	37.9	39.4	40.8	45.9	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6	57.6
440.6	442.5	454.6	443.9	434.9	415.6	427.8	420.0	420.5	430.4	473.9	498.8	552.9
803.4	831.5	853.6	823.2	786.1	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0	897.5
133.2	124.0	126.0	139.4	129.7	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6	139.3
232.9	207.7	212.0	228.3	227.0	187.9	201.5	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8	228.5
366.1	331.8	338.0	367.6	356.7	309.1	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4	367.8
61.9	74.4	68.2	67.1	63.4	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7	63.4
47.7	60.3	72.5	77.1	62.9	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8	54.6
195.3	182.0	171.4	179.2	207.9	192.2	196.5	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7	207.7
140.7	175.1	188.2	194.7	196.2	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8	155.1
19.2	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.7	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6	21.2
99.2	140.4	168.4	156.0	150.9	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1	156.7
63.4	67.2	79.6	101.2	101.0	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4	135.3
97.5	123.0	139.1	129.3	144.7	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1	98.9
143.8	174.0	176.5	185.8	157.5	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7	139.4
49.3	54.4	54.1	42.9	48.4	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8	73.4
58.0	63.2	68.0	70.0	59.9	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9	60.3
976.1	1,136.5	1,208.9	1,225.6	1,215.8	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9
669.9	744.5	782.5	757.4	690.0	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1	699.3
278.3	299.1	341.8	343.2	312.2	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1	261.9
140.5	125.9	113.8	137.3	151.9	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1	134.2
364.1	399.8	424.0	411.1	394.7	384.4	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3	471.7
71.7	76.2	78.8	82.5	90.3	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9	139.6
3,670.1	**3,945.3**[12]	**4,141.4**[12]	**4,147.8**	**3,997.7**	**4,056.4**	**4,213.4**	**4,267.1**	**4,062.7**	**4,023.2**	**4,134.0**	**4,085.5**	**4,137.8**
82.9	5.7	27.1	81.0	95.0	40.0	24.8	33.2	88.9	30.2	13.5	37.3	68.7
123.9	200.3	157.3	166.7	176.6	249.9	236.1	204.5	193.1	284.5	201.4	230.2	216.8
111.9	109.2	121.2	109.5	89.4	85.0	104.3	72.8	57.5	55.9	52.2	43.1	54.2
67.4	59.2[12]	96.6[12]	40.8	67.6	67.0	62.3	40.6	133.0	109.8	73.7	48.1	61.5
162.7	113.6	60.0	21.8	169.4	114.9	63.4	21.9	176.1	116.4	61.3	20.9	169.4
361.3	353.5	339.7	341.0	372.4	390.2	413.1	417.9	412.4	401.1	334.7	361.9	351.0
310.4	284.0	355.6	332.4	394.5	349.3	349.7	322.1	281.2	267.1	286.6	274.6	352.0
1,220.4	**1,125.5**	**1,152.5**	**1,093.2**	**1,364.9**	**1,296.3**	**1,253.7**	**1,113.0**	**1,342.2**	**1,265.0**	**1,023.5**	**1,016.1**	**1,273.7**
4,890.6	**5,070.8**	**5,298.9**	**5,240.9**	**5,362.6**	**5,352.7**	**5,467.2**	**5,380.1**	**5,404.9**	**5,288.3**	**5,157.5**	**5,101.6**	**5,411.5**

7. Finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".
8. Includes the former classification "Trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions".
9. Includes securities direct from issuer with a term of less than one year.
10. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.
11. Includes small loan companies.
12. Loans to investment dealers for periods exceeding 30 days formerly included with loans to "Trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions" are included with loans to "Investment dealers" from March 1956 on.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS[1]:

BUSINESS LOANS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Business Loans Accounts with Authorized Limits of:				Personal Loans	Loans to Farmers	Loans to Non-Business Institutions[2]	Total General Loans
	$100,000 or more			Less than $100,000				
	Total Amount Authorized	Total Amount Outstanding	*Percentage of Authorizations Unused*	Total Amount Outstanding	Total Amount Outstanding			
As at end of								
1956—Apr. 30[3]	3,717	1,786	*52*	944	840	338	79	**3,987**
June 30[3]	3,716	1,877	*49*	971	842	338	79	**4,107**
Sept. 30	3,805	1,940	*49*	934	823	368	83	**4,148**
Dec. 31	3,787	1,895	*50*	870	786	357	90	**3,998**
1957—Mar. 31[4]	3,811	2,033	*47*	886	745	309	83	**4,056**
June 30	3,864	2,130	*45*	902	761	329	91	**4,213**
Sept. 30	4,046	2,169	*46*	889	748	357	104	**4,267**
Dec. 31	4,148	2,033	*51*	841	725	349	115	**4,063**
1958—Mar. 31	4,226	1,991	*53*	862	754	299	117	**4,023**
June 30	4,321	1,964	*55*	914	809	333	114	**4,134**
Sept. 30	4,339	1,856	*57*	903	838	363	125	**4,086**
Dec. 31	4,457	1,821	*59*	912	898	368	140	**4,138**

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.
2. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.
3. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 14, page 19). For purposes of continuity in this table estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for April and June 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Supplement.
4. The continuity of series is affected by a revision of the allocation of reserves (see note 14, page 19).

CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSIT LIABILITIES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

	Number of Accounts as at September 30				
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Personal Savings Deposits[1] of:					
less than $100	4,441,546	4,593,569	4,759,594	4,866,268	5,005,640
$100 to $999	2,639,808	2,745,203	2,892,455	2,949,492	2,987,386
$1,000 to $9,999	1,130,692	1,201,750	1,280,877	1,355,253	1,478,700
$10,000 to $99,999	46,929	53,528	55,942	57,452	68,511
$100,000 and over	813	1,110	975	814	905
Total	8,259,788	8,595,160	8,989,843	9,229,279	9,541,142
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars)	(5,240)	(5,757)	(6,020)	(6,212)	(6,940)
Other Deposit Accounts of the Public[1,2] of:					
less than $100	603,149	636,819	663,436	761,023	873,840
$100 to $999	461,480	485,925	517,352	612,645	686,009
$1,000 to $9,999	228,605	244,481	262,833	286,735	308,924
$10,000 to $99,999	38,822	42,933	46,017	49,132	54,054
$100,000 and over	4,635	5,465	5,674	5,397	6,179
Total	1,336,691	1,415,623	1,495,312	1,714,932	1,929,006
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars)	(3,650)	(4,291)	(4,280)	(4,424)	(5,027)

1. Figures are affected by the reclassification, as at September 30, 1957 of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits". See footnote 7, page 17.
2. Excludes deposits of other banks and of the Government of Canada and provincial governments. The dollar figures will be found to differ somewhat from the total of "Public Demand Deposits" and "Other Notice Deposits" in the monthly returns of the chartered banks (see page 17). This is because the monthly figures include, whereas the above figures exclude, relatively small amounts of Canadian currency deposits with foreign branches of Canadian chartered banks.

CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES & ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY & INNER RESERVES

Millions of Dollars — *Department of Finance and Annual Reports of Chartered Banks*

Financial Years [1]: Ending in	1953	1954 [2]	1955	1956	1957	1958
CURRENT OPERATING EARNINGS						
Interest and discount on loans	191.6	219.3	236.3	314.2	380.6	386.9
Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities [3]	111.4	124.3	128.4	102.8	118.4	160.5
Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings	75.5	81.9	89.0	96.5	109.5	126.0
Total Current Operating Earnings	378.5	425.5	453.7	513.5	608.5	673.4
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES [4]						
Interest on deposits	65.7	91.5	105.2	129.1	183.4	203.4
Remuneration to employees	133.4	143.6	153.1	167.8	188.3	198.0
Contributions to pension funds	13.0	13.6	13.6	14.0	13.8	12.3
Provision for depreciation of bank premises	7.1	9.0	10.1	11.4	12.7	14.3
Other current operating expenses [4,5]	56.6	63.5	70.1	77.5	86.0	91.9
Total Current Operating Expenses [4]	275.8	321.2	352.1	399.8	484.2	519.9
Net current operating earnings [4]	102.8	104.3	101.6	113.7	124.3	153.5
Add: Capital profits and non-recurring items [6]	−0.4	1.8	−0.6	3.1	0.4	1.5
Less: Provision for losses and addition to inner reserves, net [7]	*24.9*	*−32.9*	*22.5*	*14.1*	*2.8*	*16.0*
Less: Provision for income taxes [8]	*30.1*	*58.0*	*37.2*	*41.7*	*56.6*	*69.6*
Leaving for dividends and shareholders' equity	47.4	81.0	41.3	61.0	65.3	69.4
Of which: Dividends to shareholders	20.4	21.5	26.2	31.9	35.4	40.0
Addition to shareholders' equity	27.0	59.5	15.1	29.1	29.9	29.4
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account	−6.1	2.5	2.4	−5.7	3.2	−1.5
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits	16.1	9.0	8.7	15.9	8.0	14.2
From retransfers from inner reserves	17.0	48.0	4.0	19.0	18.7	16.8
From premium on new shares	1.9	29.9 [10]	19.8	42.1	33.3	28.6
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares	2.3	16.2 [10]	13.7	14.2	16.5	10.5
Net addition to shareholders' equity	31.2	105.7	48.6	85.5	79.7	68.6

ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AND INNER RESERVES IN 25-YEAR PERIODS

	1929-1953	1930-1954	1931-1955	1932-1956	1933-1957	1934-1958
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account	−0.5	0.9	3.2	−2.9	3.5	1.0
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits	70.9	77.3	85.0	100.4	107.6	121.4
From retransfers from inner reserves, net	17.5	65.5	69.5	88.9	108.5	155.1
From premium on new shares	30.9	41.3	57.9	99.9	133.2	161.9
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares	28.7	25.0	36.4	50.7	67.2	77.7
Net addition to shareholders' equity	147.5	210.0	252.0	337.0	420.0	517.1
INNER RESERVES						
From operating earnings and capital profits	490.9	474.8	488.0	510.4	510.4	524.0
Less: Amount retransferred to rest account	*17.5*	*65.5*	*69.5*	*88.9*	*108.5*	*155.1*
Less: Losses on loans and investments [3,9,★]	*242.7*	*215.8*	*208.4*	*212.4*	*198.0*	*173.4*
Net addition to inner reserves	230.7	193.5	210.1	209.1	203.9	195.5
★ Ratio of average annual loss experience to related assets	.467%	.338%	.308%	.292%	.253%	.206%

1. In 1958 the financial years of six banks ended on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30, and one on Sept. 30.
2. Includes figures for only a 11 month period in the case of two banks (accounting on the average for 7.3 per cent of total bank assets) which changed their financial year-ends from Nov. 30 to Oct. 31.
3. Realized profits and losses on disposal of securities are included in operating earnings.
4. Before provision for income taxes, losses, and transfers to inner reserves.
5. Includes taxes other than income taxes.
6. Profits and losses on sale of fixed assets and adjustments relating to prior years.
7. After amounts retransferred to rest account.
8. Includes income taxes on taxable portion of additions to and amounts retransferred from inner reserves, and foreign income taxes.
9. Losses and provision for losses on loans and provision for market valuation of investments other than Government of Canada securities and provincial government securities, less recoveries.
10. Including increases of 0.4 in rest account and 1.5 in capital paid up which represented the capital of a bank that commenced business in December 1953.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits [2]	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1, 2]	Total [1]	Total Including Government Deposits	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits [2]
As at Dec. 31										
1946	1,031	65	1,096	3,179	281	2,482	5,942	**7,038**	6,757	3,578
1947	1,046	66	1,112	3,453	216	2,455	6,124	**7,236**	7,020	3,567
1948	1,115	70	1,185	3,752	236	2,725	6,713	**7,898**	7,662	3,910
1949	1,110	74	1,184	4,086	164	2,776	7,026	**8,210**	8,046	3,960
1950	1,136	78	1,214	4,176	257	3,116	7,549	**8,763**	8,506	4,330
1951	1,191	84	1,275	4,296	88	3,100	7,484	**8,759**	8,671	4,375
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	**9,789**	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 [2]	423	3,725 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,392 [2]
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	**13,247**	12,927	6,084
End of										
1955—Jan.	1,290	94	1,384	5,299	153	3,499	8,950	**10,333**	10,180	4,883
Feb.	1,306	94	1,401	5,373	203	3,477	9,052	**10,453**	10,250	4,877
Mar.	1,325	95	1,419	5,426	146	3,577	9,149	**10,568**	10,422	4,996
Apr.	1,367	96	1,464	5,516	55	3,739	9,310	**10,774**	10,719	5,203
May	1,329	96	1,425	5,505	156	3,746	9,407	**10,832**	10,676	5,171
June	1,420	98	1,518	5,573	107	3,810	9,491	**11,009**	10,902	5,329
July	1,413	98	1,511	5,630	174	3,886	9,690	**11,201**	11,028	5,398
Aug.	1,374	97	1,471	5,696	170	3,931	9,797	**11,268**	11,098	5,402
Sept.	1,436	99	1,535	5,757	134	3,852	9,743	**11,278**	11,144	5,387
Oct.	1,397	100	1,496	5,839	165	3,929	9,933	**11,429**	11,264	5,425
Nov.	1,395	100	1,495	5,615	543	3,814	9,972	**11,467**	10,924	5,309
Dec.	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,880	5,248
1956—Jan.	1,358	98	1,457	5,676	501	3,593	9,771	**11,227**	10,726	5,049
Feb.	1,375	99	1,474	5,721	493	3,557	9,772	**11,246**	10,753	5,031
Mar.	1,458	102	1,561	5,791	488	3,501	9,780	**11,340**	10,853	5,062
Apr.	1,415	102	1,517	5,919	355	3,596	9,869	**11,386**	11,031	5,113
May	1,425	102	1,527	5,844	494	3,600	9,938	**11,466**	10,971	5,127
June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	413	3,646	9,940	**11,544**	11,131	5,250
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	**11,431**	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	**11,582**	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	**11,577**	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	**11,593**	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	**11,650**	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	**11,313**	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	**11,373**	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	**11,464**	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	**11,490**	11,181	4,970
May	1,522	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	**11,459**	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	**11,499**	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	**11,477**	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 [2]	131	3,617 [2]	9,961	**11,600**	11,469	5,256 [2]
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,225	79	3,751	10,055	**11,718**	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	**11,770**	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,392
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	**11,765**	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	**11,876**	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	**11,880**	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	**12,320**	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	**12,352**	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	**12,919**	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	**13,080**	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	**13,022**	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	**13,347**	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	**13,338**	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	**13,247**	12,927	6,084

1. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit (net).
2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS SERIES

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Av. of Wednesdays										
1955—Jan.	1,267	96	1,363	5,247	124	3,556	8,926	**10,289**	10,165	4,918
Feb.	1,266	94	1,360	5,316	187	3,481	8,984	**10,344**	10,157	4,841
Mar.	1,283	94	1,378	5,391	174	3,523	9,089	**10,467**	10,292	4,901
Apr.	1,295	95	1,390	5,453	69	3,681	9,203	**10,592**	10,523	5,070
May	1,302	96	1,398	5,500	122	3,748	9,370	**10,768**	10,646	5,146
June	1,325	96	1,421	5,529	158	3,813	9,500	**10,921**	10,763	5,234
July	1,342	98	1,440	5,599	200	3,941	9,740	**11,179**	10,980	5,380
Aug.	1,357	98	1,455	5,670	182	3,942	9,794	**11,249**	11,067	5,397
Sept.	1,357	97	1,455	5,727	165	3,915	9,807	**11,262**	11,097	5,370
Oct.	1,363	99	1,462	5,775	125	3,946	9,846	**11,308**	11,184	5,408
Nov.	1,379	99	1,478	5,655	443	3,864	9,962	**11,440**	10,997	5,342
Dec.	1,397	100	1,497	5,603	541	3,746	9,890	**11,387**	10,846	5,243
1956—Jan.	1,344	101	1,445	5,651	510	3,666	9,827	**11,272**	10,762	5,111
Feb.	1,353	98	1,451	5,693	495	3,591	9,779	**11,231**	10,736	5,042
Mar.	1,360	99	1,459	5,754	530	3,548	9,833	**11,292**	10,761	5,007
Apr.	1,367	102	1,469	5,823	367	3,643	9,832	**11,301**	10,935	5,112
May	1,384	102	1,486	5,859	437	3,644	9,941	**11,427**	10,990	5,130
June	1,386	102	1,488	5,867	488	3,653	10,008	**11,496**	11,008	5,141
July	1,418	104	1,522	5,898	296	3,707	9,902	**11,424**	11,128	5,229
Aug.	1,435	103	1,538	5,918	307	3,725	9,950	**11,488**	11,181	5,262
Sept.	1,431	106	1,536	5,982	312	3,672	9,966	**11,502**	11,190	5,209
Oct.	1,448	106	1,553	6,047	184	3,715	9,946	**11,499**	11,315	5,269
Nov.	1,444	106	1,550	5,992	370	3,599	9,961	**11,511**	11,141	5,149
Dec.	1,482	108	1,589	5,960	341	3,614	9,915	**11,505**	11,164	5,204
1957—Jan.	1,422	108	1,530	5,992	242	3,553	9,787	**11 316**	11,075	5,082
Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	**11,300**	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	3,335	9,872	**11,384**	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	**11,419**	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	**11,444**	11,116	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	**11,486**	11,221	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	**11,462**	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	**11,445**	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	**11,513**	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 [2]	137	3,674 [2]	9,985	**11,596**	11,458	5,285 [2]
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	**11,681**	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	**11,821**	11,376	5,333
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	**11,833**	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	**11,895**	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	**11,872**	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	**11,938**	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	**12,314**	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	**12,315**	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,681	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	**12,652**	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	**13,000**	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	**13,072**	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	**13,213**	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	**13,233**	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	**13,232**	12,834	6,035

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

As at		Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
										Held by General Public	
		Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
1955—Jan.	5	1,305	96	1,401	5,239	71	3,585	8,895	**10,296**	10,225	4,986
	12	1,263	96	1,359	5,238	128	3,549	8,915	**10,274**	10,147	4,909
	19	1,259	96	1,355	5,253	142	3,530	8,926	**10,281**	10,139	4,885
	26	1,240	96	1,336	5,257	155	3,558	8,970	**10,306**	10,151	4,894
Feb.	2	1,284	94	1,378	5,313	144	3,529	8,987	**10,364**	10,220	4,907
	9	1,255	94	1,349	5,309	205	3,478	8,992	**10,340**	10,135	4,826
	16	1,273	94	1,367	5,320	198	3,432	8,950	**10,317**	10,119	4,799
	23	1,251	94	1,345	5,323	200	3,485	9,009	**10,354**	10,153	4,830
Mar.	2	1,300	94	1,394	5,386	186	3,479	9,051	**10,445**	10,259	4,874
	9	1,273	94	1,367	5,376	206	3,490	9,072	**10,440**	10,233	4,857
	16	1,291	94	1,386	5,395	185	3,502	9,081	**10,467**	10,282	4,887
	23	1,267	94	1,361	5,391	151	3,575	9,118	**10,479**	10,328	4,936
	30	1,286	94	1,381	5,409	144	3,570	9,123	**10,504**	10,360	4,951
Apr.	6	1,318	95	1,413	5,446	51	3,680	9,177	**10,589**	10,539	5,093
	13	1,290	95	1,385	5,449	83	3,647	9,179	**10,564**	10,481	5,032
	20	1,290	95	1,385	5,455	78	3,662	9,195	**10,580**	10,502	5,047
	27	1,280	95	1,375	5,465	62	3,733	9,259	**10,634**	10,573	5,108
May	4	1,318	96	1,415	5,529	49	3,752	9,330	**10,745**	10,696	5,166
	11	1,295	96	1,391	5,498	122	3,761	9,381	**10,773**	10,650	5,152
	18	1,303	96	1,400	5,491	146	3,728	9,365	**10,765**	10,619	5,128
	25	1,290	96	1,387	5,482	173	3,751	9,405	**10,792**	10,619	5,137
June	1	1,334	96	1,430	5,521	156	3,743	9,420	**10,850**	10,694	5,173
	8	1,312	96	1,408	5,521	213	3,767	9,501	**10,909**	10,696	5,175
	15	1,331	96	1,427	5,525	194	3,799	9,518	**10,945**	10,751	5,226
	22	1,308	96	1,404	5,520	129	3,872	9,521	**10,925**	10,796	5,276
	29	1,341	96	1,437	5,557	98	3,884	9,539	**10,976**	10,879	5,321
July	6	1,355	98	1,453	5,599	177	3,935	9,710	**11,163**	10,986	5,387
	13	1,331	98	1,429	5,587	221	3,949	9,757	**11,186**	10,966	5,379
	20	1,345	98	1,444	5,603	213	3,928	9,743	**11,187**	10,974	5,371
	27	1,335	98	1,433	5,609	189	3,951	9,749	**11,182**	10,993	5,384
Aug.	3	1,372	98	1,470	5,661	164	3,929	9,754	**11,224**	11,060	5,399
	10	1,346	98	1,444	5,656	197	3,969	9,821	**11,266**	11,069	5,413
	17	1,358	98	1,456	5,671	181	3,951	9,804	**11,260**	11,079	5,408
	24	1,336	98	1,434	5,665	199	3,929	9,793	**11,227**	11,028	5,364
	31	1,374	97	1,471	5,696	170	3,931	9,797	**11,268**	11,098	5,402
Sept.	7	1,372	97	1,470	5,727	176	3,893	9,796	**11,266**	11,090	5,363
	14	1,359	97	1,457	5,717	193	3,913	9,823	**11,279**	11,086	5,370
	21	1,352	97	1,450	5,725	160	3,905	9,790	**11,240**	11,079	5,354
	28	1,345	97	1,442	5,739	130	3,950	9,819	**11,261**	11,132	5,392
Oct.	5	1,379	99	1,478	5,776	65	4,010	9,851	**11,329**	11,264	5,488
	12	1,366	99	1,466	5,774	115	3,942	9,830	**11,296**	11,181	5,408
	19	1,362	99	1,461	5,774	140	3,919	9,832	**11,294**	11,154	5,380
	26	1,345	99	1,444	5,778	179	3,914	9,870	**11,314**	11,135	5,358
Nov.	2	1,391	100	1,491	5,743	159	4,001	9,903	**11,394**	11,235	5,492
	9	1,370	100	1,469	5,671	395	3,843	9,909	**11,378**	10,983	5,313
	16	1,383	100	1,483	5,642	487	3,886	10,015	**11,498**	11,011	5,369
	23	1,354	100	1,454	5,604	633	3,775	10,012	**11,465**	10,833	5,229
	30	1,395	100	1,495	5,615	543	3,814	9,972	**11,467**	10,924	5,309
Dec.	7	1,396	100	1,496	5,617	554	3,740	9,911	**11,407**	10,853	5,236
	14	1,390	100	1,490	5,595	542	3,783	9,920	**11,410**	10,868	5,273
	21	1,418	100	1,518	5,595	545	3,716	9,856	**11,374**	10,829	5,234
	28	1,385	100	1,485	5,604	524	3,744	9,873	**11,358**	10,834	5,229

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

As at	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
1956—Jan. 4	1,384	101	1,485	5,662	437	3,748	9,847	**11,332**	10,895	5,233
11	1,341	101	1,443	5,646	520	3,679	9,845	**11,288**	10,768	5,122
18	1,337	101	1,438	5,654	521	3,627	9,802	**11,241**	10,719	5,065
25	1,312	101	1,414	5,642	562	3,611	9,814	**11,228**	10,667	5,025
Feb. 1	1,364	98	1,462	5,689	452	3,650	9,791	**11,253**	10,801	5,112
8	1,338	98	1,436	5,687	511	3,622	9,820	**11,256**	10,745	5,058
15	1,358	98	1,456	5,687	511	3,541	9,739	**11,195**	10,685	4,997
22	1,331	98	1,429	5,682	508	3,585	9,775	**11,204**	10,696	5,014
29	1,375	99	1,474	5,721	493	3,557	9,772	**11,246**	10,753	5,031
Mar. 7	1,357	99	1,456	5,742	558	3,560	9,860	**11,316**	10,758	5,016
14	1,356	99	1,455	5,747	562	3,516	9,825	**11,280**	10,717	4,970
21	1,351	99	1,450	5,760	519	3,559	9,839	**11,289**	10,769	5,009
28	1,377	99	1,476	5,768	482	3,556	9,806	**11,283**	10,801	5,032
Apr. 4	1,386	102	1,489	5,822	367	3,625	9,815	**11,304**	10,937	5,114
11	1,361	102	1,464	5,814	384	3,627	9,825	**11,289**	10,905	5,091
18	1,366	102	1,469	5,828	356	3,642	9,826	**11,295**	10,939	5,111
25	1,353	102	1,456	5,826	359	3,678	9,862	**11,318**	10,959	5,133
May 2	1,406	102	1,508	5,902	345	3,660	9,907	**11,415**	11,069	5,167
9	1,380	102	1,481	5,871	416	3,650	9,937	**11,419**	11,003	5,131
16	1,394	102	1,495	5,852	452	3,591	9,895	**11,391**	10,939	5,087
23	1,368	102	1,469	5,839	494	3,664	9,997	**11,466**	10,972	5,133
30	1,375	102	1,477	5,833	479	3,657	9,969	**11,445**	10,966	5,133
June 6	1,400	102	1,502	5,876	478	3,651	10,006	**11,507**	11,029	5,153
13	1,376	102	1,478	5,856	505	3,643	10,004	**11,482**	10,977	5,121
20	1,386	102	1,488	5,869	490	3,638	9,997	**11,485**	10,995	5,126
27	1,382	102	1,484	5,865	480	3,681	10,026	**11,510**	11,031	5,165
July 4	1,436	104	1,541	5,921	262	3,711	9,894	**11,435**	11,173	5,252
11	1,410	104	1,514	5,892	325	3,700	9,916	**11,430**	11,105	5,214
18	1,420	104	1,525	5,887	305	3,692	9,885	**11,409**	11,104	5,217
25	1,404	104	1,508	5,893	293	3,726	9,912	**11,420**	11,128	5,235
Aug. 1	1,455	103	1,559	5,924	266	3,683	9,873	**11,432**	11,166	5,241
8	1,435	103	1,538	5,918	327	3,715	9,960	**11,499**	11,172	5,254
15	1,446	103	1,550	5,920	314	3,735	9,969	**11,518**	11,205	5,285
22	1,421	103	1,524	5,914	329	3,734	9,977	**11,502**	11,173	5,259
29	1,415	103	1,518	5,914	301	3,756	9,971	**11,489**	11,188	5,274
Sept. 5	1,458	106	1,564	5,972	304	3,657	9,934	**11,498**	11,193	5,221
12	1,426	106	1,531	5,953	341	3,676	9,971	**11,502**	11,161	5,207
19	1,425	106	1,530	6,002	307	3,661	9,970	**11,500**	11,193	5,191
26	1,415	106	1,520	5,998	295	3,695	9,989	**11,509**	11,214	5,215
Oct. 3	1,458	106	1,564	6,046	191	3,693	9,931	**11,495**	11,304	5,257
10	1,441	106	1,547	6,032	215	3,741	9,989	**11,536**	11,321	5,288
17	1,448	106	1,553	6,033	175	3,686	9,894	**11,448**	11,272	5,239
24	1,419	106	1,525	6,023	187	3,691	9,900	**11,425**	11,238	5,215
31	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	**11,593**	11,440	5,342
Nov. 7	1,456	106	1,562	6,048	293	3,604	9,945	**11,506**	11,214	5,166
14	1,448	106	1,554	5,995	297	3,612	9,905	**11,458**	11,161	5,166
21	1,442	106	1,547	5,969	488	3,537	9,994	**11,541**	11,054	5,085
28	1,431	106	1,537	5,955	404	3,643	10,002	**11,539**	11,135	5,180
Dec. 5	1,479	108	1,587	5,984	371	3,612	9,967	**11,554**	11,183	5,199
12	1,458	108	1,566	5,946	385	3,614	9,944	**11,510**	11,125	5,180
19	1,492	108	1,600	5,954	330	3,586	9,869	**11,469**	11,139	5,185
26	1,498	108	1,606	5,956	279	3,646	9,880	**11,486**	11,207	5,251

1 Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

As at		Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
										Held by General Public	
		Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
1957—Jan.	2	1,481	108	1,588	6,009	164	3,648	9,821	**11,409**	11,245	5,236
	9	1,415	108	1,522	5,985	233	3,597	9,815	**11,337**	11,104	5,119
	16	1,428	108	1,535	5,985	262	3,511	9,758	**11,293**	11,031	5,046
	23	1,386	108	1,494	5,984	295	3,495	9,774	**11,268**	10,973	4,989
	30	1,401	108	1,508	5,998	257	3,513	9,767	**11,276**	11,019	5,022
Feb.	6	1,409	104	1,513	6,066	332	3,373	9,771	**11,285**	10,952	4,887
	13	1,390	104	1,495	6,054	324	3,400	9,778	**11,273**	10,949	4,895
	20	1,391	104	1,495	6,061	340	3,410	9,810	**11,305**	10,965	4,904
	27	1,408	104	1,512	6,071	344	3,412	9,827	**11,339**	10,995	4,924
Mar.	6	1,420	105	1,525	6,102	442	3,317	9,861	**11,386**	10,944	4,842
	13	1,402	105	1,507	6,094	455	3,296	9,846	**11,353**	10,897	4,803
	20	1,406	105	1,511	6,102	425	3,341	9,868	**11,380**	10,954	4,852
	27	1,399	105	1,504	6,108	419	3,387	9,915	**11,419**	10,999	4,891
Apr.	3	1,442	107	1,549	6,163	307	3,412	9,882	**11,431**	11,124	4,961
	10	1,420	107	1,527	6,144	320	3,438	9,903	**11,430**	11,110	4,966
	17	1,453	107	1,560	6,149	309	3,371	9,828	**11,388**	11,079	4,930
	24	1,412	107	1,519	6,150	309	3,449	9,907	**11,427**	11,118	4,968
May	1	1,458	107	1,565	6,219	309	3,366	9,894	**11,460**	11,151	4,932
	8	1,423	107	1,531	6,178	343	3,441	9,962	**11,493**	11,150	4,972
	15	1,440	107	1,547	6,152	356	3,373	9,881	**11,428**	11,072	4,920
	22	1,419	107	1,526	6,152	336	3,398	9,886	**11,412**	11,076	4,924
	29	1,415	107	1,522	6,132	294	3,477	9,903	**11,425**	11,131	4,999
June	5	1,455	109	1,564	6,179	294	3,449	9,922	**11,486**	11,192	5,013
	12	1,433	109	1,542	6,159	314	3,505	9,979	**11,521**	11,207	5,047
	19	1,437	109	1,546	6,161	248	3,520	9,929	**11,476**	11,227	5,066
	26	1,435	109	1,544	6,155	207	3,557	9,919	**11,463**	11,256	5,101
July	3	1,502	110	1,611	6,217	126	3,500	9,842	**11,454**	11,328	5,111
	10	1,465	110	1,575	6,183	247	3,496	9,926	**11,501**	11,253	5,070
	17	1,483	110	1,593	6,206	187	3,474	9,868	**11,461**	11,273	5,067
	24	1,458	110	1,568	6,197	189	3,500	9,887	**11,455**	11,266	5,068
	31	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	**11,437**	11,290	5,048
Aug.	7	1,498	109	1,607	6,253	188	3,398	9,838	**11,446**	11,258	5,005
	14	1,486	109	1,594	6,238	159	3,452	9,849	**11,443**	11,284	5,046
	21	1,474	109	1,583	6,243	154	3,421	9,819	**11,402**	11,248	5,004
	28	1,468	109	1,577	6,244	126	3,543	9,913	**11,490**	11,364	5,119
Sept.	4	1,513	111	1,624	6,299	108	3,424	9,832	**11,455**	11,347	5,048
	11	1,484	111	1,595	6,282	170	3,452	9,905	**11,499**	11,329	5,047
	18	1,482	111	1,593	6,289	159	3,486	9,935	**11,527**	11,368	5,079
	25	1,466	111	1,577	6,270	151	3,574	9,996	**11,572**	11,421	5,151
Oct.	2	1,518	110	1,629	6,178 [2]	175	3,645 [2]	9,998	**11,626**	11,451	5,273 [2]
	9	1,493	110	1,603	6,158	175	3,697	10,030	**11,634**	11,459	5,300
	16	1,517	110	1,627	6,172	135	3,650	9,957	**11,584**	11,449	5,277
	23	1,477	110	1,587	6,160	122	3,714	9,996	**11,584**	11,462	5,301
	30	1,495	110	1,606	6,199	80	3,666	9,945	**11,550**	11,470	5,271
Nov.	6	1,511	111	1,622	6,180	110	3,713	10,003	**11,624**	11,514	5,335
	13	1,490	111	1,601	6,125	214	3,659	9,999	**11,600**	11,386	5,261
	20	1,491	111	1,602	6,056	472	3,617	10,146	**11,748**	11,275	5,219
	27	1,483	111	1,594	6,036	458	3,662	10,156	**11,750**	11,292	5,256
Dec.	4	1,540	113	1,653	6,069	437	3,608	10,114	**11,767**	11,330	5,260
	11	1,510	113	1,622	6,031	426	3,707	10,175	**11,797**	11,360	5,329
	18	1,538	113	1,651	6,026	447	3,745	10,218	**11,869**	11,422	5,396
	25	1,556	113	1,669	6,046	458	3,677	10,181	**11,850**	11,392	5,246

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

As at	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	**Total**	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
1958—Jan. 8	1,479	112	1,591	6,084	519	3,676	10,279	**11,870**	11,351	5,267
15	1,484	112	1,596	6,092	509	3,602	10,203	**11,798**	11,290	5,198
22	1,437	112	1,549	6,101	460	3,663	10,225	**11,774**	11,314	5,213
29	1,438	112	1,550	6,115	415	3,719	10,249	**11,799**	11,385	5,270
Feb. 5	1,474	110	1,585	6,198	618	3,563	10,380	**11,965**	11,346	5,148
12	1,451	110	1,562	6,185	602	3,545	10,332	**11,894**	11,292	5,107
19	1,456	110	1,566	6,197	540	3,576	10,314	**11,880**	11,339	5,143
26	1,457	110	1,567	6,214	482	3,576	10,273	**11,840**	11,358	5,143
Mar. 5	1,498	112	1,610	6,284	410	3,551	10,244	**11,853**	11,444	5,160
12	1,474	112	1,586	6,279	410	3,613	10,301	**11,888**	11,478	5,199
19	1,478	112	1,590	6,296	354	3,642	10,292	**11,882**	11,529	5,232
26	1,468	112	1,580	6,303	300	3,681	10,283	**11,863**	11,564	5,261
Apr. 2	1,554	113	1,667	6,367	185	3,706	10,258	**11,925**	11,740	5,373
9	1,504	113	1,617	6,364	173	3,726	10,263	**11,880**	11,706	5,343
16	1,514	113	1,627	6,372	207	3,773	10,352	**11,979**	11,772	5,400
23	1,481	113	1,594	6,372	135	3,843	10,351	**11,945**	11,810	5,437
30	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	**11,960**	11,870	5,415
May 7	1,516	114	1,630	6,461	467	3,753	10,681	**12,311**	11,844	5,383
14	1,509	114	1,622	6,447	482	3,773	10,701	**12,323**	11,841	5,395
21	1,507	114	1,621	6,457	474	3,758	10,689	**12,310**	11,836	5,379
28	1,490	114	1,604	6,454	402	3,851	10,708	**12,311**	11,909	5,455
June 4	1,538	116	1,654	6,512	336	3,803	10,651	**12,305**	11,969	5,457
11	1,513	116	1,629	6,506	329	3,841	10,676	**12,305**	11,976	5,470
18	1,519	116	1,635	6,523	277	3,892	10,692	**12,327**	12,050	5,527
25	1,510	116	1,626	6,522	223	3,951	10,696	**12,322**	12,099	5,577
July 2	1,592	117	1,709	6,589	119	3,953	10,662	**12,370**	12,251	5,662
9	1,549	117	1,666	6,574	196	3,950	10,720	**12,385**	12,190	5,615
16	1,570	117	1,687	6,591	569	3,905	11,065	**12,752**	12,183	5,592
23	1,541	117	1,658	6,602	516	4,069	11,187	**12,845**	12,329	5,727
30	1,571	117	1,688	6,646	462	4,109	11,217	**12,905**	12,443	5,797
Aug. 6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	**12,950**	12,490	5,752
13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	**13,000**	12,563	5,812
20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	**13,005**	12,609	5,827
27	1,552	116	1,668	6,802	384	4,190	11,376	**13,044**	12,660	5,858
Sept. 3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,185	11,345	**13,064**	12,763	5,904
10	1,561	118	1,679	6,850	322	4,245	11,417	**13,096**	12,774	5,924
17	1,574	118	1,692	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	**13,098**	12,821	5,949
24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	**13,027**	12,925	6,060
Oct. 1	1,616	117	1,734	6,925	29	4,592	11,546	**13,280**	13,250	6,325
8	1,582	117	1,699	6,921	264	4,342	11,527	**13,226**	12,962	6,041
15	1,605	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	**13,251**	13,015	6,077
22	1,557	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,367	11,478	**13,152**	12,954	6,041
29	1,556	117	1,673	6,946	165	4,370	11,481	**13,154**	12,989	6,044
Nov. 5	1,599	119	1,719	6,937	116	4,385	11,439	**13,158**	13,042	6,104
12	1,580	119	1,699	6,876	285	4,287	11,448	**13,147**	12,862	5,987
19	1,577	119	1,696	6,798	535	4,286	11,619	**13,315**	12,780	5,982
26	1,569	119	1,689	6,780	528	4,313	11,621	**13,310**	12,782	6,002
Dec. 3	1,629	121	1,750	6,811	468	4,293	11,571	**13,321**	12,853	6,042
10	1,592	121	1,712	6,777	483	4,311	11,571	**13,284**	12,801	6,024
17	1,624	121	1,745	6,775	361	4,250	11,385	**13,130**	12,770	5,995
24	1,671	121	1,791	6,785	360	4,241	11,386	**13,178**	12,818	6,033
31	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	**13,247**	12,927	6,084

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills				
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Outstanding	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Wk.	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	9 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	9 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in mm. of $*	*Percent*		*Millions of Dollars*	
Wednesdays													
1955—Jan. 5	–	–	–	8.6	8.5	¾	0.75	53	780	1.05	1.33	30	10
12	–	–	–	9.2	8.8	¾	0.75	25	780	1.03	1.29	35	15
19	1	–	–	9.2	9.0	¾	0.75	21	790	0.98	1.24	35	15
26	–	–	–	8.8	9.0	⅝	0.68	36	800	0.88	1.17	35	15
Feb. 2	–	–	–	8.8	8.9	½	0.54	47	810	0.84	1.13	35	15
9	–	–	–	8.6	8.9	½	0.50	35	820	0.78	1.10	35	15
16	–	–	–	8.4	8.8	⅝	0.62	70	830	0.86	1.14	35	15
23	–	–	–	8.4	8.6	⅞	0.83	87	840	1.13	1.21	35	15
Mar. 2	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	⅞	1.00	73	850	1.07	1.25	35	15
9	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	1	1.05	95	860	1.16	1.37	35	15
16	–	–	–	8.6	8.5	1⅛	1.15	103	870	1.20	1.43	35	15
23	–	–	–	8.7	8.5	⅞	0.98	60	880	1.13	1.34	35	15
30	–	–	–	8.6	8.6	¾	0.85	70	890	1.09	1.29	35	15
Apr. 6	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	⅝	0.72	70	900	1.08‡	1.35‡	35‡	15‡
13	–	–	–	7.9	8.2	1⅛	1.04	116	910	1.28	1.53	40	15
20	10	–	–	8.5	8.3	1⅛	1.25	94	920	1.29	1.56	40	15
27	–	–	–	8.7	8.4	¾	0.98	69	930	1.25	1.52	40	15
May 4	1	–	–	8.7	8.6	⅝	0.74	82	940	1.20	1.49	40	15
11	10	–	–	8.4	8.6	½	0.54	80	950	1.22	1.52	40	15
18	10	–	–	8.3	8.5	¾	0.79	91	960	1.25	1.56	40	15
25	–	–	–	8.1	8.4	1	0.94	117	970	1.30	1.61	40	15
June 1	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	⅞	0.95	112	980	1.31	1.62	40	15
8	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1	1.00	113	990	1.32	1.61	40	15
15	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	1⅛	1.12	124	1,000	1.34	1.61	40	15
22	5	4	4	8.2	8.3	1¾	1.15	102	1,010	1.41	1.69	40	15
29	–	–	4	8.4	8.3	1⅛	1.20	104	1,020	1.44	1.71	40	15
July 6	–	–	–	8.4	8.5	1	1.13	125	1,030	1.44	1.69	40	15
13	–	–	–	8.5	8.5	1⅛	1.13	101	1,040	1.42	1.69	40	15
20	–	–	–	8.3	8.5	1	1.10	119	1,045	1.41	1.70	40	15
27	–	–	–	8.1	8.4	1⅛	1.08	109	1,050	1.43	1.72	40	15
Aug. 3	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	1½	1.20	101	1,055	1.55	1.82	40	15
10	–	–	–	8.6	8.3	1¼	1.33	68	1,060	1.59	1.82	40	15
17	–	–	–	8.3	8.4	1⅛	1.18	62	1,065	1.57	1.82	40	15
24	–	9	9	8.0	8 3	1¾	1.45	80	1,070	1.70	1.96	40	15
31	–	–	1	8 1	8.3	1½	1.53	90	1,075	1.70	1.95	40	15
Sept. 7	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	1⅜	1.28	58	1,080	1.72	1.99	40	15
14	15	–	7	8.1	8.1	1¾	1.73	62	1,085	1.78	2.03	40	15
21	–	–	–	8.2	8.1	1⅞	1.63	57	1,090	1.82	2.07	40	15
28	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1⅝	1.80	41	1,095	1.83	2.10	40	15
Oct. 5	10	–	–	8.3	8.3	1⅝	1.68	34	1,100	1.85	2.16	50	15
12	26	5	5	7.8	8.2	2	1.84	74	1,115	2.06	2.35	60	10
19	16	16	16	8.3	8.2	2⅛	2.15	39	1,130	2.16	2.48	60	10
26	16	4	12	8.4	8.3	2⅛	2.13	53	1,145	2.20	–	60	–
Nov. 2	15	5	13	8.1	8.2	2⅛	2.10	75	1,150	2.19	–	60	–
9	17	40	41	8.0	8.1	2⅛	2.13	43	1,155	2.23‡	2.56‡	50‡	10‡
16	12	10	21	8.3	8.2	2⅛	2.13	61	1,160	2.33	2.72	50	10
23	32	12	20	8.5	8.1	2½	2.33	31	1,165	2.57	2.90	50	10
30	4	–	2	8.4	8.3	2¼	2.25	54	1,170	2.58	–	60	–
Dec. 7	12	7	16	8.3	8.2	2⅝	2.53	69	1,175	2.64	–	60	–
14	2	–	2	8.3	8.3	2⅜	2.38	58	1,180	2.60	–	60	–
21	4	–	–	8.2	8.2	2⅜	2.40	44	1,185	2.57	–	75	–
28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2⅜	2.38	56	1,205	2.56	–	75	–

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills. ‡ Tenders received on Wednesday date shown.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills		
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Outstanding	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown	
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding		Av. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in mm. of $*	*Percent*	*Millions of Dollars*
Wednesdays											
1956—Jan. 4	10	5	5	8.2	8.1	2 5/8	2.47	67	1,225	2.59	85
11	–	10	13	8.4	8.3	2 5/8	2.58	70	1,245	2.61	85
18	–	–	7	8.6	8.4	2 1/2	2.58	28	1,255	2.57	95
25	–	–	–	8.3	8.4	2 1/4	2.33	54	1,275	2.53	100
Feb. 1	–	–	–	8.5	8.5	2 1/8	2.13	70	1,300	2.48	100
8	–	–	2	8.2	8.3	2 1/4	2.20	91	1,325	2.49	100
15	–	–	3	8.1	8.2	2 1/2	2.40	73	1,360	2.51	100
22	–	–	5	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.48	82	1,395	2.52	100
29	–	6	6	8.1	8.2	2 1/2	2.50	82	1,430	2.56	115
Mar. 7	–	15	18	8.2	8.2	2 5/8	2.63	77	1,470	2.60	115
14	–	–	10	8.2	8.2	2 5/8	2.63	61	1,510	2.62	115
21	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/8	2.45	44	1,550	2.62	115
28	–	–	3	7.9	8.2	2 5/8	2.58	62	1,575	2.64	115
Apr. 4	16	–	–	7.9	7.9	2 1/2	2.56	24	1,600	2.77	115
11	10	–	3	8.3	8.1	2 5/8	2.73	11	1,615	2.80	115
18	10	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 5/8	2.63	20	1,630	2.86	120
25	10	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 5/8	2.68	13	1,640	2.89	125
May 2	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 5/8	2.63	54	1,650	2.91	125
9	–	–	–	8.3	8.4	2 5/8	2.63	40	1,660	2.90	125
16	–	1	1	7.9	8.3	2 3/4	2.63	86	1,670	2.87	125
23	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	2 5/8	2.69	54	1,680	2.78	125
30	26	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.73	63	1,690	2.72	130
June 6	1	–	2	8.3	8.3	2 3/4	2.73	67	1,690	2.68	130
13	12	–	18	8.1	8.3	2 3/4	2.80	99	1,690	2.67	130
20	5	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 5/8	2.70	83	1,690	2.63	130
27	5	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 3/8	2.48	62	1,690	2.52	130
July 4	11	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 1/4	2.28	56	1,690	2.40	130
11	18	3	37	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.50	86	1,690	2.49	130
18	40	–	9	8.2	8.3	2 5/8	2.65	87	1,695	2.57	130
25	12	–	–	8.1	8.3	2 5/8	2.63	81	1,695	2.65	130
Aug. 1	–	3	3	7.8	7.8	2 7/8	2.75	95	1,700	2.80	130
8	7	1	3	8.3	8.3	2 7/8	2.83	94	1,705	2.97	135
15	25	–	–	8.9	8.5	2 1/2	2.68	44	1,705	3.03	135
22	–	–	–	8.2	8.5	2 1/2	2.50	45	1,705	3.00	135
29	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	2.90	135
Sept. 5	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 1/4	2.25	59	1,710	2.92	135
12	–	6	26	8.2	8.3	3	2.80	90	1,715	3.05	135
19	–	–	2	8.4	8.3	2 3/4	2.75	67	1,720	3.09	135
26	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	3.16	135
Oct. 3	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.80	68	1,730	3.21	135
10	32	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 3/4	2.75	76	1,735	3.26	125
17	–	7	7	8.0	8.2	2 3/4	2.90	79	1,730	3.34	125
24	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.80	71	1,725	3.37	125
31	–	–	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	3.34	115
Nov. 7	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 3/4	2.75	70	1,705	3.33	115
14	25	–	2	8.0	8.2	2 3/4	2.73	69	1,685	3.32	115
21	10	15	20	8.2	8.2	3 1/4	3.05	80	1,665	3.44	115
28	50	–	–	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	3.52	115
Dec. 5	–	–	–	8.1	8.3	2 3/4	2.80	51	1,625	3.53	115
12	–	1	9	8.2	8.2	3 1/4	3.15	63	1,605	3.59	125
19	45	–	5	8.6	8.3	3 1/2	3.50	92	1,595	3.64	125
26	10	–	–	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	3.67	125

1 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1¼%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills		
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Outstanding	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown	
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding		Av. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in mm. of $*	*Percent*	*Millions of Dollars*
Wednesdays											
1957—Jan. 2	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	3.25	69	1,575	3.65	125
9	30	6	10	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.35	68	1,565	3.71	125
16	–	–	1	8.2	8.2	3 ¼	3.40	76	1,565	3.72	125
23	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	3	3.35	101	1,565	3.72	125
30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	3.70	125
Feb. 6	–	–	4	8.3	8 4	3 ¼	3.25	110	1,575	3.72	125
13	–	8	8	8.2	8.2	3 ½	3.40	115	1,585	3.75	125
20	–	20	22	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	3.70	117	1,595	3.81	125
27	–	–	12	8.4	8.2	3 ½	3.55	112	1,605	3.76	125
Mar. 6	–	1	10	8.1	8.0	3 ¾	3.50	86	1,615	3.72	125
13	11	–	17	8.2	8.1	3 ¾	3.75	117	1,625	3.73	125
20	–	–	–	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.65	109	1,625	3.69	125
27	10	–	14	8.2	8.2	3 ⅝	3.70	152	1,625	3.70	125
Apr. 3	30	–	–	8.3	8.1	3 ⅝	3.55	93	1,625	3.69	125
10	–	4	49	8.2	8.1	3 ¾	3.73	95	1,625	3.71	125
17	–	28	28	8.1	8.1	3 ¾	3.75	76	1,625	3.73	125
24	21	–	5	8.4	8.1	3 ¾	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	125
May 1	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 ¾	3.73	105	1,625	3.76	125
8	–	6	29	8.3	8.1	3 ⅞	3.80	114	1,625	3.78	125
15	–	–	4	8.3	8.2	3 ⅝	3.75	109	1,625	3.78	125
22	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 ⅝	3.72	91	1,625	3.76	125
29	25	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 ⅜	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	125
June 5	–	32	32	7.9	7.9	3 ⅞	3.70	105	1,625	3.79	125
12	–	–	26	8.3	8.1	3 ¾	3.85	109	1,625	3.79	125
19	–	6	23	8.3	8.1	3 ⅞	3.83	106	1,625	3.80	125
26	24	–	9	8.4	8.2	3 ¾	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	125
July 3	12	8	8	8.1	8.1	3 ¾	3.69	93	1,625	3.81	125
10	–	25	25	8.1	8.1	4	3.85	89	1,625	3.81	125
17	–	–	20	8.2	8.2	3 ¾	3.75	98	1,625	3.81	125
24	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 ¼	3.58	70	1,625	3.80	125
31	–	–	3	7.7	8.1	3 ¾	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	125
Aug. 7	11	42	44	8.1	7.8	4	3.88	81	1,625	3.92	125
14	–	4	35	8.3	8.0	4 ⅛	4.08	102	1,625	4.03	130
21	–	–	6	8.4	8.2	3 ⅞	4.00	89	1,630	4.08	130
28	–	–	–	8.4	8.3	3 ¼	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	130
Sept. 4	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3 ¼	3.16	119	1,640	4.01	130
11	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	3 ¼	3.20	107	1,645	4.00	130
18	–	–	–	8.5	8.4	2 ¾	3.03	72	1,650	3.93	130
25	–	–	–	8.2	8.4	2 ¼	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	125
Oct. 2	–	1	8	7.6	7.6	3 ½	2.95	156	1,655	3.84	125
9	–	16	38	8.1	7.9	4	3.85	109	1,655	3.87	125
16	–	9	9	8.3	8.0	3 ¾	3.81	111	1,655	3.88	125
23	–	–	2	8.5	8.1	3 ½	3.65	123	1,655	3.83	125
30	–	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	125
Nov. 6	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	3 ½	3.65	140	1,655	3.79	125
13	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	3 ½	3.50	127	1,655	3.74	125
20	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3 ⅜	3.38	145	1,650	3.51	125
27	–	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 ½	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	125
Dec. 4	–	28	55	8.0	8.0	3 ¾	3.70	155	1,640	3.67	125
11	–	4	26	8.4	8.1	3 ¾	3.75	156	1,635	3.67	125
18	–	–	10	8.3	8.2	3 ½	3.70	175	1,630	36.4	125
25	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 ¼	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	125

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills		
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Outstanding	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown	
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding		Av. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in mm. of $*	*Percent*	*Millions of Dollars*
Wednesdays											
1958—Jan. 1	–	–	–	8.0	8.0	3 1/4	3.25	210	1,625	3.60	125
8	–	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.45	193	1,625	3.64	125
15	–	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	185	1,625	3.65	125
22	–	–	4	8.3	8.1	3 3/8	3.40	163	1,625	3.58	115
29	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	139	1,615	3.25	115
Feb. 5	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	2.99	115
12	–	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 1/8	3.00	137	1,595	3.06	115
19	–	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 1/4	3.20	125	1,585	3.03	115
26	–	–	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	115
Mar. 5	–	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	2.66	115
12	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 3/8	2.55	117	1,555	2.42	115
19	–	7	7	8.1	8.1	2 1/2	2.55	131	1,545	2.39	115
26	–	–	–	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	115
Apr. 2	1	–	–	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	1.83	115
9	–	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	1.89	115
16	11	–	–	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.80	110	1,505	1.58	115
23	20	–	–	8.4	8.3	1 1/4	1.30	71	1,495	1.37	115
30	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	115
May 7	–	–	13	8.0	8.1	1 3/4	1.68	233	1,495	1.63	115
14	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	1.63	187	1,495	1.54	115
21	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.44	180	1,495	1.53	115
28	–	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	115
June 4	–	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 3/4	1.68	133	1,495	1.72	115
11	–	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 3/4	1.78	168	1,495	1.76	115
18	–	–	4	8.2	8.1	1 5/8	1.75	160	1,495	1.78	115
25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	115
July 2	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 3/8	1.41	92	1,495	1.61	115
9	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	1 1/2	1.40	109	1,495	1.66	115
16	–	–	–	8.5	8.2	1 1/4	1.35	99	1,495	1.45	115
23	–	–	–	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	0.97	115
30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	1/2	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	115
Aug. 6	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	5/8	0.68	112	1,495	1.23	115
13	–	–	–	8.7	8.2	3/4	0.75	62	1,495	1.16	115
20	–	–	–	8.5	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	1.26	115
27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	115
Sept. 3	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1/2	0.50	64	1,495	1.71	115
10	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	1/2	0.50	59	1,495	1.94	115
17	–	–	–	8.4	8.2	1/2	0.50	44	1,495	2.17	115
24	3	–	–	8.6	8.3	3/8	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	115
Oct. 1	–	–	–	8.7	8.7	1/2	0.30	114	1,495	2.37	115
8	–	–	1	8.1	8.3	1 1/2	1.50	78	1,495	2.39	115
15	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.50	81	1,495	2.35	115
22	–	–	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	2.48	115
29	–	34	50	8 5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	115
Nov. 5	–	–	43	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.45	73	1,495	2.95	115
12	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	2 1/4	2.31	37	1,495	3.16	115
19	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2	2.05	30	1,495	3.00	115
26	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	115
Dec. 3	5	–	–	8.3	8.3	1	1.10	66	1,495	3.07	115
10	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	2 1/2	1.35	58	1,495	3.52	115
17	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 1/2	2.50	145	1,495	3.56	115
24	3	–	–	8.3	8.3	2 1/4	2.45	134	1,495	3.64	115
31	2	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	115

1 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

I – CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds [1]	Total		[2]
As at Dec. 31									
1946	450	606	490	13,983	32	1,237	16,798	515	**17,313**
1947	450	750	–	13,480	22	1,440	16,142	565	**16,707**
1948	450	750	100	13,215	35	1,410	15,960	518	**16,478**
1949	450	750	–	12,766	53	1,227	15,246	573	**15,819**
1950	450	750	300	12,552	51	1,218	15,321	571	**15,892**
1951	450	750	200	12,196	21	1,194	14,811	523	**15,334**
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	**15,466**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958	1,495	–	–	10,993	10	2,895	15,394	1,023	**16,416**
1955—Jan.	810	750	–	10,853	63	2,069	14,545	918	**15,463**
Feb.	850	750	–	10,852	58	2,052	14,562	918	**15,480**
Mar.	890	700	–	10,853	53	2,031	14,527	909	**15,435**
Apr.	940	700	–	10,853	49	2,009	14,551	909	**15,460**
May	980	675	–	10,852	45	1,984	14,536	909	**15,445**
June	1,030	675	–	10,852	41	1,960	14,558	860	**15,418**
July	1,055	675	–	10,952	40	1,940	14,662	860	**15,522**
Aug.	1,075	675	–	10,952	37	1,921	14,660	860	**15,520**
Sept.	1,100	675	–	10,952	35	1,900	14,662	860	**15,522**
Oct.	1,150	675	–	10,952	34	1,929	14,740	860	**15,600**
Nov.	1,170	500	–	10,952	31	2,461	15,114	860	**15,974**
Dec.	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956—Jan.	1,300	500	–	10,903	34	2,420	15,157	860	**16,017**
Feb.	1,430	500	–	10,903	32	2,405	15,270	793	**16,063**
Mar.	1,600	500	–	10,903	30	2,387	15,421	793	**16,213**
Apr.	1,650	500	–	10,903	30	2,363	15,446	793	**16,238**
May	1,690	–	–	10,903	28	2,327	14,948	793	**15,741**
June	1,690	–	–	10,849	35	2,293	14,866	793	**15,659**
July	1,700	–	–	10,448	34	2,264	14,446	793	**15,238**
Aug.	1,710	–	–	10,449	30	2,237	14,426	793	**15,218**
Sept.	1,730	–	–	10,449	29	2,210	14,417	793	**15,210**
Oct.	1,720	–	–	10,448	28	2,199	14,395	793	**15,187**
Nov.	1,625	–	–	10,448	26	2,593	14,693	793	**15,231**
Dec.	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957—Jan.	1,565	–	–	10,298	23	2,509	14,394	793	**15,187**
Feb.	1,605	–	–	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	**15,192**
Mar.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	**15,172**
Apr.	1,625	–	–	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	**15,130**
May	1,625	–	–	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	**15,085**
June	1,625	–	–	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	**14,901**
July	1,625	–	–	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	**14,796**
Aug.	1,640	–	–	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	**14,779**
Sept.	1,655	–	–	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	**14,761**
Oct.	1,655	–	–	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	**14,750**
Nov.	1,640	–	–	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	**15,227**
Dec.	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958—Jan.	1,605	–	–	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	**15,104**
Feb.	1,565	–	–	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	**15,337**
Mar.	1,525	–	–	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	**15,268**
Apr.	1,495	–	–	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	**15,212**
May	1,495	–	–	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	**15,533**
June	1,495	–	–	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	**15,503**
July	1,495	–	–	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	**15,870**
Aug.	1,495	–	–	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	**15,844**
Sept.	1,495	–	–	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	**15,810**
Oct.	1,495	–	–	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	**16,014**
Nov.	1,495	–	–	11,093	12	2,936	15,536	1,023	**16,559**
Dec.	1,495	–	–	10,993	10	2,895	15,394	1,023	**16,416**

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Prior to September 1950, foreign pay issues are converted at current official rates of exchange. Since September 1950, foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at December 31, 1955 to 1958, see table on page 59.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

nada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Non-Market Issues and Perpetuals)								Perpetuals	Non-Market Issues [1]	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [2]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity					
	Treasury Bills & Notes, & Deposit Certificates	Other										
As at Dec. 31							*Years*	*Months*				
1938	270	307	548	481	2,456	4,062	*12*	*9*	271	–	3	**4,336**
1939	470	414	700	437	2,317	4,338	*11*	*8*	253	–	4	**4,595**
1940	785	477	642	468	2,629	5,001	*10*	*5*	205	26	7	**5,239**
1941	1,075	500	704	1,189	2,324	5,792	*9*	*2*	151	109	14	**6,066**
1942	1,708	568	605	2,012	3,217	8,110	*8*	*5*	65	169	4	**8,348**
1943	2,243	310	1,349	1,643	5,532	11,077	*8*	*9*	64	279	27	**11,447**
1944	2,491	661	1,401	2,143	7,230	13,926	*9*	*2*	63	460	22	**14,471**
1945	1,796	1,034	1,676	2,200	10,008	16,714	*10*	*6*	63	692	15	**17,484**
1946	1,546	1,347	1,905	2,269	8,915	15,982	*9*	*11*	62	1,237	32	**17,313**
1947	1,200	1,301	1,963	2,968	7,751	15,183	*9*	*7*	62	1,440	22	**16,707**
1948	1,300	1,462	1,618	3,064	7,529	14,973	*8*	*10*	60	1,410	35	**16,478**
1949	1,200	2,413	1,071	3,591	6,205	14,480	*8*	*4*	59	1,227	53	**15,819**
1950	1,500	1,249	1,498	4,983	5,334	14,564	*8*	*1*	59	1,218	51	**15,892**
1951	1,400	1,176	2,487	3,719	5,278	14,060	*7*	*6*	59	1,194	21	**15,334**
1952	1,400	2,090	2,548	3,894	3,926	13,858	*6*	*9*	59	1,250	19	**15,186**
1953	1,400	1,822	2,884	5,276	2,547	13,929	*6*	*2*	57	1,632	19	**15,637**
1954	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	*7*	*2*	55	2,090	74	**15,465**
1955	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	*6*	*4*	55	2,433	30	**16,000**
1956	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	*6*	*7*	55	2,541	27	**15,234**
1957	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	*6*	–	55	2,649	18	**15,165**
1958	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	*10*	*3*	55	2,895	10	**16,416**
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	*6*	*11*	55	2,031	53	**15,435**
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	*6*	*8*	55	1,960	41	**15,418**
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	*6*	*6*	55	1,900	35	**15,522**
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	*6*	*4*	55	2,433	30	**16,000**
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	*5*	*11*	55	2,387	30	**16,213**
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	*5*	*11*	55	2,293	35	**15,659**
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	*6*	*7*	55	2,210	29	**15,210**
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	*6*	*7*	55	2,541	27	**15,234**
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	*6*	*4*	55	2,436	20	**15,172**
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	*6*	*2*	55	2,315	21	**14,901**
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	*6*	–	55	2,213	17	**14,761**
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	*6*	–	55	2,649	18	**15,165**
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	*6*	*2*	55	2,556	15	**15,268**
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	*6*	*4*	55	2,471	15	**15,503**
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	*10*	*6*	55	2,387	12	**15,810**
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	*10*	*3*	55	2,895	10	**16,416**

1 Refundable tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds and since 1954 Canada Savings Bonds only.

2 For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI
III—DISTRIBU
MONTH-

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	Bank of Canada			Chartered Banks [1]			Government of		
							Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account [2]	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1946	233	1,676	1,909	147	3,238	3,385	250	338	330
1947	254	1,625	1,879	139	2,561	2,700	405	414	596
1948	250	1,771	2,021	129	2,881	3,010	437	505	315
1949	244	1,779	2,023	126	3,029	3,155	–	574	222
1950	263	1,700	1,963	129	3,001	3,130	–	636	211
1951	187	2,035	2,222	236	2,594	2,830	60	765	184
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	–	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	–	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1955—Jan.	116	2,044	2,160	467	3,088	3,555	40	882	314
Feb.	149	2,025	2,174	436	3,176	3,612	40	862	369
Mar.	166	2,020	2,185	438	3,208	3,646	25	840	370
Apr.	222	2,010	2,232	385	3,242	3,628	25	819	384
May	201	2,012	2,213	427	3,273	3,700	–	819	383
June	298	2,027	2,325	379	3,292	3,671	–	826	384
July	278	2,025	2,303	415	3,338	3,753	20	838	391
Aug.	242	2,072	2,314	421	3,316	3,737	30	848	401
Sept.	237	2,099	2,336	372	3,240	3,612	100	859	402
Oct.	300	2,045	2,345	340	3,187	3,527	160	870	405
Nov.	303	2,119	2,422	330	2,987	3,317	50	881	403
Dec.	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956—Jan.	237	2,038	2,276	515	2,543	3,058	345	884	400
Feb.	341	1,905	2,246	567	2,451	3,018	475	867	410
Mar.	458	1,832	2,290	596	2,374	2,969	695	853	401
Apr.	326	2,021	2,346	759	2,104	2,863	810	838	413
May	395	1,904	2,299	770	2,036	2,806	350	841	415
June	459	1,915	2,374	775	2,013	2,788	341	850	415
July	455	1,932	2,387	745	1,963	2,708	80	862	414
Aug.	499	1,929	2,428	817	1,923	2,741	105	880	418
Sept.	538	1,915	2,453	789	1,933	2,722	105	895	422
Oct.	560	1,895	2,454	794	1,871	2,665	165	909	421
Nov.	556	1,922	2,478	746	1,868	2,614	190	919	430
Dec.	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957—Jan.	415	1,887	2,302	803	1,722	2,525	182	917	437
Feb.	439	1,810	2,249	812	1,754	2,566	182	899	442
Mar.	480	1,808	2,288	808	1,749	2,558	182	878	429
Apr.	501	1,853	2,353	761	1,734	2,496	182	858	433
May	476	1,877	2,354	815	1,720	2,536	112	847	530
June	522	1,889	2,410	787	1,727	2,514	–	854	507
July	505	1,896	2,401	797	1,690	2,487	–	865	506
Aug.	541	1,920	2,461	823	1,678	2,501	–	872	504
Sept.	429	1,982	2,412	918	1,705	2,623	–	881	499
Oct.	518	1,974	2,492	833	1,739	2,573	–	888	500
Nov.	439	2,034	2,472	816	1,765	2,581	–	888	495
Dec.	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	–	874	492
1958—Jan.	497	1,869	2,366	830	1,953	2,782	–	836	492
Feb.	524	1,866	2,389	799	2,012	2,812	50	791	493
Mar.	482	1,956	2,438	803	2,052	2,855	50	744	493
Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	–	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	904	2,369	3,274	–	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	–	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	–	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,920	3,961	–	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
OF HOLDINGS
RIES
nada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Canada Accounts			General Public					Total Out-standing	
	Of Which:		Market Issues [1]			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
					1	3		4	
									As at Dec. 31
918	15	903	55	9,809	9,864	1,237	11,101	**17,313**	1946
1,415	9	1,406	48	9,225	9,273	1,440	10,713	**16,707**	1947
1,257	19	1,238	52	8,728	8,780	1,410	10,190	**16,478**	1948
796	10	786	71	8,547	8,618	1,227	9,845	**15,819**	1949
847	1	846	57	8,677	8,734	1,218	9,952	**15,892**	1950
1,009	–	1,009	28	8,051	8,079	1,194	9,273	**15,334**	1951
1,101	–	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**	1952
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**	1953
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	**15,466**	1954
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**	1955
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**	1956
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**	1957
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	**16,416**	1958
									End of
1,236	32	1,204	196	6,247	6,443	2,069	8,512	**15,463**	Jan. — 1955
1,272	10	1,262	255	6,117	6,371	2,052	8,423	**15,480**	Feb.
1,235	–	1,235	286	6,052	6,338	2,031	8,369	**15,435**	Mar.
1,229	3	1,226	330	6,033	6,362	2,009	8,371	**15,460**	Apr.
1,202	1	1,201	351	5,994	6,345	1,984	8,329	**15,445**	May
1,210	1	1,209	352	5,900	6,252	1,960	8,212	**15,418**	June
1,248	–	1,248	362	5,916	6,278	1,940	8,218	**15,522**	July
1,279	–	1,279	411	5,858	6,269	1,921	8,189	**15,520**	Aug.
1,360	6	1,355	486	5,829	6,314	1,900	8,214	**15,522**	Sept.
1,434	18	1,416	492	5,873	6,365	1,929	8,294	**15,600**	Oct.
1,334	31	1,303	505	5,935	6,440	2,461	8,901	**15,974**	Nov.
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**	Dec.
1,629	39	1,590	509	6,126	6,635	2,420	9,055	**16,017**	Jan. — 1956
1,752	26	1,726	496	6,146	6,642	2,405	9,047	**16,063**	Feb.
1,950	–	1,950	546	6,072	6,617	2,387	9,004	**16,213**	Mar.
2,061	1	2,060	565	6,041	6,605	2,363	8,968	**16,238**	Apr.
1,606	3	1,603	523	6,181	6,703	2,327	9,030	**15,741**	May
1,607	3	1,604	453	6,144	6,597	2,293	8,890	**15,659**	June
1,357	2	1,355	498	6,024	6,523	2,264	8,786	**15,238**	July
1,403	4	1,400	391	6,019	6,410	2,237	8,646	**15,218**	Aug.
1,422	3	1,419	401	6,003	6,404	2,210	8,614	**15,210**	Sept.
1,496	1	1,495	365	6,008	6,373	2,199	8,572	**15,187**	Oct.
1,539	8	1,532	316	5,945	6,260	2,593	8,854	**15,485**	Nov.
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**	Dec.
1,536	34	1,502	312	6,003	6,315	2,509	8,824	**15,187**	Jan. — 1957
1,523	20	1,503	334	6,045	6,379	2,475	8,854	**15,192**	Feb.
1,490	–	1,490	337	6,064	6,401	2,436	8,836	**15,172**	Mar.
1,473	2	1,471	361	6,052	6,413	2,394	8,807	**15,130**	Apr.
1,489	27	1,462	307	6,049	6,356	2,350	8,706	**15,085**	May
1,361	13	1,348	304	5,997	6,300	2,315	8,616	**14,901**	June
1,371	11	1,360	311	5,949	6,260	2,277	8,537	**14,796**	July
1,377	7	1,369	269	5,926	6,195	2,245	8,440	**14,779**	Aug.
1,381	11	1,370	297	5,835	6,133	2,213	8,345	**14,761**	Sept.
1,387	34	1,354	270	5,827	6,097	2,201	8,299	**14,750**	Oct.
1,383	75	1,308	311	5,783	6,094	2,702	8,795	**15,231**	Nov.
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**	Dec.
1,328	31	1,297	248	5,770	6,018	2,610	8,628	**15,104**	Jan. — 1958
1,334	4	1,330	239	5,980	6,219	2,583	8,802	**15,337**	Feb.
1,287	1	1,286	239	5,894	6,134	2,556	8,689	**15,268**	Mar.
1,184	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	**15,212**	Apr.
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	**15,533**	May
1,129	1	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	**15,503**	June
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	**15,870**	July
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,445	5,709	2,419	8,128	**15,844**	Aug.
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	**15,810**	Sept.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	**16,014**	Oct.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	**16,559**	Nov.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	**16,416**	Dec.

3. In 1952 and 1954, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.
4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1958 see table on page 59.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR
III—DISTRIBUTION
ESTIMATE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	Bank of Canada			Chartered Banks[1]			Government of		
							Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account[2]	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at									
1955—Jan. 5	168	2,113	2,281	364	3,000	3,363			1,204
12	166	2,147	2,312	378	3,001	3,378			1,205
19	153	2,135	2,288	411	3,020	3,431			1,201
26	138	2,049	2,186	435	3,072	3,507			1,241
Feb. 2	116	2,029	2,145	469	3,121	3,590			1,236
9	107	2,038	2,145	467	3,134	3,601			1,232
16	110	2,018	2,128	445	3,155	3,599			1,225
23	126	2,003	2,129	421	3,172	3,592			1,289
Mar. 2	151	2,016	2,167	427	3,170	3,597			1,232
9	139	2,032	2,172	419	3,165	3,584			1,227
16	174	2,039	2,213	407	3,177	3,584			1,222
23	182	2,020	2,202	427	3,185	3,612			1,247
30	166	2,020	2,185	435	3,205	3,640			1,235
Apr. 6	161	2,018	2,178	434	3,217	3,651			1,235
13	151	2,024	2,175	398	3,217	3,616			1,228
20	211	2,031	2,243	353	3,226	3,579			1,226
27	236	2,020	2,256	367	3,238	3,605			1,218
May 4	222	2,014	2,236	406	3,245	3,651			1,204
11	210	2,006	2,216	422	3,264	3,686			1,199
18	199	2,007	2,207	425	3,271	3,696			1,199
25	196	2,008	2,204	423	3,265	3,689			1,199
June 1	201	2,012	2,214	425	3,276	3,700			1,202
8	217	2,010	2,227	416	3,275	3,691			1,203
15	216	2,003	2,219	415	3,267	3,682			1,203
22	228	2,007	2,235	413	3,279	3,692			1,207
29	275	2,023	2,298	374	3,291	3,666			1,207
July 6	300	2,003	2,303	387	3,311	3,698			1,210
13	320	2,011	2,330	381	3,322	3,704			1,214
20	301	2,016	2,316	391	3,325	3,717			1,220
27	282	2,020	2,301	406	3,333	3,740			1,247
Aug. 3	282	2,040	2,322	411	3,331	3,742			1,248
10	308	2,069	2,376	409	3,329	3,738			1,260
17	271	2,061	2,332	434	3,332	3,766			1,264
24	265	2,058	2,323	406	3,336	3,742			1,266
31	242	2,072	2,314	421	3,316	3,737			1,279
Sept. 7	230	2,054	2,284	416	3,303	3,718			1,311
14	225	2,079	2,304	384	3,282	3,666			1,313
21	254	2,074	2,327	355	3,269	3,623			1,336
28	251	2,106	2,357	363	3,247	3,610			1,360
Oct. 5	200	2,089	2,289	399	3,225	3,624			1,373
12	192	2,073	2,265	386	3,202	3,588			1,384
19	277	2,064	2,341	349	3,188	3,537			1,408
26	303	2,044	2,347	316	3,182	3,497			1,434
Nov. 2	290	2,029	2,319	329	3,188	3,517			1,273
9	311	2,018	2,329	299	3,174	3,473			1,272
16	340	2,017	2,356	280	3,144	3,423			1,274
23	386	1,995	2,380	255	3,116	3,370			1,329
30	303	2,119	2,422	330	2,987	3,317			1,334
Dec. 7	315	2,074	2,389	320	2,896	3,216			1,435
14	326	2,053	2,379	350	2,836	3,185			1,487
21	272	2,121	2,393	415	2,729	3,144			1,489
28	266	2,156	2,423	415	2,691	3,107			1,492

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

LDINGS (Continued)

Y SERIES

ada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Canada Accounts			General Public						
	Of Which:		Market Issues [1]						
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total [1]	Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	Total Outstanding [3]	
41	1,163		208	6,317	6,525	2,087	8,612	**15,461**	As at 5 Jan. — 1955
41	1,164		196	6,281	6,476	2,080	8,557	**15,452**	12
37	1,164		189	6,270	6,459	2,076	8,534	**15,455**	19
37	1,204		190	6,261	6,452	2,072	8,523	**15,457**	26
32	1,204		193	6,229	6,422	2,068	8,490	**15,461**	2 Feb.
27	1,205		219	6,204	6,423	2,062	8,484	**15,463**	9
20	1,205		255	6,202	6,457	2,057	8,515	**15,467**	16
20	1,269		273	6,136	6,409	2,054	8,463	**15,473**	23
10	1,222		262	6,111	6,373	2,050	8,424	**15,419**	2 Mar.
5	1,222		296	6,099	6,395	2,044	8,439	**15,422**	9
–	1,222		289	6,079	6,368	2,039	8,407	**15,426**	16
–	1,247		271	6,064	6,335	2,035	8,371	**15,431**	23
–	1,235		290	6,055	6,345	2,032	8,377	**15,437**	30
–	1,235		305	6,045	6,350	2,027	8,376	**15,441**	6 Apr.
1	1,227		359	6,046	6,405	2,021	8,426	**15,445**	13
3	1,223		352	6,032	6,384	2,017	8,401	**15,449**	20
3	1,215		324	6,039	6,363	2,012	8,374	**15,453**	27
3	1,201		309	6,025	6,334	2,006	8,340	**15,431**	4 May
1	1,198		317	6,016	6,332	1,998	8,330	**15,432**	11
1	1,198		335	6,006	6,341	1,992	8,333	**15,435**	18
1	1,198		350	6,010	6,359	1,988	8,348	**15,440**	25
1	1,201		353	5,992	6,345	1,984	8,329	**15,445**	1 June
1	1,202		356	5,993	6,349	1,976	8,325	**15,446**	8
1	1,202		369	5,973	6,342	1,970	8,312	**15,416**	15
1	1,206		368	5,937	6,305	1,966	8,271	**15,405**	22
1	1,206		369	5,908	6,278	1,961	8,239	**15,409**	29
1	1,209		343	6,021	6,364	1,958	8,322	**15,532**	6 July
1	1,213		338	5,986	6,324	1,951	8,275	**15,522**	13
1	1,219		352	5,969	6,321	1,946	8,267	**15,520**	20
1	1,246		361	5,928	6,289	1,942	8,231	**15,519**	27
–	1,248		362	5,907	6,269	1,939	8,208	**15,520**	3 Aug.
–	1,260		344	5,868	6,211	1,932	8,144	**15,518**	10
–	1,263		360	5,869	6,228	1,928	8,156	**15,518**	17
–	1,266		398	5,866	6,264	1,924	8,188	**15,519**	24
–	1,279		411	5,858	6,269	1,921	8,189	**15,520**	31
–	1,311		435	5,856	6,290	1,916	8,206	**15,519**	7 Sept.
–	1,312		476	5,849	6,326	1,911	8,237	**15,519**	14
1	1,334		481	5,846	6,326	1,906	8,232	**15,519**	21
5	1,355		476	5,814	6,290	1,902	8,193	**15,520**	28
8	1,365		492	5,843	6,335	1,898	8,234	**15,520**	5 Oct.
8	1,376		529	5,871	6,400	1,892	8,291	**15,528**	12
12	1,396		492	5,874	6,366	1,894	8,260	**15,545**	19
18	1,416		509	5,878	6,387	1,917	8,303	**15,582**	26
17	1,256		514	5,871	6,385	1,942	8,327	**15,437**	2 Nov.
19	1,253		526	5,899	6,425	2,157	8,583	**15,656**	9
20	1,253		521	5,930	6,451	2,272	8,723	**15,776**	16
25	1,304		500	5,929	6,429	2,447	8,875	**15,955**	23
31	1,303		505	5,935	6,440	2,461	8,901	**15,974**	30
32	1,403		508	5,969	6,477	2,449	8,926	**15,967**	7 Dec.
32	1,455		472	6,000	6,472	2,438	8,910	**15,961**	14
34	1,455		464	6,037	6,501	2,430	8,931	**15,957**	21
37	1,455		487	6,040	6,526	2,435	8,961	**15,982**	28

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1958, see table on page 59.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR
III—DISTRIBUTION
ESTIMATE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

As at	Bank of Canada			Chartered Banks[1]			Government of Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account[2]	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
1956—Jan. 4	268	2,098	2,366	426	2,685	3,111			1,541
11	266	2,122	2,387	417	2,622	3,039			1,566
18	271	2,134	2,405	445	2,579	3,024			1,552
25	234	2,069	2,303	478	2,559	3,037			1,604
Feb. 1	229	2,030	2,260	513	2,540	3,053			1,631
8	239	1,996	2,234	529	2,520	3,049			1,653
15	274	1,963	2,236	547	2,502	3,048			1,686
22	311	1,935	2,246	555	2,482	3,037			1,721
29	341	1,905	2,246	567	2,451	3,018			1,752
Mar. 7	393	1,884	2,277	550	2,454	3,004			1,784
14	421	1,893	2,313	574	2,428	3,001			1,821
21	441	1,870	2,311	586	2,416	3,002			1,886
28	444	1,852	2,296	571	2,385	2,955			1,935
Apr. 4	455	1,825	2,279	597	2,377	2,975			1,965
11	450	1,911	2,361	601	2,264	2,864			1,997
18	411	1,947	2,358	639	2,212	2,851			2,022
25	336	1,993	2,329	725	2,130	2,854			2,067
May 2	324	2,018	2,342	770	2,092	2,862			1,561
9	355	2,013	2,368	760	2,062	2,822			1,602
16	345	1,973	2,317	753	2,051	2,804			1,601
23	365	1,951	2,316	756	2,046	2,802			1,602
30	394	1,908	2,302	757	2,043	2,800			1,604
June 6	436	1,923	2,359	749	2,011	2,761			1,598
13	439	1,924	2,363	746	1,990	2,737			1,600
20	464	1,924	2,388	751	1,996	2,747			1,602
27	465	1,927	2,392	793	2,001	2,793			1,606
July 4	461	1,911	2,371	765	1,994	2,759			1,318
11	462	1,926	2,388	739	1,963	2,703			1,324
18	448	1,946	2,393	720	1,960	2,680			1,327
25	467	1,931	2,398	733	1,965	2,697			1,352
Aug. 1	459	1,936	2,395	749	1,966	2,715			1,358
8	501	1,913	2,414	728	1,956	2,684			1,386
15	498	1,936	2,434	806	1,929	2,735			1,394
22	476	1,922	2,399	834	1,931	2,765			1,399
29	494	1,928	2,422	832	1,928	2,760			1,403
Sept. 5	499	1,932	2,430	810	1,928	2,738			1,403
12	497	1,933	2,430	784	1,931	2,714			1,410
19	518	1,941	2,459	796	1,892	2,688			1,418
26	521	1,920	2,441	803	1,934	2,736			1,424
Oct. 3	539	1,928	2,467	797	1,940	2,737			1,422
10	498	1,913	2,411	792	1,938	2,731			1,478
17	501	1,937	2,438	778	1,916	2,694			1,489
24	546	1,919	2,465	763	1,897	2,660			1,493
31	560	1,895	2,454	794	1,871	2,665			1,496
Nov. 7	552	1,875	2,426	790	1,880	2,669			1,526
14	532	1,880	2,412	795	1,871	2,666			1,529
21	544	1,901	2,444	761	1,859	2,620			1,536
28	532	1,919	2,451	738	1,869	2,607			1,540
Dec. 5	539	1,927	2,466	753	1,853	2,606			1,539
12	546	1,946	2,492	750	1,819	2,568			1,540
19	511	1,978	2,489	737	1,779	2,516			1,446
26	519	1,988	2,506	749	1,778	2,527			1,447

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
LDINGS (Continued)
LY SERIES
ada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC						
	Of Which:		Market Issues [1]			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	TOTAL OUTSTANDING [3]	
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total [1]				
	36	1,505	495	6,054	6,549	2,430	8,979	**15,997**	As at 4 Jan. — 1956
	38	1,528	525	6,069	6,594	2,425	9,019	**16,011**	11
	38	1,513	501	6,075	6,576	2,420	8,996	**15,977**	18
	39	1,565	524	6,107	6,630	2,415	9,046	**15,989**	25
	40	1,590	517	6,085	6,602	2,419	9,022	**15,965**	1 Feb.
	38	1,616	519	6,102	6,621	2,411	9,032	**15,969**	8
	35	1,651	504	6,115	6,619	2,407	9,026	**15,997**	15
	30	1,691	499	6,122	6,621	2,403	9,025	**16,029**	22
	26	1,726	496	6,146	6,642	2,405	9,047	**16,063**	29
	18	1,766	509	6,123	6,632	2,398	9,030	**16,096**	7 Mar.
	13	1,808	502	6,099	6,601	2,393	8,994	**16,130**	14
	13	1,873	509	6,068	6,578	2,389	8,966	**16,166**	21
	10	1,925	551	6,065	6,615	2,387	9,002	**16,188**	28
	–	1,965	548	6,060	6,608	2,383	8,990	**16,209**	4 Apr.
	3	1,994	561	6,057	6,618	2,374	8,992	**16,214**	11
	2	2,020	578	6,047	6,625	2,369	8,993	**16,224**	18
	2	2,065	578	6,038	6,615	2,363	8,978	**16,229**	25
	1	1,560	555	6,055	6,610	2,356	8,966	**15,731**	2 May
	2	1,600	543	6,050	6,593	2,344	8,937	**15,729**	9
	1	1,600	571	6,100	6,671	2,337	9,009	**15,732**	16
	2	1,601	558	6,126	6,684	2,330	9,013	**15,734**	23
	4	1,601	535	6,173	6,708	2,323	9,031	**15,737**	30
	3	1,595	501	6,155	6,656	2,315	8,971	**15,689**	6 June
	3	1,597	502	6,167	6,669	2,305	8,973	**15,673**	13
	3	1,599	473	6,157	6,630	2,300	8,930	**15,666**	20
	3	1,603	430	6,145	6,575	2,293	8,867	**15,658**	27
	4	1,314	461	6,084	6,545	2,286	8,831	**15,279**	4 July
	4	1,320	485	6,071	6,556	2,277	8,833	**15,247**	11
	2	1,325	525	6,046	6,572	2,272	8,844	**15,244**	18
	–	1,352	496	6,028	6,523	2,266	8,789	**15,236**	25
	2	1,356	490	6,017	6,507	2,260	8,767	**15,235**	1 Aug.
	2	1,385	475	6,019	6,494	2,253	8,747	**15,231**	8
	2	1,392	400	6,015	6,415	2,248	8,663	**15,225**	15
	4	1,395	391	6,024	6,415	2,242	8,657	**15,219**	22
	4	1,400	376	6,017	6,392	2,237	8,629	**15,214**	29
	4	1,400	398	6,012	6,410	2,232	8,642	**15,213**	5 Sept.
	5	1,405	429	6,003	6,432	2,224	8,656	**15,210**	12
	6	1,413	401	6,024	6,425	2,216	8,642	**15,207**	19
	6	1,418	395	5,999	6,394	2,210	8,604	**15,205**	26
	3	1,419	391	5,984	6,374	2,204	8,578	**15,204**	3 Oct.
	43	1,435	402	5,983	6,385	2,193	8,579	**15,198**	10
	52	1,437	399	5,980	6,379	2,189	8,568	**15,189**	17
	27	1,467	389	5,987	6,376	2,193	8,569	**15,187**	24
	1	1,495	365	6,008	6,373	2,199	8,572	**15,187**	31
	5	1,521	359	5,993	6,352	2,326	8,677	**15,299**	7 Nov.
	6	1,524	353	5,993	6,345	2,391	8,736	**15,344**	14
	8	1,528	352	5,980	6,333	2,599	8,932	**15,532**	21
	8	1,532	367	5,947	6,314	2,582	8,896	**15,494**	28
	8	1,532	325	5,955	6,281	2,583	8,863	**15,474**	5 Dec.
	8	1,532	301	5,969	6,270	2,556	8,826	**15,427**	12
	39	1,408	308	5,963	6,270	2,541	8,811	**15,263**	19
	39	1,408	279	5,945	6,224	2,530	8,753	**15,233**	26

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1958, see table on page 59.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR
III—DISTRIBUTION
ESTIMATE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

As at	Bank of Canada			Chartered Banks [1]			Government of Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account [2]	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
1957—Jan. 2	495	1,915	2,410	753	1,768	2,521			1,518
9	486	1,888	2,374	753	1,747	2,500			1,542
16	486	1,892	2,379	762	1,732	2,494			1,543
23	456	1,894	2,350	762	1,723	2,485			1,541
30	418	1,893	2,312	804	1,719	2,522			1,536
Feb. 6	385	1,887	2,272	818	1,718	2,536			1,531
13	393	1,868	2,261	814	1,737	2,551			1,531
20	403	1,830	2,233	812	1,753	2,564			1,530
27	437	1,817	2,254	808	1,753	2,562			1,520
Mar. 6	474	1,779	2,253	829	1,761	2,590			1,516
13	490	1,789	2,279	822	1,762	2,584			1,510
20	501	1,791	2,292	813	1,760	2,573			1,508
27	482	1,798	2,280	802	1,744	2,546			1,501
Apr. 3	467	1,809	2,277	819	1,750	2,569			1,490
10	468	1,827	2,295	806	1,728	2,534			1,485
17	490	1,854	2,344	778	1,730	2,508			1,481
24	503	1,850	2,353	766	1,732	2,498			1,477
May 1	501	1,852	2,352	763	1,735	2,498			1,473
8	504	1,860	2,364	757	1,737	2,493			1,498
15	516	1,863	2,379	756	1,722	2,478			1,497
22	496	1,866	2,362	782	1,726	2,508			1,497
29	474	1,878	2,352	811	1,716	2,527			1,494
June 5	494	1,901	2,395	829	1,722	2,550			1,482
12	505	1,896	2,401	789	1,721	2,510			1,480
19	506	1,904	2,410	785	1,721	2,506			1,398
26	516	1,888	2,404	792	1,719	2,511			1,397
July 3	526	1,895	2,421	788	1,718	2,505			1,361
10	549	1,911	2,460	773	1,700	2,473			1,366
17	561	1,901	2,462	773	1,690	2,463			1,365
24	536	1,898	2,434	794	1,688	2,481			1,369
31	505	1,896	2,401	797	1,690	2,487			1,371
Aug. 7	530	1,909	2,439	773	1,675	2,449			1,372
14	557	1,905	2,462	762	1,664	2,426			1,370
21	567	1,919	2,486	774	1,674	2,449			1,372
28	549	1,921	2,470	819	1,681	2,500			1,376
Sept. 4	540	1,918	2,457	822	1,670	2,492			1,377
11	538	1,944	2,482	833	1,674	2,507			1,382
18	514	1,989	2,503	883	1,680	2,563			1,383
25	461	1,984	2,444	926	1,703	2,629			1,384
Oct. 2	421	1,970	2,391	910	1,730	2,640			1,382
9	470	1,994	2,465	860	1,734	2,595			1,385
16	506	1,988	2,494	821	1,731	2,552			1,384
23	518	1,978	2,496	814	1,728	2,542			1,386
30	538	2,003	2,541	795	1,732	2,527			1,387
Nov. 6	518	1,967	2,485	823	1,746	2,569			1,387
13	494	1,985	2,479	839	1,745	2,584			1,386
20	489	2,013	2,502	824	1,744	2,568			1,384
27	460	2,020	2,480	808	1,753	2,561			1,384
Dec. 4	443	2,034	2,477	820	1,771	2,590			1,382
11	470	2,052	2,522	796	1,764	2,560			1,383
18	481	2,028	2,509	782	1,782	2,564			1,382
25	472	2,008	2,480	798	1,806	2,604			1,374

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
LDINGS (Continued)
Y SERIES
ada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Canada Accounts			General Public						
	Of Which:		Market Issues [1]						
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total [1]	Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	Total Outstanding [3]	
									As at
40	1,478	287	5,957	6,244	2,540	8,785	**15,233**	2	Jan. — 1957
41	1,501	285	5,981	6,266	2,528	8,794	**15,210**	9	
42	1,501	275	5,990	6,265	2,516	8,781	**15,196**	16	
40	1,501	307	5,997	6,305	2,506	8,811	**15,186**	23	
34	1,502	309	6,000	6,309	2,500	8,808	**15,178**	30	
29	1,502	343	6,007	6,349	2,500	8,849	**15,188**	6	Feb.
28	1,504	350	6,004	6,353	2,487	8,840	**15,184**	13	
26	1,504	354	6,026	6,379	2,479	8,858	**15,186**	20	
17	1,503	343	6,039	6,382	2,470	8,852	**15,187**	27	
13	1,503	299	6,069	6,368	2,466	8,834	**15,192**	6	Mar.
9	1,501	305	6,059	6,364	2,451	8,815	**15,187**	13	
9	1,499	302	6,062	6,364	2,441	8,805	**15,177**	20	
8	1,494	333	6,076	6,409	2,433	8,842	**15,169**	27	
1	1,490	339	6,062	6,400	2,430	8,830	**15,165**	3	Apr.
–	1,485	351	6,071	6,422	2,413	8,835	**15,148**	10	
2	1,478	356	6,048	6,404	2,402	8,806	**15,138**	17	
2	1,475	354	6,055	6,408	2,396	8,804	**15,132**	24	
2	1,471	360	6,052	6,412	2,392	8,804	**15,127**	1	May
33	1,464	331	6,049	6,380	2,379	8,759	**15,115**	8	
32	1,464	321	6,060	6,381	2,364	8,745	**15,099**	15	
32	1,465	315	6,054	6,368	2,357	8,725	**15,092**	22	
32	1,462	308	6,054	6,362	2,348	8,710	**15,082**	29	
21	1,461	281	6,026	6,307	2,344	8,651	**15,078**	5	June
19	1,461	312	6,031	6,342	2,331	8,673	**15,065**	12	
17	1,381	317	5,966	6,283	2,321	8,603	**14,917**	19	
15	1,381	302	5,974	6,276	2,312	8,588	**14,900**	26	
13	1,348	299	5,936	6,235	2,306	8,541	**14,827**	3	July
13	1,353	290	5,932	6,222	2,296	8,517	**14,817**	10	
11	1,354	280	5,951	6,231	2,283	8,514	**14,803**	17	
11	1,358	285	5,951	6,236	2,275	8,511	**14,795**	24	
11	1,360	311	5,949	6,260	2,277	8,537	**14,796**	31	
10	1,362	312	5,947	6,259	2,269	8,528	**14,788**	7	Aug.
8	1,362	298	5,963	6,261	2,257	8,518	**14,776**	14	
7	1,365	281	5,936	6,217	2,251	8,468	**14,774**	21	
7	1,369	261	5,922	6,183	2,244	8,427	**14,773**	28	
8	1,369	270	5,937	6,207	2,241	8,448	**14,775**	4	Sept.
10	1,372	264	5,903	6,167	2,232	8,399	**14,770**	11	
11	1,372	241	5,852	6,093	2,221	8,314	**14,764**	18	
13	1,371	255	5,836	6,091	2,214	8,305	**14,762**	25	
27	1,355	297	5,863	6,160	2,208	8,368	**14,780**	2	Oct.
30	1,356	295	5,813	6,108	2,198	8,305	**14,750**	9	
30	1,355	298	5,823	6,121	2,189	8,310	**14,740**	16	
32	1,354	291	5,835	6,127	2,185	8,312	**14,736**	23	
33	1,354	288	5,805	6,094	2,188	8,282	**14,737**	30	
34	1,353	280	5,828	6,108	2,260	8,368	**14,809**	6	Nov.
44	1,342	278	5,821	6,099	2,372	8,472	**14,921**	13	
53	1,330	284	5,805	6,089	2,679	8,769	**15,222**	20	
63	1,320	313	5,799	6,113	2,664	8,776	**15,201**	27	
75	1,307	302	5,777	6,080	2,664	8,744	**15,194**	4	Dec.
74	1,309	295	5,765	6,060	2,636	8,696	**15,160**	11	
72	1,310	295	5,775	6,071	2,620	8,691	**15,146**	18	
64	1,310	291	5,767	6,058	2,605	8,663	**15,121**	25	

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1958, see table on page 59.

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

As at	Bank of Canada			Chartered Banks [1]			Government of — Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account [2]	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
1958—Jan. 1	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,661			1,367
8	453	1,994	2,448	824	1,842	2,667			1,362
15	466	1,952	2,418	810	1,872	2,682			1,355
22	482	1,932	2,414	815	1,896	2,712			1,349
29	490	1,877	2,367	835	1,938	2,773			1,334
Feb. 5	497	1,832	2,328	833	1,979	2,811			1,377
12	513	1,848	2,361	822	2,013	2,834			1,367
19	516	1,859	2,375	816	2,009	2,825			1,356
26	526	1,860	2,385	810	1,989	2,799			1,339
Mar. 5	523	1,871	2,395	805	2,008	2,814			1,328
12	513	1,881	2,394	798	2,019	2,817			1,317
19	508	1,904	2,412	788	2,025	2,813			1,302
26	488	1,944	2,431	795	2,035	2,830			1,292
Apr. 2	482	1,954	2,435	789	2,061	2,850			1,287
9	442	1,998	2,440	769	2,039	2,808			1,277
16	405	2,085	2,490	794	2,051	2,845			1,212
23	346	2,122	2,468	859	2,087	2,946			1,203
30	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014			1,184
May 7	340	2,133	2,472	872	2,191	3,063			1,172
14	362	2,143	2,505	877	2,248	3,126			1,163
21	317	2,150	2,467	904	2,300	3,204			1,153
28	322	2,138	2,460	925	2,339	3,265			1,149
June 4	354	2,163	2,517	905	2,371	3,276			1,146
11	370	2,162	2,532	889	2,373	3,262			1,147
18	375	2,159	2,534	868	2,390	3,258			1,142
25	375	2,187	2,562	889	2,411	3,301			1,136
July 2	371	2,202	2,573	883	2,439	3,322			1,129
9	359	2,177	2,536	863	2,446	3,308			1,132
16	379	2,231	2,609	854	2,806	3,661			1,130
23	355	2,270	2,625	904	2,800	3,705			1,129
30	341	2,267	2,608	915	2,837	3,752			1,138
Aug. 6	319	2,289	2,608	905	2,853	3,759			1,139
13	326	2,337	2,663	931	2,859	3,790			1,140
20	256	2,384	2,640	962	2,880	3,843			1,140
27	198	2,414	2,612	1,005	2,899	3,904			1,144
Sept. 3	177	2,472	2,649	1,047	2,871	3,918			1,145
10	134	2,497	2,631	1,069	2,872	3,941			1,145
17	111	2,563	2,675	1,075	2,847	3,922			1,145
24	86	2,626	2,712	1,090	2,800	3,890			1,218
Oct. 1	70	2,629	2,699	1,101	2,901	4,002			1,188
8	69	2,609	2,677	1,103	2,910	4,013			1,224
15	64	2,602	2,666	1,091	2,919	4,010			1,222
22	34	2,602	2,636	1,060	2,918	3,979			1,223
29	86	2,620	2,706	951	2,917	3,868			1,225
Nov. 5	39	2,668	2,708	994	2,882	3,876			1,225
12	30	2,663	2,693	1,022	2,884	3,907			1,226
19	48	2,687	2,736	1,015	2,882	3,897			1,224
26	33	2,692	2,725	956	2,886	3,842			1,220
Dec. 3	26	2,695	2,721	938	2,881	3,819			1,219
10	22	2,693	2,715	918	2,864	3,782			1,216
17	38	2,676	2,714	892	2,567	3,459			1,224
24	41	2,679	2,720	951	2,551	3,502			1,222
31	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520			1,258

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DINGS (Concluded)

Y SERIES

da

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTANDING [3]	
	Of Which:		Market Issues [1]			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total [1]				
59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**	1	As at Jan. — 1958
55	1,307	292	5,746	6,039	2,641	8,680	**15,157**	8	
48	1,307	301	5,759	6,060	2,627	8,687	**15,142**	15	
42	1,307	286	5,755	6,040	2,619	8,660	**15,134**	22	
36	1,298	253	5,777	6,030	2,612	8,642	**15,116**	29	
32	1,345	244	6,034	6,277	2,605	8,883	**15,399**	5	Feb.
22	1,345	238	5,983	6,221	2,596	8,817	**15,379**	12	
11	1,345	242	5,976	6,218	2,589	8,807	**15,363**	19	
4	1,335	235	6,004	6,240	2,584	8,824	**15,348**	26	
4	1,324	233	5,984	6,217	2,580	8,797	**15,333**	5	Mar.
4	1,313	240	5,975	6,215	2,571	8,787	**15,314**	12	
4	1,299	246	5,959	6,205	2,565	8,770	**15,298**	19	
4	1,288	249	5,921	6,170	2,559	8,729	**15,282**	26	
1	1,286	253	5,887	6,140	2,555	8,695	**15,267**	2	Apr.
1	1,276	303	5,875	6,178	2,548	8,726	**15,251**	9	
1	1,211	304	5,840	6,145	2,541	8,686	**15,234**	16	
2	1,201	288	5,778	6,066	2,535	8,601	**15,218**	23	
1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	**15,212**	30	
1	1,171	282	6,052	6,334	2,523	8,857	**15,565**	7	May
1	1,161	255	5,988	6,242	2,513	8,755	**15,549**	14	
2	1,151	272	5,939	6,211	2,507	8,718	**15,542**	21	
5	1,144	243	5,918	6,161	2,501	8,662	**15,536**	28	
2	1,145	234	5,861	6,094	2,496	8,590	**15,529**	4	June
1	1,146	235	5,857	6,092	2,487	8,578	**15,520**	11	
2	1,140	250	5,849	6,099	2,480	8,579	**15,513**	18	
2	1,134	228	5,805	6,033	2,474	8,507	**15,506**	25	
1	1,129	240	5,767	6,007	2,470	8,477	**15,502**	2	July
3	1,129	270	5,785	6,055	2,462	8,517	**15,493**	9	
3	1,127	259	5,772	6,032	2,455	8,487	**15,887**	16	
16	1,113	219	5,748	5,967	2,450	8,417	**15,876**	23	
16	1,123	224	5,704	5,928	2,445	8,373	**15,871**	30	
16	1,123	255	5,666	5,920	2,440	8,360	**15,866**	6	Aug.
16	1,124	223	5,610	5,833	2,432	8,265	**15,857**	13	
15	1,125	261	5,541	5,803	2,426	8,228	**15,851**	20	
16	1,128	275	5,489	5,764	2,421	8,185	**15,846**	27	
6	1,139	266	5,447	5,713	2,416	8,129	**15,841**	3	Sept.
6	1,139	287	5,421	5,708	2,407	8,115	**15,831**	10	
5	1,140	304	5,378	5,682	2,398	8,080	**15,822**	17	
5	1,213	314	5,290	5,603	2,391	7,994	**15,815**	24	
6	1,182	318	5,436	5,753	2,386	8,139	**16,029**	1	Oct.
8	1,216	315	5,398	5,713	2,379	8,092	**16,007**	8	
11	1,211	329	5,400	5,729	2,375	8,103	**16,001**	15	
14	1,209	387	5,402	5,788	2,379	8,167	**16,005**	22	
22	1,203	436	5,391	5,827	2,387	8,214	**16,012**	29	
28	1,197	434	5,382	5,816	2,404	8,220	**16,029**	5	Nov.
32	1,194	410	5,389	5,799	2,569	8,367	**16,193**	12	
35	1,190	397	5,370	5,767	2,886	8,653	**16,510**	19	
38	1,182	468	5,369	5,837	2,934	8,772	**16,558**	26	
45	1,174	486	5,378	5,864	2,937	8,801	**16,560**	3	Dec.
50	1,166	505	5,405	5,910	2,925	8,835	**16,547**	10	
96	1,128	469	5,657	6,126	2,910	9,036	**16,432**	17	
93	1,129	409	5,668	6,077	2,900	8,977	**16,422**	24	
89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	**16,416**	31	

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1958, see table on page 59.

IV—ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1946 TO 1957 INCLUSIVE

Millions of Dollars

	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957*
Non-Residents	1,065	1,030	1,138	1,279	1,367	1,207	1,022	903	792	647	583	538
Life insurance companies	1,766	1,754	1,585	1,414	1,229	1,079	1,009	960	845	785	601	539
Other insurance companies	162	173	188	202	216	241	264	304	316	334	349	368
Quebec savings banks	77	85	95	97	93	90	96	92	65	55	45	39
Trust and loan companies	189	196	183	183	185	175	165	160	210	193	162	168
Other financial institutions	190	187	127	128	139	152	125	150	200	300	240	**
Non-financial companies	1,036	727	670	715	930	895	740	695	615	715	750	**
Provincial governments	316	334	363	398	427	426	430	435	468	498	507	458
Municipal governments	129	120	102	96	81	75	68	68	55	86	56	47
Resident non-corporate sector [1]	4,934	4,667	4,329	4,106	4,067	3,736	3,740	3,740	2,972	2,923	2,932	**
TOTAL GENERAL PUBLIC	**9,864**	**9,273**	**8,780**	**8,618**	**8,734**	**8,076**	**7,659**	**7,507**	**6,538**	**6,536**	**6,225**	**6,045**

1. All residual errors are included here. * Preliminary. ** Not available.

V—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PERPETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUTSTANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUTSTANDING [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other					Years	Months				
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	9	6	53	2,090	74	**8,629**
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9	3	52	2,031	53	**8,369**
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8	11	52	1,960	41	**8,212**
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8	5	52	1,900	35	**8,214**
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7	11	52	2,433	30	**8,969**
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7	7	51	2,387	30	**9,004**
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7	5	52	2,293	35	**8,890**
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7	7	51	2,210	29	**8,614**
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7	6	51	2,541	27	**8,766**
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7	2	51	2,436	20	**8,836**
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,288	6	11	51	2,315	21	**8,616**
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6	10	51	2,213	17	**8,345**
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7	–	51	2,649	18	**8,693**
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7	11	51	2,556	15	**8,689**
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8	–	51	2,471	15	**8,470**
Sept. 30	319	481	447	720	3,534	5,501	14	10	51	2,387	12	**7,950**
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13	4	50	2,895	10	**8,968**

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign issues see footnotes on page 44.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

nada

VI—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

A - Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates

Millions of Dollars

Date	Type of Security	New Issues			Retirements		
		Coupon Rate %	Date of Maturity	Amount (Par)	Coupon Rate %	Date of Issue	Amount (Par)
1954							
Mar. 1	Treasury Notes	2	Sept. 1/54	550	2 ¼	Sept. 1/53	550
May 1	Treasury Notes	1 ¾	Nov. 1/54	200	2 ¼	Nov. 1/53	200
Sept. 1	Treasury Notes	1 ½	Mar. 1/55	550	2	Mar. 1/54	550
Nov. 1	Treasury Notes	1 ⅜	May 2/55	200	1 ¾	May 1/54	200
1955							
Mar. 1	Treasury Notes	1 ⅛	May 2/55	500	1 ½	Sept. 1/54	550
May 2	Treasury Notes	1 ⅜	Nov. 1/55	675	1 ⅜	Nov. 1/54	200
2	Treasury Notes				1 ⅛	Mar. 1/55	500
Nov. 1	Treasury Notes	2 ¼	May 1/56	500	1 ⅜	May 2/55	675
1956							
May 1	Treasury Notes				2 ¼	Nov. 1/55	500

B - Other Direct Market Issues[1] (ex. Treasury Bills)

Millions of Dollars

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (*Par Values*) 2, 3		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield To Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
1954										
Mar. 1	2nd Victory Loan (in part)		470	C	3	Mar. 1/54	Mar. 1/52	Mar. 1/42	101.00	
June 1	Loan	550		C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54	99.70	2.37
1	Loan	300		C	3 ¼	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54	99.00	3.31
1	3rd Victory Loan		847 [4]	C	3	Nov. 1/56	Nov. 1/53	Nov. 1/42	101.00	
July 1	Loan		100	C	2	July 1/54	NC	Mar. 1/53		
23	Loan	200		C	1 ½	Nov. 15/54	NC	July 23/54	99.97	1.59
Oct. 1	Loan	700		C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54	99.75	2.09
1	Loan	400		C	3 ¼	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54	100.00	3.25
1	4th Victory Loan		1,111 [4]	C	3	May 1/57	May 1/54	May 1/43	100.00	
Nov. 15	Loan		200	C	1 ½	Nov. 15/54	NC	July 23/54		
Dec. 1	Loan		88 [4]	C	3	June 1/58	June 1/53	1938-39	100.00	
15	Refunding Loan		395	C	2	Dec. 15/54	NC	June 15/50		
15	Loan		150	C	2	Dec. 15/54	NC	Nov. 1/52		
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		2,150	3,362							
1955										
July 1	Loan	700		C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	100.00	2.00
1	Loan		200	C	2 ¼	July 1/55	NC	Mar. 1/53		
1	Loan		400	C	2 ¼	July 1/55	NC	Nov. 1/53		
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		700	602							
1956										
Jan. 15	Loan		48 [4]	US	3 ¼	Jan. 15/61	Jan. 15/56	Jan. 15/36	100.00	
June 1	Loan		55 [4]	C	3 ¼	June 1/66	June 1/56	June 1/36	100.00	
July 1	Loan		400	C	2 ¼	July 1/56	NC	Nov. 1/50		
Sept. 15	Loan	250		C	3 ¾	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56	97.00	3.90
Sept. 15	5th Victory Loan (in part)		250 [4]	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43	98.625	
Dec. 15	Loan	150		C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	99.125	4.03
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	98.00	4.31
Dec. 15	Loan		550	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		650	1,304							
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 [5]	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 [5]	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							

★ Excl. Treasury Bills. For data on new issues of Treasury Bills see page 40.

1. For complete details see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada.
2. For total outstanding see the table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 44.
3. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
4. Called prior to maturity.
5. Conversion of part of issue.

VI—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★ (Concluded)

Millions of Dollars

B - Other Direct Market Issues [1] (ex. Treasury Bills)

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (*Par Values*) [2, 3] New Issues	Amount (*Par Values*) [2, 3] Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
1958										
May 1	Loan	**200**		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2 94
1	Loan	**400**		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99 00	3.35
1	Loan	**200**		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	**150**		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		**125**	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		**475**	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	**400**		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	**1,021**		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	**1,267**		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	**1,367**		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	**2,152**		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		**905** [4]	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		**1,119** [4]	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		**1,262** [4]	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		**1,073** [4]	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		**1,447** [4]	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	**300**		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	**300**		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		**400**	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	**300**		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		**400**	C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		**1**	£						
		8,056	**7,207**							

Millions of Dollars

C - Guaranteed Issues [1]

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (*Par Values*) [3, 4] New Issues	Amount (*Par Values*) [3, 4] Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield To Final Maturity
1954										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	**200**		C	3 ¾	Feb. 1/74	Feb. 1/72	Feb. 1/54	99.50	3.78
1	C.N.R.		**50**	C	5	Feb. 1/54	NC	Feb. 1/24		
May 1	National Harbours Board		**	C	5 ¼	May 1/54	NC	May 1/24		
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	**250**		C	2 ¾	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54	99.00	2.89
	Other Retirements		**2**	£						
		450	**52**							
1955										
Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.		**9**	C £ US	5	Mar. 1/55	NC	Mar. 1/30		
June 15	C.N.R.		**49**	C £ US	4 ¾	June 15/55	NC	June 15/30		
			58							
1956										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		**67**	C £ US	4 ½	Feb. 1/56	NC	Feb. 1/31		
			67							
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		**64**	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	**300**		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		**6**	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	**6**							

★ Excl. Treasury Bills. For data on new issues of Treasury Bills see page 40.

1. For complete details see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada.
2. For total outstanding see the table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 44.
3. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
4. Conversion of part of issue.

** Less than $0.5 million.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★

DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)

Millions of Dollars

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding (*Par Values*)[1, 2] Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
1955–July 1	Loan	200	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.3.53
July 1	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.53
1956–July 1	Loan	400	400	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	–	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	1.6.54
1957–June 15	Loan	–	–	150	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	–	–	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	250	–	–	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
1958–May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125	–	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	–	700	700	475	–	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	400	–	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959–Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947	947	42	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	2 ½	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	300	C	2 ½	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	–	–	–	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960–Apr. 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	300	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961–Jan. 15	Loan	48	48[3]	–	–	–	US	3 ¼	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963–July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland[4]	28	26	25	22	20	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150[6]	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,267	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966–June 1	Loan	55	55[3]	–	–	–	C	3 ¼	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970–May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	1,367	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days[5]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days[5]	15.9.50
1976–June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1983–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	–	–	–	–	2,152	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	–	–	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL[1]	**10,854**	**10,952**	**10,298**	**10,145**	**10,993**				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1955–Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	–	–	–	–	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	C.N.R.	49	–	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ¾	NC	15.6.30
1956–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	–	–	–	C £ US	4 ½	NC	1.2.31
1957–July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	–	–	C US	4 ½	NC	1.7.27
1958–July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	–	C £	3 ½	NC	–3.10
1959–Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days[5]	15.6.50
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	–	–	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL[1]	**918**	**860**	**793**	**728**	**1,023**				

★ Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For compete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bills issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 40-43 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 44.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 44.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Called prior to maturity.
4. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
5. After notice.
6. On July 29, 1958 notice was given that this issue would be called for prior payment at par on February 1, 1959.

** Less than $0.5 million.

Percent per Annum

VIII—THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1955—Jan. 14	1.53	1.83	2.14	2.58	2.93	3.09	3.24	3.32
31	1.33	1.71	2.02	2.45	2.85	3.03	3.20	3.28
Feb. 15	1.30	1.66	1.95	2.35	2.76	2.94	3.11	3.18
28	1.48	1.76	2.01	2.41	2.83	2.97	3.11	3.18
Mar. 15	1.52	1.77	2.00	2.41	2.81	2.96	3.10	3.17
31	1.46	1.71	1.96	2.36	2.74	2.92	3.11	3.17
Apr. 15	1.51	1.75	1.97	2.35	2.73	2.92	3.10	3.17
29	1.57	1.81	2.02	2.39	2.78	2.95	3.12	3.20
May 13	1.56	1.79	2.01	2.41	2.81	2.96	3.11	3.19
31	1.66	1.90	2.10	2.43	2.81	2.96	3.12	3.19
June 15	1.68	1.90	2.09	2.39	2.78	2.94	3.09	3.17
30	1.75	1.95	2.13	2.44	2.81	2.97	3.13	3.19
July 15	1.70	1.93	2.13	2.46	2.81	2.97	3.13	3.19
29	1.86	2.04	2.21	2.52	2.87	3.03	3.20	3.25
Aug. 15	2.14	2.32	2.48	2.71	2.99	3.14	3.24	3.30
31	2.22	2.42	2.57	2.77	3.00	3.14	3.25	3.31
Sept. 15	2.26	2.46	2.60	2.82	3.03	3.14	3.25	3.31
30	2.24	2.49	2.67	2.89	3.07	3.16	3.26	3.32
Oct. 14	2.42	2.67	2.80	2.96	3.10	3.19	3.27	3.34
31	2.35	2.59	2.74	2.92	3.06	3.16	3.25	3.32
Nov. 15	2.59	2.71	2.82	3.00	3.13	3.19	3.26	3.31
30	3.02	3.18	3.23	3.27	3.31	3.35	3.39	3.42
Dec. 13	3.22	3.34	3.40	3.45	3.42	3.41	3.44	3.46
30	3.03	3.28	3.37	3.42	3.36	3.38	3.41	3.44
1956—Jan. 13	3.02	3.25	3.35	3.41	3.32	3.35	3.39	3.42
31	2.73	2.97	3.09	3.19	3.24	3.27	3.31	3.35
Feb. 15	2.70	2.90	3.05	3.20	3.26	3.28	3.29	3.31
29	2.72	2.94	3.07	3.21	3.25	3.27	3.29	3.31
Mar. 15	2.82	3.05	3.16	3.29	3.28	3.31	3.34	3.38
Apr. 3	2.82	3.07	3.22	3.39	3.35	3.38	3.40	3.43
13	3.17	3.38	3.49	3.58	3.49	3.50	3.51	3.52
30	3.40	3.56	3.64	3.67	3.58	3.59	3.61	3.62
May 15	3.34	3.51	3.61	3.65	3.54	3.56	3.58	3.60
31	2.98	3.35	3.56	3.66	3.51	3.52	3.52	3.53
June 15	2.98	3.32	3.49	3.54	3.43	3.42	3.41	3.41
29	2.70	3.12	3.33	3.46	3.39	3.38	3.39	3.40
July 13	2.97	3.30	3.43	3.56	3.48	3.46	3.45	3.44
31	3.20	3.44	3.56	3.68	3.58	3.59	3.60	3.61
Aug. 15	3.69	3.93	3.97	3.95	3.78	3.76	3.75	3.74
31	3.57	3.86	3.89	3.88	3.78	3.77	3.76	3.76
Sept. 15	3.87	3.94	3.96	3.91	3.79	3.78	3.78	3.78
29	3.80	3.95	4.01	4.05	3.87	3.88	3.88	3.88
Oct. 15	3.82	3.97	4.03	4.05	3.86	3.85	3.84	3.84
31	4.03	4.12	4.17	4.19	3.94	3.90	3.87	3.85
Nov. 15	4.11	4.24	4.35	4.41	4.02	3.93	3.90	3.89
30	4.32	4.46	4.50	4.51	4.13	3.98	3.93	3.92
Dec. 14	4.32	4.48	4.51	4.51	4.08	3.97	3.95	3.94
31	4.41	4.56	4.60	4.60	4.10	4.01	4.00	3.99
1957—Jan. 15	4.62	4.84	4.84	4.67	4.23	4.13	4.10	4.08
31	4.74	4.80	4.81	4.79	4.28	4.18	4.16	4.13
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ada

IX—BOND PRICES AND YIELDS

Date	3% Oct. 1/59–63		3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78		3¼% Oct. 1/79	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1955—Jan. 5	101.20	2.73	100 1/4	2.96	97 5/8	2.97	107	3.27	99 1/2	3.28
12	101.25	2.72	100 1/8	2.98	97 3/8	2.99	106 1/8	3.33	99	3.31
19	101.40	2.68	100 5/8	2.89	97 3/4	2.95	106 1/2	3.30	99 3/4	3.26
26	101.60	2.63	100 3/4	2.87	97 5/8	2.97	106 1/2	3.30	99 7/8	3.26
Feb. 2	101.80	2.59	100 3/4	2.87	97 3/4	2.96	106 1/2	3.30	100	3.25
9	102.10	2.52	101 5/8	2.73	98 3/8	2.90	107 1/4	3.25	100 5/8	3.21
16	102.30	2.47	102	2.66	99 1/4	2.82	108	3.20	101 7/8	3.14
23	102.10	2.51	101 5/8	2.73	98 3/4	2.86	107 3/4	3.22	101 5/8	3.15
Mar. 2	102.15	2.50	101 5/8	2.73	99	2.84	108	3.20	101 7/8	3.14
9	102.15	2.50	101 3/4	2.70	99	2.84	108	3.20	101 3/4	3.15
16	102.20	2.49	101 3/4	2.70	99	2.84	108	3.20	101 7/8	3.14
23	102.20	2.48	101 7/8	2.68	99	2.84	108	3.20	101 7/8	3.14
30	102.40	2.43	102 1/4	2.62	99 3/8	2.81	108	3.20	101 7/8	3.14
Apr. 6	102.45	2.42	102 1/4	2.62	99 3/8	2.81	108 1/4	3.19	102	3.13
13	102.45	2.42	102 1/4	2.62	99 3/8	2.81	108 1/4	3.19	102	3.13
20	102.15	2.48	101 3/4	2.70	98 7/8	2.85	107 5/8	3.22	101 3/8	3.17
27	102.25	2.46	101 3/4	2.70	98 3/4	2.86	107 3/4	3.22	101 3/8	3.17
May 4	102.10	2.49	101 1/2	2.74	98 1/2	2.89	107 1/2	3.23	101 1/4	3.18
11	102.15	2.48	101 3/8	2.76	98 1/2	2.89	107 1/2	3.23	101 1/4	3.18
18	102.20	2.46	101 7/8	2.67	98 5/8	2.88	107 1/2	3.23	101 5/8	3.15
25	102.05	2.50	101 5/8	2.72	98 1/2	2.89	108	3.20	101 3/8	3.17
June 1	102.00	2.51	101 5/8	2.72	98 1/2	2.89	108	3.20	101 1/2	3.16
8	102.10	2.49	102	2.65	98 3/4	2.87	108 1/4	3.18	101 7/8	3.14
15	102.10	2.49	102 1/4	2.61	98 3/4	2.87	108 1/4	3.18	101 7/8	3.14
22	101.95	2.51	102	2.65	98 1/2	2.89	108 1/4	3.18	101 1/2	3.16
29	101.90	2.53	102	2.65	98 1/2	2.89	108	3.20	101 1/2	3.16
July 6	101.90	2.53	102 1/8	2.62	98 1/2	2.89	107 3/4	3.21	101 1/2	3.16
13	101.85	2.54	102	2.65	98 1/2	2.89	107 7/8	3.20	101 5/8	3.15
20	101.80	2.54	101 3/4	2.69	98 3/8	2.90	107 7/8	3.20	101 1/2	3.16
27	101.75	2.55	101 1/2	2.73	97 7/8	2.95	107 1/2	3.23	100 7/8	3.20
Aug. 3	101.55	2.60	101 1/8	2.80	97 3/8	3.00	107	3.26	100 1/4	3.23
10	100.85	2.78	99 7/8	3.01	96 3/4	3.06	106 1/8	3.32	99 3/4	3.26
17	100.90	2.77	100 3/8	2.93	97 1/8	3.02	106	3.33	100 1/8	3.24
24	100.70	2.82	99 7/8	3.01	96 3/4	3.06	106	3.33	99 3/4	3.27
31	100.60	2.84	99 3/4	3.03	96 3/4	3.06	105 3/4	3.34	99 3/4	3.27
Sept. 7	100.50	2.87	99 5/8	3.04	96 3/4	3.06	105 3/4	3.34	99 7/8	3.26
14	100.35	2.91	99 3/8	3.07	96 1/2	3.08	105 3/4	3.34	99 3/4	3.27
21	100.30	2.92	99 3/8	3.07	96 1/2	3.08	105 3/4	3.34	99 3/4	3.27
28	100.00	3.00	99 1/4	3.08	96 3/8	3.10	105 1/2	3.36	99 5/8	3.27
Oct. 5	100.05	2.99	99 1/2	3.05	96 1/2	3.09	105 1/2	3.36	99 3/4	3.27
12	99 7/8	3.02	99 3/8	3.07	96 3/8	3.10	105 3/4	3.34	99 5/8	3.27
19	99 5/8	3.05	99 1/8	3.10	95 3/4	3.16	105 1/2	3.36	99 3/8	3.29
26	99 5/8	3.05	99 1/4	3.08	95 3/4	3.16	105 1/2	3.36	99 5/8	3.27
Nov. 2	99 7/8	3.02	99 5/8	3.04	96	3.14	106	3.32	99 3/4	3.27
9	99 5/8	3.05	99 3/8	3.07	95 7/8	3.15	106	3.32	99 3/4	3.27
16	99 1/4	3.11	99 1/8	3.10	95 5/8	3.17	106	3.32	99 5/8	3.27
23	98	3.29	97 1/2	3.28	94 3/8	3.30	104 1/2	3.43	97 3/4	3.39
30	98	3.29	97 1/2	3.28	94 3/8	3.30	105	3.39	97 3/4	3.39
Dec. 7	96 7/8	3.46	96 3/8	3.41	93 1/4	3.42	104	3.46	96 7/8	3.44
14	97 1/8	3.42	96 1/2	3.39	93 1/4	3.42	103 1/2	3.50	96 7/8	3.44
21	97 1/8	3.43	96 3/4	3.36	93 3/8	3.41	103 1/2	3.50	97	3.44
28	97 1/2	3.37	97 1/4	3.31	93 1/2	3.39	103 3/4	3.48	97 3/8	3.41

* Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 59. For treasury bill yields see the table on pages 40–43.

	3% Oct. 1/59–63		3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¾% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1956—Jan. 4	97 1/4	3.41	96 7/8	3.35	93 1/2	3.40	103 1/2	3.50	97 1/8	3.43	–	–
11	97 3/8	3.39	97 1/8	3.32	93 3/4	3.37	104	3.46	97 1/4	3.42	–	–
18	98 1/8	3.28	98	3.22	94 1/2	3.29	104 1/4	3.44	98 1/8	3.37	–	–
25	98 1/8	3.28	98	3.22	94 1/2	3.29	104 1/2	3.43	98 3/8	3.35	–	–
Feb. 1	98 3/8	3.24	98 1/8	3.21	94 3/4	3.27	104 1/2	3.42	98 3/4	3.33	–	–
8	98 1/4	3.26	98 1/8	3.21	95	3.24	105	3.39	99 1/8	3.30	–	–
15	98 1/4	3.26	98	3.22	95	3.24	105 1/4	3 37	99 1/8	3.30	–	–
22	98 1/4	3.26	98 1/8	3.21	95	3.24	105 1/4	3.37	99 1/4	3.30	–	–
29	98 1/4	3.26	98	3.23	95	3.25	105 1/4	3.37	99 1/8	3.30	–	–
Mar. 7	97 7/8	3.32	97 3/4	3.25	94 5/8	3.29	105	3.39	98 7/8	3.32	–	–
14	97 3/4	3.34	97 1/2	3.28	94 1/2	3.30	104 1/2	3.42	98 1/8	3.37	–	–
21	97 1/2	3.38	97 1/2	3.29	94 1/2	3.30	104 1/2	3.42	97 3/4	3.39	–	–
28	97 1/4	3.42	97 1/8	3.33	93 1/2	3.40	103 1/2	3.49	97 3/8	3.41	–	–
Apr. 4	97 1/8	3.44	96 7/8	3.36	93 1/2	3.41	103 1/2	3.49	97 3/8	3.41	–	–
11	96 1/4	3.57	95 7/8	3.48	93	3.46	102 1/4	3.58	96	3.50	–	–
18	95 7/8	3.64	95 1/4	3.55	92 3/4	3.49	101 3/4	3.62	95 5/8	3.53	–	–
25	95 3/4	3.66	94 3/4	3.61	92 1/2	3.51	100 3/4	3.69	94 1/2	3.60	–	–
May 2	95 3/4	3.66	94 3/4	3.61	92 1/2	3.52	101 1/4	3.66	94 5/8	3.59	–	–
9	95 3/4	3.66	94 7/8	3.60	92 1/4	3.54	101 1/4	3.66	94 3/4	3.58	–	–
16	96 1/4	3.58	95 1/4	3.56	92 1/2	3.52	101 3/8	3.65	95 1/8	3.56	–	–
23	96 1/8	3.61	95 1/8	3.57	92 1/2	3.52	101 1/2	3.64	95 1/8	3.56	..	–
30	96 3/8	3.57	95 5/8	3.51	92 5/8	3.51	102	3.60	95 7/8	3.51	–	–
June 9	96 1/2	3.55	95 7/8	3.48	92 3/4	3.49	102 3/4	3.55	97	3.44	–	–
13	97 1/8	3.45	96 3/8	3.42	93 5/8	3.40	103 3/4	3.47	97 7/8	3.38	–	–
20	96 7/8	3.49	96 1/4	3.44	93 1/2	3.41	103 1/2	3.49	97 5/8	3.40	–	–
27	97	3.47	96 3/8	3.42	93 5/8	3.40	103 3/4	3.47	98	3.37	–	–
July 4	97	3.47	96 1/2	3.41	93 5/8	3.41	104	3.46	98 1/4	3.36	–	–
11	96 1/2	3.55	96	3.47	93 3/8	3.43	103 3/4	3.47	97 5/8	3.40	–	–
18	96 3/8	3.58	95 5/8	3.52	93 1/4	3.45	103 3/8	3.50	97 1/8	3.43	–	–
25	96 1/4	3.60	95 3/8	3.55	92 1/2	3.53	101 1/2	3.64	95 1/4	3.55	–	–
Aug. 1	95 3/4	3.68	94 7/8	3.61	91 1/4	3.67	101	3.67	94 3/4	3.59	–	–
8	94 3/4	3.84	94 1/8	3.70	90 1/4	3.78	100	3.75	93 3/4	3.65	–	–
15	94 1/2	3.89	93 1/2	3.78	90	3.81	99 1/2	3.78	92 3/4	3.72	–	–
22	94 1/2	3.90	93 1/2	3.79	89 3/4	3.84	99 1/2	3.78	93	3.70	–	–
29	94 5/8	3.87	93 7/8	3.74	90	3.81	99 1/2	3.78	93 1/8	3.69	–	–
Sept. 5	94 5/8	3.87	93 5/8	3.77	90 1/4	3.79	99 1/2	3.78	92 3/4	3.72	96 1/8	3.94
12	94 1/2	3.90	93 3/8	3.81	90	3.81	99 1/4	3.80	92 1/8	3.76	96 1/8	3.94
19	94 3/8	3.93	93 1/8	3.84	90	3.81	99 1/4	3.80	92 1/8	3.76	96 3/8	3.93
26	94 1/8	3.97	92 7/8	3.87	89 1/2	3.88	98	3.89	91 1/2	3.81	96	3.95
Oct. 3	94 1/8	3.97	93 1/8	3.84	89 1/2	3.88	97 3/4	3.91	91 1/2	3.81	96	3.95
10	94 1/8	3.97	93 1/8	3.84	89 1/2	3.88	98 1/4	3.87	91 1/2	3.81	96 3/4	3.91
17	93 7/8	4.02	92 7/8	3.88	89 1/2	3.88	98 1/4	3.87	91 1/2	3.81	96 7/8	3.90
24	93 5/8	4.07	92 3/8	3.94	88 3/4	3.96	98 1/2	3.85	91 1/4	3.83	96 7/8	3.90
31	93 1/2	4.09	92 1/4	3.96	89	3.94	98	3.89	91 1/8	3.84	96 7/8	3.90
Nov. 7	93 3/8	4.11	92 1/8	3.97	89 1/8	3.93	98 3/8	3.86	91 1/2	3.81	96 3/4	3.91
14	92 3/8	4.29	91 5/8	4.05	89	3.94	97 1/2	3.92	91	3.85	96 3/8	3.93
21	92	4.37	91	4.13	88 3/4	3.97	97 1/4	3.94	91	3.85	95 3/4	3.96
28	92	4.37	91 1/8	4.11	88 3/4	3.97	97	3.96	90 3/4	3.86	95 3/4	3.96
Dec. 5	91 7/8	4.39	90 1/2	4.20	88 1/2	4.01	96 1/2	4.00	90 1/2	3.88	95 1/2	3.97
12	92	4.37	91	4.13	88 1/2	4.01	96 1/2	4.00	90 1/2	3.88	95 3/4	3.96
19	91 5/8	4.45	90 7/8	4.16	88 3/4	3.98	96 3/4	3.98	90 1/2	3.88	95 3/4	3.96
26	91 1/4	4.52	90 7/8	4.16	88 3/4	3.98	96 3/4	3.98	90 1/4	3.90	95 7/8	3.95

★ Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are on page 59. For treasury bill yields see the table on pages 40–43.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ada

IELDS★ (Continued)

	3% Oct. 1/59–63		3% Sept. 1/61–66		2¾% June 15/67–68		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¾% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 2	91 3/8	4.49	90 7/8	4.16	88 1/4	4.05	95 1/2	4.07	88 1/4	4.04	95	4.00
9	91	4.57	90	4.27	87 3/4	4.11	95	4.11	87 3/4	4.08	94 3/4	4.01
16	91 1/8	4.55	90	4.27	87 3/4	4.11	95 1/4	4.09	87 1/2	4.10	95	4.00
23	91	4.58	89 5/8	4.33	87 1/4	4.16	94 3/4	4.13	86 3/4	4.16	94 1/4	4.04
30	90 3/8	4.70	89 1/2	4.35	86 3/4	4.23	95	4.11	87	4.14	94 1/8	4.04
Feb. 6	90 1/8	4.56	89 1/4	4.39	86 3/4	4.23	94 3/4	4.13	86 3/4	4.16	94	4.05
13	91 5/8	4.47	91 5/8	4.06	88	4.08	95 1/4	4.09	88 1/4	4.05	94 3/4	4.01
20	90 7/8	4.61	90 3/4	4.19	88 1/4	4.05	95 3/8	4.08	88 3/4	4.01	94 3/4	4.01
27	91 7/8	4.44	91 5/8	4.07	88 1/2	4.02	96 1/4	4.02	89 1/2	3.96	96 1/4	3.94
Mar. 6	92 1/4	4.37	91 1/4	4.12	88	4.09	95 3/4	4.05	89 3/4	3.94	96	3.95
13	92 1/2	4.33	91 5/8	4.07	88 1/4	4.06	96	4.04	90	3.92	96	3.95
20	92 1/4	4.38	91 1/4	4.13	87 1/2	4.15	96 1/4	4.02	90	3.92	95 3/4	3.96
27	92 1/4	4.38	91 1/4	4.13	87 1/2	4.15	96 1/4	4.02	90	3.92	96	3.95
Apr. 3	92 1/8	4.41	91	4.16	87 1/4	4.19	96 1/4	4.02	90	3.92	96 1/2	3.92
10	91 3/4	4.49	90 3/4	4.20	87	4.22	96 1/2	4.00	89 3/4	3.94	96 1/8	3.94
17	91 1/2	4.53	90 3/8	4.26	86 1/2	4.28	96 3/8	4.01	89 3/4	3.94	96 1/4	3.93
24	91	4.64	89 5/8	4.36	86	4.35	96 1/4	4.02	89 1/2	3.96	95 1/4	3.99
May 1	91	4.64	89 3/8	4.40	85 1/4	4.45	96	4.04	89	4.00	94 1/2	4.03
8	91 1/8	4.62	89 3/8	4.40	85 1/4	4.45	95 1/2	4.07	88	4.07	93 3/4	4.06
15	91	4.65	89 1/4	4.42	85 1/4	4.45	95	4.11	87	4.15	93	4.10
22	91	4.65	89	4.46	84 3/4	4.51	94 3/4	4.13	86 3/4	4.17	92 1/4	4.14
29	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	94 1/2	4.15	86 3/4	4.17	92	4.16
June 5	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	94 7/8	4.12	86 7/8	4.16	92	4.16
12	90 3/4	4.72	88 7/8	4.48	85	4.49	95 1/8	4.10	86 7/8	4.16	91 1/2	4.19
19	90 5/8	4.74	88 1/2	4.55	84 3/4	4.53	94 1/2	4.15	86 3/4	4.17	91 1/2	4.19
26	90 3/8	4.80	88	4.62	84 1/2	4.56	94	4.19	86 3/4	4.17	90 1/2	4.24
July 3	90 5/8	4.75	88 1/4	4.58	84 3/4	4.53	94 1/4	4.17	86 3/4	4.17	91	4.22
10	90 1/2	4.79	88 1/8	4.60	84 1/2	4.56	93 1/2	4.23	86 1/4	4.21	90 1/4	4.26
17	90 1/2	4.79	87 3/4	4.67	84 1/4	4.60	93 1/4	4.25	86	4.23	90	4.27
24	90 3/4	4.75	87 3/4	4.67	84 1/8	4.62	93 1/4	4.25	85 3/4	4.25	90 1/4	4.26
31	90 3/4	4.75	87 3/4	4.67	83 1/2	4.71	93 1/4	4.25	85 3/4	4.25	90	4.27
Aug. 7	90 3/8	4.82	87 1/4	4.74	83 1/4	4.74	93	4.27	85 1/4	4.29	89 3/4	4.29
14	90 1/8	4.88	86 7/8	4.80	83	4.78	92 3/4	4.29	85	4.31	89 3/4	4.29
21	90	4.91	86 1/2	4.88	83 3/4	4.81	92 3/4	4.29	84 1/2	4.35	89 1/2	4.30
28	90 1/8	4.90	86 1/2	4.88	82 3/4	4.81	93	4.27	84 1/2	4.35	89 1/2	4.30
Sept. 4	90 1/2	4.82	87 1/4	4.76	83 1/4	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 3/4	4.29
11	90 3/8	4.86	87 1/8	4.78	83 1/4	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 3/4	4.29
18	91 1/8	4.68	88 3/8	4.60	83 5/8	4.71	93	4.27	84 3/4	4.33	89 1/2	4.30
25	91 1/2	4.64	88 5/8	4.57	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 1/2	4.30
Oct. 2	91 1/2	4.64	88 1/2	4.59	84	4.67	93 1/4	4.25	85 3/4	4.25	89 3/4	4.29
9	91 5/8	4.62	88 5/8	4.57	84 1/2	4.60	93 1/4	4.25	86 1/8	4.22	90 1/2	4.24
16	91 7/8	4.57	89 1/8	4.50	86	4.41	93 1/2	4.23	87 1/4	4.14	91 1/4	4.20
23	92 3/8	4.48	90 1/4	4.34	86 1/2	4.35	94	4.19	88	4.08	91 3/4	4.17
30	92 1/2	4.46	90 5/8	4.29	87 1/4	4.25	94 3/4	4.13	88 1/4	4.06	92 1/2	4.13
Nov. 6	93 1/2	4.25	91 1/2	4.16	87 7/8	4.18	94 3/4	4.14	88 3/4	4.03	93	4.11
13	94 3/8	4.09	92 1/2	4.02	89 1/2	3.98	95	4.12	89	4.01	93 1/2	4.08
20	95 1/2	3.86	94 5/8	3.73	91 5/8	3.71	97	3.97	90 1/4	3.92	95 1/1	3.99
27	95 3/8	3.89	94 5/8	3.73	92	3.67	97 3/4	3.91	92	3.79	96 1/2	3.92
Dec. 4	95	3.97	94 1/8	3.79	91 1/2	3.74	98 3/4	3.84	91 3/4	3.81	96 3/4	3.91
11	95	3.97	94 1/8	3.79	91 3/4	3.71	99	3.82	91 1/2	3.83	96 3/4	3.91
18	95 3/8	3.90	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	99 1/4	3.80	92	3.79	97	3.90
24	95 3/8	3.91	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	99 1/2	3.79	92	3.79	97	3.90
31	95 3/4	3.91	94 3/8	3.76	92 1/8	3.66	99 1/4	3.80	91 7/8	3.80	96 7/8	3.90

expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table

	2¼% July 1/59		3% Oct. 1/59		2¾% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Jan. 8	–	–	98.45	3.93	–	–	97.50	3.91	–	–
15	–	–	98.45	3.95	–	–	97.45	3.93	–	–
22	–	–	98.55	3.89	–	–	97.60	3.89	–	–
29	–	–	98.90	3.69	–	–	98.10	3.70	–	–
Feb. 5	–	–	99.10	3.57	–	–	98.30	3.63	–	–
12	–	–	99.20	3.51	–	–	98.40	3.60	–	–
19	–	–	99.87	3.08	–	–	98.50	3.56	–	–
26	–	–	99.25	3.49	–	–	98.45	3.59	–	–
Mar. 5	–	–	99.50	3.33	–	–	98.70	3.49	–	–
12	–	–	99.85	3.10	–	–	99.10	3.34	–	–
19	–	–	99.80	3.13	–	–	99.05	3.36	–	–
26	–	–	99.85	3.10	–	–	99.10	3.35	–	–
Apr. 2	–	–	100.00	3.00	–	–	99.55	3.17	–	–
9	–	–	99.95	3.04	–	–	99.40	3.24	–	–
16	–	–	100.05	2.96	–	–	99.50	3.20	–	–
23	–	–	100.20	2.86	–	–	99.65	3.15	–	–
30	–	–	100.15	2.89	–	–	99.60	3.16	–	–
May 7	99.95	2.54	100.20	2.86	–	–	99.80	3.08	99.80	3.07
14	100.00	2.50	100.25	2.81	–	–	99.90	3.04	99.90	3.04
21	100.02	2.48	100.30	2.76	–	–	100.25	2.90	100.20	2.93
28	100.05	2.45	100.30	2.77	–	–	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86
June 4	99.95	2.55	100.10	2.92	–	–	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.01
11	99.95	2.55	100.10	2.92	–	–	100.05	2.98	100.05	2.98
18	99.95	2.55	100.10	2.92	–	–	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.02
25	99.70	2.80	99.70	3.24	–	–	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24
July 2	99.90	2.60	99.90	3.08	–	–	99.45	3.23	99.45	3.20
9	99.75	2.76	99.80	3.17	–	–	99.25	3.32	99.25	3.28
16	100.10	2.39	100.30	2.74	–	–	100.25	2.89	100.25	2.91
23	100.40	2.07	100.90	2.23	–	–	100.85	2.63	100.85	2.68
30	100.80	1.62	100.80	2.30	–	–	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70
Aug. 6	100.40	2.05	100.75	2.33	–	–	100.70	2.69	100.65	2.75
13	100.30	2.15	100.65	2.41	–	–	100.50	2.78	100.45	2.83
20	100.35	2.09	100.60	2.45	–	–	100.40	2.82	100.40	2.84
27	100.15	2.32	100.25	2.77	–	–	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96
Sept. 3	100.05	2.44	100.25	2.76	–	–	100.05	2.98	100.00	3.00
10	100.00	2.50	100.15	2.85	–	–	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.02
17	99.65	3.05	100.05	2.95	–	–	99.80	3.09	99.75	3.09
24	99.60	3.03	99.95	3.05	–	–	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20
Oct. 1	99.70	2.90	99.95	3.05	99.35	3.20	99.65	3.16	99.60	3.16
8	99.83	2.73	100.10	2.90	99.45	3.14	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.16
15	99.88	2.67	100.15	2.84	99.65	3.00	99.75	3.12	99.70	3.12
22	99.88	2.67	100.10	2.89	99.55	3.07	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.17
29	99.72	2.92	99.95	3.05	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36
Nov. 5	99.65	3.04	99.85	3.17	99.10	3.41	99.00	3.49	98.90	3.46
12	99.65	3.06	99.60	3.46	98.50	3.87	98.20	3.90	98.00	3.86
19	99.65	3.07	99.65	3.41	98.65	3.77	97.90	4.06	97.55	4.06
26	99.70	3.01	99.65	3.42	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12
Dec. 3	99.45	3.47	99.45	3.68	98.45	3.96	97.70	4.19	97.25	4.21
10	99.30	3.78	99.00	4.27	97.85	4.46	97.00	4.58	96.50	4.57
17	99.35	3.73	99.10	4.17	98.00	4.36	96.95	4.62	96.35	4.64
24	99.45	3.58	99.15	4.13	97.95	4.43	96.95	4.63	96.25	4.71
31	99.58	3.35	99.35	3.88	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62

★ Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed
treasury bill yields see the table on pages 40–43.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ada

IELDS★ (Continued)

3% Dec. 1/61		C.N.R. 2¾% Feb. 1/61–63		3% Oct. 1/59–63		3¾% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61–66		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Wednesdays
–	–	94.00	4.06	95	3.99	–	–	94	3.82	8 Jan. — 1958
–	–	93.75	4.15	95	3.99	–	–	93 ¾	3.85	15
–	–	93.75	4.15	95 ⅛	3.96	–	–	93 ⅞	3.84	22
–	–	94.50	3.97	96 ⅝	3.66	–	–	95 ½	3.61	29
–	–	95.50	3.75	97	3.59	–	–	96	3.54	5 Feb.
–	–	95.50	3.75	96 ⅞	3.62	–	–	95 ⅞	3.56	12
–	–	95.00	3.88	96 ¼	3.75	–	–	95 ¼	3.66	19
–	–	95.00	3.88	96	3.80	–	–	95	3.69	26
–	–	95.25	3.82	96 ½	3.70	–	–	95 ⅜	3.64	5 Mar.
–	–	95.50	3.78	97 ⅛	3.58	–	–	96 ⅛	3.53	12
–	–	95.50	3.78	96 ¾	3.65	–	–	95 ¾	3.59	19
–	–	95.50	3.78	97	3.61	–	–	96	3.55	26
–	–	97.00	3.43	98 ⅜	3.33	–	–	97 ⅜	3.36	2 Apr.
–	–	96.75	3.49	98	3.40	–	–	97	3.41	9
–	–	96.25	3.62	97 ⅞	3.43	–	–	96 ¾	3.45	16
–	–	96.75	3.50	98 ⅛	3.38	–	–	97 ⅛	3.40	23
–	–	96.85	3.47	98 ⅛	3.38	–	–	96 ⅞	3.43	30
–	–	97.50	3.37	98 ⅝	3.28	–	–	97 ½	3.35	7 May
–	–	97.40	3.35	98 ⅝	3.28	–	–	97 ⅜	3.36	14
–	–	97.40	3.35	98 ⅞	3.23	–	–	97 ⅝	3.33	21
–	–	97.60	3.31	98 ¾	3.26	–	–	97 ½	3.35	28
–	–	96.75	3.51	98	3.41	–	–	96 ¾	3.46	4 June
–	–	97.25	3.39	98	3.42	–	–	97	3.42	11
–	–	96.75	3.52	97 ⅞	3.44	–	–	96 ½	3.50	18
–	–	96.00	3.71	96 ⅝	3.71	–	–	94 ½	3.79	25
–	–	96.00	3.71	96 ¾	3.69	–	–	94 ¾	3.75	2 July
–	–	95.25	3.90	96 ⅜	3.77	–	–	94 ¼	3.83	9
–	–	95.50	3.84	100.75	2.37	–	–	100 ¼	2.91	16
–	–	97.00	3.48	100.85	2.27	–	–	100.40	2.86	23
–	–	97.00	3.48	100.85	2.26	–	–	100.40	2.86	30
–	–	97.25	3.41	100.80	2.29	–	–	100.30	2.90	6 Aug.
–	–	97.00	3.48	100.40	2.64	–	–	99.90	3.01	13
–	–	96.25	3.67	100.40	2.63	–	–	99.85	3.02	20
–	–	96.25	3.68	100.40	2.63	–	–	99.90	3.01	27
100.05	2.98	96.25	3.68	100.40	2.62	99 ½	3.83	100.00	3.00	3 Sept.
99.95	3.02	96.00	3.75	100.50	2.52	99 ½	3.83	100.00	3.00	10
99.60	3.13	96.25	3.69	97 ½	3.55	99 ¾	3.79	96 ½	3.51	17
99.25	3.25	96.00	3.75	97	3.66	98 ¼	4.04	96	3.58	24
99.25	3.25	96.50	3.63	97	3.66	98 ⅛	4.06	96 ¾	3.47	1 Oct.
99.15	3.28	96.50	3.63	97 ½	3.55	98	4.09	96 ¾	3.47	8
99.20	3.27	96.50	3.64	97 ¼	3.61	98 ¼	4.04	96 ½	3.51	15
99.10	3.31	96.50	3.64	97	3.67	97 ¾	4.13	95 ½	3.66	22
98.65	3.46	96.00	3.78	96 ¼	3.84	97 ½	4.17	93 ¼	4.01	29
98.40	3.55	94.50	4.18	96 ¼	3.84	96 ⅞	4.28	92 ¾	4.09	5 Nov.
97.20	3.99	95.00	4.05	96	3.91	95 ½	4.53	92	4.21	12
96.55	4.22	94.25	4.26	95 ¼	4.08	94 ¾	4.66	91 ½	4.29	19
96.50	4.25	94.00	4.34	95	4.15	94 ¾	4.66	91 ¾	4.26	26
96.25	4.35	94.00	4.34	94 ½	4.27	94 ⅞	4.64	91 ¾	4.26	3 Dec.
95.50	4.65	93.50	4.49	94	4.40	93	4.99	91	4.39	10
95.35	4.70	93.00	4.63	93 ½	4.52	93 ½	4.90	90	4.55	17
95.25	4.76	92.25	4.86	93	4.66	94	4.81	90	4.56	24
95.45	4.69	92.75	4.72	93 ½	4.54	94 ⅜	4 74	91 ⅜	4.27	31

as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 59. For

	2¾% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4¼% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3¾% Feb. 1/72-74		3¼% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Jan. 8	91 7/8	3.70	–	–	–	–	96	4.09	92	3.86
15	91 1/4	3.77	–	–	–	–	95 1/4	4.16	90 1/2	3.98
22	91 1/2	3.74	–	–	–	–	95 1/4	4.16	91 3/8	3.91
29	92 1/8	3.67	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	92	3.86
Feb. 5	92 3/4	3.60	–	–	–	–	96 1/4	4.07	92 1/4	3.84
12	92 1/4	3.66	–	–	–	–	96 1/4	4.07	92	3.86
19	91 3/4	3.72	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	91	3.95
26	91 3/4	3.72	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	90 3/4	3.97
Mar. 5	92 1/2	3.63	–	–	–	–	96	4.09	91 1/2	3.91
12	93 1/8	3.56	–	–	–	–	96	4.09	91 3/4	3.89
19	92 7/8	3.59	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	90 1/2	3.99
26	92 7/8	3.59	–	–	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	90 3/4	3.97
Apr. 2	94 1/8	3.44	–	–	–	–	96 3/4	4.03	92	3.87
9	93 7/8	3.47	–	–	–	–	96 1/2	4.05	91 3/4	3.89
16	93 1/2	3.52	–	–	–	–	95 3/4	4.12	91 1/4	3.93
23	94	3.45	–	–	–	–	96 1/4	4.07	92	3.87
30	93 1/2	3.52	–	–	–	–	96	4.10	91 1/2	3.91
May 7	94 5/8	3.38	98 5/8	3.64	–	–	96 1/2	4.05	92 1/4	3.85
14	94 5/8	3.38	98 3/4	3.63	–	–	96 1/4	4.08	92 1/4	3.85
21	95	3.34	99 1/8	3.58	–	–	96 1/4	4.08	92 5/8	3.82
28	95 1/4	3.31	99 3/8	3.56	–	–	96 1/2	4.05	92 5/8	3.82
June 4	94 3/4	3.37	98 3/4	3.63	–	–	96 1/2	4.05	92 1/2	3.83
11	94 7/8	3.36	98 3/4	3.63	–	–	96 1/2	4.05	92 3/4	3.81
18	94 5/8	3.39	98 1/4	3.68	–	–	96 1/4	4.08	92 5/8	3.82
25	93 1/2	3.53	96 1/2	3.87	–	–	95 1/4	4.17	91 1/2	3.91
July 2	94	3.47	96 3/4	3.84	–	–	95 1/2	4.14	91 1/2	3.91
9	93 1/4	3.56	95 3/4	3.95	–	–	94 3/4	4.21	91	3.96
16	93	3.60	95	4.04	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	91 1/4	3.94
23	93 3/4	3.50	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	91 1/2	3.92
30	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	91	3.96
Aug. 6	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	91	3.96
13	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	90 1/2	4.00
20	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	90	4.04
27	93 1/4	3.57	95 1/2	3.99	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	89 1/2	4.09
Sept. 3	93 1/8	3.59	95 1/2	3.99	99	4.35	93 1/2	4.33	89 1/2	4.09
10	92 3/4	3.64	95 1/4	4.01	99	4.35	93 1/2	4.33	89 1/2	4.09
17	92 1/2	3.67	94 7/8	4.06	99 3/8	4.31	92 1/2	4.43	89	4.13
24	91 1/4	3.83	94	4.16	99 1/4	4.32	91 3/4	4.50	88 1/2	4.18
Oct. 1	91 1/2	3.81	94 1/4	4.13	99 1/2	4.30	92 1/2	4.43	89	4.13
8	91	3.88	94 1/2	4.10	99 5/8	4.29	92	4.48	88 5/8	4.17
15	90 3/4	3.91	94 1/2	4.10	99 5/8	4.29	91 3/4	4.50	88 3/8	4.19
22	89 3/4	4.04	94	4.16	99 1/2	4.30	91 1/2	4.53	87 3/4	4.24
29	88 3/4	4.18	93 3/4	4.19	99 3/8	4.31	90 3/4	4.60	86 7/8	4.32
Nov. 5	88 7/8	4.17	92 3/4	4.31	97 1/2	4.49	90	4.67	86 1/4	4.38
12	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 1/4	4.62	90	4.67	85 1/4	4.47
19	88	4.29	91 3/4	4.43	95	4.75	89 3/4	4.70	85 1/2	4.45
26	87 3/4	4.33	91 1/2	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	85 3/4	4.43
Dec. 3	87 3/4	4.33	91 3/4	4.43	95 7/8	4.66	90 1/4	4.65	86	4.41
10	87	4.44	91	4.52	94 1/4	4.83	89 1/2	4.73	85 1/4	4.48
17	86 3/4	4.48	90 3/4	4.55	94 3/4	4.78	89	4.78	85 1/4	4.48
24	86 1/2	4.52	90 3/4	4.55	94 3/4	4.78	89	4.78	85	4.50
31	86 3/4	4.48	91	4.52	95 1/2	4.70	89	4.78	85 1/4	4.48

★ Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as treasury bill yields see the table on pages 40–43.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

YIELDS★ (Concluded)

nada

3¾% Jan. 15/75–78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3¾% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Wednesdays
98 ¼	3.88	91	3.87	–	–	–	–	96	3.95	8 Jan. — 1958
96 ¾	3.99	90 ¼	3.92	–	–	–	–	94 ¾	4.01	15
97	3.97	91	3.87	–	–	–	–	95	4.00	22
97 ⅜	3.94	91 ½	3.83	–	–	–	–	95	4.00	29
97 ⅝	3.92	91 ¾	3.81	98 ¼	4.12	–	–	95 ½	3.97	5 Feb.
97 ⅜	3.94	91 ½	3.83	97 ⅞	4.14	–	–	95 ⅜	3.98	12
96 ¾	3.99	90 ¾	3.89	97 ⅛	4.20	–	–	94 ¾	4.01	19
96 ½	4.01	90 ¼	3.92	96 ⅞	4.21	–	–	94 ¼	4.04	26
97	3.97	91	3.87	97 ½	4.17	–	–	94 ¾	4.01	5 Mar.
97 ¼	3.95	91 ½	3.83	97 ¾	4.15	–	–	95 ⅛	4.00	12
96 ½	4.01	90 ¼	3.93	97 ⅛	4.20	–	–	94	4.05	19
96 ½	4.01	90 ¼	3.93	97	4.21	–	–	94 ⅛	4.05	26
97 ¼	3.95	91 ½	3.83	97 ⅝	4.16	–	–	94 ¾	4.01	2 Apr.
97	3.97	91 ⅜	3.84	97 ½	4.17	–	–	94 ½	4.03	9
95 ½	4.08	90 ¾	3.89	97	4.21	–	–	94	4.05	16
96 ⅛	4.04	91 ¼	3.85	97 ⅛	4.20	–	–	94 ¼	4.04	23
96 ⅛	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	–	–	94	4.05	30
96 ½	4.01	91 ¾	3.82	97 ⅛	4.20	–	–	94 ¼	4.04	7 May
96 ⅜	4.02	91 ¾	3.82	96 ⅞	4.21	–	–	94	4.05	14
96 ⅜	4.02	92 ¼	3.78	97	4.21	–	–	94	4.05	21
96 ⅞	3.98	92 ¼	3.78	97 ⅜	4.18	–	–	94	4.05	28
96 ⅜	4.02	91 ¾	3.82	97	4.21	–	–	93 ¾	4.07	4 June
96 ⅜	4.02	92	3.80	97 ⅛	4.20	–	–	93 ¾	4.07	11
95 ⅞	4.06	91 ⅝	3.81	96 ½	4.24	–	–	93 ¾	4.07	18
93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	–	–	92 ¼	4.15	25
94 ½	4.16	91	3.88	95 ½	4.31	–	–	92	4.16	2 July
93 ¼	4.26	90 ¼	3.93	94 ¼	4.40	–	–	91 ½	4.19	9
93 ¼	4.26	89 ¾	3.97	93 ¼	4.48	–	–	90 ¾	4.23	16
93 ¼	4.26	90 ½	3.90	93	4.50	–	–	90 ½	4.25	23
93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	–	–	90 ½	4.25	30
92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.97	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	90 ½	4.25	6 Aug.
92 ¾	4.30	89 ½	3.99	93 ¼	4.48	–	–	90 ½	4.25	13
92 ¾	4.30	89	4.03	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	90 ¼	4.26	20
92 ¾	4.30	88 ¼	4.09	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	90 ½	4.25	27
92 ½	4.33	88 ½	4.07	93 ⅛	4.49	98 ¾	4.58	90 ½	4.25	3 Sept.
92 ¾	4.31	88 ¼	4.09	93 ⅛	4.49	98 ¾	4.58	90 ½	4 25	10
92 ¼	4.35	88 ¼	4.09	91 ¾	4.59	99 ⅛	4.56	90 ½	4.25	17
92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31	24
92	4.37	87 ¾	4.13	91 ⅜	4.62	99 ⅛	4.56	89 ½	4.31	1 Oct.
91 ½	4.41	87 ½	4.15	91 ⅝	4.60	99 ¼	4.55	89 ¼	4.32	8
91 ¼	4.43	87 ¼	4.17	91 ½	4.61	99 ¼	4.55	89	4.33	15
90 ½	4.49	86 ½	4.23	91 ½	4.61	99 ⅛	4.56	88	4.39	22
90 ¼	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ⅛	4.56	86 ¾	4.47	29
89 ¾	4.55	85 ½	4.31	90	4.73	97 ⅜	4.68	85 ½	4.54	5 Nov.
89 ¼	4.60	84 ¾	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.58	12
88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58	19
88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	84 ¼	4.62	26
88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89 ¾	4.75	96	4.78	84	4.64	3 Dec.
87 ¾	4.73	84 ¼	4.42	88 ½	4.85	94 ¼	4.90	83	4.70	10
87 ¼	4.78	84 ¼	4.42	87 ¾	4.91	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74	17
87 ¼	4.78	84 ¼	4.42	87 ¾	4.92	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74	24
87 ½	4.76	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ¾	4.72	31

per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 59. For

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

Bank of Canada

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills [1]	2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills [1]	3% Aug. 15/65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	%	£	%
1955—Jan. 5	1.05	98 13/16	2.60	98 3/16	2.63	109 3/8	2.71	–	–	1.92	92 13/16	3.49
12	1.22	98 17/32	2.63	98 1/16	2.64	108 1/2	2.75	–	–	1.95	92 21/32	3.50
19	1.41	98 3/8	2.64	98 1/32	2.64	108 3/16	2.77	–	–	2.01	92 21/32	3.50
26	1.35	98 9/32	2.65	97 5/8	2.67	108 1/8	2.78	–	–	2.33	91 13/32	3.59
Feb. 2	1.13	98 5/32	2.66	97 9/32	2.69	107 5/16	2.82	–	–	2.31	90 31/32	3.63
9	1.09	98 9/32	2.65	97 7/16	2.68	107 3/8	2.82	–	–	2.31	90 5/16	3.68
16	1.13	97 7/8	2.68	96 15/16	2.72	106 1/2	2.87	100 9/32	2.99	2.32	89 1/2	3.74
23	1.36	97 1/4	2.74	96 9/32	2.77	106 1/16	2.89	100 7/32	2.99	3.77	88 9/16	3.81
Mar. 2	1.42	97 9/16	2.71	96 5/8	2.74	106 5/16	2.88	100 7/16	2.98	3.79	88 1/4	3.84
9	1.23	97 27/32	2.69	97 1/16	2.71	106 5/8	2.86	100 15/32	2.98	3.80	87 13/16	3.87
16	1.29	98 1/4	2.65	97 19/32	2.67	106 7/8	2.84	100 9/16	2.98	3.80	87 1/2	3.89
23	1.37	98 1/16	2.67	97 13/32	2.68	107 5/32	2.83	100 25/32	2.97	3.80	87 23/32	3.88
30	1.37	97 17/32	2.72	96 25/32	2.73	106 3/4	2.85	100 13/32	2.98	3.79	88 13/32	3.82
Apr. 6	1.47	97 3/32	2.76	96 3/8	2.76	106 3/8	2.87	100 9/32	2.99	3.72	88 7/32	3.84
13	1.65	97 1/16	2.76	96 7/16	2.76	106 7/16	2.87	100 11/32	2.99	3.76	88 11/32	3.83
20	1.66	97 3/32	2.76	96 9/32	2.77	106 9/16	2.86	100 15/32	2.98	3.85	87 31/32	3.86
27	1.70	96 27/32	2.78	96 3/16	2.77	106 9/16	2.86	100 11/32	2.99	3.90	85 26/32	4.03
May 4	1.63	96 29/32	2.77	96 7/32	2.77	106 9/16	2.86	100 5/8	2.97	3.91	84 11/32	4.15
11	1.44	97 3/32	2.76	96 1/2	2.75	106 5/8	2.86	100 21/32	2.97	3.92	83 5/16	4.24
18	1.43	97 3/8	2.73	96 23/32	2.74	106 11/16	2.85	100 21/32	2.97	3.92	83 3/8	4.23
25	1.47	97 9/32	2.74	96 5/8	2.74	106 3/4	2.85	100 21/32	2.97	3.92	83 13/16	4.19
June 1	1.43	97 7/16	2.73	96 13/16	2.73	107 1/8	2.83	101 1/8	2.95	3.95	83 5/8	4.21
8	1.39	97 5/16	2.74	96 5/8	2.74	107 1/8	2.83	101 3/8	2.94	3.98	83 13/16	4.20
15	1.51	97 1/4	2.75	96 19/32	2.75	107	2.83	101 1/16	2.95	3.97	83 7/8	4.19
22	1.42	96 3/4	2.79	96 5/32	2.78	106 5/16	2.87	100 13/32	2.98	3.97	83 11/32	4.24
29	1.40	96 7/32	2.84	95 3/4	2.81	106	2.89	100 1/4	2.99	3.97	82 17/32	4.30
July 6	1.54	96 7/32	2.84	95 23/32	2.81	105 29/32	2.90	100 3/16	2.99	3.97	83 5/32	4.26
13	1.61	96 7/32	2.84	95 19/32	2.82	105 7/8	2.90	100 3/16	2.99	3.97	82 25/32	4.29
20	1.62	95 11/16	2.89	94 13/16	2.88	105 17/32	2.92	100	3.00	3.97	82 19/32	4.30
27	1.72	95 7/32	2.93	94 3/32	2.94	104 7/8	2.96	99 15/32	3.02	3.97	80 5/32	4.51
Aug. 3	1.85	95	2.96	94 1/32	2.94	103 15/16	3.01	98 11/32	3.07	4.00	80 23/32	4.47
10	1.89	95 5/8	2.90	94 11/16	2.89	104 3/8	2.98	99 1/16	3.04	4.00	80 9/32	4.51
17	1.89	94 3/4	2.98	95 1/32	2.87	104 1/2	2.98	99 3/16	3.04	4.01	79 23/32	4.55
24	1.88	95 17/32	2.91	94 7/8	2.88	104 3/8	2.98	99 1/8	3.04	4.00	77 15/16	4.71
31	2.09	95 7/16	2.92	94 19/32	2.90	104 1/4	2.99	98 31/32	3.05	4.07	76 1/2	4.85
Sept. 7	2.13	95 23/32	2.89	95 1/32	2.87	104 7/16	2 98	99 7/32	3.03	4.07	75 13/16	4.92
14	2.10	95 19/32	2.90	94 7/8	2.88	104 1/4	2.99	99 1/8	3.04	4.07	77 1/8	4.80
21	1.98	95 11/16	2.89	95 1/32	2.87	104 5/8	2.97	99 9/16	3.02	4.07	76 13/16	4.82
28	2.12	96	2.86	95 9/32	2.85	104 3/4	2.96	99 27/32	3.01	4.07	78	4.71
Oct. 5	2.21	96 13/32	2.83	95 1/2	2.83	104 7/8	2.95	99 15/16	3.00	4.07	78 27/32	4.64
12	2.26	97	2.77	96	2.79	105 7/16	2.92	100	3.00	4.07	81 5/32	4.44
19	2.32	96 7/8	2.78	95 7/8	2.80	105 7/16	2.92	100	3.00	4.07	80 19/32	4.49
26	2 23	96 7/8	2.78	95 27/32	2.81	105 3/4	2.90	100 1/8	2.99	4.07	80 21/32	4.48
Nov. 2	2.18	97 3/16	2.76	96 5/32	2.78	106 1/32	2.88	100 7/16	2.98	4.10	80 15/32	4.50
9	2.03	96 19/32	2.81	95 1/2	2.83	105 1/4	2.93	99 29/32	3.00	4.10	78 13/32	4.69
16	2.25	96 1/2	2.82	95 5/16	2.85	105 3/16	2.93	100	3.00	4.10	79 1/8	4.62
23	2.44	96 17/32	2.82	95	2.87	105 3/16	2.93	100	3.00	4.10	79 1/16	4.62
30	2.45	96 3/8	2.83	94 27/32	2.89	105 1/4	2.93	100 1/16	3.00	4.07	79	4.64
Dec. 7	2.47	96 5/16	2.84	94 7/8	2.88	105 1/16	2.94	99 29/32	3.00	4.07	78 15/16	4.64
14	2.59	96 5/32	2.86	94 7/8	2.88	105 1/8	2.94	99 15/16	3.00	4.07	78 7/16	4.69
21	2.62	96 7/32	2.85	94 31/32	2.88	105 1/8	2.94	100 1/16	3.00	4.14	78 5/16	4.70
28	2.69	95 3/4	2.89	94 13/16	2.89	105 1/32	2.94	100 1/32	3.00	4.07	78 3/8	4.69

★ Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1955 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $2,825 million, $3,805 million, $1,606 million and $2,745 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

Bank of Canada

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	%	£	%
1956—Jan. 4	2.49	95 5/8	2.91	94 3/4	2.89	105 3/16	2.93	100 1/8	2.99	4.07	78 13/32	4.70
11	2.60	95 13/16	2.89	95 1/16	2.87	105 17/32	2.91	100 15/32	2.98	4.07	77 9/32	4.80
18	2.49	96 11/32	2.84	95 19/32	2.83	105 11/16	2.90	100 1/2	2.98	4.07	77 15/32	4.78
25	2.25	96 1/2	2.83	95 3/4	2.82	105 3/4	2.90	100 9/16	2.98	4.07	77	4.83
Feb. 1	2.40	96 25/32	2.80	95 29/32	2.81	106	2.88	100 11/16	2.97	4.13	77	4.84
8	2.27	97	2.78	96 1/16	2.79	106	2.88	100 27/32	2.96	4.14	76 9/16	4.88
15	2.39	96 15/16	2.79	96 1/32	2.80	105 7/8	2.89	100 11/16	2.97	5.27	74 3/4	5.05
22	2.43	96 11/16	2.81	95 13/16	2.81	105 3/4	2.90	100 19/32	2.97	5.22	75 3/16	5.01
29	2.41	96 15/32	2.83	95 21/32	2.83	105 11/16	2.90	100 9/16	2.98	5.20	76 7/8	4.85
Mar. 7	2.17	96 9/32	2.85	95 3/8	2.85	105 7/16	2.92	100 5/16	2.99	5.21	75 7/16	4.99
14	2.37	96	2.88	95 1/32	2.88	105 1/16	2.94	100 1/32	3.00	5.22	74 1/32	5.13
21	2.42	95 9/16	2.92	94 9/16	2.91	104 11/16	2.96	99 27/32	3.01	5.11	74 23/32	5.06
28	2.17	94 23/32	3.00	93 15/16	2.96	104 1/32	3.00	99 3/16	3.04	5.17	75 1/32	5.03
Apr. 4	2.40	94 1/8	3.06	93 9/32	3.02	103 1/8	3.05	98 3/16	3.08	5.17	75 7/32	5.02
11	2.50	93 13/16	3.09	92 15/16	3.04	102 3/4	3.08	97 29/32	3.09	5.12	75 9/32	5.01
18	2.77	93 15/32	3.13	92 1/2	3.08	101 13/16	3.14	97 1/4	3.12	5.12	76 1/32	4.94
25	2.79	93 23/32	3.10	92 25/32	3.06	102 1/8	3.12	97 5/16	3.12	5.01	75 13/16	4.96
May 2	2.74	94 11/16	3.01	93 3/4	2.98	102 3/4	3.08	98 1/8	3.08	4.95	77 1/4	4.83
9	2.52	94 3/8	3.04	93 27/32	2.97	103 3/16	3.05	98 19/32	3.06	4.95	76 9/16	4.89
16	2.71	94 27/32	2.99	94 9/32	2.94	103 3/4	3.02	98 31/32	3.05	4.95	75 7/8	4.96
23	2.70	95 9/16	2.92	94 15/16	2.89	104 1/16	3.00	99 5/16	3.03	4.95	75 7/16	5.00
30	2.57	95 13/16	2.90	95 1/4	2.86	104 5/16	2.98	99 21/32	3.02	5.01	74 3/4	5.07
June 6	2.56	95 21/32	2.92	95 1/8	2.87	104 11/16	2.96	99 27/32	3.01	5.02	73 27/32	5.17
13	2.58	95 7/8	2.90	95 7/32	2.87	104 15/16	2.94	99 29/32	3.00	5.02	74 5/32	5.14
20	2.43	95 3/4	2.91	95 3/32	2.88	104 3/4	2.95	99 27/32	3.01	5.08	73 19/32	5.19
27	2.54	95 3/16	2.96	94 9/16	2.92	104 1/4	2.99	99 1/2	3.02	5.14	73 5/32	5.24
July 4	2.41	95 5/8	2.92	94 13/16	2.90	104 5/8	2.96	99 27/32	3.01	5.06	72 27/32	5.27
11	2.39	94 31/32	2.99	94 5/32	2.95	103 15/16	3.00	99 5/32	3.04	4.99	71 29/32	5.37
18	2.24	94 5/16	3.05	93 19/32	3.00	103 1/16	3.06	98 1/4	3.08	5.02	72 5/32	5.34
25	2.30	93 31/32	3.09	93 7/32	3.03	102 1/16	3.12	97 1/4	3.12	4.98	72 1/16	5.36
Aug. 1	2.38	93 1/2	3.14	92 27/32	3.06	101 13/16	3.13	97 1/16	3.13	5.02	71 1/2	5.42
8	2.40	93 1/4	3.17	92 1/2	3.09	101 9/16	3.15	96 27/32	3.14	5.02	71 5/16	5.34
15	2.60	92 27/32	3.21	92 1/16	3.12	100 15/16	3.19	96	3.18	5.00	72 13/16	5.28
22	2.82	91 15/16	3.30	91 1/8	3.20	100	3.25	95 5/32	3.22	5.06	74 1/16	5.16
29	2.83	91 15/32	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	100 1/32	3.25	95 5/16	3.21	5.03	74 1/4	5.14
Sept. 5	2.74	91 1/2	3.35	90 15/16	3.22	99 11/16	3.27	94 29/32	3 23	5.07	73 1/4	5.25
12	2.77	91 11/16	3.33	91 3/32	3.21	99 1/2	3.28	94 19/32	3.25	5.10	72 13/32	5.33
19	2.91	92 1/4	3.27	91 23/32	3.16	99 3/4	3.26	94 25/32	3.24	5.17	72 3/32	5.37
26	2.99	92 5/16	3.27	91 13/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/4	3.22	5.09	72 5/32	5.37
Oct. 3	2.90	92 5/8	3.24	91 29/32	3.14	100 15/32	3.22	95 1/2	3.20	5.06	72 27/32	5.30
10	3.01	92 19/32	3.24	91 25/32	3.15	100 7/16	3.22	95 15/32	3.21	5.11	73 3/32	5.27
17	3.02	92 3/4	3.22	91 7/8	3.14	100 1/4	3.23	95 5/16	3.21	5.01	73 5/32	5.26
24	2.91	91 29/32	3.31	91	3.22	99 1/4	3.29	94 7/32	3.27	4.99	73 1/16	5.27
31	2.89	91 11/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.24	99 3/16	3.30	94 1/4	3.26	5.00	72 3/8	5.35
Nov. 7	2.91	91 11/32	3.38	90 3/8	3.27	98 7/8	3.31	93 15/16	3.28	5.00	72 9/16	5.33
14	2.98	91 1/16	3.34	90 23/32	3.25	99 1/8	3.30	94 5/32	3.27	5.00	72	5.39
21	3.04	91 7/16	3.37	90 5/16	3.28	99	3.31	94 1/32	3.27	5.01	71 9/16	5.44
28	3.17	90 31/32	3.42	89 19/32	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	93 3/16	3.32	5.02	71 1/4	5.47
Dec. 5	3.10	91 7/32	3.40	89 21/32	3.34	98 5/16	3.35	93 7/32	3.31	5.04	71 11/32	5.47
12	3.27	91 3/32	3.39	89 17/32	3.35	98 7/16	3.34	93 5/16	3.31	4.96	71 25/32	5.42
19	3.33	90 3/8	3.49	88 11/32	3.45	97 5/8	3.39	92 7/16	3.35	4.91	71 29/32	5.41
26	3.22	90 15/32	3 48	88 9/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	92 13/32	3.35	4.86	72 13/32	5.36

★ *Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1956 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $2,824 million, $3,785 million, $1,606 million and $2,745 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.*

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

Bank of Canada

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	%	£	%
1957—Jan. 2	3.26	89 19/32	3.58	87 3/32	3.51	96 11/32	3.46	91 3/32	3.42	4.79	73 15/32	5.25
9	3.20	89 7/8	3.55	88 3/8	3.46	96 9/16	3.45	90 3/4	3.44	4.77	74 11/16	5.13
16	3.22	91 7/16	3.38	90 1/4	3.29	97 13/16	3.38	92 1/8	3.37	4.66	75 5/8	5.03
23	3.09	92 3/8	3.28	91 5/8	3.17	99 1/8	3.30	94 1/8	3.27	4.55	76 5/16	4.90
30	3.28	92 9/16	3.26	91 9/16	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	94 1/4	3.26	4.54	77 5/8	4.84
Feb. 6	3.13	93 1/8	3.20	92 1/16	3.15	100 7/16	3.22	95 1/2	3.21	4.23	77 5/16	4.87
13	3.06	93 5/8	3.15	92 7/16	3.11	99 7/8	3.26	94 15/16	3.23	4.28	77 5/32	4.89
20	3.18	92 7/16	3.28	91 3/16	3.21	99 7/16	3.28	94 7/16	3.26	4.15	76 21/32	4.94
27	3.29	91 13/16	3.34	90 9/16	3.27	99 5/16	3.29	94 5/16	3.26	4.00	76 31/32	4.91
Mar. 6	3.25	91 5/16	3.40	90 5/16	3.29	99 9/16	3.27	94 1/2	3.25	4.02	76 31/32	4.91
13	3.24	91 13/16	3.35	90 7/8	3.24	99 11/16	3.27	94 11/16	3.24	4.12	76 27/32	4.93
20	3.04	92 3/8	3.29	91 3/16	3.22	99 1/2	3.28	94 5/16	3.26	4.13	75 3/32	5.10
27	3.03	92 9/16	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	4.10	75 17/32	5.06
Apr. 3	3.05	92 7/16	3.29	91 3/8	3.20	98 13/16	3.32	93 7/8	3.28	4.15	75 5/8	5.06
10	3.15	92 1/8	3.32	91	3.24	98 11/16	3.33	93 11/16	3.29	4.04	75 1/2	5.07
17	3.19	91 1/8	3.43	89 7/8	3.33	98 1/8	3.36	92 15/16	3.33	3.94	74 3/8	5.18
24	3.05	91 1/16	3.44	89 7/8	3.33	97 5/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	3.91	75	5.12
May 1	3.04	91 1/8	3.44	89 13/16	3.34	96 6/8	3.45	91 9/16	3.40	3.74	75 6/16	5.09
8	2.91	90 15/16	3.46	89 7/8	3.34	97	3.42	91 3/4	3.39	3.81	75 5/16	5.09
15	2.89	90 3/8	3.51	89 1/4	3.39	96 15/16	3.43	91 9/16	3.40	3.83	73 21/32	5.26
22	3.12	90 1/2	3.50	89 1/2	3.37	96 15/16	3.43	91 9/16	3.40	3.91	72 19/32	5.38
29	3.25	89 1/2	3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 25/32	5.36
June 5	3.37	89 1/8	3.67	88 1/4	3.49	96	3.49	90 7/8	3.43	3.91	71 11/32	5.52
12	3.26	88 13/16	3.70	88	3.51	95 1/2	3.52	90 1/4	3.47	3.86	70 29/32	5.56
19	3.40	87 1/16	3.91	86 1/4	3.67	93 5/8	3.63	87 7/8	3.59	3.86	71 11/32	5.52
26	3.23	87 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 7/8	3.61	87 7/8	3.59	3.85	70 9/16	5.60
July 3	3.24	87 3/4	3.84	87 3/16	3.59	94 9/16	3.57	88 9/16	3.55	3.85	70 1/2	5.62
10	3.17	87 3/4	3.84	87 1/4	3.58	94 3/8	3.59	88 3/4	3.54	3.85	70 1/2	5.62
17	3.09	87 5/8	3.85	87	3.61	94 3/16	3.60	89 1/16	3.53	3.84	69 1/4	5.76
24	3.16	86 16/16	3.93	86 5/16	3.66	93 5/16	3.65	88	3.58	3.85	70 5/16	5.64
31	3.36	87 1/2	3.87	86 13/16	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	3.82	70 3/4	5.59
Aug. 7	3.31	87 7/8	3.83	87 1/16	3.61	92 7/8	3.68	87 13/16	3.59	3.88	71 5/16	5.53
14	3.50	87 1/2	3.87	86 11/16	3.64	92 7/16	3.71	87 7/16	3.61	3.99	70 3/8	5.63
21	3.35	88 1/16	3.81	87 3/8	3.57	93 5/16	3.65	88 5/16	3.57	4.05	69 1/16	5.78
28	3.50	88 1/4	3.78	87 7/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 6/8	3 60	4.12	69 3/32	5.78
Sept. 4	3.57	89	3.70	88	3.52	93 11/16	3.63	88 3/8	3.57	4.22	68 19/32	5.84
11	3.58	88 3/4	3.73	87 11/16	3.55	94 1/8	3.60	88 5/8	3.55	4.23	69 21/32	5.76
18	3.63	88	3.82	86 11/16	3.65	93	3.67	87 15/16	3.59	6.60	70 11/32	5.64
25	3.54	88	3.82	86 7/16	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	6.60	68 6/32	5.89
Oct. 2	3.53	87 7/8	3.84	86 1/2	3.66	93 6/8	3.63	88 5/8	3.55	6.61	68 3/32	5.91
9	3.53	88 3/16	3.81	86 3/4	3.65	93 3/16	3.66	88 1/4	3.57	6.60	68 15/16	5.81
16	3.66	87 1/2	3.89	85 13/16	3.73	92 5/8	3.70	87 5/8	3.61	6.60	68 15/16	5.81
23	3.62	87 13/16	3.85	86	3.72	92 6/8	3.70	87 11/16	3.60	6.60	68 13/16	5.84
30	3.62	87 16/16	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 6/8	3.70	87 11/16	3.60	6.59	68 5/8	5.86
Nov. 6	3.57	89 1/16	3.71	87 1/2	3.58	93 5/8	3.63	88 11/16	3.55	6.59	68 1/16	5.93
13	3.47	89 6/8	3.65	88	3.53	94 1/4	3.60	89 1/4	3.52	6.58	68 1/8	5.92
20	3.15	92 1/8	3.36	90 7/16	3.31	96 3/8	3.46	91 3/8	3.41	6.47	68 6/32	5.92
27	3.16	92 7/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	92 3/16	3.37	6.46	67 26/32	5.97
Dec. 4	3.11	94 1/4	3.12	92 11/16	3.11	99 1/16	3.30	94 3/16	3.27	6.46	68 7/32	5.93
11	2.99	95 3/8	3.00	93 1/4	3.06	100	3.25	95 1/16	3.23	6.46	68 17/32	5.89
18	3.14	95	3.04	92 7/8	3.10	99 11/16	3.27	95	3.23	6.44	68 11/32	5.91
24	3.17	94 3/4	3.07	92 9/16	3.13	99 9/16	3.28	94 13/16	3.24	6.37	68 1/32	5.95
31	2.75	95 7/16	2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 6/16	3.22	6.33	69 1/8	5.83

★ Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31 1957 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $2,822 million, $3,758 million, $1,605 million and $2,743 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

Bank of Canada

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	*U.S. $*	%	%	£	%
1958—Jan. 8	2.86	95 ¾	2.96	94 1/16	3.00	100 ⅝	3.21	95 ¾	3.20	6.33	69 11/16	5.77
15	2.59	96 5/16	2.90	94 ⅝	2.95	101	3.18	96	3.18	6.29	70 ⅛	5.71
22	2.59	96	2.93	93 ⅞	3.01	100	3.25	95 ⅜	3.21	6.28	70 5/16	5.69
29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ¼	3.22	6.13	70 21/32	5.66
Feb. 5	1.58	95 ⅝	2.98	93 ⅞	3.02	99	3.31	93 9/16	3.30	6.06	70 31/32	5.63
12	1.73	95 ¾	2.96	94 3/16	2.99	99 ½	3.28	94 ¾	3.24	6.04	70 21/32	5.67
19	1.73	95 ¾	2.96	94 ¼	2.98	99 ⅞	3.26	95 5/16	3.22	5.97	69 15/32	5.80
26	1.20	96 11/16	2.86	94 11/16	2.94	99 13/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	6.01	70 1/32	5.70
Mar. 5	1.35	96 ⅜	2.89	94 ⅜	2.97	99 5/16	3.29	94 13/16	3.24	6.02	70 23/32	5.67
12	1.53	96 ⅝	2.87	94 5/16	2.98	99 ½	3.28	95	3.23	6.03	70 23/32	5.67
19	1.34	96 15/16	2.83	94 ½	2.96	100 ½	3.22	95 11/16	3.20	5.56	70 ⅛	5.74
26	1.19	97 ½	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 ½	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	5.52	70 5/16	5.71
Apr. 2	1.15	98 ⅛	2.70	95 15/16	2.84	100 ⅞	3.19	96 13/16	3.15	5.43	71 ⅛	5.63
9	1.07	98 5/16	2.68	96 ⅞	2.76	101 ½	3.15	97 ¾	3.10	5.33	71 13/16	5.55
16	1.23	98 9/32	2.69	96 ⅞	2.76	101 ⅞	3.12	97 13/16	3.10	5.20	72 ¼	5.50
23	1.06	98 9/16	2.66	97	2.75	102 13/16	3.06	98 7/16	3.07	5.18	72 7/16	5.48
30	1.37	97 11/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 ⅛	3.11	97 ⅛	3.13	5.06	72 7/32	5.51
May 7	1.19	97 ½	2.77	95 1/16	2.86	101 13/16	3.13	96 ⅞	3.14	5.20	71 19/32	5.59
14	1.11	97 ½	2.77	95 ¾	2.86	101 11/16	3.14	97 3/16	3.13	5.20	71 17/32	5.59
21	0.93	98 5/16	2.68	96 ¼	2.82	102	3.12	97 ½	3.11	4.82	71 26/32	5.56
28	0.64	98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 15/16	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 3/32	5.53
June 4	0.72	98 1/16	2.71	95 ⅞	2.85	101 ⅝	3.14	97 9/16	3.11	4.72	72 7/32	5.52
11	0.84	98 3/16	2.70	95 ¾	2.86	101 5/16	3.16	97 3/16	3.13	4.51	72 3/16	5.53
18	0.95	97 3/16	2.81	94 11/16	2.95	100 ½	3.22	96 3/16	3.18	4.29	72 3/16	5.53
25	1.01	96 9/18	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	3.27	95 ¼	3.22	4.29	71 15/16	5.56
July 2	0.77	96	2.95	93 9/16	3.06	99 ⅝	3.27	95 3/16	3.23	4.17	72 3/16	5.54
9	0.93	95 ¾	2.98	93 ⅛	3.09	99 1/16	3.31	94 ¾	3.25	4 02	72 ¾	5.48
16	1.14	95 5/16	3.03	92 ⅞	3.12	98 ¼	3.35	94	3.28	4.25	71 ½	5.62
23	0.99	95 ⅜	3.02	93 ⅛	3.09	98 ⅛	3.36	94 3/16	3.27	4.16	71 5/16	5.64
30	0.98	94 ⅞	3.08	92 ¾	3.13	96 9/18	3.46	93 ⅜	3.31	4.01	72 ½	5.50
Aug. 6	1.17	93 ¾	3.22	91 ½	3.25	95 3/16	3.54	91 ⅞	3.39	3.87	72 11/16	5.49
13	1.52	93 5/16	3.27	91 ¼	3.27	94 9/16	3.58	91 ½	3.41	3.72	72 26/32	5.49
20	1.90	92 ⅝	3.35	90 ¾	3.32	94 ⅛	3.61	90 ⅞	3.44	3.73	72 23/32	5.49
27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ⅝	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	3.75	72 5/32	5.55
Sept. 3	2.46	90	3.68	88 ½	3.53	92 ⅝	3.71	89 16/18	3.49	3.70	72 13/32	5.53
10	2.36	90 1/16	3.67	88 15/18	3.49	91 ⅜	3.79	88 ½	3.57	3.68	72 26/32	5.49
17	2.61	90 ½	3.62	89 ⅜	3.45	91 ⅜	3.79	88 ¾	3.55	3.59	73 3/32	5.45
24	2.51	90 ⅝	3.60	89 7/16	3.44	91 ⅝	3.77	89 ⅜	3.52	3.63	73 9/32	5.43
Oct. 1	2.92	89	3.82	87 ⅝	3.62	90	3.88	87 11/16	3.61	3.71	73 ½	5.42
8	2.67	90 ¼	3.64	88 ⅞	3.50	92 ⅜	3.73	89 ⅞	3.49	3.65	73 ¾	5.39
15	2.93	90 13/16	3.59	89 5/16	3.46	92 1/16	3.75	89 3/16	3.53	3.61	73 ⅞	5.38
22	2.80	89 ½	3.75	88 1/16	3.58	91 ⅞	3.76	88 ¼	3.58	3.68	73 9/16	5.41
29	2.65	89 ½	3.75	87 ⅞	3.61	92 ⅜	3.73	87 ⅞	3.60	3.58	73 ⅞	5.39
Nov. 5	2.65	89 7/16	3.77	87 15/16	3.60	92 7/16	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 11/16	5.41
12	2.77	89 ¾	3.73	88 ⅛	3.58	92 ¾	3.70	88 5/16	3.58	3.55	73 7/32	5.46
19	2.88	90 3/16	3.67	88 5/16	3.56	93 ¼	3.67	88 9/16	3.56	3.42	72 21/32	5.52
26	2.72	90 15/16	3.58	88 15/16	3.50	93 5/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 6/32	5.47
Dec. 3	2.81	90 ⅛	3.69	88 ¼	3.57	92 7/16	3.72	88 ¼	3.58	3.22	73 16/32	5.44
10	2.81	89 ¾	3.74	87 11/16	3.63	91 11/16	3.77	87 3/16	3.64	3.12	73 1/32	5.49
17	2.90	89	3.83	86 ⅞	3.71	91 1/16	3.81	86 ⅝	3.67	3.15	73 3/32	5.48
24	2.74	88 ⅝	3.89	86 ⅜	3.76	90 ¾	3.84	86 7/16	3.68	3.15	73 ½	5.44
31	2.69	88 ¼	3.94	85 13/16	3.83	90 13/16	3.83	86 ½	3.68	3.15	73 ⅞	5.40

★ Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $2,820 million, $3,715 million, $1,604 million and $2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Ba

Net New Issues of Total Government of Canada, Prov

	Government of Canada Securities			Non-Government Bonds				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	−148	–	−148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	–	451	272	190	373	−4	831
1954	−301	130	−171	294	262	459	25	1,040
1955	340	195	535	211	225	318	21	775
1956	−616	−150	−766	540	227	802	4	1,572
1957	−120	50	−70	548	258	972	4	1,783
1958	1,373	−130	1,243	609	364	635	−1	1,607
Quarters								
1955—I	−91	60	−31	118	62	93	−1	273
II	−132	115	−17	29	66	110	23	228
III	34	70	104	59	26	12	−14	83
IV	528	−50	478	4	70	103	14	190
1956—I	−162	375	213	156	17	176	1	350
II	−145	−410	−555	94	103	197	1	395
III	−489	40	−449	114	66	190	−1	369
IV	180	−155	25	175	42	239	3	458
1957—I	−113	50	−63	105	73	318	8	504
II	−270	–	−270	120	31	443	−2	593
III	−171	30	−141	68	79	93	–	240
IV	434	−30	404	255	75	119	−2	447
1958—I	204	−100	104	156	44	203	−1	402
II	264	−30	234	190	133	263	4	591
III	308	–	308	106	39	108	−1	252
IV	597	–	597	157	148	61	−3	362

Net New Issues of Government of Canada, Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and "Other" Bonds and Stocks [4] Payable in Canadian Dollars Only

	Bonds							Preferred and Common Stocks	Total Bonds and Stocks
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	−147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	**706**
1953	457	160	135	268	−4	559	1,016	209	**1,225**
1954	−297	247	251	377	25	900	603	172	**775**
1955	399	261	208	356	21	845	1,244	422	**1,666**
1956	−500	348	143	593	4	1,088	589	687	**1,276**
1957	−52	504	162	584	4	1,254	1,203	547	**1,750**
1958	1,374	456	212	443	−1	1,110	2,485	291	**2,776**
Quarters									
1955—I	−80	138	29	109	−1	275	195	138	**333**
II	−83	42	70	131	23	266	183	141	**324**
III	34	74	29	7	−14	95	130	50	**180**
IV	528	7	80	109	14	209	737	93	**830**
1956—I	−46	68	15	159	1	243	197	114	**311**
II	−145	51	75	149	1	276	132	185	**317**
III	−489	78	9	127	−1	213	−276	237	**−38**
IV	180	152	44	157	3	356	536	150	**686**
1957—I	−113	47	44	198	8	296	184	100	**284**
II	−270	138	26	257	−2	418	149	144	**293**
III	−107	81	18	33	–	132	25	220	**245**
IV	437	239	75	97	−2	408	845	83	**929**
1958—I	204	89	33	145	−1	266	470	30	**501**
II	264	97	83	179	4	363	628	86	**713**
III	308	107	1	68	−1	175	483	31	**514**
IV	598	163	95	50	−3	305	903	145	**1,048**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

SSUES★

T NEW ISSUES [1]

nada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

INCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

Corporate Stocks			Commercial Paper [3]	Totals			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
							Calendar Years
16	223	239	19	**710**	**949**	**968**	1952
51	186	237	56	**1,282**	**1,519**	**1,575**	1953
26	147	173	−39	**739**	**912**	**1,003**	1954
96	367	463	59	**1,114**	**1,577**	**1,831**	1955
176	513	689	94	**957**	**1,646**	**1,590**	1956
90	426	517	48	**1,664**	**2,180**	**2,279**	1957
30	263	293	−111	**2,980**	**3,274**	**3,033**	1958
							Quarters
47	133	181	4	**182**	**363**	**427**	I—1955
20	122	141	26	**97**	**238**	**378**	II
−11	59	48	15	**118**	**166**	**251**	III
40	53	93	14	**718**	**811**	**775**	IV
30	85	115	55	**189**	**303**	**733**	I—1956
78	108	186	46	**250**	**436**	**72**	II
34	204	238	45	**−120**	**118**	**204**	III
34	117	151	−53	**638**	**788**	**581**	IV
−15	82	67	41	**391**	**458**	**549**	I—1957
15	130	145	50	**323**	**468**	**518**	II
62	159	220	−37	**69**	**289**	**282**	III
28	56	84	−6	**881**	**965**	**929**	IV
4	27	30	−26	**606**	**636**	**510**	I—1958
15	71	86	17	**855**	**941**	**928**	II
5	26	31	−68	**560**	**591**	**523**	III
16	140	146	−33	**960**	**1,106**	**1,073**	IV

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS [4] PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

Bonds						Preferred and Common Stocks [5]	Total Bonds and Stocks	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"				
								Calendar Years
−2	58	41	145	–	244	242	–	**242**	1952
−6	112	55	105	–	272	266	28	**294**	1953
−4	47	11	82	–	140	136	1	**137**	1954
−60	−50	17	−37	–	−70	−130	41	**−89**	1955
−116	191	83	209	–	484	368	3	**370**	1956
−68	44	97	388	–	529	461	−31	**431**	1957
−2	153	152	192	–	497	496	2	**498**	1958
									Quarters
−11	−20	33	−16	–	−2	−13	43	**30**	I—1955
−49	−13	−4	−21	–	−37	−86	–	**−86**	II
–	−15	−3	5	–	−12	−12	−2	**−14**	III
–	−3	−10	−6	–	−19	−19	–	**−19**	IV
−116	89	1	17	–	107	−8	1	**−7**	I—1956
–	43	27	48	–	119	118	1	**119**	II
–	36	57	63	–	156	156	1	**157**	III
–	23	−2	81	–	102	102	1	**102**	IV
–	58	29	120	–	207	207	−33	**174**	I—1957
–	−17	6	186	–	175	174	1	**175**	II
−64	−14	62	60	–	108	44	1	**44**	III
−3	17	–	22	–	39	36	1	**37**	IV
–	68	11	57	–	136	135	–	**136**	I—1958
–	93	50	84	–	227	227	1	**228**	II
–	−1	38	40	–	77	77	–	**77**	III
−1	−7	53	10	–	57	56	1	**57**	IV

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	–	827	974	2	975	−147	−2	**−148**
1953	2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**
1954	3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	**−301**
1955	1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**
1956	1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**
1957	2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−120**
1958	9,191	–	9,191	7,816	2	7,818	1,374	−2	**1,373**
Quarters									
1955—I	–	–	–	80	11	91	−80	−11	**−91**
II	–	–	–	83	49	132	−83	−49	**−132**
III	700	–	700	666	–	666	34	–	**34**
IV	670	–	670	142	–	142	528	–	**528**
1956—I	32	–	32	78	116	194	−46	−116	**−162**
II	19	–	19	163	–	163	−145	–	**−145**
III	260	–	260	749	–	749	−489	–	**−489**
IV	1,216	–	1,216	1,036	–	1,037	180	–	**180**
Monthly									
1957—Jan.	10	–	10	47	–	47	−37	–	**−37**
Feb.	6	–	6	41	–	41	−35	–	**−35**
Mar.	5	–	5	45	–	45	−40	–	**−40**
I	21	–	21	133	–	133	−113	–	**−113**
Apr.	4	–	4	46	–	46	−42	–	**−42**
May	3	–	3	48	–	48	−45	–	**−45**
June	2	–	2	186	–	186	−183	–	**−183**
II	10	–	10	279	–	280	−270	–	**−270**
July	3	–	3	45	64	109	−41	−64	**−106**
Aug.	2	–	2	34	–	34	−32	–	**−32**
Sept.	1	–	1	34	–	34	−33	–	**−33**
III	6	–	6	113	64	177	−107	−64	**−171**
Oct.	731	–	731	741	–	741	−10	–	**−10**
Nov.	1,142	–	1,142	644	3	647	499	−3	**496**
Dec.	693	–	693	745	–	745	−52	–	**−52**
IV	2,566	–	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	−3	**434**
1958—Jan.	–	–	–	41	–	41	−41	–	**−41**
Feb.	300	–	300	27	–	27	273	–	**273**
Mar.	–	–	–	28	–	29	−28	–	**−29**
I	300	–	300	96	–	96	204	–	**204**
Apr.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
May	950	–	950	629	–	630	321	–	**321**
June	–	–	–	30	–	30	−30	–	**−30**
II	950	–	950	685	–	686	265	–	**264**
July	400	–	400	32	–	33	368	–	**367**
Aug.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
Sept.	5,806	–	5,806	5,840	–	5,840	−34	–	**−34**
III	6,206	–	6,206	5,898	–	5,898	308	–	**307**
Oct.	632	–	632	428	–	428	204	–	**204**
Nov.	793	–	793	247	1	248	546	−1	**545**
Dec.	311	–	311	463	–	463	−152	–	**−152**
IV	1,735	–	1,735	1,137	1	1,138	598	−1	**598**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the

SUES*

NTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

ada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[2]									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements[3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
									Calendar Years
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	**311**	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	**272**	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	**294**	1954
371	–	371	110	50	161	261	−50	**211**	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	**540**	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	**548**	1957
533	166	698	77	12	89	456	153	**609**	1958
									Quarters
159	–	159	21	20	40	138	−20	**118**	I—1955
76	–	76	34	13	47	42	−13	**29**	II
114	–	114	40	15	55	74	−15	**59**	III
23	–	23	16	3	19	7	−3	**4**	IV
79	92	171	11	3	15	68	89	**156**	I—1956
79	50	129	28	6	35	51	43	**94**	II
94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	**114**	III
168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	**175**	IV
									Monthly
38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	**42**	Jan.—1957
54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	**95**	Feb.
34	–	34	66	–	66	−32	–	**−32**	Mar.
126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	**105**	I
125	3	128	1	2	4	124	–	**124**	Apr.
6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	**38**	May
16	–	16	4	55	59	12	−55	**−42**	June
148	46	194	10	63	73	138	−17	**120**	II
84	–	84	18	1	19	66	−1	**65**	July
7	–	7	1	8	8	6	−8	**−1**	Aug.
17	–	17	8	5	13	10	−5	**5**	Sept.
108	–	108	27	14	40	81	−14	**68**	III
53	–	53	4	1	4	49	−1	**48**	Oct.
134	–	134	2	3	4	132	−3	**130**	Nov.
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	**77**	Dec.
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	**255**	IV
19	–	19	4	1	5	14	−1	**13**	Jan.—1958
5	69	74	2	–	2	4	69	**72**	Feb.
77	–	77	6	–	6	71	–	**71**	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	**156**	I
4	–	4	3	–	3	1	–	**1**	Apr.
–	73	73	4	2	6	−4	71	**67**	May
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	**122**	June
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	**190**	II
36	–	36	4	1	5	31	−1	**30**	July
55	–	55	16	–	16	39	–	**39**	Aug.
44	–	44	7	–	7	37	–	**37**	Sept.
134	–	134	27	1	28	107	−1	**106**	III
120	–	120	6	3	9	114	−3	**111**	Oct.
53	–	53	2	2	4	51	−2	**48**	Nov.
12	–	12	14	1	15	−2	−1	**−3**	Dec.
185	–	185	21	7	28	163	−7	**157**	IV

option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	Corporate Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	**373**
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	**373**
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	**460**
1955	688	9	697	332	46	378	356	−37	**318**
1956	812	229	1,041	219	19	239	593	209	**802**
1957	797	414	1,211	213	26	239	584	388	**972**
1958	706	212	918	263	20	284	443	192	**635**
Quarters									
1955—I	190	–	190	82	16	97	109	−16	**93**
II	207	–	207	76	21	97	131	−21	**110**
III	72	9	81	65	4	68	7	5	**12**
IV	218	–	218	110	6	116	109	−6	**103**
1956—I	228	22	250	69	5	74	159	17	**176**
II	202	50	252	53	2	55	149	48	**197**
III	167	66	233	40	3	42	127	63	**190**
IV	215	90	306	58	9	67	157	81	**239**
Monthly									
1957—Jan.	51	34	84						
Feb.	129	89	218						
Mar.	57	7	64						
I	237	130	366	39	10	49	198	120	**318**
Apr.	154	136	289						
May	86	37	123						
June	82	17	99						
II	322	189	511	65	3	68	257	186	**443**
July	27	6	33						
Aug.	7	10	16						
Sept.	37	50	88						
III	71	66	137	38	6	45	33	60	**93**
Oct.	50	–	50						
Nov.	58	–	58						
Dec.	59	29	88						
IV	167	29	196	71	7	77	97	22	**119**
1958—Jan.	68	–	68						
Feb.	81	–	81						
Mar.	43	63	105						
I	192	63	254	46	5	52	145	57	**203**
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	121	48	169						
June	74	6	80						
II	237	92	330	58	8	66	179	84	**263**
July	57	1	58						
Aug.	64	34	99						
Sept.	23	7	30						
III	145	42	186	77	2	78	68	40	**108**
Oct.	39	3	42						
Nov.	35	–	35						
Dec.	58	12	70						
IV	132	15	147	83	5	87	50	10	**61**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47

SUES*

AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

ada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds[2]									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only[3]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**	
									Calendar Years
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	**149**	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	**190**	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	**262**	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	**225**	1955
251	107	359	108	24	132	143	83	**227**	1956
286	123	408	124	26	150	162	97	**258**	1957
340	177	517	128	25	153	212	152	**364**	1958
									Quarters
47	40	87	18	7	25	29	33	**62**	I—1955
94	2	95	24	5	29	70	−4	**66**	II
53	–	53	24	3	27	29	−3	**26**	III
105	–	106	25	10	35	80	−10	**70**	IV
42	4	47	27	3	30	15	1	**17**	I—1956
102	31	134	27	4	31	75	27	**103**	II
36	59	95	27	2	29	9	57	**66**	III
71	13	84	27	15	42	44	−2	**42**	IV
75	32	107	31	3	34	44	29	**73**	I—1957
57	11	67	31	5	36	26	6	**31**	II
49	65	113	31	3	34	18	62	**79**	III
106	15	121	31	15	46	75	–	**75**	IV
65	14	79	32	3	35	33	11	**44**	I—1958
115	53	168	32	3	35	83	50	**133**	II
33	40	74	32	3	35	1	38	**39**	III
127	69	196	32	16	48	95	53	**148**	IV

"Other" Bonds and Debentures[4]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks			
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered[5]	Retirements[6]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered[5,7]	Retirements[8]	Net New Issues	
									Calendar Years
31	6	**25**	29	13	**16**	223	–	**223**	1952
3	7	**−4**	83	32	**51**	206	21	**185**	1953
39	14	**25**	92	66	**26**	147	1	**146**	1954
52	31	**21**	171	75	**96**	367	–	**367**	1955
13	9	**4**	190	14	**176**	513	–	**513**	1956
11	7	**4**	131	41	**90**	426	–	**426**	1957
6	7	**−1**	45	14	**30**	264	–	**264**	1958
									Quarters
1	2	**−1**	60	13	**47**	133	–	**133**	I—1955
35	12	**23**	33	14	**20**	122	–	**122**	II
–	15	**−14**	5	15	**−11**	59	–	**59**	III
16	3	**14**	73	33	**40**	54	–	**53**	IV
4	3	**1**	33	3	**30**	85	–	**85**	I—1956
3	2	**1**	83	5	**78**	108	–	**108**	II
1	1	**−1**	38	4	**34**	204	–	**204**	III
5	2	**3**	36	2	**34**	117	–	**117**	IV
9	2	**8**	20	35	**−15**	82	–	**82**	I—1957
1	2	**−2**	17	2	**15**	130	–	**130**	II
1	1	–	63	2	**62**	159	–	**159**	III
–	2	**−2**	30	2	**28**	56	–	**56**	IV
–	1	**−1**	4	1	**3**	27	–	**27**	I—1958
6	2	**4**	16	2	**15**	71	–	**71**	II
–	1	**−1**	7	1	**5**	26	–	**26**	III
–	3	**−3**	17	11	**6**	140	–	**140**	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1957	92	18	74
1958	36	14	22

3. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.
4. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
5. At offering prices.
6. Includes retirement of $3 million in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
7. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.
8. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

SECURITY ISSUES★

III — NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Bank of Canada — *Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars*

	Corporate Bonds [1]							
	1955		1956		1957		1958	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
Iron and Steel and Products	12	1	40	6	−2	−4	18	−7
Uranium Mines and Products	25	27	24	91	59	2	20	5
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products	1	19	−11	−10	128	11	18	–
Non-Metallic Mines and Products	1	15	18	41	6	6	16	−2
Petroleum and Products	112	−4	−4	40	69	−1	35	−7
Wood and Paper and Products	−36	−12	26	58	18	12	42	−8
Other Manufactured Products	1	9	25	25	−4	17	30	−5
Railways and Telegraphs	−21	−12	−11	−12	−16	−7	50	2
Telephones	1	–	43	3	66	3	62	55
Pipelines	–	1	59	52	158	56	31	76
Other Utilities	39	−2	37	17	182	45	105	56
Merchandisers	6	32	–	30	8	12	5	−1
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies	21	2	98	31	55	33	–	−8
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate	37	29	13	53	37	28	36	11
Other	6	10	17	3	−1	−2	−2	2
Total	**205**	**115**	**373**	**429**	**761**	**211**	**466**	**169**

	Corporate Stocks							
	1955		1956		1957		1958	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
Iron and Steel and Products	28	3	10	36	20	11	–	17
Uranium Mines and Products	11	5	3	5	2	3	14	1
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products	70	65	57	13	−8	31	4	9
Non-Metallic Mines and Products	9	3	6	5	2	–	–	5
Petroleum and Products	29	27	39	126	56	55	23	103
Wood and Paper and Products	4	5	17	25	6	6	–	–
Other Manufactured Products	10	14	7	21	1	26	7	10
Railways and Telegraphs	–	2	–	1	3	–	–	5
Telephones	77	2	20	80	8	91	5	9
Pipelines	4	4	23	4	53	2	1	–
Other Utilities	18	5	35	27	40	33	21	13
Merchandisers	10	3	26	–	1	8	4	−2
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies	8	2	5	11	–	–	2	1
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate	41	1	50	34	24	36	35	6
Other	3	–	2	–	3	2	–	–
Total	**322**	**141**	**300**	**389**	**212**	**304**	**116**	**177**

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

BANK OF CANADA HOLDINGS OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AT PAR VALUE

Millions of Dollars

	Total		Total		Total		Total		Total
As at Dec. 31		End of		End of		End of		End of	
1936	157.4	1951		1953		1955		1957	
1937	171.1	Jan.	1,923.5	Jan.	2,199.1	Jan.	2,160.1	Jan.	2,302.2
1938	183.0	Feb.	1,943.6	Feb.	2,275.3	Feb.	2,173.6	Feb.	2,249.0
1939	230.4	Mar.	2,037.8	Mar.	2,227.7	Mar.	2,185.4	Mar.	2,287.7
1940	574.4	Apr.	2,073.1	Apr.	2,278.3	Apr.	2,232.2	Apr.	2,353.2
		May	2,114.7	May	2,232.2	May	2,213.4	May	2,353.7
1941	611.9	June	2,206.1	June	2,305.5	June	2,324.9	June	2,410.5
1942	1,019.1	July	2,224.6	July	2,337.6	July	2,302.9	July	2,401.1
1943	1,262.4	Aug.	2,262.1	Aug.	2,291.4	Aug.	2,314.0	Aug.	2,460.9
1944	1,482.0	Sept.	2,217.7	Sept.	2,255.5	Sept.	2,335.7	Sept.	2,411.7
1945	1,840.2	Oct.	2,298.3	Oct.	2,326.6	Oct.	2,345.3	Oct.	2,491.7
		Nov.	2,207.8	Nov.	2,322.0	Nov.	2,422.4	Nov.	2,472.4
1946	1,908.8	Dec.	2,222.2	Dec.	2,322.4	Dec.	2,415.7	Dec.	2,463.3
1947	1,878.8								
1948	2,020.6	1952		1954		1956		1958	
1949	2,022.7	Jan.	2,169.8	Jan.	2,260.1	Jan.	2,275.6	Jan.	2,365.9
		Feb.	2,117.3	Feb.	2,325.7	Feb.	2,245.8	Feb.	2,389.5
1950	1,962.7	Mar.	2,094.2	Mar.	2,239.7	Mar.	2,290.0	Mar.	2,437.6
1951	2,222.2	Apr.	2,102.3	Apr.	2,322.0	Apr.	2,346.5	Apr.	2,461.7
1952	2,270.6	May	2,061.2	May	2,311.1	May	2,298.6	May	2,465.7
1953	2,322.4	June	2,101.7	June	2,322.8	June	2,373.6	June	2,570.8
		July	2,157.5	July	2,196.6	July	2,387.4	July	2,606.8
1954	2,266.9	Aug.	2,195.1	Aug.	2,215.5	Aug.	2,427.8	Aug.	2,621.2
1955	2,415.7	Sept.	2,174.1	Sept.	2,247.8	Sept.	2,452.7	Sept.	2,746.6
1956	2,426.4	Oct.	2,223.7	Oct.	2,278.4	Oct.	2,454.4	Oct.	2,696.5
1957	2,463.3	Nov.	2,214.5	Nov.	2,323.5	Nov.	2,478.2	Nov.	2,724.4
1958	2,670.2	Dec.	2,270.6	Dec.	2,266.9	Dec.	2,426.4	Dec.	2,670.2

ESTIMATED NON-RESIDENT HOLDINGS OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS AND GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars — *Bank of Canada*

	Chartered Bank Deposits	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities [1]	**Total**
As at Dec. 31			
1947	305	1,030	**1,335**
1948	276	1,138	**1,414**
1949	262	1,279	**1,541**
1950	369	1,367	**1,736**
1951	321	1,207	**1,528**
1952	270	1,022	**1,292**
1953	284	903	**1,187**
1954	315	792	**1,107**
Month-end			
1955—Mar.	340	676	**1,016**
June	362	648	**1,010**
Sept.	362	638	**1,000**
Dec.	375	647	**1,022**
1956—Mar.	348	622	**970**
June	339	616	**955**
Sept.	336	585	**921**
Dec.	349	583	**932**
1957—Mar.	317	574	**891**
June	318	540	**858**
Sept.	318	522	**840**
Dec.	335	538	**873**
1958*—Mar.	327	540	**867**
June	367	561	**928**
Sept.	407	577	**984**
Dec.	377	635	**1,012**

1 At par value. Includes Treasury Bills. See footnote 4 on page 47 for exchange rates used in converting foreign-pay issues.

* Figures for 1958 are subject to revision.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[1]

Canadian cents per unit — *Bank of Canada*

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[2]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate[2]
1951	107 5/16	101 3/16	101 3/16	105.28	104.92	300 1/2	281 3/8	281 3/8	294.68	294.71
1952	101 1/8	95 7/8	97 1/32	97.89	98.09	281 1/4	266 3/4	272 9/16	273.40	272.26
1953	99 25/32	96 3/4	97 3/8	98.34	98.66	280 15/16	272 3/8	273 5/8	276.66	277.02
1954	98 3/4	96 11/32	96 19/32	97.32	97.65	278 5/16	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 1/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1958	99 5/32	95 3/4	96 7/16	97.06	97.16	278 29/32	268 3/16	270 9/32	272.76	271.44
1955—Jan.	97 5/32	96 15/32	96 31/32	96.60	96.69	270 1/2	268 3/4	270 1/16	269.12	269.36
Feb.	98 31/32	96 27/32	98 31/32	97.69	97.72	275 5/8	269 3/4	275 5/8	271.97	271.75
Mar.	99 1/16	98 1/32	98 9/32	98.43	98.40	276 1/4	273 5/8	274 9/16	274.81	273.81
Apr.	98 31/32	98 3/16	98 27/32	98.62	98.58	277 1/16	274 7/16	276 1/2	275.86	274.62
May	98 27/32	98 9/32	98 7/16	98.59	98.58	276 11/16	274 1/2	274 15/16	275.69	274.37
June	98 19/32	98 1/4	98 19/32	98.44	98.41	275 1/4	274	274 11/16	274.66	273.18
July	98 19/32	98 7/32	98 3/8	98.46	98.41	274 7/8	273 7/16	274 9/32	274.25	272.51
Aug.	98 11/16	98 5/16	98 9/16	98.51	98.46	275	274 5/32	274 9/16	274.56	272.93
Sept.	99	98 19/32	99	98.78	98.77	275 15/16	274 1/2	275 27/32	275.22	273.76
Oct.	100	98 31/32	99 3/4	99.53	99.53	279 3/8	275 15/16	279 1/32	277.96	276.77
Nov.	100 1/16	99 31/32	100	99.94	99.96	280 3/8	278 15/16	280 3/16	280.04	278.79
Dec.	100 1/32	99 7/8	99 29/32	99.95	99.99	280 7/16	279 7/8	280 3/32	280.15	279.07
1956—Jan.	99 15/16	99 13/16	99 29/32	99.87	99.91	280 17/32	280 1/8	280 13/32	280.35	279.38
Feb.	99 31/32	99 27/32	99 29/32	99.91	99.94	280 11/16	280 3/16	280 11/16	280.43	279.00
Mar.	99 15/16	99 13/16	99 7/8	99.87	99.91	280 5/8	279 11/16	280 1/32	280.17	278.39
Apr.	99 7/8	99 7/32	99 15/32	99.68	99.75	280 3/8	278 1/2	279 7/32	279.93	278.31
May	99 15/32	98 7/8	98 15/16	99.18	99.30	279 15/32	277 3/16	277 13/32	278.49	277.27
June	99 1/16	98	98 3/32	98.53	98.75	277 5/8	274	274 15/32	276.16	275.25
July	98 13/32	97 27/32	98 5/32	98.18	98.45	275 3/32	273 3/16	273 1/4	274.30	273.51
Aug.	98 7/16	97 27/32	98 3/32	98.12	98.38	273 15/16	272 1/2	272 29/32	273.11	272.39
Sept.	98 1/16	97 7/16	97 15/32	97.77	98.10	272 7/8	271 3/16	271 1/4	272.14	271.43
Oct.	97 5/8	96 21/32	97 1/4	97.32	97.69	271 7/8	268 31/32	270 5/8	271.06	260.54
Nov.	97 3/16	95 21/32	96 1/8	96.44	96.81	270 7/16	266 3/16	267 7/16	268.36	267.56
Dec.	96 15/32	95 25/32	95 31/32	96.05	96.66	268 5/8	266 13/16	267 7/16	267.54	266.62
1957—Jan.	96 11/32	95 27/32	95 7/8	96.07	96.57	269 1/4	267 11/16	268 1/4	268.63	268.65
Feb.	95 15/16	95 3/4	95 3/4	95.83	96.24	268 1/2	267 13/16	267 13/16	268.21	268.39
Mar.	95 13/16	95 1/2	95 21/32	95.61	96.06	267 27/32	266 1/2	266 21/32	267.10	267.47
Apr.	96 7/32	95 11/16	95 25/32	95.97	96.21	268 11/32	266 5/8	267 13/32	267.71	267.58
May	95 25/32	95 5/16	95 17/32	95.56	95.84	267 17/32	266 1/8	266 1/2	266.76	266.59
June	95 1/2	95 7/32	95 11/32	95.32	95.66	266 1/2	265 19/32	266 3/32	266.02	266.07
July	95 5/16	94 25/32	94 13/16	95.09	95.34	266 1/8	263 31/32	264 1/32	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 3/8	94 7/32	95 3/16	94.80	95.21	265 3/32	262 11/32	264 27/32	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 9/16	95 3/32	96 7/16	95.92	96.33	270	264 11/16	269 11/16	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 3/32	95 11/16	96 1/32	96.47	96.94	271 7/8	267 11/16	268 1/2	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 31/32	95 15/16	96 29/32	96.24	96.53	272 1/32	268 5/8	271 31/32	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 5/8	96 29/32	98 13/32	97.74	98.12	276 13/16	271 31/32	276 1/2	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 5/32	98	98 9/32	98.47	98.73	278 29/32	275 31/32	276 25/32	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 17/32	97 19/32	97 29/32	98.10	98.36	277 5/8	274 15/16	275 19/32	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 7/16	97 7/16	97.73	97.97	275 7/8	274 13/32	274 13/32	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 13/32	96 13/16	96 29/32	97.06	97.15	274 11/32	272 11/16	273 1/16	273.45	271.07
May	96 29/32	96 13/32	96 13/32	96.69	96.86	273 3/32	271 7/16	271 17/32	272.28	270.38
June	96 3/8	95 3/4	95 29/32	96.18	96.31	271 17/32	268 3/16	268 29/32	270.44	268.76
July	96 3/16	95 27/32	96 5/32	96.00	96.09	269 7/8	268 9/16	269 3/4	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 5/16	96 1/16	97 1/16	96.46	96.52	272 17/32	269 7/16	272 17/32	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 9/32	97 5/16	97 9/16	97.68	97.65	275 1/2	272 3/4	273 15/16	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 19/32	96 25/32	96 7/8	97.07	96.98	274	271 23/32	271 7/8	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 1/32	96 1/2	96 5/8	96.83	96.83	272 9/32	270 5/8	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 11/16	96 5/16	96 7/16	96.46	96.51	271 1/32	269 25/32	270 9/32	270.50	270.49

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS AND EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT FORWARD COMMITMENTS

Millions of U.S. Dollars — *Minister of Finance and Bank of Canada*

End of Month	Exchange Fund Account Gold Holdings	Exchange Fund Account U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings [1]	Minister of Finance U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings [1]	Bank of Canada Net U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings [1, 2]	Total Official Gold and U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings [1]	Exchange Fund Account		
						Swaps with Bank of Canada [2]	Other Forward Transactions Outstanding [3]	Overall Position
1953—Jan.	888.5	954.9	23.0	0.4	**1,866.8**	–	−0.7	1,842.7
Feb.	892.9	936.0	7.7	0.5	**1,837.1**	–	−8.3	1,820.6
Mar.	905.8	916.8	22.3	0.4	**1,845.3**	–	−2.1	1,820.5
Apr.	913.7	900.2	29.3	0.5	**1,843.7**	–	−12.5	1,801.4
May	923.0	799.0	38.7	0.5	**1,761.2**	–	0.5	1,722.5
June	934.7	782.4	32.6	0.4	**1,750.1**	–	−0.3	1,716.8
July	942.2	783.6	29.3	0.6	**1,755.7**	–	−0.6	1,725.2
Aug.	951.0	784.7	28.0	0.7	**1,764.4**	–	−0.6	1,735.1
Sept.	959.8	801.4	26.0	0.1	**1,787.3**	–	1.8	1,763.0
Oct.	968.3	768.7	27.0	20.5	**1,784.5**	20.0	0.1	1,757.1
Nov.	976.4	799.0	31.1	0.2	**1,806.7**	–	−0.9	1,774.5
Dec.	986.1	800.2	30.4	1.8	**1,818.5**	–	–	1,786.3
1954—Jan.	997.5	797.8	38.3	0.5	**1,834.1**	–	−1.1	1,794.2
Feb.	1,007.8	813.3	31.6	0.8	**1,853.5**	–	1.7	1,822.8
Mar.	1,015.7	779.8	30.9	0.8	**1,827.2**	–	2.5	1,798.0
Apr.	1,021.9	756.6	30.9	1.1	**1,810.5**	–	−3.3	1,775.2
May	1,027.3	761.4	33.4	0.1	**1,822.2**	–	2.9	1,791.6
June	1,033.7	764.2	39.4	26.0	**1,863.3**	25.0	6.3	1,829.2
July	1,039.9	817.1	35.3	0.5	**1,892.8**	–	−0.3	1,856.7
Aug.	1,046.4	827.3	31.6	0.3	**1,905.6**	–	−2.3	1,871.4
Sept.	1,052.8	811.8	33.8	0.2	**1,898.6**	–	−2.3	1,862.3
Oct.	1,059.3	804.9	35.8	0.9	**1,900.9**	–	−6.0	1,858.2
Nov.	1,065.8	823.9	31.4	0.4	**1,921.5**	–	−3.1	1,886.6
Dec.	1,072.7	833.1	36.5	0.3	**1,942.6**	–	3.9	1,909.7
1955—Jan.	1,077.9	824.8	30.0	1.4	**1,934.1**	–	1.8	1,904.5
Feb.	1,080.4	731.0	27.5	1.1	**1,840.0**	–	−2.8	1,808.6
Mar.	1,091.8	742.2	37.1	0.4	**1,871.5**	–	6.3	1,840.3
Apr.	1,097.3	740.5	28.7	4.7	**1,871.2**	–	−1.4	1,836.4
May	1,103.8	751.9	26.8	1.5	**1,884.0**	–	3.5	1,859.2
June	1,105.6	763.8	54.2	6.8	**1,930.4**	–	1.5	1,870.9
July	1,116.2	753.0	61.9	7.2	**1,938.3**	–	8.5	1,877.7
Aug.	1,127.3	743.4	61.7	2.3	**1,934.7**	–	5.1	1,875.8
Sept.	1,131.8	734.7	66.2	4.0	**1,936.7**	–	−1.4	1,865.1
Oct.	1,140.8	679.5	70.4	5.5	**1,896.2**	–	−0.5	1,819.8
Nov.	1,143.4	665.6	67.5	13.4	**1,889.9**	–	−0.9	1,808.1
Dec.	1,133.9	677.2	74.9	14.8	**1,900.9**	–	−1.1	1,810.0
1956—Jan.	1,129.5	680.9	55.5	13.0	**1,878.9**	–	−0.3	1,810.1
Feb.	1,122.2	687.7	59.2	8.6	**1,877.7**	–	−0.3	1,809.6
Mar.	1,120.1	690.2	51.5	9.6	**1,871.4**	–	–	1,810.3
Apr.	1,106.1	710.1	42.1	6.8	**1,865.1**	–	−2.1	1,814.1
May	1,100.4	728.6	39.0	17.4	**1,885.4**	–	−1.5	1,827.4
June	1,100.6	757.1	36.0	5.8	**1,899.5**	–	−1.2	1,856.5
July	1,104.8	752.9	28.3	7.3	**1,893.3**	–	−0.1	1,857.6
Aug.	1,105.9	750.9	20.7	6.2	**1,883.7**	–	−2.4	1,854.4
Sept.	1,105.5	757.5	34.4	6.1	**1,903.5**	–	4.0	1,867.0
Oct.	1,109.8	764.6	30.7	7.9	**1,913.0**	–	−14.0	1,860.4
Nov.	1,114.2	772.1	40.5	5.8	**1,932.6**	–	−5.6	1,880.7
Dec.	1,103.3	783.7	34.9	14.3	**1,936.2**	–	3.4	1,890.4

1. U.S. dollar holdings by EFA, Minister of Finance and Bank of Canada as shown include "spot" holdings only; purchases or sales of U.S. dollars contracted for but not yet delivered on the date shown, i.e. "overnight" spot contracts and forward contracts, are excluded.
2. From time to time, and especially in late 1950 and early 1951, the Bank of Canada temporarily purchased from EFA Spot U.S. dollars which were resold forward to EFA under purchase and resale agreements.
3. Includes "overnight" transactions with the Bank of Canada in addition to forward and overnight transactions outstanding with all others. For comment regarding the forward exchange facilities made available by EFA to commercial banks in 1950 and up to December 1951, see Annual Report of Foreign Exchange Control Board for 1951, pp. 19–20.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS AND EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT FORWARD COMMITMENTS

Millions of U.S. Dollars — *Minister of Finance and Bank of Canada*

End of Month	Exchange Fund Account Gold Holdings	Exchange Fund Account U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings [1]	Minister of Finance U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings [1]	Bank of Canada Net U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings [1, 2]	**Total Official Gold and U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings** [1]	Exchange Fund Account		
						Swaps with Bank of Canada [2]	Other Forward Transactions Outstanding [3]	Overall Position
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	780.1	36.8	7.8	**1,930.6**	–	−1.9	1,884.1
Feb.	1,101.6	777.3	34.9	5.9	**1,919.7**	–	−1.3	1,877.6
Mar.	1,101.2	782.2	34.5	5.7	**1,923.6**	–	−2.6	1,880.8
Apr.	1,105.7	756.3	34.0	5.8	**1,901.8**	–	1.0	1,863.0
May	1,109.0	779.0	38.8	5.8	**1,932.6**	–	−1.0	1,887.0
June	1,102.8	795.3	37.2	6.5	**1,941.8**	–	−0.7	1,897.4
July	1,104.6	817.9	42.2	8.3	**1,973.0**	–	–	1,922.5
Aug.	1,104.7	802.5	29.0	6.7	**1,942.9**	–	−2.3	1,904.9
Sept.	1,101.8	759.8	22.3	6.0	**1,889.9**	–	1.8	1,863.4
Oct.	1,105.4	789.5	23.0	5.8	**1,923.7**	–	−7.0	1,887.9
Nov.	1,104.5	756.1	28.2	5.7	**1,894.5**	–	−8.4	1,852.2
Dec.	1,100.3	691.5	30.5	6.0	**1,828.3**	–	1.3	1,793.1
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	715.2	32.5	6.5	**1,857.1**	–	−5.5	1,812.6
Feb.	1,084.4	737.7	33.3	6.3	**1,861.7**	–	–	1,822.1
Mar.	1,088.7	747.0	24.8	7.2	**1,867.7**	–	3.3	1,839.0
Apr.	1,093.0	760.4	16.1	5.5	**1,875.0**	–	2.0	1,855.4
May	1,077.9	796.2	16.8	6.6	**1,897.5**	–	1.1	1,875.2
June	1,077.3	819.0	19.7	5.4	**1,921.4**	–	0.6	1,896.9
July	1,084.6	828.2	17.9	5.9	**1,936.6**	–	−5.6	1,907.2
Aug.	1,078.5	776.8	61.7	5.7	**1,922.7**	–	−8.0	1,847.3
Sept.	1,078.2	751.2	55.5	3.3	**1,888.2**	–	1.0	1,830.4
Oct.	1,074.4	780.0	57.1	5.8	**1,917.3**	–	2.0	1,856.4
Nov.	1,078.5	783.7	59.0	5.8	**1,927.0**	–	2.0	1,864.2
Dec.	1,078.1	794.1	61.0	5.9	**1,939.1**	–	–	1,872.2

For footnotes see page 81.

EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT YEAR-END

Minister of Finance

Millions of Canadian Dollars or Canadian Dollar Equivalents [1]

End of	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
ASSETS						
Canadian Dollars	5.6	1.5	8.6	2.5	1.5	1.0
U.S. Dollar Deposits	36.2	25.6	24.7	25.5	45.5	30.0
U.S. Treasury Bills [2]	354.7	395.4	253.9	320.2	170.5	280.6
Other Short-Term U.S. Govt. Securities [3]	388.3	383.7	398.0	406.5	464.5	455.2
Gold	960.2	1,036.1	1,132.8	1,058.8	1,082.7	1,039.7
Sterling	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revaluation (Deficit) Account [4]	191.3	205.5	142.8	214.9	169.2	203.6
TOTAL ASSETS	**1,936.3**	**2,047.9**	**1,960.8**	**2,028.4**	**1,933.9**	**2,010.1**
LIABILITIES						
Advances Outstanding [5]	1,920.0	2,037.0	1,950.0	2,011.0	1,911.0	1,991.5
Earnings on Investments [6]	16.3	10.9	10.8	17.4	22.9	18.6
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**1,936.3**	**2,047.9**	**1,960.8**	**2,028.4**	**1,933.9**	**2,010.1**

1. Canadian dollar equivalents of EFA gold, U.S. dollar and sterling assets are calculated at year-end on the basis of the following closing spot exchange rates:
   (1) for the U.S. dollar —
   1953–Cdn. $0.97 3/8
   1954–Cdn. $0.96 19/32
   1955–Cdn. $0.99 29/32
   1956–Cdn. $0.95 31/32
   1957–Cdn. $0.98 13/32
   1958–Cdn. $0.96 7/16
   (2) for Sterling —
   1950–Cdn. $2.96 5/8
   1951–Cdn. $2.81 3/8
2. Including accrued discount.
3. U.S. Treasury Notes and Certificates of Indebtedness at cost plus accrued interest.
4. This account mainly reflects the revaluation, at successive year-ends, of the gold and foreign exchange held in EFA on the basis of market exchange rates as set out in footnote 1. Thus, a decline in the value of gold and foreign exchange in terms of the Canadian dollar has the effect of reducing the Canadian dollar value of gold and foreign exchange assets held in EFA and hence increasing the deficit; and vice versa. The deficit is also affected by exchange transactions carried out by EFA in the course of the year. To the extent that purchases and sales of foreign exchange by EFA match off in the course of a year, the deficit is reduced if the average price realized on such sales exceeds the average price for such purchases; and vice versa. To the extent that there are net sales of foreign exchange by EFA in the course of a year, the deficit is reduced if the average price realized on such net sales exceeds the previous year-end valuation rate; and vice versa.
5. Canadian dollar advances received from, and due to, the Government of Canada.
6. Earnings on investments in U.S. Treasury Bills and other short-term U.S. government securities during each calendar year are transferred to the Consolidated Revenue Fund shortly after year-end.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces — *Bank of Canada*

	New Gold Production Available for Export [1]	Physical Movement		Net Change in Gold Held in Safekeeping		Net Sales to Foreigners	Net Change in Official Holdings [4]
		Exports [2]	Imports [3]	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Calendar Years	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6 (2−3+4−5)**	
1940	**5,290**	55,987	73,468	+25,114	–	**7,633**	−2,343
1941	**5,313**	11,680	1,389	−4,960	–	**5,331**	−18
1942	**4,809**	5,825	–	−1,567	–	**4,259**	+551
1943	**3,703**	1,868	–	−157	–	**1,711**	+1,992
1944	**2,862**	1,311	214	−231	–	**866**	+1,996
1945	**2,503**	1,505	–	−694	–	**811**	+1,693
1946	**2,600**	9,834	5	−12,482	–	**−2,653**	+5,253
1947	**2,851**	15,524	2	−5,517	–	**10,006**	−7,155
1948	**3,423**	2,505	2,384	+11	–	**132**	+3,291
1949	**3,866**	1,967	11	−530	–	**1,426**	+2,440
1950	**4,283**	980	12,571	+16,049	+2,857	**1,601**	+2,682
1951	**4,080**	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	**−3,427**	+7,507
1952	**4,310**	19,246	24	−18,723	−2,565	**3,064**	+1,246
1953	**4,167**	1,181	163	+105	−143	**1,266**	+2,901
1954	**4,556**	751	138	+1,317	−143	**2,072**	+2,484
1955	**4,506**	2,451	–	+890	+578	**2,763**	+1,743
1956‡	**4,365**	3,100	59	+1,468	−578	**5,088**	−877
1957	**4,375**	4,402	5	+142	+240	**4,299**	−87
1958	**4,734**	5,321	251	+282	+250	**5,102**	−637
Quarters							
1952—I	**1,150**	11,723	8	−14,274	−3,000	**442**	+708
II	**987**	3,189	2	−2,004	+715	**468**	+519
III	**1,083**	1,343	13	−333	−121	**1,117**	−35
IV	**1,091**	2,992	2	−2,112	−159	**1,038**	+53
1953—I	**1,372**	552	65	+143	−143	**772**	+599
II	**1,071**	308	1	−66	–	**242**	+828
III	**880**	193	32	−1	–	**159**	+720
IV	**846**	127	64	+29	–	**92**	+754
1954—I	**1,022**	66	13	+119	–	**173**	+849
II	**1,256**	313	37	+318	−143	**737**	+519
III	**1,146**	171	–	+428	–	**599**	+547
IV	**1,133**	200	88	+451	–	**563**	+570
1955—I	**1,131**	190	–	+402	–	**592**	+538
II	**1,140**	175	–	+571	–	**746**	+394
III	**1,085**	247	–	+86	–	**333**	+752
IV	**1,150**	1,838	–	−169	+578	**1,091**	+59
1956—I	**1,079**	1,017	9	+427	−40	**1,474**	−395
II‡	**1,140‡**	1,445	8	+290	+93	**1,634**	−559
III	**1,107**	210	3	+428	−285	**921**	+139
IV	**1,039**	428	39	+323	−347	**1,059**	−62
1957—I	**1,153**	1,451	4	+146	+431	**1,162**	−61
II	**941**	1,023	1	+1	+148	**875**	+47
III	**805**	381	–	−4	−348	**725**	−29
IV	**1,476**	1,547	–	−1	+9	**1,537**	−44
1958—I	**1,295**	1,655	2	−4	+70	**1,579**	−334
II	**1,164**	1,553	3	+47	+158	**1,439**	−326
III	**1,135**	1,498	243	+236	+442	**1,049**	+24
IV	**1,139**	615	3	+2	−420	**1,034**	−2

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.
2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

‡ Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds[2]	1955	7.4	−2.6	−11.4	15.8	−10.4	−15.1	−8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	−2.7	−22.2	−39.4
	1956	−10.7	−11.4	−17.9	−26.7	−9.1	−24.7	−21.5	−7.6	5.3	−6.3	−6.3	−11.1	−147.8
	1957	−10.1	3.2	−5.2	−11.7	−1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	−10.2	−8.2	2.4	−15.9	−51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	−26.0	−24.7	24.4	−14.2	4.0	14.0	−8.8	27.7
Provincial Bonds[2]	1955	−4.6	−2.0	16.2	−1.1	−0.6	−1.0	2.4	−6.3	−1.2	−0.9	−1.6	−0.3	−1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	−8.5	0.4	12.0	−5.4	5.9	−3.6	−1.6	3.9	−1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	−9.5	−8.6	1.1	−4.0	−1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	−0.1	−2.8	1.7	−0.3	−4.7	0.8	−2.2	−4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	−3.7
Municipal Bonds[2]	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	−1.4	1.0	2.4	−0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	−0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	−0.2	−1.7	0.1	−1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	−0.4	−0.5	−0.3	−0.4	−0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	−2.3	8.0	−6.3	23.0	8.6	−1.1	−4.2	−8.8	−2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	−1.7	8.1	−5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	−3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	−17.7	62.2
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	−0.2	−1.5	−1.5	−0.6	−0.5	−0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	−0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	−1.0	–	−0.3	−0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	−0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	−0.9	−1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	−0.1	–	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	−0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36 3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
Real Estate[5]	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	−0.1	−0.1	7.9
Total[6]	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	−0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	−1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	−8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7 3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	−0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	−11.0	−1.8	−1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	−1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	−4.7	−6.1	–	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown on page 85. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sales agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 6. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from the Companies' Annual Statements to the Dept. of Insurance*

As at December 31st	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Government of Canada Bonds[2]	833.4	783.3	681.2	641.3	484.1	427.5	451.5
Provincial Bonds[2]	252.8	254.0	267.0	253.0	262.5	269.0	264.7
Municipal Bonds[2]	224.1	234.2	250.5	273.0	297.1	308.2	322.9
Corporate & Other Bonds[2, 3]	1,006.0	1,120.7	1,205.9	1,228.7	1,358.5	1,425.6	1,481.2
Preferred & Common Stocks[4]	58.6	60.6	57.1	61.2	65.2	69.6	73.0
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization[5]	–	–	–	–	–	–	46.6‡
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements[6]	998.8	1,154.5	1,374.9	1,665.0	1,973.5	2,181.9	2,335.7
Real Estate[6, 7]	92.4	103.3	127.9	147.2	173.9	215.4	246.0
Policy Loans[8]	175.4	185.3	197.4	205.6	222.1	241.4	248.7
Cash[9]	37.3	27.9	20.0	21.2	29.0	34.1	39.9
All Other Canadian Assets[10]	1.7	2.7	1.6	3.0	3.8	3.7	6.0
Total Canadian Assets[10]	**3,680.5**	**3,926.5**	**4,183.5**	**4,499.2**	**4,869.7**	**5,176.4**	**5,516.2**

Percent — **PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION**

Government of Canada Bonds[2]	22.7	20.0	16.3	14.2	9.9	8.3	8.2
Provincial Bonds[2]	6.9	6.5	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8
Municipal Bonds[2]	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9
Corporate & Other Bonds[2, 3]	27.3	28.5	28.8	27.3	27.9	27.5	26.9
Preferred & Common Stocks[4]	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization[5]	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.8
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements[6]	27.1	29.4	32.9	37.0	40.5	42.1	42.3
Real Estate[6, 7]	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.5
Policy Loans[8]	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5
Cash[9]	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
All Other Canadian Assets[10]	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Canadian Assets[10]	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Millions of Dollars — **NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR**

Government of Canada Bonds[2]	−51.8	−50.1	−102.1	−39.9	−157.2	−56.6	24.0
Provincial Bonds[2]	19.5	1.2	13.0	−14.0	9.5	6.5	−4.3
Municipal Bonds[2]	21.1	10.1	16.3	22.5	24.1	11.1	14.7
Corporate & Other Bonds[2, 3]	82.1	114.7	85.2	22.8	129.8	67.1	55.6
Preferred & Common Stocks[4]	0.8	2.0	−3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.4
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization[5]	–	–	–	–	–	–	46.6‡
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements[6]	115.3	155.7	220.4	290.1	308.5	208.4	153.8
Real Estate[6, 7]	17.4	10.9	24.6	19.3	26.7	41.5	30.6
Policy Loans[8]	11.2	9.9	12.1	8.2	16.5	19.3	7.3
Cash[9]	6.4	−9.4	−7.9	1.2	7.8	5.1	5.8
All Other Canadian Assets[10]	0.2	1.0	−1.1	1.4	0.8	−0.1	2.3
Total Canadian Assets[10]	**222.2**	**246.0**	**257.0**	**315.7**	**370.5**	**306.7**	**339.8**

1. Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 84, by reason of book valuation adjustments time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees.
2. Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Government of Canada Bonds	8.2	5.0	2.7	2.7	2.5	1.1	0.6
Provincial Bonds	63.6	63.6	59.5	53.1	40.6	34.1	31.6
Municipal Bonds	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.5	11.0	10.1	9.8
Corporate & Other Bonds	5.4	5.5	3.8	2.3	5.9	5.9	6.0
Total	90.2	86.7	78.1	69.6	60.0	51.2	48.0

3. Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.
4. Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.
5. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).
6. All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.
7. Includes real estate held for the production of income.
8. Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.
9. Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.
10. Includes all other "ledger" assets which are admitted by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.

* Less than 0.05 per cent. ‡ Gross purchase of $65.1 million less write-down of $18.5 million.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

	Instalment Finance Companies	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers
		Instalment Credit	Cash Loans	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
	1	1	3							5
End of Period										
1951—Mar.	216	–	99	45	31		391	118	208	**717**
June	224	–	105	35	34		398	107	185	**690**
Sept.	215	–	106	26	34		381	96	185	**662**
Dec.	186	–	114	27	51		378	96	232	**706**
1952—Mar.	176	–	120	22	39		357	94	206	**657**
June	265	–	134	36	42		477	127	189	**793**
Sept.	334	–	139	54	42		569	138	199	**906**
Dec.	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953—Mar.	425	1	151	80	47		704	162	236	**1,102**
June	522	2	164	83	49		820	164	219	**1,203**
Sept.	548	3	166	86	49		852	168	220	**1,240**
Dec.	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954—Mar.	496	4	177	96	50		823	182	263	**1,268**
June	522	5	190	97	52		866	187	248	**1,301**
Sept.	527	5	196	99	53		880	187	244	**1,311**
Dec.	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955—Mar.	492	6	214	112	53		877	192	248	**1,317**
June	555	6	236	114	57		968	200	260	**1,428**
Sept.	607	6	249	123	58		1,043	211	272	**1,526**
Dec.	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956—Jan.	597	6	278	144	68		1,093	*	*	*
Feb.	588	7	282	141	62		1,080	*	*	*
Mar.	596	7	290	139	61		1,093	221	271	**1,585**
Apr.	627	8	299	141	62		1,137	*	*	*
May	666	9	308	141	64		1,188	*	*	*
June	703	9	317	142	64		1,235	225	275	**1,735**
July	734	10	324	140	61		1,269	*	*	*
Aug.	761	10	330	141	59		1,301	*	*	*
Sept.	775	11	329	144	66		1,325	233	283	**1,841**
Oct.	781	12	327	147	67		1,334	*	*	*
Nov.	779	12	333	152	70		1,346	*	*	*
Dec.	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957—Jan.	743	14	336	158	75		1,327	*	*	*
Feb.	736	14	334	154	69		1,307	*	*	*
Mar.	737	14	334	149	27	38	1,299	248	269	**1,816**
Apr.	757	14	335	151	28	41	1,326	*	*	*
May	781	14	336	151	28	41	1,352	*	*	*
June	796	14	340	150	29	42	1,371	253	274	**1,898**
July	816	14	340	149	28	36	1,384	*	*	*
Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	**1,945**
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	**1,968**
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	251	269	**1,863**
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254	276	**1,923**
July	787	16	370	160	28	38	1,399	*	*	*
Aug.	788	16	373	161	28	38	1,404	*	*	*
Sept.	772	17	372	164	29	43	1,397	258	285	**1,940**
Oct.	758	17	369	168	29	46	1,388	*	*	*
Nov.	744	18	373	175	31	49	1,390	*	*	*
Dec.	728	19	381	187	37	58	1,410	264	314	**1,988**

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchase of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.	20	Mar. 1957	24	Mar. 1958. .	29
Mar. 1956. .	19	June 1957. .	28	June 1958. .	31
June 1956 .	23	Sept. 1957. .	34	Sept. 1958. .	39
Sept. 1956. .	28	Dec. 1957. .	32	Dec. 1958. .	35
Dec. 1956. .	26				

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks [1]	Home Improvement Loans	Other			[2]
End of Period						
1951—Mar.	256	–	226	4	*	*
June	247	–	225	4	*	*
Sept.	240	–	211	4	*	*
Dec.	226	–	204	5	76	199
1952—Mar.	228	–	197	5	*	203
June	242	–	218	5	*	208
Sept.	256	–	228	5	*	211
Dec.	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953—Mar.	265	–	253	6	*	216
June	275	–	283	6	*	220
Sept.	280	–	298	6	*	223
Dec.	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954—Mar.	270	–	311	8	*	229
June	271	–	332	7	*	234
Sept.	263	–	343	7	*	237
Dec.	253	–	352	7	151	240
1955—Mar.	263	2	357	7	*	243
June	294	9	399	7	*	246
Sept.	331	18	418	7	*	248
Dec.	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956—Jan.	*	*	*	8	*	251
Feb.	*	*	*	10	*	252
Mar.	363	26	443	9	*	253
Apr.	*	*	*	8	*	255
May	*	*	*	8	*	257
June	368	31	455	8	*	260
July	*	*	*	8	*	262
Aug.	*	*	*	9	*	264
Sept.	343	36	444	9	*	266
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	268
Nov.	*	*	*	12	*	269
Dec.	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	273
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	275
Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	280
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	284
July	*	*	*	11	*	286
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Dec.	287	58	553	12	*	304

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 86 and 88–89) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 84).

* Not available.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars

Dominion

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments[1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Commercial Vehicles [2]	Other
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	660	180	840	716	169	885	573	155	728	123	153
Quarterly											
1953—I	122	39	161	89	21	110	332	92	424	31	16
II	188	42	230	104	28	132	416	106	522	50	27
III	149	34	183	126	31	157	439	109	548	38	18
IV	115	30	145	143	34	177	411	105	516	34	15
1954—I	104	25	129	123	30	153	392	100	492	25	11
II	166	28	194	136	32	168	422	96	518	34	20
III	142	31	173	135	33	168	429	94	523	28	17
IV	95	40	135	130	36	166	394	98	492	24	15
1955—I	101	33	134	106	27	134	388	103	492	19	15
II	196	34	229	130	35	165	454	102	555	36	27
III	185	41	226	141	34	175	498	109	607	38	26
IV	122	48	170	142	36	178	478	121	599	30	26
1956—I	127	39	166	135	34	169	470	127	596	27	22
II	246	45	291	144	40	184	572	132	703	51	49
III	221	46	267	156	40	196	637	137	775	47	51
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219	614	143	756	40	37
Monthly											
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	9
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	9
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	25
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	58	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	44
July	71	16	87	66	15	81	643	144	787	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69	643	145	788	10	13
Sept.	49	17	66	61	14	75	624	148	772	10	13
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41
Oct.	48	18	66	64	17	80	608	150	758	10	13
Nov.	42	15	57	57	14	71	593	151	744	9	14
Dec.	40	17	58	61	13	73	573	155	728	10	13
IV	130	50	180	181	43	225				29	41

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

f Statistics

Millions of Dollars

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			
SED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS 1			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)						
Total	Commercial Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Commercial Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repay-ments 1	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
										Calendar Years
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
276	145	151	296	113	162	275	1,116	1,181	1,003	1958
										Quarterly
47	39	13	52	112	50	162	208	162	586	I—1953
77	38	15	53	124	62	186	307	185	708	II
56	36	17	53	126	63	189	239	210	737	III
49	37	17	54	123	61	184	194	230	701	IV
36	34	15	49	114	57	171	165	203	663	I—1954
54	31	15	46	117	62	179	248	214	697	II
45	32	16	48	113	63	176	218	216	699	III
39	33	18	51	104	60	164	174	217	656	IV
35	33	17	50	91	58	149	168	184	640	I—1955
63	30	13	43	96	73	169	292	208	724	II
64	29	19	48	105	80	185	290	222	792	III
56	29	21	50	106	85	192	227	228	791	IV
49	26	21	47	107	86	193	214	216	790	I—1956
100	34	24	57	124	112	236	390	241	939	II
98	35	33	68	137	129	266	365	264	1,040	III
77	39	25	64	138	141	279	278	283	1,035	IV
										Monthly
18			22			275	73	90	1,018	Jan. — 1957
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Feb.
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Mar.
57	36	27	63				235	261		I
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Apr.
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	May
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	June
96	38	31	69				369	283		II
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	July
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	Aug.
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Sept.
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	June
82	38	32	70				335	289		II
26	12	14	26	125	159	284	113	107	1,071	July
23	10	14	24	125	158	283	94	94	1,071	Aug.
23	14	15	29	122	162	284	89	103	1,056	Sept.
73	36	43	79				296	304		III
23	12	14	26	119	161	281	89	107	1,039	Oct.
24	12	13	25	117	162	279	80	96	1,023	Nov.
23	14	13	27	113	162	275	81	101	1,003	Dec.
70	38	41	79				250	303		IV

cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES: RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING (Continued)

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	WHOLESALE FINANCING			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments 1	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments 1	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles: New	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles: Used	Other Consumer Goods	Other Commercial & Industrial Goods
	Millions of Dollars						*Months*			
Calendar Years										
1955	*	*	145	*	*	936	*	*	*	*
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,090	1,107	185	2,206	2,288	1,187	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1955—I	*	*	140	*	*	780	*	*	*	*
II	*	*	162	*	*	886	*	*	*	*
III	*	*	112	*	*	904	*	*	*	*
IV	*	*	145	*	*	936	*	*	*	*
1956—I	257	204	198	471	420	987	*	*	*	*
II	447	419	226	838	660	1,165	*	*	*	*
III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	*
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	11.0	20.3	26.2
IV	296	240	185	545	543	1,187	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. * Not available.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Notes Receivable: Retail Paper: Consumers' Goods	Notes Receivable: Retail Paper: Other Goods	Notes Receivable: Wholesale Paper	Notes Receivable: Cash Loans	Total of Foregoing Assets	Bank Loans 1	Short-term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	**199**	79	14	46	60
1948	9	70	60	29	64	**232**	78	14	71	69
1949	10	116	68	37	77	**308**	96	16	103	93
1950	11	202	91	71	93	**468**	131	41	163	133
1951	30	185	128	108	114	**565**	86	118	196	165
1952	27	373	167	98	148	**813**	250	137	200	226
1953	34	519	184	115	173	**1,025**	275	193	302	255
1954	35	497	164	93	209	**998**	205	154	350	289
As at										
1955—Mar. 31	29	497	149	140	214	**1,029**	192	158	375	304
June 30	21	561	169	162	236	**1,149**	271	184	371	323
Sept. 30	18	613	185	112	249	**1,177**	274	199	367	387
Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	**1,244**	333	213	374	324
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	**1,307**	309	268	410	320
June 30	28	713	236	226	317	**1,520**	387	314	449	370
Sept. 30	47	785	266	144	329	**1,571**	354	359	459	399
Dec. 31	39	769	279	182	343	**1,612**	426	307	489	390
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	**1,676**	377	347	535	417
June 30	54	810	300	253	340	**1,757**	381	398	545	433
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	**1,714**	347	361	553	453
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	**1,684**	310	355	579	440
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	272	227	349	**1,650**	288	329	581	452
June 30	38	797	284	216	365	**1,700**	308	346	580	466
Sept. 30	38	789	284	129	372	**1,612**	293	278	575	466
Dec. 31	57	747	275	185	381	**1,645**	385	244	571	445

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Figures differ from those shown in the table "Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency" on pages 30–31 because of banks' contingency reserves and items in "float".
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Brokers' Loans	Market Transactions [1]		Index Numbers of Common Stock Prices [2] (1935–39 = 100)						
				Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
	[1] (Millions of Dollars)	Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1955—Jan.	71.0	162.5	271.8	207.3	211.0	840.5	161.0	181.0	68.3	181.3
Feb.	69.4	119.3	279.6	214.7	219.2	873.6	162.0	184.0	69.3	191.3
Mar.	70.0	219.2	374.8	213.7	218.0	864.5	158.5	185.2	69.0	189.6
Apr.	79.8	219.8	336.6	216.5	222.0	911.0	157.5	185.6	71.1	199.8
May	90.0	124.4	324.1	222.1	227.8	991.4	154.0	191.7	72.8	209.0
June	97.0	195.8	436.0	237.1	244.4	1,044.7	163.6	202.9	75.9	226.0
July	108.3	148.0	355.0	246.5	252.8	1,069.8	169.2	208.9	75.0	241.8
Aug.	102.9	138.8	340.4	245.3	252.3	1,066.9	164.7	207.0	76.3	250.0
Sept.	98.8	144.3	333.6	255.9	265.9	1,098.2	174.1	211.2	75.3	252.0
Oct.	102.2	104.8	287.4	239.9	248.9	1,044.9	164.1	200.6	71.0	224.2
Nov.	107.6	94.2	264.5	245.6	255.3	1,062.5	168.8	201.4	71.2	230.2
Dec.	120.3	101.0	256.9	247.6	257.0	1,073.3	170.8	204.2	72.6	233.0
1956—Jan.	121.5	139.3	247.1	248.5	257.0	1,070.0	175.5	206.5	75.8	238.1
Feb.	123.2	219.1	304.4	249.2	258.1	1,077.3	182.6	204.1	76.7	235.8
Mar.	117.1	212.9	439.3	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2
Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	202.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.6	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1
Oct.	51.3	110.8	291.9	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1
Nov.	52.9	97.2	245.9	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8
Dec.	62.8	72.6	196.8	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

Fiscal Years Ending March 31, —	1945	1946	1947	1948
1. Budgetary Revenue [1]				
Individual Income Tax (ex Refundable Portion) — Deductions at Source [1]	672.8	686.6	670.5	659.8
— Other Collections [1]				
Corporate Income Tax [1]	276.4	217.8	238.8	364.1
Excess Profits Tax (ex Refundable Portion)	341.3	426.7	442.5	227.0
Withholding Tax on Non-Resident Dividends, Interest, etc.	28.6	28.3	30.1	35.9
Succession Duties	17.2	21.4	23.6	30.8
Sales Tax [1]	209.4	212.2	298.2	372.3
Excise on Tobacco	150.4	171.7	183.6	176.1
Excise on Liquor	72.3	92.0	98.1	98.0
Excise on Automobiles, Tires and Tubes	6.5	6.7	16.3	32.0
Other Excise Taxes	256.4	201.0	178.8	159.2
Customs Import Duties	115.1	128.9	237.4	293.0
Other Taxes	8.2	9.1	9.8	3.9
Post Office Department	66.1	68.6	73.0	77.8
Return on Investments	60.7	70.9	69.4	75.8
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) [2]	–	–	–	3.7
Sale of Surplus War and Crown Assets	8.4	42.6	184.3	63.4
Refunds of Previous Years' War and Demobilization Expenditures	344.5	584.0	228.5	162.4
Other Revenue	53.0	44.7	25.0	36.6
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Suspense Adjustment	–	–	–	–
Total Budgetary Revenue	**2,687.3**	**3,013.2**	**3,007.9**	**2,871.7**
2. Budgetary Expenditure [1]				
Department of National Defence	2,938.4	2,140.8	387.6	196.0
Department of Defence Production	–	–	–	–
Civil Defence	–	–	–	–
War Service Gratuities and Re-establishment Credits	20.2	239.6	318.3	84.2
Other Department of Veterans' Affairs	93.9	162.1	286.5	257.1
Expansion of Industry	207.0	114.6	–	–
Other War Demobilization and Reconversion Expenditure (n.e.s.) [3]	378.0	467.8	409.5	178.2
Mutual Aid, Colombo Plan and Other International Assistance [5]	853.5	944.2	–	22.4
Interest on Public Debt	319.0	409.1	464.4	455.5
Cost of Loan Flotations and Amortization of Discount and Commissions	20.7	22.3	12.1	10.9
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) [2]	16.3	20.6	9.4	–
Subsidies, Special Grants and Tax Rental Payments to Provinces	107.7	112.4 [7]	108.8	155.9 [8]
Grants to Universities	–	–	–	–
Government Contribution to Superannuation Account — General	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.5
— Special [10]	–	–	–	–
Family Allowance Payments	–	172.6	245.1	263.2
Subventions to Provinces re Old Age Asstce., Blind & Disabled Persons' Allces. [3]	41.0	42.8	45.4	59.1
Old Age Security Fund Deficit Charged to Consolidated Fund [11]	–	–	–	–
General Health Grants	–	–	–	–
Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services	–	–	–	–
Other Department of National Health and Welfare	1.7	7.3	8.6	10.8
Unemployment Insurance — Administration and General	5.1	6.2	7.5	17.6
— Government Contributions	12.7	12.5	15.2	17.5
Other Department of Labour	1.8	1.9	2.9	2.7
Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account — Net Operating Loss	–	–	–	0.2
Other Department of Agriculture	16.6	27.4	24.4	46.2
Assistance re Storage Costs on Grain	–	–	–	–
National Research Council and Atomic Energy Control Board	0.9	1.2	1.6	11.9
Post Office Department	54.6	57.7	64.2	67.9
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	7.2	7.3	8.6	10.4
Department of Public Works	13.2	16.3	26.4	35.5
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways	–	–	9.0	15.9
Other Deficits, Charges, etc., re Government-Owned Enterprises	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.8
Contra Transactions — CNR Securities Trust Stock	22.4	22.6	1.3	1.9
Other Department of Transport	21.4	22.9	32.9	45.9
Other Expenditure (n.e.s.)	63.6	75.0	114.6	147.4
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets	25.0	25.0	25.0	75.0
Total Budgetary Expenditure	**5,245.6**	**5,136.2**	**2,634.2**	**2,195.6**
3. Budgetary Surplus or Deficit = 1—2	**2,558.3**	**2,123.0**	**373.7**	**676.1**

For footnotes see pages 94-95.

ALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT: I

al Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
762.6	279.1	336.4	612.6	786.5	790.0	803.1	839.6	1,009.7	1,106.1	1,371.0
	342.9	315.9	363.1	393.5	397.6	380.4	346.0	390.7	393.7	
492.0	603.2	799.2	1,130.7	1,240.1	1,191.2	1,020.6	1,027.7	1,268.3	1,234.8	1,029.0
44.8	1.8	10.1	2.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
43.4	47.5	61.6	55.0	53.7	53.8	61.3	66.2	76.4	64.3	60.0
25.6	29.9	33.6	38.2	38.1	39.1	44.8	66.6	79.7	71.6	73.0
377.3	403.4	460.1	573.5	566.2	587.3	572.2	641.5	717.1	703.2	694.0
190.5	206.3	207.0	206.9	216.9	208.2	212.9	235.8	251.5	272.0	287.0
101.0	107.1	129.2	119.9	126.0	131.1	127.7	140.3	151.7	170.6	178.4
37.0	38.2	70.8	100.9	89.0	105.5	81.5	76.8	79.4	71.8	59.9
135.0	37.0	60.7	102.6	85.2	77.9	56.4	57.2	55.9	35.5	35.3
223.0	225.9	295.7	346.4	389.4	407.3	397.2	481.2	549.1	498.1	486.0
4.0	4.4	4.9	5.6	13.0	14.4	15.5	16.8	18.3	1.5	1.2
80.6	84.5	90.5	104.6	111.9	111.0	131.3	137.4	145.8	152.9	156.0
107.9	91.5	89.5	123.0	125.5	152.1	134.0	149.3	206.6	169.4	224.6
–	–	17.6	17.7	1.5	0.8	–	1.7	–	1.3	2.0
25.8	16.4	19.6	14.7	7.6	8.0	6.9	9.3	7.9	7.0	7.0
91.3	34.8	15.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29.7	29.8	94.3	63.1	71.7	74.1	77.7	106.6	98.4	95.0	106.4
–	–	–	–	45.0	46.9	–	–	–	–	–
2,771.4	**2,580.1**	**3,112.5**	**3,980.9**	**4,360.8**	**4,396.3**	**4,123.5**	**4,400.0**	**5,106.5**	**5,048.8**	**4,770.8**
268.8	384.9	782.5	1,415.5	1,882.4	1,805.9	1,666.0	1,750.1	1,759.4	1,668.5	1,418.0
–	–	–	31.0	88.8	47.9	18.9	16.1	20.5	15.0	14.4
–	–	–	0.9	1.7	4.0	3.1	2.4	3.7	4.0	4.8
36.1	22.6	16.8	9.8	10.7	8.9	6.1	3.6	2.4	1.8	2.0
240.8	223.8	199.6	206.2	230.7	229.8	234.0	244.9	249.1	275.4	288.8
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
77.6	38.3	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
5.8	7.0	11.5	26.6	27.5	32.7	29.1	28.7	40.0	40.8	54.6
465.1	439.8	425.2	519.9 [6]	451.3	476.1	477.9	492.6	520.2	539.2	604.4
9.7	10.6	13.3	10.7	13.1	19.1	23.6	21.1	13.4	28.2	40.0
0.1	19.7	–	–	–	–	3.8	–	1.4	–	–
101.5	103.9	123.9	127.2	338.7	341.0	359.0	350.9	395.4	382.6	467.2 [9]
–	–	–	7.0	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5	16.0	16.6	25.6
4.1	5.5	6.8	12.9	13.8	16.5	37.4	31.5	31.6	33.8	37.6
–	–	75.0	98.0	25.0	38.0	–	–	90.8	44.3	–
270.9	297.5	309.5	320.5	334.2	350.1	366.5	382.5	397.5	437.9	474.9
66.8	93.2	103.2	83.2	22.1	23.2	24.2	29.5	30.5	39.8	50.4
–	–	–	49.7	–	–	45.8	63.3	56.0	103.9	184.0
7.5	15.7	18.9	24.3	27.3	29.2	31.6	33.5	36.3	34.6	46.0
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	57.8
14.4	16.9	17.3	20.2	21.3	24.0	25.5	26.7	37.7	42.5	59.5
19.0	24.0	26.8	23.9	25.1	26.1	28.3	26.6	29.0	32.4	35.3
20.1	21.1	26.1	29.9	31.1	31.8	31.7	33.9	37.4	37.8	38.0
16.1	7.4	9.7	10.4	10.8	9.6	9.8	9.0	9.5	11.4	20.6
1.1	3.5	3.5	1.7	32.5	37.8	3.1	5.8	5.0	6.0	15.0
37.5	49.4	139.3 [12]	65.4	74.2	70.6	78.7	82.4	79.6	88.7	151.5 [13]
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18.9	31.8	33.3	38.4
13.1	16.2	18.0	25.1	28.3	28.1	30.7	35.1	40.9	43.2	51.6
77.6	82.6	91.8	98.0	105.6	113.6	123.6	127.4	140.0	153.3	157.9
13.7	16.0	19.8	27.3	31.1	33.8	35.5	36.6	43.4	47.4	52.8
51.1	67.1	81.7	91.9	97.9	114.9	130.8	142.1	165.3	206.0	211.9
33.5	42.0	3.3	15.0	–	–	28.8	–	–	22.1	51.6
6.2	10.4	5.3	3.1	5.3	8.7	8.3	7.1	11.6	13.7	13.4
–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
59.9	74.1	76.5	81.7	98.6	109.3	122.1	124.9	146.6	170.9	235.0
182.8	280.4 [14]	220.9	220.9	228.1	264.6	286.0	300.4	357.0	512.3 [15]	484.4
75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	–	–	50.0	–	–
2,175.9	**2,448.6**	**2,901.2**	**3,732.9**	**4,337.3**	**4,350.5**	**4,275.3**	**4,433.1**	**4,849.0**	**5,087.4**	**5,387.4**
595.5	**131.5**	**211.3**	**248.0**	**23.5**	**45.8**	**151.8**	**33.1**	**257.5**	**38.6**	**616.6**

Millions of Dollars

Department of Fi

Fiscal Years Ending March 31,—	1945	1946	1947	1948
4. Non-Budgetary Accounts (ex. Transactions shown in Sections 5 & 7)				
Receipts or Credits, Disbursements or Debits in Respect of:				
Temporary Loans to Old Age Security Fund [11]	–	–	–	–
Other Loans, Advances and Investments:				
Defence Production Revolving Fund	–	–	–	–
Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account	–	–	23.9	22.9
Housing Loans, including Central Mortgage & Housing Corporation [16]	1.2	10.3	–	22.5
Canadian National Railways	83.6	43.7	20.5	81.7
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority	–	–	–	–
Provincial and Municipal Governments	15.6	4.4	2.5	63.6
★U.K. and Other National Governments	38.3	334.5	646.8	381.9
★Canada's Subscription to International Bank and Monetary Fund [19]	–	0.1	348.7	16.3
Miscellaneous	18.9	6.3	12.0	37.3
Other Accounts:				
National Defence Equipment Account	–	–	–	–
Defence Materiel Replacement Account	–	–	–	–
Colombo Plan Fund Account	–	–	–	–
Prairie Farm Emergency Fund Account	–	–	–	–
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Collections Suspense Account	–	–	–	13.7
U.N.R.R.A. — Free and Special Funds	–	83.5	41.7	40.5
★Military Relief Credits	–	–	–	–
Other Deposit, Trust & Suspense Accounts & Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to Special Accounts (net)	97.3	39.2	105.0	26.1
Unamortized Discounts and Commissions on Loans	5.1	5.8	10.6	9.3
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets	25.0	25.0	3.7	17.2
Total	76.4	354.6	1,140.8	479.6
5.★Increase or Decrease in Advances to Foreign Exchange Control Board and Exchange Fund	265.0	700.0	680.0	220.0
6. Net Financial Requirements (3+4+5)	2,746.9	2,468.4	87.1	416.5
7. Financing: Changes in Debt and Cash Balances [24]				
Increase in Liability re Government Annuities Account	30.0	44.0	69.7	72.4
" " " re Civil Service Superannuation Account [25]	10.0	6.3	2.3	2.6
" " " re Other Insurance, Pension and Guaranty Accounts [26]	0.2	1.2	3.2	8.9
Increase or Decrease in Refundable Income and Excess Profit Taxes	219.3	71.5	27.7	84.2
" " " in Unmatured Funded Debt — Payable in Canada [27]	2,828.0	2,907.2	262.7	548.1
★ " " " in Unmatured Funded Debt — Payable Abroad [28]	0.3	155.2	30.3	47.8
" " " in Matured Funded Debt — Payable in Canada	0.1	3.2	3.0	20.4
★ " " " in Matured Funded Debt — Payable Abroad [28]	1.0	7.1	8.1	3.8
Increase or Decrease in Securities Investment Account	151.3	184.4	124.8	410.0
★ " " " in Sinking Fund	–	–	–	–
★Drawings on Demand Notes issued to International Bank and Monetary Fund	–	–	235.7	16.3
Interest Accrued on Public Debt	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6
Increase or Decrease in Interest Due and Outstanding	9.6	30.2	14.3	4.5
" " " in Other Current & Demand Liabilities (n.e.s.)	49.9	16.8	17.0	10.9
Net Year-End Float Items [29]	–	–	–	–
★Increase or Decrease in Cash Balances in Canada	151.7	550.1	52.2	435.7
" " " in Cash Balances Abroad [28]	95.6	58.1	128.8	10.7
Total Financing	2,746.9	2,468.4	87.1	416.5
Old Age Security Fund Transactions				
Pension Payments	–	–	–	–
Tax Receipts — 2 Per Cent Sales Tax	–	–	–	–
— 2 Per Cent Individual Income Tax	–	–	–	–
— 2 Per Cent Corporate Income Tax	–	–	–	–

* Preliminary.
★ Indicates principal foreign exchange and foreign debt items in Sections 4, 5 and 7.
1. Excludes transactions of Old Age Security Fund except for net deficits of the Fund as noted.
2. Revenue and Expenditure in respect of "Premium, Discount and Exchange" consist mainly of book credits and debits arising from changes in the exchange rates used for valuation in the Government balance sheet of assets and liabilities (mainly cash balances and funded debt) which are payable in foreign currency.
3. Supplementary old age pensions are excluded from "Other War, Demobilization and Reconversion Expenditure" in the fiscal years 1945/6 to 1947/8 and included with "Subventions to Provinces re. Old Age Assistance, Blind and Disabled Persons' Allowances."
4. Included under departments — particularly Department of Agriculture.
5. Includes Mutual Aid, contributions to U.N.R.R.A. and various other U.N. agencies, contributions to Colombo Plan, and miscellaneous relief, gifts, etc. to other countries.
6. Includes 87.5 for adjustment of interest from a cash to an accrual basis.
7. Includes 9.4 paid to Alberta in connection with debt refunding plan.
8. Includes payments of 16.1 to Alberta and Saskatchewan in connection with natural resources agreements.
9. Includes 13.1 additional payment to Newfoundland.
10. Includes 25.0 in 1952/3 and 50.0 in 1956/7 to reduce actuarial deficiency in Superannuation Account.
11. The 1952/3 O.A.S. Fund deficit of 99.5 was written off in 1953/4 to the "Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets". The 1953/4 deficit of 45.8 and the 1954/5 deficit of 63.3 were charged to Budgetary Expenditures in 1954/5 and 1955/6 respectively. The 1955/6 deficit of 50.0 and 6.0 of the 1956/7 deficit of 7.5 were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1956/7. The 1957/8 deficit of 102.4 and 1.5 of the 1956/7 deficit were charged to 1957/8 Budgetary Expenditure. The 1958/9 deficit of 184.0 was charged to 1958/9 Budgetary Expenditure.
12. Includes special payment of 65.0 to Canadian Wheat Board for distribution

LL FINANCIAL STATEMENT: II

l Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
–	–	–	–	99.5	53.6	17.4	13.2	48.5	1.5	–
–	–	–	82.4	19.7	21.9	7.5	14.3	2.1	1.8	20.5
2.4	17.6	19.4	4.8	71.2	55.4	9.3	1.4	12.3	5.8	42.3
68.0	91.5	79.4	73.6	72.6	98.8	43.7	10.5	4.0	107.5	335.9
4.1	21.0	19.9	140.0	141.8	18.1	93.1	171.2	172.1	10.7	207.3
–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3	20.2	56.0	94.7	99.0 [17]
5.4	4.0	3.2	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.6	0.8	25.6 [18]
77.8	104.6	43.4	59.4	60.8	92.5	71.2	71.0	71.2	34.8	38.7 [17]
–	28.2	–	0.2	–	–	29.1	6.4	4.5	4.7	3.0
0.6	20.9	10.8	19.3	10.6	17.7	21.1	47.6	42.4	115.8 [20]	84.4 [20]
–	–	175.5	25.9	69.7	34.6	31.8	8.1	45.9	24.4	211.8
–	–	–	1.6	15.4	0.8	16.2	0.1	1.5	16.6	6.2
–	–	–	–	19.9	18.7	12.8	1.1	13.4	5.6	5.0
–	–	–	3.6	5.8	7.4	12.0	4.8	3.3	3.3	15.0
28.8	8.2	12.6	14.4	29.8	47.9	–	–	–	–	–
1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
0.2	7.2	0.2	5.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	0.9	}
									14.4 [17,21,22]	38.7 [17,21,22]
4.5	27.4	5.3	11.3	19.0	5.7	6.3	34.7	5.9		}
6.9	3.2	2.5	5.8	6.4	10.3	3.4	10.7	7.0	13.6	72.1
75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	49.5 [11]	–	–	50.0	–	–
42.4	**116.8**	**227.0**	**114.0**	**183.8**	**85.2**	**72.5**	**85.9**	**105.3**	**295.7**	**1,003.7**
450.0	**150.0**	**475.0**	**200.0**	**45.0**	**15.0** [23]	**25.0** [23]	**30.0** [23]	**71.0**	**46.0**	**20.0**
103.1	**135.3**	**36.7**	**66.0**	**205.3**	**146.0**	**104.3**	**89.0**	**81.2**	**288.3**	**1,640.3**
72.2	61.4	57.2	55.5	60.6	61.9	66.1	65.7	59.1	58.4	57.7
4.6	8.6	85.6	117.1	59.7	101.7	76.9	70.7	164.7	126.8	88.8
30.5	22.9	25.6	50.4	55.6	42.2	62.2	71.8	67.7	98.9 [21]	103.8 [21]
288.8	54.8	91.3	24.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
183.4	534.6	7.9	281.9	117.2	232.0	87.4	959.1	1,039.2	123.3	1,312.6
99.9	192.4	78.0	25.1	2.1	2.4	7.7	48.0	–	–	–
2.8	15.8	14.5	12.2	4.2	48.3	14.5	26.5	8.5	12.3	}
1.1	0.5	6.2	5.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	4.7	4.5	0.2	} 6.0
222.4	445.3	0.1	49.3	0.6	41.5	27.6	675.9	517.3	124.4	13.2
–	8.0	5.5	3.2	1.7	74.2 [23]	89.0 [23]	20.0 [23]	–	0.9	129.0
–	45.0	–	7.5	7.9	13.5	43.4	0.8	12.0	8.0	2.0
–	–	–	87.5	25.9	12.0	5.2	9.6	9.8	9.1	8.1
4.1	3.1	2.6	0.4	18.8	0.8	2.1	4.0	0.9	2.1	–
13.7	2.3	8.2	97.7	23.5	36.5	15.8	33.5	20.3	83.1	34.7
–	–	–	–	6.2	10.0	16.1	19.1	47.2	64.1	96.5
47.2	47.3	44.6	62.9	113.4	95.1	137.2	324.7	78.4	158.0	}
5.4	5.5	9.8	4.8	5.7	9.0	8.4	15.1	20.2	6.7	} 165.5
103.1	**135.3**	**36.7**	**66.0**	**205.3**	**146.0**	**104.3**	**89.0**	**81.2**	**288.3**	**1,640.3**
–	–	–	76.1	323.1	338.9	353.2	366.2	379.1	473.9	560.0
–	–	–	24.3	141.5	146.8	143.1	160.4	179.3	175.8	173.0
–	–	–	0.1	45.2	90.7	100.9	102.5	125.0	135.0	148.0
–	–	–	2.0	36.9	55.6	46.0	53.3	67.3	60.7	55.0
			26.4	223.6	293.1	290.0	316.2	371.6	371.5	376.0

to wheat producers.
13. Includes 41.3 payment to western grain producers.
14. Includes 62.3 re assumption of Newfoundland debt.
15. Includes 100.0 for Canada Council.
16. Excludes housing loans to provinces, which are included in loans to provincial and municipal governments.
17. Excludes deferred interest of 5 and 44 on loans to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority and to the United Kingdom respectively. Contra-entry in "Other Deposit, Trust, and Suspense Acct", also has been eliminated.
18. Includes loan of 29.5 to Province of New Brunswick in respect of Beechwood Power Project.
19. Includes subscription to International Finance Corporation.
20. Includes —70.0 and —42.0 (disbursements) in 1957/8 and 1958/9 respectively for Northern Ontario Pipeline Crown Corporation.
21. Securities held against liabilities have been deducted therefrom and the contra-entry excluded from "Other Deposit, Trust and Suspense Accts".
22. Includes cash only in respect of "Contractors Security Deposits and Holdback Accounts". Takes no account of estimated value of bonds and uncashed certified cheques held in connection with contractors' securities.
23. Government of Canada issues payable in U.S. dollars were repurchased in New York and placed in the Sinking Fund in amounts of 75, 85 and 34 in 1953/4, 1954/5 and 1955/6 respectively.
24. Changes in deposit, suspense, and all other liability accounts not shown in Section 7 are included in Section 4, "Non-Budgetary Accounts".
25. Takes no account of the estimated deficiency in the Superannuation Account (set up in 1951/2 in the amount of 214 as a deferred charge in the Government balance sheet) except to the extent of amounts amortized as described in footnote 10.
26. Excludes estimated deficiency in the Permanent Services pension account, (set up in 1958/9 in the amount of 326.3 on the government's balance sheet).
27. Includes bonus redemptions for War and Victory Loans.
28. Changes in balance sheet items as given in the Public Accounts.
29. Prior to 1952/3, these items are included in "Other Current and Demand Liabilities (n.e.s.)", and in "Cash Balances".

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Sta

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
DIRECT DEBT								
FUNDED DEBT [2]	974.9	1,265.9	1,734.5	1,708.3	1,703.9	1,684.3	1,678.2	1,641.6
Less: Sinking Funds [3]	60.6	85.4	156.8	151.6	165.0	182.1	223.3	199.6
NET FUNDED DEBT	914.3	1,180.5	1,577.7	1,556.7	1,538.9	1,502.2	1,454.9	1,442.0
TREASURY BILLS								
Held by Govt. of Canada	–	51.6	160.6	167.5	166.9	166.6	182.9	178.1
Held by Others	91.2	89.2	109.4	110.8	87.6	62.1	56.1	32.0
TOTAL TREASURY BILLS	91.2	140.8	270.0	278.3	254.5	228.7	239.0	210.1
SAVINGS DEPOSITS	49.0	30.8	41.7	38.2	39.7	41.5	45.8	48.4
TEMPORARY LOANS	8.5	9.9	8.2	7.8	0.9	0.8	8.3	24.4
SUPERANNUATION & OTHER DEPOSITS [5]	10.8	15.4	19.7	21.2	21.1	23.9	25.0	26.6
ACCRUED INTEREST	13.5	17.8	21.1	20.8	17.8	17.4	17.2	17.5
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & OTHER LIABILITIES [6]	19.3	20.7	27.3	25.0	33.1	30.3	34.0	33.2
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)	**1,106.6**	**1,415.9**	**1,965.7**	**1,948.1**	**1,906.1**	**1,844.8**	**1,824.2**	**1,802.2**
INDIRECT DEBT								
GUARANTEED BONDS [7]	108.5	123.3	164.4	152.3	148.7	148.5	151.0	135.1
Less: Sinking Funds	3.4	5.2	7.5	6.8	5.8	5.5	6.4	4.6
NET GUARANTEED BONDS	105.1	118.1	156.9	145.5	142.9	143.0	144.6	130.5
LOANS UNDER M.I.A. ACT [8]	–	–	7.5	7.3	7.0	5.7	5.5	5.3
GUARANTEED BANK LOANS	10.3	22.0	37.7	30.4	22.6	20.5	8.9	8.3
OTHER INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds) [9, 10]	16.0	16.9	18.9	17.8	16.3	12.4	10.9	9.7
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)	**131.4**	**157.0**	**221.0**	**201.1**	**188.9**	**181.7**	**170.0**	**153.8**
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)	**1,238.0**	**1,572.9**	**2,186.7**	**2,149.2**	**2,095.0**	**2,026.5**	**1,994.1**	**1,956.0**
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION [1]								
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prince Edward Island	2.8	3.9	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.8	10.5
Nova Scotia	55.4	67.4	101.7	102.0	93.5	91.8	89.3	95.9
New Brunswick	52.5	61.5	99.8	100.0	97.6	95.5	95.7	96.6
Quebec [9]	104.9	170.5	425.9	418.8	413.6	400.8	398.2	387.0
Ontario	552.7	692.4	859.5	847.9	826.7	789.6	774.5	757.3
Manitoba	107.6	118.5	120.3	115.5	113.0	109.7	103.0	97.1
Saskatchewan	98.4	153.2	234.1	228.6	221.4	213.1	207.1	196.2
Alberta [6]	136.5	157.6	168.6	168.4	168.3	168.7	169.0	160.9
British Columbia [10]	127.2	147.9	167.1	158.2	151.3	147.9	147.5	154.5
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)	**1,238.0**	**1,572.9**	**2,186.7**	**2,149.2**	**2,095.0**	**2,026.5**	**1,994.1**	**1,956.0**

1. All provinces have advances to or guarantees for enterprises of a self-liquidating nature. Thus the "dead weight" debt of a province in any year may be considerably less than the "outstanding debt"; also provinces frequently have cash and investments of sizeable amounts. For purposes of comparability, certain liability items such as reserves and trust and special deposits covered by designated assets have been excluded. Newfoundland figures have been included since 1949.
2. Includes bonds, debentures and stock and debentures issued for the school refinancing plan by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed by the Province. See note 3 page 98.
3. Includes sinking funds of the Nova Scotia Power Commission.
4. Decrease largely due to the adjustment of indebtedness of the four Western provinces in respect of relief loans etc. and to the final settlement of claims of Alberta and Saskatchewan regarding natural resources.
5. Cash and investments designated for superannuation and retirement funds have been offset against liabilities to such funds.
6. Alberta figures for years 1940–1949 inclusive include a liability for unpaid interest on bonds debentures and savings certificates which for the years 1940–1945 is based on the assumption that the net amount of back interest provided for under the Debt Refunding Plan was accumulated evenly over the period. The 1945 figure includes 10.8 being a portion of the interest adjustment deferred under the plan.

RNMENTS: OUTSTANDING DEBT[1]

s and Dominion-Provincial Conference

Millions of Dollars

1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
1,671.6	1,697.8	1,826.0	1,950.6	2,018.1	2,258.9	2,417.6	2,605.0	2,592.4	2,679.3	2,905.3	2,994.1
226.6	234.7	268.3	289.0	312.6	368.8	427.9	451.7	435.0	477.3	557.5	626.7
1,445.0	1,463.1	1,557.7	1,661.6	1,705.5	1,890.1	1,989.6	2,153.3	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,367.4
175.7	102.0[4]	97.5	93.7	89.7	85.8	82.3	78.9	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5
34.8	40.4	39.9	39.4	56.9	67.4	39.2	10.5	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1
210.5	142.4	137.4	133.1	146.6	153.2	121.5	89.3	80.6	87.0	98.1	105.6
62.6	64.2	65.4	67.9	64.8	59.0	62.0	59.7	72.2	80.7	78.9	80.1
3.9	20.8	11.7	25.3	20.4	24.6	12.2	14.7	35.0	21.8	22.5	41.2
31.1	35.2	40.6	46.5	50.9	52.6	58.9	61.5	68.4	80.6	90.8	102.0
17.3	17.5	18.0	19.5	19.9	22.4	22.9	24.4	23.7	24.7	28.0	26.6
44.8	50.6	47.5	52.2	66.7	56.7	55.4	61.4	56.8	56.0	73.3	85.0
1,815.3	**1,793.9**	**1,878.3**	**2,006.1**	**2,074.8**	**2,258.6**	**2,322.6**	**2,464.3**	**2,494.2**	**2,552.8**	**2,739.4**	**2,807.9**
182.1	374.2	447.2	628.3	725.3	851.9	999.3	1,154.0	1,419.4	1,552.2	1,808.4	2,332.7
5.8	4.8	6.1	6.2	5.5	5.2	5.3	8.2	11.4	17.7	24.7	38.6
176.3	369.4	441.1	622.1	719.8	846.7	994.0	1,145.8	1,407.9	1,534.5	1,783.7	2,294.2
5.2	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4
7.3	10.4	15.6	16.3	28.0	26.5	25.6	26.0	33.8	50.0	103.5	70.0
8.3	7.1	5.9	4.3	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.0	2.3
197.2	**391.8**	**467.3**	**647.1**	**755.3**	**880.0**	**1,025.6**	**1,177.2**	**1,446.5**	**1,588.6**	**1,890.9**	**2,368.8**
2,012.4	**2,185.7**	**2,345.6**	**2,653.3**	**2,830.1**	**3,138.6**	**3,348.2**	**3,641.5**	**3,940.7**	**4,141.4**	**4,630.2**	**5,176.7**
–	–	–	10.0	10.3	12.5	22.2	24.4	41.5	54.4	58.0	72.2[11]
10.7	12.1	13.7	14.8	15.7	17.4	17.9	17.3	18.5	21.0	22.6	25.8[11]
96.9	109.9	118.1	139.1	162.0	176.5	180.3	184.9	188.4	194.4	210.9	223.9
104.4	115.4	135.8	151.5	170.5	177.2	181.1	181.6	183.0	193.5	217.7	230.3[11]
428.8	600.5	632.0	637.7	627.1	663.1	677.7	728.7	794.4	815.8	881.0	929.7
759.5	809.6	884.6	1,088.6	1,193.3	1,400.1	1,570.9	1,772.1	1,945.6	2,019.7	2,286.0	2,596.6
96.1	77.6	82.9	99.2	118.9	141.4	155.9	167.1	185.6	193.3	215.1	256.6[11]
200.6	156.3	152.0	151.3	161.5	164.1	173.9	183.8	191.7	230.8	242.0	285.7[11, 12]
156.9	137.9	138.8	138.5	117.9	108.5	104.7	101.8	98.5	95.3	94.5	38.5
158.4	166.3	187.7	222.5	252.9	277.8	263.6	279.9	293.5	323.2	402.5	517.5
2,012.4	**2,185.7**	**2,345.6**	**2,653.3**	**2,830.1**	**3,138.6**	**3,348.2**	**3,641.5**	**3,940.7**	**4,141.4**	**4,630.2**	**5,176.7**

7. Excludes C.N.R. bonds guaranteed by the provinces. Also see note 3 page 98.
8. Gov't. of Canada loans under the Municipal Improvements Assistance Act.
9. Quebec figures of indirect debt exclude commitments on the Public Charities Fund payable to institutions in equal instalments. Similar grants in other provinces are voted annually through current account and not shown as contingent liabilities. Quebec commitments under housing guarantees are excluded as well. See also note 8 page 98.
10. British Columbia figures on indirect debt exclude guarantees under the Municipal Superannuation Act. See also note 10 page 99.
11. Includes outstanding balance of overpayment from Federal Government under 1952–1957 Tax Rental Agreement.
12. At April 1, 1957, Saskatchewan's accounts were placed on a cash basis throughout. Accrued interest and accounts payable, therefore, are not included in the above figures after 1956. From that date also, the potential liability which exists in respect of employee contributions to retirement plans is eliminated in favour of treating such receipts and related payments as current revenue and expenditure.

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau o

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
FUNDED DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)								
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prince Edward Island	1.7	3.0	6.8	8.7	8.2	7.9	8.1	7.6
Nova Scotia [2]	50.7	60.9	94.5	96.4	88.1	87.1	81.0	81.8
New Brunswick	38.6	57.0	91.9	92.7	93.3	91.0	89.6	91.3
Quebec [3]	74.4	111.4	361.0	346.6	352.7	328.3	328.3	340.7
Ontario	397.7	518.3	616.6	619.5	610.4	609.7	582.6	560.8
Manitoba	75.5	82.4	75.3	71.3	69.6	66.9	61.9	56.9
Saskatchewan	80.1	105.4	107.5	105.4	103.6	101.3	96.4	91.1
Alberta	101.6	120.8	114.2	113.5	112.6	111.8	111.0	114.6
British Columbia	94.0	121.3	109.9	102.6	100.4	98.2	96.0	97.2
TOTAL	**914.3**	**1,180.5**	**1,577.7**	**1,556.7**	**1,538.9**	**1,502.2**	**1,454.9**	**1,442.0**
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY GOVT. OF CANADA								
Manitoba	–	10.5	25.2	25.2	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.7
Saskatchewan	–	23.8	74.2	81.1	81.1	81.0	97.4	92.8
Alberta	–	10.5	26.5	26.4	26.3	26.3	26.2	26.2
British Columbia	–	6.8	34.7	34.8	34.6	34.5	34.5	34.4
TOTAL	–	**51.6**	**160.6**	**167.5**	**166.9**	**166.6**	**182.9**	**178.1**
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY OTHERS [5]								
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nova Scotia	1.5	1.5	–	–	–	–	2.2	–
New Brunswick	4.7	0.8	2.9	2.4	0.1	–	0.6	–
Quebec	–	13.5	9.5	25.6	16.0	33.2	31.2	8.5
Ontario	39.0	36.6	61.0	49.5	43.0	3.0	–	–
Manitoba	8.2	18.1	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.5	8.8	8.5
Saskatchewan	7.9	11.9	16.6	15.8	14.9	11.9	8.9	7.5
Alberta	9.9	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	–
British Columbia	20.0	5.8	6.7	5.0	1.2	1.8	2.7	7.6
TOTAL	**91.2**	**89.2**	**109.4**	**110.8**	**87.6**	**62.1**	**56.1**	**32.0**
OTHER DIRECT DEBT [6]								
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prince Edward Island	1.1	1.0	2.6	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.8
Nova Scotia	2.7	4.2	4.0	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.4	11.4
New Brunswick	8.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.4
Quebec	10.9	15.8	16.7	13.1	19.1	17.0	17.9	18.3
Ontario	36.0	38.3	52.3	56.0	51.7	54.1	64.1	78.8
Manitoba	16.7	2.3	4.9	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.7
Saskatchewan	4.1	7.0	9.5	6.7	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.4
Alberta [7]	14.4	16.6	17.8	19.3	20.9	22.7	24.2	18.2
British Columbia	7.2	7.3	8.0	8.3	7.7	6.6	7.9	9.1
TOTAL	**101.1**	**94.6**	**118.0**	**113.0**	**112.7**	**114.0**	**130.3**	**150.1**
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)								
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prince Edward Island	–	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Nova Scotia	0.5	0.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7
New Brunswick	1.1	1.6	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.9
Quebec [8]	19.6	29.7	38.6	33.6	25.8	22.2	20.8	19.5
Ontario	80.0	99.2	129.6	122.9	121.6	122.9	127.7	117.7
Manitoba	7.3	5.2	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.5	2.3
Saskatchewan [9]	6.3	5.0	26.4	19.6	18.6	15.8	1.4	1.5
Alberta	10.6	8.7	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.3	5.9	1.9
British Columbia [10]	6.0	6.7	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.2
TOTAL	**131.4**	**157.0**	**221.0**	**201.1**	**188.9**	**181.7**	**170.0**	**153.8**

1. See note 1, page 96.
2. See note 3, page 96.
3. Debentures for the school refinancing plan of 56.1, 59.1, 55.3, 51.2, 47.9, 44.8, 42.9, 39.3, 37.4, 34.8 and 31.1 in the years 1947 to 1957 inclusive, issued by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed by the province are included in Direct Funded Debt.
4. See note 4, page 96.
5. Including the province and its agencies.
6. Includes savings deposits, temporary loans, superannuation and other deposits, accrued interest, accounts payable and other liabilities.
7. See note 6, page 96.
8. Excludes Public Charities Fund commitments of 7.9, 16.1, 18.6, 24.1, 25.2, 35.7, 35.6, 37.2, 36.3, 39.6, 37.4, 32.2, 25.2, 19.8 and 15.3 in the years 1943 to 1957 inclusive. Also excludes housing guarantees of 25.1, 29.8, 34.0,

RNMENTS: OUTSTANDING DEBT[1]

and Dominion-Provincial Conference

Millions of Dollars

1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
–	–	–	4.1	4.0	3.8	13.6	13.2	24.7	39.8	38.4	49.0
8.9	9.1	12.0	13.5	13.8	15.3	16.2	14.2	14.9	15.1	15.5	16.8
89.8	83.5	107.7	122.7	137.6	151.8	167.1	175.8	175.6	182.4	188.4	199.8
99.0	103.9	115.9	133.3	157.0	159.5	164.7	164.2	165.1	169.5	186.1	175.8
323.6	367.3	410.5	383.2	380.5	378.3	400.1	406.7	413.1	394.1	389.9	365.0
563.3	543.8	534.8	585.3	582.7	670.3	712.5	867.3	850.1	869.3	1,010.6	1,082.3
56.3	41.6	50.6	67.4	75.2	105.9	121.8	124.2	132.4	134.3	132.6	130.4
91.3	96.0	98.4	106.0	118.6	121.9	132.6	143.6	153.8	185.7	204.4	250.0
113.0	108.6	108.3	109.0	88.8	86.3	83.7	81.0	78.3	75.5	72.6	21.0
99.9	109.3	119.5	137.1	147.4	197.1	177.3	163.0	149.4	136.1	109.3	77.3
1,445.0	**1,463.1**	**1,557.7**	**1,661.6**	**1,705.5**	**1,890.1**	**1,989.6**	**2,153.3**	**2,157.5**	**2,201.9**	**2,347.8**	**2,367.4**
24.7	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0
90.7	44.8	41.8	39.5	37.1	34.8	32.9	31.0	29.2	27.3	25.6	24.4
26.2	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2
34.0	25.0	24.3	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.9
175.7	**102.0**[4]	**97.5**	**93.7**	**89.7**	**85.8**	**82.3**	**78.9**	**75.3**	**71.8**	**68.4**	**65.5**
–	–	–	–	–	1.3	–	0.3	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	10.0	10.9	1.2	–	–	–	1.4	–
–	1.5	3.5	0.5	0.5	–	–	–	–	1.0	5.0	10.0
7.2	8.4	7.1	18.0	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	4.0	–
–	–	–	–	5.0	38.0	25.5	0.5	–	–	–	–
8.6	10.3	7.3	7.8	19.7	12.7	11.0	7.7	3.4	2.4	17.2	26.7
14.1	10.4	6.3	0.7	–	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	10.9	1.5	3.0
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4.9	9.8	15.7	12.4	20.2	3.1	–	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4
34.8	**40.4**	**39.9**	**39.4**	**56.9**	**67.4**	**39.2**	**10.5**	**5.3**	**15.1**	**29.7**	**40.1**
–	–	–	0.8	0.4	0.3	1.1	1.0	3.2	1.0	2.0	5.9[11]
1.8	2.8	1.6	1.2	1.8	2.1	1.2	2.6	3.0	5.1	6.1	7.6[11]
4.5	22.5	8.1	12.5	10.6	8.9	8.0	7.1	7.3	6.9	12.8	15.8
3.4	5.9	8.1	7.5	5.1	7.6	6.0	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.5	12.1[11]
28.8	31.1	25.1	28.5	37.8	31.4	30.5	30.8	34.4	35.9	42.2	41.8
82.2	84.7	93.1	108.6	110.2	118.1	113.5	124.3	159.9	159.5	162.3	179.6
5.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.9	6.6	6.8	8.9	13.9	25.3[11]
3.7	4.5	4.9	4.4	5.0	5.3	6.3	4.1	3.7	4.4	4.3	1.2[11, 12]
16.5	15.2	15.6	14.2	13.2	4.8	4.9	5.3	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.1
13.8	16.4	21.7	28.9	33.5	31.8	34.0	32.8	24.7	28.8	35.4	39.5
159.7	**188.4**	**183.3**	**211.4**	**222.6**	**215.3**	**211.5**	**221.7**	**256.2**	**263.9**	**293.5**	**335.0**
–	–	–	5.0	5.9	7.2	7.5	9.9	13.7	13.5	17.6	17.2
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.3
2.6	3.9	2.3	3.9	3.8	4.9	3.9	2.0	5.5[13]	5.1[13]	8.3[13]	8.2[13]
2.0	4.1	8.3	10.2	7.9	10.0	10.5	10.3	10.7	16.1	19.0	32.4
69.1	193.7	189.3	208.1	207.3	253.4	247.1	291.1	346.9	385.8	445.0	522.9
114.1	181.0	256.7	394.7	495.4	573.8	719.3	780.0	935.5	990.9	1,113.1	1,334.8
1.5	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.4	12.4	27.3	32.6	36.8	60.2
0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	3.6	3.5	2.5	6.1	7.0
1.2	1.3	2.3	3.1	4.1	5.9	5.0	4.7	3.8	3.4	5.4	2.2
5.8	5.8	6.6	20.5	28.9	23.5	30.7	62.7	98.8	138.1	238.5	382.5
197.2	**391.8**	**467.3**	**647.1**	**755.3**	**880.0**	**1,025.6**	**1,177.2**	**1,446.5**	**1,588.6**	**1,890.9**	**2,368.8**

43.3, 45.7, 46.8 and 46.0 in the years 1951 to 1957 inclusive.

9. Excludes interest, superannuation account.

10. Excludes guarantees under the Municipal Superannuation Act of 0.9, 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.3, 2.7, 3.1, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.7, 3.5, 3.2, 3.1, 3.0, 2.9, 2.8 and 2.7 in the years 1940 to 1957.

11. See note 11, page 97.

12. See note 12, page 97.

13. Excludes 8.0 bonds of the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission, of which 7.7 were outstanding on March 31, 1958. The province is required to pay any deficiency (as defined) incurred by the Commission while these bonds are outstanding. The figures do include, (a) other issues of the Commission to the extent that these were actually sold, and (b) bank loans to the Commission secured by debentures of the Commission which were issued but not sold. Total amounts included in respect of (a) and (b) are: 1954, 1.8; 1955, 2.6; 1956, 3.0; 1957, 2.7.

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Fiscal Year nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
FROM THE PUBLIC								
Taxes on Income of Individuals	2.1	5.2	16.3	10.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.3
Taxes on Corporation Profits	2.6	3.2	29.0	31.2	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.1
Other Corporation Taxes	14.0	16.0	25.3	19.4	–	0.2	0.4	0.8
Revenue from Public Domain	18.6	12.8	29.8	33.7	35.4	33.3	35.1	40.3
Succession Duties	20.7	12.8	22.2	27.4	21.9	24.4	23.5	25.2
Liquor Revenue (Net)	32.6	16.4	37.4	46.7	60.4	65.3	70.8	100.1
Tobacco Tax	–	–	2.0	3.3	3.9	4.5	5.0	5.6
Amusement Taxes	4.5	3.2	2.7	2.8	3.4	4.3	5.7	6.6
Gasoline Taxes	23.5	26.2	56.6	59.9	47.7	45.6	47.1	58.1
Motor Vehicle Licences	19.7	20.6	29.6	31.7	26.5	30.5	31.0	31.8
Taxes on Real Property [3]	6.0	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.4	7.9	7.8	7.1
Retail Sales Taxes	–	–	11.8	15.8	16.7	17.5	17.9	20.8
Miscellaneous Taxes [4]	1.8	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.2	5.7
Other Revenue [6]	11.2	9.9	10.8	11.9	12.7	13.2	14.1	15.7
TOTAL FROM THE PUBLIC	157.3	134.4	282.0	303.3	240.5	252.0	263.5	318.2
FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA [7]								
Subsidies	12.6	13.7	13.7	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
Interim Grants	1.6	1.6	6.1	–	–	–	–	–
Transfers under Tax Agreements [8]	–	–	–	21.9	81.8	81.9	80.7	83.3
Gasoline Tax Guarantees	–	–	–	0.1	7.3	12.7	10.6	3.5
Share of Income Tax, Certain Public Utilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL FROM GOVERNMENT OF CANADA [7]	14.2	15.3	19.8	36.3	103.5	109.0	105.8	101.2
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE	**171.5**	**149.7**	**301.8**	**339.6**	**344.0**	**361.0**	**369.2**	**419.4**
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION [10]								
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prince Edward Island	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0 [11]	2.2	2.5
Nova Scotia	6.7	6.7	13.2	14.6	16.3	16.8	17.6	19.0
New Brunswick	6.4	5.0	10.0	11.3	11.7	12.3	12.8	14.2
Quebec	43.3	31.0	80.0 [14]	94.5	96.9	97.5	100.7	114.6
Ontario	55.1	52.0	103.2	111.3	108.0	117.6	115.7	132.9
Manitoba	10.9	12.0	17.3	19.4	18.6	19.3	20.3	22.5
Saskatchewan	11.9	10.9	20.1	23.9	24.2	29.6	30.3	33.4
Alberta [16]	12.7	11.7	20.8	24.7	25.5	27.0	28.6	34.2
British Columbia	23.4	19.2	35.5	38.1	40.8	39.0	41.0	46.1
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE	**171.5**	**149.7**	**301.8**	**339.6**	**344.0**	**361.0**	**369.2**	**419.4**

1. Excludes interest receipts, grants-in-aid for unemployment relief, old age pensions, technical education, etc.; refunds from other provinces, municipalities, etc.; and institutional revenues from sales of produce and services, all of which have been deducted from corresponding items of expenditure.
2. Includes the following sums from the 5% levy collected by the Government of Canada for the provinces with Tax Rental Agreements: 17.1 (1949) 19.4 (1950) and 25.1 (1951).
3. Includes Highway Tax (Nova Scotia) last levied in 1956, also the Municipal Commissioner's Levy (Manitoba) last levied in 1952.
4. Includes premiums paid by individuals under the compulsory hospital services in Saskatchewan (1946–57) and British Columbia (1948–53).
5. Includes tax on insurance premiums.
6. Includes licences, permits and fees (ex. Motor Vehicles).
7. Excludes grants-in-aid. See note 1. Also excludes Common School and School Lands Funds interest revenue which is included in the contra expenditure item "Less Interest Revenue Received".
8. Excludes 3.9 paid to the Municipalities in the years 1942–46 unde the provisions of the Wartime Tax Agreements. Also see Note 2.
9. Includes 63.2 holdbacks under Wartime Tax Agreements.

NMENTS: CURRENT REVENUE[1]

and Dominion-Provincial Conference

Millions of Dollars

1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ★
0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	25.2	30.2	36.4	41.3
0.1	61.5	86.3	106.1[2]	128.0[2]	163.0[2]	65.5	49.8	49.3	55.5	62.5	214.4
0.6	14.7	19.8	21.0	23.0	25.5	13.8	16.3	16.0	18.0	19.9	40.7[5]
51.5	55.1	72.0	92.4	114.1	131.6	161.9	202.3	193.2	264.5	295.9	285.2
34.1	31.1	29.1	29.2	31.2	34.2	32.7	31.1	40.7	72.0	64.6	52.6
123.5	125.7	129.6	134.4	138.9	144.2	157.2	156.9	158.2	171.7	186.9	203.7
6.3	7.3	8.9	9.6	10.0	9.8	11.4	14.0	13.7	15.0	16.7	17.8
7.6	7.8	17.1	20.4	18.8	20.0	21.4	23.1	22.4	20.7	20.3	20.6
73.3	111.0	124.3	137.8	155.4	178.5	196.9	219.8	235.8	264.2	294.8	340.8
38.6	46.5	51.5	58.2	66.9	72.7	81.3	88.6	94.7	114.6	127.9	140.1
6.6	5.7	6.4	5.2	6.0	7.1	7.0	5.4	6.3	6.4	6.9	7.3
25.0	30.5	48.4	61.9	75.8	90.7	101.0	108.3	128.6	149.5	177.7	181.7
7.9	10.4	17.2	25.0	27.9	33.3	33.2	33.0	22.9	26.7	25.7	27.0
22.1	28.5	27.2	30.5	31.8	35.6	38.5	43.5	48.8	53.9	62.4	69.1
397.4	535.9	638.0	731.7	828.0	946.2	921.7	992.2	1,055.7	1,263.0	1,398.5	1,642.4
14.3	17.3	17.0	19.1	18.7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.3	20.2	20.5	20.5
–	–	–	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.7	4.8	4.0	3.1	2.3	1.4
80.7	128.9[9]	84.3	79.8	91.8	95.7	297.4	308.8	327.1	319.9	371.5	353.9
0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	1.5	4.5	3.7	4.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	6.6	7.3
95.1	146.2	101.3	106.9	121.5	126.0	327.5	340.5	358.6	351.2	400.9	383.1
492.5	**682.1**	**739.3**	**838.6**	**949.5**	**1,072.1**	**1,249.2**	**1,332.7**	**1,414.4**	**1,614.2**	**1,799.4**	**2,025.4**
–	–	–	17.7	21.5	25.7	31.7	31.7	32.8	33.5	36.6	39.2
3.4	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.0	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.5	9.4
21.4	32.2	32.6	34.3	35.6[12]	38.7	46.4	49.4	51.4	54.3	57.8	64.2
18.5	27.2	28.4	29.4	32.3	40.6[13]	46.4	49.1	50.7	52.7	57.2	61.5
148.7	193.3	202.2	207.6	238.2	276.3	283.6	298.2	338.2	411.2	444.2	510.3
150.3	223.0	220.5	234.6	265.1	302.6	363.4	370.0	398.0	430.8	480.7	592.4
22.3[15]	33.7	35.8	38.1	41.7	45.9	55.8	57.1	58.5	60.8	67.2	75.8
36.7[15]	51.4	54.3	60.4	66.5	74.4	85.1	97.0	98.8	102.4	127.8	136.2
35.8	46.8	61.9	88.4	104.9	105.8	145.2	187.4	178.9	230.4	248.5	256.6
55.5	70.2	98.8	123.0	138.1	156.2	184.3	185.3	198.9	230.2	271.9	279.8
492.5	**682.1**	**739.3**	**838.6**	**949.5**	**1,072.1**	**1,249.2**	**1,332.7**	**1,414.4**	**1,614.2**	**1,799.4**	**2,025.4**

10. Totals will differ from the total revenue figures in the Provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made, including the deduction of certain items of revenue from the corresponding expenditure. See Notes 1 and 7.

11. Prince Edward Island's fiscal year end changed to March 31, 1944. Calendar year figures used for comparative purposes.

12. Nova Scotia's fiscal year end changed to March 31, 1951. Figures are for twelve month period ended November 30, 1950.

13. New Brunswick's fiscal year end changed to March 31, 1952. Figures are for twelve month period ended March 31, 1952.

14. Quebec figures for the nine month fiscal period ended March 31, 1941 have been adjusted to 12 month period.

15. Manitoba and Saskatchewan's fiscal year ends changed to March 31, 1947. Figures for eleven month period ended March 31, 1947 have been used.

16. Alberta revenue figures for the years 1940-1945 have been adjusted to conform to arrangements with the Government of Canada in connection with the debt refunding plan.

★ Preliminary.

PUBLIC FINANCE: PROVINCIAL C

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau

Fiscal Year nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
EDUCATION	33.8	27.5	37.5	41.0	45.9	49.1	65.4	71.4
PUBLIC WELFARE (Ex. Relief)								
Old Age Pensions [2]	4.6	3.3	10.5	10.1	11.7	14.6	17.2	18.7
Health and Hospital Care [3]	17.9	18.1	28.1	29.9	30.8	34.9	35.2	41.1
Other	7.4	6.2	13.6	13.3	13.0	14.2	18.2	19.4
TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE (EX. RELIEF)	29.9	27.6	52.2	53.2	55.5	63.8	70.7	79.2
HIGHWAYS & OTHER AIDS TO TRANSPORT	37.8	18.6	33.1	38.0	34.5	41.5	45.6	55.9
PUBLIC DOMAIN	14.4	8.7	16.1	16.0	17.1	16.5	19.9	22.1
AGRICULTURE	7.1	7.0	7.8	11.9	12.7	13.0	14.8	13.6
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	12.8	11.2	14.5	14.8	14.7	15.3	16.3	17.2
GENERAL GOVERNMENT [4]	11.8	10.0	15.6	16.7	16.9	17.9	17.9	19.8
LEGISLATION	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.0	3.1	3.2	4.2
GROSS DEBT SERVICE (Ex. Debt Repayment) [5]	51.9	73.7	84.3	84.5	84.8	82.7	79.4	77.0
Less: Interest Revenue Received [6]	25.4	25.4	24.5	24.6	24.5	25.7	25.2	25.7
NET DEBT SERVICE	26.5	48.3	59.8	59.9	60.4	57.0	54.2	51.3
SUBSIDIES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	1.1	0.1	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.7
OTHER	3.7	1.2	4.7	3.6	1.2	1.2	2.9	4.2
SUB-TOTAL (Ex. Relief)	182.1	162.5	246.8	261.0	264.3	282.1	314.5	342.5
RELIEF [7]	5.0	36.1	18.5	10.4	5.3	3.7	3.4	3.8
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment)	**187.1**	**198.6**	**265.3**	**271.5**	**269.6**	**285.8**	**317.9**	**346.3**
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION [8]								
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prince Edward Island	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8 [9]	2.2	2.5
Nova Scotia	6.7	8.3	11.2	12.6	12.5	12.8	14.3	16.8
New Brunswick	6.3	5.8	8.9	9.3	9.7	9.4	11.1	12.5
Quebec	42.6	42.9	69.5 [12]	69.9	76.5	81.4	91.1	93.3
Ontario	60.8	65.7	89.7	95.9	89.7	99.9	111.8	123.4
Manitoba	11.8	15.0	15.2	14.8	13.9	13.6	13.8	15.3
Saskatchewan	17.0	21.3	22.0	20.0	19.0	19.0	20.9	26.3
Alberta [15]	15.3	16.4	17.2	17.0	17.4	18.4	20.6	21.6
British Columbia	25.6	22.1	30.0	30.4	29.2	29.4	32.1	34.6
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment)	**187.1**	**198.6**	**265.3**	**271.5**	**269.6**	**285.8**	**317.9**	**346.3**

1. Includes some items which provinces place in capital account, such as rural hydro bonus, grants for construction of schools and hospitals not provincially owned, and direct relief expenditures. Also, for the purpose of comparison, certain items of revenue have been deducted from the corresponding expenditures. See Notes 1 and 7 page 100.
2. Includes Old Age Assistance payments (1951–57). Excludes pensions for the blind.
3. Includes expenditures for health care and payments to hospitals under the Hospital Services Plans in Saskatchewan (1946–57) and British Columbia (1948–57).
4. Composed largely of expenditures of general administrative departments. Administration cost of each function of government shown in this table has been charged to that function.
5. Includes an amount for unpaid interest in Alberta for the years 1940–1950 inclusive. For the years 1940–1945 this is based on cash payments for interest adjustments less offsetting reimbursements, made under the debt refunding plan, spread evenly over the default period. Figures for the

MENTS: CURRENT EXPENDITURE[1]

and Dominion-Provincial Conference

Millions of Dollars

1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ★
89.0	107.5	133.6	150.3	172.4	186.6	209.4	224.1	263.5	320.6	347.3	430.3
19.7	23.5	29.3	38.2	40.6	35.4	27.4	28.7	32.8	33.6	35.3	40.9
51.9	69.8	89.6	129.3	137.3	156.9	182.4	196.9	220.4	232.6	246.1	279.5
21.2	24.2	30.4	35.4	42.8	48.8	55.4	62.5	71.2	79.8	87.2	110.6
92.9	117.5	149.3	202.9	220.7	241.1	265.2	288.1	324.4	345.9	368.7	431.0
68.4	101.4	117.5	120.8	128.1	148.5	182.1	231.5	243.9	291.7	365.9	380.8
28.5	35.1	42.7	46.4	51.1	57.2	63.1	67.5	67.6	77.9	83.2	94.6
15.1	18.5	21.5	24.7	22.0	24.3	27.2	27.8	28.5	32.7	36.4	38.4
19.6	23.7	27.5	33.0	35.9	39.8	45.3	51.6	55.1	58.4	65.6	77.8
22.9	28.9	34.1	39.4	42.6	47.8	52.1	56.8	62.7	67.0	77.0	88.8
2.5	3.3	6.1	4.3	3.3	6.3	6.7	6.0	4.6	7.6	8.8	6.1
74.2	72.8	74.6	77.7	80.8	84.6	88.8	94.7	102.0	101.2	107.0	118.6
24.4	25.0	24.9	26.6	28.5	33.8	38.9	46.3	49.1	49.2	53.9	63.1
49.8	47.8	49.7	51.1	52.3	50.7	50.0	48.4	52.9	51.9	53.1	55.6
3.8	5.2	11.7	12.7	14.1	20.0	23.8	26.8	36.5	36.0	40.5	54.1
4.6	7.9	16.0	25.3	24.2	33.0	29.0	33.7	33.7	39.2	33.4	76.6[16]
397.1	496.7	609.8	710.9	766.9	855.2	953.8	1,062.3	1,173.4	1,329.0	1,479.9	1,734.2
4.9	6.4	6.9	13.3	11.8	12.9	10.8	11.9	15.2	15.3	16.0	17.0
402.0	**503.1**	**616.7**	**724.2**	**778.7**	**868.1**	**964.6**	**1,074.2**	**1,188.6**	**1,344.3**	**1,495.9**	**1,751.2**
–	–	–	22.1	22.1	25.2	25.6	29.0	31.5	34.4	36.7	42.9
2.8	3.7	3.5	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.5	6.0	7.4	7.5	8.1
17.7	21.2	26.1	31.8	34.0[10]	36.4	38.7	42.3	44.4	48.1	56.9	56.6
15.2	18.6	24.0	26.3	29.6	36.3[11]	41.2	43.3	44.7	47.8	52.7	53.9
111.9	127.8	157.3	167.5	184.2	194.2	239.3	246.6	284.6	316.9	338.8	395.0
138.6	172.9	208.3	225.1	240.5	285.1	304.8[13]	347.6[13]	385.2[13]	434.3[13]	470.0[13]	574.1[13]
15.4[14]	22.2	27.3	28.1	32.3	35.6	36.1	47.1	49.1	52.1	63.0	76.2
30.8[14]	44.7	46.6	53.3	56.7	62.0	65.6	69.5	76.5	83.3	91.2	104.5
26.5	31.0	38.5	43.4	50.0	55.0	64.1	78.2	93.9	116.6	124.8	157.8
43.0	61.1	85.1	122.0	124.3	132.9	144.0	165.1	172.7	203.4	254.3	282.2
402.0	**503.1**	**616.7**	**724.2**	**778.7**	**868.1**	**964.6**	**1,074.2**	**1,188.6**	**1,344.3**	**1,495.9**	**1,751.2**

years 1946–1950 include the payments on interest adjustments deferred in accordance with the plan.

6. Includes sinking fund earnings and interest revenue from Common School and School Lands Funds.
7. Includes relief expenditures whether or not capitalized.
8. Totals differ from the total expenditure figures in the provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made including the deduction of certain revenue items. See *Note 1*.
9. See Note 11, page 101.
10. See Note 12, page 101.
11. See Note 13, page 101.
12. See Note 14, page 101.
13. Excludes appropriations from Ordinary to Highway Reserve Account of 30.0 in 1952, 40.5 in 1953, 38.5 in 1954, 28.5 in 1955, 57.5 in 1956 and 57.5 in 1957, but includes expenditures from Highway Reserve of 29.3 in 1953, 26.9 in 1954, 37.0 in 1955, 58.1 in 1956 and 57.5 in 1957. See also note 1.
14. See Note 15, page 101.
15. See Note 5.
16. Increase over previous year largely reflects Ontario capital expenditures financed out of ordinary revenue.

★ Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

Calendar Year End [3]	1926	1930	1939	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 [4]
Bonded Debt								
Schools (Gross)								
Metropolitan	94.0	110.0	107.6	106.5	95.3	106.0	101.7	100.3
Other Urban	78.7	98.2	87.2	76.2	74.8	69.6	67.0	67.9
Rural	15.0	18.2	14.0	12.6	11.9	9.5	10.1	12.7
Total	187.7	226.4	208.8	195.3	182.0	185.1	178.8	180.9
Highways (Gross)								
Metropolitan	105.6	134.2	146.9	129.6	121.5	93.4	89.1	80.2
Other Urban	100.3	123.5	93.0	85.4	80.4	77.5	73.8	74.1
Rural	24.1	25.8	16.2	10.2	8.8	6.7	5.6	5.3
Total	230.0	283.5	256.1	225.2	210.7	177.6	168.5	159.6
Other (ex. Utilities) (Gross)								
Metropolitan	202.8	261.2	342.1	321.8	328.0	284.6	275.8	269.9
Other Urban	146.3	155.1	159.8	143.5	136.0	120.6	111.6	118.7
Rural	13.6	19.4	18.7	17.4	15.5	16.8	16.6	16.3
Total	362.6	435.7	520.6	482.7	479.5	422.0	404.2	404.9
Less: Sinking Funds								
Metropolitan	58.4	69.9	120.8	120.2	126.2	61.3	64.1	58.0
Other Urban	56.9	73.2	70.5	69.4	75.2	65.9	61.6	62.0
Rural	3.7	4.0	5.0	4.4	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.5
Total	119.0	147.2	196.3	194.0	205.2	130.8	128.9	123.5
Public Utilities (net)								
Metropolitan	147.6	164.6	128.0	108.1	103.6	97.9	94.0	92.9
Other Urban	108.4	117.7	99.8	79.9	80.9	75.3	72.1	66.8
Rural	15.0	14.5	10.1	8.1	6.8	6.0	5.5	5.6
Total	271.0	296.8	237.9	196.1	191.3	179.2	171.6	165.3
Direct Bonded Debt (Net)	**932.3**	**1,095.3**	**1,027.1**	**905.3**	**858.3**	**833.1**	**794.2**	**787.2**
Guaranteed (Net)								
Metropolitan	48.4	50.7	52.6	48.7	46.4	44.6	43.0	43.8
Other Urban	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.6
Rural	–	–	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	49.6	52.2	54.8	51.3	48.8	46.7	44.9	45.6
Direct & Guaranteed Bonded Debt (Net)	**981.9**	**1,147.5**	**1,081.9**	**956.6**	**907.1**	**879.8**	**839.1**	**832.8**
Bank Loans								
Metropolitan	34.8	55.5	73.2	41.4	30.1	7.6	10.3	12.4
Other Urban	20.2	26.0	27.3	10.2	9.1	8.5	9.7	9.1
Rural	5.6	14.5	43.0	26.6	25.3	7.7	8.9	7.9
Total	**60.6**	**96.0**	**143.5**	**78.2**	**64.5**	**23.8**	**28.9**	**29.4**
Total Outstanding Debt (Net)								
Metropolitan	574.7	706.3	729.6	635.9	598.7	572.8	549.9	541.6
Other Urban	398.1	448.8	398.5	328.0	308.1	287.6	274.4	276.1
Rural	69.6	88.4	97.3	70.8	64.9	43.2	43.7	44.5
Total	**1,042.4**	**1,243.5**	**1,225.4**	**1,034.7**	**971.6**	**903.6**	**868.0**	**862.2**

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.
2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces, and accounts payable and other liabilities against which are such assets as cash, taxes, accounts and other items receivable. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipal and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.

MENTS[1]: OUTSTANDING DEBT[2]
OF MUNICIPALITY

da

Millions of Dollars

1947 [4]	1948	1949 [4]	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 [4]	1957 ★	1958 ★
95.8	43.1	47.4	58.9	76.3	90.9	109.1	134.6	173.5	216.3	257.9	307.3
73.2	76.5	97.8	127.9	161.3	203.0	257.0	282.2	336.2	384.0	435.1	478.0
17.8	28.7	45.2	58.6	75.3	94.3	118.0	147.2	169.3	207.8	253.0	275.1
186.8	148.3	190.4	245.4	312.9	388.2	484.1	564.0	679.0	808.0	945.9	1,060.4
78.4	79.3	84.2	90.0	96.9	110.2	126.6	139.2	154.0	171.4	196.3	251.2
75.6	82.8	92.7	103.5	121.5	129.7	150.4	168.3	185.7	201.6	230.8	250.4
5.0	6.2	5.9	7.5	8.2	9.4	9.5	10.8	12.6	13.6	19.9	25.0
159.0	168.3	182.8	201.0	226.6	249.3	286.5	318.3	352.3	386.6	446.9	526.6
268.0	268.6	268.4	266.1	268.0	273.5	282.1	318.4	329.7	340.3	371.7	432.3
126.2	133.3	162.5	166.7	191.5	213.7	248.5	283.3	301.2	351.5	406.1	443.2
19.5	20.6	27.2	27.7	36.1	48.1	47.4	57.0	66.3	63.9	83.5	86.2
413.7	422.5	458.1	460.5	495.6	535.3	578.0	658.7	697.1	755.6	861.3	961.8
44.5	43.4	43.0	43.2	43.4	37.5	33.0	34.0	37.0	43.5	49.4	58.5
59.9	58.0	57.8	56.2	52.5	45.5	44.1	43.1	40.9	44.5	44.2	43.7
4.1	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
108.5	104.9	104.3	102.7	99.1	86.1	80.1	79.9	80.5	90.6	96.1	104.7
87.4	90.6	87.1	100.4	125.5	138.7	178.4	206.2	245.1	267.9	289.7	335.5
72.2	83.2	107.1	147.7	172.3	183.9	213.0	261.3	293.2	316.4	341.6	357.4
6.0	8.5	9.3	13.1	15.3	17.0	20.7	26.0	29.4	34.5	39.3	46.9
165.6	182.3	203.5	261.2	312.8	339.6	412.1	493.5	567.7	618.8	670.6	739.8
816.6	**816.5**	**930.5**	**1,065.5**	**1,248.8**	**1,426.4**	**1,680.7**	**1,954.6**	**2,215.6**	**2,478.4**	**2,828.6**	**3,183.8**
45.7	47.4	45.7	45.8	45.6	73.2	71.9	99.2	96.2	114.9	111.4	106.6
1.4	1.9	2.5	3.8	5.6	11.4	12.0	13.4	14.5	15.6	15.8	15.9
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.6	1.3	2.2	4.2	6.9	6.8
47.3	49.6	48.4	49.8	51.8	85.2	85.5	113.9	112.8	134.7	134.2	129.3
863.9	**866.1**	**978.9**	**1,115.4**	**1,300.6**	**1,511.6**	**1,766.2**	**2,068.5**	**2,328.4**	**2,613.1**	**2,962.8**	**3,313.2**
14.8	16.8	18.5	15.1	16.6	19.6	21.1	21.0	22.8	29.7	33.4	36.5
15.0	27.8	34.0	47.4	47.8	52.6	50.2	53.8	63.4	85.8	89.6	98.3
11.5	16.3	17.9	22.0	26.8	28.1	30.5	34.0	43.7	56.6	57.7	63.0
41.3	**60.9**	**70.4**	**84.5**	**91.2**	**100.3**	**101.8**	**108.8**	**129.9**	**172.1**	**180.7**	**197.8**
545.6	502.4	508.3	533.1	585.5	668.6	756.3	884.5	984.3	1,096.8	1,211.0	1,410.9
303.6	347.5	438.8	540.9	647.5	748.7	887.0	1,019.1	1,153.2	1,310.3	1,474.8	1,599.5
55.9	77.1	102.2	125.8	158.8	194.6	224.7	273.7	320.9	378.0	457.7	500.6
905.2	**927.0**	**1,049.3**	**1,199.8**	**1,391.8**	**1,611.9**	**1,868.0**	**2,177.3**	**2,458.4**	**2,785.1**	**3,143.5**	**3,510.9**

3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year-end nearest the calendar year-end, and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.
4. Figures included for Quebec are based partly on summary information.
5. Estimates based on published material and sample municipal returns received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

★ Preliminary.

SOURCES: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPAL
TOTAL BY CLASS

Millions of Dollars

Calendar Year End [3]	1926	1930	1939	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 [4]
Total Outstanding Debt (Net)								
Metropolitan								
Quebec	202.8	252.0	356.3	335.3	320.8	313.4	303.8	301.4
Ontario	235.6	290.3	233.6	183.1	168.0	156.2	148.1	138.9
Manitoba	75.9	80.1	59.6	46.2	42.1	38.8	33.0	32.8
British Columbia	60.4	83.9	80.0	71.3	67.7	64.3	65.0	68.4
Total	574.7	706.3	729.6	635.9	598.7	572.8	549.9	541.6
Other Urban								
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prince Edward Island	1.3	1.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2
Nova Scotia	20.3	22.1	22.3	20.2	18.6	17.6	16.1	17.9
New Brunswick	14.5	15.7	16.2	14.1	13.0	11.5	11.2	11.5
Quebec	71.7	91.7	118.4	109.7	106.7	105.0	105.4	111.9
Ontario	155.6	182.7	131.3	93.7	86.3	76.1	68.6	65.0
Manitoba	5.6	4.8	4.7	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.6
Saskatchewan	41.1	46.1	34.5	25.2	22.0	18.7	16.3	15.0
Alberta	64.3	62.6	48.7	42.2	39.7	37.8	36.2	34.1
British Columbia	23.8	21.6	19.7	17.5	17.0	16.4	16.3	17.0
Total	398.1	448.8	398.5	328.0	308.1	287.6	274.4	276.1
Rural								
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prince Edward Island	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nova Scotia	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3
New Brunswick	1.3	1.2	4.9	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.0
Quebec	5.4	10.1	12.8	10.7	11.0	10.7	11.3	10.1
Ontario	32.3	38.7	29.1	18.2	16.3	14.4	14.4	16.1
Manitoba	9.7	10.4	7.5	6.0	5.6	4.7	4.3	3.7
Saskatchewan	14.3	17.9	35.1	24.8	22.3	4.3 [6]	4.0	3.9
Alberta	1.1	3.6	2.5	2.3	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.5
British Columbia	4.2	5.1	3.6	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.8
Total	69.6	88.4	97.3	70.8	64.9	43.2	43.7	44.5
All Municipalities								
Newfoundland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prince Edward Island	1.3	1.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2
Nova Scotia	21.7	23.6	24.2	21.9	20.2	19.2	17.6	19.2
New Brunswick	15.8	16.9	21.1	18.4	16.8	15.2	15.1	15.4
Quebec	279.8	353.7	487.5	455.7	438.5	429.0	420.5	423.4
Ontario	423.5	511.6	394.0	294.9	270.6	246.7	231.1	220.1
Manitoba	91.2	95.3	71.8	55.0	50.1	45.7	39.3	38.1
Saskatchewan	55.4	64.0	69.7	50.0	44.3	23.0 [6]	20.3	18.9
Alberta	65.3	66.3	51.2	44.6	41.4	39.0	37.6	35.6
British Columbia	88.5	110.6	103.2	91.7	87.3	83.4	84.3	89.3
Total	**1,042.4**	**1,243.5**	**1,255.4**	**1,034.7**	**971.6**	**903.6**	**868.0**	**862.2**

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.
2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces, and accounts payable and other liabilities against which are such assets as cash, taxes, accounts and other items receivable. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipal and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.
3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year-end nearest the calendar year-end, and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.
4. Figures included for Quebec are based partly on summary information.

MENTS[1]: OUTSTANDING DEBT[2]
PALITY & PROVINCE

ada

Millions of Dollars

1947[4]	1948	1949[4]	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956[4]	1957 ★	1958 ★
302.7	245.1[5]	232.8	228.1	236.7	274.4	295.2	351.7	398.9	437.6	478.5	591.8
139.3	145.9	151.1	173.6	209.7	226.6	276.0	316.0	358.2	415.9	483.7	562.7
33.4	37.7	41.0	41.8	45.8	47.2	50.0	60.0	66.0	76.3	79.2	80.5
70.2	73.6	83.4	89.5	93.3	120.4	135.1	156.8	161.2	167 0	169.6	175.9
545.6	502.4	508.3	533.1	585.5	668.6	756.3	884.5	984.4	1,096.8	1,211.0	1,410.9
–	–	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.4	6.4	10.0	11.0	12.2	13.5	13.5
2.2	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.1	5.1	5.9	6.0	6.6	6.1
19.8	23.6	28.2	32.9	37.9	43.6	48.4	50.1	51.5	52.7	53.8	55.8
12.9	17.6	20.8	22.1	27.4	31.0	36.0	39.2	41.0	44.3	48.1	48.3
122.6	116.0[5]	145.6	175.8	200.2	234.1	274.0	301.9	352.9	394.7	443.8	490.5
75.5	105.5	135.1	176.1	224.6	257.2	303.6	344.7	376.5	430.1	475.1	515.7
1.8	2.7	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.7	7.0	9.0	10.3	12.8	15.8	15.0
13.7	15.3	17.6	21.2	23.0	27.5	32.6	44.3	55.0	66.6	78.6	87.8
36.4	41.7	56.8	73.3	92.0	109.9	141.0	175.9	205.7	243.1	286.5	314.4
18.8	22.9	25.0	28.7	30.1	31.4	33.9	38.9	43.5	47.6	53.0	52.3
303.6	347.5	438.8	540.9	647.5	748.7	887.0	1,019.1	1,153.2	1,310.3	1,474.8	1,599.5
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1.2	1.4	2.2	2.6	3.4	3.2	4.3	5.1	5.6	15.4	19.3	24.8
4.4	6.7	9.1	11.8	16.3	18.2	17.4[7]	19.3	22.1	23.8	30.7	30.7
12.6	14.4[5]	17.9	21.8	25.6	32.3	37.0	40.1	45.1	50.6	64.3	74.6
22.1	31.7	40.0	48.0	65.9	86.6	100.4	122.1	144.5	175.3	203.0	220.8
3.3	4.3	4.5	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.7	8.6	8.5	10.3	10.3
4.6	5.4	5.6	7.3	7.7	7.4	9.7	12.9	15.5	14.9	16.4	17.6
2.7	4.6	7.3	9.2	12.4	14.4	17.9	24.0	29.1	32.6	43.3	48.0
4.9	8.6	15.6	19.3	21.9	26.3	31.2	42.3	50.3	56.8	70.3	73.6
55.9	77.1	102.2	125.8	158.8	194.6	224.7	273.7	320.9	378.0	457.7	500.6
–	–	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.4	6.4	10.0	11.0	12.2	13.5	13.5
2.2	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.8	6.4
21.0	24.9	30.4	35.5	41.0	46.8	52.7	55.2	57.2	68.1	73.0	80.6
17.3	24.3	29.9	33.9	43.7	49.2	53.4	58.5	63.1	68.1	78.8	79.0
437.9	375.5[5]	396.2	425.7	462.5	540.8	606.2	693.7	796.8	882.9	986.5	1,157.0
236.9	283.1	326.2	397.7	500.2	570.4	680.1	782.8	879.2	1,021.3	1,161.8	1,299.2
38.5	44.7	49.5	52.1	56.5	58.9	63.6	76.7	84.8	97.5	105.2	105.6
18.3	20.7	23.2	28.5	30.7	34.9	42.3	57.2	70.6	81.5	95.0	105.4
39.1	46.3	64.1	82.5	104.4	124.3	158.9	200.0	234.8	275.7	329.8	362.4
93.9	105.1	124.0	137.5	145.3	178.1	200.2	238.0	255.0	271.5	293.0	301.7
905.2	**927.0**	**1,049.3**	**1,199.8**	**1,391.8**	**1,611.9**	**1,868.0**	**2,177.3**	**2,458.4**	**2,785.1**	**3,143.5**	**3,510.9**

5. The reorganization of debts of Quebec school commissions which came into effect October 20, 1947 resulted in the transfer of school commission liabilities of large amounts to the Quebec Municipal Commission under Provincial guarantee.

6. Decrease from previous year largely due to cancellation of seed grain liabilities.

7. Decrease from previous year largely due to Lancaster's change from parish to city status.

★ Preliminary.

SOURCES: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

Millions of Dollars

Calendar Years [3]	1926	1930	1939	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 [4]
Real Property Tax [5]								
Metropolitan	73.2	94.8	98.9	100.0	97.8	98.2	98.1	103.2
Other Urban	79.9	87.5	90.2	94.2	94.8	94.3	94.0	99.3
Rural	56.6	55.9	53.1	56.8	65.7	74.5	70.9	75.8
Total	209.7	238.2	242.2	251.1	258.3	267.0	262.9	278.3
Sales Tax								
Metropolitan	–	–	4.7	6.3	6.5	6.3	7.2	9.6
Other Urban	–	–	–	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7
Rural	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Total	–	–	4.7	7.8	8.1	8.0	8.9	11.4
Other Taxes [6]								
Metropolitan	8.7	11.3	12.4	11.5	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.9
Other Urban	10.8	12.5	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.0	13.8	15.5
Rural	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.1
Total	21.1	25.4	26.5	25.5	25.3	25.5	27.1	29.5
Total Taxation								
Metropolitan	81.9	106.1	116.0	117.8	115.3	115.8	116.7	124.7
Other Urban	90.7	100.1	102.3	107.7	108.7	107.9	109.3	116.5
Rural	58.2	57.5	55.1	58.9	67.7	76.7	72.9	78.0
Total	**230.8**	**263.6**	**273.4**	**284.4**	**291.8**	**300.4**	**298.9**	**319.2**
Public Utility Contributions [7]								
Metropolitan	2.0	2.2	4.3	6.2	6.2	8.2	8.3	7.5
Other Urban	2.0	2.7	5.8	7.3	7.8	8.5	8.6	8.7
Rural	–	–	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total	4.0	4.9	10.2	13.7	14.2	17.0	17.1	16.4
Government Subsidies for General Purposes [8]								
Metropolitan	0.9	0.6	1.7	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5
Other Urban	0.6	0.4	1.8	2.6	2.7	2.6	3.1	2.8
Rural	0.9	0.2	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2
Total	2.4	1.2	4.6	7.1	7.5	7.3	7.7	7.6
Other Revenue								
Metropolitan	11.2	11.9	13.3	13.0	12.2	15.4	15.4	17.9
Other Urban	10.2	11.2	13.2	13.1	14.1	15.0	16.7	17.4
Rural	5.5	6.7	5.6	6.5	7.1	6.9	6.3	7.8
Total	26.9	29.8	32.1	32.6	33.4	37.3	38.3	43.1
Total Revenue								
Metropolitan	96.0	120.8	135.3	140.5	137.2	143.1	143.8	153.6
Other Urban	103.5	114.4	123.1	130.7	133.3	134.0	137.7	145.4
Rural	64.6	64.4	61.9	66.6	76.3	84.9	80.6	87.3
Total	**264.1**	**299.5**	**320.3**	**337.7**	**346.9**	**362.0**	**362.0**	**386.3**

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.
2. Excludes (a) provincial grants for specific purposes, such as schools, public welfare, highways, etc. (b) revenue of municipal utilities, such as waterworks, electric light and power, transportation, etc., except contributions of such utilities to the general fund, (c) municipal surpluses from previous years.
3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal years nearest the calendar years and years-ending June 30th for Quebec school corporations.
4. Figures included for Quebec are based partly on summary information.

...MENTS[1]: CURRENT REVENUE[2]

...ada

Millions of Dollars

1947[4]	1948	1949[4]	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956[4]	1957 ★	1958 ★
111.7	119.4	129.9	141.5	165.2	186.8	201.7	220.1	243.9	272.6	308 7	326.0
107.7	121.0	135.5	154.3	178.8	206.5	225.7	245.9	268.0	297.5	336.9	367.6
82.7	94.6	103.2	110.8	123.9	142.5	153.8	158.9	170.2	194.5	214.2	229.6
302.0	334.9	368.6	406.6	468.0	535.8	581.2	624.8	682.2	764.6	859.9	923.2
11.2	12.0	12.8	20.5	21.5	22.4	24.7	26.9	29.5	34.4	34.5	48.0
2.1	2.5	2.8	3.4	6.1	7.6	8.8	10.1	12.9	15.3	16.5	17.6
0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.3
13.4	14.8	16.0	24.1	27.8	30.2	33.9	37.2	43.1	50.8	52.2	66.9
13.6	17.0	19.4	21.2	24.9	28.1	29.5	31.6	36.0	42.8	44.3	48.8
16.7	20.0	22.7	25.2	29.4	33.9	37.6	40.1	46.9	51.5	57.4	61.7
3.4	4.1	5.7	6.5	8.8	9.0	8.8	9.8	11.0	13.1	13.1	14.3
33.7	41.1	47.8	52.9	63.2	71.0	75.9	81.5	93.9	107.3	114.9	124.8
136.5	148.3	162.1	183.2	211.6	237.3	256.0	278.5	309.4	349.8	387.6	422.8
126.5	143.5	161.0	182.9	214.4	247.9	272.1	296.1	327.8	364.3	410.8	446.9
86.2	99.1	109.3	117.5	132.9	151.8	162.9	169.0	181.9	208.7	228.5	245.2
349.2	**390.9**	**432.4**	**483.6**	**559.0**	**637.0**	**691.0**	**743.6**	**819.2**	**922.8**	**1,026.9**	**1,114.9**
10.3	10.7	13.5	13.8	16.6	18.9	21.1	21.5	23.9	17.7	19.5	22.0
9.3	9.5	9.9	11.9	12.3	13.8	14.5	15.0	16.3	18.3	19.6	21.5
0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.0
19.8	20.4	23.7	26.0	29.3	33.1	36.0	37.1	41.1	37.3	40.0	44.5
1.2	2.3	3.1	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.4	10.9	9.6	10.5	17.9	18.5
3.5	4.1	4.0	6.2	9.4	11.5	13.1	18.3	22.8	24.0	34.8	38.0
1.3	2.1	2.7	3.3	5.7	8.0	8.8	11.3	11.1	12.0	15.2	16.7
6.0	8.5	10.0	14.4	20.5	25.2	28.3	40.5	43.5	46.5	67.9	73.3
17.0	20.9	21.5	24.8	25.0	27.1	30.2	35.3	35.7	41.4	44.2	45.9
18.8	20.9	24.8	24.5	26.7	30.3	33.9	35.8	41.3	45.2	47.9	51.1
6.8	7.9	8.7	9.3	10.1	11.8	13.1	12.9	15.3	16.5	17.7	18.9
42.6	49.7	55.0	58.6	61.8	69.2	77.2	84.0	92.3	103.1	109.8	115.8
165.0	182.2	200.2	226.7	258.7	289.1	313.7	346.3	378.6	419.4	469.2	509.2
158.1	178.1	199.8	225.4	262.7	303.5	333.6	365.2	408.2	451.9	513.0	557.5
94.6	109.2	121.1	130.5	149.1	171.8	185.2	193.7	209.3	238.3	262.3	281.7
417.7	**469.5**	**521.1**	**582.6**	**670.5**	**764.4**	**832.5**	**905.2**	**996.2**	**1,109.6**	**1,244.5**	**1,348.4**

5. Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.

6 Includes income taxes of 3.3, 3.9, 3.6, 0.3, 0.3 in the years 1926, 1930, 1942 and 1943, respectively.

7 Includes contributions from federal and provincial government enterprises which are not taxed or taxable in the ordinary course of events.

8. Includes amounts received under federal-provincial tax agreements and provincial and federal grants in lieu of taxes.

★ Preliminary.

SOURCES: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

Millions of Dollars

Calendar Years [3]	1926	1930	1939	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 [4]
Schools [5]								
Metropolitan	22.6	27.2	29.0	29.6	29.0	30.2	29.5	33.2
Other Urban	32.3	33.1	30.9	33.2	36.7	37.0	35.6	37.3
Rural	25.9	25.0	22.4	24.9	27.2	29.5	31.3	35.0
Total	80.8	85.3	82.3	87.7	92.9	96.7	96.4	105.5
Public Welfare [5]								
Metropolitan	10.1	15.0	25.1	17.4	17.6	18.1	18.9	21.4
Other Urban	7.6	12.1	17.1	14.2	14.9	15.0	15.5	17.6
Rural	3.0	4.4	6.7	6.6	6.4	7.3	8.2	9.1
Total	20.7	31.5	48.9	38.3	38.9	40.3	42.6	48.1
Highways, Roads, Streets [5]								
Metropolitan	6.9	8.9	5.8	6.7	8.7	9.8	10.0	12.7
Other Urban	8.4	11.9	8.9	10.3	11.1	11.8	15.9	17.8
Rural	14.1	16.4	11.0	11.1	12.6	15.3	18.9	24.6
Total	29.4	37.2	25.7	28.1	32.4	36.9	44.7	55.2
Protection, General Administration and Sundry [5]								
Metropolitan	26.3	33.5	40.8	41.2	41.4	43.0	43.9	49.6
Other Urban	25.7	27.0	30.8	34.8	34.4	37.7	39.1	43.2
Rural	13.2	16.3	11.5	11.9	14.8	15.4	16.5	15.3
Total	65.2	76.8	83.1	87.9	90.6	96.2	99.5	108.1
Debt Charges (ex. Debt Repayment)								
Metropolitan	22.1	28.7	29.9	26.0	23.6	21.0	19.9	18.5
Other Urban	18.0	20.8	18.2	15.4	14.4	13.7	11.9	10.7
Rural	3.7	4.6	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.2
Total	43.8	54.1	51.9	44.9	41.0	37.4	33.8	31.4
Total Current Expenditure (ex. Provision for Debt Repayment)								
Metropolitan	88.0	113.3	130.7	120.9	120.3	122.1	122.2	135.4
Other Urban	92.0	104.9	105.9	108.0	111.5	115.2	117.9	126.7
Rural	59.9	66.7	55.4	57.9	64.0	70.2	76.9	86.2
Total	**239.9**	**284.9**	**291.9**	**286.9**	**295.8**	**307.5**	**317.1**	**348.3**
Provision for Debt Repayment								
Metropolitan	9.1	12.5	16.4	13.5	13.0	17.9	17.6	18.8
Other Urban	8.9	11.0	15.5	16.2	15.4	15.7	15.4	15.0
Rural	2.1	3.1	4.0	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.5	2.9
Total	20.1	26.6	35.9	33.1	32.1	37.4	36.5	36.7
Total Current Expenditure								
Metropolitan	97.1	125.8	147.1	134.4	133.3	139.9	139.8	154.2
Other Urban	100.9	115.9	121.3	124.2	126.9	130.9	133.3	141.7
Rural	62.0	69.8	59.4	61.4	67.7	74.0	80.5	89.1
Total	**260.0**	**311.5**	**327.8**	**320.0**	**327.9**	**344.9**	**353.6**	**385.0**

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.
2. Excludes (a) expenditure from provincial grants for specific purposes such as schools, public welfare, highways, etc. (b) expenditure of municipal utilities such as waterworks, electric light and power, transportation, etc., except deficits borne by the municipality (c) municipal deficits of previous years.

MENTS[1]: CURRENT EXPENDITURE[2]

da

Millions of Dollars

1947[4]	1948	1949[4]	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956[4]	1957 ★	1958 ★
38.3	42.9	50.3	57.5	69.6	80.9	89.7	96.6	102.5	116.5	131.7	156.2
41.9	49.2	53.8	64.4	73.2	83.1	91.5	99.8	109.1	124.7	139.9	155.4
42.7	47.7	53.4	58.8	63.7	72.1	77.9	83.5	84.9	95.3	103.5	112.8
122.9	139.8	157.5	180.7	206.5	236.2	259.1	280.0	296.5	336.5	375.1	424.5
26.0	29.6	32.8	33.8	40.0	44.2	46.1	53.4	56.7	59.4	63.3	67.1
20.1	23.5	25.4	28.9	33.5	39.3	42.4	47.8	51.9	55.6	61.2	67.3
10.3	11.2	12.6	14.2	15.5	16.5	17.4	18.2	19.8	21.8	22.7	24.1
56.4	64.4	70.8	76.9	89.0	100.1	105.9	119.4	128.4	136.8	147.2	158.5
12.0	12.7	14.4	15.8	18.0	20.5	23.1	30.1	34.9	36.9	47.1	51.6
20.6	22.4	24.8	26.7	30.6	34.0	35.7	40.1	44.2	51.6	56.2	62.3
27.9	30.2	32.6	34.0	38.5	45.4	46.7	49.3	53.1	58.7	62.5	66.7
60.5	65.3	71.8	76.5	87.1	99.9	105.6	119.5	132.2	147.2	165.7	180.6
56.0	60.9	64.9	75.3	85.1	93.8	102.1	116.5	122.9	140.1	159.8	172.7
50.3	54.8	59.6	68.5	78.0	87.5	96.3	107.4	117.6	130.2	145.8	159.2
14.9	16.8	18.8	19.8	22.0	24.8	27.2	29.1	30.9	36.0	40.1	42.3
121.2	132.5	143.3	163.6	185.0	206.1	225.7	253.0	271.4	306.4	345.7	374.2
17.2	15.0	15.2	14.4	14.4	16.4	16.0	18.5	22.2	23.0	31.8	36.8
10.5	11.0	12.5	14.4	16.6	19.8	23.2	27.9	29.4	31.3	36.7	40.5
2.2	2.4	3.1	4.1	4.6	5.9	7.3	8.4	9.1	11.1	12.5	14.3
29.9	28.4	30.8	32.9	35.7	42.1	46.5	54.8	60.8	65.4	81.1	91.6
149.5	161.1	177.6	196.8	227.1	255.9	277.0	315.2	339.2	376.0	433.6	484.4
143.4	160.9	176.1	202.9	231.9	263.7	289.1	323.0	352.2	393.4	439.9	484.7
97.9	108.4	120.5	130.9	144.3	164.8	176.5	188.5	197.9	222.9	241.3	260.3
390.8	**430.4**	**474.2**	**530.6**	**603.3**	**684.4**	**742.7**	**826.7**	**889.3**	**992.3**	**1,114.8**	**1,229.4**
17.6	21.3	22.0	23.5	29.7	26.4	30.9	33.3	33.3	34.8	36.2	43.9
16.4	15.8	18.7	21.4	25.1	29.8	34.3	41.8	51.2	59.7	66.3	75.4
3.0	3.5	4.3	5.7	7.5	9.4	11.9	13.4	15.5	17.9	20.2	21.9
37.0	40.6	45.0	50.6	62.3	65.6	77.2	88.5	100.0	112.4	122.6	141.2
167.2	182.4	199.6	220.3	256.8	282.3	307.9	348.5	372.5	410.8	469.8	528.4
159.8	176.7	194.8	224.3	257.0	293.5	323.5	364.8	403.4	453.1	506.1	560.1
100.9	111.8	124.8	136.6	151.8	174.2	188.4	201.9	213.4	240.8	261.5	282.2
427.9	**471.0**	**519.2**	**581.2**	**665.6**	**750.0**	**819.8**	**915.2**	**989.3**	**1,104.7**	**1,237.4**	**1,370.6**

3. Or the fiscal year nearest the calendar year. See note 3 on page 108.
4. Figures included for Quebec are based partly on summary information.
5. Excludes debt charges.

★ Preliminary.

SOURCES: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

POPULATION BY PROVINCES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

As of June 1	CANADA	Atlantic Provinces [1]		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Yukon and N.W.T.
	[1]	*Thous.*	*%*	*Thous.*	*%*	*Thous.*	*%*	*Thous.*	*%*	*Thous.*	*%*	*Thous.*	*%*	*Thous.*	*%*	
1921	**8,788**	1,001	*11.2*	2,361	*26.9*	2,934	*33.4*	610	*6.9*	757	*8.6*	588	*6.7*	525	*6.0*	12
1922	**8,919**	1,000	*11.7*	2,409	*27.0*	2,980	*33.4*	616	*6.9*	769	*8.6*	592	*6.7*	541	*6.1*	12
1923	**9,010**	994	*11.0*	2,446	*27.2*	3,013	*33.4*	619	*6.9*	778	*8.6*	593	*6.6*	555	*6.1*	12
1924	**9,143**	993	*10.9*	2,495	*27.3*	3,059	*33.5*	625	*6.8*	791	*8.7*	597	*6.5*	571	*6.2*	12
1925	**9,294**	994	*10.7*	2,549	*27.4*	3,111	*33.5*	632	*6.8*	806	*8.7*	602	*6.5*	588	*6.3*	12
1926	**9,451**	998	*10.6*	2,603	*27.5*	3,164	*33.5*	639	*6.8*	821	*8.7*	608	*6.4*	606	*6.4*	12
1927	**9,637**	1,000	*10.4*	2,657	*27.6*	3,219	*33.4*	651	*6.7*	841	*8.7*	632	*6.6*	623	*6.5*	13
1928	**9,835**	1,004	*10.2*	2,715	*27.6*	3,278	*33.3*	664	*6.8*	862	*8.8*	658	*6.7*	641	*6.5*	13
1929	**10,029**	1,007	*10.0*	2,772	*27.6*	3,334	*33.3*	677	*6.8*	883	*8.8*	684	*6.8*	659	*6.6*	13
1930	**10,208**	1,008	*9 9*	2,825	*27 7*	3,386	*33.2*	689	*6.8*	903	*8.8*	708	*6.9*	676	*6.6*	13
1931	**10,376**	1,009	*9.7*	2,874	*27.7*	3,432	*33.1*	700	*6.7*	922	*8.9*	732	*7.1*	694	*6.7*	13
1932	**10,510**	1,022	*9.7*	2,925	*27.8*	3,473	*33.1*	705	*6.7*	924	*8.8*	740	*7.1*	707	*6.7*	14
1933	**10,633**	1,034	*9.7*	2,972	*28.0*	3,512	*33.0*	708	*6.7*	926	*8.7*	750	*7.1*	717	*6.7*	14
1934	**10,741**	1,045	*9.7*	3,016	*28.1*	3,544	*33.0*	709	*6.6*	928	*8.6*	758	*7.1*	727	*6.8*	14
1935	**10,845**	1,056	*9.7*	3,057	*28.2*	3,575	*33.0*	710	*6.5*	930	*8.6*	765	*7.1*	736	*6.8*	16
1936	**10,950**	1,069	*9.8*	3,099	*28.3*	3,606	*32.9*	711	*6.5*	931	*8.5*	773	*7.1*	745	*6.8*	16
1937	**11,045**	1,079	*9.8*	3,141	*28.4*	3,637	*32.9*	715	*6.5*	922	*8.4*	776	*7.0*	759	*6.9*	16
1938	**11,152**	1,091	*9.8*	3,183	*28.5*	3,672	*32.9*	720	*6.5*	914	*8.2*	781	*7.0*	775	*7.0*	16
1939	**11,267**	1,102	*9.8*	3,230	*28.7*	3,708	*32.9*	726	*6.4*	906	*8.0*	786	*7.0*	792	*7.0*	17
1940	**11,381**	1,116	*9.8*	3,278	*28.8*	3,747	*32.9*	728	*6.4*	900	*7.9*	790	*6.9*	805	*7.1*	17
1941	**11,507**	1,130	*9.8*	3,232	*29.0*	3,788	*32.9*	730	*6.3*	896	*7.8*	796	*6.9*	818	*7.1*	17
1942	**11,654**	1,145	*9.8*	3,390	*29.1*	3,884	*33.3*	724	*6.2*	848	*7.3*	776	*6.7*	870	*7.5*	17
1943	**11,795**	1,160	*9.8*	3,457	*29.3*	3,915	*33.2*	723	*6.1*	838	*7.1*	785	*6.7*	900	*7.6*	17
1944	**11,946**	1,163	*9.7*	3,500	*29.3*	3,963	*33.2*	727	*6.1*	836	*7.0*	808	*6.8*	932	*7.8*	17
1945	**12,072**	1,178	*9.8*	3,560	*29.5*	4,000	*33.1*	727	*6.0*	833	*6.9*	808	*6.7*	949	*7.9*	17
1946	**12,292**	1,180	*9.6*	3,629	*29.5*	4,093	*33.3*	727	*5.9*	833	*6.8*	803	*6.5*	1,003	*8.2*	24
1947	**12,551**	1,197	*9.5*	3,710	*29.5*	4,176	*33.3*	739	*5.9*	836	*6.7*	825	*6.6*	1,044	*8.3*	24
1948	**12,823**	1,216	*9.5*	3,788	*28.9*	4,275	*33.4*	746	*5.8*	838	*6.5*	854	*6.7*	1,082	*8.4*	24
1949[1]	**13,477**[1]	1,576[1]	*11.7*[1]	3,882	*28.9*	4,378	*32.5*	757	*5.6*	832	*6.2*	885	*6.6*	1,113	*8.3*	24
1950	**13,712**	1,597	*11.6*	3,969	*28.9*	4,471	*32.6*	768	*5.6*	833	*6.1*	913	*6.6*	1,137	*8.3*	24
1951	**14,009**	1,618	*11.6*	4,056	*29.0*	4,598	*32.8*	776	*5.5*	832	*5.9*	939	*6.7*	1,165	*8.3*	25
1952	**14,459**	1,653	*11.4*	4,174	*28.9*	4,788	*33.1*	798	*5.5*	843	*5.8*	973	*6.7*	1,205	*8.4*	25
1953	**14,845**	1,680	*11.3*	4,269	*28.8*	4,941	*33.3*	809	*5.4*	861	*5.8*	1,012	*6.8*	1,248	*8.4*	25
1954	**15,287**	1,709	*11.2*	4,388	*28.7*	5,115	*33.4*	823	*5.4*	873	*5.7*	1,057	*6.9*	1,295	*8.5*	27
1955	**15,698**	1,736	*11.1*	4,517	*28.8*	5,266	*33.5*	839	*5.3*	878	*5.6*	1,091	*7.0*	1,342	*8.5*	29
1956	**16,081**	1,764	*11.1*	4,628	*28.8*	5,405	*33.6*	850	*5.3*	881	*5.5*	1,123	*7.0*	1,399	*8.7*	31
1957	**16,589**	1,792	*10.8*	4,758	*28.7*	5,622	*33.9*	860	*5.2*	879	*5.3*	1,160	*7.0*	1,487	*9.0*	31
1958	**17,048**	1,825	*10.7*	4,884	*28.6*	5,803	*34.0*	870	*5.1*	888	*5.2*	1,201	*7.0*	1,544	*9.1*	33

PERCENTAGE ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE

1921–31	**1.7**[2]	−[2]	2.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.8
1931–41	**1.0**[2]	1.1[2]	1.5	1.0	0.4	−0.3	0.9	1.7
1941–51	**1.7**[2]	1.1[2]	2.0	2.0	0.6	−0.7	1.7	3.6
1951–58	**2.8**	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.6	0.9	3.6	4.2

1. Including Newfoundland beginning in 1949. 2. Excluding Newfoundland.

POPULATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

	Canadian Population [1]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1				
1950	**13,712**	265	366	124	242	+23
1951	**14,009**	297	377	126	251	+46
1952	**14,459**	450	388	123	265	+185
1953	**14,845**	386	407	128	279	+107
1954	**15,287**	442	427	125	302	+140
1955	**15,698**	411	440	127	313	+98
1956	**16,081**	383	439	129	310	+73
1957	**16,589**	508	464	135	329	+179
1958	**17,048**	459	474	134	340	+119
	As at	3 Months ending				
1952—Mar. 1	**14,336**	94	91	32	59	+35
June 1	**14,459**	123	105	33	72	+51
Sept. 1	**14,568**	109	105	30	75	+34
Dec. 1	**14,657**	89	99	31	68	+21
1953—Mar. 1	**14,730**	73	96	33	63	+10
June 1	**14,845**	115	107	34	73	+42
Sept. 1	**14,966**	121	109	30	79	+42
Dec. 1	**15,074**	108	104	31	73	+35
1954—Mar. 1	**15,162**	88	101	32	69	+19
June 1	**15,287**	125	113	32	81	+44
Sept. 1	**15,409**	122	113	30	83	+39
Dec. 1	**15,507**	98	107	31	76	+22
1955—Mar. 1	**15,587**	80	104	33	71	+9
June 1	**15,698**	111	116	33	83	+28
Sept. 1	**15,803**	105	113	31	82	+23
Dec. 1	**15,893**	90	108	31	77	+13
1956—Mar. 1	**15,972**	79	105	33	72	+7
June 1	**16,081**	109	113	34	79	+30
Sept. 1	**16,193**	112	118	31	87	+25
Dec. 1	**16,308**	115	112	33	79	+36
1957—Mar. 1	**16,420**	112	115	36	79	+33
June 1	**16,589**	169	119	35	84	+85
Sept. 1	**16,745**	156	124	31	93	+63
Dec. 1	**16,860**	115	119	35	84	+31
1958—Mar. 1	**16,948**	88	113	35	78	+10
June 1	**17,048**	100	118	33	85	+15
Sept. 1	**17,154**	106	120	32	88	+18
Dec. 1	**17,241**	87	121	33	88	−1

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are intercensal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

IMMIGRATION

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

Immigration [1]					
From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
					Calendar Years
13	8	17	36	**74**	1950
31	8	72	83	**194**	1951
43	9	62	50	**164**	1952
47	9	69	44	**169**	1953
43	10	59	42	**154**	1954
29	10	36	35	**110**	1955
50	10	53	52	**165**	1956
109	11	76	86	**282**	1957
25	11	37	52	**125**	1958
					Quarters
9	2	15	17	**43**	I—1952
14	2	24	15	**55**	II
10	3	15	9	**37**	III
10	2	8	9	**29**	IV
6	2	9	6	**23**	I—1953
18	2	24	11	**55**	II
12	2	21	12	**47**	III
11	3	15	15	**44**	IV
7	2	9	10	**28**	I—1954
18	2	24	14	**58**	II
10	3	18	10	**41**	III
8	3	8	8	**27**	IV
4	2	4	8	**18**	I—1955
12	3	14	12	**41**	II
7	3	11	7	**28**	III
6	2	7	8	**23**	IV
5	2	5	7	**19**	I—1956
17	2	18	14	**51**	II
12	3	14	11	**40**	III
16	3	16	20	**55**	IV
22	2	13	25	**62**	I—1957
49	2	33	36	**120**	II
25	4	20	13	**62**	III
13	3	10	12	**38**	IV
5	2	4	10	**21**	I—1958
10	3	18	16	**47**	II
6	3	10	13	**32**	III
4	3	5	13	**25**	IV

1. Prior to 1955, immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

Millions of Dollars

	1955				1956			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
CURRENT RECEIPTS [1]								
Merchandise exports (adjusted) [2]	967	1,098	1,127	1,140	1,051	1,262	1,247	1,277
Gold production available for export	39	39	37	40	37	40	38	35
Travel expenditures	26	66	182	54	26	65	191	55
Interest and dividends	26	32	27	75	37	39	25	41
Freight and shipping	82	100	108	108	102	115	120	120
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	16	25	24	21	17	28	26	28
All other current receipts	77	105	105	104	94	114	110	124
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	**1,233**	**1,465**	**1,610**	**1,542**	**1,364**	**1,663**	**1,757**	**1,680**
CURRENT PAYMENTS [1]								
Merchandise imports (adjusted) [2]	971	1,150	1,163	1,259	1,245	1,542	1,351	1,427
Travel expenditures	78	119	156	96	93	133	169	103
Interest and dividends	131	99	91	162	115	110	128	170
Freight and shipping	78	108	113	116	99	134	132	137
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	21	23	30	31	25	28	31	31
Official contributions	5	4	8	7	9	10	5	6
All other current payments	134	125	134	136	148	142	157	150
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	**1,418**	**1,628**	**1,695**	**1,807**	**1,734**	**2,099**	**1,973**	**2,024**
Balance on merchandise trade	−4	−52	−36	−119	−194	−280	−104	−150
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	−176	−107	−41	−139	−167	−146	−107	−188
Official contributions	−5	−4	−8	−7	−9	−10	−5	−6
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE★	**−185**	**−163**	**−85**	**−265**	**−370**	**−436**	**−216**	**−344**
CAPITAL ACCOUNT [3]								
Direct Investment								
Direct investment in Canada [4]	+85	+115	+104	+113	+119	+167	+116	+181
Direct investment abroad [4]	−11	−12	−12	−39	−66	−4	−23	−11
Canadian Securities								
Trade in outstanding issues	−33	+5	−24	+25	+75	+40	+68	+16
New issues	+109	+27	+17	+13	+112	+176	+179	+200
Retirements	−86	−61	−19	−18	−71	−23	−25	−22
Foreign Securities								
Trade in outstanding issues	+14	−6	+6	+11	−18	+8	+8	+22
New issues	−5	−17	−4	−22	−2	−6	−4	−6
Retirements	+3	−	+14	−	−	−	−	−
Loans by Government of Canada								
Drawings	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−
Repayment of post-war loans	−	+10	+2	+27	−	+13	−	+26
Repayment of war loans	+7	+8	+7	+8	+7	+8	+7	+8
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners	+30	+39	+6	+14	−22	−5	−2	+5
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	+71	−56	−7	+36	+30	−31	−5	−27
Other capital movements [5]	+1	+111	−5	+97	+206	+93	−103	−48
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	**+185**	**+163**	**+85**	**+265**	**+370**	**+436**	**+216**	**+344**

★ The Current Account balances were —

	1955					1956				
	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total
With U.S.A.	−277	−280	−151	−327	−1,035	−414	−531	−259	−435	−1,639
With U.K.	+71	+99	+68	+92	+330	+63	+54	+69	+86	+252
With all other	+21	+18	−2	−30	+7	−19	+61	−26	+5	+21

	1957*					1958*				
	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total
With U.S.A.	−483	−550	−212	−306	−1,551	−330	−395	−147	−332	−1,204
With U.K.	+24	+29	+53	+36	+142	−	+35	+26	+69	+130
With all other	+32	−7	−36	+20	+9	+20	+49	−66	−41	−38

ERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

national Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

1957*				1958*				Annual Totals			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1955	1956	1957*	1958*
1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284	1,088	1,277	1,218	1,307	4,332	4,837	4,909	4,890
39	31	27	50	44	39	39	38	155	150	147	160
31	76	197	59	32	76	185	59	328	337	363	352
25	37	31	56	31	33	27	70	160	142	149	161
104	114	113	100	95	98	96	100	398	457	431	389
25	42	34	23	18	27	26	20	86	99	124	91
111	106	91	87	88	84	80	85	391	442	395	337
1,437	**1,621**	**1,801**	**1,659**	**1,396**	**1,634**	**1,671**	**1,679**	**5,850**	**6,464**	**6,518**	**6,380**
1,328	1,518	1,350	1,292	1,151	1,354	1,206	1,353	4,543	5,565	5,488	5,064
100	142	178	105	101	145	190	108	449	498	525	544
129	142	141	181	125	129	142	198	483	523	593	594
109	143	135	119	94	116	121	116	415	502	506	447
27	30	32	33	29	33	34	35	105	115	122	131
5	8	7	17	11	16	12	10	24	30	37	49
166	166	153	162	167	172	161	163	529	597	647	663
1,864	**2,149**	**1,996**	**1,909**	**1,678**	**1,965**	**1,866**	**1,983**	**6,548**	**7,830**	**7,918**	**7,492**
−226	−303	−42	−8	−63	−77	+12	−46	−211	−728	−579	−174
−196	−217	−146	−225	−208	−238	−195	−248	−463	−608	−784	−889
−5	−8	−7	−17	−11	−16	−12	−10	−24	−30	−37	−49
−427	**−528**	**−195**	**−250**	**−282**	**−331**	**−195**	**−304**	**−698**	**−1,366**	**−1,400**	**−1,112**
+91	+163	+137	+129	+85	+95	+90	+130	+417	+583	+520	+400
−20	−22	−18	−5	−15	−10	+15	−5	−74	−104	−65	−15
+30	+44	+28	−8	+2	+3	+30	+54	−27	+199	+94	+89
+264	+296	+142	+88	+168	+290	+96	+112	+166	+667	+790	+666
−41	−23	−45	−28	−16	−38	−8	−42	−184	−141	−137	−104
−10	+19	+17	+11	+10	+5	+8	+14	+25	+20	+37	+37
−4	−4	−8	−7	−3	−7	−1	−3	−48	−18	−23	−14
+1	+2	+1	+1	+1	+2	+1	+2	+17	−	+5	+6
−	−	−	−	−16	−8	−	−10	−	−	−	−34
−	+11	−	+9	+7	+17	+7	+33	+39	+39	+20	+64
+7	+8	+7	+8					+30	+30	+30	
−33	−26	+7	+18	−16	+40	+90	−9	+89	−24	−34	+105
+13	−22	+53	+61	−39	−52	+32	−50	+44	−33	+105	−109
+129	+82	−126	−27	+114	−6	−165	+78	+204	+148	+58	+21
+427	**+528**	**+195**	**+250**	**+282**	**+331**	**+195**	**+304**	**+698**	**+1,366**	**+1,400**	**+1,112**

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.
2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts. Since 1951, furthermore, payments for defence purchases by governments have been substituted for the actual physical movements of the commodities as reported in Customs trade statistics.
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.
4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in Canadian dollar holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS

Billions of Dollars — *"Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	1939	1945	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957*
A. LIABILITIES (Foreign capital invested in Canada)									
Direct investments [1]	2.3	2.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.8	9.8
Government and municipal bonds	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3
Other [2] portfolio investments	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.7	4.1
Miscellaneous long-term investments	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4 [3]	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9
Total — Non-resident long-term investment in Canada	6.9	7.1	9.5	10.4	11.5	12.5	13.5	15.6	17.1
Other investment, including short-term [4]	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4
Gross Liabilities: [5]									
United States	4.5	5.4	7.9	8.5	9.5	10.3	11.1	12.6	13.8
United Kingdom	2.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1
Other [6] countries, IMF and IBRD	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
TOTAL	7.4	7.6	10.6	11.4	12.6	13.7	14.8	17.0	18.5
B. ASSETS (Canadian capital invested abroad)									
Direct investments	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1
Portfolio investments	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8 [3]	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Government of Canada loans, advances and subscriptions to IMF and IBRD	–	0.7	1.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
Total — Canadian long-term investment abroad	1.4	2.0	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0
Short-term assets abroad including official reserves	0.5	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6
Gross Assets: [5]									
Government of Canada holdings of gold & foreign exchange	0.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
United States [7]	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9
United Kingdom [7]	0.1	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
Other [6] Countries, IMF and IBRD	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
TOTAL	1.9	3.8	6.0	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.6
Canadian Net Liabilities	**5.5**	**3.9**	**4.6**	**5.0**	**6.0**	**6.8**	**7.9**	**9.8**	**11.0**

NOTE: Data represent book values. The balance of indebtedness is affected by a number of factors in addition to the capital movements appearing in the balance of payments, such as retained earnings on international capital and accounting adjustments in the basic data. For details see Dominion Bureau of Statistics, "Canada's International Investment Position, 1926–1954", pp. 62–63. Since the above figures are rounded, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their component parts.

1. Includes all concerns in Canada which are known to have 50 percent or more of their voting stock held in one country outside Canada and a few instances where it is known that effective control is held with less than 50 percent of the stock.
2. Including income-accumulating investment funds.
3. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.
4. Includes Canadian short-term assets of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Canadian dollar holdings of non-residents and equity of non-residents in Canadian assets abroad.
5. Exclusive of short-term international indebtedness and blocked currencies.
6. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.
7. Exclusive of Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange.

* Preliminary estimate.

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN CANADA

Millions of Dollars — *"The Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

Direct Investment in Canada by Type of Business	1930	1945	1951	1953	1954	1955	1956
Manufacturing:							
Vegetable products	165	200	291	351	373	391	438
Animal products	42	47	66	77	84	91	92
Textiles	33	56	86	85	92	98	105
Wood and paper products	378	348	564	682	763	812	875
Iron and products	203	277	467	617	638	805	979
Non-ferrous metals	116	211	375	541	570	624	726
Non-metallic minerals	20	43	74	99	111	122	136
Chemicals and allied products	102	144	257	317	411	432	476
Miscellaneous manufactures	31	33	68	91	114	57	63
Sub-Total (excluding petroleum refining)	1,090	1,359	2,248	2,860	3,156	3,432	3,890
Petroleum and Natural Gas	142	138	641	1,164	1,384	1,754	2,119
Other mining and smelting	217	240	419	580	671	812	908
Utilities (excluding pipelines)	450	375	361	320	319	320	291
Merchandising	160	202	361	434	501	538	613
Financial institutions	304	339	378	504	590	705	814
Other enterprises	64	60	112	141	143	164	194
Total direct investment	**2,427**	**2,713**	**4,520**	**6,003**	**6,764**	**7,725**	**8,829**

FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT IN CANADA AND CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT ABROAD, SELECTED YEAR ENDS, 1939-1957

"Canada's International Investment Position, 1926–1954", "Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	1939	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957*
FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS IN CANADA OWNED BY:								
ALL NON-RESIDENTS								
Direct Investment	2,296	4,520	5,218	6,003	6,764	7,725	8,829	9,850
Government and municipal bonds	1,703	2,103	2,028	2,087	2,056	1,868	2,134	}
Other portfolio investments	2,629	2,526	2,692	2,904	3,163	3,237	3,772	} 7,250
Miscellaneous long-term investments	285	328	447 [1]	467	561	641	821	}
TOTAL	6,913	9,477	10,385	11,461	12,544	13,471	15,556	17,100
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES [2]								
Direct investments	1,881	3,896	4,530	5,206	5,787	6,516	7,364	8,200
Government and municipal bonds	1,221	1,898	1,835	1,870	1,822	1,639	1,871	2,030
Other portfolio investments	944	1,270	1,383	1,537	1,753	1,758	2,075	2,155
Miscellaneous long-term investments	105	195	249 [1]	257	302	367	475	515
TOTAL	4,151	7,259	7,997	8,870	9,664	10,280	11,785	12,900
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM [2]								
Direct investments	366	497	544	612	759	884	1,042	1,150
Government and municipal bonds	453	146	136	150	144	141	152	}
Other portfolio investments	1,537	1,070	1,092	1,130	1,137	1,167	1,299	} 1,765
Miscellaneous long-term investments	120	65	114 [1]	116	137	157	168	}
TOTAL	2,476	1,778	1,886	2,008	2,177	2,349	2,661	2,915
RESIDENTS OF ALL OTHER [3] COUNTRIES								
Direct investments	49	127	144	185	218	325	423	500
Government and municipal bonds	29	59	57	67	90	88	111	}
Other portfolio investments	148	186	217	237	273	312	398	} 785
Miscellaneous long-term investments	60	68	84 [1]	94	122	117	178	}
TOTAL	286	440	502	583	703	842	1,110	1,285
CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS [4] IN:								
ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES								
Direct investments	671 [1]	1,166	1,271	1,485	1,628	1,749	1,903	‡
Portfolio investments	719 [1]	609	830 [1]	869	926	993	998	‡
Government of Canada credits	31	1,922	1,866	1,778	1,705	1,635	1,565	‡
TOTAL	1,421	3,697	3,967	4,132	4,259	4,377	4,466	‡
UNITED STATES								
Direct investments	412 [1]	912	968	1,127	1,240	1,301	1,407	‡
Portfolio investments	501 [1]	376	536 [1]	564	579	628	635	‡
TOTAL	913	1,288	1,504	1,691	1,819	1,929	2,042	‡
UNITED KINGDOM								
Direct investments	59 [1]	74	81	104	119	131	139	‡
Portfolio investments	43 [1]	34	31	29	31	46	48	‡
Government of Canada credits	–	1,394	1,357	1,292	1,247	1,202	1,157	‡
TOTAL	102	1,502	1,469	1,425	1,397	1,379	1,344	‡
ALL OTHER [3] COUNTRIES								
Direct investments	200 [1]	180	222	254	269	317	357	‡
Portfolio investments	175 [1]	199	263	276	316	319	315	‡
Government of Canada credits	31	528	509	486	458	433	408	‡
TOTAL	406	907	994	1,016	1,043	1,069	1,080	‡

1. New series not strictly comparable to earlier years.
2. Includes some investments held as nominees for other countries.
3. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.
4. Excluding investments of insurance companies and banks, and subscriptions by the Government of Canada to the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and the International Financial Corporation but including the equity of non-residents in assets abroad of Canadian companies. Excludes official reserves.

* Preliminary.
‡ Not available at time of publication.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMOD[ASSI

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Can[ada]"*

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		Farm and Fish Products				Forest Products					
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish [1]	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products [2]	Total Forest Products	Iron Ore
Total All Countries	1951	555	126	468	1,149	291	365	536	185	1,377	19
	1952	737	231	361	1,329	280	292	592	199	1,363	22
	1953	670	217	371	1,258	265	249	619	150	1,283	31
	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365	40
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
	1952–I	117	18	94	229	64	94	140	48	345	1
	II	204	44	80	327	83	77	144	43	347	4
	III	203	69	82	353	65	58	153	52	328	11
	IV	214	101	105	420	69	63	155	56	343	7
	1953–I	112	17	89	219	60	56	144	34	295	2
	II	212	56	87	354	71	63	152	32	317	7
	III	194	65	103	362	69	63	162	44	338	12
	IV	152	79	92	324	64	66	162	41	333	10
	1954–I	97	17	104	218	58	62	144	31	296	2
	II	117	36	93	246	69	71	161	29	330	5
	III	117	28	86	231	98	69	164	42	372	17
	IV	133	49	107	289	87	69	166	44	367	15
	1955–I	98	18	104	220	82	66	152	36	336	2
	II	107	30	95	232	99	79	170	38	387	20
	III	110	22	88	220	102	75	169	50	396	46
	IV	97	28	119	245	84	77	175	50	385	31
	1956–I	108	9	114	232	74	72	166	41	353	3
	II	186	31	88	304	80	80	179	36	375	30
	III	158	36	94	289	85	77	180	48	390	69
	IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378	43
	1957–I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337	2
	II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370	31
	III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391	85
	IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34
	1958–I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3
	II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25
	III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	50
	IV	129	25	183	337	79	78	178	46	382	29
To U.S.A.	1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099	26
	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	590	117	1,160	78
	1955–I	2	2	57	61	55	52	134	32	274	–
	II	5	8	56	68	67	60	145	31	303	17
	III	2	4	58	65	76	59	145	39	319	38
	IV	3	18	63	84	59	62	154	39	314	24
	1956–I	4	3	59	66	56	60	147	35	298	–
	II	10	12	57	79	60	66	153	30	308	26
	III	2	16	59	77	68	58	155	35	317	54
	IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314	34

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products.
2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.
3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.
4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Metals and Minerals											
Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials [3]	Total Metal and Mineral Materials [4]	Chemicals and Fertilizers [4]	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods [5]	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
37	125	224	130	1	*	228	764	132	492	49	**3,963**
58	162	271	146	4	*	259	922	125	562	55	**4,356**
88	178	287	96	6	*	219	904	138	534	55	**4,173**
44	185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	**3,947**
97	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	**4,351**
107	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	**4,863**
137	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568	95	**4,934**
84	224	354	82	73	277	240	1,441	197	610	98	**4,929**
13	28	62	42	1	*	62	209	33	173	13	**1,002**
13	53	74	40	1	*	71	256	31	146	12	**1,120**
15	40	72	34	–	*	62	234	30	109	15	**1,069**
17	41	62	31	1	*	65	224	30	133	15	**1,165**
22	44	75	31	1	*	50	224	34	129	13	**914**
27	43	76	26	1	*	58	239	35	148	13	**1,106**
24	46	67	19	2	*	53	224	35	122	15	**1,096**
15	44	68	19	2	*	58	217	34	136	14	**1,058**
6	41	70	18	2	*	47	186	39	113	15	**866**
9	53	85	25	1	*	56	234	39	140	16	**1,005**
13	44	80	28	1	*	54	239	33	100	16	**992**
16	47	82	27	2	8	61	258	43	110	18	**1,083**
15	47	87	28	5	9	48	240	47	108	15	**966**
22	59	97	26	7	2	67	301	48	112	16	**1,097**
29	56	101	26	10	5	67	340	41	117	20	**1,134**
32	51	105	28	14	10	73	345	47	113	18	**1,154**
19	44	107	21	20	10	64	285	45	120	16	**1,052**
26	56	108	24	27	12	81	363	49	143	18	**1,252**
28	58	106	33	26	11	75	406	44	120	19	**1,267**
34	79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	135	21	**1,293**
26	64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	**1,118**
28	62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	**1,212**
41	46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	**1,310**
42	58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158	24	**1,293**
22	51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	**1,092**
15	51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	179	22	**1,290**
21	70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	137	26	**1,234**
26	52	56	24	12	92	66	357	53	156	29	**1,312**
26	77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	**2,367**
49	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	**2,612**
51	97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	**2,879**
45	101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295	74	**2,942**
33	98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	311	83	**2,915**
6	18	52	16	5	9	36	141	27	63	13	**579**
11	26	54	16	7	2	43	176	21	69	13	**649**
14	23	58	15	10	5	43	206	17	55	14	**676**
18	18	65	18	14	10	47	213	20	63	13	**708**
10	17	60	16	20	10	43	175	25	65	13	**642**
13	24	66	14	27	12	49	231	23	77	15	**732**
13	28	60	16	26	11	45	254	16	63	15	**742**
16	28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	78	17	**764**

"Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages and donations.

* Not available separately.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMOD[illegible]CSSIF

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Can[illegible]*

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		Farm and Fish Products				Forest Products					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish [1]	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products [2]	Total Forest Products	
To U.S.A.	1957–I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284	–
	II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293	26
	III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306	61
	IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23
	1958–I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18
	III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39
	IV	4	8	101	113	64	65	154	35	317	20
To U.K.	1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145	6
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
	1955–I	40	14	21	75	17	8	7	2	35	1
	II	43	13	14	70	20	10	8	4	42	1
	III	50	12	7	69	17	9	10	7	41	3
	IV	34	8	17	58	15	9	8	6	38	4
	1956–I	45	2	22	69	11	6	9	4	30	1
	II	52	6	10	68	10	7	13	4	34	3
	III	53	13	15	81	9	10	11	9	40	10
	IV	48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29	5
	1957–I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22	1
	II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40	3
	III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44	14
	IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6
	1958–I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1
	II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5
	III	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6
	IV	47	14	46	108	8	6	11	8	33	4
To All Other	1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121	8
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141	18
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	54	12	117	14
	1955–I	56	2	26	85	9	6	10	2	27	1
	II	59	10	25	94	13	10	17	3	42	2
	III	58	5	23	86	10	7	14	4	36	5
	IV	60	3	39	102	10	6	13	4	33	4
	1956–I	60	5	33	97	7	7	9	2	25	1
	II	124	12	21	157	10	8	14	2	34	2
	III	104	7	20	131	8	9	13	4	34	6
	IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34	4
	1957–I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32	1
	II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37	2
	III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40	10
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5
	1958–I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2
	III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5
	IV	78	3	36	116	8	6	13	4	31	5

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products.
2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.
3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

ASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

ion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Metals and Minerals											
Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials [3]	Total Metal and Mineral Materials [4]	Chemicals and Fertilizers [4]	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods [5]	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
8	28	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	661
9	26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730
15	19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789
12	29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78	17	762
6	26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656
5	16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	81	18	713
10	32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	69	23	760
12	24	16	14	12	84	42	224	21	88	24	786
7	75	82	27	–	–	36	234	16	16	5	658
19	99	93	33	–	–	39	292	20	28	5	774
15	108	99	29	–	–	45	315	21	37	6	818
14	79	105	29	–	–	40	291	28	35	5	743
6	69	101	21	–	14	37	263	36	30	5	781
2	23	20	10	–	–	7	63	4	6	1	184
5	23	26	9	–	–	11	76	7	7	1	203
5	26	23	7	–	–	11	76	4	6	1	198
6	27	24	7	–	–	10	77	5	9	1	189
3	22	25	4	–	–	12	68	4	9	1	181
3	25	22	8	–	–	12	73	6	9	1	190
5	23	25	10	–	–	12	84	7	7	2	220
4	38	27	7	–	–	9	90	4	12	2	227
3	19	25	8	–	–	8	65	4	8	1	162
4	23	24	9	–	–	9	73	6	9	1	179
4	16	28	6	–	–	13	81	9	8	1	207
3	20	28	6	–	–	9	73	9	10	1	194
2	14	28	5	–	–	9	59	9	5	1	158
1	19	31	4	–	–	11	71	10	9	1	212
1	21	24	4	–	5	10	72	7	10	1	194
1	15	18	8	–	8	7	61	9	6	1	218
11	32	52	9	–	–	41	153	60	166	10	921
30	29	70	10	–	–	48	198	78	172	12	965
41	31	84	13	1	–	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
79	50	88	11	–	–	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
45	56	106	10	–	–	49	281	82	269	10	1,233
7	6	16	2	–	–	5	36	16	38	1	203
6	10	17	1	–	–	14	49	21	36	2	245
9	7	19	5	–	–	13	58	19	56	5	260
7	6	17	3	–	–	17	55	23	42	3	257
6	5	22	–	–	–	8	42	16	46	2	229
11	6	20	1	–	–	19	60	20	58	1	330
10	7	21	7	–	–	17	68	20	49	2	305
14	13	21	4	1	–	20	76	20	45	2	302
15	17	22	2	–	–	12	69	21	57	2	296
15	13	21	3	–	–	22	76	26	61	3	302
22	11	21	4	–	–	18	86	23	51	6	315
27	9	24	1	–	–	28	94	19	70	5	337
15	11	27	2	–	–	6	62	17	60	2	278
9	16	30	2	–	–	12	71	22	89	3	364
9	17	26	4	–	–	14	75	20	59	2	282
13	13	23	2	–	–	17	73	23	62	4	308

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals"

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages and donations.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Ca*

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	Industrial Materials					Investment Goods		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts
		1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8
Total All Countries	1951	535	474	385	182	326	1,367	620	119	118
	1952	503	339	366	178	252	1,134	661	136	229
	1953	501	346	355	213	260	1,174	721	187	243
	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	227
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
	1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234
	1952–I	105	90	88	42	62	281	159	31	57
	II	118	79	92	44	59	274	191	30	66
	III	143	74	82	43	56	255	156	34	52
	IV	137	96	104	49	75	324	155	41	54
	1953–I	103	106	71	49	57	283	178	45	52
	II	122	94	96	57	67	314	217	47	70
	III	143	74	101	54	64	293	178	47	64
	IV	133	72	87	53	72	284	148	48	57
	1954–I	96	74	66	48	54	242	148	45	53
	II	112	75	82	55	71	283	195	46	61
	III	122	65	82	49	62	258	141	44	55
	IV	127	76	75	54	76	280	125	64	58
	1955–I	92	88	64	52	66	270	148	53	59
	II	121	84	91	63	79	317	198	48	74
	III	135	77	106	64	77	323	183	54	83
	IV	141	87	117	67	96	368	194	63	57
	1956–I	110	101	107	62	83	353	227	58	65
	II	137	93	151	76	98	418	289	65	74
	III	160	78	142	63	86	369	244	60	61
	IV	156	92	138	67	103	399	243	67	60
	1957–I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61	67
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	73
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	54
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	52
	1958–I	109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	64
	II	115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	74
	III	138	72	106	62	85	325	204	51	47
	IV	140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55	49
From U.S.A.	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174	200
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209
	1958	175	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185
	1955–I	37	56	48	45	48	197	135	47	52
	II	59	47	68	55	56	226	181	42	65
	III	64	37	79	53	57	226	167	45	73
	IV	71	41	85	55	71	252	177	56	52
	1956–I	45	47	86	55	61	249	211	51	61
	II	67	40	109	65	73	287	265	54	66
	III	73	38	94	54	63	248	223	50	55
	IV	70	54	100	56	77	288	218	55	54

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical

RCE AND END-USE★

ion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Goods		Consumer Goods							
Construction Materials, Structural Steel and Pipe 9	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles: Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi-Durables 13	Other Manufactured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods	Special Items 15	Total Imports
170	1,028	420	65	247	128	236	1,097	58	**4,085**
173	1,200	401	70	227	141	270	1,109	83	**4,030**
181	1,332	402	95	294	193	310	1,294	83	**4,383**
182	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	**4,093**
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	**4,712**
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	**5,705**
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	**5,623**
252	1,564	559	125	366	216	439	1,700	88	**5,192**
39	286	89	14	51	22	50	226	18	**916**
45	333	106	15	66	38	68	293	17	**1,034**
43	285	100	19	56	40	81	296	15	**995**
46	296	106	22	54	41	71	294	33	**1,085**
40	315	78	24	75	42	61	280	18	**998**
51	385	108	23	104	61	81	377	20	**1,219**
45	334	102	25	64	46	86	323	25	**1,118**
45	298	114	23	51	44	82	314	20	**1,048**
40	286	89	22	74	39	67	290	12	**926**
51	352	124	22	79	51	82	358	19	**1,124**
50	291	111	25	35	42	87	300	30	**1,001**
41	289	126	22	46	39	82	316	30	**1,042**
37	297	93	24	84	41	70	312	19	**991**
46	366	123	24	104	52	86	389	26	**1,219**
56	375	110	29	68	51	95	354	30	**1,217**
67	382	134	28	70	54	90	375	20	**1,286**
66	416	101	27	115	54	80	376	18	**1,272**
104	533	135	29	127	63	100	454	31	**1,573**
90	456	134	31	53	52	105	375	32	**1,394**
92	460	151	28	93	54	99	426	27	**1,466**
94	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	**1,359**
105	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	**1,545**
106	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	**1,396**
68	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	**1,323**
68	396	111	28	92	47	94	371	20	**1,189**
71	454	154	29	104	54	112	452	22	**1,381**
53	354	134	35	64	54	117	403	23	**1,243**
60	360	160	33	106	61	116	474	23	**1,379**
140	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	64	**2,961**
155	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	**3,452**
250	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	**4,162**
278	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	**3,999**
188	1,297	257	51	269	151	364	1,091	70	**3,572**
30	264	45	12	80	31	61	229	16	**746**
35	323	54	12	95	41	74	276	22	**904**
40	325	45	12	62	38	83	239	25	**879**
50	335	57	12	65	39	78	251	15	**925**
52	374	50	13	106	42	69	279	15	**961**
74	460	61	12	110	48	84	315	26	**1,156**
59	386	61	12	47	38	90	248	26	**982**
65	394	74	13	83	38	83	290	21	**1,063**

machinery.

7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.
9. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.
10. Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.
11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.
12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.
13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.
14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.
15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY END-USE

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada"*

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	Industrial Materials					Investment Goods		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts
		1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8
From U.S.A.	1957–I	54	62	78	59	61	259	242	52	57
	II	68	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	62
	III	72	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	48
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42
	1958–I	36	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	56
	III	48	38	78	51	64	231	175	40	40
	IV	47	41	88	56	75	260	172	42	40
From U.K.**	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	26
	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
	1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43
	1955–I	–	19	12	4	3	38	9	4	7
	II	1	18	10	5	3	36	12	5	8
	III	2	19	12	6	5	42	10	7	9
	IV	1	20	15	7	3	45	10	6	4
	1956–I	–	20	15	4	4	44	11	5	4
	II	1	23	23	6	4	56	16	8	7
	III	1	20	21	5	4	49	13	9	5
	IV	1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9	5
	1957–I	–	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	10
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	10
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	6
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8
	1958–I	–	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14
	II	1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	16
	III	1	17	10	6	4	37	17	8	6
	IV	–	19	16	7	6	48	15	9	7
From All Other	1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	1
	1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
	1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
	1958	325	77	85	18	69	231	41	14	6
	1955–I	55	13	4	3	15	35	4	2	–
	II	61	19	13	3	20	55	5	1	1
	III	69	21	15	5	15	55	6	2	1
	IV	69	26	17	5	23	71	7	1	1
	1956–I	65	34	6	3	18	60	5	2	–
	II	69	30	19	5	21	75	8	3	1
	III	86	19	27	4	19	72	8	1	1
	IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3	1
	1957–I	68	15	15	3	17	50	9	2	–
	II	78	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	1
	III	92	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	–
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2
	1958–I	73	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	2
	III	89	17	18	5	17	57	12	3	1
	IV	93	25	21	6	22	74	10	4	2

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical

RCE AND END-USE★

on Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Goods		Consumer Goods							
onstruction Materials, Structural Steel and Pipe 9	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles: Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi-Durables 13	Other Manufactured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods	Special Items 15	Total Imports
76	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	13	**1,029**
72	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	**1,107**
81	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	**961**
49	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	**902**
57	338	56	13	73	35	80	255	17	**859**
51	371	69	12	78	38	93	290	16	**957**
38	292	61	13	41	37	97	249	18	**838**
42	296	71	13	77	41	94	297	19	**918**
21	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	**393**
21	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	**401**
37	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	**485**
45	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	**522**
35	179	32	31	59	23	30	174	8	**527**
3	23	4	6	3	4	4	21	1	**85**
5	30	6	7	7	5	5	30	2	**98**
7	32	6	11	5	6	6	33	2	**111**
6	27	9	8	4	6	6	33	2	**107**
6	26	4	7	6	5	5	27	1	**98**
10	42	7	8	11	7	8	40	2	**141**
12	39	6	10	5	6	6	33	2	**124**
9	35	8	8	5	4	7	34	2	**122**
9	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	**114**
13	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	**146**
13	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	**132**
10	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	**130**
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	2	**116**
12	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	2	**150**
8	39	8	10	13	6	7	44	2	**122**
7	39	11	7	17	6	9	50	2	**139**
21	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	**739**
30	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	**859**
65	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	**1,058**
50	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	**1,102**
29	88	270	43	38	42	45	435	10	**1,093**
4	10	44	6	1	6	5	62	2	**159**
6	13	63	5	2	6	7	83	2	**217**
9	18	59	6	1	7	6	82	3	**227**
11	20	68	8	1	9	6	91	3	**254**
8	16	47	7	3	7	6	70	2	**213**
20	31	67	9	6	8	8	99	3	**276**
19	31	67	10	1	8	9	95	4	**288**
18	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	4	**281**
9	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	**216**
20	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	**292**
12	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	**303**
9	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	**291**
3	15	49	8	7	7	8	81	1	**214**
8	25	78	10	9	10	11	117	4	**274**
7	23	65	12	10	11	13	110	3	**283**
11	25	78	13	12	14	13	127	2	**322**

machinery.

7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.
9. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.
10. Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.
11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.
12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.
13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.
14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.
15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES: EXPORTS[1]

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO[2]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES[5] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 3	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 4	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1949	1,524	709	303	249	132	105	**3,022**	139	97.3	103.3	94.2
1950	2,050	473	201	199	154	80	**3,157**	163	101.4	108.3	93.6
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	**3,963**	150	127.5	123.2	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	**4,356**	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	**4,173**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	**3,947**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	**4,351**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	**4,863**	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	**4,934**	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	**4,929**	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
Monthly											
1955—Jan.	183.1	63.0	17.5	24.4	13.3	8.7	**310.1**	11.5	119.3	114.5	104.2
Feb.	181.6	55.3	17.6	20.6	13.8	12.6	**301.5**	14.7	115.8	116.0	99.8
Mar.	215.1	65.5	19.7	27.7	14.5	12.5	**355.0**	12.2	136.1	116.7	116.6
Apr.	194.4	70.1	21.3	27.1	12.9	14.6	**340.3**	10.9	131.0	117.7	111.3
May	222.0	67.2	24.3	30.6	15.0	13.8	**373.0**	15.0	143.2	117.4	122.0
June	232.6	65.5	19.5	36.8	14.1	14.8	**383.3**	13.3	147.4	118.4	124.5
July	202.1	63.8	19.4	39.2	16.4	16.0	**356.9**	11.9	135.8	117.6	115.5
Aug.	243.3	63.3	25.6	27.7	14.2	13.3	**387.5**	13.1	148.9	118.1	126.1
Sept.	230.2	72.2	30.3	32.5	15.2	8.8	**389.3**	12.2	149.8	118.5	126.4
Oct.	237.5	61.6	21.1	33.1	14.0	13.9	**381.2**	11.7	145.9	119.2	122.4
Nov.	240.1	64.2	18.1	43.3	13.2	13.2	**392.2**	15.0	150.7	119.1	126.5
Dec.	230.1	62.3	19.3	35.6	15.5	18.2	**380.9**	13.4	146.6	119.4	122.8
1956—Jan.	217.3	72.9	19.9	26.5	14.1	14.6	**365.4**	12.5	140.4	119.3	117.7
Feb.	216.0	58.8	19.5	31.4	12.4	14.8	**352.9**	12.7	135.7	119.9	113.2
Mar.	208.4	49.2	21.0	28.6	12.0	14.0	**333.2**	12.4	127.8	120.8	105.8
Apr.	236.6	65.6	19.9	30.7	15.0	20.5	**388.2**	12.5	149.3	121.4	123.0
May	261.8	59.3	25.4	40.3	16.3	32.3	**435.3**	14.0	164.4	120.0	137.0
June	233.6	65.7	28.5	47.0	17.1	37.4	**429.1**	12.9	165.3	122.2	135.3
July	237.5	75.9	22.1	44.8	16.4	33.6	**430.3**	11.1	165.6	121.7	136.1
Aug.	267.5	69.1	19.2	37.0	13.6	20.8	**427.1**	14.5	164.2	122.0	134.6
Sept.	235.8	75.7	19.9	42.0	15.3	20.6	**409.3**	12.2	157.5	122.0	129.1
Oct.	285.5	67.4	17.9	47.0	21.2	17.1	**456.1**	12.3	175.2	122.4	143.1
Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	**425.7**	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.4
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	**410.6**	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
1957—Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	**403.4**	13.9	154.6	122.7	126.0
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.6	**346.9**	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.1	21.4	14.3	**368.2**	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.1	**372.6**	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5	**445.4**	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	**394.1**	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0	**449.2**	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	**437.4**	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	**424.1**	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	**405.8**	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	**434.3**	16.4	166.7	120.5	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	**453.2**	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958—Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	**389.5**	14.8	149.6	120.9	123.7
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.9	**325.8**	18.1	124.9	121.3	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	**376.4**	11.5	144.1	121.8	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.1	39.0	16.4	13.0	**376.9**	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	**484.2**	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	**428.5**	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	**421.6**	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	**416.0**	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	**397.4**	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	**455.2**	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	**407.1**	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	**449.8**	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8

1. Commencing on April 1, 1949, export trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.
2. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 56.8, 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.
3. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Australia, Burma, Ceylon, Ireland, Iceland, India, Iraq, Jordan, Libya, New Zealand, Pakistan and Union of South Africa.
4. Consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, West Germany, France, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and their overseas possessions.
5. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs entries. Price indexes prior to 1948 are converted from 1935–39 = 100.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 83.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES: IMPORTS[1]

Millions of Dollars — *Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM[2]							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES[5] 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 3	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 4	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1949	1,952	307	187	82	192	41	**2,761**	261	104.7	102.6	102.0
1950	2,130	404	243	114	214	69	**3,174**	−17	120.4	110.3	109.2
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	**4,085**	−122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	**4,030**	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	**4,383**	−210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	**4,093**	−146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	**4,712**	−361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	145	**5,705**	−842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	**5,623**	−689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	**5,192**	263	196.1	116.5	168.3
Monthly											
1955—Jan.	228.0	27.5	11.7	11.6	21.9	5.8	**306.6**	3.5	139.0	109.0	127.5
Feb.	232.7	25.6	11.0	11.7	21.7	5.3	**307.9**	−6.4	139.3	109.6	127.1
Mar.	284.9	32.3	13.5	14.0	24.8	6.6	**376.2**	−21.2	168.6	110.4	152.7
Apr.	284.8	33.8	18.2	16.8	23.7	5.2	**382.6**	−42.3	172.9	110.6	156.3
May	318.5	37.1	20.6	21.4	28.7	7.7	**434.0**	−61.0	195.7	109.7	178.4
June	300.3	26.6	20.6	19.7	26.9	8.2	**402.1**	−18.8	180.6	109.8	164.5
July	274.4	33.5	16.3	17.8	23.6	7.1	**372.6**	−15.7	167.6	109.1	153.6
Aug.	301.7	45.4	18.4	21.6	32.7	10.0	**429.8**	−42.3	191.2	109.6	174.5
Sept.	302.4	31.7	23.1	22.0	27.3	7.8	**414.2**	−24.9	187.6	111.3	168.6
Oct.	331.1	38.6	21.4	23.5	31.3	10.8	**456.7**	−75.5	207.1	112.1	184.7
Nov.	303.5	40.3	24.7	32.8	31.7	10.6	**443.7**	−51.5	201.0	112.8	178.2
Dec.	289.9	28.1	11.6	21.3	26.0	8.9	**385.8**	−4.9	175.1	113.6	154.1
1956—Jan.	294.4	33.1	13.0	18.2	33.2	11.7	**403.7**	−38.3	183.3	113.4	161.6
Feb.	305.3	30.9	13.1	16.5	30.4	8.7	**405.0**	−52.1	183.4	113.8	161.2
Mar.	361.7	33.8	13.2	17.4	27.9	9.4	**463.5**	−130.3	210.0	114.4	183.6
Apr.	400.3	50.0	14.0	27.6	30.8	9.7	**532.4**	−144.2	240.0	113.8	210.9
May	397.7	49.5	26.5	32.9	32.4	11.1	**550.0**	−114.7	248.0	113.1	219.3
June	357.8	41.4	18.4	29.4	28.2	15.4	**490.6**	−61.5	221.6	113.5	195.2
July	341.7	45.9	22.5	28.8	29.8	13.9	**482.5**	−52.3	218.1	112.4	194.0
Aug.	329.7	42.8	21.6	30.9	35.1	13.6	**473.7**	−46.6	212.9	112.4	189.4
Sept.	309.9	35.8	21.2	29.0	28.4	13.4	**437.7**	−28.4	196.2	112.0	175.2
Oct.	394.6	43.7	21.6	38.5	28.0	16.6	**542.8**	−86.7	245.3	112.8	217.5
Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	**521.5**	−95.8	236.3	113.0	209.1
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.3	22.7	28.1	10.8	**401.9**	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
1957—Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	**459.0**	−55.6	208.2	115.1	180.9
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	**431.4**	−84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.3	**468.9**	−100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3	**537.2**	−164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.4	**554.1**	−108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.0	10.5	**454.0**	−59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5	**479.5**	−30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	**471.3**	−33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	**445.3**	−21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	**479.6**	−73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	**450.6**	−16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	**392.6**	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958—Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	**398.6**	−9.1	179.9	119.3	150.8
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	**363.7**	−37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	**426.8**	−50.4	193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	**449.3**	−72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	**485.1**	−0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	**446.3**	−17.8	202.7	115.2	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	**431.7**	−10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	**388.9**	+27.1	176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	**422.4**	−25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	**498.0**	−42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37 1	31.1	17.2	**455.7**	−48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	**425.5**	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8

1. Commencing on April 1, 1949, Import trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.
2. For 1947, Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom, nor articles admitted "Free under Order in Council", nor "Canadian Goods Returned".
3. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Australia, Burma, Ceylon, Ireland, Iceland, India, Iraq, Jordan, Libya, New Zealand, Pakistan and Union of South Africa.
4. Consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, West Germany, France, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and their overseas possessions.
5. Price Indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs entries. Price Indexes prior to 1948 are converted from 1935–1939 = 100.

Millions of Dollars

	1946	1947	1948
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT			
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	5,487	6,399	7,414
Military pay and allowances	340	83	82
Corporate profits before Taxes and dividends	1,474	1,814	1,964
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	−205	−248	−249
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income	581	591	651
Accrued net income of farm operators [2]	1,056	1,120	1,378
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business	1,072	1,173	1,269
Inventory valuation adjustment	−254	−571	−506
Net National Income at Factor Cost	**9,551**	**10,361**	**12,003**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	1,270	1,608	1,765
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	998	1,223	1,441
Residual error of estimate	31	−27	−89
G.N.P. at Market Prices	**11,850**	**13,165**	**15,120**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators	10,794	12,045	13,742
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE			
Personal Expenditure on consumer goods and services	8,031	9,090	10,085
Non-durables	*4,829*	*5,390*	*6,070*
Durables	*596*	*841*	*934*
Services	*2,606*	*2,859*	*3,081*
Government expenditure on goods and services	1,796	1,541	1,797
Federal defence	*847*	*227*	*236*
Federal non-defence	*230*	*402*	*437*
Provincial	*283*	*382*	*467*
Municipal	*436*	*530*	*657*
Private gross fixed capital formation [3]	1,388	2,085	2,619
New residential construction	*368*	*494*	*609*
New non-residential construction	*435*	*597*	*816*
New machinery and equipment	*585*	*994*	*1,194*
Final Domestic Demand	**11,215**	**12,716**	**14,501**
Change in Inventories [4]: — non-farm business	360	437	85
farm [5]	−27	−34	28
Net balance on current account	333	19	417
Exports of goods and services	*3,210*	*3,640*	*4,050*
Less: Imports of goods and services	*−2,877*	*−3,621*	*−3,633*
Residual error of estimate	−31	27	89
Gross National Expenditure	**11,850**	**13,165**	**15,120**
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE IN CONSTANT (1949) DOLLARS [16]			
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	10,323	10,657	10,451
Non-durables	*6,439*	*6,496*	*6,253*
Durables	*803*	*983*	*954*
Services	*3,077*	*3,178*	*3,244*
Government expenditure on goods and services	2,294	1,850	1,902
Private gross fixed capital formation	1,846	2,496	2,758
Final Domestic Demand	**14,463**	**15,003**	**15,111**
Change in inventories: — non-farm business	562	520	70
farm	−82	−74	17
Exports of goods and services	4,115	4,141	4,193
Less: Imports of goods and services	−3,717	−4,176	−3,749
Residual error of estimate	−40	32	93
Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1949) Dollars	**15,251**	**15,446**	**15,735**
Implicit price index of Gross National Expenditure	93.3	94.5	96.3

1. The sources are the D.B.S. publications, "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926–1956" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1955–1957". The first of these contains a detailed description of the concepts and methods used in the preparation of the Accounts.

2. The accrued net income of farm operators from farm production included in national income differs from the net income received by farm operators from farm production included in personal income by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

OUNTS [1]

istics

Millions of Dollars

1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
8,000	8,629	10,103	11,208	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825
115	137	201	270	309	367	394	424	476
1,879	2,522	2,825	2,698	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,246	3,009
−317	−404	−370	−334	−317	−327	−395	−444	−504
703	890	1,020	1,175	1,329	1,511	1,748	1,964	2,179
1,248	1,322	1,933	1,959	1,575	1,017	1,261	1,468	968
1,389	1,439	1,519	1,572	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941
−112	−374	−643	106	−11	86	−217	−260	−60
12,905	**14,161**	**16,588**	**18,654**	**19,294**	**19,032**	**20,683**	**23,054**	**23,834**
1,808	2,000	2,469	2,717	2,911	2,947	3,238	3,601	3,802
1,673	1,913	2,203	2,422	2,673	2,905	3,163	3,515	3,722
−43	−68	−90	202	142	−13	−14	12	85
16,343	**18,006**	**21,170**	**23,995**	**25,020**	**24,871**	**27,070**	**30,182**	**31,443**
15,095	16,684	19,237	22,036	23,445	23,854	25,809	28,714	30,475
10,923	12,026	13,460	14,781	15,592	16,175	17,464	18,697	19,768
6,288	*6,711*	*7,610*	*8,051*	*8,199*	*8,373*	*8,879*	*9,552*	*10,021*
1,146	*1,451*	*1,490*	*1,780*	*2,001*	*1,970*	*2,284*	*2,406*	*2,414*
3,489	*3,864*	*4,360*	*4,950*	*5,392*	*5,832*	*6,301*	*6,739*	*7,333*
2,127	2,344	3,271	4,279	4,432	4,461	4,780	5,266	5,612
361	*493*	*1,157*	*1,800*	*1,907*	*1,727*	*1,756*	*1,800*	*1,768*
509	*484*	*545*	*689*	*652*	*722*	*742*	*871*	*954*
510	*535*	*631*	*724*	*695*	*747*	*842*	*1,051*	*1,145*
747	*832*	*938*	*1,066*	*1,178*	*1,265*	*1,440*	*1,544*	*1,745*
3,032	3,348	3,959	4,451	4,998	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,389
794	*883*	*895*	*933*	*1,166*	*1,227*	*1,378*	*1,526*	*1,424*
920	*1,042*	*1,270*	*1,566*	*1,719*	*1,671*	*1,848*	*2,589*	*3,233*
1,318	*1,423*	*1,794*	*1,952*	*2,113*	*1,881*	*1,984*	*2,659*	*2,73?*
16,082	**17,718**	**20,690**	**23,511**	**25,022**	**25,415**	**27,454**	**30,737**	**32,769**
150	399	564	90	351	−40	102	545	243
−101	151	350	422	232	−90	179	270	−101
168	−330	−524	173	−443	−427	−679	−1,358	−1,383
4,021	*4,183*	*5,089*	*5,573*	*5,400*	*5,147*	*5,764*	*6,339*	*6,375*
−3,853	*−4,513*	*−5,613*	*−5,400*	*−5,843*	*−5,574*	*−6,443*	*−7,697*	*−7,758*
44	68	90	−201	−142	13	14	−12	−85
16,343	**18,006**	**21,170**	**23,995**	**25,020**	**24,871**	**27,070**	**30,182**	**31,443**
10,923	11,642	11,817	12,633	13,338	13,650	14,738	15,516	15,814
6,288	*6,574*	*6,667*	*7,016*	*7,348*	*7,535*	*8,025*	*8,544*	*8,725*
1,146	*1,432*	*1,297*	*1,526*	*1,737*	*1,724*	*2,104*	*2,185*	*2,109*
3,489	*3,636*	*3,853*	*4,091*	*4,253*	*4,391*	*4,609*	*4,787*	*4,980*
2,127	2,242	2,806	3,516	3,517	3,415	3,550	3,714	3,766
3,032	3,167	3,301	3,588	3,926	3,723	3,973	4,890	5,124
16,082	**17,051**	**17,924**	**19,737**	**20,781**	**20,788**	**22,261**	**24,120**	**24,704**
150	398	493	81	320	−39	116	453	222
−101	163	356	408	270	−177	285	298	−129
4,021	3,999	4,380	4,850	4,809	4,616	4,960	5,322	5,344
−3,853	−4,206	−4,685	−4,882	−5,269	−5,013	−5,672	−6,590	−6,519
44	66	79	−167	−117	11	11	−9	−64
16,343	**17,471**	**18,547**	**20,027**	**20,794**	**20,186**	**21,961**	**23,594**	**23,558**
100.0	106.9	113.5	122.3	127.2	123.5	134.4	144.4	144.1

3. Excludes capital expenditures by government departments which are included in government expenditure on goods and services.
4. The value of the physical change in inventories is included in Gross National Expenditure, thus differs from the change in the book value of inventories by the amount of the inventory valuation adjustment.
5. Included here are farm inventories and grain in commercial channels.
6. Adjusting entries have been omitted in the 1946 table of Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1949) Dollars.

Millions of Dollars

	1946	1947	1948
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE			
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	5,487	6,399	7,414
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions	−149	−181	−224
Military pay and allowances	340	83	82
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business	1,072	1,173	1,269
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons	817	959	998
Transfer payments to persons	1,118	856	884
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	8,685	9,289	10,423
Net Income received by farm operators [2]	1,034	1,086	1,478
PERSONAL INCOME	**9,719**	**10,375**	**11,901**
Less: Personal direct taxes	−796	−791	−822
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	**8,923**	**9,584**	**11,079**
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services	−8,031	−9,090	−10,085
PERSONAL NET SAVING	**892**	**494**	**994**
GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE			
Direct taxes: — personal: income	711	695	717
other	85	96	105
Direct taxes: — corporation (accrued)	654	702	687
Withholding taxes	29	35	41
Indirect taxes	1,506	1,785	1,840
Investment income: interest	120	113	127
Profits of government business enterprises	284	262	259
Insurance and pension contributions [3]	149	181	224
TOTAL REVENUE	**3,538**	**3,869**	**4,000**
Expenditure on goods and services	1,796	1,541	1,797
Transfer payments: interest	554	559	558
other	1,106	839	862
Subsidies	236	177	75
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	**3,692**	**3,116**	**3,292**
Surplus (+) or Deficit (−) [4]	−154	+753	+708
Federal	*−248*	*684*	*760*
Provincial	*97*	*107*	*32*
Municipal	*−3*	*−38*	*−84*
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT			
Personal net saving	892	494	994
Business gross saving:			
Undistributed corporation profits	488	628	790
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	998	1,223	1,441
Adjustment on grain transactions	22	34	−100
Inventory valuation adjustment	−254	−571	−506
Government surplus (+) or deficit (−) [4]	−154	+753	+708
Residual error of estimate	31	−27	−89
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING: — SOURCE	**2,023**	**2,534**	**3,238**
Private gross fixed capital formation	1,388	2,085	2,619
Change in inventories	333	403	113
Residual error of estimate	−31	27	89
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION	1,690	2,515	2,821
Net balance on current account	333	19	417
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING: — DISPOSITION	**2,023**	**2,534**	**3,238**

1. The sources are the D.B.S. publications, "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926–1956" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1957". The first of these contains a detailed description of the concepts and methods used in the preparation of the Accounts.
2. The accrued net income of farm operators from farm production included in national income differs from the net income received by farm operators

OUNTS[1]

stics

Millions of Dollars

1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
8,000	8,629	10,103	11,208	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825
−239	−256	−336	−375	−410	−422	−449	−490	−547
115	137	201	270	309	367	394	424	476
1,389	1,439	1,519	1,572	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941
1,043	1,268	1,333	1,418	1,551	1,719	1,911	2,125	2,358
971	1,055	1,059	1,386	1,489	1,660	1,759	1,795	2,115
11,279	12,272	13,879	15,479	16,737	17,412	18,623	20,510	22,168
1,359	1,156	1,945	1,916	1,599	1,009	1,197	1,448	974
12,638	**13,428**	**15,824**	**17,395**	**18,336**	**18,421**	**19,820**	**21,958**	**23,142**
−789	−740	−1,030	−1,323	−1,432	−1,437	−1,491	−1,720	−1,907
11,849	**12,688**	**14,794**	**16,072**	**16,904**	**16,984**	**18,329**	**20,238**	**21,235**
−10,923	−12,026	−13,460	−14,781	−15,592	−16,175	−17,464	−18,697	−19,768
926	**662**	**1,334**	**1,291**	**1,312**	**809**	**865**	**1,541**	**1,467**
677	612	890	1,177	1,287	1,296	1,297	1,495	1,690
112	128	140	146	145	141	194	225	217
718	983	1,416	1,384	1,220	1,082	1,280	1,430	1,320
47	54	56	55	54	58	67	68	83
1,885	2,063	2,597	2,817	3,021	3,033	3,317	3,722	3,910
165	155	181	215	206	237	234	256	273
254	316	353	402	445	450	508	563	551
239	256	336	375	410	422	449	490	547
4,097	**4,567**	**5,969**	**6,571**	**6,788**	**6,719**	**7,346**	**8,249**	**8,591**
2,127	2,344	3,271	4,279	4,432	4,461	4,780	5,266	5,612
572	545	553	580	610	669	670	718	736
948	1,030	1,032	1,359	1,461	1,634	1,731	1,765	2,083
77	63	128	100	110	86	79	121	108
3,724	**3,982**	**4,984**	**6,318**	**6,613**	**6,850**	**7,260**	**7,870**	**8,539**
+373	+585	+985	+253	+175	−131	+86	+379	+52
480	*635*	*1,021*	*253*	*142*	*−100*	*188*	*595*	*227*
−1	*63*	*78*	*143*	*203*	*155*	*114*	*24*	*95*
−106	*−113*	*−114*	*−143*	*−170*	*−186*	*−216*	*−240*	*−270*
926	662	1,334	1,291	1,312	809	865	1,541	1,467
587	752	662	618	729	571	879	1,012	803
1,673	1,913	2,203	2,422	2,673	2,905	3,163	3,515	3,722
−111	166	−12	43	−24	8	64	20	−6
−112	−374	−643	106	−11	86	−217	−260	−60
+373	+585	+985	+253	+175	−131	+86	+379	+52
−43	−68	−90	202	142	−13	−14	12	85
3,293	**3,636**	**4,439**	**4,935**	**4,996**	**4,235**	**4,826**	**6,219**	**6,063**
3,032	3,348	3,959	4,451	4,998	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,389
49	550	914	512	583	−130	281	815	142
44	68	90	−201	−142	13	14	−12	−85
3,125	3,966	4,963	4,762	5,439	4,662	5,505	7,577	7,446
168	−330	−524	173	−443	−427	−679	−1,358	−1,383
3,293	**3,636**	**4,439**	**4,935**	**4,996**	**4,235**	**4,826**	**6,219**	**6,063**

from farm production included in personal income by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds.
4. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS

Number of Units

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	Number of Units										
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies			Trust, Loan and Other [2] Companies			CMHC	Total		
	NHA [3]	NHA [3]	Other	Total	NHA [3]	Other	Total	NHA [3, 4]	NHA [3]	Other	Total
Calendar Years											
1952	–	28,463	8,922	37,385	1,045	7,596	8,641	6,980	36,488	16,518	**53,006**
1953	–	31,440	13,248	44,688	1,169	10,442	11,611	8,213	40,822	23,690	**64,512**
1954	16,906	31,142	18,084	49,226	2,376	16,408	18,784	3,586	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	34,457	27,756	23,022	50,778	4,166	15,245	19,411	2,355	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	15,896	21,756	23,520	45,276	3,806	11,761	15,567	2,565	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	15,687	8,905	21,364	30,269	778	14,534	15,312	25,304	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
1958	26,134	15,922	25,129	41,051	4,367	19,615	23,982	38,613	85,036	44,744	**129,780**
Monthly											
1956—Jan.	721	396			124			4	1,245		
Feb.	655	988			174			250	2,067		
Mar.	1,468	1,815			454			364	4,101		
I	2,844	3,199	4,529	7,728	752	2,963	3,715	618	7,413	7,492	**14,905**
Apr.	2,101	2,949			694			73	5,817		
May	2,442	3,767			691			342	7,242		
June	2,086	3,854			660			273	6,873		
II	6,629	10,570	6,343	16,913	2,045	3,919	5,964	688	19,932	10,262	**30,194**
July	1,944	2,383			380			88	4,795		
Aug.	1,583	2,396			315			339	4,633		
Sept.	1,174	1,377			104			330	2,985		
III	4,701	6,156	7,228	13,384	799	2,898	3,697	757	12,413	10,126	**22,539**
Oct.	1,150	1,041			132			260	2,583		
Nov.	421	424			69			106	1,020		
Dec.	151	366			9			136	662		
IV	1,722	1,831	5,420	7,251	210	1,981	2,191	502	4,265	7,401	**11,666**
1957—Jan.	152	78			2			93	325		
Feb.	75	949			–			108	1,132		
Mar.	176	1,361			20			345	1,902		
I	403	2,388	4,513	6,901	22	2,410	2,432	546	3,359	6,923	**10,282**
Apr.	1,009	1,513			100			461	3,083		
May	2,004	1,416			115			1,176	4,711		
June	2,166	1,025			103			1,402	4,696		
II	5,179	3,954	6,849	10,803	318	3,638	3,956	3,039	12,490	10,487	**22,977**
July	2,890	1,035			87			1,602	5,614		
Aug.	2,339	549			77			627	3,592		
Sept.	1,666	322			71			2,366	4,425		
III	6,895	1,906	5,290	7,196	235	3,959	4,194	4,595	13,631	9,249	**22,880**
Oct.	1,744	334			146			7,880	10,104		
Nov.	1,045	224			53			6,403	7,725		
Dec.	421	99			4			2,841	3,365		
IV	3,210	657	4,712	5,369	203	4,527	4,730	17,124	21,194	9,239	**30,433**
1958—Jan.	498	178			14			2,095	2,785		
Feb.	466	382			89			4,577	5,514		
Mar.	1,150	1,202			125			4,299	6,776		
I	2,114	1,762	5,826	7,588	228	3,839	4,067	10,971	15,075	9,665	**24,740**
Apr.	2,685	1,919			746			676	6,026		
May	4,443	2,511			457			1,578	8,989		
June	3,534	1,941			665			2,905	9,045		
II	10,662	6,371	6,484	12,855	1,868	5,735	7,603	5,159	24,060	12,219	**36,279**
July	3,013	1,763			571			4,004	9,351		
Aug.	2,690	1,510			431			3,242	7,873		
Sept.	2,303	1,610			454			3,867	8,234		
III	8,006	4,883	6,011	10,894	1,456	4,794	6,250	11,113	25,458	10,805	**36,263**
Oct.	2,522	1,291			388			4,413	8,614		
Nov.	1,826	974			323			3,435	6,558		
Dec.	1,004	641			104			3,522	5,271		
IV	5,352	2,906	6,808	9,714	815	5,247	6,062	11,370	20,443	12,055	**32,498**

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies.
4. Includes agency loans; i.e. loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC.

I.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

ing Corporation

Millions of Dollars

Dollar Value											
Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies			Trust, Loan and Other [2] Companies			CMHC	Total			
NHA [3]	NHA [3]	Other	Total	NHA [3]	Other	Total	NHA [3, 4]	NHA [3]	Other	Total	
–	210.2	51.7	262.0	8.4	32.3	40.7	47.7	266.3	84.0	**350.4**	Calendar Years 1952
–	246.7	73.1	319.7	9.1	45.8	54.8	58.1	313.8	118.8	**432.7**	1953
158.5	281.8	113.1	394.9	24.0	67.2	91.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.6**	1954
326.2	271.1	157.2	428.3	42.0	77.8	119.9	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	1955
158.4	227.0	189.7	416.7	40.1	65.1	105.2	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	1956
173.4	95.8	155.3	251.1	8.8	84.0	92.8	235.3	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	1957
300.4	171.3	181.2	352.5	47.3	109.3	156.6	389.3	908.3	290.5	**1,198.8**	1958
											Monthly
6.4	4.2			1.1			–	11.7			Jan. — 1956
6.3	10.1			1.9			1.6	19.8			Feb.
14.2	19.2			5.0			2.5	40.9			Mar.
26.9	33.4	35.4	68.9	8.0	15.0	23.0	4.1	72.4	50.4	**122.8**	I
20.9	30.5			7.5			0.7	59.6			Apr.
24.7	38.6			6.9			3.0	73.1			May
21.1	40.1			7.1			2.2	70.5			June
66.6	109.2	45.0	154.2	21.5	22.8	44.3	5.9	203.3	67.8	**271.1**	II
19.4	26.2			3.9			0.8	50.3			July
16.4	25.1			3.5			2.5	47.4			Aug.
12.0	15.1			1.2			2.4	30.7			Sept.
47.9	66.4	64.3	130.6	8.5	16.2	24.8	5.6	128.4	80.5	**208.9**	III
10.9	10.4			1.1			2.2	24.6			Oct.
4.5	4.9			0.8			0.9	11.2			Nov.
1.6	2.7			0.1			1.1	5.5			Dec.
17.0	18.0	45.0	63.0	2.1	11.2	13.2	4.3	41.3	56.1	**97.5**	IV
1.3	0.9			–			0.9	3.1			Jan. — 1957
0.8	8.5			–			1.0	10.2			Feb.
2.0	14.5			0.2			3.2	19.9			Mar.
4.1	23.8	34.1	57.9	0.2	13.5	13.8	5.0	33.2	47.6	**80.8**	I
11.0	16.9			1.1			4.2	33.2			Apr.
21.5	15.9			1.3			10.6	49.3			May
24.3	11.7			1.1			12.6	49.7			June
56.8	44.5	50.8	95.3	3.5	20.4	23.9	27.4	132.2	71.2	**203.4**	II
32.1	10.4			1.0			12.8	56.3			July
26.1	5.8			0.9			6.0	38.9			Aug.
18.5	3.7			0.8			22.6	45.6			Sept.
76.7	20.0	37.8	57.8	2.7	21.7	24.5	41.4	140.8	59.5	**200.3**	III
19.4	3.8			1.7			77.0	101.9			Oct.
11.8	2.5			0.6			59.1	74.0			Nov.
4.6	1.2			0.1			25.3	31.2			Dec.
35.8	7.5	32.6	40.1	2.3	28.4	30.7	161.4	207.1	61.0	**268.1**	IV
5.1	2.1			0.2			19.3	26.6			Jan. — 1958
5.1	4.3			0.9			41.0	51.3			Feb.
13.6	13.5			1.5			44.3	73.0			Mar.
23.8	19.9	39.0	58.9	2.6	20.0	22.6	104.5	150.9	59.0	**209.9**	I
31.5	21.7			7.4			6.9	67.4			Apr.
50.2	25.1			4.8			17.6	97.7			May
40.6	21.3			7.1			30.1	99.2			June
122.4	68.1	46.6	114.7	19.3	31.3	50.6	54.6	264.3	77.8	**342.2**	II
34.8	18.5			6.0			40.0	99.3			July
31.3	16.0			5.1			32.8	85.2			Aug.
26.5	18.2			5.1			38.1	87.8			Sept.
92.6	52.7	41.1	93.8	16.2	27.0	43.2	110.9	272.3	68.1	**340.4**	III
28.4	14.1			4.3			46.7	93.4			Oct.
21.4	9.9			3.8			36.8	71.9			Nov.
11.9	6.6			1.1			35.9	55.5			Dec.
61.7	30.6	54.6	85.2	9.2	31.0	40.2	119.3	220.8	85.6	**306.4**	IV

benefit societies and Quebec savings banks. 3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS [1]

Thousands of Units — *Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation*

	Not Seasonally Adjusted						Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over [2]			All Areas [3]			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over [2]		All Areas [3]	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction [4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction [4]	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1949	58.4	60.3	37.5	90.5	88.2	59.5				
1950	68.6	62.8	41.1	92.5	89.0	59.4				
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1955—Jan.	3.2	6.8	47.6	4.1	9.0	63.6	90.5	84.4		
Feb.	3.1	6.0	44.6	4.2	7.5	60.1	87.9	92.0	126.0	117.2
Mar.	4.4	6.8	42.2	5.2	7.7	58.5	80.7	95.7		
Apr.	7.7	7.0	42.8	9.9	8.6	60.2	89.4	90.6		
May	11.3	7.0	47.1	16.4	8.7	67.9	96.7	88.8	132.7	127.3
June	11.7	7.4	51.4	19.0	11.0	76.0	101.4	98.0		
July	11.8	7.1	56.1	15.9	9.6	82.3	97.4	94.3		
Aug.	11.3	7.2	60.1	16.2	10.7	87.6	108.6	92.9	145.4	128.5
Sept.	10.0	8.4	61.7	15.4	11.4	91.4	96.7	100.1		
Oct.	9.5	10.5	60.6	14.9	17.4	88.8	97.1	92.5		
Nov.	8.6	10.7	58.2	10.9	14.2	85.4	101.4	98.8	142.7	134.5
Dec.	4.9	9.3	53.7	6.2	12.1	79.3	103.9	96.1		
1956—Jan.	3.5	6.9	50.4	4.2	9.5	73.0	100.8	87.8		
Feb.	4.1	5.8	48.6	4.7	7.5	69.9	113.0	91.1	136.1	123.7
Mar.	4.5	7.3	45.6	5.6	8.7	66.6	86.8	102.2		
Apr.	7.6	7.4	45.8	10.4	9.1	68.1	88.9	96.1		
May	11.1	7.9	48.6	15.9	9.7	74.0	93.8	101.3	134.3	145.6
June	11.0	7.8	51.4	19.4	13.6	79.9	93.1	103.0		
July	11.1	7.4	55.1	15.9	9.7	86.1	89.6	97.4		
Aug.	9.0	7.4	56.8	14.0	10.7	89.4	85.4	96.0	132.3	132.4
Sept.	8.9	7.7	57.9	13.3	12.2	90.4	86.2	91.9		
Oct.	7.8	10.7	54.8	11.8	18.5	83.4	81.0	95.0		
Nov.	5.7	10.1	50.1	8.0	14.1	77.2	68.1	93.5	106.2	139.3
Dec.	3.2	8.7	44.4	4.1	12.5	68.6	71.1	87.9		
1957—Jan.	1.5	7.3	39.7	1.9	10.2	60.5	47.0	93.1		
Feb.	1.8	6.1	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	53.2	95.4	86.7	122.8
Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	71.8	75.1		
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	74.5	73.6		
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	74.6	74.1	116.7	116.0
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	84.8	74.9		
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	83.1	86.3		
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	86.6	74.2	122.5	116.8
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	83.6	90.5		
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	95.2	76.4		
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	108.6	82.4	145.5	115.2
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	115.6	79.1		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	124.6	95.6		
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	129.3	93.0	172.6	131.0
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	125.9	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	128.3	98.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	122.3	101.7	161.0	143.8
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	21.2	13.1	87.1	108.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	16.5	9.7	93.8	112.6	87.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	16.7	12.7	97.7	116.3	125.6	155.7	154.7
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5	15.6	15.3	97.6	116.2	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1	18.7	21.7	94.6	128.9	119.3		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	14.3	15.5	92.7	131.2	116.7	178.2	152.2
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1	9.6	13.5	88.2	135.9	110.1		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.
4. At the end of period.

MANUFACTURING: INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", D.B.S.

	Not Seasonally Adjusted					Seasonally Adjusted [1]		
	Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments	Orders: New Orders Received During Month	Orders: Unfilled Orders at End of Month	Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments
	Millions of Dollars			*Millions of Dollars*		*Millions of Dollars*		
1955—Jan.	3,332	1,397	2.38	1,500	2,618	3,312	1,562	2.12
Feb.	3,363	1,451	2.31	1,496	2,663	3,313	1,542	2.15
Mar.	3,396	1,608	2.11	1,571	2,626	3,349	1,536	2.18
Apr.	3,338	1,592	2.10	1,577	2,611	3,331	1,584	2.10
May	3,332	1,694	1.97	1,763	2,680	3,329	1,601	2.08
June	3,336	1,741	1.92	1,719	2,658	3,329	1,627	2.05
July	3,322	1,583	2.10	1,615	2,690	3,339	1,643	2.03
Aug.	3,311	1,677	1.97	1,731	2,744	3,341	1,665	2.01
Sept.	3,332	1,755	1.90	1,741	2,730	3,359	1,683	2.00
Oct.	3,354	1,710	1.96	1,682	2,702	3,388	1,691	2.00
Nov.	3,373	1,702	1.98	1,744	2,744	3,397	1,699	2.00
Dec.	3,468	1,650	2.10	1,690	2,784	3,472	1,730	2.01
1956—Jan.	3,535	1,562	2.26	1,772	2,899	3,517	1,686	2.09
Feb.	3,614	1,643	2.20	1,692	2,948	3,561	1,753	2.03
Mar.	3,669	1,781	2.06	1,783	2,950	3,615	1,741	2.08
Apr.	3,672	1,774	2.07	1,800	2,977	3,657	1,772	2.06
May	3,715	1,911	1.94	1,880	2,947	3,708	1,779	2.08
June	3,753	1,890	1.99	1,780	2,837	3,753	1,796	2.09
July	3,760	1,787	2.10	1,761	2,811	3,787	1,803	2.10
Aug.	3,774	1,837	2.05	1,839	2,814	3,816	1,819	2.10
Sept.	3,822	1,825	2.13	1,837	2,826	3,849	1,833	2.10
Oct.	3,839	1,940	1.98	1,899	2,785	3,874	1,845	2.10
Nov.	3,912	1,875	2.09	1,866	2,776	3,936	1,845	2.13
Dec.	3,982	1,740	2.29	1,967	3,003	3,982	1,857	2.14
1957—Jan.	4,016	1,744	2.30	1,862	3,122	3,996	1,888	2.12
Feb.	4,107	1,714	2.36	1,705	3,113	4,050	1,855	2.18
Mar.	4,117	1,918	2.15	1,859	3,054	4,056	1,925	2.11
Apr.	4,109	1,870	2.20	1,790	2,973	4,089	1,844	2.22
May	4,118	1,980	2.08	1,884	2,878	4,110	1,846	2.23
June	4,121	1,871	2.20	1,793	2,799	4,129	1,822	2.27
July	4,126	1,864	2.21	1,801	2,735	4,164	1,840	2.26
Aug.	4,125	1,827	2.26	1,782	2,690	4,171	1,835	2.27
Sept.	4,148	1,830	2.27	1,716	2,576	4,177	1,803	2.32
Oct.	4,165	1,892	2.20	1,791	2,475	4,199	1,799	2.33
Nov.	4,129	1,823	2.26	1,659	2,311	4,150	1,802	2.30
Dec.	4,111	1,730	2.38	1,690	2,271	4,107	1,797	2.29
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,641	2.51	1,886	2,515	4,097	1,781	2.30
Feb.	4,089	1,627	2.51	1,567	2,455	4,037	1,777	2.27
Mar.	4,086	1,771	2.31	1,737	2,421	4,026	1,780	2.26
Apr.	4,017	1,813	2.22	1,768	2,376	3,993	1,795	2 22
May	3,978	1,900	2.09	1,900	2,376	3,970	1,801	2.20
June	3,929	1,902	2.07	1,851	2,325	3,945	1,804	2.19
July	3,884	1,837	2.11	1,825	2,313	3,931	1,803	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,741	2.23	1,755	2,327	3,927	1,786	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,773	2,236	3,916	1,818	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,949	1.98	1,843	2,130	3,890	1,851	2.10
Nov.	3,861	1,824	2.12	1,812	2,119	3,880	1,827	2.12
Dec.	3,911	1,760	2.23	1,742	2,111	3,903	1,785	2.19

1 Seasonal adjustment of inventories and shipments prepared by the Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

Millions of Dollars

	1954				1955				19	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Foods and Beverages	36	48	56	51	33	47	64	54	37	47
Rubber Products	4	4	4	4	5	6	8	7	5	9
Textile Products	6	6	5	6	10	10	10	14	16	13
Wood Products	11	21	28	19	22	33	39	22	19	27
Paper Products	50	62	62	70	59	71	66	83	69	78
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	10	15	7	10	10	15	8	12	11	19
Iron and Steel Products	54	66	54	38	47	106	105	89	84	140
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	7	11	9	3	7	12	13	12	11	14
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	16	14	14	15	14	13	19	22	16	17
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	7	17	21	10	8	21	24	14	10	22
Products of Petroleum and Coal	29	27	32	26	27	25	37	39	36	30
Chemical Products	15	19	19	16	22	30	28	22	21	30
Other Manufacturing Industries [2]	12	15	13	12	12	16	14	14	12	14
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	257	325	324	280	276	405	435	404	347	460
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	39	54	62	66	70	74	84	95	101	96
Transportation, Storage and Communication	22	30	40	38	31	49	62	56	38	63
Public Utility Operation	14	12	10	13	18	12	10	15	20	15
Wholesale Trade	27	41	43	40	35	58	69	60	54	75
Retail Trade	21	36	33	40	21	49	48	52	23	61
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	86	72	60	52	75	93	77	62	75	80
Service	13	14	13	9	9	17	18	12	12	19
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries [3]	14	26	33	31	13	25	36	24	16	32
Total All Industries	**493**	**610**	**618**	**569**	**548**	**782**	**839**	**780**	**686**	**901**

PROFITS AND RELATED

Net Earnings	773	920	936	919	874	1,135	1,201	1,170	1,052	1,303
Less: Depreciation	280	310	318	350	326	353	362	390	366	402
Profits Before Taxes	493	610	618	569	548	782	839	780	686	901
Less: Income Tax Liabilities	236	288	289	269	237	346	370	337	298	392
Profits After Taxes [5,6]	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**311**	**436**	**469**	**443**	**388**	**509**

	1954				1955				19	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Foods and Beverages	18	25	29	26	17	26	33	29	20	26
Rubber Products	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	5
Textile Products	3	3	3	3	7	7	7	9	10	8
Wood Products	6	11	15	10	12	18	22	12	11	15
Paper Products	25	32	32	37	32	38	36	46	38	44
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	5	8	4	5	6	8	4	7	6	11
Iron and Steel Products	28	34	28	19	25	58	58	52	44	77
Non-Ferrous Metal Products	4	6	5	2	4	6	8	7	6	8
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies	9	7	7	8	7	7	10	12	8	10
Non-Metallic Mineral	3	9	11	6	4	11	13	8	6	12
Products of Petroleum and Coal	15	14	16	13	15	14	20	22	20	16
Chemical Products	8	11	10	9	13	17	16	12	13	18
Other Manufacturing Industries [2]	7	8	7	6	7	9	8	9	7	8
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	133	170	169	147	152	222	239	229	192	258
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	22	33	39	41	46	48	56	63	65	62
Transportation, Storage and Communication	11	16	22	20	17	27	34	30	21	36
Public Utility Operation	7	6	5	7	10	6	5	8	11	9
Wholesale Trade	14	21	22	19	19	31	37	32	29	40
Retail Trade	10	17	17	19	12	25	26	27	12	32
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	45	38	30	26	42	53	43	35	43	44
Service	7	7	6	5	5	10	10	6	6	11
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries [3]	8	14	19	16	8	14	19	13	9	17
Total All Industries	**257**	**322**	**329**	**300**	**311**	**436**	**469**	**443**	**388**	**509**

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated published by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather and "Quarterly Profits, 1950–1954 and "Fourth Quarter" 1958. 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits.

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY). FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79–80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ("BEFORE

...'S: QUARTERLY[1]

...f Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

By Industry

56		1957				1958				1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV					
61	59	38	51	67	61	39	56	71	67	191	198	204	217	233
7	9	5	7	6	4	1	6	6	9	16	26	30	22	22
10	16	18	12	11	12	12	9	13	21	23	44	55	53	55
29	14	6	17	18	6	6	16	18	15	79	116	89	47	55
72	64	48	63	57	59	46	57	57	69	244	279	283	227	229
10	13	12	18	9	13	12	18	10	16	42	45	53	52	56
103	122	106	141	96	98	69	110	78	93	212	347	449	441	350
15	7	12	11	5	8	5	7	7	9	30	44	47	36	28
17	24	15	18	17	19	15	12	15	21	59	68	74	69	63
21	14	7	19	22	14	7	16	24	17	55	67	67	62	64
37	39	45	36	40	29	24	12	15	31	114	128	142	150	82
25	21	18	28	26	20	17	28	29	25	69	102	97	92	99
15	14	12	16	17	15	13	16	20	17	52	56	55	61	66
422	416	343	437	391	358	266	363	363	410	1,186	1,520	1,645	1,529	1,402
102	76	71	74	76	52	44	43	64	62	221	323	375	273	213
80	59	37	65	70	50	37	50	75	73	130	198	240	222	235
11	15	21	15	10	16	21	16	13	17	49	55	61	62	67
80	71	55	78	73	57	37	63	69	76	151	222	280	263	245
54	60	33	63	58	60	34	64	57	71	130	170	198	214	226
83	56	78	86	64	54	86	99	91	72	270	307	294	282	348
20	12	13	19	20	10	12	18	20	12	49	56	63	62	62
42	31	13	27	35	23	15	31	37	23	104	98	121	98	106
894	**796**	**664**	**864**	**797**	**680**	**552**	**747**	**789**	**816**	**2,290**	**2,949**	**3,277**	**3,005**	**2,904**

Data: All Industries[4]

1,323	1,244	1,079	1,306	1,243	1,132	979	1,192	1,227	1,266	3,548	4,380	4,922	4,760	4,664
429	448	415	442	446	452	427	445	438	450	1,258	1,431	1,645	1,755	1,760
894	796	664	864	797	680	552	747	789	816	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005	2,904
395	345	291	370	348	297	238	314	338	341	1,082	1,290	1,430	1,306	1,231
499	**451**	**373**	**494**	**449**	**383**	**314**	**433**	**451**	**475**	**1,208**	**1,659**	**1,847**	**1,699**	**1,673**

AFTER TAXES

By Industry

56		1957				1958				1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV					
32	32	21	29	37	34	21	31	39	38	98	105	110	121	129
4	5	3	4	3	2	–	3	3	5	9	14	17	12	11
7	10	12	8	8	7	7	6	8	13	12	30	35	35	34
16	8	3	10	10	3	3	10	10	8	42	64	50	26	31
40	34	26	35	32	34	25	30	31	37	126	152	156	127	123
6	7	6	10	5	7	7	10	5	9	22	25	30	28	31
57	65	60	79	51	52	39	60	43	48	109	193	243	242	190
8	4	6	6	3	5	3	4	4	5	17	25	26	20	16
9	12	8	10	9	10	8	6	8	11	31	36	39	37	33
11	8	4	10	12	7	4	9	13	9	29	36	37	33	35
20	29	26	20	22	21	13	4	6	29	58	71	85	89	52
14	13	11	16	15	12	10	16	17	15	38	58	58	54	58
9	8	7	9	10	10	7	9	12	10	28	33	32	36	38
233	235	193	246	217	204	147	198	199	237	619	842	918	860	781
66	50	45	50	50	34	30	35	46	44	135	213	243	179	155
44	32	20	38	41	27	19	28	43	42	69	108	133	126	132
6	8	11	9	5	9	12	9	7	9	25	29	34	34	37
43	39	30	43	40	30	20	37	38	42	76	119	151	143	137
28	32	17	35	33	33	19	38	32	41	63	90	104	118	130
46	32	41	45	32	27	51	58	53	39	139	173	165	145	201
11	7	8	11	11	5	7	12	12	7	25	31	35	35	38
22	16	8	17	20	14	9	18	21	14	57	54	64	59	62
499	**451**	**373**	**494**	**449**	**383**	**314**	**433**	**451**	**475**	**1,208**	**1,659**	**1,847**	**1,699**	**1,673**

co-operatives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics", miscellaneous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication 6. Canadian dividends received are not included in profits.

Taxes" data). For annual 1950, 1951 and quarterly 1952 see pages 377–378 in the December 1956 Statistical Summary.

GRAINS: PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

CANADA [1]

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
PRODUCTION (*millions of bushels*)								
Wheat	702	634	332	519	573	371	369	**
Oats	467	407	307	408	524	381	401	**
Barley	291	262	176	252	269	216	245	**
Rye	25	29	14	15	9	9	8	**
Flaxseed	12	10	11	20	34	19	23	**
Other Grains [2]	86	86	86	100	98	95	97	**
Total	**1,583**	**1,428**	**926**	**1,314**	**1,507**	**1,091**	**1,143**	**
ACREAGE (*millions of acres*)								
Wheat	26.2	26.4	25.5	22.7	22.8	21.0	20.9	22.7
Oats	11.1	9.8	10.2	11.2	11.7	11.0	11.0	11.4
Barley	8.5	8.9	7.9	9.9	8.4	9.4	9.5	9.0
Rye	1.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Flaxseed	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.7	2.7
Other Grains [2]	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0 [4]
Summer Fallow [3]	21.2	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.3
Total	**71.4**	**72.4**	**73.2**	**72.7**	**72.7**	**72.3**	**72.0**	**72.6** [4]
YIELD PER ACRE (*bushels*)								
Wheat	26.8	24.0	13.0	22.9	25.2	17.7	17.7	**
Oats	42.2	41.4	30.2	36.5	44.8	34.6	36.5	**
Barley	34.4	29.4	22.3	25.4	32.1	23.0	25.8	**
Rye	19.5	19.3	16.7	18.9	15.7	15.0	16.0	**
Flaxseed	10.9	10.2	9.3	10.7	11.3	5.4	8.5	**
Other Grains [2]	42.1	44.2	39.5	43.5	44.5	45.2	48.5	**

PRAIRIE PROVINCES

PRODUCTION (*millions of bushels*)								
Wheat	678	604	305	497	551	349	343	**
Oats	346	276	196	290	400	234	240	**
Barley	281	251	167	244	262	209	238	**
Rye	23	27	12	13	7	6	5	**
Flaxseed	11	9	11	19	34	19	23	**
Other Grains [2]	5	5	5	9	12	10	13	**
Total	**1,445**	**1,172**	**696**	**1,072**	**1,266**	**827**	**862**	**
ACREAGE (*millions of acres*)								
Wheat	25.4	25.5	24.7	22.0	22.1	20.4	20.2	22.1
Oats	7.6	6.5	6.7	7.8	8.7	7.8	7.6	8.0
Barley	8.1	8.6	7.6	9.6	8.2	9.2	9.3	8.8
Rye	1.2	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Flaxseed	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.7
Other Grains [2]	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.4	1 5	1.9	0.5 [4]
Summer Fallow	21.2	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.3
Total	**65.1**	**66.4**	**67.0**	**67.1**	**67.1**	**67.6**	**67.3**	**66.8** [4]
YIELD PER ACRE (*bushels*)								
Wheat	26.7	23.7	12.3	22.6	25.0	17.1	17.0	**
Oats	45.8	42.5	29.2	37.2	46.2	30.0	31 6	**
Barley	34.5	29.2	22.1	25.3	32.0	22 7	25.6	**
Rye	19.4	19.0	16.2	18.9	14.4	12.0	12.5	**
Flaxseed	10.8	10.0	9.3	10.8	11.3	5.4	8.8	**
Other Grains [2]	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.5	8.0	6.7	6.8	**

1. Excludes Newfoundland. 2. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn. 3. Prairie provinces only. * As indicated on basis of farmers' intentions at March 1. 4. Buckwheat not available. ** Not available.

LABOUR INCOME[1]

"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	Mining 2	Manufacturing 2	Transportation 2	Other Industries 3	Total	Mining 2	Manufacturing 2	Transportation 2	Other Industries 3	Total
	Millions of Dollars					*Millions of Dollars*				
Calendar Yrs.										
1949	262	2,584	922	4,232	**8,000**					
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	**8,629**					
1951	343	3,270	1,121	5,369	**10,103**					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,949	**11,208**					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,443	**12,110**					
1954	402	3,902	1,317	6,810	**12,432**					
1955	430	4,156	1,392	7,237	**13,215**					
1956	489	4,604	1,537	8,089	**14,719**					
1957	544	4,821	1,647	8,813	**15,825**					
1958	537	4,759	1,671	9,213	**16,180**					
Months										
1955—Jan.	34.6	321.0	107.5	560.3	**1,023.4**	416	3,938	1,348	7,058	**12,760**
Feb.	34.6	330.1	108.7	557.8	**1,031.2**	420	3,994	1,358	7,016	**12,788**
Mar.	33.9	333.7	108.4	556.6	**1,032.6**	420	4,020	1,375	7,037	**12,852**
Apr.	33.5	338.9	112.3	566.9	**1,051.6**	420	4,075	1,384	7,091	**12,970**
May	34.5	343.9	115.9	593.0	**1,087.3**	419	4,127	1,392	7,155	**13,093**
June	35.9	349.7	118.7	618.9	**1,123.2**	427	4,144	1,386	7,195	**13,152**
July	36.5	348.7	122.1	618.0	**1,125.3**	430	4,172	1,397	7,229	**13,228**
Aug.	36.7	357.2	121.0	629.4	**1,144.3**	433	4,244	1,394	7,325	**13,396**
Sept.	36.8	359.8	121.0	640.5	**1,158.1**	433	4,242	1,403	7,343	**13,421**
Oct.	37.7	360.5	119.5	639.7	**1,157.4**	442	4,276	1,405	7,402	**13,525**
Nov.	37.9	359.9	119.6	633.6	**1,151.0**	445	4,302	1,424	7,448	**13,619**
Dec.	37.1	352.6	117.6	622.5	**1,129.8**	449	4,334	1,440	7,554	**13,777**
1956—Jan.	37.3	354.6	115.2	604.4	**1,111.5**	451	4,360	1,447	7,630	**13,888**
Feb.	38.1	364.3	116.7	611.6	**1,130.7**	461	4,426	1,464	7,721	**14,072**
Mar.	37.9	370.0	117.4	613.7	**1,139.0**	469	4,468	1,492	7,791	**14,220**
Apr.	38.1	376.3	120.4	630.4	**1,165.2**	479	4,530	1,493	7,930	**14,423**
May	40.3	379.7	125.3	663.7	**1,209.0**	488	4,556	1,512	8,000	**14,556**
June	41.2	390.3	131.8	699.2	**1,262.5**	488	4,610	1,535	8,104	**14,737**
July	42.2	387.4	135.9	703.1	**1,268.6**	494	4,630	1,552	8,184	**14,860**
Aug.	42.7	389.6	135.8	710.7	**1,278.8**	500	4,638	1,561	8,239	**14,938**
Sept.	43.1	398.6	136.9	723.9	**1,302.5**	506	4,704	1,584	8,276	**15,070**
Oct.	42.9	401.8	135.4	722.0	**1,302.1**	508	4,751	1,589	8,350	**15,198**
Nov.	43.1	400.8	134.9	713.9	**1,292.7**	511	4,776	1,601	8,399	**15,287**
Dec.	42.3	390.8	131.4	692.0	**1,256.5**	515	4,805	1,612	8,447	**15,379**
1957—Jan.	43.4	393.0	122.0	672.5	**1,230.9**	527	4,831	1,535	8,491	**15,384**
Feb.	44.1	393.7	129.6	679.6	**1,247.0**	532	4,796	1,627	8,577	**15,532**
Mar.	43.3	399.1	127.4	769.8	**1,253.0**	535	4,823	1,622	8,633	**15,653**
Apr.	42.5	399.1	132.0	780.0	**1,268.6**	535	4,808	1,644	8,714	**15,701**
May	44.6	403.4	136.8	736.4	**1,321.2**	541	4,840	1,655	8,834	**15,870**
June	46.7	410.6	143.4	764.8	**1,365.5**	550	4,850	1,668	8,845	**15,913**
July	47.0	408.6	146.5	764.1	**1,366.2**	548	4,877	1,670	8,891	**15,985**
Aug.	47.5	408.8	148.3	780.3	**1,384.4**	553	4,865	1,699	9,030	**16,147**
Sept.	47.3	410.4	144.1	783.2	**1,385.0**	552	4,841	1,668	8,951	**16,012**
Oct.	46.0	407.0	142.4	768.2	**1,363.6**	547	4,806	1,668	8,914	**15,935**
Nov.	46.2	401.4	140.6	756.4	**1,344.6**	551	4,770	1,666	8,920	**15,907**
Dec.	45.7	386.1	134.3	728.7	**1,294.8**	556	4,748	1,651	8,903	**15,858**
1958—Jan.	46.0	381.9	130.3	709.6	**1,267.8**	558	4,696	1,639	8,935	**15,828**
Feb.	46.5	385.5	132.2	712.9	**1,277.1**	559	4,702	1,660	8,969	**15,890**
Mar.	45.8	389.8	130.3	717.3	**1,283.2**	565	4,711	1,660	9,053	**15,989**
Apr.	43.9	392.3	134.6	733.2	**1,304.0**	554	4,727	1,678	9,145	**16,104**
May	44.9	401.3	141.0	767.6	**1,354.8**	544	4,816	1,703	9,189	**16,252**
June	45.6	404.9	143.1	790.9	**1,384.5**	535	4,783	1,661	9,156	**16,135**
July	45.0	402.2	145.7	789.2	**1,382.1**	527	4,798	1,657	9,205	**16,187**
Aug.	45.5	399.8	145.7	794.6	**1,385.6**	529	4,760	1,663	9,225	**16,177**
Sept.	44.7	404.7	143.5	812.4	**1,405.3**	521	4,775	1,660	9,308	**16,264**
Oct.	43.2	400.0	142.9	803.7	**1,389.8**	516	4,720	1,673	9,357	**16,266**
Nov.	43.1	402.1	142.3	799.3	**1,386.8**	515	4,768	1,682	9,447	**16,412**
Dec.	42.8	394.4	139.6	782.6	**1,359.4**	512	4,849	1,718	9,581	**16,660**

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' contribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.
3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".

LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons

"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics;

	Persons With Jobs					Persons Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio	Armed Forces
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	*Of Which Are*		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	*On Temporary Layoff 2*						
As at June 1 4											
1921	1,956	1,165	**3,121**	*	*	**192**	*	**3,313**	5,780	57.3	5
1922	2,038	1,192	**3,230**	*	*	**150**	*	**3,380**	5,888	57.4	5
1923	2,110	1,213	**3,323**	*	*	**110**	*	**3,433**	5,969	57.5	4
1924	2,138	1,206	**3,344**	*	*	**158**	*	**3,502**	6,078	57.6	4
1925	2,203	1,220	**3,423**	*	*	**157**	*	**3,580**	6,202	57.7	4
1926	2,299	1,251	**3,550**	*	*	**108**	*	**3,658**	6,326	57.8	5
1927	2,406	1,284	**3,690**	*	*	**67**	*	**3,757**	6,486	57.9	5
1928	2,491	1,305	**3,796**	*	*	**65**	*	**3,861**	6,655	58.0	5
1929	2,541	1,307	**3,848**	*	*	**116**	*	**3,964**	6,820	58.1	5
1930	2,451	1,238	**3,689**	*	*	**371**	*	**4,060**	6,972	58.2	6
1931	2,454	1,216	**3,670**	*	*	**481**	*	**4,151**	7,116	58.3	5
1932	2,233	1,237	**3,470**	*	*	**741**	*	**4,211**	7,240	58.2	5
1933	2,192	1,257	**3,449**	*	*	**826**	*	**4,275**	7,366	58.0	5
1934	2,430	1,277	**3,707**	*	*	**631**	*	**4,338**	7,491	57.9	5
1935	2,479	1,298	**3,777**	*	*	**625**	*	**4,402**	7,621	57.8	5
1936	2,576	1,319	**3,895**	*	*	**571**	*	**4,466**	7,748	57.6	6
1937	2,776	1,339	**4,115**	*	*	**411**	*	**4,526**	7,870	57.5	6
1938	2,707	1,359	**4,066**	*	*	**522**	*	**4,588**	7,997	57.4	7
1939	2,741	1,379	**4,120**	*	*	**529**	*	**4,649**	8,122	57.2	9
1940	2,840	1,344	**4,184**	*	*	**423**	*	**4,607**	8,140	56.6	107
1941	3,047	1,224	**4,271**	*	*	**195**	*	**4,466**	8,056	55.4	296
1942	3,295	1,139	**4,434**	*	*	**135**	*	**4,569**	8,085	56.5	392
1943	3,373	1,118	**4,491**	*	*	**76**	*	**4,567**	7,871	58.0	716
1944	3,349	1,136	**4,485**	*	*	**63**	*	**4,548**	7,920	57.4	779
1945	3,303	1,144	**4,447**	*	*	**73**	*	**4,520**	8,048	56.2	736
Survey Week Ending											
1946—June 1	3,467	1,271	**4,738**	*3,143*	*18*	**124**	108	**4,862**	8,768	55.5	117
1947—May 31	3,690	1,172	**4,892**	*3,262*	–	**92**	81	**4,954**	8,993	55.1	35
1948—June 5	3,768	1,186	**4,954**	*3,367*	*16*	**81**	67	**5,035**	9,123	55.2	36
1949—June 4	3,877	1,114	**4,991**	*3,479*	–	**101**	91	**5,092**	9,254	55.0	43
1950—June 3 5	3,990	1,066	**5,056**	*3,553*	*13*	**142**	113	**5,198**	9,610	54.1	47
1951—June 2	4,164	991	**5,155**	*3,736*	*13*	**81**	53	**5,236**	9,696	54.0	75
1952—May 31	4,312	927	**5,239**	*3,900*	*19*	**105**	74	**5,344**	9,933	53.8	98
Nov. 22	4,409	802	**5,211**	*3,972*	*19*	**114**	60	**5,325**	10,035	53.1	100
Dec. 13	4,395	784	**5,179**	*3,923*	*25*	**132**	73	**5,311**	10,045	52.9	100
1953—Jan. 24	4,292	780	**5,072**	*3,828*	*49*	**188**	120	**5,260**	10,062	52.3	103
Feb. 21	4,291	776	**5,067**	*3,818*	*53*	**180**	135	**5,247**	10,074	52.1	104
Mar. 21	4,266	807	**5,073**	*3,806*	*40*	**173**	127	**5,246**	10,088	52.0	104
Apr. 18	4,290	840	**5,130**	*3,862*	*27*	**167**	121	**5,297**	10,106	52.4	105
May 16	4,373	898	**5,271**	*3,951*	*12*	**115**	79	**5,386**	10,127	53.2	105
June 20	4,458	911	**5,369**	*4,037*	*10*	**92**	48	**5,461**	10,154	53.8	105
July 18	4,497	1,007	**5,504**	*4,098*	*13*	**90**	49	**5,594**	10,175	55.0	105
Aug. 22	4,518	977	**5,495**	*4,138*	*17*	**94**	50	**5,589**	10,200	54.8	106
Sept. 19	4,478	908	**5,386**	*4,138*	*12*	**86**	49	**5,472**	10,216	53.6	106
Oct. 24	4,488	836	**5,324**	*4,065*	*14*	**113**	62	**5,437**	10,240	53.1	107
Nov. 21	4,458	796	**5,254**	*4,035*	*28*	**154**	82	**5,408**	10,258	52.7	107
Dec. 12	4,403	773	**5,176**	*3,969*	*26*	**193**	112	**5,369**	10,269	52.3	107

★ Labour Force survey data have been revised from mid-1951 to take account of information obtained from the 1956 census of population.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire

F THE POPULATION★[1]

LY ADJUSTED

istics; Department of National Defence

Thousands of Persons

Survey Week Ending	Persons With Jobs					Persons Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio	Armed Forces
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	*Of Which Are*		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	*On Temporary Layoff 2*						
1954—Jan. 23	4,291	765	**5,056**	*3,858*	*25*	**285**	200	**5,341**	10,289	51.9	110
Feb. 20	4,245	769	**5,014**	*3,824*	*24*	**318**	246	**5,332**	10,302	51.8	111
Mar. 20	4,225	794	**5,019**	*3,792*	*22*	**324**	251	**5,343**	10,316	51.8	113
Apr. 17	4,229	831	**5,060**	*3,813*	*20*	**309**	242	**5,369**	10,334	52.0	113
May 22	4,362	893	**5,255**	*3,950*	*10*	**221**	167	**5,476**	10,362	52.8	114
June 19	4,462	906	**5,368**	*4,050*	–	**189**	120	**5,557**	10,384	53.5	114
July 24	4,465	1,022	**5,487**	*4,073*	*10*	**175**	112	**5,662**	10,409	54.4	114
Aug. 21	4,472	1,025	**5,497**	*4,112*	*13*	**178**	117	**5,675**	10,428	54.4	114
Sept. 18	4,478	938	**5,416**	*4,097*	*11*	**170**	106	**5,586**	10,443	53.5	115
Oct. 23	4,439	941	**5,380**	*4,072*	*10*	**182**	116	**5,562**	10,463	53.2	116
Nov. 20	4,449	846	**5,295**	*4,049*	*11*	**219**	143	**5,514**	10,478	52.6	117
Dec. 11	4,445	807	**5,252**	*4,024*	*17*	**252**	166	**5,504**	10,488	52.5	117
1955—Jan. 22	4,299	758	**5,057**	*3,888*	*24*	**366**	263	**5,423**	10,506	51.6	117
Feb. 19	4,326	732	**5,058**	*3,887*	*23*	**382**	312	**5,440**	10,518	51.7	118
Mar. 19	4,283	761	**5,044**	*3,864*	*18*	**403**	324	**5,447**	10,531	51.7	118
Apr. 23	4,360	807	**5,167**	*3,935*	*14*	**329**	272	**5,496**	10,552	52.1	118
May 21	4,498	873	**5,371**	*4,101*	*11*	**214**	164	**5,585**	10,571	52.8	118
June 18	4,627	880	**5,507**	*4,236*	*10*	**159**	105	**5,666**	10,589	53.5	117
July 23	4,651	988	**5,639**	*4,273*	–	**150**	96	**5,789**	10,611	54.6	117
Aug. 20	4,734	960	**5,694**	*4,354*	–	**132**	79	**5,826**	10,627	54.8	116
Sept. 17	4,703	844	**5,547**	*4,311*	*11*	**138**	71	**5,685**	10,640	53.4	117
Oct. 22	4,757	775	**5,532**	*4,329*	*10*	**143**	82	**5,675**	10,659	53.2	117
Nov. 19	4,747	729	**5,476**	*4,302*	*12*	**163**	97	**5,639**	10,674	52.8	117
Dec. 10	4,732	715	**5,447**	*4,282*	*18*	**200**	114	**5,647**	10,683	52.9	117
1956—Jan. 21	4,601	691	**5,292**	*4,160*	*27*	**288**	205	**5,580**	10,702	52.1	116
Feb. 18	4,599	681	**5,280**	*4,160*	*31*	**309**	238	**5,589**	10,714	52.2	117
Mar. 24	4,626	683	**5,309**	*4,178*	*25*	**296**	225	**5,605**	10,731	52.2	117
Apr. 21	4,630	766	**5,396**	*4,194*	*15*	**258**	201	**5,654**	10,749	52.6	117
May 19	4,753	819	**5,572**	*4,326*	–	**166**	123	**5,738**	10,771	53.3	116
June 23	4,918	808	**5,726**	*4,498*	*10*	**117**	67	**5,843**	10,797	54.1	116
July 21	4,970	901	**5,871**	*4,563*	–	**103**	58	**5,974**	10,818	55.2	116
Aug. 18	4,956	949	**5,905**	*4,575*	*13*	**103**	59	**6,008**	10,837	55.4	116
Sept. 22	4,915	843	**5,758**	*4,527*	*18*	**98**	54	**5,856**	10,855	53.9	117
Oct. 20	4,964	793	**5,757**	*4,562*	*11*	**99**	50	**5,856**	10,874	53.9	117
Nov. 17	5,021	695	**5,716**	*4,588*	*13*	**136**	63	**5,852**	10,896	53.7	117
Dec. 15	4,959	681	**5,640**	*4,534*	*23*	**188**	91	**5,828**	10,916	53.4	117
1957—Jan. 19	4,804	673	**5,477**	*4,380*	*23*	**305**	193	**5,782**	10,941	52.8	117
Feb. 16	4,791	654	**5,445**	*4,359*	*26*	**326**	250	**5,771**	10,961	52.7	117
Mar. 16	4,788	672	**5,460**	*4,354*	*33*	**345**	267	**5,805**	10,987	52.8	117
Apr. 20	4,822	707	**5,529**	*4,364*	*26*	**308**	232	**5,837**	11,028	52.9	117
May 18	5,002	772	**5,774**	*4,538*	*13*	**196**	139	**5,970**	11,066	53.9	116
June 22	5,152	773	**5,925**	*4,684*	*13*	**164**	97	**6,089**	11,113	54.8	116
July 20	5,162	878	**6,040**	*4,715*	*15*	**166**	96	**6,206**	11,144	55.7	117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	**6,047**	*4,730*	*18*	**176**	109	**6,223**	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	**5,939**	*4,703*	*17*	**197**	120	**6,136**	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	**5,880**	*4,683*	*12*	**211**	123	**6,091**	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	**5,779**	*4,618*	*22*	**296**	167	**6,075**	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	**5,658**	*4,542*	*30*	**392**	245	**6,050**	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	**5,450**	*4,371*	*52*	**527**	388	**5,977**	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	**5,395**	*4,347*	*38*	**563**	467	**5,958**	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	**5,401**	*4,341*	*40*	**597**	503	**5,998**	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	**5,537**	*4,413*	*32*	**522**	445	**6,059**	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	**5,750**	*4,595*	*19*	**370**	296	**6,120**	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	**5,879**	*4,702*	*16*	**324**	232	**6,203**	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	**6,023**	*4,750*	*20*	**291**	205	**6,314**	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	**6,025**	*4,762*	*37*	**281**	200	**6,306**	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	**5,888**	*4,707*	*14*	**271**	190	**6,159**	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	**5,864**	*4,692*	*16*	**313**	210	**6,177**	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	**5,773**	*4,663*	*18*	**361**	241	**6,134**	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 15	5,047	633	**5,680**	*4,587*	*27*	**440**	302	**6,120**	11,449	53.5	121

week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

4. Newfoundland is included commencing in 1950.

5. These figures include estimates for Manitoba which was not surveyed at the time due to flood conditions.

* Not available.

– Less than 10,000.

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT [1]						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED [1, 2]		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS [1, 2]	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED [3]
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables				
	1949 = 100						*per Week*		*Dollars*	
Annual Average										
1950	**100.9**	100.9	100.9				42.3		1.04	
1951	**108.0**	112.8	103.8				41.8		1.17	
1952	**109.3**	117.2	102.5				41.5		1.30	
1953	**113.0**	123.5	103.9				41.3		1.36	
1954	**107.3**	114.2	101.4				40.7		1.41	
1955	**109.8**	117.4	103.2				41.0		1.45	
1956	**115.8**	126.4	106.6				41.0		1.52	
1957	**115.8**	125.3	107.6				40.4		1.61	
1958*	**109.8**	114.8	105.6				40.2		1.66	
Months										
1955—Jan.	**103.6**	109.5	98.6	**106.7**	112.2	101.3	41.0	40.9	1.43	1.42
Feb.	**105.7**	113.3	99.1	**107.3**	113.6	101.1	41.2	40.9	1.44	1.43
Mar.	**106.5**	114.9	99.3	**107.9**	114.3	101.5	41.1	40.9	1.44	1.44
Apr.	**107.3**	116.0	99.8	**108.3**	114.6	102.0	41.2	41.0	1.45	1.44
May	**109.3**	118.2	101.6	**109.4**	116.2	102.8	41.0	41.2	1.46	1.44
June	**111.6**	119.8	104.5	**110.2**	117 2	103.2	40.9	40.9	1.45	1.44
July	**111.4**	119.5	104.4	**110.7**	118.2	103.3	40.8	41.0	1.45	1.45
Aug.	**114.0**	120.2	108.6	**111.7**	119.0	104.4	41.2	41.1	1.44	1.45
Sept.	**113.4**	119.5	108.1	**111.5**	119.2	103.9	41.5	41.1	1.45	1 46
Oct.	**112.8**	119.6	106.9	**112.9**	121.3	104.5	41.7	41.0	1.45	1.46
Nov.	**112.3**	119.9	105.8	**113.4**	121.6	105.3	41.6	41.0	1.46	1.47
Dec.	**109.8**	118.5	102.3	**113.4**	121.4	105.5	39.0	41.3	1.48	1.47
1956—Jan.	**110.2**	118.4	103.1	**113.6**	121.3	106.0	41.2	41.1	1.47	1.47
Feb.	**112.3**	122.7	103.4	**114.3**	123.1	105.5	41.3	41.1	1.49	1.48
Mar.	**113.4**	124.7	103.6	**115.0**	124.1	105.9	41.1	40.9	1.51	1 50
Apr.	**114.1**	125.9	104.0	**115.3**	124.4	106.3	41.4	41.2	1.51	1.50
May	**115.4**	128.0	104.6	**115.9**	125.9	105.9	40.9	41.2	1.52	1.51
June	**118.0**	129.5	108.1	**116.7**	126.7	106.7	41.2	41.2	1.53	1.52
July	**117.9**	128.6	108.7	**117.3**	127.2	107.5	40.8	41.0	1.52	1.53
Aug.	**118.0**	126.6	110.7	**115.8**	125.3	106.4	41.1	41.0	1.52	1.54
Sept.	**118.6**	127.4	111.0	**116.9**	127.1	106.7	41.5	40.5	1.53	1.55
Oct.	**118.6**	129.3	109.4	**119.0**	131.1	106.9	41.6	40.9	1.55	1.56
Nov.	**118.0**	129.2	108.3	**119.4**	131.0	107.8	41.5	40.8	1.56	1.56
Dec.	**114.8**	126.9	104.3	**118.7**	130.0	107.5	37.9	40.2	1.58	1.57
1957—Jan.	**115.1**	126.4	105.3	**118.8**	129.5	108.2	40.9	40.8	1.58	1.58
Feb.	**115.0**	126.0	105.6	**117.1**	126.4	107.8	40.9	40.7	1.58	1.58
Mar.	**115.4**	126.9	105.5	**117.1**	126.3	107.9	41.1	40.9	1.59	1.58
Apr.	**115.8**	127.3	105.9	**117.1**	125.8	108.3	40.6	40.6	1.60	1.59
May	**116.7**	127.7	107.3	**117.1**	125.6	108.6	40.5	40.7	1.61	1.60
June	**118.4**	128.6	109.6	**117.0**	125.8	108.2	40.6	40.7	1.61	1.60
July	**118.1**	127.3	110.3	**117.5**	125.9	109.1	40.5	40.8	1.60	1.61
Aug.	**118.5**	125.2	112.7	**116.2**	124.0	108.4	40.6	40.5	1.60	1.61
Sept.	**118.1**	124.5	112.6	**116.3**	124.3	108.3	40.7	40.1	1.61	1.62
Oct.	**116.2**	124.5	109.0	**116.4**	126.3	106.5	40.3	39.6	1.63	1.63
Nov.	**113.3**	122.1	105.8	**114.5**	123.8	105.3	40.6	39.9	1.64	1.64
Dec.	**109.0**	117.4	101.8	**112.6**	120.3	104.9	37.2	39.5	1.66	1.64
1958—Jan.	**107.9**	115.2	101.7	**111.3**	118.0	104.5	39.9	39.7	1.64	1.64
Feb.	**108.2**	115.1	102.2	**109.9**	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	1.65	1.65
Mar.	**108.3**	115.2	102.3	**109.7**	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
Apr.	**108.8**	115.5	103.0	**110.2**	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
May	**110.4**	117.4	104.5	**110.4**	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66
June	**112.0**	118.3	106.6	**110.4**	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66
July	**111.8**	116.5	107.9	**110.8**	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66
Aug.	**111.5**	113.0	110.2	**109.4**	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66
Sept.	**112.4**	114.1	110.9	**110.0**	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66
Oct.	**110.1**	112.4	108.2	**109.2**	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66
Nov.	**109.6**	113.2	106.5	**109.7**	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.1	1.67	1.67
Dec.	**106.8**	111.4	102.8	**110.1**	113.7	106.5	37.4	39.8	1.71	1.68

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in January, 1955 was 1,074,550 and in January 1959 was 1,113,642.

2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported in January 1955 was 775,475 and in January 1959 was 781,717.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

1949 = 100 — *"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics* — *1949 = 100*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas	Total	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Manufactured Gas
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1950	106.9	109.5	106.2	106.5	106.0	113.2						
1951	116.6	123.4	115.0	119.9	110.8	129.4						
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.1	227.8	142.5	146.2	139.3	220.3						
1958	151.7	228.5	137.4	136.1	138.5	238.4						
1955—Jan.	128.2	168.7	119.8	123.0	117.1	187.7	134.1	170.4	127.3	129.2	125.7	175.0
Feb.	134.0	169.2	126.3	129.6	123.4	192.5	135.1	171.3	128.2	130.8	125.9	177.8
Mar	136.6	166.9	129.8	136.6	124.0	189.2	136.9	177.4	129.5	133.7	126.0	180.1
Apr.	136.0	153.1	131.3	138.5	125.1	180.0	137.4	168.7	131.2	135.5	127.6	178.4
May	142.7	174.1	137.1	145.3	130.0	173.5	140.5	178.2	133.8	138.8	129.5	178.3
June	147.9	191.3	141.3	149.3	134.4	172.7	141.7	183.6	134.4	139.7	129.8	181.2
July	140.4	193.3	132.8	141.9	125.0	162.2	142.9	184.5	135.7	142.2	130.1	180.4
Aug.	145.0	198.1	137.2	139.9	134.9	169.2	146.0	187.9	138.6	147.0	131.4	186.1
Sept.	149.9	201.6	142.2	144.9	139.9	175.7	147.5	186.1	140.6	150.3	132.3	186.9
Oct.	151.7	208.3	143.1	146.0	140.7	183.7	147.2	194.2	139.3	145.6	133.9	185.4
Nov.	151.6	205.2	142.1	144.4	140.1	203.8	146.8	199.2	137.8	141.3	134.8	193.8
Dec.	143.2	192.6	133.4	137.7	129.8	209.0	148.1	197.9	139.4	143.6	135.9	195.3
1956—Jan.	141.7	195.0	131.3	135.9	127.4	208.4	148.7	205.0	139.4	143.1	136.2	193.1
Feb.	147.5	199.7	137.4	142.4	133.1	211.1	149.4	205.2	140.1	144.6	136.3	194.4
Mar.	150.7	198.6	141.7	150.8	133.9	205.1	151.7	209.8	142.1	149.1	136.2	195.8
Apr.	152.9	187.1	146.0	157.0	136.6	200.1	154.7	205.2	146.1	154.0	139.4	198.5
May	154.2	199.0	146.1	158.5	135.5	199.3	152.8	202.0	143.8	152.5	136.3	204.7
June	161.9	217.9	153.3	164.5	143.8	194.7	155.1	206.4	145.9	154.5	138.6	206.0
July	154.2	219.2	144.6	158.5	132.7	186.0	156.7	209.1	147.5	158.1	138.5	206.6
Aug.	154.9	229.7	143.8	148.2	140.0	191.2	155.7	217.7	145.1	153.6	137.8	210.5
Sept.	160.9	229.0	150.6	154.2	147.6	197.8	157.1	215.3	147.0	155.1	140.0	210.9
Oct.	162.6	229.5	151.5	157.5	146.3	214.8	158.2	217.4	147.7	157.1	139.6	215.3
Nov.	163.8	231.2	152.3	161.0	144.8	221.9	158.7	227.2	147.5	157.4	139.1	210.6
Dec.	154.0	211.2	142.8	151.0	135.7	227.8	159.3	220.1	148.9	157.9	141.3	212.9
1957—Jan.	150.6	210.7	138.4	147.8	130.2	234.8	157.2	224.1	145.6	153.1	139.2	217.3
Feb.	157.3	219.2	145.1	151.4	139.7	237.2	159.2	228.4	147.5	153.6	142.3	217.5
Mar.	158.4	217.7	147.3	155.2	140.5	226.2	159.6	230.2	147.7	153.8	142.5	217.0
Apr.	154.2	217.6	143.0	150.6	136.5	221.1	157.0	238.3	143.6	149.1	139.0	219.1
May	157.8	227.9	146.3	154.7	139.2	211.1	157.3	230.5	145.1	150.7	140.3	216.7
June	162.0	240.9	150.2	156.2	145.1	201.3	155.5	227.6	143.4	147.4	140.0	214.9
July	153.4	237.2	140.6	146.9	135.2	200.1	155.1	224.3	142.9	145.6	140.6	221.3
Aug.	155.0	239.6	142.5	140.3	144.3	197.2	155.4	227.8	143.0	145.1	141.3	218.1
Sept	157.0	244.4	143.7	138.4	148.2	205.7	152.9	231.1	139.6	139.5	139.7	220.4
Oct.	156.3	240.1	142.3	140.1	144.1	223.4	151.5	225.9	138.3	139.0	137.7	223.6
Nov.	156.1	221.1	143.3	144.6	142.3	241.1	151.2	218.2	138.6	140.7	136.9	228.4
Dec.	142.7	217.6	127.6	128.6	126.8	244.8	148.6	235.8	133.5	135.4	131.9	228.3
1958—Jan.	143.0	223.5	126.8	130.7	123.4	254.6	149.9	239.4	134.2	136.6	132.1	234.9
Feb.	149.2	232.8	132.6	133.9	131.6	259.4	151.2	242.0	135.2	136.3	134.2	237.3
Mar.	149.3	223.2	134 6	136.0	133.5	247.5	150.6	233.5	135.6	135.7	135.5	237.3
Apr.	147.7	217.4	134 1	136.0	132.5	236.5	151.0	237.0	135.8	136.5	135.3	234.1
May	154.2	225.7	141.4	145.2	138.1	227.3	154.4	227.8	141.0	142 4	139.7	233.3
June	158.6	237.8	145.6	148.2	143.4	218.5	152.3	225.0	138.7	139.6	138.0	234.3
July	149.3	236.8	135.1	136.0	134.4	212.4	151.4	225.9	137.5	134.7	139.9	235.0
Aug.	150.2	231.2	137.0	130.0	142.9	211.0	150.2	220.9	136.8	132.5	140.4	234.1
Sept.	155.3	224.7	141.2	133.6	147.7	221.2	150.5	231.6	135.6	131.7	138.9	238.0
Oct.	155.5	228.5	141.9	133.7	148.9	237.7	151.4	218.5	138.3	133.1	142.7	237.6
Nov.	159.3	224.6	145.6	139.6	150.8	258.0	154.7	223.5	141.2	135.8	145.7	244.3
Dec.	149.0	219.4	132.9	130.6	134.9	276.5	155.1	230.2	140.1	139.8	140.3	256.5

★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by DBS.

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES[1]							OTHER PRICES				
	Total Index	Food	Items Other Than Food					General Wholesale Price Index	Farm[2]		Building Naterials	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential
	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							*1935–39 = 100*			*1949 = 100*	
Annual Average												
1949	**100.0**	100.0	**100.0**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	**198.3**	218.6	296.9	100.0	100.0
1950	**102.9**	102.6	**103.0**	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1	**211.2**	219.4	334.1	105.0	106.4
1951	**113.7**	117.0	**112.3**	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	**240.2**	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1952	**116.5**	116.8	**116.3**	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	**226.0**	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1953	**115.5**	112.6	**116.8**	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	**220.7**	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	**116.2**	112.2	**118.0**	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	**217.0**	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	**116.4**	112.1	**118.4**	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	**218.9**	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	**118.1**	113.4	**120.3**	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	**225.6**	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	**121.9**	118.6	**123.4**	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	**227.4**	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	**125.1**	122.1	**126.4**	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	**227.8**	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
Monthly												
1955—Jan.	**116.4**	112.1	**118.4**	128.4	108.1	117.1	118.2	**215.8**	189.3	273.7	121.4	122.3
Feb.	**116.3**	111.5	**118.5**	128.5	108.1	117.1	118.3	**217.3**	191.4	269.3	121.6	122.5
Mar.	**116.0**	110.7	**118.5**	128.6	108.0	117.0	118.3	**217.3**	190.6	259.1	121.7	122.6
Apr.	**116.1**	111.0	**118.5**	128.7	107.9	116.9	118.2	**218.5**	190.5	255.5	122.1	123.1
May	**116.4**	112.3	**118.3**	128.8	107.9	116.4	118.3	**217.8**	190.9	264.2	121.8	123.1
June	**115.9**	111.0	**118.2**	129.2	107.8	116.1	117.8	**218.7**	190.4	272.9	122.0	124.3
July	**116.0**	111.5	**118.1**	129.6	107.8	115.8	117.7	**218.4**	188.0	268.1	122.3	124.6
Aug.	**116.4**	112.4	**118.3**	129.8	107.8	115.8	118.0	**219.7**	188.0	268.0	124.9	125.2
Sept.	**116.8**	113.7	**118.1**	130.0	107.8	115.9	117.9	**220.9**	186.3	269.4	125.8	125.9
Oct.	**116.9**	113.5	**118.5**	130.2	107.8	116.1	118.1	**220.0**	183.2	254.5	125.9	125.9
Nov.	**116.9**	113.0	**118.9**	130.6	107.9	116.5	118.3	**220.7**	183.7	251.8	125.9	125.8
Dec.	**116.9**	112.4	**119.0**	131.0	108.5	116.6	118.3	**221.5**	183.8	252.0	126.0	126.1
1956—Jan.	**116.8**	111.5	**119.3**	131.3	108.6	116.5	119.0	**222.0**	184.9	248.6	126.3	127.1
Feb.	**116.4**	109.9	**119.4**	131.5	108.6	116.7	119.3	**222.2**	186.6	245.1	126.5	127.1
Mar.	**116.4**	109.1	**119.8**	131.6	108.7	116.8	119.9	**223.3**	190.5	240.4	127.0	127.9
Apr.	**116.6**	109.7	**119.8**	131.9	108.7	116.6	120.1	**224.6**	191.5	241.5	127.1	128.8
May	**116.6**	109.3	**120.0**	132.1	108.8	116.5	120.5	**225.4**	192.0	252.3	127.2	129.1
June	**117.8**	112.5	**120.3**	132.6	108.6	116.7	120.6	**226.5**	190.8	272.8	127.5	129.0
July	**118.5**	114.4	**120.4**	132.7	108.6	116.7	121.1	**226.6**	188.4	278.4	127.2	129.0
Aug.	**119.1**	115.9	**120.6**	133.0	108.4	116.8	121.3	**227.0**	188.9	280.8	129.4	129.0
Sept.	**119.0**	115.5	**120.6**	133.1	108.4	117.1	121.4	**227.4**	188.8	284.2	129.2	128.7
Oct.	**119.8**	117.4	**120.9**	133.3	108.5	117.7	121.6	**227.0**	187.6	277.3	129.8	128.8
Nov.	**120.3**	117.9	**121.4**	133.4	108.4	118.1	122.8	**226.6**	185.9	281.0	129.5	128.7
Dec.	**120.4**	117.5	**121.7**	133.5	108.6	118.6	122.9	**228.0**	184.9	285.3	129.7	128.4
1957—Jan.	**120.3**	117.1	**121.8**	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1	**229.2**	184.6	287.7	129.8	128.8
Feb.	**120.5**	117.2	**122.0**	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8	**228.2**	182.3	287.6	130.0	128.8
Mar.	**120.5**	116.4	**122.4**	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2	**228.4**	180.3	278.3	130.1	128.9
Apr.	**120.9**	116.7	**122.8**	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1	**228.5**	178.5	281.8	129.8	128.9
May	**121.1**	116.7	**123.1**	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3	**228.0**	174.5	283.5	129.6	129.3
June	**121.6**	117.7	**123.4**	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5	**228.1**	171.9	292.9	129.4	129.1
July	**121.9**	118.2	**123.6**	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5	**228.2**	170.6	300.3	130.5	129.1
Aug.	**122.6**	120.2	**123.7**	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9	**227.6**	170.3	299.7	130.4	128.8
Sept.	**123.3**	121.9	**123.9**	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1	**227.0**	171.8	285.7	130.3	128.4
Oct.	**123.4**	121.7	**124.2**	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4	**225.0**	170.6	258.2	130.3	127.8
Nov.	**123.3**	120.2	**124.7**	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7	**224.1**	170.3	256.4	130.1	126.6
Dec.	**123.1**	118.8	**125.1**	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4	**226.1**	172.5	273.5	130.0	126.5
1958—Jan.	**123.4**	119.4	**125.2**	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	**227.0**	175.3	284.9	129.9	126.8
Feb.	**123.7**	119.9	**125.4**	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	**227.8**	174.1	299.3	129.9	126.8
Mar.	**124.3**	121.3	**125.7**	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	**228.3**	173.5	302.1	129.8	126.8
Apr.	**125.2**	123.4	**126.1**	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	**228.1**	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7
May	**125.1**	122.7	**126.2**	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	**228.3**	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6
June	**125.1**	122.7	**126.2**	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	**227.6**	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	**124.7**	121.4	**126.2**	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	**227.3**	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	**125.2**	122.6	**126.3**	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	**227.0**	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	**125.6**	122.9	**126.8**	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	**227.4**	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	**126.0**	123.4	**127.1**	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	**227.2**	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	**126.3**	123.2	**127.8**	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	**228.8**	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	**126.2**	122.2	**128.1**	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	**229.3**	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from $1,650 to $4,050 with incomes between $2,000 and $3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

INDEX

A

AGRICULTURE
- Employment . . . 140, 141
- Exports . . . 118, 120
- Farm products: wholesale price index . . . 144
- Government payments . . . 92-95, 102, 103
- Grains: production, acreage and yield . . . 138
- Income: net . . . 128-131
- Inventories . . . 128, 129
- Loans: chartered banks . . . 30, 31

ARMED SERVICES
- Military pay and allowances . . . 128-131
- Strength: numbers . . . 140, 141

ASSETS — See BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS and LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

B

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS . . . 116

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS
- Current and capital account . . . 114, 115
- Merchandise trade balance . . . 127

BANK OF CANADA
- Assets and liabilities . . . 4-15, 79
- Note circulation . . . 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15
- See also MONEY MARKET

BANKING — See BANK OF CANADA and CHARTERED BANKS

BOND ISSUES — See SECURITY ISSUES

C

CANADA SAVINGS BONDS — See GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
- Bonds outstanding . . . 59
- Deficit . . . 92, 93
- Loans from Government of Canada . . . 94, 95
- New issues and retirements . . . 58

CAPITAL ISSUES — See SECURITY ISSUES

CHARTERED BANKS
- Assets . . . 16, 18-29
- Cash reserves . . . 16, 40-43
- Deposits: by components . . . 17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 34-39
  - by size . . . 32
  - non-resident holdings . . . 79
- Earnings, expenses and changes in shareholders' equity . . . 33
- Liabilities: by components . . . 16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
- Loans in Canadian currency . . . 18-20, 22, 24, 26, 28
  - classification: quarterly . . . 30, 31
    - business by size . . . 32
  - day-to-day . . . 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 40-43
  - other loans to public . . . 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 87, 90
- Mortgages: insured residential . . . 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 132, 133

CONSTRUCTION
- Housing . . . 134
  - investment . . . 128, 129
  - mortgages held by: C.M.H.C. . . . 94, 95, 132, 133
    - chartered banks . . . 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 132, 133
    - life insurance companies . . . 84, 85, 132, 133
    - trust, loan and other companies . . . 132, 133
  - shelter: price index . . . 144
- Investment . . . 128, 129
- Loans: chartered banks . . . 30, 31
- Price index: building materials . . . 144

CONSUMER CREDIT . . . 86, 88-90

Consumer Expenditure 128, 129

Consumer Price Index 144

Corporate Finance
- Life insurance companies: assets & investment transactions 56, 84, 85
- Profits 136, 137
- Securities held by chartered banks 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
- Security issues and retirements 72, 73, 76, 78
- Taxation 92-95, 136, 137

Credit Buying — See Consumer Credit

Currency and Bank Deposits 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 34-39
- See also Chartered Banks

D

Deposits — See Bank of Canada, Chartered Banks and Saving (Personal)

Deposit Certificates
- Amount outstanding 44

E

Employment
- Indexes 142
- Numbers 140, 141

Exchange Fund Account 81, 82

Expenditure — See National Accounts and Public Finance

Exports — See External Trade

External Trade
- Current and capital account items 114, 115
- Exports 114, 115, 118-121, 126, 128, 129
- Imports 114, 115, 122-125, 127-129
- Merchandise trade balance 127
- Merchandise trade in balance of international payments 114, 115

F

Finance Companies 73, 86, 90
- See also Instalment Finance Companies

Financial Institutions
- Foreign direct investment in Canada 116
- Holdings of Government of Canada securities 56
- Life insurance companies: assets & investment transactions 56, 84, 85
- Loans 87
- Profits 136, 137

Foreign Exchange
- Capital movement 114, 115
- Exchange fund account: assets and liabilities 82
  - forward commitments 81, 82
- Official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars 81, 82
- Rates: pound sterling in Canada 80
  - U.S. dollar in Canada 80

Foreign Investment 79, 114-117

Foreign Trade — See External Trade

Funded Debt — See Public Finance: Debt . .

G

Gold
- Official holdings of Government of Canada: value 81, 82
- Production: available for export: value 114, 115, 126
  - volume 83
- Source and disposition 83

Government Finance — See Public Finance

Government Securities
- Amount outstanding: by type and distribution . . . 44, 46-55, 59
- by term to maturity . . . 45
- Holdings: Bank of Canada . . . 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 79
- chartered banks . . . 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
- general public . . . 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 56
- non-resident . . . 56, 79
- government accounts . . . 46-55
- life insurance companies . . . 56, 84, 85
- New issues and retirements . . . 57, 58, 72-75, 77
- Prices and yields: Canada . . . 57, 58, 60-67
- U.S. and U.K. . . . 68-71
- See also Treasury Bills

Gross National Expenditure . . . 128, 129

Gross National Product . . . 128, 129

H

Health and Hospital Care . . . 92, 93, 102, 103

Housing — See Construction

I

Immigration . . . 113

Imports — See External Trade

Income — See Agriculture, Investment Income, Labour Income, Personal Income and Salaries and Wages

Industrial Development Bank
- Investment by Bank of Canada . . . 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15

Industrial Production Index . . . 143

Instalment Finance Companies . . . 86, 88-90
- Loans: chartered banks . . . 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 90

Insurance Companies — See Life Insurance Companies

Interest and Dividends
- Income from . . . 128-131
- International receipts and payments . . . 114, 115

Interest Rates — See Government Securities and Money Market

International Investment
- Foreign investment in Canada & Canadian investment abroad . . . 114-117

International Payments . . . 114, 115

Inventories
- Business and farm . . . 128, 129
- Manufacturing . . . 135

Investment
- Life insurance companies (net) . . . 84, 85
- See also Foreign Investment

Investment Income . . . 128-131

L

Labour Force . . . 140, 141

Labour Income . . . 128-131, 139

Life Insurance Companies
Assets 85
Investment transactions 56, 84
Loans 84, 85, 87, 132, 133

Loans — See Bank of Canada, Chartered Banks, Government Securities, Life Insurance Companies, Personal Loans and Public Finance

M

Manufactures
Corporate profits 136, 137
Employment, hours and earnings 142
Exports 119, 121
Foreign direct investment in Canada 116
Imports 123, 125
Inventories, shipments and orders 135
Labour income 139
Loans: chartered banks 30, 31
Production: index 143

Minerals
Corporate profits 136, 137
Exports: value: by destination 119, 121
Labour income 139
Loans: chartered banks 30, 31
Production: index 143

Money — See Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks

Money Market 40-43
See also Chartered Banks and Treasury Bills

Mortgage Loans 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 84, 94, 95, 132, 133

Municipal Finance — See Public Finance: *Municipalities*

N

National Accounts 128-131

National Debt — See Public Finance: Debt

National Income 128, 129

Note Circulation 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15

O

Old Age Security 92-95, 102-103

P

Personal Consumption Expenditure 128-131

Personal Income 130, 131

Personal Loans 30, 31

Population 112, 113

Price Indexes
Consumer 144
Export 126
Import 127
Wholesale 144

Production Index 143

Provincial Finance — See Public Finance: *Provinces*

Public Debt — See Public Finance: Debt

Public Finance
Government of Canada
Balance at Bank of Canada 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15
Budgetary statement 92, 93

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Government of Canada

Debt, funded: amount outstanding: by type & distribution 44, 46-55, 59
by term to maturity 45
holdings: Bank of Canada 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 79
chartered banks 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
general public 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 56
non-resident 56, 79
government accounts 46-55
life insurance companies 56, 84, 85
prices and yields 57, 58, 60-67
Deposits with chartered banks 17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
Financial statement 92-95
Investment 117
Revenue and expenditure 92-95, 128-131
Security issues and retirements 57, 58, 72-74
See also GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
Treasury Bills — See TREASURY BILLS

Government of Canada and Provinces

Payments: subsidies, grants and tax rentals 92, 93, 100, 101

Municipalities

Debt charges 110, 111
Debt outstanding: by type, class of municipality & province 104-107
held by chartered banks 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
Expenditures: by items 110, 111
Loans: chartered banks 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31
Revenue: by items 108, 109
Security issues and retirements 72, 73, 77

Provinces

Debt outstanding: direct: held by Bank of Canada 4
held by chartered banks 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
direct and indirect: by provinces 96-99
Deposits with chartered banks 17
Expenditures: by items 102, 103
Loans: chartered banks 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31
Revenue: by items 100, 101
Security issues and retirements 72, 73, 75

Provinces and Municipalities

Subsidies 102, 103

R

RELIEF

Government of Canada: international 92-95
Municipalities 110, 111
Provinces 102, 103

RETAIL TRADE

Consumer credit 86, 88-90
Foreign direct investment in Canada 116
Profits 136, 137

S

SALARIES AND WAGES 128-131, 139

SAVING (PERSONAL) 130, 131

SECURITY ISSUES 72-78
See also BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS, GOVERNMENT SECURITIES and INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Brokers' loans 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 91
Market transactions and index numbers of common stock prices 91

T

TAXATION

Collection: by items: Government of Canada 92-95
municipalities 108, 109
provinces 100, 101
Direct and indirect 128-131

TRADE — See EXTERNAL TRADE and RETAIL TRADE

Treasury Bills
Amount outstanding 40-44
Distribution of holdings 46-55
Bank of Canada 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
chartered banks 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
Sales at tender 40-43
Tender rates: Canada 40-43
U.K. and U.S.A. 68-71

Treasury Notes
Amount outstanding 44

U

Unemployment 140, 141

W

Wages — See Salaries and Wages

Wholesale Price Index 144

Y

Yields — See Government Securities and Treasury Bills

...BING DEPT. SEP 1 1959

Bank of Canada, Ottawa
Statistical summary. 1958.
Government Publications
B262
1958

University of Toronto
Library
Government Publications

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED